

UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR

1941

PART III



CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY PRESS

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY BHUPENDRALAL BANERJEE
AT THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY PRESS, 48, HAZRA ROAD, BALLYGUNGE, CALCUTTA.

Reg. No. 1375B—May, 1942—300.

Minutes of the Syndicate

FOR THE YEAR 1941-42

No. 28

THE 4TH JULY, 1941

Present :

The Hon'ble Sir Mohammad Azizul Huque, Kt., C.I.E., B.L., M.L.A.,
Khan Bahadur, *Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair.*

Bhupatimohan Sen, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc.	Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.N.I., F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).	Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).	Khan Bahadur Tasadduq Ahmad, B.A., B.T., M.Ed.
Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.	Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D.
Rai Bahadur Professor Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.	Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A. Professor Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Cantab.) Rev. Father A. Verstraeten, S. J

1. The Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 23rd June, 1941 (No. 26), and dated the 26th June, 1941 (No. 27), were read and confirmed.

2. Read a letter, dated the 24th June, 1941, from Sm. Tarubala Debi forwarding 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 2,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal in memory of her husband, the late Mr. Sarojchandra Mukherjee (son of late Dr. Satischandra Mukherjee, M.D., C.M.C.S., S.C., Ph.D., on the following terms and conditions:—

"(1) That the medal shall be called 'Saroj Mukherjee Memorial Medal' and shall be awarded to the Hindu candidate (preference being given to a Brahmo in case of equality of marks) who obtains the highest marks in Mathematics in the combined B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations of the Calcutta University.

(2) That the medal shall bear the words "Saroj Mukherjee Medal awarded to..... for proficiency in Mathematics in B.A. (or B.Sc. as the case may be), 19....." on one side and the University seal on the other.

(3) That the medal shall be awarded at the University Convocation and that the name of the recipient shall be published in the University Calendar, communicating the same to the donor for her information."

Resolved—That the offer be accepted with thanks.

3. Read a letter, dated the 20th June, 1941, from the Head Master, Government High School, Sylhet, forwarding a statement of accounts for Rs. 249-15-9 in connection with the last Matriculation Examination, held at the above centre.

Note.—A sum of Rs. 250 was advanced to him for the purpose and a postage stamp for 3 pies has been sent in settlement of the accounts.

The statement of accounts includes the following charges :—

(1) Temporary wiring charge	... Rs. 27 8 0
(2) Electric consumption	... Rs. 42 3 0

Number of candidates—294.

Resolved—That the statement of accounts be accepted.

4. Read an endorsement from Mr. P. C. Mahalanobis forwarding the following bills, for payment out of the grant sanctioned by the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research :—

(1) Messrs. Bholanath Dutt & Sons for supplying 50 reams of paper @ Rs 4-10 + delivery charge.	... Rs. 302 11 3
(2) A/c Contingency	... Rs. 97 3 0

Resolved—That the bills be passed for payment.

5. The Registrar placed before the meeting the following paragraph (Para. 15) from the Audit Report, 1939-40, together with the reply sent to Government on the question raised therein :—

Audit Report

Leave granted although there is no such provision in the Leave Rules

15. The same employee was granted an extension of leave on half-pay under medical certificate for 20 days from 12th January, 1940, to 31st January, 1940, as a special case, in continuation of medical leave on half-pay for six months from 12th July, 1939, to 11th January, 1940, and allowed to retire with effect from 1st February, 1940, (*vide* Item No 162 of the Proceedings of the Syndicate, dated the 19th January, 1940). This extension of leave infringed rule 4 of the University Leave Rules which restricts leave on medical certificate on half-pay to 6 months at a time. Under Regulation No. 7, Chapter VII, the Syndicate is competent to grant such leave to the employees as is admissible to them under the rules framed by the Senate. It may, therefore, be considered whether leave on half-pay from 12th January, 1940, to 31st January, 1940, may not be converted to leave without pay under rule 6 of the Leave Rules.

Reply sent to Government

The sanction of the Senate is being obtained for the extra leave not covered by the present Leave Rules.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the leave granted to Mr. Purnachandra Mallik on half-pay from 12th January, 1940, to 31st January, 1940, be approved.

6. Read a letter, dated, Dacca, the 2nd May, 1941, from the Director of Agriculture, Bengal, forwarding a copy of Govt. order No. 1253 dated the 23rd April, 1941, together with copies of its enclosures, with the request that he may be informed if any non-official or any member of the staff of the University interested in the subjects is willing to attend the fourth meeting of the Crops and Soils Wing of the Board of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry in India, *to be held in January, 1942, at his own cost*; if so, his name, designation and address may kindly be reported to him, for submission to Government.

Read also a letter dated the 14th May, 1941, from Prof. J. N. Mukherjee stating that as he is one of the representatives of the Universities on the Crops and Soil Wings of the Board of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry, he would like to attend the forthcoming meeting which will be held in January, 1942.

Resolved—That the name of Professor J. N. Mukherjee be forwarded to the Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

7. Read a letter, dated the 14th June, 1941, from Messrs. P. C. Ghose & Co., Solicitors, stating that Mr. Haribola Saha, an Examiner in Chemistry at the last I.Sc. Examination held in February, 1941, died on 9th June, 1941, and requesting that a cheque for the amount due to the deceased may be paid to them for transmission to the widow, Sm. Radharani Saha, who is their client and under whose instructions they are addressing the University.

Note.—Rs. 174-6-0 is due to the deceased.

Resolved—That the amount of Rs. 174-6-0 due to the deceased be paid to the Solicitors, on their furnishing a receipt for the same signed by the widow and sons, if any.

8. The Registrar reported that a sum of Rs. 400 had been advanced to Messrs. American Express Co., Inc. in connection with clearing of materials for Cyclotron from the Calcutta Port as also delivering the same to the University.

Note.—The amount was advanced from the Cyclotron Fund.

Resolved—That the action taken be approved.

9. Read a letter, dated the 24th June, 1941, from Prof. M. N. Saha, stating that Mr. Tripurendrakumar Kundu, M.Sc., who was a scholar under the Board of Scientific and Industrial Research (Govt. of India), left his service on the 31st May, 1941, and recommending that Mr. Bishnupada Saha, M.Sc., may be appointed in his place for the rest of the session, Mr. Saha having joined his duties on the 10th June, 1941.

It is stated that Mr. Saha got a First Class in the M.Sc. Examination in 1938. and was lately working in Mathematical Instrument Office, Survey of India.

Resolved—That the suggestion of the Professor be accepted and that the matter be reported to the Board of Scientific and Industrial Research (Govt. of India).

10. Read a letter, dated the 17th June, 1941, from Messrs. R. M. Chatterjee & Co., Solicitors, forwarding a cheque for Rs. 100-4-0 from the Hon'ble Mr. D. N. Mitra, C.B.E., Solicitor to the Government of India, being his contribution to the Sir N. N. Sircar Endowment Fund.

Resolved—(1) That the thanks of the University be conveyed to the Hon'ble Mr. D. N. Mitra, C.B.E., Solicitor to the Government of India.

(2) That the amount be credited to the Sir N. N. Sircar Endowment Fund.

11. Read an application, forwarded by the Officer-in-charge of the Teachers' Training Classes in Science of this University from Afazuddin Ahmed, who passed the B.Sc. and the B.T. Examinations of the Dacca University, praying that his admission into the Teachers' Training Class in Science on 28th March, 1941, on migration, may be sanctioned and praying for exemption from payment of the Migration fee.

The candidate has produced necessary Migration Certificate.

Resolved—That the admission of the candidate be sanctioned and that he be exempted from payment of the Migration fee.

12. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Bengal Engineering College, from Maurice Cohen, who after depositing fees, could not, owing to illness, appear at the B.E. Combined (Professional and Non-Professional).

Examinations in Mechanical Engineering, last year, praying for permission to appear at the next B.E. Mechanical (Professional and Non-Professional) Examinations to be held in August, 1941, as a non-collegiate student.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the candidate be permitted to appear at the B.E. Mechanical Combined (Professional and Non-Professional) Examinations, 1941, as a non-collegiate student.

Ordered—That the candidate be informed that the above recommendation will not be placed before the Senate unless he pays the usual non-collegiate student's fee at once.

13. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, and recommended by the Professor of Physiology of the college, from Niradlal Das who passed the B.Sc. Examination of this University in 1935, with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics and who is at present employed as a Laboratory Assistant in the Physiology Department of the college, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the B.Sc. Examination in Physiology in 1942, after completing a Practical course only, in the Physiology Department of the college.

Resolved—That the application be granted and that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the Practical course, through the Principal of the college along with the usual non-collegiate student's fee, for permission to appear at the B.Sc. Examination in 1942, in Physiology only, as a non-collegiate student.

14. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, City College, Calcutta, from Gopalchandra Mallik, who, due to illness, could not complete his B.Sc. lectures during 1939-41 and appear at the B.Sc. Examination in 1941, praying for permission to appear at the B.Sc. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

Resolved—That the application be granted under Section 4A of Chapter XXXVI of the Regulations and that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the Practical course, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the B.Sc. Examination, 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

15. Resolved—That the following gentlemen be appointed Examiners to scrutinise scripts of candidates for the Matriculation, I.A., I.Sc., B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations, 1941:—

“ Matriculation Examination, 1941

1.	Mr. Kumudbandhu Ray	...	English.
2.	Prof. N. R. Sen	...	Mathematics.
3.	Prof. H. C. Raychaudhuri	...	History.
4.	Dr. S. P. Chatterjee	...	Geography.
5.	Mr. Debendranath Ray	...	Sanskrit.
6.	Dr. N. Datta	...	Pali.
7.	Prof. M. Z. Siddiqi	...	Arabic and Persian
8.	Mr. Sureschandra Chakrabarti	...	Bengali.
9.	Mr. Shibnarayan Lala	...	Hindi (Vernacular).
10.	Prof. M. Z. Siddiqi	...	Urdu (Vernacular).
11.	Mr. A. N. Borah	...	Assamese (Vernacular).
12.	Mr. R. N. Ghosh	...	Alternative English.
13.	Rev. A. Cameron	...	Latin.
14.	Prof. N. R. Sen	...	Mechanics.
15.	Dr. Sivapada Bhattacharyya	...	Hygiene.

I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations, 1941

1.	Dr. M. Bhattacharyya	...	English.
2.	Mr. Harihar Banerjee	...	Sanskrit.
3.	Prof. M. Z. Siddiqi	...	Arabic.
4.	Mr. Sailendranath Mitra	...	Bengali.
5.	Mr. Lalitaprasad Sukul	...	Hindi.
6.	Prof. M. Z. Siddiqi	...	Persian (Second Language).
7.	Mr. Amiyakumar Sen	...	Alternative English.
8.	Mr. Indu Banerjee	...	History.
9.	Prof. K. N. Mitter	...	Logic.
10.	Mr. P. C. Ghosh	...	Civics.
11.	Mr. S. C. Ghosh	...	Mathematics.
12.	Prof. P. N. Ghosh	...	Physics.
13.	Prof. P. C. Mitter	...	Chemistry
14.	Prof. S. C. Mahalanobis	...	Botany.
15.	Prof. H. K. Mookerjee	...	Zoology.
16.	Dr. Praphullachandra Biswas	...	Anthropology (Practical).

B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations, 1941

1.	Mr. Hironkumar Banerjee	...	...	English.
2.	Mr. Banamali Chakrabarti	...	...	Sanskrit.
3.	Mr. S. N. Mitra	...	...	Pali.
4.	Prof. M. Z. Siddiqi	...	...	Persian.
5.	Mr. S. N. Mitra	...	...	Bengali.
6.	Mr. L. P. Sukul	...	...	Hindi.
7.	Prof. H. C. Raychaudhuri	...	...	History.
8.	Prof. J. P. Niyogi	...	...	Economics.
9.	Dr. Susilkumar Maitra	...	...	Philosophy.
10.	Mr. S. C. Ghosh	...	...	Mathematics
11.	Mr. N. C. Ray	...	...	Physics.
12.	Prof. P. C. Mitter	...	...	Chemistry.
13.	Mr. S. L. Biswas	...	...	Geology.

16. Read a letter, dated the 20th June, 1941, from the Secretary, Sohanlal Bankeyrai Jain Academy of Wisdom and Culture, forwarding copies of notice regarding the Academy and requesting that due publicity may be given in the matter.

Ordered—To be recorded.

17. Read a letter, dated the 21st June, 1941, from the Head Master, J. C. Institution, Chilkigarh, Midnapur, forwarding an application of Mr. Sailendrakumar De, a teacher of the school, who was permitted to appear at the M.A. Examination in 1941, as a non-collegiate student with Philosophy as his subject, and who after depositing his examination fees of Rs. 80 has been attacked with dysentery and is unable to sit for the examination, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the M.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student in the same subject, and that he may be exempted from payment of a fresh non-collegiate student's fee and examination fees.

A medical certificate in support of the statement of his illness has been produced.

Resolved—(1) That the application be granted and that the candidate be exempted from payment of a fresh non-collegiate student's fee.

(2) That the admission of the candidate to the examination be cancelled and that the examination fee paid by the candidate less Rs. 2 (Rs. 78) be held over to his credit on account of his fee for admission to the next M.A. Examination.

18. Read an application from Herambakishore Raychaudhuri, who passed the B.A. Examination of this University in 1934 and the M.A. Examination of the Dacca University in English (Group A) in 1940, and who applied for permission to appear at the M.A. Examination of this University in Group A but was permitted to appear in Group B, enquiring why he was not permitted to appear in Group A, and requesting that the migration and non-collegiate student's fees amounting to Rs. 30 paid by him for the purpose may be refunded, if he is not allowed to appear at the examination in Group A.

Resolved—That the amount of Rs. 30 paid by the candidate be refunded to him.

19. Read a letter, dated the 26th June, 1941, from Mahendranath Banerjee, who was permitted to appear at the M.A. Examination in 1941, as a non-collegiate student in English (Group A), praying that, as owing to illness he will not be able to appear at the said examination, he may be permitted to appear at the M.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student in the same subject and that he may be exempted from payment of a fresh non-collegiate student's fee.

Resolved—That the application be granted and that the candidate be exempted from payment of a fresh non-collegiate student's fee.

20. Read a letter, dated the 16th June, 1941, from the Secretary, Sir Dorabji Tata Trust, stating that the Trustees regret their inability to accede to the request of the Calcutta University to sanction a gift of Rs. 6,000 for the purpose of creating a Readership for Dr. H. J. Bhaba, D.Sc., F.R.S.

Note.—A letter was addressed to the Secretary, Sir Dorabji Tata Trust, Bombay, for a non-recurring grant of Rs. 6,000 for the purpose of creating a Readership for Dr. H. J. Bhaba, D.Sc., F.R.S., in this University for six months from October, 1941 to 31st March, 1942 (Syndicate, item No. 6 of 15th May, 1941).

Ordered—(1) To be recorded.

(2) That Prof. M. N. Saha be informed accordingly.

21. Read a letter, dated the 24th June, 1941, from Panday Sham Narayan Prasad, teacher, Mahmoodpur L. P. School, Patna, who was permitted to appear at the I A. Examination in 1941, as a non-collegiate student with English, Hindi, History, Civics and Commercial Geography as his subjects, but who could not sit for the said examination, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student in the same subjects and that he may be exempted from payment of a fresh non-collegiate student's fee.

Resolved—That the application be granted and that the candidate be exempted from payment of a fresh non-collegiate student's fee.

22. The Registrar reported that 20 copies of the Annual Report of the Inter-University Board, India, for 1940-41, had been received.

Ordered—To be recorded.

23. Read a letter, dated the 26th June, 1941, from Nanigopal Sen, who was permitted to appear at the M.A. Examination in 1941, as a non-collegiate student in Modern Indian Language, stating that owing to illness he will not be able to sit for the examination this year, and praying that he may be permitted to appear at the M.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student in the same subject and that he may be exempted from payment of a fresh non-collegiate student's fee.

Resolved—That the application be granted and that the candidate be exempted from payment of a fresh non-collegiate student's fee.

24. Read a letter, dated the 26th June, 1941, from Samiran Chatterjee, teacher, Visva-Bharati, Santiniketan, who was permitted to appear at the M.A. Examination in 1941, as a non-collegiate student in Economics (Group A), stating that as he has been deputed by the authorities of the school to join the B.T. Class at Berhampur from July, 1941, he will not be able to sit for the M.A. Examination this year, and praying that he may be permitted to appear at the M.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student in the same subject and that he may be exempted from payment of a fresh non-collegiate student's fee.

Resolved—That the application be granted and that the candidate be exempted from payment of a fresh non-collegiate student's fee.

25. Read a letter No. M-5-1172, dated the 20th June, 1941, from Dr. A. N. Chatterji, M.B.B.S., forwarding his report on the working of the summer school of Physical Education organised by the All-Bengal Teachers' Association, held this year at the Government College of Physical Education, Calcutta.

Note.—Under Syndicate Item No. 64, dated 26th June, 1936 the school was permanently recognised, subject to annual inspection by the University and acceptance by the organisers of such conditions as might be imposed on them by the University. This year, under Syndicate Item No. 14, dated 26th May, 1941, Mr A. N. Chatterji and the Physical Director, Bengal, were requested to inspect the school and favour the University with a joint report. The Physical Director having intimated his inability to comply with the request of the University, Mr. Chatterji was requested to inspect the school alone.

On consideration of the last year's report, the holders of certificates of the 'All-Bengal Teachers' Association were recognised as being duly qualified for appointment as Games Teachers. (*Vide* Syndicate Item No. 21, dated 8th August, 1940). Subsequently, under School Committee Item No. 35, dated 31st

May, 1941, it was ordered that the holders of certificates of this school might, in the absence of better qualified candidates, be appointed as Physical Instructors.

Ordered—(1) To be recorded.

(2) That a copy of the report be forwarded to the Association.

26. Read a letter, dated the 20th June, 1941, from the Head Master, Ahmadpur Joydurga H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942), Birbhum, requesting exemption relating to introduction of vocational subjects up to the Matriculation Examination of 1942.

It is stated that the school has already started preliminary work for the introduction of Agriculture and Gardening but that due to financial stringency it will not be possible for the school to complete arrangement for teaching the subject this year.

Resolved—That the exemption prayed for be granted. The arrangements for teaching the subject should be completed as soon as possible.

27. Read a letter, dated the 21st June, 1941, from Babu Sudhirschandra Ghosh, requesting that his daughter Archana Ghosh, who intends to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, as a private candidate, may be allowed to write her answer-papers on Mathematics in English in consideration of the fact that she all along read the subject in English and that it will be very difficult for her to give her answers in the subject in Bengali.

Resolved—That the application be granted.

28. Read an application, dated the 20th June, 1941, from Md. Abu Sayed Miah, who was allowed admission to the last Matriculation Examination as a private candidate, subject to his passing the test examination of a permanently recognised school but who could not manage to appear at the same, praying that the usual permission fee of Rs. 10 submitted by him may be refunded.

Note.—The candidate was first permitted to appear at the Matriculation Examination on passing the test of the usual Calcutta schools. Subsequently the order was modified on receipt of an application from the student and he was asked to appear at the test of a permanently recognised school in the locality.

The fee of Rs. 10 was received in this office on 11th November, 1940.

Resolved—That the application be refused.

29. Read an application, dated the 18th June, 1941, forwarded by the Inspector of Schools, Assam Valley Circle, from Mr. Longri Ao, a teacher of the Jorhat Mission School praying for permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, in English only as a teacher-private candidate.

Resolved—That the application be granted.

30. Read a letter, dated the 23rd June, 1941, from the Secretary, St Barnabas' High School (permanently recognised), Calcutta, requesting exemption from the operation of the rule relating to introduction of Vocational subjects for reason of financial stress.

Note.—Under Item No. 96 of Syndicate, dated 2nd April 1940, the school was granted exemption from the operation of the aforesaid rule for the Matriculation Examination in 1941.

Resolved—(1) That the exemption prayed for be granted up to the Matriculation Examination of 1942.

(2) That the Secretary be informed that the school must make efforts to introduce at least one Vocational subject as early as possible.

31. Read a letter, dated the 24th June, 1941, from the Head Master, Town School (permanently recognised), Calcutta, forwarding an application from Babu Mamindranath Sengupta, praying that his son Dinendranath Sengupta, a student of Class X of the school may be allowed to write his answer-papers on Mathematics in English at the Matriculation Examination in 1942.

It is stated as follows:—

The student was preparing for the Matriculation Examination at Rangoon where the medium of instruction is English. He all along prepared Mathematics in English. It will, therefore, be now impossible for him to answer the subject in Bengali.

Resolved—That the application be granted.

32. Read a letter, dated the 24th June, 1941, from the Secretary, Paharhati Golapmani H. E. School provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, Burdwan, requesting exemption from the operation of the rule relating to introduction of vocational subjects for reason of financial stress.

Resolved—(1) That the exemption prayed for be granted up to the Matriculation Examination of 1942.

(2) That the Secretary be informed that the school must introduce at least one vocational subject as early as possible.

33. Read a letter, dated the 6th June, 1941, from Babu Suleschandra Dasgupta, an ex-teacher, Murapara Victoria H. E. School (permanently recognised, and unaided), Dacca, praying that the fee of Rs. 15 which he paid for permission to appear at the B.T. Examination, 1941, as a non-collegiate student may be transferred and credited as arbitration fee in connection with his appeal for redress of his grievances against the authorities of the Murapara Victoria H. E. School.

It is stated that he could not submit the B.T. Examination fee, although he was granted premission by the Syndicate to appear at the examination.

Note.—The teacher is a B.Sc. and passed the examination for Teachers' Training Certificate in Science as well as in Geography. He served in the school as science teacher and complains of wrongful discharge and claims arrears salary from the school amounting to Rs. 3-1-6 and a gratuity equivalent to 1 month's salary, as well as provident fund dues (Rs. 13-11-4).

The non-collegiate student's fee of Rs. 15 was received in this Office on 14th November, 1940.

Resolved—That the application be refused.

34. Read an application, dated the 21st June, 1941, forwarded by the Head Master, Danton Binapani Girls' School, Mulnapore, from Mr. Arabinda Mity, a teacher of the above institution for the last 5 years, praying for permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, as a teacher-private candidate.

Resolved—That the application be granted.

35. Read an application, dated the 19th June, 1941, from the Kaulna Coronation Girls' High School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1940, and aided), for approval for the purpose of training non-collegiate candidates for the B.T. Examination under sections 2(c), 2(g) and 2(h), Chapter XL of the Regulations.

The Head Mistress is an M.A., B.Ed. of about 25 years' experience—one more teacher is a B.T. and another has appeared in the B.T. Examination this year and is expected to come out successful—a number of necessary books already purchased—the other books will be purchased in the course of a month—sufficient facilities will be given to intending candidates.

Resolved—That Dr. S. P. Chatterjee, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), F.G.S.L., T.D. (Lond.), and the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division, be requested to inspect the school and favour the Syndicate with a report.

36. Read an application, dated the 20th June, 1941, forwarded by the Sub-Inspector of Schools, Pingla Circle, Midnapore, from Mr. Gostha Behari Sahoo, Head Pandit, Bhowanipore Panchayet Primary School, for the last 4 years, praying for permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, as a teacher-private candidate.

Resolved—That the application be granted.

37. Read an application forwarded by the Vice-Principal, Vidya-sagar College (Commerce Department), Calcutta, from Jimutendranarayan Sengupta, who completed lectures for the I.A. Examinations during 1937-38 and 1938-39, and was unsuccessful at the I.A. Examination in 1939 and who sat for the I.A. Examinations in 1940 and 1941 without further attendance at lectures but was unsuccessful, praying for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942 without attendance at lectures.

Resolved—That the applicant be informed that he must prosecute a regular course of study for one academical year in order to be eligible for admission to the examination.

38. Read a letter, dated the 25th June, 1941, from Mr. Nagendranath Sen, B.L., M.L.A. (Khulna), intimating that all the Calcutta colleges affiliated to the B.Com. standard have been advertising that B.Com. classes will be held from 6 to 9 P. M., as in previous years and that with the enforcement of the Blackout system in Calcutta it will be very dangerous to students to return home after college hours at 9 P. M. and suggesting that in the interest of the students and their guardians and for their safety it is time that the University should interfere and countermand the holding of any class after night-fall.

It is requested that necessary steps may be taken in the matter.

Resolved—That Mr. Sen be informed that he may refer the matter to the authorities of the colleges concerned.

39. Read a letter No. 8903, dated the 20th June, 1941, from the Inspector of Schools, Backerganj Range, stating that information has been received in his Office that as many as twenty-six High Schools in the district of Backerganj have been damaged by the terrific cyclone that swept

all the district on the night of the 25th May, 1941, that buildings have been blown down, furniture and appliances smashed to pieces and library books spoiled, that the schools stand in need of immediate help for reconstruction and repair work, that the text-books of the students in most cases have been either damaged or washed away and the guardians in their distress are not in a position to pay for new books, and that he has already moved the Government of Bengal, through the Director of Public Instruction, for financial help to all damaged schools, and requesting that the University may be so good as to issue a general permission to the schools situated in the Sadar, Patuakhali and Bhola sub-divisions to utilise the Reserve Fund money for reconstructing the damaged school buildings, and for doing other necessary works, and also enquiring whether it will be possible for the University to make a free gift of a number of University publications to the distressed schools.

It is also stated that definite figures and information can be supplied on hearing from the University.

Resolved—(1) That the Inspector be informed that the schools in the affected area may utilise a part of their Reserve Fund for reconstructing the school buildings and purchasing other school requisites with the previous permission of the University.

(2) That a letter be addressed to Government for financial help to the schools and teachers concerned.

40. Read an application, dated the 25th June, 1941, forwarded by the Sub-Inspector of Schools, Burichang Circle, Tippera, from Mr. Fazlul Karim, a teacher of the North Sidlai Free Primay School, Tipperah, for about a year, praying for permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, in Bengali only as a teacher-private candidate.

Resolved—That the application be granted.

41. Read letters from the Head Master, Bhatpara H. E. School (permanently recognised), 24-Parganas, stating that, owing to a clerical error the age of Sunilkumar Chattopadhyay, who appeared at the Matriculation Examination in 1941, from the school, was wrongly recorded in his printed form of application for admission to the said examination as 21 years and 6 months on 1st March, 1941, instead of his

correct age 16 years and 1 month on that date according to the admission register of the school and requesting that, necessary corrections may be made in the records of the University.

The original first admission form and the admission register of the school have been submitted and the usual fee of Rs. 5 has been paid to the University.

Note.—(1) According to the University records the candidate's age on 1st March, 1941 was 21 years and 6 Months.

(2) According to the Admission Register of the school, his age on 1st March, 1941, was 16 years and 1 month.

Resolved—(1) That the age of Sunilkumar Chattopadhyay (Roll Bhat. 55 of Matriculation Examination, 1941) be accepted as 16 years and 1 month according to the Admission Register of the school.

(2) That necessary corrections be made in the records of the University.

(3) That the attention of the Head Master, Bhatpara H. E. School, be drawn to the University Circular No. S-326-Age, dated the 9th September, 1938, and that he be informed that the said Circular should be strictly observed in future.

42. Read a letter, dated the 17th June, 1941, from N. S. Sabba Rao, Esq., Vice-Chancellor, University of Mysore, forwarding copy of a provisional Programme for the celebration of the Silver Jubilee of the University of Mysore which will be held in the middle of July 1941, and requesting that the Vice-Chancellor or another representative of this University may be deputed to participate in the celebrations.

Resolved—That the good wishes of the University be conveyed to the Vice Chancellor of the University of Mysore.

43. Read a letter, dated the 12th May, 1941, from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal (in reply to this Office letter No. C.6009, dated the 7th April 1941), forwarding his observations on the resolutions passed by the Syndicate on the new constitution of the Governing Body of the P. K. College, Contai, (item No. 48, dated the 29th March, 1941).

Note.—The Principal of the college reported the constitution of the Governing Body of the college and requested that as the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, had not approved the election of member 'Guardian's representative of the Governing Body formed with 12 members according to

the new constitution as approved by the University the Governing Body of the college consisting of 11 members might be approved as a temporary measure.

The following resolution was passed by the Syndicate on the subject and the Director of Public Instruction was addressed accordingly in this Office letter No C. 6009, dated the 7th April, 1941

"That the new constitution of the Governing Body of the college, be approved as a temporary measure without prejudice to the question as to whether the election of a member to the Governing Body may be set aside by any body and a fresh election ordered without the previous permission of the University and a reference on this point be made to the Director of Public Instruction."

N.B.—The above letter from the Director of Public Instruction, was considered by the Syndicate on 26th May, 1941, when a suitable reply was ordered to be sent to him.

In this connection the Registrar placed before the Syndicate for approval a draft reply to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

Resolved—That the draft be approved.

44. Read an application forwarded by the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, from Abu Hamza Md. Zuhurul Huq who passed the B.A. Examination of the Dacca University in 1939, praying that his admission into the 5th-year English Class of the Post-Graduate Department of this University on 8th August, 1939, may be sanctioned.

The usual Migration fee has been paid and the Migration certificate has been submitted.

Resolved—That the admission of the student be sanctioned.

45. Read an application forwarded by the Principal, Asutosh College, Bhowanipore, from Bhupendranath Banerjee who completed lectures for the I.A. Examination during 1937-38, and 1938-39, but could not appear at the college Test in 1939, owing to illness and who could not prosecute his studies further and appear at the I.A. Examination during 1939-40 and 1940-41, owing to straitened circumstances, praying that he may be permitted to join the 2nd-year Class of the college with a view to appearing at the I.A. Examination in 1942.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

46. Read an application forwarded by the Principal, Vidyasagar College, Calcutta, from Sureschandra Banerjee who attended the requisite number of lectures for the B.Sc. Examination during 1939-40 and 1940-41 with Chemistry, Mathematics and Physics (Honours) as subjects but could not proceed to the examination (owing to illness and straitened circumstances) praying for permission to appear at the B.Sc. Examination in 1942, with the same subjects including Physics (Honours).

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Sec. 4A of Chapter XXXVI of the Regulations.

47. Read a letter, dated the 27th June, 1941, from Prof. H. K. Mookerjee, requesting that a sum of Rs. 100 may be advanced to him for purchasing fish fry and for contingency, etc., in connection with the Fishery scheme of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research.

Ordered—That a sum of Rs. 100 be advanced to the Professor out of the grant sanctioned by the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research.

48. Read an endorsement from Prof. M. N. Saha forwarding for payment the following bills:—

- | | | | | |
|--|---------|-----|---|---|
| (1) Messrs. Alfred Herbert (India), Ltd. | Rs. 147 | 2 | 0 | (Cyclotron Fund) |
| (2) Messrs. Ahmad A. Fazalbhoy ... | „ | 685 | 3 | 0 Do. |
| (3) Mr. Sukhamay Sur—for one heat conductivity apparatus, as per instructions. | „ | 66 | 0 | 0 (Board of Scientific and Industrial Research) |

Ordered—That the bills be paid.

49. Read a letter, dated the 28th June, 1941, from the Principal, University Law College, stating that repairing and re-wiring works in the Hardinge Hostel are still going on, that payments are to be made for the said works from the Hardinge Hostel Budget for the year 1940-41, but that as the works are still unfinished, the balance amounting to Rs. 2,183-15 0 under the head—‘Repairs to Buildings’ may be set apart, so that the amount available may not lapse.

Note—Out of Rs. 2,183-15-0, a sum of Rs. 1,200 was paid to the Contractor on account on 30th June, 1941.

Resolved—That the Principal be informed that the question of an additional grant will be considered when the bills are received.

50. Read letters, from the Head Master, Kidderpore Academy (permanently recognised), Calcutta, stating that, owing to a clerical error the age of Satyagopal Das, who passed the Matriculation Examination in 1935, was wrongly recorded in his printed form of application for admission to the said examination as 18 years and 3 months on 1st March, 1935, instead of his correct age 17 years and 3 months on that date according to the Admission Register of the school, and requesting that, necessary corrections may be made in the records of the University.

The original first admission form, the Admission Register of the school attested by the District Inspector of Schools, Calcutta, the candidate's Matriculation certificate, in original, have been submitted and a fee of Rs. 10 has been paid.

Note.—(1) According to the records of the University, the candidate's age on 1st March, 1935, 18 years and 3 months.

(2) According to the Admission Register of the school, his age on 1st March, 1935, was 17 years and 3 months.

(3) The usual fee payable in this case is Rs. 5 only but the Head Master has paid Rs. 10.

Resolved—(1) That the age of the candidate be accepted as 17 years 3 months on the 1st of March 1935 and that the records of the University be altered accordingly.

(2) That Rs. 5 paid in excess be refunded.

(3) That the attention of the Head Master be drawn to this Office Circular No. S-326 Age, dated the 9th September, 1938 and that he be informed that the circular should be strictly followed in future.

51. Read a letter, dated the 23rd June, 1941, from the Controller of Army Factory Accounts, requesting that an examination hall may be placed at his disposal for holding an examination on the 4th August, 1941.

Resolved—That the Senate Hall be lent for the purpose on the usual conditions.

52. Read applications from the undermentioned candidates at the last Intermediate Examinations, who have been debarred from appearing at the examination in 1942, praying that they may be permitted to appear at the examination in 1942, as they are now sincerely repentant of taking unfair means in the examination hall:—

(1) Narayanbisor Basu—I.Sc. Roll Coo. 7 (Cooch-Behar Victoria College,

(2) Mazharuddin Ahmad—I.A. Roll Dau. 112 (Daulatpur Hindu Academy).

Note.—(1) ~~The applications are recommended by the Principals of respective colleges.~~

(2) Both the applicants were guilty of copying in the examination hall.

(3) The second applicant, Roll Dau. 112, now merely states that the page of a text-book was inadvertently placed by him on the table. He had, however as a matter of fact copied the answer to question 1 in Logic second paper.

Resolved—That the candidates be informed that the Syndicate regret they do not see any reason to alter their decision on the cases.

53. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate a bill for Rs. 30 for the cost incurred in respect of the drawings and photographs for the question paper in Drawing and Painting for the Matriculation Examination, 1942.

Resolved—That the bill be passed for payment.

54. Read an application forwarded by the Officer-in-charge of the Teachers' Training Classes in Science of this University. from Animeshchandra Sarkar who passed the B.Sc. Examination of the Dacca University, praying that his admission into the Teachers' Training Classes in Science on 1st March, 1941, may be sanctioned.

The candidate is in correspondence with the Dacca University for a Migration certificate and says that it will be submitted as soon as it reaches him.

He prays for exemption from payment of the usual Migration fee and Registration fee.

The applicant is serving as a teacher in a school in the District of Dacca.

Resolved—(1) That the admission be sanctioned on condition that the candidate submits the Migration certificate from the Dacca University and pays the usual Registration fee.

(2) That the candidate be exempted from payment of the Migration fee.

55. Read a letter from Mr. C. V. Miller, Vice-Principal and Professor of Engineering, B.E. College, Sibpur, forwarding proposals for certain changes in the Regulations for the I.E. Examinations and requesting that the same may be placed before the Board of Studies in Engineering.

N.B.—A proposal for changes in the Revised Syllabus in Mathematics made by the Principal, B.E. College, Sibpur, has already been referred to the Faculty of Engineering by the Syndicate. (*vide* Syndicate, dated the 19th April, 1941, item 20.)

Resolved—That the matter be referred to the Faculty of Engineering.

56. Read a letter, dated the 27th June, 1941, from the Secretary, Ram Krishna Mission, Belur Math, Howrah, (in reply to this Office letter No. C-6947, dated the 17th June, 1941) submitting a statement showing the names, designations and qualifications of the Teaching staff of the Ram Krishna Mission Vidyamandira as also the salaries and honorarium proposed to be paid to them and requesting that the restriction about the minimum salaries to be paid to the staff may be waived at present, as a special case.

It is stated that a part of the Teaching staff is honorary and has been drawn from among the competent members of the Ram Krishna Order as well as from outside. Some of these honorary Lecturers will be given a monthly honorarium of Rs. 50 each to enable them to discharge their obligations to their families and that this amount has been fixed in consultation with and with the hearty approval of the teachers concerned. The minimum monthly expenditure at present will be Rs. 530.

It is further stated by the Secretary that the Vidyamandira is purely a Residential College and the number of students will be about 60 in the First-year and that with the increase in the number next year when the Second-year class will be opened, the college will be able to give adequate salaries to the staff.

Note—The college has been affiliated in certain subjects to the I.A. standard with effect from the commencement of the session 1941-42.

Resolved—That the Syndicate observe that the number of honorary teachers in the institution is too many and that the Secretary be informed that only those teachers who belong to the Mission may work in an honorary capacity provided they possess adequate qualifications but that those who do not belong to the Mission must be paid adequately.

57. Read a memo., dated the 21st June, 1941, from the Registrar, University of Rangoon, forwarding copy of a notification, dated the 20th June, 1941, showing the name of a candidate who has been rusticated for using unfair means at the University Examination of 1941.

Ordered—To be recorded.

58. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate a travelling allowance bill for Rs. 78-10 from Prof. H. K. Mookerjee, to be met out of the grant sanctioned by the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research.

Resolved—That the bill be passed for payment.

59 Read a letter, dated the 26th June, 1941, from Sir P. C. Ray, stating that he will be very glad if a stipend of Rs. 50 per month be awarded out of the savings of the

Fellowship Fund to Mr. Bidyutkamal Bhattacharyya, M.Sc. (Class I, 1940) for enabling him to continue his researches for the D.Sc. degree.

Note.—The amount will be available from Sir P. C. Ray Fellowship Fund.

There is a provision of Rs. 1,500 for award of stipends under this head. There is at present a scholar drawing a stipend of Rs. 75 per month tenable till 31st December, 1941.

Resolved—That Mr. Bidyutkamal Bhattacharyya, M.Sc. be granted a stipend of Rs. 50 per month from the Sir P. C. Ray Fellowship Fund for a period of one year with effect from 1st July, 1941.

60. Read a letter No. 1699, dated the 25th June, 1941, from the Principal, Cotton College, Gauhati, intimating, in reply to this Office telegram, dated the 24th June, 1941, that the conditions imposed for affiliation of the college in Botany up to the degree standard, with effect from the commencement of the session 1941-42, are going to be fulfilled in the following manner:—

(a) Appointment of two additional teachers to the existing Botany staff. I have already moved the Director of Public Instruction for the above appointments immediately, and the new incumbents are likely to join very soon. Applications from candidates have been received and orders are expected very soon.

(b) Extension of laboratory accommodation for Practical work for the 4th-year Botany Class which will be started from the year 1942-43. Plans for the above have been drawn up and the Director of Public Instruction, has been formally moved for the funds. The Hon'ble Education Minister has kindly agreed to provide for the necessary funds in a supplementary budget this year. The cost for the above has been estimated to be in the neighbourhood of Rs. 5,500.

(c) Other minor grants for the Botany department, *viz.*, for contingencies and library, are for small sums only, and necessary provisions will be duly made.

It is also requested that the decision of the Senate on the matter may be communicated to him by wire.

It is further stated that in anticipation of Government sanction he is admitting students in the 1st-year (Zoology Class and that as there is a large number of students anxious for offering Botany as one of their subjects for the B.A. and B.Sc. courses, it is proposed to admit them into the 3rd-year B.A. and B.Sc. classes in Botany as soon as the college re-opens after the summer vacation on the 26th June, 1941.

Read also a D. O. letter No. 119-21, dated the 21st June, 1941, from the Director of Public Instruction, Assam, requesting that the above affiliation applied for may be granted as the Government of Assam has now agreed to

fulfill the conditions imposed by the University Inspectors and provided the required money for the purchase of apparatus, etc.

Ordered—(1) To be recorded.

(2) That the Principal be informed of the present position with regard to the extension of affiliation of the college in Botany and that he be also informed that classes in the subject may be opened at the risk of the college.

61. Read an application, forwarded by the Officer-in-charge of the Teachers' Training Department (Science) of this University from Shantilal Manilal Shah, who passed the B.Sc. Examination of the Bombay University, praying that his admission into the Teachers' Training Class in Science on 16th April, 1941, may be sanctioned.

The usual Migration fee has been paid and Migration certificate submitted.

Note.—L.T. and B.T. Courses of this University are open to students of Bombay University.

Resolved—That the admission be sanctioned.

62. Read a letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, Education Branch, forwarding the following Government Notification No. 277-T. Edn., dated the 24th June, 1941, constituting the Governing Body of the David Hare Training College, Calcutta, for three academic sessions from 1941-42 :—

The Governor is pleased to appoint the following persons to constitute the Governing Body of the David Hare Training College, Calcutta :—

- (1) The Principal, Presidency College, *President*.
- (2) The Principal, David Hare Training College, *Vice-President* and *Secretary*.
- (3) The Assistant Director of Public Instruction for Muhammadan Education, Bengal.
- (4) The Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division.
- (5) The Special Officer for Primary Education, Bengal.
- (6) The Head Master, Ballygunge Government High School, Calcutta.
- (7) Mr. H. R. Loukes, Head Master, New School.
- (8) Rev. C. S. Milford, Principal, St. Paul's Cathedral Mission College.
- (9) Mr. A. N. Basu, Teachers' Training Department, Calcutta University.
- (10) Professor Shahid Suhrawardy, Bageswari Professor, Calcutta University.
- (11) Rai Agorenath Adhikari, Bahadur.

(12) Sahibzada Kawan Jah Syed Kazem Ali Meerza, M.L.A.

(13 & 14) Two elected representatives of the Teaching staff of the college, approved by the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

(2) The elected representatives of the Teaching staff will hold office for the academic session 1941-42 only, and the rest for three academic sessions from 1941-42.

Ordered—To be recorded.

63. Read a letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, Education Branch, forwarding the copy of a Government notification constituting the Governing Body of the Presidency College, Calcutta, for three academic sessions from 1941-42, as follows :—

(1) Mr. Naliniranjan Sarkar, M.L.A., *President*.

(2) Dr. Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., *Vice-President*.

(3) Mr. W. A. Burns, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.

(4) Nawabzada A. F. M. Abdul Ali.

(5) Khan Bahadur Muhammad Abdul Mumin, C.I.E.

(6) Nawabzada A. S. M. Latifur Rahman, M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law.

(7) Rai Bahadur P. N. Mukherji, C.B.E.

(8) The Bursar of the Presidency College (*Ex-officio*).

(9) The Principal, Presidency College (*Ex-officio*), *Secretary*.

(10 and 11) Two elected representatives of the Teaching staff of the college approved by the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

The elected representatives of the Teaching staff will hold office for the academic session 1941-42 and the rest for three academic sessions from 1941-42.

Ordered—To be recorded.

64. Read a letter, dated the 24th June, 1941, from the Head Master, Government High School, Shillong, forwarding for payment a bill for Rs. 105-9-9 in connection with the last Matriculation Examination, held at the above centre.

Note.—No. of candidates—171.

A sum of Rs. 100 was advanced to the Head Master for the purpose.

Resolved—That the bill be passed for payment and that the balance of Rs. 5-9-9 be paid.

65. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Scottish Church College, from Sisirkumar Banerjee, who appeared at the I.A. Examination in 1938, as a regular student but was unsuccessful and who, under the new rule

for unsuccessful candidates, appeared at the said examination in 1939-40 without further attendance at lectures but was also unsuccessful on both the occasions, praying that in consideration of his indigent circumstances, he may be permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, without further attendance at lectures.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the permission asked for cannot be granted.

66. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Scottish Church College, from Miss Sheila Andry Lewis, a 2nd-year I.A. student of the college, who is Anglo Indian by nationality and whose mother-tongue is English, praying for permission to take up Alternative English in lieu of Vernacular as one of her subjects for the I.A. Examination in 1942.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted.

67. Read an application, forwarded by the Lecturer-in-charge, Teachers' Training Department of this University from Pulinbehari Chatterjee, who passed the B.Sc. Examination of the Dacca University, praying for sanction to his admission into the Teachers' Training Classes in Science on 16th April, 1941.

The candidate has submitted the usual Migration certificate but prays for exemption from payment of the Migration fee.

Resolved—That the admission be sanctioned and that the candidate be exempted from payment of the Migration fee.

68. Read a letter from the Secretary, Brajamohan College Council, Barisal, stating that the College Council intends to apply for an extension of affiliation of the college in Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, up to I.A. standard, with effect from the commencement of the session 1942-43, and that an application therefor will be forwarded to this Office in time.

In this connection, it is requested on the strength of a resolution of the College Council that permission may be granted to the authorities of the college to open one class (1st-year) in Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping from the current session (1941-42) provided necessary arrangements are made for teaching the subjects by an appointment of a suitable teacher meeting the requirements of the University, students so admitted being permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1943, as non-collegiate students.

Ordered—That the Secretary be informed that cases of individual students taking up Commercial Arithmetic and

Elements of Book-Keeping will be considered on receipt of applications from them for necessary permission provided proper arrangement is made for imparting instruction in the subject.

69. Read an application, recommended by the Rector, St. Xavier's College, Calcutta, from Kanan Chatterjee, who after passing the Senior Cambridge Examination in 1940, was admitted into the Intermediate Class of the college, praying that he may be permitted to take up Alternative English in lieu of Vernacular for the Intermediate Course of Studies as he had all along been educated in English schools.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted.

70. Read a letter from the Principal, Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia, asking for reconsideration of the orders of the Syndicate, regretting their inability to allow the authorities of the college to admit 20 students in excess of the sanctioned limit of 100 students into the 1st-year I.Sc. Class of the college this session (1941-42) and pointing out that the laboratories, their equipment, the number and quality of the staff are sufficient to teach 120 students.

It is also requested that arrangements may be made to hold an inspection of the I.Sc. Department of the college with a view to reconsideration of the question.

Note.—The college was affiliated to the I.Sc. standard with effect from the commencement from the session 1939-40 on the understanding that the number of admissions into the I.Sc. Course should be limited to 100. The Principal applied for excess admission of 20 students in the I.Sc. Class for 1941-42 but the application was refused. (*Vide* Item No. 65 of Syndicate, dated the 10th June, 1941.)

Read also a note from the University Inspector of Colleges recommending that the college may be allowed to admit 20 more students in the First-year Class for the I.Sc. section provided the authorities of the college appoint an additional teacher of English from the commencement of the session.

Resolved—That the Principal be informed that 20 students in excess of the sanctioned limit may be admitted provided an additional lecturer in English is appointed.

71. Ordered—As follows:—

Name of student and examination already passed	College and class provisionally joined, or intends to join	Date of joining, if already joined	Order
Susilkumar Daw—Failed I.Sc., Rangoon University.	2nd-year (I.Sc.), Vidyasagar College, Calcutta.	3rd June, 1941.	Admission sanctioned
Kalyankumar Roy—Matric., Patna University.	1st-year (I.Sc.) Scottish Church College, Calcutta.	20th June, 1941.	Do.
Md. Abul Kalam Mallick—Matric., Bombay University.	1st-year (I.A.), Scottish Church College, Calcutta.	18th June, 1941.	Admission sanctioned. The candidate must take up an Indian Vernacular.
Bimalkumar Nag—Matric., Calcutta University and Final Day Course Examination, Government Commercial Institute.	3rd-year (B Com.), City College, Calcutta.	19th June, 1941.	Admission sanctioned.
Krishnagopal Mookerjee—Matric., Calcutta University, and Final Day Course Examination Government Commercial Institute.	Do.	20th June, 1941.	Do.
Nareschandra Guha-Khasnobis—Passed the I.A. Examination of the Dacca Board.	Saadat College, Keratia, 3rd-year B.A.	18th July, 1941.	Do.
Abdul Ghani—Passed the I.A. Examination of the Dacca Board.	Chittagong College, 3rd-year B.A.	3rd July, 1940.	Do.
Abul Bashar Muhammad Nurul Islam Sikdar—Passed I.A. Examination of the Dacca Board.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Serajul Islam—Passed I.A. Examination of the Dacca Board.	Do.	Do.	Do.

72. Considered leave applications from the following Assistants of the University Press and ordered as follows:—

Name	Nature and period of leave asked for	Whether admissible	Order
Babu Benaykrishna Bhattacharyya.	2 days' full pay leave for 16th and 17th June, 1941.	Yes	Full pay leave granted.
„ Kamalkumar Mukherjee.	5 days' full pay leave from 17th to 21st June, 1941.	Yes	Do.
„ Ramkrishna Chakrabarti.	8 days' full pay leave from 18th to 26th June, 1941.	Yes	Do.
„ Saibadass Mookerjee	7 days' half pay leave on medical grounds from 18th to 24th June, 1941.	Yes	Leave on half pay granted.

73. Ordered—As follows:—

Name	Nature and period of leave asked for	Whether admissible	Order
Babu Anupchandra Mitra	Extension of leave on full pay for one month from 1st July, 1941.	Yes	Leave on full pay granted. Temporary arrangement made be continued.
<i>Note.</i> —Medical certificate submitted.			
Babu Ajitkumar Sinha ...	Leave on full pay for one day on 19th June, 1941.	Yes	Leave on full pay granted.
„ Charuchandra Bose	Leave on full pay for 2 days from 17th June, 1941.	Yes	Do.
„ Sailendranath Pathak	Leave on full pay for one day on 18th June, 1941.	Yes	Do.
„ Pareschandra Bose ...	Leave on full pay for 3 days from 17th June, 1941.	Yes	Do.
„ Sarojranjan Biswas	Leave on full pay for 1 day on 16th June, 1941.	Yes	Do.
„ Debendranath Dasgupta.	Extension of leave on full pay for 1 day on 21st June, 1941.	Yes	Do.

Name	Nature and period of leave asked for	Whether admissible	Order
Babu Sudhirkumar Maitra	Leave on full pay for 19 days from 9th June, 1941.	Yes	Do.
„ Hemendranath Chatterjee.	Extension of leave on full pay for one month from 1st July, 1941.	Yes	Leave on full pay be granted and a temporary assistant be appointed in place of Mr. Hemendranath Chatterjee during the period he will be on leave.

74. Read applications, forwarded by the Principals of the colleges concerned, from the undermentioned students, who were sent up for the examination noted against the name of each this year but who failed to sit for the same in all the papers taken up by them owing to their sudden illness, praying for permission to appear at the examinations concerned in 1942, without further attendance at lectures :—

Name	Session when completed lectures	Roll Number.	Examination.	Documents submitted, if any.
Sarojkumar Chatterjee— (Scottish Church College).	1939-41	Roll Cal. 5	B.Sc. (Honours.)	Medical Certificate.
Debiprasad Chatterjee— (Presidency College).	1940-41	Roll Cal. 576.	B.Sc.	Do.

Resolved—That the applications be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Section 4A of Chapter XXXVI of the Regulations.

75. Considered applications from candidates for permission to appear at the examinations of this University as non-collegiate students :—

Names and qualifications	Examination to which admission is sought.
Simone Mery Joseph—Passed I.A. in 1940 with Logic. Serving as a teacher in St. Anthony's College; Koyts, Ceylon (recognised by the Education Department, Ceylon, from 1937).	B.A. in 1942 with English, Alternative Paper in English, Philosophy and Economics.

- Nandlal Thung**—Passed I A. in 1939 with Logic. Serving as a teacher in St. Robert's H. E. School, Darceeling (recognised since 1st March, 1939.) B.A. in 1942 with English (Honours), Nepali, Philosophy and Economics.
- Hemendra Ghosh**—Passed B.A. in 1938 with Economics. M.A. in 1941 in Economics, Group B.
- M. Kalyana Ram**—Passed I A. in 1937 from Annamalai University. Serving as a teacher in the Board High School, Kullakarichy (recognised by the Madras Secondary Board) since 24th July, 1939. B.A. in 1942 with English, Hindi, Sanskrit and Mathematics.
- Migration and Eligibility Certificates** produced.
- Abdul Mannan Jamadar**—Passed Matric 1924. Serving as a teacher in the Canning D S H. E. School (recognised) since February, 1936. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History, Logic and Persian.
- Bharati Mukhopadhyay**—Passed Matric. in 1939. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Civics, Logic and Sanskrit.
- Indulekha Mukhopadhyay**—Passed Matric. in 1939. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Civics, Logic and Sanskrit.
- Anita Purkayastha**—Passed B.A. in 1937. M.A. in 1941 in English, Group A.
Delay fine not paid.
- Birendrachandra Ray**—Was unsuccessful at the last M.A. Examination. M.A. in 1941 in English, Group A.
- Hirendranath Das**—Was unsuccessful at the last M.A. Examination. M.A. in 1941 in History.
- Satischandra Acharyya**—Was unsuccessful at the last I.A. Examination. Serving as a teacher in the Town School, Calcutta (recognised) since 1925. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Logic, Civics and Sanskrit.
- Kalimohan Sanyal**—Passed B.A. in 1933. M.A. in 1941 in English, Group A.
B.A. Diploma not produced.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the candidates be permitted to appear at the Examinations stated against their names as non-collegiate students.

Ordered—(1) That Anita Purkayastha be informed that the above recommendations will not be placed before the Senate unless she pays the usual delay fine.

(2) That Kalimohan Sanyal be informed that his case will not be placed before the Senate unless he produces his B.A. Diploma.

76. Read the Proceedings of the Age Committee, dated the 27th June, 1941.

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

77. Read an endorsement from Mr. Charuchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A., Lecturer-in-Charge, Teachers' Training Department (Science), forwarding an application from Mr. Manilal Ray, stating that he is a candidate for both the M.A. Examination and the Teachers' Training Certificate Examination (Science) to be held this month, and praying that his fee for the M.A. Examination may be held over to his credit for the examination in 1942, as the two examinations will be held simultaneously.

Resolved—That the admission of the candidate to the Examination be cancelled and that the Examination fee paid by the candidate be held over to his credit less Rs. 2 (Rs. 78) for admission to the M.A. Examination in 1942.

78. Read an application, recommended by the Professor-in-Charge, K. N. College, Berhampore, from Dineschandra Ray who attended the requisite number of lectures for the I.A. Examinations during 1939-40 and 1940-41 but was not sent up for the I.A. Examination in 1941, praying for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, without further attendance at lectures.

The candidate has taken up Sanskrit, Logic and Botany as combination of subjects.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Section 4A of Chapter XXXI of the Regulations and on his passing the Test examination of the college.

79. Read a letter, dated the 16th June, 1941, from Dr. I. J. S. Taraporewala, Paper-Setter in Gujarati (Vernacular) for the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations, 1941, stating that Question 6 in the Paper was set from outside the course prescribed which has been due to his using an earlier edition of the text-book prescribed, and suggesting that the marks assigned to Question 6 might be distributed proportionately among the other questions answered by the candidates whose results in the subject have been affected by Question 6.

Read also a letter from the Examiner of the Paper on the subject.

Resolved—(1) That Question No. 6 and answer thereto be not taken into account.

2. That the distribution of marks be calculated on the basis of the full marks being 90 and that the results be declared accordingly.

80. Read a letter, dated the 27th June, 1941, from the Head Master, Kalagachia H. E. School, forwarding the following explanation submitted by Anathbandhu Maiti, Roll Cont. 30, a candidate at the last Matriculation Examination who wrote a fictitious name on his answer-paper in the Elements of Public Administration in India.

The candidate states : ' I tried my best to write one or two (questions), but could not do well. Thus I got puzzled and thought that it would be no better than to submit a blank paper. In this confused state of mind I wrote false roll and false name on my answer-book to avoid detection. Now I have fully realised my offence and repent for that.'

Note.—(1) The candidate was directed to submit an explanation why he used a fictitious name on his answer-book.

(2) The candidate has failed.

Resolved—That the result of the candidate be declared.

81. Read a letter, dated the 25th June, 1941, from Mr. Mahendrachandra Das, B.A., stating that he acted as an invigilator at the last B.A. Examination for 1½ days and a half at the Senate House and Darbhanga Building Top-floor Centres but the remuneration paid to him was for 12 days and a half, and requesting that the remuneration due to him for one day more may be paid to him.

Resolved—That Rs. 3 be paid to the invigilator as his remuneration for the day.

82. Resolved—That the following dates be fixed as the last dates for submission of marks by Examiners and Chairmen for the Law Examinations June, 1941.

For Examiners (Preliminary, Intermediate and Final Law Examinations)—10th July, 1941.

For Chairmen—17th July, 1941.

83. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia, forwarding an application from Anandamohan Datta, Roll Cal. 165, a candidate at the Final M.B. Examination, April, 1941, praying that he may be allowed the benefit of the examina-

tion in those subjects, in which he has been successful and may be permitted to appear at the next Examination in Surgery only in which he was expelled.

Note.—The candidate was expelled in Surgery—Second Paper for the offence of talking in the examination hall. His examination was ordered to be cancelled. (Syndicate, item No. 160, dated the 26th May, 1941.)

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the application cannot be granted.

84. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate News Edition, American Chemical Society, April 25, 1941, which reports that Dr. H. Freundlich, Ph.D., died on March 30, 1941.

Dr. H. Freundlich was appointed a member of the Board of Examiners to adjudicate upon a thesis entitled 'The Electrochemical properties of colloidal solutions of silicic acid' and two other papers submitted by Mr. Baradananda Chatterji, M.Sc., for the degree of Doctor of Science.

The two other members of the Board are—

(1) Prof. I. M. Kolthoff, Ph.D.

(2) Prof. J. W. Mc Bain, D.Sc., F.R.S., F.Inst.P.

Resolved—That Prof. H. B. Weiser, The Rice Institute, Houston, Texas, U.S.A., be appointed a member of the Board of Examiners to adjudicate upon the thesis and two other papers submitted by Mr. Baradananda Chatterjee, M.Sc., for the degree of Doctor of Science, in place of Dr. H. Freundlich deceased.

85. Considered cases of certain students for admission to the M.B. courses, who had not Mathematics as one of their subjects at the I.Sc. Examination.

Resolved—That the Faculty of Medicine be requested to consider the question of amending the relevant sections of the Regulations.

86. Considered application from the following candidate for permission to appear at the examination of this University as a non-collegiate student:—

Name and Qualifications	Examination to which admission is sought
Sanatkumar Ghosh—Passed I.A. in 1934. Serving as a teacher in the Jerhat Bengali H. E. School since 1st March, 1939 (not yet recognised but applied for affiliation).	B.A. in 1942, with English, Bengali, History and Economics.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the application cannot be granted.

87. Read a letter, dated the 30th June, 1941, from Dr. M. N. Goswami, stating that in anticipation of the permission of the University, he has applied for patents for the following two subjects:—

(a) A new process for the preparation of cellulose acetate, and

(b) Cold hydrogenation of oils and soaps,

and requesting that necessary permission for obtaining the patents may be accorded to him.

Resolved—That Dr. Bidhanchandra Roy, B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal), be requested to favour the Syndicate with a report on the matter.

88. Read a letter, dated the 25th June, 1941, from the Titagbur Paper Mills Co., Ltd., stating that owing to abnormal conditions at present prevailing they have introduced certain terms in connection with the payment of their bills, which, it has been stated, will be accepted.

The terms, stated by the company, are as follows:—

(1) Orders will only be accepted on the definite understanding that all bills will in future be settled within 60 days from the date of delivery of supplies.

(2) Interest will be charged on all bills that are not so settled within this period.

(3) The company will be prepared to allow a cash discount of $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on all bills, payment for which is received by them within 10 days from that date of their presentation.

Read also a note on the subject.

Resolved—That to enable the University to get the benefit of the discount alluded to in para (3) above, bills from the firm be paid after scrutiny by the Audit Officer within the due date allowed for cash discount and the fact be reported to Executive Body concerned.

89. Read a letter, dated 4th June, 1941, from Sir S. Radhakrishnan, requesting that the Provident Fund amount due to him may be paid.

Note.—Rs. 7,941-15-0 is due to the Professor on account of Provident Fund money.

Resolved—That the amount due be paid.

90. Read a letter, dated the 30th June, 1941, from Prof. S. K. Mitra, forwarding a letter from the Director, Indian Lac Research Institute, in connection with the construction of a 'Beat Frequency Oscillator' in the Physics Laboratory of the University College of Science.

It is stated by the Professor that a quotation of Rs. 450 (including Rs. 125 for supervision charges proposed to be added to the research grant of the laboratory) has been accepted by the party for the work.

Necessary permission is now requested for undertaking the work and spending the sum according to the following estimate :—

(1) Materials	...	...	Rs. 250	0	0
(2) Remuneration to Radio Mechanics	...	...	„ 75	0	0
			<hr/>		
			Rs. 325	0	0

In conclusion it is stated that very often such requests are made from outside parties and suggesting that a permanent arrangement may be made by which such work can be undertaken in the laboratory.

Resolved—(1) That the Professor be permitted to undertake the work and that he be allowed to spend the amount as per estimate submitted by him.

(2) That the Professor be informed that specific sanction of the Syndicate is to be obtained in each case beforehand.

91. Read a letter from Md. Ibrahim, who passed his M.A. Examination in 1933, from this University in Philosophy, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the M.A. Examination in 1941, as a non-collegiate student in Islamic Philosophy Paper only which has been introduced in the M.A. course.

Resolved—That the the applicant be informed that he will have to apply for permission to appear at the entire examination and that the examination in the subject will be held for the first time in 1942.

92. Read a letter, dated the 13th June, 1941, from the Principal, Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur, forwarding an application from Ardhendusekhar Chatterjee, who appeared at the last I.E. Examination but was unsuccessful, praying for permission to appear at the I.E. Examination in 1941, as a non-collegiate student.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the candidate be permitted to appear at the I.E. Examination in 1941, as a non-collegiate student.

93. Read a letter, dated the 2nd July, 1941, from Ram Krit Lal, teacher, Shree Guru Nanak Vidyalaya, Calcutta, who was permitted to appear at the I A. Examination in 1941, as a non-collegiate student with English, Hindi, Civics, Mathematics and Commercial Geography as his subjects and who could not deposit his examination fees owing to illness, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student in the same subjects and that he may be exempted from payment of a fresh non-collegiate student's fee.

Resolved—That the application be granted and that the candidate be exempted from payment of a fresh non-collegiate student's fee.

94. Read a letter, dated the 10th June, 1941, from Radhagobinda Bhanja, a candidate for the Final Examination in Law, June, 1941, praying that he may be exempted from the payment of the late fee of Rs. 5, as the Registrar's letter communicating that he has been permitted to appear at the examination as a non-collegiate student reached him on the 16th May, 1941, and consequently he could not submit the examination fee in time.

Note.—The candidate is a security prisoner at Hijli Special Jail.

Last date 16th May, 1941.

Resolved—That the candidate be exempted from payment of the delay fine.

95. Read an endorsement from the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, forwarding with his recommendation, an application from Sibadas Banerjee, praying that the late fee of Rs. 5 paid by him while submitting his M A. Examination fee on 17th June, 1941, may kindly be refunded to him.

Note.—A portion of his tuition fee has been excused by the Secretary.

Ordered—That the late fee of Rs. 5 be refunded.

96. Read a statement of remuneration due to the Tabulators and Examiners and Scrutinisers for the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations in the following subjects:—

(1) Vernacular Languages.

(2) Sanskrit, History, Logic, Physics (theoretical).

Resolved—That the statement be passed for payment.

97. Read a letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Medical Branch, regarding the establishment of a "General Council and State Faculty of Homeopathic Medicine in Bengal," and stating that the proposed Council and Faculty will consist of 33 members including *one member* (who may or may not be a practitioner in Homeopathic medicine) to be *nominated* by the Calcutta University, and requesting that the name of the person whom the Calcutta University proposes to nominate as its representative to the said Council may be reported to Government.

Resolved—That Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A., be appointed a representative of the University on the proposed Council.

98. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, Vidyasagar College, from Anandendu Raychaudhuri, an unsuccessful candidate at the last Intermediate Examination, praying for permission to take up Commercial Geography in place of Mathematics originally taken up by him as one of his subjects and to offer Mathematics as his 4th subject and appear at the Intermediate Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

He appeared at the last examination from the Scottish Church College and requests permission either to attend lectures in Commercial Geography only in the 2nd-year Class of the Vidyasagar or any other College, or to appear at the examination without attending lectures in any subject.

Ordered—That the applicant be informed that he must attend lectures in the subject in an affiliated college and apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal, for permission to appear at the Intermediate Examination, as a non-collegiate student.

99. Read an application, forwarded by the Lecturer-in-charge of the Teachers' Training Department (Science) of this University from Rachakonda Vishwanath Sastry, who passed the M.Sc. Examination of the Hindu University, Benares, praying that his admission into the Teachers' Training Class in Science on 16th April, 1941, may be sanctioned.

The candidate prays for exemption from production of the usual Migration Certificate and submission of the Migration fee (and states that he will pay Registration fee if directed). He is serving as a teacher in a school at Kharagpur.

Resolved—(1) That the admission prayed for be sanctioned subject to the production of the usual Migration Certificate.

(2) That the applicant be exempted from payment of the usual Migration fee.

(3) That he be directed to pay the usual Registration fee.

100. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Bangabasi College, from Rameschandra De, who passed the I.Sc. Examination in 1937 with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics and who intends to join the Calcutta Medical College, next year, praying for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942 in practical Physics and Chemistry only after attending Practical classes in the subjects from the above college.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in Practical Physics and Chemistry, as a non-collegiate student.

Ordered—That the attention of the applicant be drawn to the provisions of the Regulations regarding courses of studies in Biology for the purpose of admission to M.B. Examinations.

101. Read an application forwarded by the Vice-Principal of the Vidyasagar College (Commerce Department) from the undermentioned student who was sent up for the examination noted against his name this year but who was absent throughout the examination owing to his sudden illness, praying for permission to appear at the B.Com. Examination in 1942, without further attendance at lectures.

Name.	Session when completed lectures.	Roll No.	Examination	Documents submitted, if any.
R. Sankaran	... 1939-41 ...	Cal. N. 215	B.Com.	Medical Certificate.

Resolved—That subject to the conditions laid down in Section 4A of Chapter XXXIV-A of the Regulations, the application be granted and that the applicant be directed to apply at the end of the session, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college for permission to appear at the examination as a non-collegiate student.

Name.	Session when completed lectures.	Roll No	Examination	Documents submitted, if any.
Sachindrakumar Chatterjee.	1939-41 ...	Cal. N. 85	B.A. (Hons.)	

103. Read a letter from the Vice-Principal, University Law College, stating that the following two Professors have been duly elected to represent the teaching staff on the Governing Body of the University Law College for the session 1941-42 :—

- (9) Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.,
D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

- (10) Sisirkumar Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.L.—Representative of the Incorporated Law Society.
- (11) The Legal Remembrancer to the Government of Bengal, *ex-officio*.
- (12) The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, *ex-officio*.
- (13) The Principal, University Law College, *ex-officio* Secretary.
- (14) The Vice-Principal, University Law College, *ex-officio*.
- (15) Sitaram Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
- (16) S. K. Gupta, Esq., M.A., B.L., B.Litt., Ph.D., Barrister-at-Law. } Representatives of the staff.

Ordered—To be recorded.

104. Read an application, dated the 22nd June, 1941, forwarded by the Sub-Inspector of Schools, Hajiganj Circle, in the District of Tippera, from Mr. Abdul Khaleque, Head Pandit of the Baratula U. P. School, Tippera, for the last 8 years praying for permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, as a teacher-private candidate.

Resolved—That the application be granted.

105. Read applications from the undermentioned teachers, praying that they may be permitted to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, as private candidates in English only without appearing at any Test examination:—

Name	School in which served	Forwarded by
(1) Surendrakumar Saha ...	East Jafrabad Free Primary School Tippera.	Head Master.
(2) Md. Wasibul Islam Chowdury.	Jagadishpur Public High School (Sylhet) recognised.	Do.
(3) Nageudranath Sarmah ...	Gauhati Municipal L. P. School (Assam).	Head Pandit.

Resolved—That the applications be granted.

106. Read a letter, dated 2nd July, 1941, from the Rector, St.Xavier's College, stating that Rev. Fr. P. Turmes, S. J., who has recently been appointed Superintendent of St.Xavier's Hostel for 1941-42, is unable to do the

work at present due to ill-health and that Rev. Fr. A. Dontaine, S.J., has been appointed to act as Superintendent of the Hostel for the time being.

Note—Rev. Fr. Dontaine is a member of St. Xavier's College and he is also a Lecturer in the Post-Graduate Department of the Calcutta University.

Resolved—That the temporary arrangement made be approved.

Ordered—That the matter be reported to the Students' Residence Committee.

107. Read applications from the undermentioned teachers, praying that they may be permitted to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, as private candidates in Bengali only without appearing at any Test examination :—

Name	School in which served	Forwarded by
(1) Md. Ali Akkas Mia	Kathalbarir Char No. 1 U. P. Moktab (Faridpur).	Sub-Inspector of Schools, Sibchar Circle.
(2) Safar Ali	Nalia Free Primary School (Tippera).	Sub-Inspector of Schools, Buri-chong Circle.

Resolved—That the applications be granted.

108. The Registrar reported the result of the Special Examination in History of Md. Mosharruf Hussain, Roll Jes. 177 for his Matriculation Examination of 1941.

Note.—The relevant item of the Minutes of the Syndicate is given below :—

" 75. Read a letter, dated the 7th June, 1941, from Md. Mosharruf Hussain, Roll Jes. 177, submitting an explanation regarding his conduct in the examination hall on the date of his examination in History, 'I cannot by now exactly remember and recollect what I stated orally before the Officer-in-charge in that difficult and serious moment. I can humbly lay down that I was quite innocent about any sort of unfair means and if the authority of the University demands from me to reappear in the said examination, I am ready.'

Note.—(1) The report of the Officer-in-charge of examination was as follows :—

The invigilator detected the candidate taking out some printed pages of help-book in the urinal. The candidate told the Officer-in-charge that he did not possess them but having found them lying there he was tempted to read them. The candidate was provisionally allowed to complete the examination.

(2) In his application to the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor the candidate subsequently stated that during the examination he suffered from cold; so he took out the handkerchief and cleared his nose.

He denied having left the papers in the latrine.

(3) The Head Examiner in History reported that the torn pages of the help-book did not carry any information regarding the questions set in the paper.

(4) The candidate's result was withheld and he was asked to explain the discrepancy between the two statements made by him.

(5) The candidate has passed in the Second Division.

Resolved—(1) That the candidate be asked to appear again at a Special Examination in History.

(2) That the Controller of Examinations be requested to make necessary arrangements for the purpose (item No. 75, dated the 20th June, 1941). "

Resolved—That result of the candidate in the Special Examination in History be accepted and that he be declared to have passed the Matriculation Examination in the Third Division.

109. The Registrar reported that only two essays had been received for the prize essay competition referred to in the following extract from an advertisement issued by the Secretary, Universities Bureau of the British Empire:—

In order to assist in stimulating the examination within India of the problems in government which India presents, three prizes of £ 50, £30 and £20, respectively, are offered for essays on the subject stated below:

The prizes are open to all Indian-born graduates, under-graduates and students, without distinction of sex, of any University in India, who have not attained the age of twenty-five years on the last day for submitting essays.

The subject of the essay is:—

' In respect of any new Constitution for India, with special reference to the method of electing parliamentary bodies and the formation of executive governments, and to the rights of minorities, political and other, in relation thereto, what constitutional provisions are the most likely to promote the co-operation in the tasks of government of all communities in India? '

The essay must be sent to the Vice-Chancellor of the University of which the writer of the essay is a graduate or at which he is studying, so as to arrive on or before 30th June, 1941. The two essays adjudged best in each University will be forwarded to the Secretary, Universities Bureau of the British Empire, 88A, Gower Street, London, W. C. 1, for final adjudication by a board of Examiners.

Ordered—That the essays be forwarded to the Secretary, Universities Bureau of the British Empire.

110. Read a D. O. letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Assam, intimating that the Government of Assam has sanctioned two posts of Assistant Lecturers in Bengali for the M. C. College, Sylhet, with effect from the commencement of the current session (1941-42) in connection with the proposal for an extension of affiliation of the college in Bengali (2nd Language) to the Intermediate standard for women students only and to the B.A. (Pass and Honours) standards for all students.

It is requested that the proposed affiliation may be granted with effect from the commencement of the session 1941-42 as a special case.

The Director of Public Instruction regrets delay in addressing the University on the subject and states reason for the same.

Note.—While submitting a report on the claims of the college to the proposed extended measure of affiliation, the University Inspector of Colleges observes as follows :—

“ I cannot recommend extension of affiliation in Bengali to the Honours standard unless at least 2 additional appointments are made for the department of Bengali only. Even then the staff will fall short of the minimum demand of three teachers for teaching a subject to the Honours standard. Considering the fact that occasional help might be obtained from the teachers of the Sanskrit department and the classes at the B.A. stage will be necessarily small, we are prepared to accept two teachers for the department of Bengali in addition to the three teachers in the Sanskrit department as the staff necessary for carrying on the work up to the Honours standard. ”

Also the following note from the University Inspector of Colleges:—

“ I have already put in my report what I had to say. As the college has complied with my demand for two teachers I have no objection to the granting of extension of recognition from the session 1941-42, i.e., from this session. ”

Ordered—That the Director of Public Instruction, Assam, be informed that it is not possible to consider the question of the proposed extension of affiliation with effect from the session 1941-42; but that students taking up the subjects may be admitted on condition that they will apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations in the subjects as non-collegiate students in 1943.

111. Read the Proceedings of a meeting of the Board of Examiners for the B.T. Examination, 1941, dated the 2nd July, 1941.

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed with the exception of item No. 5.

112. The Registrar reported that the following Assistant of the Examination Section had reached the efficiency bar :—

Grade—Rs. 40-5-80-5-100-5-150

Babu Bagalapada Ghosh—Present pay Rs. 100 per month.

Read also a note from the Controller of Examinations recommending that he may be allowed to cross the bar with effect from 1st August, 1941.

Ordered—That the Assistant be allowed to cross the bar with effect from 1st August, 1941.

113. Read an application from Rafe-uz-zaman Siddiqi who has passed the I.Sc. Examination of the Delhi University this year with English, Physics, Chemistry and Biology as his subjects, intimating that on his application for admis-

sion to the Calcutta Medical College, he has been informed that his application will not be considered as he is not a domicile or a permanent resident of Bengal, and had no Mathematics as one of his subjects at the I.Sc. Examination and praying that in the circumstances, he may be exempted from the above restrictions to his admission into the Medical College and that in case exemption from Mathematics is not possible he may be allowed to appear later at an examination in Mathematics.

Note.—The application has not been submitted through the Principal, Medical College, Calcutta.

Resolved—That the University regret that under the Regulations his application cannot be granted.

114. Read a letter, dated the 3rd July, 1941, from the Branch Manager, the British India Insurance Co., Ltd., forwarding a quotation of 4-as. per cent. for insurance of cash against Burglary kept in the Cash Room of the University.

Note.—Cash in safe for Rs. 15,000 was previously insured with Messrs. Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co., for which they charged Rs. 150 as annual premium. The present Policy with Gillanders expires on the 16th July, 1941. A sum of Rs. 37-8-0 only will be payable as annual premium, if the cash in safe for Rs. 15,000 is insured with the British India General Insurance Co.

Resolved—That the cash in safe be insured against Burglary for Rs. 15,000 with the British India General Insurance Co. Ltd., for one year with effect from 17th, July, 1941, on the usual terms and conditions.

115. Read a letter, dated the 3rd July, 1941, from Rai Bahadur Khagendranath Mitra, Ramtanu Lahiri Professor, forwarding a report of the work done by the following research assistants under him:—

(1) Mr. Jatindramohan Bhattacharyya

(2) „ Mrinalchandra Sarvadhikary

and stating that the term of Mr. Jatindramohan Bhattacharyya need not be extended beyond the 30th June, 1941, as he has obtained a Lectureship under Assam Education Service but that the term of Mr. Mrinalchandra Sarvadhikary may be renewed for a further period of one year.

Note.—Both the research assistants get Rs. 75 per month. Their term expired on the 31st May, 1941 (*vide* item No. 61 of Syndicate, dated the 16th May, 1940).

Resolved—(1) That the appointments be renewed as recommended by the Professor.

(2) That, in future, the matter should be referred to the Executive Committee, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

(3) That the reports of work be adopted.

116. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Scottish Church College, forwarding an application from Rasbihari Basu, a candidate for the B.A. Examination, 1941, Roll Cal. No. 171, stating that he has failed in the aggregate by one mark only and praying that his case may be favourably reconsidered.

Note.—He is not entitled to any grace mark in the aggregate as he has been once given 3 (three) marks as grace in one subject.

Resolved—That the University regret that the prayer cannot be granted.

117. Read the following letter, dated the 30th June, 1941, from Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, stating that he is desirous of making an endowment of 3% G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 20,000 together with an accrued interest of Rs. 600 payable in 1941 for the institution of a fund for medical research under the auspices of the Calcutta University, which will constitute a fund for creating a scholarship to be named after his wife Lady Nanibala Brahmachari and to be called Lady Brahmachari Endowment Fund for Medical Research. It is also contemplated that the Board of Management may from time to time keep the scholarship in abeyance and utilise it for Lady Brahmachari Readership.

It has been stated that in addition to the above another sum of Rs. 600 in cash will be made over by him to the University, if the scholarship of the first scholar is extended by another year :—

“ FROM

DR. SIR UPENDRANATH BRAHMACHARI, Kt., M.A., M.D., Ph.D.,
19, LOUDON STREET, CALCUTTA.

The 30th June, 1941.

TO

THE REGISTRAR, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

Dear Sir,

In making the accompanying endowment for medical research in the name of my wife I have been guided by the following ideas :—

(1) To encourage medical research in the minds of younger generation of medical graduates of the University.

(2) The standard of the qualifications and work of the candidates is to be maintained in the following ways:—

(a) By giving the Scholarship to persons whose preliminary qualifications must be high.

(b) The Scholarship of a scholar for the second-year will be given only when his work is highly commended. This will avoid the continuance of the Scholarship for the second-year as a routine practice.

(c) I consider that there should be a gap in the appointment of a scholar from time to time because then only the best candidate will be appointed to the Scholarship instead of the continuance of the Scholarship every year as a routine practice.

(d) My idea of creating a Readership out of any surplus money available from the Scholarship Fund is to avoid giving a scholarship to a second person out of any unspent scholarship in any year so as to keep up the standard of the terms of my endowment.

In this matter I have been guided by what has happened in the case of Kamala Lectureship. It was observed that the high standard of the lectureship, which was the aim of Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, was likely to be lowered if the lectureship was continued every year and for that reason the rules of lectureship have been recently changed and the lectureship is now a-days being given every alternate year.

Yours sincerely,

Upendranath Brahmachari.

FROM

DR. SIR UPENDRANATH BRAHMACHARI, Kt., M.A., M.D., PH.D.,
19, LOUDON STREET, CALCUTTA.
The 30th June, 1941.

TO

THE REGISTRAR, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

Dear Sir,

I beg to inform you that I am desirous of making an endowment of 3% G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 20,000 (Rupees twenty thousand) together with the accrued interest of Rs. 600 payable in 1941 for the institution of a fund for Medical Research under the auspices of the Calcutta University. This will constitute a fund for creating a Scholarship to be named after my wife Lady Nanibala Brahmachari and to be called LADY BRAHMACHARI ENDOWMENT FUND for Medical Research. In addition to the above another sum of Rs. 600 in cash will be made over by me to the University if the Scholarship of the first scholar is extended by another year.

The Scholarship will be awarded in alternate years, provided if the Scholarship of a scholar is continued for two years, then the next Scholarship will be awarded not earlier than two years after the termination of the extension of the Scholarship. Provided further the Board of Management may from time to time keep the Scholarship in abeyance and utilise it for the purpose of Lady Brahmachari Readership mentioned hereafter, irrespective of whether any money earmarked for the Readership is available out of any unspent scholarship as provided for in the rules for the Readership.

As soon as the terms of my endowment which are embodied in the rules are accepted by the University I shall send the G. P. Notes.

The corpus of the endowment will always remain intact.

Medical Research is defined here to mean research in medicine in its various departments and such research in the ancillary sciences as may conduce to advances in medicine. They include clinical science and clinical research in the wards of a hospital; the study of disease in its various aspects; physiology; colloid science and biochemistry in their relation to medicine; the study of chemicals which chemistry yields to medicine for the treatment of disease and its diagnosis; the study of therapeutic radio-active elements, of X-Ray radiations and various contributions which Physics has made to medicine; Hygiene and Public Health; forensic medicine; and the study of the applications of the biological sciences to medicine. This list is not complete and is only intended to give examples.

The management of the Lady Brahmachari Research Fund will be vested in a Board of Management to be constituted as follows:—

(1) Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University—*Chairman*.

(2) Dean of the Faculty of Medicine.

(3) One Member of the Faculty of Medicine nominated by the Faculty of Medicine.

(4) and (5) The Principal of the Medical College of Bengal and the Principal of the Carmichael Medical College. If, in future, any other medical colleges come into existence in Calcutta then, in place of the above, two Principals will be nominated by the Syndicate from all the Medical Colleges every three years in rotation.

(6) The Director, All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health or the Director, Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine to be nominated by the Syndicate every three years in rotation.

(7) Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee or his successor who will be a member of the University to be nominated by the donor or by his original or derivative nominee.

(8) Dr. Meghnad Saha or his successor who will be the President of the Post-Graduate Council of Science or the Dean of the Faculty of Science if the President's post is abolished.

(9) Mr. Sitaram Banerjee, Advocate, High Court or his successor who will be a member of the legal profession to be nominated by the donor or his original or derivative nominee.

(10) The donor or his original or derivative nominee.

(11) Lady Brahmachari or her original or derivative nominee.

Five Members will form a quorum.

Proceedings of the Board of Management shall be placed before the Syndicate for approval. The Syndicate may, for specified reasons, request the Board to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to reverse it.

The donor or his nominee and Lady Brahmachari or her nominee will be entitled to nominate their own nominees respectively, and the power of nominating their nominees shall be inherent in the derivative nominees of the donor and of Lady Brahmachari respectively.

Yours Sincerely,

Upendranath Brahmachari.

RULES FOR THE LADY BRAHMACHARI RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP IN MEDICINE

The Scholarship shall be called Lady Brahmachari Research Scholarship. It shall be awarded for the purpose of encouraging medical research and will amount to Rs. 100 per month being met from the Lady Brahmachari Research Fund.

The research will be conducted in a recognised medical college or in a college affiliated in Science or in such other place as may be approved by the Syndicate.

The first-year of the award of the Scholarship will be 1942.

The Scholarship shall begin from the first of July, except that in the first year it will begin as early as possible in January, 1942.

The Scholarship will be tenable for one year in the first instance, and no new scholar will be appointed earlier than in alternate years. Provided if the scholarship of any scholar be extended for the second year then the next scholarship will be awarded not earlier than two years after the termination of the extension of the scholarship. Provided further the Board of Management may from time to time keep the Scholarship in abeyance and utilize it for Lady Brahmachari Readership.

At the end of 10 months' work of the first year the scholar shall submit a complete statement of his work, printed or type-written, for the consideration of the Board of Management who, after taking expert advice, if deemed necessary, shall report to the Syndicate whether the work is highly commended stating the special reasons for the same and then the scholarship will be continued for another year.

Applications for the Lady Brahmachari Scholarship shall be invited by the Registrar in the month of December of the year preceding that in which the scholarship is to be awarded and such applications must reach the office of the Registrar not later than 1st of February next following, provided that the applications for the Research Scholarship for the year 1942 shall be invited as soon as possible after the acceptance of my offer by the University. The latter must reach the Registrar not later than one month after the applications have been invited.

Each applicant shall give the following details in his application :—

(a) The academic distinctions which the candidate has obtained. He shall produce along with his application testimonials to satisfy the Board of Management that he is in habits and character a fit and proper person to carry on the research that he proposes to undertake.

(b) The subject in which he intends, if elected to the Scholarship, to carry on his research.

(c) The subject, if any, in which he has already specialised.

(d) The subject or subjects of any thesis of his which may have been accepted by the Calcutta University for the Premchand Roychand Studentship in any scientific subject or for Doctor's degree of the Calcutta University in Medicine or any scientific subject or an equivalent degree of the University in Surgery or Obstetrics or some other medical subject.

(e) A statement showing in what respect his investigation or research work appears to him to tend to the advancement of medical knowledge.

(f) The candidate shall submit a thesis dealing with the lines of research he intends to undertake in his subject.

The Scholarship shall be open to Doctors of Medicine or Masters of Surgery or Obstetrics of the Calcutta University or to distinguished Bachelors of Medicine of the same University who have obtained the Master's Degree in a Scientific subject and have obtained honours in Medicine, Surgery or Obstetrics and who must not be of more than 12 years standing after graduating in Medicine on the first of September of the year preceding that of the award and who must not be more than 40 years of age on the same date. He must not have been recipient of the scholarship of either of two preceding awards.

As soon as the applications have been received, the Board of Management shall appoint a Selection Committee from amongst themselves consisting of not more than five members, one of whom will be the donor or his original or derivative nominee, and one or two experts to be co-opted by the latter to the Committee, provided that the first Selection Committee will consist of the Principal, Medical College, Bengal, the Principal, Carmichael Medical College, Chemical Examiner with the Government of Bengal, Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Mr. S. C. Mahalanobis and the donor or his original or derivative nominee.

The Selection Committee after taking expert's advice, if deemed necessary, shall submit a report through the Board of Management to the Syndicate dealing with the qualifications of the candidate deserving of the Scholarship and the grounds for such recommendation. Such report shall be forwarded by the Board to the Syndicate not later than the end of February, provided that the report of the Selection Committee for the year 1942 shall reach the Syndicate within two months after their appointment.

The Board of Management or the Syndicate may, for specified reasons, request the Selection Committee to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to reverse it.

The Selection Committee shall not be bound to recommend any candidate if in their judgment none of the candidates is qualified to carry on research or investigation so as to be worthy of the Scholarship.

The Scholar may collect materials for his work in any suitable place for work therein for temporary periods subject to the approval of the Board of Management.

The Scholar must be in a position to devote not less than three hours a day, Sundays and holidays excepted to research work. If, however, he chooses to work on Sundays and holidays, his work will be counted as part of his duties. The Board of Management may extend the number of hours to four if deemed desirable for the sake of efficiency.

The Scholarship shall not be held along with any other research scholarship and if it is awarded to a person who is already holding a research scholarship or a paid appointment, he shall resign the same before he may accept the Lady Brahmachari Research Scholarship. If he is attached to a teaching institution other than medical, the same restrictions as above will apply in his case. If he is a medical man he may be allowed to be attached to any recognised medical institution or to be engaged in private practice provided his duties in the institution or his private practice will not interfere with his duties as a Research Scholar.

The Scholar will be allowed, with the approval of the Board of Management, to fix the time of his duty for his research.

The Syndicate may, on the recommendation of the Board of Management, make a yearly grant of Rs. 750 to the Scholar for conducting his research.

The Syndicate shall arrange for the publication of the work of the Scholar as soon as possible after its completion.

The name of the Lady Brahmachari Research Scholar will be published in the Calcutta Gazette and in the Annual Calendar of the University.

The Lady Brahmachari Research Scholar may with the permission of the Syndicate submit his work for the thesis of any Doctor's or Master's degree of this University but not for any scholarship or any studentship or any medal.

Rules for the Award of Lady Brahmachari Readership in Medicine

By Readership is meant special lecturership in a subject for a specified period given to a person highly reputed for his knowledge in that subject.

The Lady Brahmachari Readership lectures are intended for the benefit of graduates in Medicine engaged in medical research as well as of those who intend to prosecute their studies in some special branch of medicine.

The Lady Brahmachari Reader will be appointed if and when funds amounting to Rs. 1,200 are available in the Lady Brahmachari Readership Fund and if there is a distinguished person deserving of the Readership.

If in any year the Selection Committee does not recommend any candidate who, in its opinion, is worthy of Lady Brahmachari Research Scholarship then the sum of money available therefrom will be refunded to the Lady Brahmachari Research Fund and earmarked for Lady Brahmachari Readership. Further another sum may be earmarked for the same purpose from time to time by keeping the scholarship in abeyance as stated in the conditions of the Lady Brahmachari Endowment.

The Reader must be a person who has passed the M.B. Examination of the Calcutta University with Honours in Medicine or Surgery or Obstetrics and has obtained the degree of Doctor of Medicine or Master's degree in Surgery or Obstetrics of the same University and has distinguished himself for his researches in Medicine or any of its ancillary sciences. Provided a person with international reputation and honours for his researches in medicine or its ancillary sciences may be appointed to the Readership without any of the preliminary University qualifications mentioned above.

The appointment of Lady Brahmachari Readers will be made by the Senate on the recommendation of the Lady Brahmachari Scholarship Selection Committee named before.

The Selection Committee, after such enquiry as they may deem necessary, shall, not later than two months after their appointment, draw up a report recommending to the Senate the name of a distinguished person deserving of the Readership and possessing the necessary qualifications mentioned above. The report shall specify the subject of the proposed lectures with a brief statement of their scope.

The report of the Selection Committee shall be forwarded to the Syndicate by the Board of Management of the Lady Brahmachari Research Fund in order that it may be laid before the Senate for confirmation at its next meeting or as soon as possible.

The Selection Committee shall not be bound to recommend any person if in their judgment there is no one available who is qualified to be worthy of the Readership, and the unspent money will be available for a Readership in some future year.

The Senate may, for specified reasons, request the Selection Committee to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the one recommended by the Committee.

The Reader shall deliver lectures not less than once a week, the total number of lectures being not less than eight. They will be delivered from such a date and at such a place as may be fixed by the Syndicate in consultation with him.

The lectures shall be published by the University as soon as possible after their delivery, and after defraying the cost of publications the surplus sale proceeds shall be paid to the lecturer in whom the copy right of the lectures shall vest.

The name of the Reader will be printed in the Calender of the University and in the Calcutta Gazette.

No person who is appointed a Reader shall be eligible for reappointment before the lapse of five years. Provided a person with international reputation and honours may be reappointed a Reader before the expiry of five years.

The Syndicate may make such a grant to the Reader as may be necessary for his lectures."

Resolved—That the offer be accepted with thanks.

118. Read the report of the Board of Examiners for the L.T. Examination, 1941.

The following is the statement of results of the examination :—

"The number of candidates registered for the L.T. Examination, 1941, was 22 of whom 19 passed.

Of the successful candidates 1 passed in the First Class and 18 in the Second.

The percentage of passes is 86·3.

The percentage of passes was 93·7 in 1940."

Resolved—That the report be adopted and that the names of successful candidates be published in the Gazette.

119. Read the following Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Arabic, Persian and Urdu, dated the 28th June, 1941 :—

"The Board met to revise, according to the Revised Syllabus, the text-books prescribed in Urdu (as Second Language) for the B.A. Pass Course in 1942 and 1943 and to prescribe text-books in Urdu as Second Language, for the B.A. Honours Course in 1942 and 1943.

1. *Resolved*—(i) That, in supersession of the previous orders, the Board recommends that the following text-books be prescribed in Urdu as Second Language, Pass Course for the B.A. Examination, 1942 and 1943 :—

B A. Examination, 1942

URDU AS SECOND LANGUAGE

PASS COURSE

Paper I

- | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|----------|
| (a) Old Poetry Texts | ... | ... | 50 marks |
| Mir. Ghazals—First Diwan—Radif-Alif only. | | | |
| Mushafi. Masnawi Bahr-ul-Muhabat. | | | |
| (b) Modern Poetry Texts | ... | ... | 50 marks |
| Ghalib. Ghazals. Radif-i-Ya only. | | | |
| Iqbal. Shikwa wa Jawabi-i-Shikwa. | | | |
| Hali. Chup ki Dad. | | | |

Paper II

- | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|----------|
| (a) Prose Texts (Old and Modern) | ... | ... | 75 marks |
| Masud Hasan Rizwi. Hamari Shairi (1935 edition), pages 114-173 only. | | | |
| (b) Translation from English into Urdu | ... | ... | 25 marks |

Paper III

- | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----|----------|
| (a) Drama | ... | ... | 80 marks |
| Dr. Abid Husain—Parda-i-Ghaffat | | | |
| Abdul Majid—Zud Pasheman | | | |
| (b) Rhetoric | ... | ... | 20 marks |

Books recommended—

Ghulam Muhiyyuddin—Taqwin al Aruz Wa'l-Qafia.

Abdul Majid—Jadid Ilm'l Balaghat (Ram Narain Lal, Allahabad);

B.A. Examination, 1943**URDU AS SECOND LANGUAGE****PASS COURSE****Paper I**

- (a) Old Poetry Texts ... 50 marks
 Mir-Ghazals—First Diwan—Radif Alif only.
 Daud Ghazals—Radif Alif and Dal only.
- (b) Modern Poetry Texts ... 50 marks
 Ghalib-Ghazals—Radif-i-Ya only.
 Josh—Musaddas—Husain aur Inqilab.
 Hali—Chup ki Dad.
 Iqbal—Tazwir-i-dard.

Paper II

- (a) Prose Texts (Old and Modern) ... 75 marks
 Sher Ali Afsosh-Araish-i-Mahfil—Description of Murshidabad and Lucknow.
 Farhatullah—Delhi ka yadgar mushaira.
- (b) Translation from English into Urdu ... 25 marks

Paper III

- (a) Drama ... 80 marks
 Dr. Abid Husain—Parda-i-Ghaffat.
 Abdul Majid—Zud Pasheman.
- (b) Rhetoric ... * ... 20 marks

Books recommended—

Ghulam Mohiyuddin—Taqwimal Aruz wal Qafia.
 Abdul Majeed—Jadid Ilm'l Balaghat (Ram Narain Lal, Allahabad).

(ii) That the Board recommends that the following text-books be prescribed in Urdu as Second Language, Honours Course, for the B.A. Examination, 1942 and 1943 :—

B. A. EXAMINATION—1942 and 1943**HONOURS COURSE**

(In addition to the Pass Course)

Paper IV

- (a) Additional Poetry Texts ... 80 marks.
 Mir—Masnawis, selected by Sir Shah Md. Sulaman.
 Atash-Kulliat-Ghazals—Radif Mun only.
 Aziz—3 Qazidas—Mirajia, Nur Hidayat and Shami-Risalat.
 Hali—Shikwa-i-Hind.
- (b) Unseens (Poetry) ... 20 marks.

Paper V

- (a) Additional Prose Texts ... 80 marks.
 Shibfi-Sirat-un-Nabi, Vol. I, pp. 116-451 of the 1st edition.
 Sharar—Ayyam-u-Arab.
- (b) Unseens (Prose) ... 20 marks.

Paper VI

(a) Principles of Literary Criticism 50 marks.

Books recommended—

Hali—Muqadama-i Shir-o Shairi.

Masud-Hamari Shairi.

Zor-Ruh-i-Zanqid.

Shibli-Mawazina-i-Anis-o-Dabir (Introduction only).

(b) Prosody 20 marks.

Books recommended—

Yas—Aruz-o-Qawafi.

Abdul Majeed—Jadid Ilm-ul-Arnz (Ram Narain Lal, Allahabad).

(c) Essay in Urdu 30 marks.

Considered, at the request of the Syndicate, the following letter from the Secretary, Public Service Commission, Bengal, on the subject of revision of syllabus in Persian for the Bengal Civil Service Examination :—

FROM

THE SECRETARY, PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, BENGAL,

To

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

No. 1015 (2) P.S.C.

Calcutta, the 29th April, 1941.

SIR,

I am directed to address you on the subject of revision of Syllabus for Persian in the Bengal Civil Service Examination and to request you to be so good as to have the matter examined by the Board of Studies in Persian and favour the Commission with their opinion at an early date.

It has been suggested by the Examiner of this subject that Persian passages for translation from the present-day language of Iran should not be set in the Bengal Civil Service Examination unless the Calcutta and Dacca Universities include selections from modern Persian in their prescribed textbooks.

A copy of the Bengal Civil Service Examination Rules containing the present syllabus of the subject as well as a copy of the question papers (Paper I and II) set at the Bengal Civil Service Examination, 1940, are sent for information and guidance.

The Commission would be grateful to have the views of the University as to whether selections from modern Persian should not find a place in the Examination.

I have, etc.,

(Sd.) Illegible,

for Secretary.

2. *Resolved*—That the Board is of opinion that questions should be set from Modern and Classical Persian and should not be confined to Modern Persian only."

Resolved—(1) That the Proceedings be confirmed with the exception of the recommendation of the Board regarding

the books to be read in Urdu as Second Language for the B.A. Examination in *Pass Course* for the year 1942.

(2) That the books previously prescribed in Urdu as Second Language for the B.A. Examination (*Pass Course*) in 1942 (as per Notification No. 574, dated the 6th June, 1940) do stand.

120. Read the following Proceedings of the Bill Committee, dated the 30th June, 1941:—

‘The Registrar placed before the Committee the following Bills:—

				Rs.	A.	P.
1.	Rowing Club Repair bill	...	...	28	4	0
2.	Rowing Club contingent bill	...	...	2	1	0
3.	Rowing Club garden Maintenance	...	...	7	5	0
4.	Bengal Chemical and Ph. Works	...	...	1	11	0
5.	“ “	...	...	2	15	0
6.	Aukhoy Coon ar Laha	...	...	50	2	0
7.	Remuneration of Guards (Law)	...	...	150	8	0
8.	Mess Office contingency	...	...	27	0	0
9.	Registrar's contingency	...	...	298	14	6
10.	“ “	...	...	101	1	6
11.	Controller's Exam Exp. (freight)	...	...	112	5	3
12.	“ “	...	...	161	11	3
13.	“ “	...	...	213	12	0
14.	“ “	...	...	171	2	0
15.	“ “	...	...	41	1	0

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

121. Read the following Proceedings of the Agricultural Education Committee, dated the 27th June, 1941:—

“1. The Registrar reported that the following bill had been paid:—

A/c ‘Contingency’—Rs. 146-0-3.

Resolved—That the action taken be approved.

2. The Registrar reported that the following bill had been paid:—

A/c ‘Rents and Taxes’—Rs. 151-6-0.

Resolved—That the action taken be approved.

3. The Registrar reported that the following bills had been paid:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
(a) A/c ‘Contingency’	27	0	0
(b) A/c ‘Hostel’	24	0	0
(c) A/c ‘Workshop’	16	1	0
(d) A/c ‘Medical Aid’	32	5	0

Resolved—That the action taken be approved.

4. The Registrar reported that he had paid the following bill:—

A/c ‘Coats and Servants’—Rs. 60.

Resolved—That the action taken be approved.

5. The Registrar reported that the following bills had been paid :—

	Rs.	A.	P.
A/c ' Contingency ' ..	27	0	0
A/c ' Contingency ' ..	57	8	6

Resolved—That the action taken be approved.

6. Considered a bill for Rs. 2,085 from Mr. Ahmad Khan, contractor, for excavating a tank in front of the Agricultural Institute at Barrackpore.

The bill has been passed for Rs. 1,502-4-0 by the University Engineer, to which the party has agreed.

Note—The following is the relevant extract from the Proceedings of the Agricultural Committee, dated the 25th April, 1941 (Syndicate, dated the 26th April, 1941) :—

" 5. Read a note regarding excavation of the tank in front of the Institute Buildings.

The total cost of excavation of the tank will come to Rs. 1,800 or, which Rs. 1,400 may be met out of the balance of the lump grant for the construction of buildings and the rest from the amount available under the head ' Labourers' Quarters.'

Resolved—That Rs. 1,800 be sanctioned for the purpose, the amount being met as stated above.'

Rs. 1,000 has already been paid to the contractor. The matter was placed before the University Finance Committee, as ordered by the Syndicate, when the University Finance Committee adopted the resolution of the Agricultural Committee."

Resolved—That the bill be passed for payment for Rs. 1,502-4-0 and that the balance, viz., Rs. 502-4-0, be paid to the Contractor.

7. The Registrar reported that the following bills had been paid :—

	Rs.	A.	P.
A/c ' Workshop ' ..	24	11	6
A/c ' Contingency ' ..	65	8	9

Resolved—That the action taken be approved.

8. Read the report of the Sub-Committee appointed by the Agricultural Education Committee for framing the prospectus of the Institute.

Resolved—That the report be adopted.

Ordered—That the draft Regulations including the report be placed before the next meeting of the Committee.

9. Considered the question of the renewal of appointment of Mr. Bolyn Shome, G.V.Sc., as part-time Veterinary Assistant.

N.B.—Mr. Bolyn Shome, G.V.Sc., was appointed a part-time Veterinary Assistant for the period from 6th September to 31st May, 1941, on Rs. 25 per month (*vide* Syndicate, dated the 11th November, 1940, item No. 182 (13).)

Resolved—That the appointment of Mr. Bolyn Shome, G.V.Sc., as part-time Veterinary Assistant be renewed for 2 years with effect from the 1st June, 1941, on the previous terms and conditions, and on a monthly remuneration of Rs. 25.

10. Considered the question of appointing a *Pan Boraj* expert and a *Mali* on Rs. 20 and Rs. 12, respectively.

N.B.—It is suggested that Nakulchandra Koley may be appointed *Pan Boraj* expert and Radhakrishna, a *Mali*.

Resolved—That the appointments proposed be sanctioned for one year.

11. Considered the question of payment of the following bills :—

Bill No.	Name	Amount		
		Rs.	A.	P.
49398	T. E. Thorupson & Co., Ltd., for plugs	8	2	0
	Edw. Keventer, Ltd.	3	8	0
	Do.	20	2	0
	Do.	5	0	0
T.4-164	Nadia Chemical Works	14	4	0
M.97	Bengal Chemical and Ph. Works	9	0	0
864	Ruth & Co.	15	4	0
E.1582	The Scientific Inst. Co., Ltd.	15	15	0
E.1582	P. P. De & Co.	1	8	0
S.2978	Do.	19	6	0
11	Halder Bros.	9	5	0
179-Ag.	A/c Cooks and Servants	86	0	0
M.94-41	K. C. Paul	130	12	6

Resolved—That the bills be paid.

12. The Registrar placed before the meeting several tenders received for additions and alterations in the existing Dairy (including the construction of a new Byre) at Agricultural Institute at Barrackpore.

The following is a statement of tenders received :—

	Rs.			
(1) Mr. B. K. Modak	2,204
(2) „ K. P. Chakraborti	2,292
(3) „ B. Dutt	2,461
(4) Messrs. Bengal Construction & Co.	2,197
(5) „ A. C. Mazumder and Sons	2,783
(6) „ P. P. De & Co.	2,827
(7) Mr. D. N. Mukherjee	2,734

Note.—Rs. 2,000 has been provided for the purpose in the next year's Budget.

The Registrar enquired in this connection if the sites of the Byre and the workshop might be interchanged.

Resolved—That the tenders so far received be cancelled and that fresh estimates and tenders be placed before the Works Committee after the sites have been inspected and approved.

13. Considered the question of preparing detailed syllabus notes in the following subjects for use of students in the Barrackpore Agricultural Institute :—

GROUP I

- (a) Soil and Soil management.
- (b) Crops and Cropping.
- (c) Agricultural Economics.
- (d) Agricultural Chemistry (Soil and Manure).
- (e) Chemistry.
- (f) Physics.

GROUP II

- (a) Animal Physiology.
- (b) Dairy and Dairy Chemistry.

GROUP III

- (a) Botany.
- (b) Agricultural Botany.
- (c) Plant Pest.
- (d) Horticulture.
- (e) Poultry.

GROUP IV

Veterinary Science.

Resolved—That detailed syllabuses and notes in each of the above subjects should be prepared by the members of the Teaching Staff concerned and the MSS be submitted by the 31st October, 1941.

14 Considered the question of payment of travelling allowance to Mr S. K. Dutt, a member of the Agricultural Education Committee, for visiting Barrack-pore Agricultural Institute.

Resolved—That actual expenses incurred by Mr. S. K. Dutt for the purpose be paid."

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

122. Read the following Proceedings of the School Committee, dated the 21st June, 1941 :—

In the absence of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor Mr. W. C. Wordsworth, M.A., M.L.A., was voted to the Chair.

1. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal *re* reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the SONAIMURI H. E. SCHOOL, NOAKHALI effected on the 30th September, 1940

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Note.—The Committee was last constituted on 15th December, 1935.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be asked to state the reason for the delay in reconstituting the Committee.

2. Read a report from the Secretary, DUBCHANCHIA H. E. SCHOOL, BOGRA, *re* reconstitution of the Managing Committee effected on the 7th May, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941, and unaided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved.

3. Read a report from the SANDIKONA H. E. SCHOOL, MYMEN-SINGH, *re* reconstitution of its Managing Committee effected on the 28th February, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941, and unaided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved.

4-A Considered a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, *re* reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the BAJRAJOGINI J. K. H. E. SCHOOL, DACCA, effected on the 18th November, 1940.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1943, and aided.

B. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, Bajrajogini J. K. H. E. School, Dacca, for its permanent recognition.

A. *Resolved*—That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved.

B. *Resolved*—That the school be granted permanent recognition.

5. Considered a report from the Secretary, KALIDHAN INSTITUTION, CALCUTTA, *re* fulfilment of conditions imposed by the University and his prayer for an extension of recognition.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941, and unaided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

6. Considered a report from the DIGHALIA K. D. R. K. UNION INSTITUTION, JESSORE, *re* fulfilment of the conditions laid down for extension of recognition and its prayer for an extension of recognition for a further period of two years.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941, and unaided.

Considered also a complaint from Babu Kiranchandra Shomechaudhuri and two other members of the Managing Committee of the Dighalia K. D. R. K. Union Institution, Jessore, against the authorities of the school about mal-administration of its affairs.

Considered also the observations of the Secretary of the school on the above complaint.

Considered also the counter-observations of the complainants on the above observations of the Secretary.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for one year, i.e., up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1943.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of one year as soon as the conditions laid down by the University are fulfilled and the fact reported to the University.

Resolved further—That no action be taken on the complaints.

7. Read a report from the PUTHIA P. N. H. E. SCHOOL, BAJSHAHI, *re* reconstitution of its Managing Committee, effected on 7th May, 1941.

Permanently recognised, and unaided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that the University does not recognise any *Proprietor* of a school.

8. Considered the observations of the Secretary, KHALSA HIGH SCHOOL, CALCUTTA, on the complaint of Babu Binaykrishna Ghosh, Drawing Master, for his unjust dismissal, and his prayer that, in the circumstances stated, he should in no case be ordered to be reinstated

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Resolved—That no action be taken in the matter.

9. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, KABIRHAT H. E. SCHOOL, NOAKHALI, for recognition of the school to the Matriculation standard of the University with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1943.

Unrecognised

Resolved—That the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, be requested to have the school inspected and favour the University with a report on its claims to recognition.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that Class X should not be opened before the school is formally recognised by the University.

10. Considered the prayer of the BISHENPUR H. E. SCHOOL BANKURA, for permission to admit the undermentioned students into the classes mentioned against them in excess of the prescribed limit :—

Name	Class	Present Roll Number
Sasanka S. Acharyya Narayandas Singha Kiritybhushan Ray	} IX	} 56
Kiritybhushan Sinha Radhakrishna Banerjee Bhujangabhushan Ghosh	} VIII Sec. I	} 43
Prabhakar Singha Bijaykrishna Debghoria	} VII Sec. I	} 42
Krishnachandra Patra Bhagawan Das Sardar	} VII Sec. II	} 42

Permanently recognised.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that not more than five boys may be retained in any class this year in excess of the prescribed limit, and that, if it is desired to retain more, a separate section should be opened.

11. Considered the prayer of the RAYERKATI H. E. SCHOOL, BARSAL, for permission to the undermentioned students of Class X of the school

to take up Elementary Hygiene as one of their subjects for the Matriculation Examination in 1942 :—

- (1) Amalkumar Mitra
- (2) Sanatkumar Mitra
- (3) Nareschandra Haldar
- (4) Krishnaprasad Aich
- (5) Upendrenath Das
- (6) Jatinindranath Bhattacharjee
- (7) Manoranjan Nag
- (8) Binaykumar Ray
- (9) Rajendralal Pal

Provisionally recognised up to 1942.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that no such permission will be granted to any student of the school in future until the school applies for recognition in the subject.

12. Read the Proceedings of the Migration and Late Admission Sub-Committee, dated the 27th May, 1941.

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

13. Read the inspection notes on the claims of the HOWLI HIGH SCHOOL, BARPETA, KAMRUP (ASSAM), to recognition to the Matriculation standard.

Unrecognised, and unaided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school for information.

14. Read a short general report on the working of the KHEPUT H. E. SCHOOL, MIDNAPUR, for the year 1940, as well as an Audit report on the school for the same period.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942, and unaided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

15. Read a short general report on the working of KALIACHAK H. E. SCHOOL, MALDA, for the year 1940.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

16. Read a report from the Secretary, LONSING H. E. SCHOOL, FARIDPUR, stating that the Head Master has been appointed Asst. Secretary to its Managing Committee.

Permanently recognised, and aided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

17. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, BINAPANI PURDAH GIRLS' H. E. SCHOOL, CALCUTTA, for recognition in Mechanics with effect from 1942.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Resolved—That Mr. S. K. Acharya, M.Sc., be requested to inspect the school and favour the University with a report on its claims to recognition in Mechanics.

18. Read a report from the Head Master, MAYURA H. E. SCHOOL, TIPPERA, re reconstitution of its Managing Committee effected on 15th January, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942, and unaided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved.

19. Read a report from the Secretary, KAMARKHALI K. S. U. INSTITUTION, BARISAL, about the irreparable damage done to the school building and properties owing to a terrible cyclone on 25th May, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

20. Read the inspection report re extension of recognition of CHITTAGONG J. M. SEN'S INSTITUTE CHITTAGONG.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for three years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1944, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1945, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) Attempts should be made to acquire a permanent site for the school.

(2) The reconstitution of the Managing Committee should be reported to the University.

(3) The steps taken towards fulfilling the above requirements should be reported to the University within six months.

21. Read a short general report on the working of the HEMNAGAR SASIMUKHI H. E. SCHOOL, MYMENSINGH, for the session 1940-41.

Permanently recognised, and unaided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

22. Considered the prayer of the Head Mistress, SOUTH END PARK INSTITUTION FOR GIRLS, CALCUTTA, for permission to the

undermentioned students of Class X of the school to take up Elementary Hygiene as one of their subjects at the Matriculation Examination in 1942 :—

- (1) Miss Bharati Banerjee
- (2) Aparna Sengupta
- (3) Hema Sanyal
- (4) Annapurna Mukherjee
- (5) Amala Samanta
- (6) Rani Roye
- (7) Binita Dutt

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that no such permission will be granted to any student of the school in future unless the school applies for recognition in the subject.

23. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, stating the causes of delay in forwarding the inspection report, recorded by the Inspectress of Schools, Presidency and Burdwan Divisions, on the KUMAR ASUTOSH INSTITUTION (GIRLS' SECTION), CALCUTTA.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1940, and unaided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

24. Considered an enquiry from the KHARDAH SHIBNATH HIGH SCHOOL, 24-PARGANAS, as to whether Mr. Panchugopal Banerjee, son of the Founder-President (deceased) may be taken on its Managing Committee as the nominee of the Founder's family, as, in the opinion of the Committee, no co-option is possible to fill up the vacancy created by the death of the Founder-President.

Permanently recognised, and unaided.

It is stated by the Secretary that Mr. Panchugopal Banerjee, son of the President, will be welcome to the Committee as a life-member, as the school expects the same amount of help from him as it received from his father.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that the Managing Committee should be reconstituted at once, that the above proposal may be considered by the new Committee, and that it will be favourably considered by the University if it is accepted by that Committee.

25. Read a report from the Secretary, NAZIPUR H. E. SCHOOL, DINAJPUR, re fulfilment of conditions imposed on the school by the University.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1943 with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944.

26. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, *re* reconstitution of the Managing Committee, BARISAL SADAR GIRLS' HIGH ENGLISH SCHOOL, effected on 28th September, 1940.

Provisionally recognised up to 1943, and aided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that the Head Mistress should be appointed Assistant Secretary to the Committee.

27. Read a report from the Secretary, CHHAYGAON M. S. H. B. SCHOOL, FARIDPUR, *re* fulfilment of the conditions imposed on the school at the time of recognition of the school in Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942, and aided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

28. Read an audit report on the accounts of MAYAPUR THAKUR BHAKTI VINODE INSTITUTION, NADIA, for the year 1940-41.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1943, and unaided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

29. Read the inspection report regarding extension of recognition of CHILKIGARH ISWARCHANDRA INSTITUTION, MIDNAPUR.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for one year, *i.e.*, up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) The school building now nearing completion should be completed in three months' time, the classes shifted there and the old school building converted into the hostel of the school.

(2) The science room when completed should be properly equipped and fitted with a demonstration table.

(3) More systematic utilisation of library books by the students and teachers of the school should be enforced.

(4) Participation in games and out-door activities should be made compulsory.

(5) The library should be further enriched by addition of more books on the art of teaching specially books on the teaching of school subjects and books of juvenile reading.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled and the fact reported to the University.

30. Read a report from the Secretary, KHILPARA H. E. SCHOOL, NOAKHALI, *re* fulfilment of the conditions imposed at the time of granting extension of recognition to the school.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

31. Read the inspection notes recorded by the Inspector of Schools, Assam Valley Circle, on the CHAMATA GOVERNMENT AIDED H. E. SCHOOL, ASSAM.

Provisionally recognised up to 1943, and aided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

32. Read a report from the Head Master, HAPIRPARA HAMIDIA H. E. SCHOOL, NOAKHALI, *re* reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the school effected on the 9th May, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved.

33. Read the inspection note recorded by the Assistant Inspector of Schools, Assam Valley Circle, on the BARPETA JURORAM GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL (ASSAM), regarding its claim to recognition by the University.

Unrecognised.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school for information.

34. Read the inspection report regarding extension of recognition of the SUSANG MAHARAJA K. C. M. HIGH SCHOOL, MYMENSING.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for one year, i.e., up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(a) The floor of the entire school building should be made *pucca*.

(b) The pay of graduate teachers should be raised to at least Rs. 40 per month.

(c) A sum of Rs. 5 per month should be set apart regularly towards the purchase of books for juveniles and on teaching and the juvenile library re-classified for proper utilisation by boys.

(d) A determined effort should be made to improve the enrolment in the secondary section and the results at the Matriculation Examination.

(e) Games should be properly organised and proper facilities given to the Bratachari Instructor for meetings twice a week.

(f) Not more than Rs. 100 should be kept with Secretary at a time.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled and the fact reported to the University.

35. Read a report from the EGRA J. L. H. E. SCHOOL, MIDNAPUR, regarding reconstitution of its Managing Committee effected on 4th May, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 1942, and unaided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved.

36. Considered a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, *re* reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the CHITTAGONG KAZIM ALI H. E. SCHOOL, effected on 4th January, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Considered also a complaint from Messrs. Emanul Huqchoudhury and others, *re* irregularities in the matter of reconstitution and their prayer for orders for fresh election.

Considered also the observations of the Secretary of the Chittagong Kazim Ali H. E. School on the above complaint.

Considered also copy of a letter addressed to the Inspector of Schools, Chittagong Division, by the complainants.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved.

37. Read a report from the Secretary, HARINARAYANPUR UNION H. E. SCHOOL, NOAKHALI, that a sum of Rs 250 has been withdrawn from the Reserve Fund of the school, according to the Resolution of the Managing Committee, to meet an emergency in connection with the reconstitution of the school building razed to the ground by a recent cyclone and that the sum withdrawn will be replenished in due course.

Provisionally recognised up to 1942, and unaided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

38. Read a report from the CHAMPATALA H. E. SCHOOL, DACCA, *re* reconstitution of its Managing Committee, effected on 4th May, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941, and unaided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved.

39. Read a report from the Secretary, BAGRIBARI H. N. SEMINARY, GOALPARA, ASSAM, *re* the arrangements made in connection with the admission of certain girls into Class V of the school.

Provisionally recognised up to 1942.

Resolved—That the matter be referred to the Director of Public Instruction, Assam, for favour of enquiry and report.

40. Read a report from Mr. Shamsundar Ghosh, B.L., Pleader, Katwa, that the title suit No 132 of 1940, instituted by Mr. Aditkumar Charterjee in the 1st Munsiff's court, Katwa, for restraining the interim Managing Committee of the KETUGRAM SIR ASUTOSH MEMORIAL INSTITUTION, BURDWAN, from functioning as also the University from giving effect to its orders passed in this connection, has been dismissed for non-prosecution.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

41. Read a report from the Secretary, THE LAKE VIEW H. E. SCHOOL, CALCUTTA, *re* fulfilment of conditions.

Unrecognised.

Read also a report from the Secretary, Lake View H. E. School, Calcutta, that the Reserve Fund of the school has been augmented to Rs. 1,500 and that the money has been deposited into different banks in the name of Lake View H. E. School Reserve Fund.

Resolved—That the school be granted provisional recognition for one year, from 1st January, 1941 to 31st December, 1941, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1942.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that the Managing Committee should be reconstituted in August, 1941, according to the Revised School Code.

42. Considered a report from the ORIENTAL SEMINARY (GIRLS' SECTION), CALCUTTA, *re* fulfilment of the conditions laid down and its prayer for an extension of recognition for 2 years.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941 and unaided.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, *i.e.* up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944.

43. Read an application from the Secretary, BASURIA H. E. SCHOOL, FARIDPUR, for its recognition to the Matriculation standard of this University with effect from the year 1942.

Unrecognised.

Resolved—That the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, be requested to have the school inspected and favour the University with a report on its claims to recognition.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that Class X should not be opened before the school is formally recognised by the University.

44. Read a report from the Secretary, HAZIRPARA HAMIDIA H. E. SCHOOL, NOAKHALI *re* severe damage done to the school building, documents, apparatus, etc., by a terrible cyclone on 26th May, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

45. Read a short general report on the working of the NAZIRA H. E. SCHOOL, ASSAM, for the year 1940-41.

Permanently recognised, and aided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

46. Read the Proceedings of the Migration and Late Admission Sub-Committee, dated the 7th June 1941.

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

47. Read a report from the Secretary, METROPOLITAN INSTITUTION (MAIN), GIRLS' SECTION, CALCUTTA, *re* fulfilment of the conditions laid down by the University.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1943, and unaided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

48. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, ISLAMKATI PARBATINATH POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, KHULNA, for extension of the term of the present Managing Committee up to July, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Resolved—That the prayer of the school be granted.

49. Read the inspection report regarding extension of recognition of BALLI CHAK BHAJAHARI INSTITUTION, MIDNAPUR.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for three years, i.e.,

up to 31st December, 1944, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1945, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) The small black boards in the classes should be replaced by standard sized ones.

(2) Appliances, etc., noted wanting in the report and necessary for the teaching of Science and Geography should be obtained immediately.

(3) The steps taken towards fulfilling the above requirements should be reported to the University within six months.

50. Read the inspection report regarding extension of recognition of RAGHUNATHBARI RAMTARAK H. E. SCHOOL, MIDNAPUR.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for three years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1944, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1945, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) A serious attempt should be made to raise the roll strength of the school to 200 pupils.

(2) A magic lantern should be obtained for the laboratory of the school.

(3) The steps taken towards fulfilling the requirement No. 2 should be reported to the University by November, 1941.

51. Read the inspection report regarding extension of recognition of SARDAR H. E. SCHOOL, RAJSHAHI.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for three years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1944, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1945, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) A Buchanan trained Physical Instructor should be appointed.

(2) Arrangement should be made for supplying midday tiffin.

(3) Better results should be obtained at the Matriculation Examination.

(4) The Reserve Fund should be raised to Rs. 3,000 so that the school may be entitled to permanent recognition.

(5) The steps taken towards fulfilling the requirement No. 1 should be reported to the University by November, 1941.

52. Considered the prayer of the QUAISH SAMMILANI H. E. SCHOOL, CHITTAGONG, for extension of the term of the existing Managing Committee up to 28th February, 1942, in the circumstances stated therein.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Considered also the prayer of Nazir Ahmed and others, guardians, for re-constitution of the existing Managing Committee of the Quaish Sammilani H. E. School.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that the term of the present Managing Committee has been extended up to the 30th November, 1941, and that it will be granted further extension for raising the balance of the money required, if a sum of Rs. 5,000 is collected in the meantime.

53. Read a report from the Head Master, CHERADANGI H. E. SCHOOL, DINAJPUR, regarding co-opton of Maulvis Jainal Abedin and Muhammad Latifur Rahamin in places of late Maulvis Khan Bahadur Mahabuddin Ahmed and Hazi Wahed Bakash belonging to the categories of benefactors and guardians respectively in the Managing Committee of the school.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and unaided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

54. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, DURGA PUR H. E. SCHOOL, NOAKHALI, for approval of the withdrawal of Rs. 300 (Three hundred only) from its reserve fund for reconstruction of the school building necessitated by the recent storm.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941 and unaided.

Resolved—That the prayer of the school be granted.

55. Considered report from the DIBRUGARH MARWARI HINDI HIGH SCHOOL, ASSAM, regarding removal of the defects noted in the inspection report and its prayer that recognition may be granted to it so that its students may appear at the Matriculation Examination in and from 1942.

Unrecognised.

Resolved—That the school be granted provisional recognition for two years, from 1st January, 1941, to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examinations in 1942 and 1943.

56. Read the inspection report regarding recognition of KAIJULI H. E. SCHOOL, BIRBHUM.

Unrecognised.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school for information.

57. Read the inspection report regarding extension of recognition of BISHNUPUR RASAMANJURI H. E. SCHOOL, BIRBHUM

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for one year, i.e., up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

- (1) Steps should be taken to thoroughly repair the school building.
- (2) An attempt should be made to recover the amount of Rs. 1,000 locked up on the Rampurhat Co-operative Society and to create a reserve fund of Rs. 1,500.
- (3) A sum of Rs. 60 a year should be spent on the library. The library should be replenished by purchase of more books of juvenile reading in Bengali and some books on the teaching of school subjects.
- (4) Properly sized black-boards should be obtained for the classes and articles and appliances necessary for the teaching of Science and Geography and noted wanting in the report should be made available at an early date.
- (5) An attempt should be made to gradually reduce the number of free-studentship concessions.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled and the fact reported to the University.

58. Considered the prayer of Babu Abinashchandra Sarkar for permission for his daughter, Miss Parullata Sarkar, to continue her studies in the MATHA-BHANGA H. E. SCHOOL, COOCH-BHAR STATE, and to appear as a regular candidate at the Matriculation Examination in 1942.

Permanently recognised.

Considered also a letter, dated the 4th June, 1941, from the Head Master of the school explaining why permission for the purpose was not obtained after this Office Circular No. S. 313 (Co-edn.), dated the 15th July, 1938, was issued.

Resolved—That the prayer be granted.

59. Read a report from the Secretary, FARIDPUR YASIN MUSLIM H. E. SCHOOL, reporting fulfilment of conditions laid down by the University at the time of granting recognition to the school in Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942, and aided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

60. Read a report from St. THOMAS' SCHOOL, CALCUTTA, that the Government of Bengal have already taken steps for the amendment of the St. Thomas School Act embodying the requirements of the University as regards teachers' representation on the Governing Body, that the Amendment Act is expected to be passed at the next session of the Legislature, that the Governors have done everything in their power to meet the demands of the University,

and that, as soon as the Amendment is passed by the Legislature, the teachers' representatives from both the boys' and the girls' H. E. Schools will be co-opted on the Governing Body to serve as Governors with full powers as enjoyed by the other Governors.

Ordered—That the matter be brought up in September, 1941.

61. Considered a report from the Secretary, HIZLA P. N. H. E. SCHOOL, BAKARGANJ, that owing to the ravages of a cyclone on 25th May, 1941, the school houses including the furniture, old records, teaching appliances, etc., have been destroyed and his prayer that in view of the damages done to it, a lump sum may be granted to the school for the reconstruction of the school houses and the purchase of the teaching appliances.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941, and unaided.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that the University regret its inability to help the school in the matter.

62. Read the inspection report regarding extension of recognition of DANTAN H. E. SCHOOL, MIDNAPORE.

Provisionally recognised up to December, 1941, and aided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for three years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1944, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1945, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) The remaining Geographical and Scientific appliances for the supply of which advance has been made to a Calcutta firm, should be added to the stock at the earliest possible opportunity.

(2) The library should be enriched by the purchase of some books on the teaching of school subjects.

(3) The proposed extension of the school building by 2 rooms should be completed within the next term of recognition.

(4) The steps taken towards fulfilling the requirement No. 1, should be reported to the University by December, 1941.

63. Read the inspection report regarding extension of recognition of KHARAGPUR SILVER JUBILEE H. E. SCHOOL, MIDNAPUR.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that an extension of recognition for one year, i.e., up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) No teacher should be paid less than the minimum prescribed by the University. The Assistant Head Master should be paid not less than Rs. 50 a month, and other teachers not less than Rs. 25 each a month. There should be sufficient security of the tenure of service of the teachers in the school.

(2) The accommodation provided by the present building should be so extended as to provide separate accommodation for holding of the Bengali and Hindi sections of the same set of classes all through.

(3) A minimum Reserve Fund of Rs. 1,500 should be created.

(4) The subsidiary funds should be separated from the general school fund. The accounts of the school should be duly audited and a copy of the audit report submitted to the University annually.

(5) The members of the Managing Committee should give a written undertaking to meet all deficit till the school becomes self-supporting.

(6) Not less than Rs. 60 a year should be spent on the purchase of books for the library. The stock of books on the art of teaching and those of juvenile reading should be improved.

(7) Geographical appliances noted wanting in the report should be forthwith obtained.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that no further extension of recognition will be granted to the school if the conditions are not satisfactorily fulfilled and that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years if the said conditions are fulfilled, and the fact reported to the University.

64. Considered a report from the SULTANPUR TULSIDAS VIDYAMANDIR, BURDWAN, regarding fulfilment of the conditions laid down and its prayer for permanent recognition.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941, and unaided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

65. Read a letter from the Head Master, MAHISHADAL RAJ H. E. SCHOOL, MIDNAPUR, praying for recognition in Elementary Hygiene with effect from the year 1942.

Permanently recognised, and unaided.

Resolved—That the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, be requested to have the school inspected and favour the University with a report on its present condition as well as its claims to recognition in Hygiene.

66. Read a report from the Secretary, BATIKAMARI H. E. SCHOOL, FARIDPUR, stating that Babu Manoranjan Bose, Clerk-Librarian, has been reinstated in his post with effect from 17th May, 1941, and that Babu Susilkumar Mukherjee, the temporary Clerk-Librarian, has been given notice terminating his services in the school.

Provisionally recognised up to, 1941, and unaided.

Read also a letter, dated 9th June, 1941, from Babu Manoranjan Bose, Clerk-Librarian of the above school, intimating that he has been reinstated in his post and praying that in view of his poverty and helplessness for his being out of employment for the last 2 years owing to wrongful dismissal, he may be granted full arrear pay along with the advantages of the Provident Fund, for the last 2 years, i.e., during the period of his dismissal from 9th May, 1939 to 16th May, 1941.

Ordered—(1) To be recorded.

(2) That the application of the Clerk-Librarian be forwarded to the Managing Committee of the school for observations.

67. Considered a report from the TALORA ALTAH ALI H. E. SCHOOL, BOGRA, regarding fulfilment of the conditions laid down by the University and its prayer for an extension of recognition for a further period of two years.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1940, and aided.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, *i. e.*, up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1943.

68. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, re complaints in the matter of reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the SAILKUPA H. E. SCHOOL, JESSORE.

Permanently recognised, and aided.

Read also a letter, dated 18th June, 1941, from Babu Baidyanath Saha, praying that the election which was held on 29th March, 1940, with the omission of his name from the Founders' group, may not be approved till his name is included in the said group.

Resolved—That the report be adopted and the reconstitution of the Committee, as effected on 29th March, 1940, be approved.

69. Considered the prayer of PORADIA MOSLEM H. E. SCHOOL, DACCA, that in the circumstances stated, the following scheme for the reconstitution of its Managing Committee may be approved :—

(1) Government nominee	...	1
(2) Teachers' representatives (including the Head Master as an <i>ex-officio</i> Member).	...	3
(3) Founder	...	1
(4) Founder's Nominees	...	3
(5) Guardians' representatives	...	3
(6) Persons interested in education	...	1
	Total	12

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Resolved—That the scheme be approved with the following modifications :—

Founder's nominees	...	2
Guardian's representatives	...	4

70. Read the inspection report regarding extension of recognition of HARMASRA H. E. SCHOOL, BANKURA.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for one year, *i. e.*,

up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) Additional accommodation should be provided to make better arrangement of the classes held in the corrugated iron roofed house possible.

(2) More high benches should be made available to provide the lower classes with the same and the unsuitable black-boards should be replaced by better and bigger ones.

(3) The wants regarding the apparatus and appliances in connection with Science and Geography as noted in the report should be removed.

(4) The library should be replenished by the purchase of some modern and up to date books on method as also some juvenile readers.

(5) Regular accounts should be kept regarding the income and expenditure in respect of games and printing.

(6) Teachers should not be paid their salaries unless the same fall due.

(7) One of the graduate teachers should be deputed to undergo a course of training in physical education.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled and the fact reported to the University.

71. Read a report from the Secretary, AKHARAPARA B. H. B. UNION A. C. H. E. SCHOOL, BARISAL, *re* heavy damage done to the school building, furniture and scientific appliances due to a terrible cyclone on 25th May, 1941, the loss being estimated at Rs. 500.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

72. Read a report from the Head Master, MADHABPASA CHANDRADWIP INSTITUTION, BARISAL, *re* heavy damage done to the school building, furniture and scientific appliances due to a terrible cyclone on 25th May, 1941, the loss being estimated at Rs. 600.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942, and unaided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

73. Considered the prayer of the SALIKUPA H. E. SCHOOL, JESSORE, that Babu Kalidas Saha, a teacher of the school, may be directed to receive his salary at the rate of Rs. 30 per month, in the circumstances stated.

Permanently recognised, and unaided.

Considered also a letter, dated the 1st May, 1941, from the Secretary of the school on the above subject.

Considered also the observations of Babu Kalidas Saha, teacher of the school on the above statement of the Secretary and his prayer that in the circumstances, he may be paid at the rate of Rs. 40 per month.

Ordered—That the matter be referred to the Inspector of Schools for observations.

74. Read a letter (No. 139), dated the 2nd June, 1941, from the Head Master, KANDI RAJ H. E. SCHOOL, MURSHIDABAD, re the steps proposed to be taken for the reconstitution of its Managing Committee and for the audit of the accounts of its endowed property and of payments to be made to the school.

Permanently recognised, and unaided.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that the election should be held as proposed and that the accounts of the endowed property should be audited by an auditor to be appointed by the Managing Committee as directed before.

75. Considered a report from the NANIKHIR H. E. SCHOOL, FARIDPUR, that a sum of Rs. 50 (Rupees Fifty only) has been paid to Babu Sudhirkumar Roy, B.Sc., an ex-teacher of the school, out of Rs. 81-5-4 only, and its prayer for at least three months' time to clear off the dues of the teacher in consideration of the financial condition of the school.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Considered also the observations of Babu Sudhirkumar Roy on the above statement of the school.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that the teacher should be paid Rs. 50 (Rupees Fifty) more, in five monthly instalments of Rs. 10 each, the amount to be paid up in full by 30th November, 1941.

76. Considered the prayer of the Head Master, KAZIRPAGLA A. T. INSTITUTION, Dacca, for permission to retain the undermentioned six students in Class VIII in excess of the prescribed limit :—

Names of the students :—

- (1) Shamsuddin Khandaker
- (2) Md. Tofazol Hossain
- (3) Sheik Abdul Razzek
- (4) Abdul Samad Chikder
- (5) Harekrishna Das
- (6) Parimalchandra Roy.

Permanently recognised, and aided.

Resolved—That the prayer of the school be granted on condition that no fresh admission should be made in the class until the number falls below the prescribed maximum.

77. Read the inspection Report regarding extension of recognition of the BARHRA H. E. SCHOOL, BIRBHUM.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for one year, i.e., up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

- (1) The Science room now under construction should be completed immediately and properly equipped with furniture and appliances, etc., obtained for the teaching of Science and Geography.
- (2) Appliances, etc., noted wanting in the report, should be obtained.

(3) An attempt should be made to renovate the furniture, etc., in course of a few years' time.

(4) The library should be further improved by purchase of books on the teaching of school subjects and a sum of not less than Rs. 60 a year should be spent on the purchase of library books.

(5) The Provident Fund contributions from the management and the teachers should be raised to 1 anna per rupee of income of the beneficiaries.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that (a) it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled and the fact reported to University and (b) the Maulavi must appear at the next Matriculation Examination.

Ordered also—That the attention of the authorities of the school be invited to Circular No. 313, Co-ed., dated the 15th July, 1938, and that they be asked to state why the permission of the University was not sought for admission of the girl student into the school.

78. Considered the complaints made by Babu Hirallal Chakraborty, ex-teacher, RAMGATI B. B. K. H. E. SCHOOL, NOAKHALI, that in spite of the University's orders, his dues have not yet been paid by the school, and his prayer for early action in the matter.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unsided.

Note—On consideration of the complaint of Babu Hirallal Chakraborty regarding his dues it was ordered as follows (School Committee, dated the 14th January, 1941, item 62B) :—

'That the the authorities of the school be informed that the dues of the teacher must be paid by 31st March, 1941, and the fact reported to the University by 30th April, 1941.'

Reminders were sent to the school on 4th May, 1941, 23rd May, 1941, and 4th June, 1941, but to no effect.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that no further extension of recognition will be granted to it unless the dues of the teacher are paid, and the fact reported to the University by 31st August, 1941.

79 Considered a report from Sj. Satyaprasad Banerjee, guardian of Gourkishore Banerjee and Nityananda Banerjee, whose results at the last Matriculation Examination have been withheld for not taking transfer certificates from RAYGRAM BANIKANTA H. E. SCHOOL, JESSORE, on payment of dues, that he personally went to the school, found it closed for the summer vacation and tried in vain to find out a man who could give him any information regarding the issue of transfer certificates, and his prayer that the University may be pleased to see that the interests of the boys may not be affected in any way, as he is ready to pay the dues of the school when it reopens or to deposit it with the University immediately on receipt of the intimation as to the exact amount to be paid by him.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942, and unsided.

Considered also a representation from Sj. Baidyanath Sarkar, guardian of Ajitkumar Sarkar, whose result at the last Matriculation Examination has been withheld for not taking a transfer certificate from Raygram Banikanta H. E. School, Jessore, that he went on many occasions to the school for the transfer certificate, but the Head Master charged an extra sum of Rs. 10 in addition to the actual dues of the boy, which he could not pay on account of his poverty, and his prayer that the University may fix the exact amount to be paid by him so that he may send it to the school or to the University, and that the result of his ward may now be declared.

Considered also a letter No. 180U, dated the 14th June, 1941, from the Head Master, Raygram Banikanta H. E. School, Jessore, that the rate of monthly tuition and game fees for Class IX, to which Gourkishore Banerjee and Nityananda Banerjee belonged while leaving the school, is Rs. 2-13-0 and that they paid their school dues in full up to June, 1939, and also made a part-payment of Re. 1-10-0 each for July, 1939.

Considered also a letter No. 181U, dated the 19th June, 1941, from the Head Master, Raygram Banikanta H. E. School, stating that the dues of Ajitkumar Sarkar, to the school amount to Rs. 9-1-0 (besides the delay fine of Rs. 10).

Ordered—That the Head Master be asked to issue transfer certificates to the boys on receipt of the dues noted against each not later than the 30th July, 1941.

				Rs.	A.	P.
Ajitkumar Sarkar	...	...	...	11	1	0
Gourkishore Banerjee	...	...	...	8	13	0
Nityananda Banerjee	...	...	...	8	13	0

80. Read a report from the Secretary, BURDWAN TOWN SCHOOL, that Babu Radhagovinda Hati, who had been elected a member of the Managing Committee to present the Hindu guardians automatically ceased to be a member, as he ceased to be a guardian after 31st March, 1941, and that he was again co-opted a member in the aforesaid vacancy on the 29th April, 1941, as on the previous day a guardian of a boy of the school transferred, in writing, the guardianship of his ward to this gentleman. It is also enquired whether the said co-optation has been in order.

Permanently recognised, and aided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

(Confirmed.)

B. M. SEN,
Chairman.

J. CHAKRAVORTI,
Registrar.

Minutes of the Syndicate

FOR THE YEAR 1941

No. 29

THE 11TH JULY, 1941

Present :

Bhupatimohan Sen, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc., *in the Chair.*

Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.N.I., F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).	Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A. Khan Bahadur Tasaddug Ahmed, B.A., B.T., M.Ed.
Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).	Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D. Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.
Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.	Professor Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Cantab.).
Rai Bahadur Profeseor Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.	Rev. Father A. Verstraeten, S.J.

1. The Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 4th July, 1941 (No. 28), were read and confirmed.

2. Read an endorsement from the University Engineer, forwarding an estimate for Rs. 62 from Messrs. Wilson & Roy for repairing one unfiltered water pump at Ram-mohan Roy Hostel.

Resolved—That the estimate be accepted.

3. Read an endorsement from the University Engineer, forwarding an estimate for Rs. 27 from Messrs. Balmer Lawrie & Co., Ltd. for certain petty repairs and alterations to be done to the Electric Lift at the Asutosh Building.

Resolved—That the estimate be accepted.

4. Read a memo., dated the 2nd July, 1941, from the Secretary, Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Rajputana, Central India and Gowaliar, Ajmer, forwarding a statement showing the names and particulars of certain students who have been debarred from appearing at the examinations of the Board as detailed in the statement, for having attempted unfair means at its Intermediate and Intermediate in Commerce Examinations held in 1941.

Ordered—To be recorded.

5. Read an application, supported by a Medical Certificate and forwarded by the Vice-Principal, Hindu Academy, Daulatpur, Khulna from Jibanratan Kanjilal, who, owing to serious attack of malarial fever, could not secure the minimum percentage of attendance at lectures during the last two years, and who could not appear at the I.A. Examination in 1941, praying for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942 without further attendance at lectures.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Sec. 4A of Chap. XXXI of the Regulations but that the candidate be directed to apply, at the end of the course, after passing the Test Examination through the Principal of the College for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

6. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, City College, Commerce Department, from M. A. R. Mohiuddin, who, after completing his lectures during 1934-36, appeared at the B.Com. Examination both in 1936 and 1937, but was unsuccessful, praying for permission to appear at the B.Com. Examination in 1942 after attending lectures for 6 months only in the City College.

Resolved—(1) That the Syndicate regret that the application cannot be granted.

(2) That the applicant be informed that he must attend regular classes for the full period as laid down in the Regulations in order to be eligible for admission to the examination.

7. Read an application, dated the 30th June, 1941, from the Secretary, Charmuguria Merchants' H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942), Faridpur, praying for exemption from the operation of the

rule relating to training in vocational subjects up to the Matric. Examination of 1942.

It is stated as follows :—

The Managing Committee of the school decided that one of the teachers of the school, Babu Dhirendranath Dasgupta, who, after passing the I.Sc. Examination, read for about a year for the B.A. in Commerce in K. N. College, Berhampur in 1922, be deputed for undergoing a course of training in Book-keeping. Accordingly the teacher mentioned above joined the college of Wireless and Commerce (Govt. affiliated) and qualified himself in the subject. A copy of the certificate granted by the college is enclosed.

Arrangements have now been made for giving training in Book-keeping to the students of the two top classes of the school.

Resolved—(1) That the exemption prayed for be granted.

(2) That the arrangement made for teaching Book-keeping be approved.

8. Read a letter, dated the 30th June, 1941, from the Head Master, Amla-Sadarpur H. E. School (permanently recognised), Nadia, requesting exemption from the operation of the rule relating to training in vocational subjects up to the Matric. Examination of 1942.

It is stated as follows—

The Managing Committee in its meeting on 7th March, 1941, decided to introduce cane and bamboo work and sanctioned Rs. 500 for the construction of a house for that purpose. The members of the Managing Committee who were in charge of this construction work could not on various reasons begin the work at once. Now, the amount has been withdrawn and the construction work has begun. I hope it will be completed before the Puja vacation.

The students of Class X of this year will not be able to undergo a course of training in that subject.

Resolved—That the exemption prayed for be granted.

9. Read an application, dated the 30th June, 1941, from the Head Master, Kapilmuni Sahachari Vidyamandir (permanently recognised), Khulna, praying for exemption from the operation of the rule relating to training in vocational subjects for reason of financial difficulties.

Resolved—That the exemption prayed for be granted up to the Matriculation Examination, 1942 but that the Head Master be informed that the school must make efforts for the introduction of at least one vocational subject as early as possible.

10. Read an application strongly recommended by the Principal, Hetampur K. C. College from Debranjani Mukherjee, a student of the 3rd-year B.A. Class of the college praying that he may be permitted to take up Sanskrit

(Honours) as one of his subjects for the B.A. Examination although the college is not affiliated in the subject.

It is stated by the Principal that the college is affiliated in Sanskrit to the Pass standard and that one of the Professors of the college is a First Class M.A. in Sanskrit who will take special care of the boy and coach him in the subject. Besides, the father of the boy is a profound scholar in Sanskrit who will also coach the boy personally.

Read also a letter from Mr. Amitaranjan Mukherjee, father of the student on the subject.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in Sanskrit (Honours) as a non-collegiate student.

11. Read an application forwarded by the Principal, Haraganga College, Munshiganj, from Mozharul Haque, who after completing lectures during 1939-41, appeared at the I.A. Examination in 1941 with Commercial Arithmetic, Mathematics and Civics as his optional subjects but was unsuccessful, praying for permission to change Mathematics for Commercial Geography and appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942 under the new rules without further attendance at lectures.

Resolved—That the candidate be informed that he must prosecute a regular course of lectures in the subject for one year in order to be eligible for admission to the examination.

12. Read an application forwarded by the Vice-Principal, Hindu Academy, Daulatpur, from Sunilkumar Mookerjee, who passed the last I.Sc. Examination with Physics, Chemistry and Botany as his optional subjects and has taken up B.Sc. Course with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics as his subjects, praying for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in Mathematics in 1942 as a non-collegiate student.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the candidate be permitted to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student in Mathematics only.

Ordered—(1) That the applicant be informed that the above recommendation will not be placed before the Senate unless he pays the usual non-collegiate student's fee.

(2) That the applicant be further informed that he must pass the I.Sc. Examination in Mathematics before admission to the B.Sc. Examination.

13. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Asutosh College, Bhowanipur, from Renuka Sinha, praying that her surname 'Sinha' may be changed into 'Ray' the change being due to her marriage.

The application has been countersigned by the husband of the student.

Her Regd. No. is 4265 of 1936-37.

Resolved—That the change in the surname prayed for be sanctioned and that the name of the applicant be altered in the records of the University as follows:—

Renuka Sinha (Mrs. Ray).

14. Read a letter, dated the 2nd July, 1941, from the Offg. Principal, City College, Calcutta, reporting that Prof. Dharendra Nath Mookerjee, M.A., has been appointed to officiate as Principal of the college, with effect from 1st July, 1941, in place of Prof. Sureschandra Ray, M.A., retired.

Ordered—To be recorded.

15. Read an application, recommended by the Principal, Ripon Law College, Calcutta, from Debisankar Mahalanobis, who failed to attend the requisite number of lectures in the 2nd-year Class during 1940-41, and whose application for permission to appear at the Intermediate Examination in Law in June, 1941, was refused by the Syndicate (item No. 55, dated the 15th May, 1941), praying that he may be permitted to appear at the Intermediate Examination in Law in December, 1941, as a non-collegiate student, after re-attending lectures for 6 months.

The candidate passed the Preliminary Examination in Law in December, 1940.

Resolved—That the applicant be informed that he must apply for permission to appear at the examination after attending a further course of lectures for six months.

16. Read an application, forwarded by the Officer-in-Charge of the Teachers' Training Classes (in Science) of this

University from Kesabchandra Sengupta, who passed the B.Sc. Examination of the Dacca University, praying that his admission into the Teachers' Training Class in Science on 25th February, 1941, may be sanctioned.

Note.—Migration fee has been paid and Migration Certificate has been submitted.

Resolved—That the admission be sanctioned.

17. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, City College, Calcutta, from Rakhalchandra Dasgupta, who after passing the I.Sc. Examination of this University joined the Dacca University and is at present a student of the 4th-year B.Sc. Class of the said University, praying that as owing to the present riotous situation at Dacca he cannot continue his studies there, he may be permitted to join the 4th-year B.Sc. Class of the above college on migration from the Dacca University.

The subjects taken up by the student are Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry (Honours).

No Migration fee has been paid, no Migration Certificate has been submitted.

Resolved—(1) That the admission of the student be sanctioned on production of Migration Certificate and on payment of the Migration fee.

(2) That the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the B.Sc. Examination, as a non-collegiate student.

18. Read an application, forwarded by the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, from Asutosh Pal, a student of the 6th-year Pure Mathematics Class, praying in the circumstances therein stated that the usual Registration fee of Rs. 2 deposited by him for the second time may be refunded.

The two Registration receipts bearing No. 1784 of 1933-34 and 13717 of 1940-41 were duly issued in favour of the applicant.

Note.—The applicant has submitted the duplicate Registration receipt No. 1784 of 1933-34 and the original Registration receipt No. 13717 of 1940-41, along with his application.

Resolved—(1) That the Registration receipt issued for the second time (No. 13717 of 1940-41) in favour of the candidate be cancelled.

(2) That the fee of Rs. 2 deposited by the candidate for the second time be refunded.

19. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, Bangabasi College, from Sivadas Dhar, praying

that under the following circumstances he may be permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, after attending lectures in the 4th-year B.A. Class during 1941-42:—

After passing the I.A. Examination he got himself admitted into the 3rd-year B.A. Class of the college in July, 1936. He continued in his studies in the class up to May, 1937, when he had to give up studies on pecuniary grounds.

It is also stated that he was promoted to the 4th-year B.A. Class and that he did not take a College Leaving Certificate when he had to discontinue his studies in May, 1937.

Resolved—That the application be granted and that the break in the period of studies of the candidate be condoned.

20. Read an application, dated the 4th July, 1941, forwarded by the Head Master, 'Your Own Home' H. E. School (provisionally recognised), Calcutta, from S^j. Pankaj-kumar Ghosh, a teacher of the above institution, for the last 12 years praying for permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942 with Hygiene as a Teacher-Private Candidate, without appearing at any preliminary Test examination.

Resolved—That the application be granted.

21. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Cotton College, Gauhati, from Durgeswar Chakrabarti, who appeared at the I.A. Examination in 1941 (Gau. 46), but whose admission to the examination was cancelled and who was debarred from appearing at any examination in 1942 (for using unfair means at the Examination Hall), praying that he may be permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942.

In forwarding the application, the Principal states that the applicant seems to be repentant and that his application may be favourably considered.

Resolved—That the applicant be informed that the Syndicate regret that they do not see any reason to reconsider their previous decision.

22. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate statements of costs of printing the following publications and requested that the prices of the books may kindly be fixed:—

- (1) *Bharater Deb Deul*, by Jyotischandra Ghosh.
- (2) *Anthropological Papers* (New Series, No. 6).

Resolved—That the prices of the books be fixed as follows:—

- | | |
|--|---------------------|
| (1) <i>Bharater Deb Deul</i> | ... Rs. 3 per copy. |
| (2) <i>Anthropological Papers</i> (New Series, No. 6). | „ 2 „ |

23. Read a letter, dated the 3rd July, 1941, from the Presidency Post Master, Calcutta, stating that the period of currency of the Letter of Guarantee furnished on behalf of the University of Calcutta by the Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta, will expire on the 6th August, 1941, and that if the University is desirous of continuing to make payment of the value of the money orders including the commission thereon by means of cheques, a fresh Letter of Guarantee may be obtained from the Bank and forwarded to him before the currency of the existing Letter of Guarantee expires.

It has been further stated that the Letter of Guarantee should be in the form prescribed in Clause 37-A of the Posts and Telegraph Guide, as reproduced in the letter; the document should be stamped in accordance with Article 5(c) in Schedule 1A of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899.

Note.—The Presidency Post Master had agreed to accept cheques for all Money Orders by which remuneration of twofussil examiners were to be paid, provided a guarantee was furnished by the Bankers of the University. This system was introduced at the suggestion of the Accountant-General, Bengal, approved by the Government of Bengal, so that all such payments would be supported by payees' receipts after payment. Previously these examiners presented receipts in advance. The Guarantee Letter is renewable annually.

The arrangement proposed by the Accountant-General, Bengal, was approved and necessary payment was ordered to be made to the Bank—the Bank charges 1% per annum on Rs. 20,000 for which a guarantee is required to be given by the Bank to the Presidency Post Master, Calcutta, in connection with the payment of Money Orders by cheques, in addition to Re. 1 on account of the cost of stamp required for the guarantee. (In this connection *vide* Item No. 147-5, of Syndicate, dated the 15th July, 1939.)

The Bond was last ordered to be renewed for one year by the Syndicate, dated the 20th July, 1940.

Resolved—That Guarantee Bond be renewed for a further period of one year and that the necessary costs be paid.

24. The Registrar enquired if interest for the year 1940-41, @ $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum might be credited to the Provident Fund Accounts on the amount of bonus due to those employees who had joined the Provident Fund (including Press Compositors, Distributors and Machine-staff).

Note.—Necessary provision for payment of interest @ $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum has been made in the Budget Estimates for 1941-42.

Resolved—(1) That interest for the year 1940-41 @ $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum be credited to the Provident Fund Accounts on the amount of bonus due to those employees

who have joined the Provident Fund (including Press Compositors, Distributors and Machine-Staff).

(2) That the matter be reported to the Senate.

25. The Registrar enquired whether the following paragraph might be added to Leave Rule 4 in accordance with the suggestions made in Para. 14 of the Audit Reports for 1939-40 :—

“ A person returning from leave granted under this rule will be required to submit a certificate of fitness from a Registered Medical practitioner before he is allowed to resume his duties.”

Note—(1) Para. 14 of the Audit Report runs as follows :—

Leave under Medical Certificate.

Babu Purnachandra Mullick of the Office of the Controller of Examinations was granted leave on full pay for 20 days from 13th June, 1938 to 2nd July, 1938, which was extended under medical certificate on half-pay for 5 months and 20 days up to 22nd December, 1938, under Rule 4 of the University Leave Rules. He joined on 3rd January, 1939 (the period from 23rd December, 1938 to 2nd January, 1939, being X'mas holidays), and worked up to 8th January, 1939, i.e., for 6 days only, and went on medical leave again on half-pay for 6 months from 9th January, 1939 to 8th July, 1939. He returned to duty on 9th July, 1939, and worked for 3 days only when he was granted leave under medical certificate on half-pay for 6 months again from 12th July, 1939, to 11th January, 1940, under rule 4 of the leave rules. On enquiry it was learnt that no medical certificate of fitness was obtained from him to permit him to resume his duties on 3rd January, 1939 and 9th July, 1939, as there was no such practice. Unless the medical certificate of fitness is obtained from the person returning from medical leave on account of ill-health, it is hardly possible to ascertain whether he joined simply to evade rule 4 of the leave rules or whether his falling ill again shortly after his return to duty was accidental. It is, therefore, brought to the notice of the authorities for their consideration whether a medical certificate of fitness should not be insisted on before an employee is allowed to resume his duty after leave under a medical certificate.

Note.—(2) Under orders of the Syndicate the following reply has been sent to Government regarding the paragraph :—

“ Suggestion accepted. This will be followed in future.”

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the following paragraph be added to Leave Rule 4 :—

“ A person returning from leave granted under this rule will be required to submit a certificate of fitness from a Registered Medical practitioner before he is allowed to resume his duties.”

26. Read a letter, dated the 3rd July, 1941, from the Registrar, General Council and State Faculty of Ayurvedic Medicine, Bengal, stating that the term of office of the representative of the Calcutta University on the General Council and State Faculty of the Ayurvedic Medicine will expire on 17th October, 1941 and requesting that the

nomination of the University may be communicated to the Registrar sufficiently early before the term expires.

Resolved—That Mr. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B L., be appointed to represent the University on the Council with effect from 17th October, 1941.

27. Read an application, recommended by the Principal, Ripon Law College, Calcutta, from Rabindranath Chakrabarti, who failed to attend the requisite number of lectures in the First-year Class during 1940-41 and whose application for permission to appear at the Preliminary Examination in Law in June, 1941, was refused by the Syndicate (Item 55, dated the 15th May, 1941), praying that his case may be reconsidered and that he may be permitted to appear at the Preliminary Examination in Law in December, 1941 as a non-collegiate student without further attendance at lectures.

Ordered—That the applicant be informed that he must re-attend lectures for 6 months and apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the Preliminary Examination in Law as a non-collegiate student.

28. Read a letter from Babu Paresnath Chakravarti, stating that his son, Praphullakumar Chakravarti, after passing the I.A. Examination of this University last year, joined the 3rd-year (B.A.) Class of the Dacca University with English, Political Science and Honours in History and attended lectures till the communal riot broke out there and requesting that, as he does not think it safe to send him (son) back to Dacca to resume his studies, he may in consideration of the situation at Dacca be permitted to join this University.

It is also stated that his son was 143rd in order of merit at the I.A. Examination and has attended more than 95% of lectures delivered in the 3rd-year (B.A.) Class at the Dacca University.

Resolved—That the applicant be informed that his ward may be permitted to join this University if he applies for the purpose through the Principal of the college where he intends to read together with usual Migration certificate and fee but that he will have to apply at the end of the course after passing the Test Examination, through the Principal of the college for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

29. Read a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division, stating that, owing to a clerical error the age of F. M. Badrul Alom, who passed the Matriculation Examination in 1939, as a private candidate, was wrongly recorded in his printed form of application for admission to the said examination as 19 years and 9 months on 1st March, 1939, instead of his correct age 15 years and 2 months on that date according to his Affidavit, dated the 10th September, 1938, which was submitted in the office of the Inspector in connection with his admission to the Test examination of private candidates, and requesting that necessary corrections may be made in the records of the University.

The Affidavit, Matriculation Pass Certificate and the application for admission to the private Test examination have been submitted.

Resolved—That the age of F. M. Badrul Alom (Roll Cal. P. 622 of Matriculation Examination, 1939) be accepted as 15 years and 2 months on 1st March, 1939, according to the records in the office of the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division.

Ordered—That necessary corrections be made in the records of the University free of charge.

30. Read a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division, stating that, owing to a clerical error the age of Kshitischandra Ghosh, who passed the Matriculation Examination in 1939, was wrongly recorded in his printed form of application for admission to the said examination as 40 years and 6 months instead of his correct age as 30 years and 4 months on that date according to the records in the office of the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division and requesting that, necessary corrections may be made in the records of the University.

A transfer certificate issued from the Panchthupi T. N. Institution, Murshidabad, the candidate's Matriculation Certificate, in original, have been submitted.

Resolved—That the age of Kshitischandra Ghosh be accepted as 30 years and 4 months on 1st March, 1939, according to the records in the office of the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division.

Ordered—That necessary corrections be made in the records of the University free of charge.

31. Read a letter, dated the 4th July, 1941, from the Technical Secretary, Board of Scientific and Industrial

Research (Department of Commerce, Government of India), stating that Government of India are pleased to sanction the following provision for the current financial year 1941-42 :—

Scheme	Remuneration to scholars including other staff	Equipment	Contingencies, stores, etc.	Total
Scientific Instruments Committee. Dr. S. C. Sirkar— “ Devising a method for testing the quality of optical glass ” (six months.)	Rs. 600 (one Assistant on Rs. 100 per month for six months from date of appointment.			Rs. 600
Prof. M. N. Saha— Manufacture of vacuum and compensator pumps.	Rs. 2,680 (two Research Assistants on Rs. 100 per month each for 8 months from 1st August, 1941. Two Mechanics on Rs. 60 per month each for 8 months from 1st August, 1941. One workshop Boy on Rs. 15 per month for 8 months from 1st August, 1941,	Rs. 300	Rs. 1,300	Rs. 4,280
Dyestuffs Committee. Mr. B. C. Roy— “ Development of the synthetic dyestuff industry in India, Preparation of mono- and di-alkyl anilines.	Rs. 800 (one Research Assistant on Rs. 100 per month for eight months from 1st July, 1941.		Rs. 1,200	Rs. 2,000

The grant is subject to the following conditions :—

(1) All patent rights arising out of the researches will vest in the Government of India.

(2) All equipment and non-consumable stores purchased out of the grant will remain the property of the Central Government on the termination of the scheme and, will have to be handed over to this office. An inventory of equipment purchased should be submitted to this office in due course.

(3) The results of researches should not be published without the previous permission of the Government of India.

(4) Funds remaining unspent at the end of the period for which the schemes have been sanctioned are to be surrendered.

(5) Audited statements of the actual expenditure incurred out of the grants, duly certified by your auditors should be submitted to this office annually or on the termination of the scheme if it is of less than a year's duration.

A copy of the “ Rules of Procedure for the grant of financial assistance to schemes of Scientific and Industrial Research by the Government of India and conditions to be observed by recipients of such grants ” has also been forwarded for information and guidance.

Ordered—(1) That copies of the letter be forwarded to the teachers concerned and to the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science.

(2) That a letter be addressed to the Government on the subject of patent rights.

32. Read a letter, dated the 16th June, 1941, from the Principal, Krishnachandra College, Hetampur intimating that three girl students have applied for admission into the I.A. Class of the College and that it is not possible to hold separate classes for them and requesting that in the circumstances, they may be permitted to join the College and to attend lectures in the general classes along with the boy students.

Note.—The Principal states as follows :—

(1) The Governing Body of the College has approved of the admission of girl students in the college.

(2) Arrangements have been made for—

- (i) Separate Common Room.
- (ii) Separate seats in the classes.
- (iii) Separate urinals and privies for the students.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted.

33. The Registrar reported that Babu Dhirendraprasanna Sen, who worked temporarily in the Examination Section for more than two years, had been appointed a temporary assistant in the General Section on a salary of Rs. 40 per month with effect from 9th July, 1941, during the absence of Babu Hemendranath Chatterjee on leave.

Note.—Babu Hemendranath Chatterjee was granted an extension of leave on full-pay for one month from 1st July, 1941.

Resolved—That the action taken be approved.

34. Read an application, forwarded by the Offg. Principal, City College from Nirendranath Mitra, who appeared at and passed the last I.Sc. Examination with Physics, Chemistry and Zoology but failed to pass the examination in Mathematics which was his 4th subject, praying that, as he has taken up Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics as his subjects for the B.Sc. course, he may be permitted to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942, in Mathematics only.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the

I.Sc. Examination in Mathematics as a non-collegiate student.

Ordered—(1) That the applicant be informed that his case will not be placed before the Senate unless he pays the usual non-collegiate student's fee.

(2) That the applicant be informed that he must pass I.Sc. Examination in Mathematics before proceeding for the B.Sc. Examination.

35. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Krishnath College, Berhampur, from Ajitkumar Baksbit, who passed the last I.Sc. Examination with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics as his optional subjects and has taken up Chemistry, Mathematics and Botany as his subjects for the B.Sc. course, praying for permission to appear at the I.Sc. examination in Botany only in 1942.

Resolved—(1) That the candidate be informed that he must attend lectures in Botany, both theoretical and practical, for one academic year and apply at the end of the course, through the Principal of the College for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination, 1942 in Botany only, as a non-collegiate student.

(2) That the candidate be also informed that he must pass the I.Sc. Examination in Botany before appearing at the B.Sc. Examination.

36. Read an application forwarded by the Principal, Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia, from Dukhan Ram, who passed the I.Sc. Examination of the Patna University in 1940, with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics and with Practical tests in the Science subjects and has provisionally joined the I.Sc. class of the aforesaid college for 6 months' intensive training in Biology in order to qualify himself for admission to the medical course, praying for sanction to his admission to the college as also for permission to undergo training in Biology for 6 months.

N.B—The Principal in forwarding the application observes that the student may be admitted into the intensive Biology course of six months into this college, provided the Syndicate grants him permission to take the course.

Resolved—That the permission prayed for be granted subject to compliance with the rules regarding migration.

37. Read an application from Saurendranath Mitra, a 3rd-year (B.A.) student of the City College, who has taken up English, Bengali, Economics and Geography as his subjects and has been permitted to join the University under-graduate classes, praying that, as the class routines of both the University under-graduate (Geography) classes and the City College will clash with each other, his case may be reconsidered and that he may be permitted to appear at the Intermediate Examination in Geography only after completing the necessary Practical course in the under-graduate Geography Laboratory of the University instead of attending lectures (theoretical and practical) for a period of one year in a college, affiliated to the University in the subject for purposes of his admission to the Intermediate Examination in Geography only as ordered by the Syndicate.

Resolved—That the University regret that the permission prayed for cannot be granted.

38. Read applications forwarded by the Principal, University Law College, Calcutta, from the undermentioned candidates who were not permitted to appear at the examinations stated against their names as non-collegiate students (Syndicate item No. 94, dated the 10th June, 1941), praying that the non-collegiate student's fee of Rs. 10 paid by each of them may be refunded :—

Name	Examination	Date of payment of the non-collegiate student's fee
Sunderlal Mullick	Preliminary Examination in Law in June, 1941.	1st May, 1941
Nirmalkumar Shome	Intermediate Examination in Law in June, 1941.	23rd April, 1941

Ordered—That the amounts be refunded through the Principal of the college.

39. Read a letter, dated the 26th June, 1941, from the S. D. O., Barpeta, Assam, agreeing to undertake responsibility for the proper conduct and supervision of examination at Barpeta (Assam), where, it is requested, a centre may be opened for holding the I.A. Examination in 1942.

Note.—The number of candidates expected to appear at this centre in 1942 is about 50 from M. C. College, Barpeta.

Resolved—That the University regret that the request cannot be complied with as the number of candidates

is too small to justify the opening of a new centre at the place.

40. Read a letter No. 142. Edn., dated the 7th July, 1941, from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, intimating that under Section 22 of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904) read with Sub-section (3) of Section 21 of that Act, the Governor is pleased to order that, with effect from the commencement of the session 1941-42 the Cotton College, Gauhati, shall be affiliated to the Calcutta University in Zoology to the I.A. and I.Sc. standards.

Read also a letter No. 1445 Edn., dated the 9th July, 1941, from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, intimating as follows:—

Under Section 22 of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), read with Sub-section (3) of Section 21 of that Act, the Governor is pleased to order that, with effect from the commencement of the session 1941-42, the Cotton College, Gauhati, shall be affiliated to the Calcutta University in Botany to the B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass) standards.

It is understood that the Government of Assam have agreed to fulfil the conditions laid down in the inspection report of University Inspectors.

Ordered—To be recorded.

Resolved—(1) That the Cotton College, Gauhati, be affiliated in Zoology to the I.A. and I.Sc. standards, and in Botany to the B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass) standards, with effect from the commencement of the session 1941-42, that is with permission to present candidates for the examinations in the subjects from the year 1943 and not earlier.

(2) That the matter be notified accordingly.

41. Read an application from Nripendrachandra Maulik, an Agricultural Demonstrator, who passed the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University in 1932 and has been serving as an Agricultural Demonstrator since July, 1939, praying for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942 in English, Bengali, Civics, Logic and Sanskrit, as a non-collegiate student.

The applicant paid Rs. 15 on 27th June, 1941, as non-collegiate student's fee.

Resolved—That the University regret that the permission prayed for cannot be granted as the applicant cannot b

regarded as a Demonstrator for purpose of Section 6, Chapter XVI of this University Regulations.

Ordered—That the non-collegiate student's fee paid be refunded.

42. The Registrar, placed before the Syndicate the final report of work carried on by Dr. Hemendranath Chatterjee, Kalyankumar Mukherjee Research Scholar.

The report has been recommended for acceptance by Sir U. N. Brahmachari and Dr. C. C. Basu from whom he was directed to take instructions regarding the type of work to be done by him.

Note.—Rule 11 of the Rules runs as follows :—

“ 11. One of the duties of the Scholar will be to publish the results of the investigations within a reasonable time.”

Resolved—(1) That the report be adopted.

(2) That the attention of the scholar be invited to Rule 11 of the Rules governing the scholarship and that he be requested to state what he proposes to do in regard to the publication of his thesis.

43. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate the following list of schools which on the average of three successive Matriculation Examinations (including the results of 1941 and excluding the results of the Supplementary Examination of December, 1939) had failed to pass 33 per cent. of candidates sent up by them :—

A list of schools which on the average of three successive Matriculation Examinations (including the results of 1941) have failed to pass 33 per cent. of students sent up by them

No.	SCHOOLS	1939			1940			1941			Total		Percentage of passes
		No. of candidates	No. passed	No. of candidates	No. of candidates	No. passed	No. of candidates	No. of candidates	No. passed	No. of candidates	No. of candidates	No. passed	
1.	Abdulpur H. E. School	38	16	49	12	13	3	100	31	31	31	31	31
2.	Amtail High School	9	3	2	1	6	1	17	5	5	17	5	29.4
3.	Ariadaha Kalachand H. E. School.	31	12	42	10	28	7	101	29	29	101	29	28.7
4.	Asujia J. N. C. Institution*	28	5	4	2	3	2	35	9	9	35	9	25.7
5.	Barala Ramdas Sen H. E. School.	46	8	7	4	24	10	77	22	22	77	22	28.5
6.	Basudebpur P. C. H. E. School.	47	19	21	6	21	3	89	28	28	89	28	31.4
7.	Bhola Town H. E. School	71	22	51	10	63	11	185	49	49	185	49	26.4
8.	Calcutta Kumar Radhaprased Institution.	46	15	29	11	35	9	119	35	35	119	35	31.8
9.	Chandakona H. E. School *	20	3	4	Nil	4	1	28	4	4	28	4	14.2
10.	Chaugram H. E. School *	14	3	5	1	4	1	23	5	5	23	5	21.7
11.	Chhatia Biswanath High School.	10	1	3	1	5	2	18	4	4	18	4	22.2
12.	Chhayson M. S. H. E. School.	8	2	8	1	4	1	20	4	4	20	4	20
13.	Chinamura L. N. H. F. School.	33	6	11	5	10	6	54	17	17	54	17	31.4
14.	Dakehin Chatra H. E. School	23	6	4	1	2	Nil	29	7	7	29	7	24.1

15. Debrugarh School*	Public	High	32	6	21	2	31	6	84	14	16.6
16. Digbirjan H. E. School *	...	...	11	2	2	Nil	9	3	22	5	22.7
17. Dulduli Mathbari H. E. School.	H. E.	E.	10	3	3	1	8	2	21	6	28.5
18. Farashganj H. E. School	...	...	20	9	7	1	12	1	39	11	28.2
19. Fenchuganj Kasim Ali H. E. School.	H. E.	E.	16	3	5	1	4	2	25	6	24
20. Gangtok Sir Tashi Namgyel H. E. School.*	H. E.	School.*	7	Nil	4	Nil	2	2	13	2	15.3
21. Garia B. P. High School	...	...	44	14	7	4	24	7	76	25	32.8
22. Gohira A. J. Y. M. S. Institution.*	H. E.	School.*	23	5	4	1	4	Nil	31	6	19.3
23. Gopinathpur H. E. School	...	...	15	3	5	1	5	3	25	7	28
24. Howrah Town H. E. School	...	...	55	25	25	8	30	3	110	36	32.7
25. Ikhar Ketanga Fazlul Haque H. E. School.*	H. E.	School.*	33	7	5	Nil	9	3	47	10	21.2
26. Jagatballabhpur H. E. School	...	...	12	1	4	3	3	1	19	5	26.3
27. Jahaupur Amjad Ali H. E. School.*	H. E.	School.*	21	5	6	Nil	9	Nil	36	5	13.8
28. Kalaroa G. K. M. K. H. E. School.	K. H.	E.	29	7	9	Nil	2	2	40	9	22.5
29. Kamarkati N. K. Institution	...	...	26	12	15	4	27	3	68	19	27.9
30. Kodalia S. I. N. E. School	...	...	45	13	10	7	18	4	73	24	32.8
31. Kodhala H. E. School	...	...	25	8	11	3	9	3	45	14	31.1

* Warned in 1940.

Serial No.	Schools	1939			1940			1941			Total		Percent- age of passes
		No. of candidates	No. passed	No. of candidates	No. of candidates	No. passed	No. of candidates	No. passed	No. of candidates	No. passed			
32.	Kundi H. E. School	7	2	4	2	7	1	18	5	27.7	5	27.7	
33.	Kuriana Arya Sammilani Vidyalaya	14	5	5	2	9	2	23	9	32.1	9	32.1	
34.	Lawhati M. A. M. H. E. School	29	6	14	4	12	5	55	15	27.2	15	27.2	
35.	Mahajanpur H. E. School	26	9	9	1	16	4	51	14	27.4	14	27.4	
36.	Mahamuni A. P. Institution	32	12	20	3	9	5	61	20	32.7	20	32.7	
37.	Mainamati H. E. School	22	3	5	5	13	3	40	11	27.5	11	27.5	
38.	Manipura H. E. School	27	8	6	1	8	3	41	12	29.2	12	29.2	
39.	Mirzapur S. K. H. E. School	17	3	3	2	14	2	31	7	20.5	7	20.5	
40.	Nalchiti Merchants' H. E. School	33	5	14	4	10	6	57	15	26.3	15	26.3	
41.	Namuja H. E. School*	11	4	2	1	8	1	21	6	28.5	6	28.5	
42.	Noapara H. E. School (Mymensingh)*	16	3	8	1	8	1	32	5	15.6	5	15.6	
43.	Paiker H. E. School	67	15	12	4	19	9	98	28	23.5	28	23.5	
44.	Parerhat Rajlekshmi H. E. School	24	5	6	2	12	4	42	11	26.1	11	26.1	
45.	Rajarampur E. H. E. School	21	6	3	Nil	3	2	27	8	29.6	8	29.6	
46.	Rangati B. B. K. H. E. School	25	11	4	Nil	9	Nil	38	11	23.9	11	23.9	
47.	Rangpur Taraknath H. E. School	27	13	16	1	40	9	83	23	27.7	23	27.7	
48.	Ranmati K. B. R. Rajmohan Institution	60	12	13	6	17	9	90	27	30	27	30	

49. Rayerkati H. E. School	46	13	23	10	35	9	104	32	30.7
50. Rol C. M. Tayeb Institution	10	6	4	Nil	5	Nil	19	6	31.5
51. Sachar H. E. School	25	7	8	3	19	6	52	16	30.7
52. Saktipur K. M. C. Institution	50	8	15	4	13	1	78	13	16.6
53. Sandikona H. E. School*	17	3	3	1	3	Nil	23	4	17.3
54. Santipur Muslim H. E. School	9	3	6	1	14	3	29	7	24.1
55. Santipur Oriental Academy	30	12	5	Nil	15	4	50	16	32
56. Sayedpur H. E. School (Tipperah)	28	7	7	2	36	6	71	15	21.1
57. Shariakandi H. E. School	12	2	11	2	15	6	38	10	26.3
58. Shyamnagar Siddheswaritala H. E. School	26	6	12	2	10	6	48	14	29.1
59. Shyampur H. E. School (Barisal)*	18	3	2	Nil	5	5	25	8	32
60. Sohadal Kowrikhara Public United Institution	31	12	15	2	13	4	59	18	30.5
61. South Salmara R. B. P. H. E. School	14	4	6	1	4	1	24	6	25
62. Sunamganj Boolchand Public High School	22	4	11	3	5	4	38	11	28.9
63. Ullepara Merchants' H. E. School	23	7	14	7	23	4	0	18	30

*Warned in 1940.

Ordered—(1) That the authorities of the schools Nos. 4, 9, 10, 15, 16, 20, 22, 25, 27, 41, 42, 53, 57 and 59 be asked to show cause why the recognition enjoyed by the schools should not be withdrawn under Section 10(a), Chapter XVI of the Regulations.

(2) That the authorities of the remaining schools be informed that sufficient care should, in future, be taken in sending up candidates for the Matriculation Examination and that they be warned that if the schools continue to show unsatisfactory results in future, their names will be struck off from the list of recognised schools.

44. Read a joint report from Prof. H. K. Mookerjee, D.Sc., D.I.C., Rai Bahadur Dr. S. L. Hora, D.Sc., and Prof. G. Mathai, Sc.D., on the result of their adjudication of the thesis entitled “ Embryology of the backbone of Apoda ” submitted by Mr. Arunchandra Ray, M.Sc. for the Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Prize in Zoology and Botany for the year 1940.

Resolved—That the report be adopted and that the Prize be awarded to Mr. Arunchandra Ray, M.Sc.

45. Read an endorsement from Prof. J. P. Niyogi, forwarding with his recommendation an application from Binapani Sen, a candidate for the M.A. Examination, 1941, stating that she has been suffering from fever since she submitted her examination fee and is unable to take the examination this year and requesting that her examination fee may be held over to her credit for the examination next year.

Ordered—That the admission of the candidate to the examination be cancelled and that the examination fee paid by the candidate less Rs. 2 be held over to her credit on account of her fee for admission to the M.A. Examination in 1942 only.

46. Read an endorsement from Rai Bahadur Professor K. N. Mitra, M.A., forwarding an application from Purnendusekhar Chaudhuri, a candidate for the M.A. Examination, 1941, stating that he had an attack of Broncho-Pneumonia about a month ago and is still suffering from its after-effects and is therefore unable to take the examination, and praying that in consideration of the economic depression

his examination fee may be held over to his credit for the examination next year.

Ordered—That the admission of the candidate to the examination be cancelled and the examination fee paid by the candidate less Rs. 2 be held over to his credit on account of his fee for the M.A. Examination in 1942 only.

47. Read an endorsement from Mahamahopadhyay Professor Vidhusekhar Sastri, forwarding with his recommendation an application from Anilkumar Kanjilal, a candidate for the M.A. Examination, 1941, stating that he has been suffering from repeated attacks of Malarial fever and is, therefore, unable to take the examination this year, and praying that the examination fee may be held over to his credit for the examination next year.

Note.—The candidate enjoyed a full free-studentship in the Post Graduate Department.

Ordered—That the admission of the candidate to the examination be cancelled and that the examination fee paid by the candidate less Rs. 2 be held over to his credit on account of his fee for the M.A. Examination in 1942 only.

48. Read an endorsement from Dr. M. Qudrat-i-Khuda, member of the Senate, forwarding with his recommendation an application from Ali Abbas, a candidate for the M.A. Examination, 1941, stating that he had an attack of Influenza with Broncho Pneumonia and has been suffering from its after-effects and is, therefore, unable to take the examination, and praying that his examination fee may be held over to his credit for the examination next year.

Resolved—That the admission of the candidate to the M.A. Examination, 1941, be cancelled and that the fee paid by him less Rs. 2 be held over to his credit for his admission to the M.A. Examination, 1942 only.

49. Read the report of the Board of Examiners for the English Teachership Certificate Examination, April, 1941.

The following is a statement of the results of the examination;—

" 6 candidates were registered for the Examination for the English Teachership Certificate, April, 1941, of whom 4 passed and 2 failed.

The percentage of pass is 66'6.

The percentage of pass in September, 1940, was 66'6."

Resolved—That the report be adopted and that the names of the successful candidates be published in the Gazette.

50. Read the report of the Board of Examiners for the Teachers' Training Certificate Examination (General), April, 1941.

The following is a statement of the results of the examination :—

“ The number of candidates registered for the examination was 37 of whom none was absent.

The number of candidates who actually sat for the examination was 37 of whom 32 were successful.

Of the successful candidates 4 passed with distinction.

The percentage of pass is 86·4.

The percentage of pass in September, 1940, was 66·6.”

Resolved—That the report be adopted and that the names of the successful candidates be published in the Gazette.

51. Read the report of the Board of Examiners for the Teachers' Training Certificate Examination (Geography), April, 1941.

The following is a statement of the results of the examination :—

“ The number of candidates registered for the examination was 81 of whom 2 were absent.

The number of candidates who actually sat for the examination was 79 of whom 77 were successful.

Of the successful candidates 5 passed with distinction.

The percentage of pass is 97·5.

The percentage of pass in September, 1940 was 83·1.”

Resolved—That the report be adopted and that the names of the successful candidates be published in the Gazette.

52. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Carmichael College, Rangpur, from Abdus Sattar, an unsuccessful candidate at the last I.A. Examination, who had Logic, Civics and History as his optional subjects, praying for permission to take up “ Urdu ” in place of “ History ” and appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942 without further attendance at lectures under the new rules for unsuccessful candidates.

Resolved—That the applicant be informed that he must attend lectures in Urdu during the current session and apply

at the end, through the Principal of the college, after passing the Test examination, for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination, 1942, in Urdu only as a non-collegiate student.

53. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Vidyasagar College, from Mukul Raychaudhuri, who appeared as a student of the Women's Department of the college, at the last B.A. Examination with Hons in Philosophy, but was unsuccessful, praying that, as the college has discontinued the Philosophy Honours Class in the Women's Department from the current session, she may be permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, with Hons. in Philosophy without further attendance at lectures in that subject.

Resolved—That the application be granted and that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the session, through the Principal of the college, after passing the Test examination, for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination, 1942, in Philosophy (Hons.), as a non-collegiate student.

54. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Ripon Law College, Calcutta, from Mukundalal Dasgupta, whose application for permission to appear at the Final Law Examination in 1941, as a non-collegiate student was refused (*vide* this Office letter No. C-6709-Law, dated the 28th May, 1941), praying that the non-collegiate student's fee of Rs. 10 paid by him may be refunded.

The fee of Rs. 10 was received in this Office on 13th May, 1941.

Resolved—That the amount of Rs. 10 paid by the candidate be refunded to him.

55. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Scottish Church College, from Miss Mariam Ghosh, a 1st-year (I.Sc.) student of the college, who is an American by nationality and whose mother tongue is English, praying for permission to take up Alternative English in lieu of her Vernacular.

It is stated further that she appeared at the Matric. Examination in 1941 without Vernacular (Major) under orders of the Syndicate.

Resolved—That the permission prayed for be granted.

56. Read an application forwarded by the Head Master, South Suburban School, Bhowanipur, from Damodar Prasad Swaika who with a view to changing his surname 'Swaika' to 'Gupta' paid Rs. 50 to this office but who subsequently gave up the idea, praying that the amount paid by him may be refunded.

A sum of Rs. 50 was received from him in this office on 18th November, 1940.

Resolved—That the amount of Rs. 50 paid by the applicant be refunded to him.

57. Read a letter, dated the 26th June, 1941 from Prof. J. N. Mukherjee, regarding re-arrangement of the scholars under Assam Oil Company's Research Scheme.

It has been stated that the existing arrangements would continue up to the end of June, 1941, and that the following arrangements would take effect from 1st July, 1941 tenable up to the 31st May, 1942:—

(1) Mr. M. K. Indra on Rs. 150 per month.

(2) Mr. S. Banerjee on Rs. 100 per month.

(3) Mr. R. Sinha on Rs. 100 per month.

Note.—Item 39 of Syndicate, dated the 3rd August, 1940 is relevant to the matter.

Resolved—That the arrangement made be approved.

58. Read a letter, dated the 3rd July, 1941, from Dr. H. N. Dasgupta requesting that a sum of Rs. 100 may be advanced to him, out of the grant sanctioned by the Bengal Industrial Research Board, for enabling him to meet contingent expenses in connection with researches on 'Hypo-Salt'.

The amount will be available from the grant.

Resolved—That the request be complied with.

59. Read a letter, dated the 3rd July, 1941 from Prof. P. Ray, requesting that a sum of Rs. 100 may be advanced to him as imprest money, out of the grant sanctioned by the Board of Scientific and Industrial Research (Government of India).

Note.—The amount will be available from the grant.

Resolved—That the request be complied with.

60. Read a letter, dated the 3rd July, 1941, from Mr. B. C. Roy requesting that a sum of Rs. 50 may be advanced to him as imprest money out of the grant given by 'Messrs. Bengal Waterproof Co., Ltd.

Note.—The amount will be available from the grant given by Messrs. Bengal Water Proof Co.

Resolved—That the request be complied with.

61. Read endorsements from Prof. H. K. Mookerjee forwarding for payment the following travelling allowance bills, the amounts to be met out of the grant sanctioned by the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
(1) Mr. Binayendranath Dasgupta (Research Assistant, Fishery Scheme) two bills amounting to	...	30	6 0
(2) Mr. Manindranath Datta (Laboratory Assistant, Fishery Scheme).	...	12	2 0
(3) Mr. Santoshranjan Majumdar (Research Assistant, Fishery Scheme)	...	20	4 0

Note.—The amounts will be available from the grant.

Resolved—That the bills be passed for payment.

62. Read a letter, dated the 8th July, 1941, from the Head Master, Ikrah H. E. School, praying that a loan of Rs. 700 may be granted to him to wipe off some liabilities incurred by him on account of the education of his brothers, the loan is to be recouped from his salary by monthly instalment of Rs. 20 each.

Note.—Balance of subscription (in the Provident Fund Account) at his credit is Rs. 1,025-3-0.

Resolved—That an advance of Rs. 512 only be granted to the applicant, out of the balance at his credit in the Provident Fund Account, the amount to be recouped from his salary in 20 instalments.

63. Read a letter, dated the 7th July, 1941, from the Head Master and Secretary, Cathedral Mission High School (permanently recognised), Calcutta, requesting that Chicka-ballavpur Laksman Devaraja Rao, a Madras boy, who was an unsuccessful candidate at the last Matriculation Examination from the South Suburban Branch School, Bhowanipur, and who seeks admission into the Cathedral Mission High School, may be allowed to answer all his papers in English at the Matriculation Examination in 1942.

The boy has taken up Additional Mathematics and Elementary Mechanics in lieu of Major Vernacular.

N.B.—The medium of instruction and examination in the Cathedral Mission High School is English.

Resolved—That the candidate be permitted to answer in English all his papers other than the paper on Vernacular if any.

64. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Victoria Institution (permanently recognised) Calcutta, forwarding with her recommendation, an application from Mossammet Syeda Fatema Minnie Imam, a student of class X of the school, praying for permission to write her answer-paper^s on Mathematics in English, at the Matriculation Examination in 1942.

Resolved—That the permission prayed for be granted.

65. Read a letter, dated the 30th June, 1941, from the Secretary, Uttar Sahabazpur George Institution (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942), Bakerganj, requesting that the school may be granted exemption from the operation of Sections 2 (A) and 2 (m) of Chapter XXI of the Regulations, relating to training in Vocational subjects and Physical training for at least 5 years in consideration of the havoc caused to the school buildings together with all furniture and appliances by the last cyclone.

N.B.—The school was granted exemption from the operation of the aforesaid sections for the Matric. Examination in 1941 (item 85 of Syndicate, dated the 15th January, 1941).

Resolved—That the exemption prayed for be granted but that the authorities of the school be directed to make every effort for giving effect to the provisions of the aforesaid sections of the Regulations as early as possible.

66. Read an endorsement from the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, forwarding with his recommendation an application from Bibhakar Bhattacharyya praying that the Late fee of Rs. 5 paid by him, while submitting his M.A. Examination fee, may, in consideration of his pecuniary difficulties, be refunded to him.

Note.—He enjoyed a free-studentship and a stipend in the Post-Graduate Classes.

Resolved—That the Late Fee of Rs. 5 paid by the candidate be refunded to him.

67. Resolved—That the appointment of the Consul General as an Examiner for the B.Com. Examination be confirmed.

68. Read the Report of the Board of Examiners for the B.Com. Examination, 1941.

The following is a statement of the results of the examination :—

"The number of candidates registered for the B.Com. Examination, 1941, was 716 of whom 17 were absent.

The number of candidates who actually sat for the examination was 699 of whom 2 were expelled.

The number of candidates who passed the examination was 320 of whom 6 passed in the First Division and 314 in the Second Division.

The percentage of pass is 45.7.

The percentage of pass was 52.74 in 1940."

Resolved—That the report be adopted and that the names of the successful candidates be published in the Gazette.

69. Read endorsements from the Principal, Ripon Law College, forwarding applications from the following candidates requesting that their examination fees may be refunded to them as they were refused permission to appear as non-collegiate students and consequently could not appear at the examination held in June, 1941 :—

- | | | |
|----------------------------|-----|------------------------------|
| (1) Mathuragobinda Deb | ... | Preliminary Law Examination. |
| (2) Ganendranath Dhar | ... | Inter-Law Examination. |
| (3) Debisankar Mahalanobis | ... | Inter-Law Examination. |

Resolved—That the examination fees paid by the candidates be refunded to them.

70. Considered the statement of remuneration due to the Examiners and Scrutinisers at the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations, 1941 in the following subjects :—

Arabic, Persian, Pali, Latin, French, German, Bengali, Hindi, Assamese, Urdu and Khasi (Text), Civics and Chemistry (Theoretical).

Resolved—That the statement be passed for payment.

71. Read applications from the undermentioned teachers, praying that they may be permitted to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, as private candidates in English only without appearing at any Test Examination :—

Name	School in which served	Forwarded by
(1) Kaliram Saikia	... Morigaon M.E. School, Nowgong (Assam).	Inspector of Schools, Assam Valley Circle.
(2) Rasaraj Das	... Walipur M. E. School (Tippura).	Head Master.
(3) Benodebehari Chakrabarti	... Muzafarabad Jatra-mohan M.E. School (Chittagong).	Sub-Inspector of Schools, Patiya Circle.

- (4) Rajkishore Chakrabarti ... Rangpur M. V. M E. Asst. Inspector of
School, Cachar Schools, Surma
(Assam). Valley and
Hill Districts.
- (5) Sayed Taharuddin Ali Ahmed Rongchawa Bor Institu- Secretary.
tion, Naharani, Gola-
ghat (Assam).
- (6) Mir Abdul Jalil ... Chandipasa Girls' Junior Head Master.
Madrasa.
- (7) Md. Abdul Latif ... Panchalgota F. B. P. Secretary.
School (Mymensingh).

Resolved—That the permission prayed for be granted.

72. Considered the following bills from Examination Centres:—

	Amount	Centre	Examina- tion	REMARKS
	Rs. As. P.			
(1)	28 7 0 ...	Presidency College.	B.Sc. Practical in Geology (Pass and Honours).	No. of candidates—29. All vouchers have been submitted.
(2)	19 0 0 ...	Do.	I.Sc. Practical in Physiology.	No. of candidates—38. All vouchers submitted.
(3)	1,066 10 0 ...	Bangabasi College.	I.Sc. Practical in Chemistry.	No. of candidates—522. Rs 783 only is admissible. No vouchers could be produced as chemicals and other materials were supplied from the stock.
(4)	336 11 0 ...	Do.	I.Sc. Practical in Physics.	No. of candidates—489. Rs. 241-8-0 is admissible. No vouchers could be produced as chemicals and other materials were supplied from the college stock.
(5)	42 8 0 ...	Do.	I Sc. Practical in Botany.	No. of candidates—124. No vouchers could be produced as chemicals and other materials were supplied from the college stock.
(6)	16 0 0 ...	Do.	I.Sc. Practical in Anthropology.	No. of candidates—67. No vouchers could be produced as chemicals and other materials were supplied from the college stock.

- (7) 142 13 3 ... Medical College. First M.B. in Physiology, May, 1941. No. of candidates—78. No vouchers could be produced as chemicals and other materials were supplied from the college stock.
- (8) 60 0 0 ... Science College, 35, Ballygunge Circular Road. B.A., and Pass Honours in Practical Zoology. B.Sc., and and A sum of Rs. 80 was advanced to Prof. H K. Mookerjee. No vouchers could be produced as chemicals and other materials were supplied from the College stock.

Resolved—(1) That bills Nos. (1), (2), (5), (6) and (7) be passed for payment.

(2) That bills No. (3) and (4) be paid for Rs. 783 and Rs. 244-8-0 respectively.

(3) That the statement of account (No. 8) be accepted.

73. Considered the following leave applications:—

Name	Nature and Period of leave prayed for	Whether admissible
(1) Babu Nanigopal Maitra ...	5 days' full-pay leave from 20th to 24th June, 1941.	Yes
(2) „ Binaykrishna Bhattacharyya.	1 day's full-pay leave on the 20th June, 1941.	„
(3) Maulvi A. F. Abdul Karim	1 day's full-pay leave for 30th June, 1941.	„
(4) Babu Satyakinkar Banerjee...	2 days' full-pay leave for 30th June and 1st July, 1941.	„
(5) „ Sachindralal Banerjee	12 days' full-pay leave from 1st to 12th July, 1941.	„
(6) „ Kaliprasanna Mukherjee	6 days' full-pay leave from 7th to 12th July, 1941.	„
(7) „ Gananath Ray ...	Extension of 8 days' half-pay leave on private urgent affairs from 17th to 24th July, 1941.	„

Note.—Babus Ramapati Mukherjee, B.A. and Jitendrakumar Raychaudhuri, B.A., have been working temporarily.

Resolved—(1) That leave prayed for be granted.

(2) That Babu Ramapati Mukherjee be allowed to continue till the end of this month.

74. Ordered—As follows:—

Name	Nature and period of leave asked for	Whether admissible	Order
(1) Babu Bankimchandra Roy ...	Leave on half-pay for 5 days on urgent private affairs from 26th June, 1941.	Yes	Granted
(2) „ Jagannathdeb Roy ...	Leave on full-pay for one day on 26th June, 1941	„	„
(3) „ Rameschandra Sen ...	Leave for 11 days from 2nd July, 1941.	„	„
(4) „ Anukulchandra Ray-chaudhuri.	Leave on full-pay for 7 days from 23rd June, 1941 to 28th June, 1941 and on 2nd July, 1941.	„	„
(5) „ Sarojranjan Biswas ...	Leave on full-pay for 2 days from 26th June, 1941.	„	„
(6) „ Manindramohan Bagchi	Leave on full-pay for 1 day on 26th June, 1941	„	„

75. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal of the Presidency College, from the undermentioned student, who was sent up for the examination noted against his name this year but who failed to sit for the same in all the papers taken up by him owing to his sudden illness, praying for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, without further attendance at lectures:—

Name	Session when completed lectures	Roll No.	Examination	Documents submitted, if any
Manilal Ganguly ...	1939-41	Cal. N. 313	B.A.	Medical certificate.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Section 4A of Chapter XXXII of the Regulations but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

76. Ordered—As follows :—

Name of student and examination already passed and obtained requisite permit	College and class provisionally joined, or intends to join	Date of joining, if already joined	Order
Gopalchandra Ghatak—Passed the Matriculation Examination of the Patna University.	1st-year I.Sc. Class, Bankura Christian College.	3rd July, 1940.	Admission sanctioned.
Harshagopal Tewari—Passed Matriculation Examination of the Patna University.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Rajkumar Bhaduri—Passed the I.Sc. Examination of the Nagpur University.	3rd-year B.Sc., Bankura Christian College.	2nd July, 1940.	No.
Prakashmani Acharyya Dikshit—Passed the S.I.C. Examination of the Government of Nepal in 1939. Was a student of the 2nd-year I.Sc. Class of the Trichandra College, Nepal, under the Patna University with English, Nepali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics as subjects.	Scottish Church College, 2nd-year I.Sc. Class with the same subjects.	4th June, 1941.	The applicant must join the 1st-year Class.
Ramendranath Khan—Passed I.Sc. Examination of the Calcutta University and was a student of the 1st-year B.A. Class of the Dacca University from July, 1940 to November, 1940.	Scottish Church College, Calcutta, 3rd-year B.A. Class.	28th June, 1941.	Admission sanctioned.

N.B.—Migration fee has been paid and Migration certificate has been submitted in each case.

77. The Registrar reported that a sum of Rs. 75 had been paid to the Corporation of Calcutta, being the fee for construction of building at 15, Girish Vidyaratna Lane (Cyclotron Building).

Note.—The amount was paid from the head—Cyclotron Fund, construction of Building.

Resolved—That the action taken be approved.

78. Read a Memo. from the Additional Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding copy of the following letter No. 1068 (2) A. R., dated 5th July, addressed, by the Additional Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Home Department, Constitution and Elections, to the Secretary, Board of Revenue, Bengal, on the subject of preparation of a New Roll for the Calcutta University Constituency :—

Memo. No. 1068 (2) A. R.

Calcutta the 5th July, 1941.

Under the provisions of rule 33 (1) of the Bengal Legislative Assembly Electoral (Preparation, Revision and Publication of Electoral Rolls) Rules, 1936, the existing electoral roll for the Calcutta-Dacca University constituency of the Bengal Legislative Assembly, which was prepared in 1940, will cease to have force about the 14th August, 1941. It is now necessary to initiate the preparation of a new roll. Under the provisions of Paragraph 4, Part I, of the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assemblies) Order, 1936, the Governor has prescribed the 8th July, 1941, as the date with reference to which the roll shall be prepared.

2. The qualifications on the basis of which the new roll is to be prepared are specified in paragraph 27 of Part IV of the Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assemblies) Order, 1936 (relevant extracts enclosed).

3. The roll will be in English and will contain the following columns—

(a) Serial number.

(b) Name of Elector.

(c) Whether member of a Senate or Court.

(d) First degree examination passed in the University with year of graduation.

(e) Date from which, for a period immediately preceding the prescribed date, continuously borne on the University register of graduates.

(f) Address.

4. The new roll should be prepared and published according to the following programme :—

- | | |
|--|---------------------------|
| (1) Submission of draft list of voters by the Registrar .. | 1st August, 1941. |
| of the University to the Registering Authority | |
| (2) Completion of printing of roll | ... 20th August, 1941. |
| (3) Draft publication | ... 1st September, 1941. |
| (4) Claims and objections up to | ... 15th September, 1941. |
| (5) Final Publication | ... 1st November, 1941. |

5. The Registrar, Calcutta-Dacca University be requested to furnish the Registering Authority with the draft list of voters as early as possible.

6. The forms required in connection with the preparation of the roll should be printed locally.

The Registrar placed before the meeting in this connection the following draft notification on the subject:—

"CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY

DRAFT NOTIFICATION

Circular No. R. O.

The undersigned has the honour to inform the Registered Graduates of this University that under Government of India (Provincial Legislative Assemblies) Order, 1936, a person shall be qualified to be included in the Electoral Roll for the Calcutta University Constituency of the Bengal Legislative Assembly, if he has a place of residence in India and has been for at least seven years a Graduate of the University of Calcutta and was registered as such in the University Register throughout the two years immediately preceding the 8th July, 1941, which has been prescribed as the date by reference to which the new Roll should be prepared.

Registered Graduates satisfying the above conditions, who may be willing to have their names included in the Electoral Roll of the Calcutta University Constituency in order to participate in the forthcoming election of the Bengal Legislative Assembly and who may be in arrears, are requested to pay their arrear fees to this Office on or before the 28th July, 1941, after which no payment can be accepted for the purpose.

SENATE HOUSE :

The 10th July, 1941.

J. CHAKRAVORTY,
*Registrar,
Calcutta University."*

Resolved—(1) That the Registrar be requested to take necessary action in the matter.

(2) That the notification be approved.

79. Read applications from candidates for permission to appear at examinations of this University as non-collegiate students:—

Name and qualifications	Examination to which admission is sought
(1) Patric Victor Wright—Passed Matric. in 1939; serving as a teacher in B. N. Ry. European High School (recognised by the Bengal Govt.) since March, 1938.	I A. in 1942 with English, Mathematics, History, Additional English and Logic.
(2) Abha Sen—Passed Matric. in 1940	I A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Bengali (Second Language), History and Civics.
(3) Nirmala Sen—Unsuccessful at the I.A. Examination in 1941 (Cal. F. N. 244).	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Logic, Sanskrit and Civics.
(4) Ali Ahmed—Teacher, Khaira Junior Madrasa, was permitted to appear at the last I.A. Examination (Synd., dated 24th August, 1940, item 274).	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Arabic, Civics and History.

Name and qualifications	Examination to which admission is sought.
(5) Sibnath Chakrabarty, M.A.—Passed T.T. Examination (Geography) held in September, 1938 and has been serving in recognised high school since February, 1939.	B.T. (Whole), 1942.
(6) Mahammad Abdul Huq—Passed B.A. (Cal.) in 1931.	M.A. in 1941, in Modern Indian Languages, Bengali (with Pali, Prakrit and Urdu).
(7) Chandramohan De—Was unsuccessful at the M.A. Examination of 1938.	M.A. in 1941 in History.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicants be permitted to appear at the examinations noted against their names as non-collegiate students.

80. Read a letter, dated the 10th July, 1941, from Babu Bijaygopal Biswas, a Pensioner-assistant of this University intimating that his son Niharranjan Biswas after passing the Final Examination of the Government Commercial Institute, Calcutta, joined the 3rd-year B.Com. Class of the Ripon College, Calcutta, on 26th June, 1941, and praying that, in view of his straitened circumstances, his son may be exempted from payment of the usual Migration fee as a very special case.

It is stated that the authorities of the college have already realised the Migration fee from the student.

Resolved—That the candidate be exempted from payment of the usual Migration fee of Rs. 15.

81. Read applications from the undermentioned schools praying for exemption from the operation of Section 2 (A) of Chapter XXI of the Regulations, relating to training in Vocational subjects, for reason of financial difficulties:—

- (1) Kandi Raj H. E. School, Murshidabad.
- (2) Patiya H. E. School, Chittagong. (Also prays for exemption from the operation of the rule relating to Physical Training).
- (3) Jorhat Sankardev Seminary, Assam. (Also prays for exemption from the operation of the rule relating to physical training).

Resolved—(1) That the exemption prayed for be granted up to the Matriculation Examination of 1942 but that the authorities of the schools be informed that every effort should be made for imparting instruction in at least one Vocational subject as early as possible.

(2) That the authorities of the Patiya H. E. School, Chittagong and the Jorhat Sankardev Seminary be informed that they must introduce Physical Training under a qualified Instructor at an early date.

82. Read an application from Makhanlal Ray, who was arrested under the Defence of India Act towards the end of December, 1940, while he was a student of the 3rd-year B.A. Class of the B. M. College, Barisal and sentenced to simple imprisonment for two months on 19th May, 1941, the date of release being the 18th July, 1941, praying that, as he will be required to join the 3rd-year Class, if he is to read in a college again, which would mean the loss of a year, he may be allowed to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942 with Alternative Bengali and Economics as the combination of his subjects, as a non-collegiate student.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the application cannot be granted. He may be allowed to join the 4th-year B.A. Class if he is considered fit by the Principal.

83. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia, from Sudhirkumar Basu, praying that under the following circumstances he may be permitted to appear at the Final M.B. Examination to be held in November, 1941:—

He appeared at the 3rd M.B. Examination in April, 1940 and failed in Hygiene only. He again appeared in November, 1940, and failed in that subject and was reverted. He appeared in April, 1941, in both Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene and passed. Meanwhile he completed class lectures and his hospital indoor and outdoor duties.

Resolved—That the application be granted.

84. Read an application recommended by the Principal, Ripon Law College, Calcutta, from Rashid Ahmed Chawdhury who failed to attend the requisite number of lectures in the First-year Class during 1940-41, owing to illness and whose application for permission to appear at the Preliminary Examination in Law in June, 1941, was refused by the Syndicate (item No. 55, dated the 15th May, 1941), praying that his case may be re-considered and that he may be permitted to appear at the Preliminary Examination in Law in December, 1941, as a non-collegiate student, without further attendance at lectures.

The candidate has not paid any non-collegiate student's fee this time.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the application cannot be granted. He must re-attend lectures for six months and apply at the end of the course for permission to appear at the examination as a non-collegiate student.

85. Read an application forwarded by the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science from Durgaprasad Chakrabarti, who passed the last B.Sc. Examination of this University, praying that he may be permitted to join the 5th-year Post-Graduate Class in Bengali during 1941-42.

Resolved—That the Secretary be informed that the applicant may be admitted to the 5th-year Class in Modern Indian Language on condition that he must pass the B.A. Examination in English Paper III and in Vernacular at the 5th-year stage, failing which his admission to the M.A. Class will be cancelled.

86. Read a letter, dated the 10th July, 1941, from Babu Haralal Ray, ex-teacher Ramkrishnapur Kebalkrishna Rajkrishna H. H. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942, and unaided), Tippera, complaining against the authorities of the school for wrongful dismissal, with effect from 19th June, 1941, on the alleged ground that he was connected with subversive political movement, detrimental to the interest of the institution, and praying that a stay order may be issued to the school authorities restraining them from appointing any other teacher in his place pending the final decision of his case by the Arbitration Board.

The teacher served in the school for more than 5 years. His dismissal was decided on by the Managing Committee at a meeting held on the 18th May, 1941 (during the holidays). It is stated that the meeting was invalid in as much as the President of the Managing Committee was not served with a notice of it. (*Vide* President's letter, dated the 23rd June, 1941, copy enclosed). The charges brought against the teacher are stated to be false and prompted by personal grudge.

Resolved—That the authorities of the school be informed that no permanent arrangement should be made in the vacancy caused by the discharge of the teacher pending final decision of the University on his complaint.

87. Read a letter (No. 1452), dated the 9th July, 1941, from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, intimating that under Section 22 of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), read with Sub-Section (3) of Section 21 of that Act, the Governor is pleased to order that with effect from the commencement of the session 1941-42, St. Paul's College, Darjeeling, shall be affiliated to the Calcutta University in Elements of Civics and Economics to the I.A. standard.

Ordered—To be recorded.

Resolved—(1) That St. Paul's College, Darjeeling, be affiliated in Elements of Civics and Economics to the I.A. standard with effect from the commencement of the session, 1941-42, *i.e.*, with permission to present candidates for the examination from the year 1943, and not earlier.

(2) That the matter be notified accordingly.

88. The Registrar placed before the meeting Statements of Remuneration due to the Tabulators for the Matriculation and B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations, 1941.

Resolved—That the statements be passed for payment.

89. Read a telegram from Dr. J. J. Rudra, Ph.D., M.I.E.E. (Lond.), M.A., I.E.E., etc., regretting his inability to accept appointment as an Examiner in Electrical Engineering, Group I, Paper IV, for the next B.E. Examination (Electrical Engineering), Professional Section.

Resolved—That Professor Gopalchandra Mukherji, M.Sc., A.I.E.E., M.A.I.E.E., Professor of Electrical Engineering, Benares Hindu University, be appointed an Examiner in the subject in place of Dr. Rudra.

90. Read the following Minutes of the Faculty of Law, dated the 28th June, 1941:—

"1. **Resolved**—That the undermentioned gentlemen be nominated members on the Governing Body of the University Law College for the year 1941-42:—

Sir Z. R. Zahid Subrawardy, Kt., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.

The Hon'ble Mr Justice Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

2. **Resolved**—That Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A. be nominated a representative of the Faculty on the University Students' Information Bureau for the years 1941-43.

3. **Resolved**—That the undermentioned Committee be requested to consider and report on the Brief Synopses of Lectures and Introductory Lectures sub-

mitted by the candidates for the Tagore Law Professorship for the year 1942 :—

The Hon'ble the Dean.

Dwarkanath Mitter, Esq., M.A., D.L.

Sir Manmathanath Mukherjee, Kt., M.A., B.L.

Sir Nripendranath Sircar, K.C.S.I., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Syed Nasim Ali, M.A., B.L.

H. D. Bose, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

Sir Madhaban Nair, Kt., Barrister-at-Law.

N.B.—The following is a statement of the names of the candidates for the Professorship and the subjects on which they propose to deliver lectures :—

Name	Subject
(1) Mr. Kartar Narsain Agarwala, M.A., M.L., Advocate, Federal Court and Allahabad High Court.	The Law of Insurance with special reference to British India.
(2) Dr. Nizam Uddin Ahmad Siddique, M.A., B.C.L. (Oxon.), LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, Law Department, Muslim University, Aligarh.	The Muslim Law of Wakf
(3) Mr. Praphullachandra Ghosh, B.L., Advocate, High Court, Calcutta.	The Law of Landlord and Tenant with special reference to Bengal.
(4) Maulvi Syed Amjad Hossain, B.L., Pleader, Patna District Judge's Court.	The Muslim Law of Wakf and Endowments.
(5) Mr. Balailal Pal, M.A., B.L., Advocate, High Court, Calcutta.	The Law of Insurance with special reference to British India.
(6) Mr. Upendrachandra Sarkar, M.A., M.L., Advocate, High Court, Calcutta.	The Law of Landlord and Tenant with special reference to Bengal.

4. The Registrar placed before the Faculty the following extract from the Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 6th March, 1941 :—

' 66. Read a letter, dated the 19th February, 1941, from Sir Nripendranath Sircar, K.C.S.I., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, Tagore Law Professor for the year 1941, stating that it will be of great convenience if he is allowed to print the proposed lectures on Arbitration before they are delivered and requesting that the following arrangement may be approved :—

(i) That he may start printing the book from such time as may be convenient to him.

(ii) That the printing will be done at the University Press or some other Press—and the Bill for printing charges will be presented direct to the University.

(iii) The University will indicate how many copies are to be printed.

Resolved—That the matter be referred to the Faculty of Law.'

Resolved—That Sir Nripendranath Sircar be informed that the lectures will be published by the University and that copyright of the book will vest in the University. The University will pay all expenses in this connection.

5. Considered at the request of the Syndicate a letter, dated the 1st April, 1941, from Sir Alladi Krishnaswami Iyyar, Kt., Dewan Bahadur, B.L., who was appointed Tagore Law Professor for the year 1938, stating that in the circumstances stated therein he is reluctantly compelled to request the authorities of this University to excuse him from delivering the lectures.

It is stated that owing to inconvenience of various kinds, though he made some notes, he has not been able to devote sufficient attention for the preparation of the lectures.

Ordered—To be recorded.

Resolved—That the Hon'ble the Dean be requested to make enquiries as to a suitable scholar who may be appointed Tagore Law Professor for the year 1938 in place of Sir Alladi Krishnaswami Iyyar, Kt., Dewan Bahadur.

6. Read a letter, dated the 28th May, 1941, from Sir Manmathanath Mookerjee, Kt., M.A., B.L., who has been appointed Tagore Law Professor for 1935, stating that the MSS. of his Tagore Law Lectures are not yet complete, and requesting that extension of time up to 31st December, 1941, may be granted to him for the purpose.

Resolved—That the extension of time asked for be granted.

7. The Faculty then proceeded to select subjects for the Onauthnauth Deb Research Prize in Law for the years 1942 and 1943.

The Registrar placed before the Faculty in this connection the following resolution of the Board of Studies in Law, dated the 19th May, 1941 :—

'The Board recommends to the Faculty of Law that the following subjects be prescribed for the Onauthnauth Deb Research Prize in Law :—

Law of Adverse Possession for 1942

and

Law of Usury in British India for 1943.'

Resolved—That 'Law of Usury in British India' be selected as the subject for the Onauthnauth Deb Research Prize in Law for the year 1942 and that the question of selecting a subject for the year 1943 be brought up later."

Ordered—That the resolutions on items Nos. 1 and 2 be recorded.

Resolved—That the resolutions on items Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 be confirmed.

91. Read the following Minutes of the Faculty of Arts, dated the 28th June, 1941 :—

"1. **Resolved**—That the undermentioned gentlemen be appointed members of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts for the year 1941-42 :—

Sir Z. R. Zahid Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.

Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

2. **Resolved**—That Sir Z. R. Zahid Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, be nominated a representative of the Faculty on the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts for the year 1941-42 :—

3. **Resolved**—That Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D., be nominated a representative of the Faculty on the University Students' Information Bureau for the years 1941-43."

Ordered—To be recorded.

92. Read the following Minutes of the Faculty of Science, dated the 28th June, 1941 :—

"1. **Resolved**—That the undermentioned gentlemen be appointed members on the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science for the year 1941-42 :—

Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.

Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.

2. *Resolved*—That Mr. Nibaranchandra Ray, M.A., be nominated a representative of the Faculty on the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science for the year 1941-42.

3. *Resolved*—That Mr. Bhupatimohan Sen, M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc., be nominated a representative of the Faculty on the University Students' Information Bureau for the years 1941-43.

4. Considered at the request of the Syndicate the proposed revised syllabus in Physiology for the I.A., I.Sc., B.A and B.Sc. Examinations as recommended by the Board of Studies in the subject.

Resolved—That the matter be referred back to the Board of Studies in Physiology for further consideration."

Ordered—That the resolutions on items Nos. 1, 2 and 3 be recorded.

Resolved—That the resolution on item No. 4 be confirmed.

93. Read the following Proceedings of the Bill Committee, dated the 10th July, 1941 :—

			Rs.	A.	P.
" (1) Invigilators, Law D. P. Top	...	...	84	0	0
(2) Do.	...	...	52	0	0
(3) Contingent, Welfare	...	...	77	10	0
(4) Ananda Bazar Patrika	...	...	155	4	0
(5) Satyanarayan Mukherjee	...	...	8	0	0
(6) Nero Singh	...	...	8	10	0
(7) Principal, Carmichael Medical College	...	...	10	0	0
(8) Do.	...	...	10	0	0
(9) Do.	...	...	10	0	0
(10) Principal, Calcutta Medical College	...	...	110	0	0
(11) Controller of Examinations (Freight)	...	...	106	7	0
(12) Controller of Examinations (Misc.)...	...	...	42	12	0

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

94. Read the following Proceedings of the School Committee, dated the 5th July, 1941 :—

In the absence of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor, Mr. W. C. Wordsworth, M.A., M.L.A., was voted to the Chair.

1. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, KACHIPARA H. E. SCHOOL, BARISAL, that as the school house has been very badly damaged by the recent cyclone and as it will take at least a month and a half to rebuild it, its summer vacation may be allowed to be extended by three weeks from 26th June, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Considered also the prayer of the Secretary of the school for permission to withdraw from its Reserve Fund, a sum of Rs. 1,100 to rebuild the school house.

Resolved—That the prayer of the school be granted.

2. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, UDANG H. E. SCHOOL, HOWRAH, for extension of time for completion of the school building up to 30th June, 1942.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Resolved—That the prayer of the school be granted.

3. Considered the prayer of the Head Master, BHAIRAB K. B. H. E. SCHOOL, MYMENSINGH, for recognition in Elementary Hygiene with effect from the year 1942.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Resolved—That the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, be requested to have the school inspected and favour the University with a report on its claims to recognition in Hygiene.

4. Read a report from the Secretary, KODHALA H. E. SCHOOL, KHULNA, regarding co-option of two members on the Managing Committee of the school.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

It is stated that (1) Babu Ambicacharan Sen, person interested in education, and (2) Babu Rashiklal Dam, guardian, have been co-opted in places of Babu Kamakshyacharan Nag (Benefactor and Secretary) dead and Babu Nibaran-chandra De (guardian and Joint Secretary) resigned, respectively. It is also stated that Ambica Babu has been appointed Secretary and Rashik Babu Joint Secretary.

Ordered—To be recorded.

5. Considered the prayer of SHILLONG LADY KEANE GIRLS' H. E. SCHOOL, ASSAM, for recognition in Elementary Scientific Knowledge with effect from 1942, in order to avoid the difficulty in the case of girls who have taken up the subject for 1942.

Provisionally recognised up to 1942.

Resolved—That the school be granted recognition in Elementary Scientific Knowledge with permission to present candidates for the Matriculation Examination with the subject from 1942.

6. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, re reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the PURBADHALA J. M. HIGH SCHOOL, MYMENSINGH, effected on 3rd October, 1940.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1943, and aided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved.

7. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, FARASHGANJ H. E. SCHOOL, NOAKHALI, that in the circumstances stated, the conditions imposed on it by the University, may be relaxed and that it may be granted recognition for two years more without any condition.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for one year, i.e., up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1943.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of one year as soon as the conditions already imposed on the school are fulfilled, and the fact reported to the University.

8. A. Considered a report from the GII ATALA UNION H. E. SCHOOL, KHULNA, re fulfilment of the conditions laid down and its prayer for an extension of recognition for a further period of two years.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1940, and unaided.

B. Considered a report from the Gilatala Union H. E. School, Khulna re reconstitution of its Managing Committee, effected on 15th June, 1941.

Considered also a complaint from several guardians, teachers and former members of the Managing Committee of the Gilatala Union H. E. School about the procedure of election for the last reconstitution of the Managing Committee.

C. Considered the prayer of the above school for permission to make permanent arrangements in the post of the Head Master of the school as the appeal of the ex-Head Master has been finally decided by the University.

D. Considered a letter, dated 24th June, 1941, from Babu Binodebehari Paul and three other members of the Managing Committee of the above school complaining against the Secretary and the Head Master for alleged embezzlement of the school money amounting to Rs. 500.

A. *Resolved*—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for one year, i.e., up to 31st December, 1941, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1942.

B. *Resolved*—That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that the Head Master should be appointed Asst. Secretary to the Committee.

C. *Ordered*—That the authorities of the school be informed that permanent arrangement may now be made in the post of the Head Master.

D. *Ordered*—That a copy of the letter be forwarded to the Managing Committee of the school for observation.

9. Read a report from the CHANDIPUR MANASIA H. E. SCHOOL, NOAKHALI, that a cyclonic storm that passed over the locality on 25th and 26th May, 1941, has completely destroyed the school buildings and its belongings causing a damage to the extent of more than Rs. 3,000

Provisionally recognised up to 1943, and unaided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

10. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, MIDNAPUR COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, for reconsideration of the decision of the University re co-option of a member in the place of the gentleman whose election has not been approved by the District Magistrate, and his request that in the circumstances stated, the suggestion of the District Magistrate that the vacancy may be filled up either by co-option or by inclusion of the gentleman who secured the next highest number of votes in the last election may be approved.

The Secretary further prays that the existing Managing Committee may be allowed to function till the new committee is duly formed and approved.

Permanently recognised, and aided.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that the existing Managing Committee may function until further orders.

11. Considered the prayer of the Head Master, IMPHAL JOHNSTONE HIGH SCHOOL, MANIPUR STATE (ASSAM), for recognition in Commercial Geography with effect from the year 1943.

Permanently recognised, and unaided.

Resolved—That the Director of Public Instruction, Assam, be requested to have the school inspected and favour the University with a report on its claims to recognition in Commercial Geography.

12. Considered the prayer of the Head Master, JHENIDAH H. E. SCHOOL, JESSORE for permission to admit the following eight students in Class IV of the school in excess of the prescribed minimum:—

Permanently recognised, and aided.

- (1) Saurendrakumar Ghosh
- (2) Maznur Rahman
- (3) Amarchandra Maulik
- (4) Ajitkumar Adhikari
- (5) Sunilkumar Nandi
- (6) Sukumar Das
- (7) Md. Nurul Islam
- (8) Md. Moqbul Hossain.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that not more than five boys may be admitted into the class in excess of the prescribed limit, and that, if it is desired to admit more, a separate section should be opened.

13. Read Audit report on the accounts of LALMONIRHAT H. E. SCHOOL, RANGPUR, for the year 1939-40.

Permanently recognised, and aided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

14. Read a short general report of the working of the TEZPUR GOVERNMENT HIGH SCHOOL, ASSAM, for the year 1940-41.

Permanently recognised, and aided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

15. Read a short general report on the working of the MAGRAHAT M. A. O. INSTITUTION, 24-PARGANAS, for the year 1940-41.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

16. Considered a report from the BAGNAN H. E. SCHOOL, HOWRAH, regarding reconstitution of its Managing Committee effected on 16th March, 1941.

Permanently recognised, and unaided.

Considered also a complaint from Babu Kanailal Ghose and others about the alleged irregular reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the Bagnan H. E. School and their prayer that the said reconstitution may be set aside.

Considered also a complaint from Babu Sarojsoobhan Banerjee and others that they went to the Bagnan H. E. School to see the final electoral roll as prepared after revision, but the Head Master refused to show it to them on the ground that the roll had been finally closed.

Considered also the observations of the Managing Committee of the Bagnan H. E. School on the complaint of Babu Kanailal Ghose and others.

Considered also the observations of the Managing Committee on the complaint of Babu Sarojsoobhan Banerjee and others.

Considered also the counter-observations of Babu Sarojsoobhan Banerjee on the observations of the school.

Considered also the counter-observations of Babu Kanailal Ghose and others on the observations of the school.

Considered also a similar complaint from Babu Haripada Ghosh and others and their prayer for an enquiry into the affairs of the school.

Considered also the following statement showing the amount of donations and advances made by Babu Narendranath Mukherjee, life member of the Managing Committee, Bagnan H. E. School, Howrah :—

- (1) Advance of the 1,254 *vide* resolution No. 3, dated 13th December, 1914.
- (2) Donation of Rs. 415-10-9 *vide* audited report passed by the District Magistrate Mr. Stevens on 27th March, 1929.
- (3) Advance of Rs. 107-13-0, *vide* audit report of the year 1935.
- (4) Advance of Rs. 9,259-3-0, *vide* audit report accepted in the meeting of 6th November, 1938 (Resolution No. 6).
- (5) Donation of Rs. 880 (*vide* Resolution No. 3 of the meeting, dated 1st September, 1935).

The total amount covers up to Rs. 11,916-10-9.

Resolved—(1) That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved provisionally.

(2) That the matter be referred to Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A., for favour of enquiry and report.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that the Head Master should be appointed Assistant Secretary to the Committee.

17. Read the Inspection Report regarding extension of recognition of the NETRAKONA CHANDRANATH H. E. SCHOOL, MYMENSINGH.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for one year, *i.e.*, up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) Another B.Sc. teacher with University 'training in Geography should be appointed in place of the temporary hand on Rs. 20 (No. 11 in the list).

(2) A determined attempt should be made to recover Rs. 1,235, being the Reserve Fund of the school invested in the Local Central Co-operative Bank, in instalments and to re-invest the amounts in the Postal Savings Bank.

(3) The school should be rehoused in a new building with *pucca* plinth and floor throughout within the term of recognition.

(4) Cash in hand in excess of Rs. 100 at a time with the Secretary, should be kept in deposit in the relevant Postal Savings Bank account.

(5) Sanction to excess admissions in Classes V and VII should be obtained from the University immediately.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled and the fact reported to the University.

18. Read a report from the Secretary, PATERHAT H. E. SCHOOL, BARISAL, regarding considerable damage done to the school building and property owing to a cyclone on 25th May, last.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

19. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, regarding reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the MUGBERIA GANGADHAR HIGH SCHOOL, MIDNAPUR, effected on the 14th March, 1940.

Permanently recognised, and aided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved.

20. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, regarding reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the GOPALGANJ S. N. ACADEMY, FARIDPUR, effected on 16th June, 1940.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved.

21. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, regarding reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the JATIA H. E. SCHOOL, MYMENSINGH, effected on 2nd May, 1940.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942, and aided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved.

22. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, regarding reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the DHANBARI NAWAB INSTITUTION, MYMENSINGH, effected on 25th April, 1940.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved.

23. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, TAMLUK HAMILTON HIGH SCHOOL, MIDNAPUR, that in the circumstances stated, the life of the old Managing Committee may be extended till the new Committee begins to function.

Permanently recognised, and aided.

Resolved—That the prayer of the school be granted.

24. Considered a report from the BAUPHAL H. E. SCHOOL, BARISAL, that the school buildings, library house, etc., have been destroyed by the recent cyclone on 25th May, 1941, and its prayer for permission to withdraw Rs. 1,500 (fifteen hundred) only from the Reserve Fund deposited in the Central Co-operative Bank, Patuakhali, for the reconstruction of the school buildings.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941, and aided.

Resolved—That the prayer of the school be granted.

25. Considered a complaint from Babu Sitanath Saha, a dismissed clerk of the RUPASDI BRINDABAN H. E. SCHOOL, TIPPERA, that he has not yet received his dues from the Secretary of the school, and his prayer that necessary steps may be taken for realisation of the same.

Provisionally recognised up to 1942, and unaided.

Considered also a letter, dated the 24th March, 1941, from the Secretary, Rupasdi Brindaban H. E. School, Tippera, stating that no demand from Babu Sitanath Saha for payment of his Provident Fund dues ever reached him up till this time and that as his present address was not known to him, he could not communicate with him in the matter at his own initiative, and praying that, in the circumstances stated, the University may be pleased to direct Babu Hiralal Ray to expedite the change of names in the pass book so as to enable them to operate on the Provident Fund account of the school lying with the Postal Savings Bank and pay off the Provident Fund dues of Babu Sitanath Saha.

Ordered—(1) That a copy of the letter from the Secretary be forwarded to the complainant for information.

(2) That Mr. Hiralal Ray be requested to expedite the change of names in the pass book of the school.

26. Read a report from the Assistant Secretary, MAHESH H. E. SCHOOL, HUGHLI, regarding reconstitution of its Managing Committee effected on 11th May, 1941.

Permanently recognised, and unaided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved.

27. Read a short general report of the working of the KRISHNAGAR A. V. SCHOOL, NADIA, as also an Audit Report on its accounts, for the year 1940.

Permanently recognised, and unaided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

28. Read the Audit Report on the accounts of the SARA MARWARI H. E. SCHOOL, ISHURDI, PABNA, for the year 1940-41.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

29. Considered a report from the Secretary, GARH-RAIPUR H. E. SCHOOL, BANKURA, regarding removal of defects pointed out in the last Inspection Report, and his prayer for recognition of the school.

Unrecognised.

Resolved—That the school be granted provisional recognition for one year, from 1st January, 1942 to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1943.

30. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Assam, regarding change of name of the 'BEJURA ANDIURA UMMETUNNESSA HIGH SCHOOL' to the 'ANDIURA UMMETUNNESSA HIGH SCHOOL.'

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Read also an application from the Secretary of the school praying for change of its name to 'Andiura Ummetunnessa H. E. School.'

Resolved—That the report be adopted and the proposed change in the name of the school be approved.

31. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, SUNAMGANJ BOOLCHAND PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOL, SYLHET, ASSAM, for sanction to the proposed change of its name to "BOOLCHAND HIGH ENGLISH SCHOOL" with effect from 1st April, 1941, on the conditions stated in two resolutions of its Managing Committee, on the subject.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941, and unaided.

Considered also a letter, dated the 16th June, 1941, from the Secretary of the school, stating as follows :—

(i) The amount of debt incurred by the Secretary and the Head Master is Rs. 700.

(ii) The reason for incurring the debt is the construction of a new block for the school, as required by the University as a condition of recognition.

(iii) The aforesaid debt has been paid in full.

(iv) The representative of the donor undertakes to pay Rs. 3,000. The amount already paid has been spent in the construction of the aforesaid block and in clearing off the debt incurred by the Secretary and the Head Master. The balance will be paid in December, 1941.

Resolved—That the matter be referred to the Director of Public Instruction, Assam, for favour of enquiry and report.

32. Considered the prayer of the NARAYANGANJ H. E. SCHOOL, DACCA, that, in the circumstances stated, the following scheme for the reconstitution of its Managing Committee, may be approved :—

(1) Departmental nominee	...	...	1
(2) Teachers' representatives	...	...	2
(3) Head Master	...	...	1
(4) Doctor	...	...	1
(5) Donors and Benefactors	...	...	1
(6) A life member by Messrs. H. K. Banerjee & Sons		...	1
(7) A life member by Municipality	...	...	1
(8) Guardians' representatives (two seats for Muslims)		...	5
Total			13

Permanently recognised and aided.

The scheme has been forwarded and recommended by the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

The Inspector suggests that, if the scheme for the reconstitution of the Committee with 13 members be sanctioned, 'the Doctor's seat be earmarked for a Moslem.'

Resolved—That the scheme be sanctioned.

33. Read the Inspection report regarding extension of recognition of the AKUNI B. G. H. E. SCHOOL, HOOGHLY.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for one year, i.e., up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) A Reserve Fund of Rs. 1,500 should be created as early as possible.

(2) Appliances, etc., necessary for the teaching of Geography and Science and noted wanting in the report should be obtained at an early date.

(3) The library should be replenished by the purchase of books of juvenile reading and books on the art of teaching and specially books on the teaching of school subjects. A sum of not less than Rs. 60 a year should be spent on the library.

(4) One of the graduate teachers should be deputed to the University for training in Geography.

(5) The examination results should further improve.

(6) The loans granted to teachers from the Provident Fund should be recovered in regularly monthly instalments.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled and the fact reported to the University.

34. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, MOHIARY KUNDU CHOU-DHURI INSTITUTION, HOWRAH, for an extension of the term of its Managing Committee for one year with effect from 17th June, 1941, in the circumstances stated.

Permanently recognised, and unaided.

Resolved—That the prayer of the school be granted.

35. Considered the prayer of the three guardians, who are also the newly elected Members of the Managing Committee of the JIAGANJ EDWARD CORONATION INSTITUTION, MURSHIDABAD, that the old Managing Committee may not, in the circumstances stated, be allowed to function longer than its usual term of office.

Permanently recognised, and aided.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school as well as the gentlemen concerned be informed that the new Managing Committee should begin to function from 1st September, 1941, if the departmental nominee is not appointed in the mean time.

36. The Registrar reported that the Committee appointed to consider applications from schools for recognition in Elementary Scientific Knowledge recommends that recognition in the subject may be granted in respect of the undermentioned schools on conditions noted against each :—

- | | |
|---|---|
| (1) Andiura U. H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941), Sylhet. | (1) The Science teacher must join the Teachers' Training Course in Science if he is not a B.T. with Science subjects under the New Regulations. |
| | (2) A microscope should be provided by the end of the current session |
| | (3) Physiographical appliances, specimens of rocks and minerals and the remaining apparatus should be procured as early as possible. |
| (2) Baghutia Bivagdi H. F. School (permanently recognised), Jessore. | (1) A good microscope should be purchased during the current session. |
| | (2) Other appliances, e.g., Physiographical, etc., should be purchased without any further delay. |
| (3) Meghai Eusafuddin H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941), Pabna. | (1) The Science teacher must join the Teachers' Training Course in Science |
| | (2) Other appliances, e.g., Physiographical, etc., should be purchased within a very short time. |
| | (3) A microscope should be purchased before the end of the current session |
| (4) Kadhurkhal H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942), Chittagong. | The remaining appliances (including those for teaching Physiography) should be purchased before the end of the present session. |

Resolved—That the schools be granted recognition in Elementary Scientific Knowledge with effect from the year 1943 on the conditions noted against each.

37. Read the Inspection report regarding recognition of CITY HIGH SCHOOL, CALCUTTA.

Unrecognised.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school for information.

38. Read the Inspection report regarding extension of recognition of DIBRUGAH PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOL (ASSAM).

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941.

Resolved—That the Director of Public Instruction, Assam, be requested to favour the University with a fuller report on the school in the form prescribed by the University.

39. (A) Read the Inspection report regarding extension of recognition of the KALASKATI B. M. ACADEMY (BAKERGANJ).

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

(B) Read a report from the school regarding reconstitution of its Managing Committee effected on 25th October, 1939.

A. **Ordered**—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for one year, i.e., up to 31st December, 1942 with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions:—

(1) Necessary appliances for teaching Geography and Scientific Knowledge should be procured and a laboratory properly furnished within March, 1942.

(2) A permanent Reserve Fund of at least Rs. 1,500 should be created and deposited in the Postal Savings Bank and loans from the Provident Fund and from others repaid within this year (1941).

(3) The question of the rate of contribution to the Provident Fund should be settled immediately, preferably at the rate of half anna from the school and arrears, if any, under this head should be written off.

(4) The school building should be repaired and the Hostel improved.

(5) The meetings of the Managing Committee should be held in the school and not at Barisal.

(6) A revised set of rules for the Managing Committee should be drawn up and got approved by the University. The Managing Committee should be more representative of all interests and sections.

(7) The award of free-studentships should be consistent with the financial resources of the school.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled and the fact reported to the University.

B. Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed—

(i) That the Head Master should be appointed Assistant Secretary to the Committee.

(ii) That the Committee should be reconstituted by October, 1942.

40. Read a letter from the Secretary, BHARATI BIDYALAYA, CALCUTTA, reporting the following changes in the Managing Committee and the teaching staff of the school :—

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942, and unaided.

(1) Babu Debiprasanna Sircar, B.L., Joint Head Master has been appointed Head Master and elected Secretary to the Managing Committee in place of Babu Bhubataran Sarkar, the former Head Master and Secretary, deceased.

(2) Mrs. S. Roy, B.A., B.T., has been appointed Assistant Head Mistress in place of Mrs. A. Bhattacharjee, resigned, and as such has become an *ex-officio* Member of the Managing Committee.

(3) Mr. Giriprasanna Sarkar has been co-opted Founder's representative in place of Mr. Debiprasanna Sircar, appointed as Head Master.

Ordered—To be recorded.

41. Read the Inspection report regarding recognition of KALYAN H. E. SCHOOL, NOAKHALI.

Unrecognised, and unaided.

Read also a letter, dated the 9th May, 1941, from the Secretary, Kalyan H. E. School, Noakhali, forwarding certain census figures showing the "gradually swelling increase of population in the city and the consequently necessity of increase in the number of schools in the locality."

Read also a letter, dated the 9th June, 1941, from the Secretary, Kalyan H. E. School, Noakhali, forwarding a copy of the Audit Report on the accounts of the school for the period from 1st January, 1940, to 7th May, 1941.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school for information.

42. Read the Audit report on the accounts of the SARDAH H. E. SCHOOL, RAJSHAHIL, for the year 1940.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1944, and aided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

43. Considered the prayer of BIRJHORA HIGH ENGLISH SCHOOL, BONGAIGAON, GOALPARA, ASSAM, for recognition.

Unrecognised.

Resolved—That the Director of Public Instruction, Assam, be requested to have the school inspected and favour the University with a report on its claims to recognition.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that Class X should not be opened before the school is formally recognised by the University.

44. Considered the prayer of the Head Master, COOCHBEHAR SWEDISH MISSION INSTITUTION, COOCH-BEHAR STATE, for recognition of the school in Elementary Hygiene up to the Matriculation Standard with effect from the year, 1942.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided by Cooch-Bihar State.

Resolved—That the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, be requested to have the school inspected and favour the University with a report on its claims to recognition in Hygiene.

45. Read the Inspection report regarding extension of recognition of DAUDKANDI H. E. SCHOOL, TIPPERA.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for one year, i.e., up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) The portion of the school site which belongs to Babu Anandamohan Podder should be made over to the School Committee by a registered deed of gift without further delay.

(2) The floors of the school-houses should be made *pucca*.

(3) Some more books on the Art of Teaching and of juvenile interest should be purchased for the school library.

(4) One of the graduate teachers should be deputed to the Government College of Physical Education, Calcutta, for necessary training.

(5) All amounts belonging to the Teachers' Provident fund should be deposited in the Postal Savings Bank and loans taken by the teachers should be regularly recouped.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled and the fact reported to the University.

46. Read the Inspection report regarding extension of recognition of MATHRUN N. C. INSTITUTION, BURDWAN.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1911, and unaided.

Read also a letter from the Secretary, Mathrun N. C. Institution, Burdwan, requesting that the term of recognition of the school may be extended for a maximum period.

Read also a letter, dated the 30th September, 1940, from Babu Anantakumar Sanval, ex-teacher of the Mathrun N. C. Institution, Burdwan (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1911), stating that the authorities of the school have paid him nothing since the last orders of the University in his case were communicated to him in July, 1940, and praying that he should be paid before December, 1940.

Read also a letter, dated the 23rd November, 1940, from the Secretary of the school, stating that the Committee had decided to pay the above-named teacher at the rate of Rs. 20 per month from January, 1941. It was also stated the teacher had agreed to forego Rs. 50 out of his dues.

Read also a letter, dated the 19th June, 1941, from Babu Anantakumar Sanval, stating that out of Rs. 770, his total dues from the school, he has been paid only Rs. 290 up to and Rs. 480 still remains to be paid.

Read also a letter, dated the 7th May, 1941, from the Secretary, Mathrun N. C. Institution, stating that the said Babu Anantakumar Sanval could not be paid his arrear dues owing to bad financial condition resulting from failure of crops in the locality, and assuring that payment will be made as soon as normal condition is restored.

Ordered—That the matter be brought up for consideration in November, 1941, and that, in the mean time the authorities of the school be informed that the question of extension of its recognition will be considered if the dues of the teacher are paid off as directed.

47. Read a short general report of the working of the NASIRUDDIN MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL, CALCUTTA.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

48. Read a report from the BORAL H. E. SCHOOL, 24-PARGANAS, re reconstitution of its Managing Committee, effected on the 16th March, 1941.

Permanently recognised, and unaided.

Read also a complaint from Babu Tripuracharan Mukherjee and others against the procedure adopted for the reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the above school.

Read also the observations of the Managing Committee of the school on the above complaint.

Read also a complaint from Babu Mantumohan De, a guardian, against the above school regarding the same subject.

Read also the observations of the Managing Committee on the above complaint.

Read also the counter-observations of Babu Mantumohan De, the complainant, on the above observations of the Managing Committee in course of which he requests that a personal and local enquiry may be made into the matter.

Resolved—(a) That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved.

(b) That no action be taken on the complaints.

49. Considered a report from the Head Master, LAKHPUR-SIMULIA H. E. SCHOOL, Dacca, re fulfilment of conditions imposed at the time of granting it its present term of recognition, and his prayer for an extension of recognition of the school for two years.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, i.e., up to 31st December 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944.

50. Read the Inspection report regarding extension of recognition of MOHANGANJ H. E. SCHOOL, Dacca.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for one year, i.e., up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(a) The B.Sc. teacher should be deputed to the University Short Course Training in Science early next session and another graduate teacher to Geography training after that.

(b) Orders for rocks and minerals should be placed immediately.

(c) The plinth of the entire school building should be made pucca and the floor of all the class and office rooms cemented.

(d) Sanction to excess admissions in Classes VII to V should be obtained from the University.

(e) The Reserve Fund should be raised to at least Rs. 3,000 as early as possible.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled and the fact reported to the University.

51. Read the Inspection report regarding extension of recognition of CHANCAITARA-MADLA UNITED H. E. SCHOOL, BOGRA.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Ordered - That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for one year, i.e., up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

- (1) The new *pucca* block should be completed within six months.
- (2) Some windows and a ceiling should be provided in the block which has none at present.
- (3) Attempts should be made to construct a bridge over the canal dividing the school premises.
- (4) The library allotment should be actually spent every year and the stock should be enriched specially in respect of juvenile story books and books on Islamic Culture.
- (5) The fee rates in Classes V and III should be raised to the standard prevailing in neighbouring aided schools.
- (6) Separate accounts should be opened in the Postal Savings Bank for each subsidiary fund.
- (7) Serious attempts should be made to increase the income of the school from stable sources.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled and the fact reported to the University.

52. Read the Inspection notes regarding extension of recognition of JHANJEE H. E. SCHOOL, SIRSAGAR, ASSAM.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for one year, i.e., up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1943.

Ordered—That the Director of Public Instruction, Assam, be informed that the question of granting permanent recognition to the school will be considered on receipt of a further report thereon and that it cannot be granted such recognition until (a) there is a Reserve Fund of Rs 3 000 and (b) the school is fully equipped for teaching Elementary Scientific Knowledge and Geography.

53. Read a report from the KALIKAPUR R. K. VIDYAPITH, 24-Parganas, re reconstitution of its Managing Committee, effected on 8th June, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 1942, and unaided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved.

54. Read a report from the Secretary, KUTABPUR SRI NIGAMANANDA SARASWAT MANDIR, NADIA, re reconstitution of its Managing Committee effected on 21st April, 1941

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942, and unaided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved.

55. Read a report from the Secretary, KARTALA BELKHAIN MAHA-BODHI H. E. SCHOOL, CHITTAGONG, *re* fulfilment of conditions imposed at the time of granting it its present term of recognition.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for one year, *i.e.*, up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1943.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of one year as soon as the conditions under Nos. 2, 3, 5 and 8 already imposed on the school are fulfilled and the fact reported to the University.

56. Read a short general report on the working of the MAULVIBAZAR GOVERNMENT HIGH SCHOOL, SYLHET, ASSAM, for the year 1940-41.

Permanently recognised, and aided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

(Confirmed.)

B. M. SEN,
Chairman.

J. CHAKRAVORTI,
Registrar.

Minutes of the Syndicate

FOR THE YEAR 1941

No. 30

THE 16TH JULY, 1941

(*In circulation*)

Considered the Report of the Board of Examiners for the Final Examination in Law held in June, 1941.

The following is the statement of results of the Examination :—

The number of candidates registered for the Final Examination in Law, June, 1941, was 259, of whom 16 were absent.

The number of candidates who actually sat for the Examination was 243, of whom 154 passed and 87 failed, and 2 were expelled.

Of the successful candidates, 3 were placed in the First Division and 151 in the Second.

The percentage of pass is 63·4.

The percentage of pass in December, 1940, was 63·96.

Resolved—That the Report be adopted and that the names of the successful candidates be published in the Gazette.

(Confirmed.)

B. M. SEN,
Chairman.

J. CHAKRAVORTI,
Registrar.

Minutes of the Syndicate

FOR THE YEAR 1941

No. 31

THE 18TH JULY, 1941

Present :

Bhupatimohan Sen, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc., *in the Chair*.

Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.N.I., F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).	Rai Bahadur Professor Khagendranath Mitra, M.A. Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., D Sc., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.	Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D.
Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.	Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A. Rev. Father A. Verstraeten, S.J.

1. The Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 11th July, 1941 (No. 29) and dated the 16th July, 1941 (No. 30) (in circulation), were read and confirmed.

2. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, University Law College, Calcutta, from Nirmalchandra Majumdar, who took a College Leaving Certificate from the Second-year Class after attending lectures up to the 30th November, 1940, during the term June to November, 1940, praying that he may be permitted to resume his studies in the 2nd-year Class in order that he may complete the course in November, 1941.

The candidate passed the Preliminary Examination in Law in June, 1940.

The Leaving Certificate has been submitted.

Resolved—(1) That the application be granted.

(2) That the break in the period of studies of the applicant be condoned.

3. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, Asutosh College, Bhowanipur, from Zarina Patell, who appeared at the Cambridge School Certificate Examination in December, 1940, and was provisionally admitted into the 1st-year I.A. Class of the college and who subsequently passed the examination and was placed in the Grade III, praying for exemption from a regular course of study for two years and to appear at the I.A. Examination in February, 1942, instead of in 1943, as is required under the rules.

Resolved—That the University regret that the application cannot be granted.

4. Read a letter from Lt.-Col. J. C. De, Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, stating that as he is proceeding very shortly on military duty, his services having been lent temporarily for the purpose, he will not be resuming charge of the office of the Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, on the 10th July, 1941, as was due.

It is also stated that he understands that Lt.-Col. F. J. Anderson, C.I.E., I M.S. (R) will continue to act as the Principal of the college.

Ordered—To be recorded.

5. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, J. B. College, Jorhat (Assam), from Santi Barbera, praying that her surname ' Barbera ' may be changed to ' Datta ' in the records of the University, the change being due to her marriage.

The application has been countersigned by the husband of the applicant.

Resolved—That the change of surname prayed for be sanctioned and that the records of the University be altered to read as follows :—

Santi Barbera (Mrs. Datta).

6. Read an application, recommended by the Prefect, St. Xavier's College, Calcutta, from Syed Abdus Saheed, who appeared at the B.A. Examination in 1940, with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Urdu (2nd Language) and Economics as his subjects but was unsuccessful, praying for permission to take up Bengali (as 2nd Language and Alternative paper) in which the college is not affiliated, in lieu of Urdu (2nd Language) originally taken up by him, and appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942.

It is further stated that he will receive instruction in the subject from a private tutor.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination Bengali (Second Language), as a non-collegiate student.

7. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Scottish Church College, from Panchanan Halder, who appeared at the last B.Sc. Examination from the City College but was unsuccessful, praying for permission to appear at the B.Sc. Examination in 1942, from the former college, after attending practical classes in that college.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Section 4B of Chapter XXXVI of the Regulations but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the B.Sc. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

8. Read an application, recommended by the Principal, Bankura Christian College, Bankura, from Aparna Chatterjee, who after passing the Matriculation Examination in 1940, could not, on account of her bad health, join any college and was all along prosecuting her studies at home, praying for permission to join the 2nd-year Class of the college now and appear at the Intermediate Examination, as a non-collegiate student.

N.B.—The Principal, in forwarding the application, recommends the case and states that the student has been admitted provisionally.

Ordered—That the applicant be informed that she may attend the college as a casual student, but that she should apply at the end of the course for permission to appear at the examination, as a non-collegiate student.

9. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Bangabasi College, from Bimalkumar Mitra, a 2nd-year (I.A.) student of the college, who took up Sanskrit, Civics and Chemistry as his optional subjects for the I.A. Course, but could not, due to illness, appear at the I.A. Examination in 1941, praying for permission to change "Chemistry" for "Biology" for his I.A. Examination in 1942.

Resolved—That the application be granted on condition that the applicant attends both Theoretical and Practical Classes in Biology for this session and applies at the end of the course after passing the Test examination, through the Principal, for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in Biology, as a non-collegiate student.

10. Read letters, dated the 4th July, 1941 and 30th January, 1941, from the Secretary, Tollygunge H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941), 24-Parganas, requesting exemption from the operation of the rule, relating to training in Vocational subjects up to the Matriculation Examination, 1944, on the following grounds :—

We have had to spend a pretty large amount on Laboratory and Geography Museum last year and this left very little balance at our disposal for this purpose. Moreover, we have been asked to construct the school buildings by 31st December, 1943 (*vide* your letter No. F.6166-446, dated the 18th December, 1940) without fail, otherwise the recognition will be withdrawn which the school has been enjoying so long.

However, we have decided to depute a Graduate teacher for a special training in Book-Keeping this year; vocational classes will be opened as early as possible on his passing the required examination.

It is further stated that the school proposes to introduce Book-Keeping as a vocational subject as soon as the accommodation problem is solved. The name of the teacher to be in charge of the subject is Babu Nalinikanta Mukherjee, B.A. He will join the B.Com. Class for necessary training in July, 1941.

N.B.—The school was granted exemption from the operation of Section 2(1) of Chapter XXI of the Regulations for the Matriculation Examination, 1941 (Item No. 96 of Syndicate, dated the 2nd April, 1940).

Resolved—That the exemption prayed for be granted up to the examination of 1942, but that the authorities of school be informed that they must make necessary arrangements, in the mean time, for the introduction of training in the subjects.

11. Read letters, dated the 2nd July, 1941 and 20th May, 1941 from the Head Master, Nawabganj H. E. School (permanently recognised), Dacca, requesting exemption from the operation of Sections 2(A) and 2 (m) of Chapter XXI of the Regulations; relating to training in Vocational subjects and Physical training, for reason of financial stress.

In regard to imparting Physical training to the boys of the school it is stated that the school is now not in a position to provide for a qualified Physical Instructor.

The following arrangements are in existence for imparting the above training :—

Besides Drill according to Departmental syllabus (two periods a week for Classes III-VI and one period for Classes VII-X) the boys have house activities,

two houses out of eight meet one day a week after school hours and various minor games and several instrumental exercises are arranged for them. In the evening they have minor games and instrumental exercises under the supervision of the present Physical Instructor, Moulvi Md. Hossein, an under-Matric. normalist with short course Buchanan-training and A.B.T.A. short course training.

He is assisted by 5 teachers in conducting drill and house exercises in the school and often major games in the evening.

N.B.—The school was granted exemption from the operation of Sections 2 (A) and 2 (m) for the Matric. Examination, 1941 (Item 163 of Syndicate, dated the 20th December, 1940).

Resolved—(1) That the exemption prayed for be granted up to the examination of 1942 and that the authorities of school be informed that they must make every effort to introduce training in at least one of the subjects mentioned in Section 2 (A), Chapter XXI of the Regulations, as early as possible.

(2) That the present arrangement regarding Physical training be approved, but that the authorities of the school should appoint a Buchanan-trained Instructor at the earliest opportunity.

12. Read letters, dated the 9th July, 1941 and 1st July, 1941, from the Principal, St. John's Diocesan Girls' High School (permanently recognised), Calcutta, forwarding an application from Sm. Uma Bhattacharyya, who was an unsuccessful candidate at the last Matric. Examination and who got herself admitted into the above school, praying for permission to write her answer-papers in History, Geography and Hygiene in her Vernacular at the Matric. Examination in 1942.

The student will offer the following subjects :—

Bengali, English, Mathematics, History, Geography and Hygiene.

N.B.—The medium of instruction and examination in St. John's Diocesan Girls' High School is English (Item 51 of Synd., dated the 9th April, 1937).

Ordered—That the Principal be informed that the candidate may write her answer-papers in all subjects other than English, in Bengali, her Major-Vernacular.

13. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Vidyasagar College, from Lakshmi Roy, who passed the I.Sc. Examination with Chemistry, Botany and Mathematics as his optional subjects, and has taken up Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics for his B.Sc. course, praying for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in Physics only in 1942.

It is further stated that he almost finished his lectures at the I.Sc. Practical classes, but could not sit for the examination in Physics.

Ordered—(1) That the applicant be informed that he must attend Practical classes this session and apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal, for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in Physics only, as a non-collegiate student.

(2) That he be further informed that he may join the B.Sc. Class now, but that he must pass I.Sc. Examination in Physics before proceeding to the B.Sc. Examination.

14 Read an application, recommended by the Principal, Ripon Law College, Calcutta, from Mathuragobinda Deb, who, owing to forfeiture of his original attendance at lectures in the First-year Class during 1936-37, re-attended lectures (in the First-year Class) for six months, both morning and evening from December, 1940 to May 1941, but failed to attend the requisite number of lectures and whose application for permission to appear at the Preliminary Examination in Law in June, 1941, as a non-collegiate student was refused by the Syndicate (*vide* item 55, dated the 15th May, 1941), praying that his case may be reconsidered and he may be permitted to appear at the Preliminary Examination in Law in December, 1941, as a non-collegiate student without further attendance at lectures.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the candidate be permitted to appear at the Preliminary Examination in Law in December, 1941, as a non-collegiate student.

15. Read applications, forwarded by the Principal, Radhakanta Handiqui Girls' College, Gauhati, from the undermentioned students stating that they have taken up Assamese (2nd Language) in which the college does not enjoy affiliation, and praying that they may be allowed to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, in Assamese (2nd Language), as non collegiate students:—

- (1) Protiva Das.
- (2) Karima Khatun.
- (3) Mrinalini Das.

It is stated that the applicants are being coached in the subject by the Lecturer-in-Charge of Assamese of the college.

Resolved—That the applications be granted but that the candidates be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the

college, for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in Assamese (Second Language), as non-collegiate students.

16. Read applications, forwarded by the Officer-in-Charge, Teachers' Training Classes in Science, Calcutta University, from the undermentioned students, praying that their provisional admission into the Teachers' Training Classes in Science on dates mentioned against their names may be sanctioned —

Name	Examinations already passed	Date of provisional admission
(1) Sudbirkumar Sarkar ...	B.Sc., Dacca University	16th April, 1941
(2) Jogachandra Bose, B.Sc., B.T.	Ditto	Ditto
(3) Sudhirschandra Sarkar, B.Sc., B.T.	Ditto	Ditto

The usual Migration Certificates in each case have been submitted.

The candidates pray for exemption from Migration fee.

Resolved—That the admission of the applicants be sanctioned and that they be exempted from payment of the usual Migration fees.

17. Read a letter, dated the 9th June, 1941, from Pannalal Banerjee, who passed the Matriculation Examination of this University in 1931 and Full Course Certificate Examination of the Government Commercial Institute in 1933 and who is serving as a Librarian in Sibpur Dinabandhu Institution since 4th February, 1938, praying for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student with English, Bengali, History and Sanskrit as his subjects.

Migration fee of Rs. 15 and non-collegiate student's fee of Rs. 15 have been paid.

Note—The Full Day Course Certificate Examination of the Govt. Commercial Institute is recognised as equivalent to the I.A. Examination of this University, provided he is a Matriculate of Calcutta or Dacca University (*vide* Syndicate Item No. 68 of the 27th June, 1930).

Resolved—That the University regret that the permission prayed for cannot be granted.

18. Read a letter, dated the 4th July, 1941, from Abul Matin Muhammad Hafizuddin, teacher, Sherpur Islamia Senior Madrasa, who was permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1941, as a non-collegiate student with English, Urdu, Logic, Civics and Arabic as his subjects and who could not sit for the said examination, praying that he

may be permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942 as a non-collegiate student with the same subjects and that he may be exempted from payment of a fresh non-collegiate student's fee.

Resolved—That the permission prayed for be granted and that the candidate be exempted from payment of the usual non collegiate student's fee.

19. Read a letter, dated the 19th June, 1941, from Rev. U. Maung Gale, who passed his B.A. Examination in 1934, from the University of Rangoon with Philosophy as one of his subjects and who has been serving as Principal, Burmese Baptist School, Rangoon (recognised by the Rangoon University) since 1st June, 1935, praying for permission to appear at the M.A. Examination in 1942, as a non collegiate student in Philosophy.

The usual non-collegiate student's fee of Rs. 15 and Migration fee of Rs. 15 have been paid.

Migration and Non-eligibility Certificates have been produced.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the permission prayed for cannot be granted and that the non-collegiate student's fee and the migration fee paid be refunded.

20. Read a letter from Mr. S. K. Sawday, I.C.S. (Retired), requesting that Mr. D. P. Bhandari, M.A. (Cantab.), formerly of the Indian Civil Service who has recently joined Messrs. S. K. Sawday, Ltd., which specialises in Income Tax, Customs and Ratings cases, and who stood first in the Indian Competitive Examination for Civil Service, put in 2 years as probationer in Cambridge where he had to do principally with Law subjects and who worked both as a Magistrate and Sub-Judge, may be permitted to appear at the B.L. Examination of this University so that he may appear as a Pleader before the Small Causes Court and the Income-Tax Officers.

Ordered—That Mr. Sawday be informed that in order to obtain the B.L. Degree, Mr. Bhandari shall have to pass successively the Preliminary, the Intermediate and the Final Examinations in Law in all the subjects prescribed under the Regulations and that he may appear at these examinations at an interval of six months. He be further informed that he shall have to apply for permission to appear as a non-collegiate student at each examination with requisite fees and documents.

21. Read a letter from the General Secretary, Indian Science Congress Association, intimating that the next session of the Congress will be held at Baroda instead of at Dacca as previously announced in view of the fact that the University of Dacca has recently decided otherwise on account of the unfortunate situation prevailing in the city.

Note.—The previous letter of the General Secretary inviting this University to send delegates has been referred to the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

Ordered—That the matter be reported to the Executive Committee, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.

22 Read letters, dated the 5th July, 1941 and 28th May, 1941 from the Head Master, Sandikona H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941), Mymensingh, reporting that the school has introduced 'Sericulture' as a vocational subject under the supervision of a Sericultural expert and requesting approval of same.

At Sandikona there is a Government Sericultural Demonstration Centre and the Superintendent of Sericulture, Bengal, was pleased to permit the Sericultural Demonstrator here, Babu Ratikanta Mandal to give lecture and make demonstration to boys of this school. According to this arrangement sericultural vocational training classes have been opened here.

A copy of the permit letter and also a copy of the letter of the Sericultural Superintendent, Bengal, as to the qualification of the said demonstrator is enclosed.

Note.—Sericulture is not included in the list of vocational subjects prescribed under Section 2 (A) of Chapter XXI of the Regulations.

Resolved—That until further orders on the subject, the arrangement made be approved.

23. Read a letter, dated the 30th June, 1941, from the Principal, Chittagong College, on the subject of deduction of Rs. 40 from his bill for Rs. 422-8-3 in connection with the last Intermediate Examination, held at that centre.

Note.—Rs. 40 was included in the above bill being the charges of 40 desks and 6 benches, hence the amount was deducted from the bill, under orders of the Syndicate, dated the 3rd June, 1941.

The Principal now refers to the Controller's letter No. 4192, dated the 31st January, 1941, in which, it is stated, the Principal, Chittagong College was informed that "by direction of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate, the expenses not exceeding Rs. 40 for repair of stools and desks will be paid by the University."

The Controller's Office now confirms this.

Resolved—That in modification of the previous orders the bill for Rs. 422-8-3 be passed for payment in full and that the balance of Rs. 40 be paid to the Principal.

24. Read an application forwarded by the Principal, Ripon Law College, from Pranavakumar Ghosh, who, after completing lectures for Intermediate Law Course during 1935-36, could not appear at the Intermediate Law Examination in due time, praying for permission to appear at the Intermediate Law Examination without further attendance at lectures.

He did not join the 3rd-year Class nor did he attend Final Law lectures in the meantime

Resolved—That the candidate be permitted to appear at the Intermediate Examination in Law in December, 1941.

25. Read a letter, dated the 8th July, 1941, from the Secretary to the Governing Body of the Maharaja Manindra-chandra College, Calcutta (in reply to this Office letter No. C-6948, dated the 16th June, 1941), reporting the names and qualifications of the teaching staff of the college.

It is stated that as the college will open on the 15th July, 1941, and admissions are going on, it is too premature to give an exact idea of the amount of salary which the college will be in a position to give to the members of the staff. It is requested that time may be granted to the Governing Body till August next to reply to this point.

It is further stated that the authorities of the college have spent large sums of money for the college buildings, library equipments, etc., and they received intimation regarding sanction to the grant of affiliation to the college on the 9th ultimo only so that they have not got even a month's time to settle details regarding admissions, staff and other requirements and the Governing Body hopes and trusts that "this new college will receive the kindest and most indulgent treatment from the University, during the next two or at least the first year of its existence.

Note—The college was affiliated in certain subjects to the I.A. and B.A. standards with effect from the commencement of the session 1941-42

Resolved—That the Principal be informed that no teacher should be paid his salary less than the prescribed minimum and that compliance with the rule must be reported to the University next month.

26. Read an application forwarded by the Principal, Scottish Church College, Calcutta, from Narayan Guhatkurta, a student of the 4th-year B.A. Class of the college praying that he may be permitted to offer Alternative

Paper in English (in lieu of a paper in Bengali) for the B.A. Examination.

The candidate was permitted to take up Alternative Paper in English at the Intermediate stage (Syndicate Item No. 7, dated the 2nd September, 1939).

The Principal states that the candidate is sorry that he neglected to apply for permission at the beginning of the last session.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted.

27. Read an application forwarded by the Principal, Rajendra College, Faridpur, from A. M. M. Asbad praying that he may be permitted to join the First-year I.Sc. Class of the college with Alternative Paper in English in which the college is not affiliated.

The Principal states that no provision can be made in the college for teaching the subject and enquires if the application can be granted provided the applicant's father who is the Head Master of the local Zilla School makes necessary arrangements.

The student passed the last Matriculation Examination with Additional Mathematics and Additional English in lieu of Major Vernacular.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the candidate be informed that he must take up a recognised Vernacular in the B.A. Course.

28. Read the Proceedings of the Committee appointed by the Syndicate to consider and report on the standards of Geography and Science (for the B.T. Examination) of this University and of the Dacca University.

The resolution adopted by the Committee is as follows :—

That the Dacca University be informed that teachers who offer Geography must possess the minimum knowledge demanded of Intermediate students so far as the contents are concerned and that as an indication of the standard which should be demanded a copy of the revised syllabus in Geography for the B.T. be forwarded to the Dacca University. The Dacca University be further informed that as the Science Syllabus is under examination a further communication will follow :—

On a D. U. letter (No. 3918), dated the 30th August, 1940, from the Vice-Chancellor, University of Dacca, forwarding copy of a letter from the Principal, Teachers' Training College, Dacca, to the address of the Registrar, Dacca University, *re* the question of allowing B.T.'s of the college, who are specialising in Science and Geography, to teach these subjects in the High Schools in Bengal, the Vice-Chancellor, Dacca University, was informed that no executive order had been passed by the Syndicate on the subject nor any special action taken against Bachelors of Teaching of the Dacca University. The Syndicate would, however, consider the matter again in the light of the revised syllabus for the B.T. Examination of the Dacca University and a further reply would be sent in due course. A Committee was also appointed to consider the revised syllabus for the B.T. Examination of the Dacca University and favour the Syndicate with a report (*vide* Item No. 56 of Syndicate Minutes, dated the 7th September, 1940).

Resolved—That the resolution of the Committee be approved.

29. Read the report of the Committee, appointed by the Syndicate, to consider the question of recognition of the examinations of the University of Travancore.

The report is as follows :—

“We are afraid we cannot recommend recognition of the Travancore M.A. and M.Sc. Degrees as equivalent to our M.A. and M.Sc. Degrees. The statement supplied by the Registrar, Travancore University discloses the fact that the M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations of Travancore are no higher than their B.A. and B.Sc. (H.ours) Examinations as a matter of fact the Examination papers are common which covers a course of three years. Our course extends over four years for the M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations—(2 years for the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations and 2 years for the Post-Graduate course) as such recognition cannot be recommended.

SATIS C. GHOSH
H. C. RAYCHAUDHURY
P. N. GHOSH
B. C. GUHA”

The following resolution was passed by the Syndicate on 15th March, 1941 (Item No. 4).

“*Resolved* - That the question as to whether in view of the facts stated the recognition of the M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations of the Travancore University should be withdrawn be referred to the Committee which was appointed to consider the question of recognition of examinations of the said University.”

Resolved—(1) That the report be adopted.

(2) That the Registrar, Travancore University, be informed accordingly.

30. Read a letter from Mr. Taraknath Ghosh who passed the M.B. Examination in 1926, and is at present a student in the Ripon Law College, attending the classes in the morning session, enquiring whether he may be permitted to prosecute his studies for the B.Com. and B.A. degrees by attending the evening and day sessions respectively in colleges affiliated for the purpose.

Resolved—That the applicant be informed that the University has no objection to his taking up both the B.A. and B.Com. Courses simultaneously with his Law studies it being pointed out to him that he would do so at his own risk, as no assurance can be given that the dates of the examinations will not clash.

31. Read letters from the Head Master, Calcutta Training Academy (permanently recognised), Calcutta, stating that owing to a clerical error the age of Kamalkumar Basu, who appeared at the Matriculation Examination in 1941, from the school, was wrongly recorded in his printed form of application for admission to the said examination

as 20 years and 7 months on 1st March, 1941, instead of 17 years and 1 month which was his correct age on that date according to the Admission Register of the school, and requesting that necessary corrections may be made in the records of the University.

The guardian's declaration form, the original Admission Register of the school and the candidate's Admit Card have been submitted and the usual fee of Rs. 5 has been paid.

Note—(1) According to the University records the candidate's age on 1st March, 1941, was 20 years and 7 months.

(2) According to the Admission Register of the school, his age on 1st March, 1941, was 17 years and 1 month.

(3) The usual fee of Rs. 5 received in this Office on 27th March, 1941 (page 228 of the Chalan Book).

Resolved—(1) That the age of Kamalkumar Basu (Roll Cal. 3311 of Matriculation Examination, 1941), be accepted as 17 years and 1 month according to the Admission Register of the school.

(2) That the records of the University be corrected accordingly.

(3) That the attention of the Head Master be drawn to the University Circular No. S. 326-Age, dated the 9th September, 1938, with the intimation that the said Circular should be strictly followed in future.

32. Read a letter, dated the 2nd April, 1941, from the Secretary, Ilsoba-Mondlai H. E. School, requesting that arrangement may be made for remitting to the school the surplus amount left after payment of the Raikisorī Dasi and Durga Dasi Scholarship in 1938 and subsequent years at an early date.

Note.—According to the terms of the Endowment (Calendar 1940, p. 248, Rule 4), the surplus money left every year is to be paid to the Ilsoba Mondlai H. E. School Fund.

The surplus income due for the period from the year 1937-38 to 1940-41, is Rs. 32. The last payment was made in April, 1938.

Resolved—(1) That the surplus amount of Rs. 32 be paid.

(2) That the Secretary of the school be asked to submit bills for the amount annually in the month of July in future.

33. Read an application forwarded by the Vice-Principal, Vidyasagar College (Commerce Department), from Siteschandra Sarkar, who, after completing his B.Com. lectures during 1936-38, could not, owing to pecuniary

difficulties, appear at the B.Com. Examination in time, praying that as he is now in a position to prosecute his studies further, his provisional admission to the 4th-year (B.Com) Class of the college may be sanctioned and that he may be permitted to appear at the B Com. Examination as a regular student.

Resolved—That the break in the period of studies of the student be condoned and that the application be granted.

34. The Registrar reported that the following bills had been paid to Messrs. F. W. Heilgers & Co., Managing Agents, The Titaghur Paper Mills Co., Ltd., for paper supplied to the University Press:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
(1) One bill for	81	4	0
(2) Do.	182	13	0
(3) Do.	365	10	0
(4) Do.	81	4	0
(5) Do.	32	8	0
(6) Do.	758	5	0
(7) Do.	4,333	5	0
(8) Do.	650	0	0
(9) Do.	650	0	0

Resolved—That the action taken be approved.

35. Read an application recommended by the Principal, Cotton College, Gauhati, from Phulendranath Hazarika, who, after completing lectures, could not appear at the I.A. Examination in 1940, being detained in the college Test examination, praying for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, without further attendance at lectures.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Section 4A, Chapter XXXI of the Regulations and on his passing the college Test examination.

36. Read an application forwarded by the Principal, Scottish Church College, Calcutta, from Alokudut Das, who appeared at the last B.A. Examination with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Economics and History as his subjects, but was unsuccessful, praying for permission to take up Bengali in place of History for his B.A. Examination in 1942.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the candidate be informed that he must attend a regular course of lectures in the subject during the current session and

apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, in Bengali as a non-collegiate student.

37. Read an application forwarded by the Principal, University Law College, from Dhirendrakrishna Mookerjee, who took a leaving certificate from the 3rd-year Class after attending lectures up to the 30th November, 1940, *i.e.*, after completing his attendance in the term—June to November, 1940, praying for permission to resume his studies in order to attend lectures in the other term of the 3rd-year Class.

Resolved—That the break in the period of studies of the student be condoned and that the application be granted.

38. Read an application recommended by the Principal, Vidyasagar College, from Rabindranath Bhattacharyya, who appeared at the I.Sc. Examination with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics as his optional subjects in 1930, from the Ripon College, but was unsuccessful, praying for permission to re-appear at the Intermediate Examination in 1942, with Civics, Commercial Geography and Book-keeping and Commercial Arithmetic as his optional subjects from the former college after attending lectures for one year only.

Resolved—That the applicant be informed that he must prosecute a regular course of studies in an affiliated college for a period of two academical years in order to be eligible for admission to the examination.

39. Read applications forwarded by the Principal, University Law College, from the undermentioned students who took leaving certificates from their 2nd-year Class after attending lectures up to 30th November, 1940, *i.e.*, after completing their attendance in the term—June to November, 1940, praying for permission to resume their studies in order to attend lectures in the other term of the 2nd-year Class :—

- (1) Bhabanipati Mookerjee
- (2) Sunilkanti Pal.
- (3) Sarojnath Sarkar.
- (4) Sunilkumar Sen.
- (5) Manojkumar Sen. ..

Resolved—That the break in the period of studies of the students be condoned and that their applications be granted.

40. Read a letter, dated the 26th June, 1941, from the Principal, Union Christian Training College, Berhampore, requesting that the college may be permitted to admit (in the first instance) five women students in the B.T. Class beyond the limit of twenty students approved by the University during the session 1941-42.

It is further requested that the proposal may be approved in time to enable the college to admit students in July, 1941.

It is stated that already 2 women students in the B.T. class have been admitted (in addition to one in the L.T. class) and that facilities for practical training in local girls' schools will permit the college to admit a small number of women students without affecting the provision made for the teaching practice of men-students in the Krishnath Collegiate School and the L. M. S. High School.

It is also intimated that arrangements are being made for the appointment of a woman teacher (*viz.* Miss S. S. Mukherjee, M.A., B.T.) in the training college staff this year and that necessary accommodation and common room for women students have been provided for.

Read also a note on the subject from the University Inspector of Colleges.

Note.—The college has been affiliated to the B.T. standard with effect from the commencement of the session 1941-42 it being understood that the number of students to be admitted to the B.T. class will be limited to 20 and that the L.T. class in the college will be continued for not more than two years after the B.T. class is opened.

This condition was imposed by the Senate and Government on the recommendation of the Syndicate.

Resolved—(1) That the Principal be informed that the women students may be admitted to the B.T. Class on condition that the number limit is not exceeded.

(2) That the Principal be further informed that Miss Mukherjee must pass the M.A. Examination in Modern Indian Language with Bengali as the principal subject in or before 1943.

41. Read an application, forwarded by the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, from Mr. P. K. Neogi, enquiring if one after having passed

the B.Sc. Examination with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics as his subjects may be allowed to take up B.Sc. (Hons.) in Geology and if he will have to undergo a regular course of study for 2 years if the aforesaid permission is granted.

Resolved—(1) That the applicant be informed that he must prosecute a regular course of studies in the subject for a period of two academical years in order to be eligible for admission to the examination with Honours in the subject.

(2) That the applicant be further informed that if he is successful in the Examination his name will be published in a separate list (not showing class) and that he will not be entitled to any prize, medal or scholarship on the results of his examination.

42. Read a letter No. 1487 Edn., dated the 12th July, 1941, from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, Education Branch, stating in reference to this Office letter No. C-6311-Affl. dated the 29th April, 1941, that under Section 22 of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904) read with Sub-section (3) of section 21 of that Act, the Governor is pleased to order that with effect from the commencement of the session 1941-42, the Sir Asutosh College, Kanungopara (Chittagong), shall be affiliated to the Calcutta University in Pali to the I.A. standard and in English, Bengali, Mathematics, History, Political Economy and Political Philosophy, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Sanskrit, Persian and Arabic, to the B.A. Pass standard.

Ordered—To be recorded.

Resolved—(1) That Sir Asutosh College, Kanungopara, (Chittagong), be affiliated in Pali to the I.A. standard and in English, Bengali, Mathematics History, Political Economy and Political Philosophy, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Sanskrit, Persian and Arabic to the B.A. Pass standard with effect from the commencement of the session 1941-42, that is, with permission to present candidates for the examinations in the subjects from the year 1943 and not earlier.

(2) That the matter be notified in the Gazette.

43. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, University Law College, from Bimalchandra Datta, who

took a leaving certificate after attending lectures in the 2nd-year Class of the college from June, 1940, to the 25th January, 1941, praying for permission to resume his studies in the 2nd-year Class in order to complete his attendance.

Resolved—That the break in the period of the studies of the student be condoned and that the application be granted.

44. Read a letter from the Asst. Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, Education Branch, forwarding Government notification No. 1482 Edn., dated 12th July, 1941, constituting the Governing Body of the Bethune College, Calcutta, as follows:—

- (1) Sir Manmathanath Mukherjee, Kt.,—*President*.
- (2) Mrs. Hasina Mursbed, B.A., O.B.E., M.L.A.
- (3) " H. Momin, B.A., M.L.C.
- (4) " S. C. Mukerji.
- (5) " K. C. De.
- (6) Mr. S. C. Mahalanobis, F.R.S.E.
- (7) Miss E. G. Knott, Head Mistress, Duff School.
- (8) Lady Abala Bose.
- (9) Mrs. P. K. Roy.
- (10) Mrs. F. Zoha. } Representatives of the teaching staff.
- (11) Mr. S. K. Banerji }
- (12) The Principal, Bethune College *Secretary (ex-officio)*.

(2) Members other than the representatives of the staff will hold office for three academic sessions from 1941-42, whereas the representatives of the staff will hold office for the academic session 1941-42 only.

Ordered—To be recorded.

45. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Ripon College, from Anilkumar Maitra, who passed the I.Sc. Examination in 1930, with Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Bengali (Vernacular), praying that for further prosecution of studies he may be permitted to join the Biology (both Theoretical and Practical) classes and the Practical classes only in Physics and Chemistry of the above college and to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942 in Biology (both Theoretical and Practical) and in Physics and Chemistry (Practical only).

Resolved—That the application be granted and that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, through the Principal of the College, after passing the Test examination, for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942, in Biology (both Theoretical and Practical) and in Physics and Chemistry (Practical portions only) as a non-collegiate student.

46. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Comilla Victoria College, from Pramatharanjan Gupta, who, after completing lectures during 1938-40, appeared at the I.A. Examination in 1940, with Sanskrit, Civics and Mathematics as his optional subjects but was unsuccessful, and who appeared again at the examination under the new rules in 1941, with the above-mentioned subjects, but was unsuccessful that year also, praying for permission to take up History in lieu of Mathematics and appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, without further attendance at lectures.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the candidate be informed that he must attend lectures in History during the current session and apply at the end of the course, through the Principal of the college, after passing the Test examination, for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, in History as a non-collegiate student.

47. Read a letter from the Principal, St. Joseph's College, Calcutta, enquiring if the under-mentioned students, who have passed the E.S.L.C. Examination of the Travancore State with the subjects mentioned against their names, may join the college or if there is any condition :—

Name	Subjects taken up
Mani J. M.	... English, Malayalam, Mathematics, History, Geography and Science.
Leo R.	... Do.
Ubal, J. C.	... Do.

Resolved—That the Principal be informed that the candidates may be allowed to join the college subject to the condition that the usual migration fee is paid in each case and a certificate produced from the authorities concerned to the effect that they are eligible for admission to the University course of the Travancore State.

48. Read a letter, dated the 7th July, 1941, from the Principal, P. K. College, Contai, reporting that Babu Biswanath Maity, Pleader, Contai has, been duly elected as the second representative of the guardians and thus the post of the 12th member of the Governing Body has now been filled up.

Note.—Under the constitution approved by the Syndicate (item No. 15, dated the 3rd May, 1940), the Governing Body of the college should consist of 12 members, including two guardians' representatives. The constitution of the Governing Body with 11 members including one Guardian's Representative

was approved by the Syndicate as a temporary measure (item No. 48, dated the 28th March, 1941).

Resolved—That the full constitution of the Governing Body of the college be approved.

49. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Vidyasagar College, from Bibhuprasanna Sinha, a 4th-year B.A. student, whose name was struck off the rolls due to his inability to pay the arrear dues of the college and who could not appear at the B.A. Examination in 1941, praying for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, without further attendance at lectures.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Sec. 4A of Chapter XXXII of the Regulations, but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the session through the Principal of the college, after passing the Test examination, for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942.

50. Read an application, forwarded by the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, from Pramathanath Nandi, who passed the M.Sc. Examination in Botany in 1937 and the B.Sc. Examination in Zoology in 1941, praying that he may be permitted to join the 4th-year B.Sc. Class in Physiology of the Under-Graduate Department of the University (in order to be eligible for admission to the B.Sc. Examination in Physiology in 1942).

The Head of the Department of Psychology and the Under-Graduate Department of Physiology observes as follows:—

I have no objection to admit the applicant into the 4th-year Physiology Class provided the rules allow him to sit for the B.Sc. Examination after one year's attendance. There has been such previous admissions in the case of M.Sc. candidates.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the candidate be informed that he must attend lectures during the current session in Physiology (both Theoretical and Practical, and apply at the end of the course through the Head of the Department concerned, after passing the Test examination, for permission to appear at the B.Sc. Examination in 1942, in Physiology only, as a non-collegiate student.

51. Read an application, forwarded for favourable consideration by the Vice-Principal, Hindu Academy, Daulatpur, from Susilkumar Dhar, who failed to attend the requisite number of lectures for the I.A. Examination during 1939-40 and 1940-41 and could not pass the college Test owing to illness (medical certificate submitted) praying that he may be permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, without further attendance at lectures.

Resolved—That the application be granted and that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the session through the Principal of the college, after passing the Test examination, for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

52. Read a letter from the Vice-Principal, City College (Commerce Department), stating that in the circumstances stated therein the College Council have decided, subject to the approval of the University to start classes for B.Com. students in the morning from 7 A.M. to 10 A.M. at 13, Mirzapur Street, Calcutta, with effect from the commencement of the current session, and requesting that necessary permission may be granted by the University for the purpose.

Resolved—That the University Inspector of Colleges be requested to inspect the college immediately and favour the Syndicate with a report on the subject.

53. Read a letter from the Principal, Haraganga College, Munshiganj, Dacca, stating that a number of enquiries have been received by the authorities of the college from Dacca as to whether they are prepared to admit it to the 2nd-year Class of the college students of the Dacca Board who have secured promotion to the 2nd-year Class there.

In view of the tense situation at Dacca which is responsible for this eagerness on the part of the students for transfer, it is recommended that special consideration may be shown to them this year.

Resolved—That the Principal be informed that the students may be admitted into the college, subject to their compliance with the usual rules of migration.

54. Read an application, forwarded by the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, from Gopalchandra Mitra, who has passed the B.Sc.

examination with Botany, Chemistry and Mathematics and the M.Sc. Examination in Botany, praying that he may be permitted to join the B.Sc. Class in Zoology of the Under-Graduate Department of this University with a view to appearing at the B.Sc. Examination in the subject in 1942.

The Head of the Department of Zoology observes as follows :—

Permission may be given provided the candidate is willing to attend both the Theoretical and Practical classes of the 3rd and 4th-year classes.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the candidate be informed that he must attend both Theoretical and Practical classes in Zoology during the current session, and apply at the end of the course through the Head of the Department concerned, after passing the Test examination, for permission to appear at B.Sc. Examination 1942, in Zoology (Pass) as a non-collegiate student.

55. The Registrar enquired if students, who are graduates, might be permitted to take up the combined courses for Law and B.Com. Examinations in the same session.

Resolved—That the enquiry be answered in the affirmative, but it be noted that students, taking up both the courses in the same session, would do it at their own risk, as no assurance can be given that the dates of the examinations will not clash.

56. Read an application, forwarded by the Offg. Principal, City College, from Sailendranath Banerjee, a 4th-year B.A. student of the college, who appeared at the B.A. Examination successively in 1939, 1940 and 1941, but was unsuccessful, praying for permission to take up optional Bengali instead of Sanskrit originally taken up by him and to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the candidate be informed that he must attend lectures during the current session in all subjects including Bengali (Second Language) and apply at the end of the course through the Principal of the college, after passing the Test examination, for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

57. Read an application from Hirendranarain Bhattacharyya, who passed the I.Sc. Examination in 1939 from the Bankura Christian College, with Physics, Chemistry and

Botany as his optional subjects and the B.Sc. Examination in 1941, with Zoology, Botany and Anthropology as his subjects as a student of the University Under-Graduate Classes, praying that, as he intends to join the Medical course, he may be exempted from appearing at the I.Sc. Examination in Biology as he has already passed the B.Sc. Examination in Zoology and Botany and be permitted to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942, in Mathematics only either as a non-collegiate student or after his admission into the Medical College.

Resolved—(1) That the candidate be exempted from obtaining a pass in Biology at the Intermediate Examination for the purpose of his admission into the Medical College.

(2) That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the candidate be permitted to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942, in Mathematics only as a non-collegiate student.

Ordered—That the candidate be informed that the above recommendation will not be placed before the Senate unless he pays the usual non-collegiate student's fee at once and also that he must pass the I.Sc. Examination in Mathematics before joining the Medical College.

58. Read a letter from the Secretary, School Final Examination Board, Science Side, enquiring as to what more additions and alterations are to be effected to the recently Revised School Final Syllabus so as to bring it up to the standard of the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University under the New Regulations.

Note—Item No. 33 of Syndicate, dated the 23rd June, 1941, is relevant to the matter.

Resolved—That a copy of the Revised Matriculation Regulations be forwarded to the Secretary, and that he be informed that proposals for further recognition if the School Final Examination Board, Science Side, may be submitted to the University for consideration along with the syllabuses for the examination further revised in the light of the Matriculation Regulations.

59. Read a letter, dated the 12th July, 1941, from Chandrakumar De, teacher, Gangamandal Raj Institution, Tippera, who was permitted to appear at the M.A. Examination in 1941, as a non-collegiate student in History, praying that the delay fine of Rs. 5 paid by him in connection

with his application for permission to appear at the M.A. Examination in 1941, may be refunded to him in consideration of his straitened circumstances.

Note—The application for permission was received on the 18th February, 1941, and the last date expired on the 31st January, 1941.

Resolved—That the applicant be informed that the Syndicate regret that his prayer cannot be granted.

60. Read a letter No. 1083 R, dated the 15th July, 1941, from the Headquarters P. & A. District, referring to the Headquarters' previous letter No. 307-11-R, dated the 15th April, 1941, on the subject of emergency commission, and requesting that early steps may be taken in the matter so that prompt arrangements may be made for interviewing the prospective candidates for His Majesty's and Viceroy's commission.

Resolved—That a circular letter be addressed to the Principals of all colleges in Calcutta, requesting them to furnish the University, by the 31st July, 1941, with lists of students who are interested in the matter and also to communicate to this Office the time and date when it will be convenient for them to have the colleges visited and the candidates concerned interviewed.

61. Read a letter No. 2410 (1000), dated the 3rd July, 1941, from the Chief Inspector of Factories, Bengal, forwarding therewith a copy of the Handbook No. 3 issued by the Home Department of the Government of India in connection with Air-Raid Precautions in Factories for information and guidance.

Note.—Handbook No. 2 and the letter forwarding the same were ordered to be recorded by the Syndicate dated the 26th April, 1941.

Ordered—To be recorded.

62. Read a letter, No. 2962-A. dated the 12th July, 1941, from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, enquiring whether in the circumstances stated therein the University proposes to make any provision for a short course of training in Domestic Science including Domestic Hygiene.

Resolved—That the matter be referred to the Teachers' Training Committee.

63. Read applications from the undermentioned schools, praying for exemption from the operation of Section 2 (A).

of Chapter XXI of the Regulations relating to introduction of vocational subjects, for reason of financial difficulties :—

- (1) Deviganj N. N. H. E. School, Jalpaiguri.
- (2) Udaynarainpur S. C. Institution, Howrah.
- (3) Palasdanga H. E. School, Bankura.
- (4) Malkhanagar H. E. School, Dacca.

Resolved—That the exemption prayed for be granted in each case up to the Matriculation Examination, 1942, and that the authorities of the schools be informed that every effort should be made in their respective schools for imparting instructions in at least one vocational subject as early as possible.

64. Read a letter, dated the 14th July, 1941, from Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, forwarding 3% G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 20,000 for creating a scholarship to be called the Lady Brahmachari Endowment Fund for Medical Research.

Note.—The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate, dated the 4th July, 1941.

Interest of Rs. 300 became due on 29th June, 1941, and a further interest of Rs. 300 will become due on 30th December, 1941.

Resolved—That the receipt of the sum be acknowledged with thanks.

Ordered—To be recorded.

65. Read a letter dated the 3rd June, 1941, from the Calcutta Chemical Company Ltd., stating that they are much interested in the research works of Dr. M. N. Goswami on the preparation of Diphenyl Oxide, Indole and other perfumes and that they think that further work on this line should be done and processes evolved to suit industrial operations, for which they are willing to contribute Rs. 1 500 payable in three equal instalments of Rs. 500 each at an interval of three months.

Read also a letter dated the 10th July, 1941, from Dr. M. N. Goswami stating that he is agreeable to undertake the work.

Resolved—(1) That the offer be accepted with thanks and that the matter be reported to the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.

(2) That Dr. Goswami be asked to submit a statement regarding outside work undertaken by him.

66. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Scottish Church College, from R. G. Himatsinghka, a 4th-year (B.A.) student of the college, who appeared at the last B.A. Examination but was unsuccessful, praying for permission to take up Honours in English for his B.A. Examination in 1942.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the candidate be informed that he must attend lectures in the Honours subject during the current session in accordance with the requirements of Section 4B of Chapter XXXII of the Regulations and apply at the end of the course through the Principal of the college, after passing the Test examination, for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination, 1942, in English (Honours) as a non-collegiate student.

67. Read an application, recommended by the Principal, Bangabasi College, from Tarapada Misra, who appeared at the last B.A. Examination with Honours in English, but passed the examination in Pass course only, and who intends to join the M.A. course (English), praying for permission to appear again at the B.A. Examination with Honours in English in 1942.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the candidate be permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in English (Honours) in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

Ordered—(1) That the applicant be informed that the above recommendation will not be placed before the Senate unless he pays the usual non-collegiate student's fee.

(2) That the applicant be further informed that if he is successful in the examination, his name will be published in a separate list (without showing any class) and that he will not be entitled to any prize, medal or scholarship on the results of his examination.

68. Read an application, forwarded by the Officer-in-charge of the Teachers' Training Department in Science of this University, from Muhammad Rahman Ali, who passed the B.Sc. and B.T. Examinations of the Dacca University, praying that his admission into the Teachers' Training Class in Science on 16th April, 1941, may be sanctioned.

Migration certificate has been submitted.

Resolved—That the admission of the student be sanctioned on condition that he pays the usual migration fee.

69. Read an application, forwarded by the Lecturer-in-charge of the Teachers' Training Department of this University, from Satischandra Saha, who passed the B.A. Examination of the Dacca University, praying that his admission into the Teachers' Training Class in Geography on 13th January, 1941, may be sanctioned.

The usual migration fee has been paid and migration certificate submitted.

Resolved—That the admission of the student be sanctioned.

70. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Comilla Victoria College, from Pranabgopal Dhar, who, after completing lectures during 1937-39, could not due to ill-health sit for the B.A. Examination in 1939, and also in 1941, his last chance, praying for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, without further attendance at lectures.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the application cannot be granted.

71. Read a letter from the Hon'y. Secretary, All-India Federation of Educational Associations, Cawnpore, inviting this University to the *17th session* of the All-India Educational Conference to be held at Srinagar (Kashmir) on 25th 29th September 1941, under the distinguished Presidency of Prof. Amarnath Jha, Vice-Chancellor of Allahabad University, and requesting that facilities may be given to teachers, professors and inspecting staff to take part in the deliberations of the Conference and that favour may be extended to it either by attending it or by sending a message of goodwill to it.

Read also a letter from the Section, All-India Primary and Rural Education Committee, requesting this University to participate in the deliberations of Conference and requesting that a succinct account of the condition of Primary Education prevailing in the country may be sent to him by the *15th August next* for inclusion in the "Annual Survey".

It is also stated that the following topics for papers and discussions with special reference to Primary Education have been selected:—

(1) Education for Inter-Cultural and Inter-Communal understanding.

(2) Scheme of National Education for Post-war Educational reconstruction.

Resolved—(1) That Dr. Pramathanath Banerjea and Mr. Anathnath Bose be appointed representatives of this University on the conference.

N.B.—Dr. Banerjea declined to accept any travelling allowance for the purpose.

(2) That Mr. Bose be requested to send the report asked for by the Secretary of the All-India Primary and Rural Education Committee.

72. The Registrar reported that books had been received in the following subjects for consideration as to their suitability for being recommended to be read for the Matriculation Examination in 1944 :—

	Subject	No. of books received.
(1) Elementary Scientific Knowledge	Bengali	6
	Hindi	1
	Assamese	2
		<hr/> 9
(2) Elementary Hygiene	Bengali	1
(3) Domestic Science including Domestic Hygiene	English	1
(4) Sewing and Needle-work	Bengali	2
	Assamese	1
		<hr/> 3
(5) Music	Bengali	2

Resolved—That the books be referred to the following Committees for review :—

- (1) Elementary Scientific Knowledge—Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
 Prof. S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
 Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.
 Prof. Jnanendranath Mukherjee, D.Sc.
 Nibaranchandia Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Prof. S. K. Mitra, D.Sc.
 , Nikhilranjan Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D.
 Saratlal Biswas, Esq., M.Sc.
 Durgadas Mukherjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Mrs Lila Banerjee, M.A., B.T.
 Nagendranath Majumdar, Esq., Head Master, Hindu School.
2. and (3) Hygiene—Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur.
 Lt.-Col. A. C Chatterjee.
 Dr. Sundarimohan Das.

- (4) Sewing and Needle-work—Mrs. Purnima Basak.
Miss S. B. Gupta.
Miss Suniti Ghosh.
Miss G. Moss.
- (5) Music—Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagendranath Mitter.
Mrs. P. Chaudhuri
Mrs. B. L. Chaudhuri.

73. Read a memo. from the Assistant Secretary, Government of Bengal, forwarding copy of Government Notification No. 1502-Edn. dated the 14th July, 1941, in which it is announced that the Chancellor of the Calcutta University is pleased to nominate Colonel W. C. Paton, M. C., I.M.S., Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal to be an Ordinary Fellow of the University *vice* Major General P. S. Mills, C.I.E., I.M.S., resigned.

N.B.—Major General P. S. Mills resigned his Fellowship with effect from 16th June, 1941.

Ordered—(1) To be recorded.

(2) That the Fellow be attached to the Faculty of Medicine.

74. Read a memo. from the Secretary, Government of Bengal, forwarding copy of Government Notification No. 14891-Edn., dated the 12th July, 1941, in which it is announced that the Chancellor of the Calcutta University is pleased to nominate the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Roopendracoomar Mitter, M.Sc., M.L., to be an Ordinary Fellow of the University.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Mitter has been nominated in place of Mr. R. B. Lal, M.B.B.S., D.P.H.

N.B.—The last term of office of the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Mitter as an Ordinary Fellow expired on 20th May, 1941.

Ordered—(1) To be recorded.

(2) That the Fellow be attached to the Faculties of Arts and Law and also appointed a member of the Board of Studies in Law.

75. Read a letter, dated the 14th July, 1941 from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, enquiring about the result of the negotiations which the Vice-Chancellor, Dacca University, carried on with the Appointments Board in September, 1938, and also asking for a comprehensive report on the working of the Board since its establishment.

Note.—The Board did not hear anything from the Vice-Chancellor, Dacca University, who was present on invitation at its meeting held on the 10th

September, 1938, and recently Dacca University has established an office of its Employment Bureau in Calcutta.

Resolved—That the matter be referred to the University Appointments and Information Board.

76. Read a letter (No. 1510 Edn.) dated the 14th July, 1941, from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, Education Branch, stating in reference to this Office letter No. C-4889 Affl., dated the 11th February, 1941, that enquiries having shown that the Governing Body of the Dhanamanjari College, Manipur State, Imphal, have only a sum of Rs. 1,715-6-6 in hand, the Governor regrets that he is unable to sanction the proposed measure of affiliation of the college in certain subjects to the I.A. Standard, until an adequate capital has been collected by the college authorities.

Resolved—That a copy of the letter be forwarded to the authorities of the college.

77. Read a joint application from the members of the Lower Subordinate Staff of the University College of Science at 92, Upper Circular Road, recommended by Professors, praying for increased rate of the War Allowance in view of the fact that there has been an abnormal rise in the prices of foodstuffs.

Note.—Provision has been made in this year's Budget on the basis of Re. 1 per head for all the employees of the University drawing Rs. 30 or less.

Ordered—To be recorded.

78. Read a letter, dated the 16th July, 1941, from Dr. M. N. Goswami, requesting that a sum of Rs. 70 may be advanced to him for enabling him to meet the contingent expenses incurred in connection with the researches on "Sweating of Soaps" financed by the All-India Soap Makers' Association.

Ordered—That the amount be advanced to Dr. Goswami for the purpose.

79. Read an endorsement from Prof. B. C. Guha, forwarding a letter from Dr. M. N. Goswami in which it has been stated that in the course of his work on Acetylation of Cellulose and Hydrogenation of Oils and Soaps, he has got certain important results and that he has reached a stage in which protection is needed.

In the circumstances, it has been requested that permission may be accorded to him to obtain the patents, for which he has already applied in anticipation of sanction of the Syndicate.

Resolved—That Dr. Goswami be informed that he may take the patents provided he agrees to accept the decision which the Syndicate may arrive at regarding the University's share in the profit on account of the patents so taken. The patents are to be taken in the joint names of the University and Dr. Goswami.

80. Read applications from the undermentioned teachers, praying that they may be permitted to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, as private candidates in English only without appearing at any Test examination:—

Name	School in which served	Forwarded by
1. Md. Abdul Gafur Khan ...	Alfadanga Arefuzzaman H. E. School (recognised), Jessore.	Head Master
2. A. N. Md. Loguman ...	Basundia Junior Madrassa (Jessore).	Do.
3. Sardar Afazuddin Ahmed ...	North Panji Puthipara Hindu Muslim S. U. P. Vidyalaya (Barisal).	Secretary.
4. Md. Maysaruddin ...	Ganapaddy M. E. School (Mymensingh).	Head Master

Resolved—That the applications be granted.

81. Read an application, dated the 15th June, 1941, forwarded by the Sub-Inspector of Schools, Burichong Circle, from Mr. Seraj Ali, Head Pandit of the East Pomkara Free Primary School, Tipperah, for the last 4 years, praying for permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, in Bengali only, as a teacher-private candidate, without appearing at any preliminary Test examination.

Resolved—That the application be granted.

82. Read an application, recommended by the Principal, Ripon Law College, from Ranendramohan Das, whose application for permission to appear at the last Preliminary Law Examination in June, 1941, as a non-collegiate student was refused (*vide* this Office letter No. C-6736-Law, dated the 29th May, 1941), praying for refund of his Non-Collegiate Student's fee of Rs. 10.

The non-collegiate student's fee was received on 6th May, 1941.

Ordered—That the fee be refunded.

83. Read an application, recommended by the Principal, Ripon Law College, from Beharilal Mandal, whose application for permission to appear at the last Preliminary Law Examination in June, 1941, as a non-collegiate student was refused (*vide* this Office letter No. C-6736-Law, dated the 29th May, 1941), praying for permission to appear at the Preliminary Law Examination to be held in December, 1941, without further attendance at lectures.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the application cannot be granted. The applicant must re-attend lectures for six months.

84. Read an application, recommended by the Principal, Ripon Law College, from Bimalchandra Basu, whose application for permission to appear at the last Preliminary Law Examination in June, 1941, as a non-collegiate student, was refused (*vide* this Office letter No. C-6736-Law, dated the 29th May, 1941), praying for permission to appear at the Preliminary Law Examination to be held in December, 1941, without further attendance at lectures.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the application cannot be granted. The applicant must re-attend lectures for six months.

85. Read a letter, dated the 9th July, 1941, forwarded by the Superintendent, Institute of Agriculture, Barrackpur, from Panchanan Mookerjee, who after passing his Intermediate Examination appeared at the B.Sc. Examination in 1937 from the City College with Honours in Chemistry but was unsuccessful and who is at present serving as a laboratory Assistant in the Institute of Agriculture, Barrackpur, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language) and Chemistry as his subjects.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the application cannot be granted.

86. Read a memo., dated the 10th July, 1941, from the Deputy Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Department of Public Health and Local Self-Government, Medical

Branch, forwarding copy of a notification. dated the 10th July, 1941, in which it is stated that the following gentlemen have been appointed members of the General Council and State Faculty of Unani Medicine under Sec. 3 of the Statutes promulgated with Resolution No. 653-Medl., dated the 18th March, 1941, in addition to the members appointed in notification No. 654-Medl., dated the 18th March, 1941 :—

Under Clause (f)

Dr. T. Ahmed, M.B., D.O.M.S., F.R.C.S., F.S.M.F. (Bengal)—Representative of the Calcutta University.

Under Clause (g)

Hakim Maulvi Saleh-ur-Rahman of village Beongathi, District Bakerganj—Representative of the Dacca Division.

Hakim A. F. Muhammad Shafi of Chittagong—Representative of the Chittagong Division.

Hakim Maulvi Habibur Rahman of Pabna District—Representative of the Rajshahi Division.

Under Clause (j)

Hakim Md. Ibrahim Saheb—Representative of the Anjuman-e-Atibba.

Ordered—To be recorded.

87. Read a letter, dated the 11th July, 1941, from Nibaranchandra Halder, Teacher, Corporation Free Primary School, Calcutta, who was permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1941, as a non-collegiate student but who could not sit for the said examination owing to serious family troubles, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student with English, Bengali, Logic, Sanskrit and Civics as his subjects and that he may be exempted from payment of a fresh Non-Collegiate Student's fee.

Resolved—(1) That the application be granted.

(2) That the candidate be exempted from payment of the usual Non-Collegiate Student's fee.

88. Read a letter from the Director, School of Tropical Medicine, inviting a reference to the notification No. 1402-Medl., dated the 30th May, 1941 (page 1442, Part I, dated the 12th June, 1941 of Calcutta Gazette), regarding 'Dr. A. Mitra Research Scholarship,' and requesting that a member of the Committee of Management as stipulated in para-3 (iii) of the Second Schedule therein referred to may be nominated by this University.

Para. 3 (iii) runs thus:—

‘ (iii) A member of the medical profession or a biochemist to be nominated from time to time by the University of Calcutta.’

Resolved—That Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., be nominated on the Committee.

89. Read applications from candidates for permission to appear at examinations of this University as non-collegiate students —

Name and qualifications	Examination to which admission is sought.
Jatindralal Datta—Passed I.A. in 1940; serving as a teacher in the Sbarotali George M. E. School (recognised by the Inspector of Schools, Chittagong Division) since January, 1939	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History and Sanskrit.
Bhubanchandra Goswami—Passed I.A. in 1937; serving as a teacher in the Athgaon Combined Middle School (recognised by the Assam Education Department) since 11th April, 1938.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Assamese History and Economics.
Sudhansukumar Manna—Passed Matric. in 1939; serving as a teacher in the Fatehpur Upper Primary School (recognised) since 7th December, 1937.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Sanskrit, History, Civics and Logic.
Rafique Ahmed—Passed I.Sc. in 1936 with Mathematics; serving as a teacher in the Jhingabari Senior Madrasah (recognised by the Govt. of Assam and Dacca Intermediate Board) since 1st July, 1939.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Urdu (Vernacular), Urdu (Second Language) and Mathematics.
Rabindranath Basu—Passed B.A. in 1934; passed Teachers' Training Certificate in Science in July, 1939; serving as a teacher in schools (recognised by the Calcutta University) since March, 1938.	B.T. in 1942.
Mohammed Moslem—Passed Matric. in 1932; serving as a teacher in the Ncapara Govt. M. T. School (recognised by the Bengal Govt.) since 27th November, 1933.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Arabic, Civics and Commercial Geography.
Induranu Bhadra—Passed Matric. in 1939.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Logic, Civics and Sanskrit.
Purba Tsering Kapu—Passed Matric. in 1929; serving as a teacher in the Ghum Middle School (recognised and aided by the Education Department, Government of Bengal) since 2nd October, 1929.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Nepali, Logic, Civics and Sanskrit.

- Saibalini Debi**—Passed M. A. in 1939 I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Civics and Logic.
- Bibha Gupta**—Passed I. A. in 1940 with B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Philosophy and Sanskrit.
- Santi Gupta**—Passed I.A. in 1940 B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Economics and Sanskrit.
- Basudeb Bhuyan**—Passed I.A. in 1937; serving as a teacher in the Howli M. E. School (recognised by the Education Department, Assam) since 1st May, 1938. B.A. in 1942 with English, Assamese, Sanskrit and Economics.
- Nirmalchandra Bhattacharyya**—Passed Matric. in 1919; serving as a teacher in the Baranagore Victoria H. E. School (recognised) since 26th July, 1921. I.A. in 1911 with English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Logic and Civics.
- Ramlagan Singh**—Passed I.A. in 1939; serving as a teacher in Board Aided Middle English School, Deohora, Gaya (recognised by the Education Department of the Government of Bihar) since 15th May, 1939. B.A. in 1942 with English, Hindi (Vernacular), Hindi (Second Language) and Economics.
- Jitendranath Chaudhuri**—Passed I.A. in 1936; serving as a teacher in the Shahaganj Baikuntha Memorial M. E. School, Mymensingh (recognised by the Education Department of Government of Bengal) since 17th March, 1939. B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Economics and Sanskrit.
- Radhapada Goswami**—Passed I.A. in 1940; serving as a teacher in the Hataganj M. N. K. H. E. School (recognised) since 2nd July, 1931. Do.
- Sudhirranjan Inda**—Passed I.A. in 1940; serving as an Asst. Librarian in the Brajamohan College, Barisal (recognised) since 8th November, 1932. B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language) and Economics.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicants be permitted to appear at the Examinations stated against their names, as non-collegiate students.

90. Read applications from the following candidates for the current M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations, praying that their examination fees may be held over for the next year's examination as they cannot take the examination for reasons stated against their names:—

Name	REMARKS
(1) Mahiuddin Ahmed	... Recommended. Anaemia and general weakness. Enjoyed concession.
(2) Nirranjan Ray	... Recommended. Repeated attacks of Malaria. Enjoyed concession.
(3) Murari Mohan Samanta	... Recommended. Serious bowels troubles. Enjoyed concession.

Name	REMARKS
(4) Rajendralal Saha	Recommended. Typhoid. Enjoyed Government of Bengal stipend for Scheduled Caste Students.
(5) Narendranath Biswas	Recommended. Septic Ulcer. Poorly paid School Master.
(6) Sachindranath Ghosh	Recommended. Gastric Ulcer.
(7) Samareschandra Saha	Recommended. Beri-beri and serious eye complaint.
(8) Ajitkumar Bagchi	Epileptic fits. Submitted fee in 1940 and again in 1941.
(9) Balaisakha Mandal	Recommended. Chronic headache and nervous weakness. Enjoyed concession.
(10) Ranjitkumar Mukherjee	Father's illness.
(11) Ramaranjan Bhattacharyya	...
(12) Dhanurdhari Basu	Gastric complaints. Enjoyed concession.
(13) Bibhutibhusan Raychaudhuri	Recommended. Dysentery.
(14) Praneschandra Raychaudhuri	Externed from Calcutta.
(15) Chintamani Vishnu Apte	Malignant Malaria.
(16) Earl N. Nichols-Ray	Recommended. Illness.
(17) Kshitishchandra Pal (M Sc.)	Recommended. Epidemic Dropsy. Enjoyed concession.
(18) Rajendra Prasad	Not well prepared.
(19) Niranjan Das	Heart-burn.

Resolved—(1) That the applications of the candidates Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 12 and 17 be granted and that their admission to the M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations, 1941, as the case may be, be cancelled.

(2) That the fee paid by these candidates for the Examination in 1941, less Rs. 2 in each case, be held over to their credit on account of their fees for admission to the Examination in 1942 only.

(3) That the applications from other candidates be referred to the Committee already appointed.

Resolved further—That Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Raj Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.N.I., F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal), be added to the Committee.

91. Read an endorsement from the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, forwarding with his recommendation, an application from Indranath Bhattacharyya, a candidate for the M.A. Examination this year, praying that the Late fee of Rs. 5 paid by him while

submitting his M.A. Examination fee may, in consideration of his pecuniary difficulty, be refunded to him.

Note.—The candidate enjoyed a half-free studentship.

Resolved—That the Late fee paid be refunded.

92. Read the report of the Board of Examiners for the B.T. Examination, 1941.

N.B.—The following is the statement of results of the examination :—

“ B.T. Examination, May, 1941

The number of candidates registered for the B.T. Examination, 1941, was 442 of whom 4 were absent.

The number of candidates who actually appeared was 438 of whom 270* passed. Of the successful candidates 18 passed in Class I and 225 in Class II.

* (Of these 27 passed previously either in the Theoretical or the Practical portion of the examination, as the case may be, and having passed in the remaining portion of the examination this year are declared to have passed the B.T. Examination.)

The percentage of passes is 61.64.

The percentage of passes was 73.5 in 1940.”

Ordered—To be recorded.

Resolved—(1) That the recommendation of the Board regarding the case of Roll Cal. N. 124 be not accepted.

(2) That the names of the successful candidates be published in the Gazette.

93. The Registrar enquired whether the B.Sc. Diploma of Shree Narayan Tewary, who passed the examination in 1938, from the Bangabasi College might be issued to him in view of the following circumstances :—

The candidate was convicted by Rai Sahab B. K. Sen, Magistrate 1st Class, Chapra, on the 30th September, 1940, for forgery, using forged documents as genuine with the knowledge that they were forged and was sentenced to undergo simple imprisonment for three months under each count and to pay a fine of Rs. 500 in default simple imprisonment for one month more.

A duplicate Matriculation Certificate issued on the 25th March, 1939 to one Biswabath Tewary of the Calcutta Oriental Training Academy was tampered with and the name changed to Shree Narayan Tewary and year changed to 1934.

A duplicate I.Sc. Certificate issued on 17th January, 1939 to one Saralanath Ghosh of the Bangabasi College was tampered with and the name changed to Shree Naraan Tewary.

Shree Narayan Tewary appeared at the Matriculation Examination of 1933 in Pali only and passed in the subject. He passed the I.Sc. Examination from the Bangabasi College in the Second Division in 1934 and the B.Sc. Examination with Second Class Honours in Mathematics from the same college in 1938.

He has applied for his B.Sc. diploma with the prescribed fee through the Principal, Bangabasi College.

Read also a letter from the District Magistrate, Saran, Chapra, dated the 6th May, 1941 in which he states as follows:—

"I have the honour to state that Shree Narayan Tewary was convicted on 30th September, 1940, under sections 471 and 465 I.P.C. and was sentenced to undergo simple imprisonment for three months under each count. The sentences were to run concurrently. He was also sentenced to pay a fine of Rs. 500 in default simple imprisonment for one month more under section 465 I.P.C. The accused preferred an appeal against the order."

Resolved—That the matter be brought up for consideration after the case is disposed of by the higher court and a copy of the judgment is received.

94. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Ripon Law College, forwarding an application from Ranendra-mohan Das, a candidate for the last Preliminary Examination in Law, stating that he was refused permission to appear as a non-collegiate student and requesting that the examination fee paid by him may be refunded to him.

Resolved—That the fee be refunded.

95. Read a letter, dated the 10th February, 1941, from the Principal, Lake School for Girls, stating that Sm. Kanak Sen, daughter of Mr. Sures C. Sen of 29, Bright Street, was not successful in the Test examination of the school for sending up candidates for the Matriculation Examination of 1941.

Note.—The candidate appeared at the Matriculation Examination this year as a private student with Roll Cal. E. P. 217. The candidate states in her letter, dated the 9th June, 1941, that she was not aware of the rules and regrets her mistake.

Resolved—That the examination of the candidate be cancelled and that the matter be brought up for further consideration together with written explanation from the persons concerned.

96. Considered the following bills from Examination Centres:—

	Amount	Centre	Examination	REMARKS
	Rs. A. P.			
(1)	178 4 0	Hughli	Intermediate, 1941	No. of candidates—178. A sum of Rs. 200 was advanced to the Principal for the purpose.
(2)	16 0 0	Do.	B.Sc. Practical, 1941 in Physics.	No. of candidates—16. All vouchers have been submitted.

(3)	1,948	5	9	Science College, 92, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.	B.A. and B.Sc. (Honours) Practical Examination in Chemistry, 1941.	No. of candidates—104. All vouchers have been submitted.
(4)	201	13	0	City College, Calcutta.	I.Sc. Practical Examination in 1941 in Chemistry.	No. of candidates—179. No vouchers could be produced as chemicals and other materials were supplied from college stock.
(5)	14	4	0		I.Sc. Practical Examination in 1941 in Biology.	No. of candidates—29. No vouchers could be produced as the materials were supplied from the college stock.
(6)	47	8	0	Do.	I.Sc. Practical Examination in 1941 in Botany.	No. of candidates—98. No vouchers could be produced as the re-agents were supplied from college stock.
(7)	8	2	6	Do.	I.Sc. Practical Examination in 1941 in Physics.	No. of candidates—172. No vouchers could be produced as the chemicals, etc. were supplied from college stock.
(8)	100	0	0	Presidency College	B.A. and B.Sc. (Pass) Practical Examination in 1941 in Botany.	No. of candidates—126. No vouchers could be produced as the materials were supplied from college stock.
(9)	40	0	0	Do.	B.A. and B.Sc. (Hons.) Practical Examination in 1941 in Botany.	No. of candidates—12. Rs. 12 only is admissible. No vouchers could be produced as the re-agents and materials were supplied from college stock.
(10)	82	5	6	Vidyasagar College.	B.Sc. Practical Examination in 1941 in Physics.	No. of candidates—100. No vouchers could be produced as the chemicals and re-agents were supplied from college stock.

Resolved—(1) That the statement of accounts submitted by the Principal, Hughli Mohsin College *re* expenses in the centre for the Intermediate Examination be accepted

and that bills Nos. 2-8 and bill No. 10 be passed for payment.

(2) That the bill from the Principal, Presidency College (No. 9) be passed for Rs. 12 only.

97. Ordered—As follows :—

Name	Nature and period of leave asked for.	Whether admissible.	Order
(1) Mr. Krishnabehari Raychaudhuri.	Leave on full pay for 1 day on 20th June, 1941.	Yes	Granted.
(2) „ Ramsaran Kundu	Leave on full pay for 2 months and 5 days from 14th July, 1941.	Yes	Do.
(3) „ Rameschandra Sen.	Extension of leave on full pay for 19 days from 13th July, 1941.	Yes	Do.

Ordered also—That a temporary Assistant be appointed during the period of absence on leave of Mr. Ramsaran Kundu.

98. Ordered—As follows :—

Name of students and examination already passed and obtained requisite permit	College and Class provisionally joined or intends to join.	Date of joining, if already joined.	Order
(1) Subodhkumar Adhikari—Matric. Patna University.	1st-year (I.Sc. St.) Paul's College, Calcutta.	3rd June, 1941.	Admission sanctioned.
(2) Bishnupada Samanta—Matric., Calcutta University and Day Course Final Examination, Govt. Commercial Institute.	3rd-year (B.Com.), City College.	3rd July, 1941.	Do.
(3) Muhammad Ali Akon—High Madrasah Examination, Dacca Board	1st-year (I.A.), P. C. College, Bagerhat.	22nd July, 1940.	Admission sanctioned. The Principal to explain the delay in reporting the case.
(4) Muhammad Yasin—High Madrassah Examination, Dacca Board.	Do.	15th July, 1940.	Do.

- | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------|--|
| (5) N. Lakshmanan—
Passed the Inter-
mediate Examina-
tion of the Madras
University. | 3rd-year (B.Com.)
Class. Vidya
sagar College. | 20th July,
1940. | Admission sanc-
tioned. The
Principal to
explain the
delay in report-
ing the case. |
| 6) Samirkumar Das—
Passed Matricula-
tion Examination of
the Patna Univer-
sity. | Scottish Church
College, Cal-
cutta, 1st-year
I.Sc. | 26th June,
1941. | Admission sanc-
tioned. |

99. Read an application from Mr. Digambar Chatterjee, Radhikamohan Scholar now in England, acknowledging the additional amount of £50 and stating that in the ordinary course of things he would have taken steps to return home immediately on the completion of his work but that in view of the practical impossibility of securing a return passage at the present moment he would be compelled to remain there indefinitely till the shipping condition improves and requesting that as he has no other means of subsistence his case may be reconsidered so that he may be granted suitable allowances enabling him during the period he will be waiting for the passage, to have further practical training in sound-recording and re-production in Film-studios for which facilities have been offered to him by the British Kinematograph Society.

Read also a letter from the High Commissioner on the subject.

Mr. Digambar Chatterjee has been paid the full value of the Radhikamohan Scholarship, viz., Rs. 5,000, awarded to him for a period of two years. In addition, £102 and £10 has also been paid to him, under orders of the Syndicate, towards his tuition fee for 1st- and 2nd-year's term and for Emergency, respectively. Out of this, when the last instalment of £50 was remitted to him, he was informed that if this amount is not sufficient for the purpose he should make arrangements for coming back to India (Item No. 131 of Syndicate, dated the 5th April, 1941).

The present letter from the scholar is in reply to the above.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that no further payment can be made to Mr. Chatterjee.

100. Read a letter, dated the 8th July, 1941, from Mrs. Caroline Gladys Walke, who passed her Senior Cambridge Examination in 1933, praying for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student, with English, Alternative English, History, Logic and Commercial Geography as her subjects.

Migration fee has been paid.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the candidate be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

101. Read a letter, dated the 9th July, 1941, from the Principal, Cotton College, Gauhati, requesting that the college may be permitted to admit 15 students into the 4th-year B.A. class in excess of the limit of 150 prescribed by the University. It is stated that the number on the roll at present is 150 and there is a considerable rush for admission from the 4th-year plucked or detained students in addition to one or two cases who have brought transfer certificates from other colleges, and that the Director of Public Instruction has, in these special circumstances, permitted this excess admission.

It is further submitted that no new admission will be allowed until the number falls below 150.

Resolved—(1) That the Principal be informed that the University do not approve of their arrangement and that no such application for excess admission will be considered in future.

(2) That the admission of the 15 students in excess of the prescribed limit be sanctioned this year as a special case.

102. Read letters from the Head Master, Central Collegiate School, Calcutta, submitting his observations in connection with the case of one Mrinalkanti Sengupta, who had appeared at the last Matriculation Examination from his school but whose admission to the said examination was subsequently cancelled.

Read also a letter from Mr. A. C. Sengupta, the guardian of Mrinalkanti Sengupta, on the subject.

Read also a letter, dated the 4th July, 1941, from the Head Master, Central Collegiate School, Calcutta, submitting his observations on the statement of the guardian.

Note—The following extract from the Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 8th May, 1941, is relevant to the subject :—

" 30. Read a letter, countersigned by Rev. Allan Cameron, Chairman, Scottish Church College School Governing Body from the Head Master, Scottish Church College School, Calcutta, reporting the case of the undermentioned student who appeared at the last Matriculation Examination under Roll Cal. 1020 for appropriate action.

(1) Master Mrinalkanti Sengupta, son of Mr. Anukul Sengupta, left this school on 31st December, 1939, as a student of Class IX and without obtaining promotion. His Transfer Certificate issued by the S. C. College School is No 14-40 of 10th January, 1940. It would not, therefore, be expected that he would sit for the Matriculation Examination earlier than March, 1942.

(2) Master Mrinalkanti Sengupta appeared as a candidate for the Matriculation Examination of Calcutta University at the examination centre held at this school in March, 1941.

From correspondence with the Head Masters of the schools in which he had read since leaving the Scottish Church College School, it appears that he was admitted into Class X of the Urban Institution, 159-160, Cornwallis Street, on 16th January, 1940, and was later transferred to the Central Collegiate School, 71-2A, Cornwallis Street, the late admission into Class X being sanctioned by the University under letter No. S. 2911-Con. (G) of 24th May, 1940.

Read also a statement made by Mr. Haraprasad De, Professor of Physics, Vidyasagar College.

Note.—(1) The late admission of Mrinalkanti Sengupta into Class X of the Central Collegiate School, Calcutta, on his transfer from the Urban Institution (then unrecognised), Calcutta, was sanctioned by the Migration and Late Admission Sub Committee on 15th May, 1940, on a certificate from Mr. Haraprasad De, Professor of Physics, Vidyasagar College, Calcutta, countersigned by the Principal of the College, to the effect that the aforesaid student was personally known to him for a long time and that owing to pecuniary difficulties, the pupil could not manage to secure admission into any school previous to his reading in the Urban Institution.

(2) The orders were communicated to the Head Master, Central Collegiate School, Calcutta, in this Office letter No. S. 2911-Con. (G), dated the 23rd May, 1940.

Resolved—(1) That the admission of Mrinalkanti Sengupta to the Matriculation Examination, 1941, be cancelled and that he be debarred from appearing at any examination of this University until further orders.

(2) That the Head Master Central Collegiate School be asked to explain his conduct in this connection."

Resolved—That the Head Master, Central Collegiate School be informed that the University disapprove his conduct in connection with the case of Mrinalkanti Sengupta.

103. Read a letter from the Principal, Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur, stating in reference to this Office letter No. C.31-P.G.(Lec.), dated the 5th July, 1941, that as on account of the present operation of the Technical Training scheme of the Government of India at the college it will be extremely difficult to accommodate the M.Sc. students of the University, specially in the workshops and drawing class, the appointment of some members of the college staff as part-time University Lecturers in connection with the Post-Graduate work in Applied Physics, which is

usually arranged at the college during the months of November and December, every year, appears to be unnecessary.

Note—The following gentlemen have been re-appointed by the Selection Committee in Applied Physics as Honorary Lecturers in the Department of Applied Physics for the period noted against their names, with effect from the 1st June, 1941. The Proceedings of the Selection Committee, having been confirmed by the Senate on 28th June, 1941, has been forwarded to Government for sanction, but no reply thereto has yet been received :—

Name	Status	Period
1. Mr. Abdul Mohsin Ahmed (B. E. College)	Lecturer	2 years
2. „ C R. Copeland	Do.	Do.
3. Dr. S. R. Sengupta	Do.	Do.
4. Mr. R. G. P. S. Fairbairn	Do.	Do.

Resolved—That the matter be referred to the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.

104. Read a letter No. 1552-Edn., dated the 15th July, 1941, from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, forwarding copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Government of Assam, Education and Local Self Government Departments, on the subject of an extension of affiliation of the M. C. College, Sylhet in Bengali (Second Language) to the B.A. (Pass and Honours) Standards with effect from the current session (1941-42) and intimating that the Government of Bengal will be prepared to consider the proposal if University authorities recommend the application.

Note.—The Director of Public Instruction, Assam reported the steps taken for fulfilment of conditions in connection with the proposal for an extension of affiliation of the M. C. College, Sylhet in Bengali (2nd Language) to the Intermediate Standard of women students only and to the B.A. (Pass and Honours) Standards for all students and requested that the proposed extended measure of affiliation might be granted with effect from 1941-42 as a special case. The case was placed before the Syndicate on 4th July, 1941 (item 110) when the following order was passed :—

“ **Ordered**.—That the Director of Public Instruction, Assam, be informed that it is not possible to consider the question of the proposed extension of affiliation with effect from the session 1941-42; but that students taking up the subject may be admitted on condition that they will apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations in the subject as non collegiate students in 1943 ”

The above order was communicated to the Director of Public Instruction and to the Principal of the college on 16th July, 1941 (Letter No. C.331 and C.332).

Resolved—That the resolution of the Syndicate already passed on the subject be communicated to Government with

the intimation that it is now too late to recommend the proposed extension of affiliation of the college with effect from the session 1941-42.

105. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate the following tenders received for urgent works at 48, Hazra Road :—

			Rs.	A.	P.
(1)	Messrs A. C. Majumdar & Sons	...	765	0	0
(2)	Mr. B. K. Modak	...	801	0	0
(3)	„ J. C. Ghosh	...	854	0	0
(4)	„ M. N. Ghosh	...	890	0	0
(5)	„ J. N. Ghosh	...	928	0	0
(6)	„ N. C. Bhowmick	...	944	15	0
(7)	Messrs. Bengal Construction Co.	..	991	8	0
(8)	Mr. Satyaprasad Bhattacharyya	...	1,083	7	0

Resolved—That the tender of Messrs. A. C. Majumdar & Sons for Rs. 765-0-0 be accepted.

106. Read the following Proceedings of the Bill Committee, dated the 17th July, 1941 :—

	Rs.	A.	P.
“ 1. The Deccan Times	51	0	0
2. Thacker, Spink & Co. (1933), Ltd....	28	0	0
3. Balmer Lawrie & Co., Ltd.	5	0	0
4. The Amrita Bazar Patrika, Ltd.	23	10	0
5. Ditto	30	0	0
6. The New Indian Press	5	5	0
7. Ditto	7	8	0
8. Makbul Hossain	48	0	0
9. H. Mukhuty	29	2	0

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

107. Read the following Proceedings of the Sir P. C. Ray Research Fellowship Committee, dated the 16th July, 1941 :—

“ Read a letter, dated the 12th May, 1941, from Dr. Susilkumar Mitra, requesting that he may be granted an extension of leave without pay for six months from 1st June, 1941 to 30th November, 1941, as his position in the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research is still unstable and may terminate by the end of November, 1941.

Note.—Dr Susilkumar Mitra has been selected for the post of Chemical Assistant (Research) under the Board of Industrial and Scientific Research, Alipur, Calcutta. He was granted leave without pay for 6 months with effect from 1st December, 1940.

Resolved—(1) That the Committee regret that the extension of leave prayed for cannot be granted.

(2) That an advertisement be issued inviting applications for the post of the Sir P. C. Ray Fellowship, which Dr. Mitra had been occupying.

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

108. Read the following Proceedings of the Committee appointed by the Syndicate to consider and report on the proposed Syllabus in Bacteriology for the B.Sc. Examination :—

“ The Committee, appointed by the Syndicate, considered the proposed Syllabus in Bacteriology for the B.Sc. Examination.

The Committee resolved as follows :—

(1) That it be recommended that Microbiology be one of the subjects for examination for the B.Sc. Course.

(2) That the Professor of Botany and Zoology of the University and Dr. Satyendranath Ray be co-opted members of the Committee to consider farther the Syllabus as submitted by Col. Chatterjee.”

N.B.—The proposal for inclusion of Bacteriology as a subject for the B.Sc. was made by Lt. Col. A. C. Chatterjee. The matter was placed before the Syndicate on 22nd December, 1939, when Lt. Col. Chatterjee was requested to forward to this office a draft syllabus on the subject. On receipt of the syllabus, the matter was referred to the following Committee by the Syndicate on 7th September, 1940 :—

Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.R.A.S.B., F.N.I., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

Lt.-Col. J. C. De, M.B., M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., I.M.S.

Lt.-Col. A. C. Chatterjee, M.B., D.P.H. (Cantab.), I.M.S.

Charuchandra Bose, Esq., B.A., M.B.

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

109. Read the following Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Medicine, dated the 10th July, 1941 :—

“ 1. Considered at the request of the Syndicate a letter from Dr. Subodh Mitra, M.D. (Berlin), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.C.O.G., forwarding the following proposal for instituting a Post-Graduate course of study in Obstetrics and Gynaecology :—

(1) An examination for a Diploma in Obstetrics and Gynaecology shall be held twice annually in Calcutta at such time as the Syndicate shall determine, the approximate date to be notified in the Calendar.

(2) Any Bachelor of Medicine or Licentiate in Medicine and Surgery may be admitted to this examination on production of certificates subsequent to passing the M.B. or L.M.S. Examination (or an examination equivalent thereto)—

(a) of having served as a House Surgeon for at least six months in an Obstetric and Gynaecological Hospital or the Obstetric and Gynaecological Departments of a General Hospital recognised for this purpose, and subsequent to this,

(b) of having attended for a period of one year in a recognised institution a course of 40 lectures and 40 demonstrations in the following subjects :—

Practice of Midwifery

Practice of Gynaecology

Anatomy of Female Pelvis

Elementary Embryology

Pathology of Female Organs

Ante-Natal Pathology ;

and

(c) of having personally conducted during this period not less than six obstetrical operations under the supervision of the medical staff of the recognised institution.

(3) Each candidate for admission to the examination shall send his application to the Registrar with a certificate in the form prescribed and a fee of Rs. 100 at least one month before the date fixed for the examination.

(4) A candidate who fails to pass or present himself for the examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee. A candidate may be admitted to one or more subsequent examinations on payment of the prescribed fee on each occasion.

(5) Every candidate shall be examined in the following subjects :—

(i) Obstetrics—1 Paper

(ii) Gynaecology and Diseases of a New Born Child—1 Paper.

A Clinical and Oral examination in Obstetrics and Gynaecology shall be held.

The examination is specially intended to test the student's knowledge of the practical side of Obstetrics and Gynaecology.

(b) The full marks in each subject and minimum marks required for passing shall be as follows :—

	Written	Oral	Clinical
Obstetrics	100	100	200
Gynaecology and Diseases of the New Born Child.	100	100	200

A candidate obtaining 50% of marks in the Written and Oral portions combined and 50% in the Clinical shall be deemed to have passed the examination.

Resolved—That the Board is of opinion that there is no need for instituting a Diploma course in Obstetrics and Gynaecology as there is already a Post-Graduate Degree course in the subject."

Resolved—(1) That the Proceedings be confirmed.

(2) That Dr. Mitra be informed accordingly.

110. Read the following Minutes of the Faculty of Medicine, dated the 10th July, 1941 :—

"1. **Resolved**—That Mr. Satyendranath Ray, M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.T.M.&H. (Eng.), be nominated a representative of the Faculty on the University Students' Information Bureau for the years 1941-43.

2. Considered at the request of the Syndicate a letter from the Secretary to the Bengal Legislative Assembly, forwarding copy of the Bengal Medical Amendment Bill, 1940, by Dr. Sanaulah, M.L.A., with the Statement of Objects and Reasons and requesting that an opinion of the Senate on the provisions of the Bill may be communicated to the Department by the 31st July, 1941.

Note.—The Bill is similar to the one introduced by Mr. Anukulchandra Das, M.L.A., in the Bengal Legislative Assembly on the 15th September, 1937 (Bengal Medical Amendment Bill, 1937).

The opinion of the University was asked for on Mr. Das's Bill and the Faculty of Medicine, to which Body the matter was referred by the Syndicate, resolved as follows on the 29th August, 1940 :—

'That in view of the fact that examinations were held after due notices had been given on several occasions so as to give opportunities to all practitioners who obtained a diploma or certificate from an unrecognised institution, to

appear at these examinations for the purpose of recognition by the Medical Council of India, the Faculty is of opinion that it is neither necessary nor desirable to have any further examination for the purpose.

Resolved—(1) That in the opinion of the Faculty a person who has undergone a full course of training in any Medical College or School before 1914 which was not then recognised either by the University or by Government should not be registered.

(2) That in view of the fact that examinations were held after due notices had been given on several occasions so as to give opportunities to all practitioners who obtained a diploma or certificate from an unrecognised institution, to appear at these examinations for the purpose of recognition by the Medical Council of India, the Faculty is of opinion that it is neither necessary nor desirable to have any further examination for the purpose.

3. Considered at the request of the Syndicate, a letter, dated the 3rd May, 1941, from the Secretary, Medical Council of India, New Delhi, forwarding copy of the following resolutions passed by the Executive Committee of the Council at their meeting held on the 4th January, 1941, regarding procedure for appointment of Teachers and Examiners and requesting this University to communicate their views, if any, on the subject at an early date:—

Resolved—That it be recommended to the Universities that in future the following procedure should be adopted:—

(i) Professors and Additional Professors of Anatomy and Physiology, Pharmacology, Preventive Medicine, Dentistry and Radiology should possess the following qualifications:—

(a) Either a Post-Graduate degree in the Medical Faculty or an equivalent qualification, or a Research Degree or Diploma in the subject of their appointment and further—

(b) The Professors in the subjects of Anatomy and Physiology should have an experience of teaching of at least five years in their respective subjects before they are appointed as teachers. With regard to the other subjects mentioned in this paragraph teaching experience of at least three years should be required for appointment as Professors.

(ii) Professors, Additional Professors, Clinical Lecturers and Lecturers in Medicine, Surgery, Midwifery, Pathology, Bacteriology and Ophthalmology should possess either the Post-Graduate Degrees in the Medical Faculty or an equivalent qualification. The Professor in these subjects should have previous teaching experience of four years in his subject (a teacher in charge of teaching in these subjects is to be regarded as a Professor). Additional Professors, Clinical Lecturers and Lecturers should have practised the speciality at least for four years.

(iii) Persons appointed as Professors and Additional Professors in the subjects of Medical Jurisprudence, Dermatology, Venereology, Ear, Nose and Throat, Anaesthetics, Tuberculosis, etc., should have either possessed a basic qualification or Post-Graduate qualification in the particular subject.

Resolved—(1) That in the opinion of the Faculty there should be a minimum qualification laid down for the appointment of Teachers and Examiners.

(2) That the Syndicate be informed that the Faculty generally accept the recommendations forwarded by the Medical Council of India.

4. The Registrar placed before the Faculty for consideration the following extract from the Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 4th July, 1941:—

'85. Considered cases of certain students for admission to the M.B. Course, who did not offer Mathematics as one of their subjects for the I.Sc. Examination.

Resolved—That the Faculty of Medicine be requested to consider the question of amending the relevant sections of the Regulations.'

Resolved—That in the opinion of the Faculty Mathematics should not be deleted from the list of subjects in which a candidate must pass the I Sc. Examination under the existing Regulations in order to qualify himself for admission to the medical course of this University.

(Dr. Bidhanchandra Roy dissented from the above resolution.)”

Resolved—(1) That the item No. 1 be recorded.

(2) That the resolution on item No. 2 be confirmed and that the Secretary, Bengal Legislative Assembly, be informed accordingly.

(3) That the resolution on item No. 3 be confirmed and that the Principals of the two Medical Colleges and the Secretary, Medical Council of India, be informed accordingly.

(4) That the matter dealt with item No. 4 be brought up for consideration at the next meeting of the Syndicate.

111. Read the following Proceedings of the Committee of Management of the Calcutta University Rowing Club, dated the 16th July, 1941 :—

“ 1. Considered the applications for the post of a Trainer in the Calcutta University Rowing Club.

Resolved—(1) That Mr. Sarojkrishna Mitra, B.A., be appointed Trainer for the University Rowing Club on an allowance of Rs. 50 per month on the condition stated in his application, dated the 4th July, 1941. He will not be allowed to row for any college.

(2) That the appointment of Mr. Mitra be on probation for six months.

2. The Secretary reported that the Working Committee at a meeting on the 13th instant decided (1) to hold the Puya Regatta in the middle of September before Mahalaya, (2) to begin the Inter-Collegiate League Competition from the 30th August, (3) to organise races in pair oars and sculls on club basis so as to prepare crews for the Head of the Lake Regatta besides the race in fours which will be run on college basis as usual.

Ordered—To be recorded.

3. **Resolved**— That 15th August, 1941, be fixed as the last date for sending entry fees for the Regatta.

4. Considered a letter from the Principal, Vidyasagar College, Calcutta, stating that Provat Sen, a student of the college, may, under the following circumstances be permitted to row in the Inter-Collegiate Rowing Competition, this year :—

(1) He could not appear at the I.Sc. Examination for the last 2 years due to some mishaps in his family.

(2) In 1938, he appeared at the above examination from the Bangabasi College, but was unsuccessful.

(3) Afterwards he joined the Vidyasagar College on transfer from the Bangabasi College.

(4) Under rules he cannot row in the Inter-Collegiate Rowing Competition, this year.

(5) Although another boy has been trained up, but he cannot come down from Dacca due to the riot.

(6) It is impossible now to train up a new boy as almost all the boys live in North Calcutta.

N.B.—The following rules on the subject are relevant to the case :—

In the Inter-Collegiate boat race a student is eligible to row (a) who is of not more than 4 years' standing from first entrance into an affiliated college if reading in I.A. or I.Sc. Classes, (b) who is of not more than 6 years' standing from first entrance into an affiliated college if in a Medical, Engineering or Law College or one of the Post-Graduate Departments.

Resolved—That the Committee regret that the permission asked for cannot be granted."

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

(Confirmed.)

M. AZIZUL HUQUE,

Vice-Chancellor.

J. CHAKRAVORTI,

Registrar.

Minutes of the Syndicate

FOR THE YEAR 1941

No. 32

THE 25TH JULY, 1941

Present :

The Hon'ble Sir Mohammad Azizul Huque, Kt., C.I.E., B.L., M.L.A.,
Khan Bahadur, *Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair.*

Bhupatimohan Sen, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc.	Khan Bahadur Tasadduq Ahmad, B.A., B.T., M.Ed.
Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.N.I., F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).	Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D. Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A. Professor Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Cantab.).
Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.	Rev. Father A. Verstraeten, S.J.
Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.	Ananta Hiralal Pandya, Esq., Sc.D. (Eng.), A.M.Am.Soc.C.E., A.M.I.E. (Ind.), A.M.Inst.W., M.A.R.P.I.
Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.	

1. The Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 18th July, 1941 (No. 31) were read and confirmed.

2. Read an application, forwarded by the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, from Miss Krishna Chongdar, a 3rd-year B.A. student of the Asutosh College, Bhowanipur, who passed the I.A. Examination in 1941 with English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Civics, Commercial Geography and Logic (Additional subject) as her subjects, praying for permission to take up Psychology

(Honours) in the Under-Graduate Department of the University and appear at the B.A. Examination in 1943.

It is further stated that as there was no provision for teaching Psychology in the Gokhale Memorial Girls' College from which she passed the I.A. Examination She may be permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in Psychology in 1942 in order to qualify herself to take the B.A. Examination with Psychology in 1943.

Resolved—(i) That the application be granted, subject to her passing the I.A. Examination in Psychology for which she must undergo Practical instructions and apply in December next with requisite certificate for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in Psychology, as a non-collegiate student.

(ii) That the applicant be directed to apply at the end of her B.A. course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal, for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in Psychology (Honours), as a non-collegiate student.

Ordered—That the applicant be also informed that she will not be allowed to proceed to the B.A. Examination unless she passes the I.A. Examination in Psychology.

3. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Presidency College, Calcutta, from S. Venkat Ramdas, stating that he has taken up Telugu (Vernacular) in the 4th-year B.A. Class in which the college does not enjoy affiliation and praying that he may be allowed to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942 in Telugu (Vernacular), as a non-collegiate student.

It is stated that the applicant is being coached in the subject privately.

It is further stated that his mother tongue is Telugu and he was born and brought up in Coconade. He took up Telugu as his Vernacular for his Matriculation and I.A. Examinations of the Madras University.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the applicant be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in Telugu (Vernacular), as a non-collegiate student.

4. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Bangabasi College, from G. R. Meneses, praying that under the following circumstances, he may be permitted to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942 in Physics and Chemistry

(Practical) and Biology (Theoretical and Practical), only in order to be eligible for admission to the Medical course:—

(a) Passed the I.A. Examination in 1935 with Logic, Civics and History as his Optional subjects.

(b) Passed the I.Sc. Examination in 1937 with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

(c) Passed the L.M.F. Examination of the State Medical Faculty this year within the scheduled time.

Ordered—That the applicant be informed that he must attend classes (Practical in Physics and Chemistry and both Practical and Theoretical in Biology) in a college for one year for the purpose and apply at the end of the course after passing the Test examination, through the Principal for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in Physics and Chemistry (Practical) and Biology (Theoretical and Practical) only, as a non-collegiate student.

5 Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Vidyasagar College, from Ajitkumar Gupta, who appeared at the B.Sc. Examination in 1941 with Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry as his subjects from the Scottish Church College, but was unsuccessful, praying for permission to appear at the B.Sc. Examination in 1942, after attending Practical classes in Physics and Chemistry at the former college

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Section 4B of Chapter XXXVI of the Regulations but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the B.Sc. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

6 Read an application, forwarded by the Offg. Principal, B. M. College, Barisal, from Amalkumar Ghosh, who joined the 3rd-year B.A. Class of the Bangabasi College with Sanskrit and Hons. in Economics as his optional subjects, but who, for reasons of health, was compelled to join the 3rd-year Class of the former college on 7th January, 1941, on transfer, praying for permission to take up Philosophy (Hons) and Sanskrit as his optional subjects, there being no arrangement for teaching Hons. in Economics in the B. M. College, Barisal, and to appear at the B. A. Examination in 1942, with the above optional subjects.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in Philosophy (Hons.), as a non-collegiate student.

7. Read applications, forwarded by the Principal, Scottish Church College, from the undermentioned students of the 3rd-year B.A. Class of the college, who are Parsees by nationality and whose mother tongue is Gujarati, praying for permission to take up Alternative English in lieu of Vernacular for their B.A. Examination in 1943 :—

- (1) Miss Coomi N. Billimoria
- (2) ,, Banoo Guzder
- (3) Teheni Patel

It is further stated that they were allowed to take up Alternative English in lieu of their Vernacular at their Matric. and I.A. Examinations of this University.

Resolved—That the applications be granted.

8. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Vidyasagar College, from Sunitkumar Sett, who passed the I.Sc. Examination in 1941 with Physics, Chemistry and Botany as his optional subjects, praying that, as he intends to take up the B.Sc. course with Physics, Chemistry (Hons.) and Mathematics as his subjects, he may be permitted to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942 in Mathematics only, without attendance at lectures.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the candidate be permitted to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student in Mathematics only.

Ordered—(1) That the applicant be informed that the above recommendation will not be placed before the Senate unless he pays the usual non-collegiate student's fee.

(2) That he be further informed that he must pass the I.Sc. Examination in Mathematics before his admission to the B.Sc. Examination.

9. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Cotton College, Gauhati, from Srilata Sen, stating that she has taken up Bengali (2nd Language) in the 1st-year I.A. Class, in which the college does not enjoy affiliation, and praying that she may be allowed to appear at the I.A. Exa-

mination in 1942 in Bengali (2nd Language), as a non-collegiate student.

It is stated that the applicant is being coached in the subject by Babu Asutosh Biswas, M.A. in Sanskrit and Indian Vernaculars.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in Bengali (Second Language), as a non-collegiate student.

10. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Bethune College, Calcutta, from Ashalata Behara, stating that she has taken up Oriya (Vernacular) in the 3rd-year B.A. Class, in which the college does not enjoy affiliation, and praying that she may be allowed to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942 in Oriya (Vernacular), as a non-collegiate student.

It is stated that the applicant is being coached in the subject privately.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in Oriya (Vernacular), as a non-collegiate student.

11. Read an application recommended by the Principal, Scottish Church College, Calcutta, from Sunitikumar Ghosh, who after completing his lectures for the B.A. Examination during the session 1939-40, appeared at the B.A. Examination in 1940 and 1941, with Philosophy as one of his subjects but was unsuccessful, praying that as he finds Philosophy too difficult for him, he may be permitted to change Philosophy for Bengali (2nd Language) and appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942.

The other optional subject taken by the student is Economics.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to his attending lectures in Bengali (2nd Language) and to the conditions laid down in Section 4B of Chapter XXXII of the Regulations but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

12. Read an application forwarded by the Principal, Bethune College, Calcutta, from Aruna Sengupta, stating that she has taken up Commercial Geography as a fourth subject in which the college does not enjoy affiliation, and praying that she may be allowed to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942 in Commercial Geography as a non-collegiate student.

It is stated that the applicant is being coached privately in the subject.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in Commercial Geography, as a non-collegiate student.

13. Read an application forwarded by the Officer-in-charge, Teachers' Training Classes in Science of this University, from Kalipada Bhattacharyya, who passed the B.Sc. Examination from the Dacca University, praying that his provisional admission into the Teachers' Training Classes in Science on the 16th April, 1941, on migration, may be sanctioned and also praying for exemption from payment of the Migration Fee.

The candidate has produced his Migration Certificate and his B.Sc. diploma of the Dacca University.

Resolved—That the admission prayed for be sanctioned and that the applicant be exempted from payment of the usual Migration Fee.

14. Read an application forwarded by the Principal, Cotton College, Gauhati, from Probodh Kumar Lahiri, praying that his daughter Miss Anila Lahiri, a 1st-year (I.A.) student of the college, may be permitted to take up Bengali (2nd Language for female candidates) in place of History.

It is stated that her present combination of subjects are Logic, Botany and History and that private arrangements will be made to coach her in that subject.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in Bengali (2nd Language for female candidates) as a non-collegiate student.

15. Read an application forwarded by the Principal, Bangabasi College, from Premnath Agarwal, who after passing the I.Sc. Examination with Physics, Chemistry and Botany as his optional subjects in 1938, joined the Campbell Medical School for his L.M.F. Course of which he is now in the Final year, praying for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942, in Physics and Chemistry (Practical), Biology (Theoretical and Practical) and Mathematics in order to be eligible for joining the medical course under the existing rules.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the permission prayed for cannot be granted and that the applicant be informed that he must attend classes for one year in a college after passing the L.M.F. Examination and apply at the end of the course, through the Principal, for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

16 Read an application forwarded by the Principal, Bangabasi College, from Mansuruddin Chaudhury, who passed the last I.Sc. Examination with Physics, Chemistry and Anthropology as his optional subjects and who intends to join the medical course, praying for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942, in Mathematics and Biology only.

It is further stated that he has already joined the 2nd-year (I.Sc.) Class of the college for the above purpose.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in Mathematics and Biology only as a non-collegiate student.

17. Read an application forwarded by the Vice-Principal, City College (Commerce Department), from N. R. Palitkar, who after passing the I.A. Examination in 1938, from the Panjab University, joined the Law Course (new) of the Bombay University, but who, owing to indifferent health, had to discontinue his studies in Law, praying that his provisional admission into the B.Com. Class of the City College may be sanctioned and that as he has a strong desire to join the B.A. Class of the college as well, he may

be permitted to read both the B.A. and B.Com. Courses simultaneously.

Ordered—That the applicant be informed that the University cannot allow him to take up both the B.A. and the B.Com. Courses simultaneously.

18. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, A. M. College, Mymensingh, from Babu Profullakumar Bose, requesting that his daughter, Sm. Ibha Bose, who after completing lectures during 1939-41, appeared at the I.A. Examination in 1941 with Botany, Sanskrit and Civics as his optional subjects, but was unsuccessful, may be exempted from attending practical classes in Botany and permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, in view of the fact that for reasons of health, his daughter has been medically advised to take complete rest for a few months.

Resolved—That the University regret that under the Regulations, it is not possible to grant the exemption prayed for.

19. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Scottish Church College, from Kathleen Violet Joseph, a 4th-year B.A. student of the college who is Anglo-Indian by nationality and whose mother tongue is English, praying for permission to take up an Alternative Paper in English in lieu of Vernacular for the B.A. Examination in 1942.

It is further stated that she had Alternative English in lieu of her Vernacular at the I.A. Examination.

Resolved—That the application be granted.

20. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Scottish Church College, Calcutta, from Ruby Mashat, a 3rd-year B.A. student of the college, who by nationality is a Jew and whose mother-tongue is English, praying for permission to take up an Alternative Paper in English in lieu of Vernacular for the B.A. Examination in 1943.

It is further stated that she took up Alternative English in place of Vernacular for her I.A. course.

Resolved—That the application be granted.

21. Read a letter, dated the 18th July, 1941, from the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and

Science, forwarding the following extract from the Proceedings of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, dated the 15th July, 1941.

" 13 Read a letter No. C-6972-Chair-I.C., dated the 18th June, 1941, from the Registrar Calcutta University, requesting that necessary steps may be taken under Section 22(1) of Chapter XI of the Regulations for the appointment of a member by the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts on the Selection Committee to be constituted for the appointment of a Professor of the Department of Islamic Studies and Culture of this University and requesting further that the names of Universities bodies or persons who may be requested to nominate two experts on the Selection Committee (under the Regulations referred to above) may also be suggested and stating that Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.) has already been appointed a member of the Selection Committee by the Syndicate.

Resolved—That under Section 22 (1), Chapter XI of the Regulations, Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.I.A., be appointed to act on the Selection Committee for the appointment of the Professor of the Department of Islamic Studies and Culture.

Resolved further—That the Syndicate be informed that the Executive Committee recommend that the Universities of Aligarh and Osmania be invited to nominate two experts (not connected with this University) to act on the Selection Committee for the said appointment under Section 22 (1) (vi, vii), Chapter XI of the Regulations."

Ordered—(1) To be recorded.

(2) That the Aligarh and the Osmania Universities be addressed accordingly for nominating experts on the Selection Committee.

22. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, Vidyasagar College, (Commerce Department) from Rameswar Agarwala, who after completing his 3rd-year B.Com. Course during 1938-39 had to discontinue his studies, praying that his provisional admission into the 4th-year B.Com. class of the college may be sanctioned and that the break in the period of his studies condoned.

Resolved—That the break in the period of studies of the student be condoned and that the admission be sanctioned.

23. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, St. Edmund's College, Shillong, from Rinchin Ongden Lama, stating that he has taken up Nepali (Vernacular) in the 4th-year B.A. class in which the college does not enjoy affiliation and praying that he may be allowed to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942 in Nepali (Vernacular) as a non-collegiate student.

It is stated that the applicant is being coached in the subject privately.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course,

after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in Nepali (Vernacular) as a non-collegiate student.

24. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, Vidyasagar College (Com. Department), from Rabindranath Biswas, a 4th-year (B.Com.) student of the college, praying that as Advanced Accountancy and Auditing "seems to be too stiff for him he may be permitted to change the subject for "Banking and Currency" and to appear at the B.Com. Examination in 1942 in the subject.

The applicant proposes to attend Banking and Currency classes of the college from now.

The other subjects taken up by him for the B.Com. course are :—

General Economics, Indian Economics, Accountancy, English, Com. Law, Econ. Geography, Business Organisation, German and Advanced Accountancy and Auditing.

Resolved—That the application be granted, but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college for permission to appear at the B.Com. Examination in Banking and Currency, as a non-collegiate student.

25. Read a letter, dated the 10th July, 1941, from Mrs. Sudhira Halder, who passed her Matriculation Examination from this University in 1934, under her maiden name Miss Sudhira Sarkar and her I.A. Examination in 1936 from the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U. P., praying for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1943, as a non-collegiate student with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language) and Economics as her subjects.

It is also prayed that her surname may be changed from 'Sarkar' to 'Halder' as she is now married.

The application is countersigned by the husband of the applicant.

Non-Collegiate fee is not required in this case. Migration fee of Rs. 15 has been paid. Migration Certificate has been produced.

Resolved—(1) That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the candidate be permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1943, as a non-collegiate student.

(2) That the name of the student be entered in the records of this office, as :—

Sudhira Sarkar (Mrs. Halder).

26. Read a letter, dated the 9th July, 1941, from Sudarsan Chakrabarti, who passed his B.A. Examination in 1938, with Distinction and Teachers' Training Certificate in Geography in September, 1939 and who has been serving as a teacher in the Dhubaria Saffatullah H. E. School (recognised), since 16th February, 1940, praying for permission to appear at the B.T. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

Non-Collegiate fee of Rs. 15 has been paid

Resolved—That the University regret that the permission prayed for cannot be granted.

Ordered—(1) That the attention of the candidate be drawn to the rules governing the subject.

(2) That the Non-Collegiate Student's fee paid by the candidate be refunded.

27 Read a letter, dated the 17th July, 1941, from Mahbulur Rahman, who was permitted to appear at the M.A. Examination in 1941, as a non-collegiate student in History, but who could not sit for the said examination owing to pecuniary difficulties, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the M.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student in History and that he may be exempted from payment of a fresh Non-Collegiate Student's fee.

Resolved—That the permission prayed for be granted and that the candidate be exempted from payment of a fresh Non-Collegiate Student's fee.

28. Read a letter, dated the 10th July, 1941, from Sakhanath Gupta, who was permitted to appear at the M.A. Examination in 1940, as a non-collegiate student in English (Group A), but could not sit for the said examination and who was again permitted to appear at the M.A. Examination in 1941, as a non-collegiate student and exempted from payment of a fresh Non-Collegiate Student's fee, stating that owing to illness he is unable to sit for the said examination this year, and praying that he may be permitted to appear at the M.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student in English, (Group A), and that he may be exempted from payment of a fresh Non-Collegiate Student's fee.

Resolved—That the permission prayed for be granted and that the candidate be exempted from payment of a fresh Non-Collegiate Student's fee.

29. Read a letter, dated the 9th July, 1941, recommended by Dr. P. N. Banerjea, Member of the Senate, from Sambhunath Bandyopadhyay, who was permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1939, as a non-collegiate student, but who could not sit for the said examination owing to unfavourable circumstances, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student with English, Bengali, History, Logic and Civics as his subjects and that he may be exempted from payment of a fresh Non-Collegiate Student's fee.

N.B.—The applicant has been serving as a teacher in the Vidyarthi Mandal, Calcutta, which receives a grant-in-aid from the Corporation since 1936.

Resolved—That the permission prayed for be granted and that the candidate be exempted from payment of a fresh Non-Collegiate Student's fee.

30. Read a letter, dated the 17th July, 1941, from Narayandas Chakrabarti, Teacher. Morrelganj A. C. Law H. E. School, who was permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1941, as a non-collegiate student, but who could not sit for the said examination owing to some untoward circumstances, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a Non-Collegiate Student with English, Bengali, History and Sanskrit as his subjects and that he may be exempted from payment of a fresh Non-Collegiate Student's fee.

Resolved—That the permission prayed for be granted and that the candidate be exempted from payment of a fresh Non-Collegiate Student's fee.

31. Read a letter, dated the 15th July, 1941, from the Asst. Secretary, Govt. of Bengal, Commerce and Labour Department, forwarding for information copy of a notification, dated the 5th July, 1941, from the Govt. of India, Department of Commerce, showing the names of candidates who have been declared successful in the First Examination held under the Auditor's Certificate Rules.

Ordered—To be recorded.

32. Read a letter, dated the 11th July, 1941, from Chittaranjan Banerjee who was permitted to appear at the M.A. Examination in 1939, as a non-collegiate student in Indian Vernaculars but could not sit for the said examination owing to illness and who was again permitted to appear

at the M.A. Examinations in 1940 and 1941, respectively, stating that on both the occasions he could not deposit his fees owing to pecuniary difficulties, and praying that he may be permitted to appear at the M.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student in Modern Indian Language and that he may be exempted from payment of a fresh Non-Collegiate student's fee.

Resolved—That the permission prayed for be granted and that the candidate be exempted from payment of a fresh Non-Collegiate Student's fee..

33. Read a letter, dated the 18th July, 1941, from Mr. Khagendranath Ganguly, who passed his Final Law Examination in July, 1924, praying for permission to appear at the M.L. Examination in 1941, as a non-collegiate student.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the candidate be permitted to appear at the M.L. Examination in 1941, as a non-collegiate student.

34. Read a letter, dated the 4th June, 1941, from Maung Ba Huyin, Teacher, National High School, Pegu (Burma), who was permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1941, as a non-collegiate student with English, Burmese, Pali and History as his subjects but who, owing to an order issued by the Government under Defence of Burma Rules, could not leave Burma for appearing at the said examination, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination of 1942, as a non-collegiate student with the same subjects and that he may be exempted from payment of a fresh Non-Collegiate Student's fee.

Read also a letter, dated the 3rd July, 1941, from Maung Ba Huyin, forwarding copy of order of the Head Master refusing him permission to leave the station as his services will be required in connection with examination and staff arrangement of the next year, and stating that he is unable to produce copy of the above Government order which, he now says, was verbal.

The following extract from the Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 20th March, 1940, is relevant :—

“ 36. Read a letter, dated the 2nd March, 1940, from Maung Ba Huyin, Teacher, National High School, Pegu (Burma), who was permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1937, as a non-collegiate student with English, Burmese, History and Pali as his subjects and who could not sit for the said

examination and was again permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1938, 1939 and 1940, with the same subjects as a non-collegiate student and was exempted from payment of a fresh Non-Collegiate Student's fee on each occasion, praying that, as on account of urinary troubles he will not be able to sit for the examination of 1940, he may be permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1941 as a non-collegiate student with English, Burmese, History and Pahlavi subjects and that he may be exempted from payment of a Non-Collegiate Student's fee.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted.

Ordered—(1) That the candidate be exempted from payment of a fresh Non-Collegiate Student's fee.

(2) That the candidate be informed that if he fails to appear at the examination in 1941, no further permission will be granted. "

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the application cannot be granted.

35. Read a letter, dated the 22nd July, 1941, from Lt.-Col. K. K. Chatterjee, inviting a reference to letter No. 1083-R, dated the 15th July, 1941, from the Headquarters I & A Dist., and stating that, at a meeting of the Brigadier Commanding, Calcutta Area and Captain Bishop, it was suggested to him that he should propose to the University that the Principals and Professors of Calcutta Colleges will meet Brigadier Costing and one or two other military officers to discuss the line of procedure relating to the subject-matter of that letter.

The above letter regarding arrangement to be made for interviewing candidates interested in the service of Viceroy's Commission and His Majesty's Commission for the Royal Indian Army Service Corps was placed before the Syndicate on 18th July, 1941 and a circular has been issued to the colleges in Calcutta.

Resolved—That arrangements may be made for holding the proposed meeting.

36. Read a letter, dated the 14th July, 1941, from Chhakorilal Mukherjee, Teacher, Model Academy, Calcutta, who was permitted to appear at the B.T. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student, stating that he took up Geography and Mathematics as the Method subjects and praying that he may be permitted to change the above two subjects for English, Bengali and Mathematics.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted subject to the condition that requirements of the Regulations regarding lessons are carried out.

37. Read a letter, dated the 17th July, 1941, from Ahmed Hassain Khan, B.Sc., who was permitted to appear at the B.Sc. Examination in, 1940, as a non-collegiate student

in Mathematics Honours only but could not deposit his fees owing to poverty and who was again permitted to appear at the B.Sc. Examination in 1941, as a non collegiate student in the same subject, with exemption from payment of a fresh Non-Collegiate Student's fee, stating that he could not sit for the examination again as he could not deposit his examination fee in time and praying that he may be permitted to appear at the B.Sc. Examination in, 1942, as a non collegiate student in Mathematics Honours only and that he may be exempted from payment of a fresh Non-Collegiate Student's fee.

Resolved—(1) That the permission asked for be granted it being pointed out to the candidate that if he is successful at the examination his name will appear in a separate list without any position and that he will not be entitled to any prize or medal or scholarship on the results of the examination.

(2) That the candidate be exempted from payment of a fresh Non-Collegiate Student's fee.

38. Read a letter, dated the 15th June, 1941, from Sk. Moniruddin, Teacher, Bettiah Govt. E. T. School, who was permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1940, as a non-collegiate student but could not sit for the said examination owing to unavoidable circumstances, and who was again permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1941, as a non-collegiate student, stating that owing to delay in correspondence he could not sit for the examination again, and praying that he may be permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student with English, Urdu, Logic, Persian and History as his subjects and that he may be exempted from payment of a fresh Non-Collegiate Student's fee.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted and that the candidate be exempted from payment of a fresh Non-Collegiate Student's fee.

39. Read a letter, dated the 15th July, 1941, from the Assistant Secretary, to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, stating in reference to this office letter No. Misc. 5503-16P, dated the 20th December, 1940, that the Governor is pleased to sanction the changes proposed in Chapter XXX of the Calcutta University Regulations

relating to the Matriculation Examination and forwarding for consideration of the University copy of a letter No Edn. 1902-1844E, dated the 17th June, 1941, from the Secretary to the Government of Assam, Education Department, making the following observations on the proposed changes:—

“Government are advised that précis writing, both as an exercise for students and as a test for examination candidates, is open to criticism, partly because it results simply in the spoiling of good passages of prose or verse and partly because it leads to the use of ‘Keys.’ However these criticisms apply mainly to the method said to be followed in teaching or setting questions for précis writing. The Government of Assam have no objection to the changes proposed.”

N.B.—The above letter from Government conveys sanction to the following changes in Chapter XXX (Matriculation Examination) of the Regulations:—

The subjects and distribution of Marks in the Second Paper in English for the Matriculation Examination be revised as follows (p. 190 of the Regulations, Edn. of 1938):—

- | | |
|---|----------|
| “(a) Questions on the subject-matter and the language of the prescribed poetry text | 50 marks |
| * (b) Translation from one of the recognised Vernaculars into English (two passages shall be set, of which one must be attempted). | 20 .. |
| (c) Letter-writing on simple topics | 15 .. |
| (d) Précis or substance writing | 15 .. |

*Note.—For pupils whose Vernacular is English or is one not recognised, alternative questions shall be set on English Composition or Unseen Passages or Essay.

Ordered—(1) To be recorded.

(2) That the changes sanctioned be notified in the Gazette and that they be given effect to from the examination of 1943.

(3) That the changes be notified also to schools recognised by this University.

40. Read a letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, stating that the appointment of Dr. R. K. Das as Special University Reader to deliver a course of lectures on the “Principles of International Labour Legislation” on a honorarium of Rs. 500 has been sanctioned.

Ordered—(1) To be recorded.

(2) That Dr. Das be informed accordingly.

41. Read an application forwarded by the Principal, Vidyasagar College, from Sasikanta Pathak, who appeared at the last I.A. Examination with Civics, Commercial Geography and Commercial Arithmetic and Book-Keeping.

as his optional subjects but was unsuccessful, praying for permission to change "Commercial Arithmetic and Book-Keeping" for "Sanskrit."

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the candidate be informed that he must attend a regular course of lectures in Sanskrit for a period of one year and apply, at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in Sanskrit only, as a non-collegiate student.

42. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Scottish Church College, from Cecil Anderson, a 1st-year I.Sc. student of the college, whose nationality and mother-tongue are English, praying for permission to take up Alternative English as one of his subjects for the I.Sc. Examination, 1942.

It is stated that he had Alternative English in lieu of his Vernacular at the Matriculation Examination of this University in 1940.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted.

43. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, Vidyasagar College, from Mihirlal Chattopadhyay, who passed the M.Sc. Examination in Zoology of this University in 1940, praying that, as he had no Botany in his I.Sc. and B.Sc. courses of study, he may be exempted from appearing at the I.Sc. Examination in Botany and permitted to appear at the B.Sc. Examination in that subject in 1942.

Under the Regulations no candidate can be allowed to take up Botany for the B.Sc. Examination unless he passes the I.Sc. Examination in Botany or Biology.

Resolved—That the candidate be informed that the exemption prayed for cannot be granted and that he must pass the I.Sc. Examination in Botany in order to qualify himself for admission to the B.Sc. Examination in Botany only. .

44. Read a letter from the Principal, Ramkrishna Mission Vidyamandir, Howrah, enquiring as follows with reference to this Office Notification No. Misc. R-18, dated the 4th January, 1940, regarding introduction of Bengali,

Hindi, Assamese and Urdu as 2nd Languages for the I.A. Examination :—

(i) Whether Bengali (Second Language) can be taken up as an additional fourth subject.

(ii) If so, what will be the syllabus for Bengali (Second Language) as an additional fourth subject?

(iii) Can Bengali (Second Language) be taken up as an additional fourth subject when a student has already taken up Sanskrit as one of his three optional subjects?

(iv) Whether a student should have to read Bengali Vernacular as a compulsory subject in case he takes up Bengali (Second Language) as an additional fourth subject.

(v) What are the exact conditions under which Bengali can be taken up as an additional fourth subject?

Resolved—That the enquiry be answered as follows :—

(i) In the affirmative.

(ii) Reference may be made to Notification No. Pub.-T-578, dated the 23rd July, 1941.

(iii) In the negative.

(iv) In the negative.

(v) Conditions as in Sec. 8A, Chapter XXXI of the Regulations.

45. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Cotton College, Gauhati, and the Principal, J. B. College, Jorhat, from Urbidhar Baruya, who, after attending lectures during the sessions 1938-40, appeared at the B.A. Examination in 1940 but was unsuccessful, and who was not sent up in 1941 by the J. B. College, Jorhat, where he took his admission subsequently, praying for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, without further attendance at lectures.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Sec. 4B, Chapter XXXII of the Regulations, it being pointed out to him that he may appear as a regular student on passing the Test examination of the J. B. College.

46. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, Vidyasagar College, Commerce Department, from Banshnarain Ray, who, after completing lectures during 1934-36, appeared at the B.Com. Examination in 1936, but was unsuccessful, and who could not, due to financial stringency, appear at the B.Com. Examination so long, praying

for permission to sit for the B.Com. Examination in 1942, after attending lectures in the 4th-year B.Com. Class during 1941-42.

Resolved—That the applicant be informed that he must prosecute a regular course of studies for a period of 2 years in order to be eligible for admission to the examination.

47. Read an application from Anilkumar Bose, an ex-detenu, who was permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1934, as a detenu candidate, but who, due to illness, failed to appear at the examination, praying that, as he has since been released from detention, he may be permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942.

Note.—On being asked to quote this Office order permitting him to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1934, the applicant states that he is not now in possession of that order. It is stated that he was a student of the Jagannath Intermediate College, Dacca, in 1930 when he was arrested.

Resolved—That the applicant be informed that he may join the 2nd-year Class of an affiliated college and apply at the end of the course after passing the Test examination through the Principal of the college for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

48. Read a letter, dated the 16th July, 1941, from the Secretary, Bengal Industrial Research Board forwarding an extract from Government Order No. 2012, dated the 11th July, 1941, conveying sanction to the continuance with effect from 1st August, 1941 of the research scheme on "Hypo Salts" by Dr. H. N. Dasgupta, under the auspices of the Bengal Industrial Research Board.

It has been requested that arrangement may be made for disbursement of the amount to Dr. Dasgupta and submit to the Director of Industries, Bengal, at the end of the current financial year full details of the expenditure and a progress report on the working of the scheme and refund the unspent balance of the grant, if any, to Government.

The details of the scheme as per Government Order is as follows :—

One scholar @ Rs. 75 per mensem for 7 months from 1st August, 1941	...	Rs. 525
One bearer @ Rs. 15 per mensem for 7 months from 1st August, 1941	...	Rs. 105
Contingencies @ Rs. 300 per annum for 8 months from 1st August, 1941	...	Rs. 200

... Rs. 830

Resolved—(1) That a copy of the letter be forwarded to the teacher concerned for information, his attention being

drawn to the concluding paragraph of the letter for necessary action.

(2) That the matter be reported to the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.

49. Read a letter, dated the 17th July, 1941, from Prof. M. N. Saha stating that as a member of the Board of Scientific and Industrial Research (Commerce Department, Government of India) and as Chairman of the Scientific Instruments Committee under the said Board, he has to do a lot of correspondence work, and on representation to the Board, they have sanctioned a sum of Rs. 20 per month for clerical work ; also stating that Mr. Dhirendranath Chatterjee, the assistant in the Department of Physics has been doing the work since August, 1940, in his spare hours and that he has satisfied himself that it does not in any way interfere with his ordinary duties and requesting that he may be allowed to pay Rs. 20 extra per month to Mr. Dhirendranath Chatterjee, as long as the work of the Board of Scientific and Industrial Research continues.

Resolved—That Prof. Saha be informed that the University has no objection to the proposal.

50. The Registrar reported that he had advanced Rs. 1,000 to the American Express Co. Inc. to cover duty and clearing charges on shipment of packages *re* Cyclotron materials from San Francisco, U. S. A.

Note - Under orders of the Syndicate Rs. 400 was previously advanced to the company.

The amount was paid out of the " Cyclotron Fund. "

Resolved—That the action taken be approved.

51. Read a letter, dated the 19th July, 1941, from Mr. Janakinath Banerji, an assistant of the Registrar's Office requesting that he may be granted an advance of Rs. 576 out of his Provident Fund Account, to be recouped from his salary in twenty-four monthly instalments of Rs. 24 each.

Note.—The advance is admissible under the Rules.

Resolved—That the advance prayed for be granted on the conditions stated.

52. Read letters from the Head Master, Belrui Nikunjamayee Gaidadhar Institute, Burdwan, for refund of the

migration fee of Rs. 10 paid to the University in favour of Dilwar Hosain.

Date of receipt of the fee in the University	Reason for the refund prayed for
15th February, 1941 (Page 226 of the Chalan book)	Withdrawing application for sanction to the student's migration to this University.

Resolved—That the fee paid be refunded.

53. Read applications from the following candidates for the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations, 1941, recommended by the Principals of their respective colleges, praying for holding over their examination fees for the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations, 1942 :—

B A. EXAMINATION

Binayendranath Raychaudhuri—Asutosh College, Bhowanipur.	Psycho-neurosis.
Sekharachandra Brahma—Krishnagar College.	Para-Typhoid.
Anwarul Haque—Presidency College ...	Nervous debility and brain weakness.
Arunkumar Ghosh—Presidency College	Influenza.
S. M. Abul Hussain—Presidency College	Small pox.
Nirmalkumar Das—Ripon College ...	Nervous debility
Ajitnanda Banerjee—Ripon College ...	Malignant Malaria.
Susama Datta—Vidyasagar College ...	Giddiness and Insomnia.
Santoshkumar Bhattacharyya—Vidyasagar College.	Influenza with Bronchitis.
Krishnalal Basu—Scottish Church College.	Beri-Beri.
Atmaram Chatterjee—Bangabasi College	Small-pox.
Chandicharan Das—Bangabasi College	Brain and Eye disease.
Manindrakumar Basu—Bangabasi College.	Dyspepsia.
Achyutarajan Chakrabarti—Bangabasi College.	Pleurisy.
Al dul Majid Choudhury—M. C. College, Sylhet.	Sudden attack of "Writer's cramp" in the examination hall on the first day of the examination.

B.Sc. EXAMINATION

Praphullakumar Mukherjee—City College	Dysentery.
Anilkumar Biswas—Daulatpur Hindu Academy.	Nervous prostration with irritability of heart.
Sarasranjan Thakur—Daulatpur Hindu Academy.	Nervous breakdown.
Birendranath Raychaudhuri—Vidyasagar College.	Small-pox.

Note.—All the candidates enjoyed concession.

Resolved—That the applications be referred to the Committee already appointed to consider such cases.

54. Read a letter, dated the 30th June, 1941, from **Mufti Rashiduddin Ahmad Kamali** requesting that the sum of Rs. 80 sent by him as fee for admission to the M.A. Examination, 1941, may be refunded to him as he has not received back from the Director of Public Instruction, U. P., the application form submitted by him for his countersignature.

Note—The candidate remitted his examination fee on 2nd May, 1941. Not having received back his application form for admission to the M.A. Examination from the Director of Public Instruction, U. P. in time, he wrote to the Registrar and the Controller on 7th June, 1941, to refund the money to him. In the absence of his application for admission to the examinations in this Office, the Assistant Controller issued orders on 19th July, 1941, for refunding the money lying in suspense account. The order, however, was not executed. In the mean time his application form was received in this Office direct from the Deputy Director of Public Instruction, U. P. on 27th June, 1941. The money still lying in suspense account was adjusted on 27th June, 1941, and the candidate was enrolled for the M.A. Examination, 1941, with Roll Cal. M.I.L. (U) No. 5.

The candidate is not taking his examination.

Resolved—That the admission of the candidate to the M.A. Examination, 1941, be cancelled and that the examination fee paid be refunded to him.

55 Read a note from the Controller of Examinations stating that a new Typewriter is absolutely necessary for his confidential work.

Read also an estimate for an Underwood Typewriter from Messrs Blackwood Bryson & Co., Ltd.

'One Underwood F'cap size Master Model typewriter' .. Rs. 395

Resolved—That the estimate be accepted.

56. Read a letter, dated the 26th June, 1941 from Major G. Bomford, R.E. stating that other business prevents him from accepting the appointment for setting a paper in Geography (Honours) for the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations, 1942.

Resolved—That Dr. Ananta Hiralal Pandya, Sc D. (Eng.), A.M.I.Struct.E., A.M.Am.Soc.C.E., A.M.I.E., A.M.Inst.W., M.A.R.P.I., be appointed in place of Major G. Bomford, R.E.

57. Read a letter, dated the 9th July, 1941, from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, regarding paragraph 14 of the Audit Report on the Accounts of the Calcutta University for the year ending 30th June, 1938.

It is stated that no action seems to have been taken against the Librarian or other Officers whose duty it was to take steps for the timely return of the books ; had the loss occurred in a Government Institution, Government would have considered the question of penalising the Officer whose negligence might have contributed to the loss.

Note.—Following replies were sent to Government regarding the Para. (*vide* item No. 217-1 of Syndicate, dated the 19th January, 1910, :—

Para. 14—All books issued to Mr. P. N. Banerjee have been returned.

The book 'Tangyor, Vol. 17 'Tantra' standing in the name of Dr. P. C. Bagchi, which is a Tibetan, MS. is now in Dr. P. C. Bagchi's seminar. Dr. Bagchi wants to keep the MS. for some time more, in connection with the research work with which he is engaged for some years past.

The book entitled 'Thomas Hardy : Poet and Novelist, by Chew,' standing in the name of Mr. S. C. Sarkar was reported to have been lost by the borrower, who requested the Librarian to get the book and recover the price from him. As the book has gone out of stock the Librarian has asked the second-hand book-dealers in England to secure a copy of the book ; it has not yet been supplied.

Attempts are being made to recover the books standing in the names of the late Dr. S. C. Bagchi and the late Prof. J. R. Banerjee from the heirs and successors of the deceased gentlemen.

Read also a note from the Librarian on the subject.

Resolved—That a suitable reply be sent to Government on the subject.

58. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate letters from the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, intimating that the undermentioned teachers of the Post Graduate Departments have been recommended by the relevant Executive Committees for appointment as members of the Library General Committee for the year 1941-42 :—

Recommended by the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts :—

Prof. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
M.M. Prof. Vidhusukhar Bhattacharyya, Sastri.
Dr. Mohinunohan Bhattacharyya, M.A., Ph.D., B.L.

Recommended by the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science :—

Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.
,, Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.
,, Juanendranath Mukherjee, D.Sc.

Resolved—(1) That the undermentioned six members of the Senate be appointed members of the Library General Committee for 1941-42 :—

Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur. M.A., M.D., Ph.D.), F.R.A.S.B., F.N.I., F.S.M.F. (Bengal). s

Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

Pramathanath Banerjea, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Cantab.).

K. Zachariah, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.).

Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.

(2) That the Library Executive Committee for 1941-42 be constituted as follows :—

The Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor—*Chairman*.

The Registrar.

The Secretary to the Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science.

President, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.

Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

59. Read a letter from the Additional Secretary to the Governor of Bengal stating that His Excellency the Chancellor confirms the recommendation made by the Vice Chancellor and Syndicate and supported by the Senate that the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Law be conferred on Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.Litt.

Ordered—To be recorded.

60. Read an application, from Pashupati Chakrabarti, who was provisionally admitted to the Final M.B. Examination in April, 1941, in all the subjects and whose results at the examination were withheld in the circumstances noted therein, praying that his case may be favourably considered and that his results may be published now.

Resolved—That the Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal be addressed on the subject and that the matter be brought up for consideration on receipt of a reply from the Surgeon General.

61. Resolved—That the following gentlemen be appointed Paper-setters and Moderators in the subjects and examinations stated against their names:—

“ (A) *I.A. Examination, 1942 :*

PAPER-SETTERS

1. Bengali Text for Female candidates—
Prof. K. N. Mitra, M.A., Rai Bahadur.
Mr. S. Wajid Ali, B.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law.
(Same as in Bengali Second Language).
2. Hindi Text for Female candidates—
Mr. Mukundamohan Sanyal, M.A.
Mm. Sakalbarayan Sarma.
(Same as in Hindi Second Language).
3. Urdu Text for Female candidates—
Khan Bahadur Reza Ali Wahshat.
Mr. Shibli Ibrahim.
(Same as in Urdu Second Language).
4. Assamese Text for Female candidates—
Mr. A. N. Borah, M.A.
Mr. Tulsinarayan Sarma, M.A.
(Same as in Assamese Second Language).
5. Special Paper in Sanskrit—
Mr. Debendranath Ray, M.A.
(Also a paper-setter in Sanskrit Classical paper).
6. Special Paper in Pali—
Dr. Nalinaksha Dutt, M.A. B.L., Ph.D., D.Litt.
(Also a paper-setter in Pali Classical paper).
7. Special Paper in Persian—
Mr. S. M. Tabir Rizwi, M.A. —
(Also a paper-setter in Persian Classical paper).
8. Special Paper in Arabic—
Prof. M. Z. Siddiqui, M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
(Also a paper-setter in Arabic Classical paper)

B. B.A and B.Sc. Examinations, 1942 :

GEOGRAPHY (PASS AND HONOURS)

MODERATORS

Mr. P. N. Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
Dr. S. C. Chatterjee, D.Sc.
Mr. J. M. Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed., F.N.I., F.R.G.S.

(C) *Matriculation Examination, 1942:*

PAPER-SETTER

Hygiene

Mr. A. N. Chatterji, M.B.B.S.”

62. Resolved—That Prof. U. Wun, M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.), University College, Rangoon, be appointed a Paper-setter in Burmese Vernacular for the B.A. Examination, 1942, in place of Prof. Pe Maung Tin, M.A., resigned owing to pressure of other works.

63. Read a letter, dated the 29th June, 1941, from Dr. Susilkumar De, M.A., D.Litt., regretting his inability to accept appointment as a Paper-setter in Bengali Honours for the B.A. Examination, 1942.

Resolved—That Dr. Md. Sahidullah, M.A., B.L. (Cal.), Docteur de l'Université de Paris, be appointed in place of Dr. Susilkumar De, M.A., D.Litt.

64. Read a letter, dated the 11th July, 1941, from the Joint-Secretary, Jessore College Committee (in reply to this Office letter No. C-6949, dated the 16th June, 1941), forwarding a statement showing the names, qualifications and remunerations per month of the members of the teaching staff of the college.

It is stated that this year the authorities of the college are paying no 'salary' to the Professors but a small honorarium of Rs. 50 per month with a distinct understanding that they would pay them each a salary of Rs. 100 per month with effect from next July (in accordance with the undertaking given by them in their application for affiliation of the college).

It is further stated that the Governing Body of the college has passed a unanimous resolution to that effect.

Note.—(1) The college has been affiliated in certain subjects to the I.A. standard with effect from the session 1941-42.

(2) In the application for affiliation of the college, dated the 30th November, 1940, the following lines occur :

The Committee propose to pay a honorarium of Rs. 50 per month to each Professor and that of Rs. 150 to the Principal during the first-year but give a definite assurance to the University authorities that from the 2nd-year a minimum salary of Rs. 100 will be provided for in the case of the professorial staff.

Resolved—(1) That the Joint-Secretary be informed that no teacher must be paid a salary less than the prescribed minimum (Rs. 100).

(2) The Secretary be requested to report steps taken in this connection by the end of August, 1941.

65. Read a letter, dated the 24th June, 1941, from the Honorary Secretary, 'Light House for the Blind' (an institution founded with a view to alleviating the endless sufferings of the blind and making them happy), enquiring if the Vice-Chancellor of the Calcutta University will be pleased to support the cause by joining the Board of Governors as an *ex-officio* member.

Resolved—That the enquiry be answered in the affirmative.

66. The Registrar reported that applications for the Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectureship for 1942 had been received.

Last date for submission of applications expired on 30th June, 1941.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the following Committee be appointed to consider and report on the applications received for appointment to the Lectureship:—

The Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor—*Chairman*.

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt.,
Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.Litt.

Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.

P. N. Banerjea, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law,
M.L.A.

67. Read a letter, forwarded by the Head Master, Feni H. E. School, Noakhali, from Moulvi S. M. Siddiqui Ahmed, Sub-Deputy Magistrate, Feni, submitting an affidavit for alteration in the entry of age of his son, S. M. Zahurul Haque, who appeared at the Matriculation Examination in 1941 from the aforesaid school, and requesting that, in the circumstances stated, he may be exempted from payment of any age correction fee and that the age of his son on 1st March, 1941, may be corrected as 15 years and 1 month (as stated in the affidavit) instead of his wrong age 13 years and 1 month on that date according to the School Register.

It is stated that his son read in the Feni H. E. School for a few months & just previous to that he had read in the Ramananda H. E. School, Kishoreganj, the Head Master of which has put him to this difficulty by not complying with the provisions of Rule 3 of the University Circular No. S. 326-Age, dated the 9th September, 1938, otherwise he could have made the application for age-correction in due time.

Read also a letter, from the Head Master, Kishoreganj H. E. School, Mymensingh, stating, in reference to this Office letter No. S. 3281-M.L.A. (Pend.), dated the 26th June, 1941, on the subject.

Read also a letter, from the said Moulvi S. M. Siddiqui Ahmed, regarding the case.

Resolved—That the case be referred to the Age Committee on submission by the applicant of the usual age-correction fee of Rs. 15.

Ordered—That the Head Master, Kishoreganj Ramnanda H. E. School, Mymensingh, be informed that in future the Rules laid down in this Office Circular No. S.326-Age, dated the 9th September, 1938 must be strictly followed.

68. The Registrar requested that three members (not necessarily members of the Senate) might be appointed on the University Students' Information Bureau for the years 1941-43, two of whom should be teachers with experience of foreign Universities.

In this connection the Registrar placed before the Syndicate letters from the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, intimating that the undermentioned gentlemen had been recommended by the relevant Executive Committees for appointment as members on the University Students' Information Bureau for the year 1941-43 :—

Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph D (Lond.)—recommended by the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

„ Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph D., Sc.D., F Inst.P.—recommended by the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.

The Registrar also reported that the undermentioned gentlemen had been nominated members on the University Students' Information Bureau for the years 1941-43 by the Faculties stated against their names :—

(1) Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D.—by the Faculty of Arts.

(2) Bhupatimohan Sen, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc.—by the Faculty of Science.

(3) Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.—by the Faculty of Law.

(4) Satyendranath Ray, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.T.M.&H. (Eng.)
—by the Faculty of Medicine,

(5) Ananta Hiralal Pandya, Esq., S.C.Sc.D. (Eng.), A.M.I.Struct.E.,
A.M.Am. Soc C.E., A.M.I.E. (Ind.), A.M.Inst.W., M.A.R.P.I.—by
the Faculty of Engineering.

Ordered—To be recorded.

Resolved—That the undermentioned gentlemen be appointed members of the University Students' Information Bureau for the years 1941-43:—

Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P.
(Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt.,
Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

Prof. Bireschandra Guha, Ph.D., D.Sc.

69. Read an application from Babu Anupchandra Mitra, an assistant in the General Section, praying for an extension of leave on half pay for 2 months to be converted into leave on full pay for one month with effect from 1st August, 1941, as he is still suffering.

Leave on full pay for 14 days and leave on half pay for 32 days to be converted into leave on full pay for 16 days are admissible.

The Medical Certificate is submitted.

Resolved—That leave admissible be granted to the assistant and that the temporary arrangement made in his place be continued.

70. Read an application forwarded by the Principal, Vidyasagar College, Calcutta from Gaurhari De who completed lectures for the B.Sc. Examination with Honours in Chemistry during 1938-39 and 1939-40 and was permitted to appear at the B.Sc. Examination in 1941 under section 4A of Chapter XXXVI of the Regulations but could not avail himself of the permission owing to illness, praying for permission to appear at the B.Sc. Examination with Honours in Chemistry in 1942 without further attendance at lectures.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Section 4A, Chapter XXXVI of the Regulations.

71. Read an application, forwarded by the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, from Miss Sheila Manuk, a 4th-year (B.A.) student of the Loreto House, Calcutta, who has taken up Economics and

History as her optional subjects for her B.A. Course, praying for permission to take up Geography in place of Economics and join the Geography classes of the Under-graduate Department of the University.

The application has been recommended by the Lecturer-in-charge, Geography Department, Calcutta University.

It is further stated that she took up and passed in Commercial and Physical Geography at her I A. Examination in 1940.

Resolved—That the application be granted and that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, through the Principal of the college, after passing the Test examination, for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, in Geography only as a non-collegiate student, together with a certificate from the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science of having attended lectures and practical classes in Geography for the B.A. Examination.

72. Read a letter, dated the 20th July, 1941, from Sir Upendranath Brahmachari requesting that in view of the fact that the Nilmoney Brahmachari (Gold) Medal for Medical Research and the Lady Brahmachari Scholarship for Medical Research endowed by him are both intended for infusing the spirit of research into the minds of the younger generation of the medical graduates of the University, the following modifications in the existing terms of the 'Nilmoney Brahmachari (Gold) Medal for Medical Research' may be accepted :—

(1) The medal will be awarded triennially to the scholar who has been the recipient of the Lady Brahmachari Research Scholarship for two successive years, provided he continues his researches during six months after the termination of the scholarship.

(2) The value of the medal will be Rs. 150.

(3) The medal shall bear the inscription Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal for Medical Research on one side and the University Arms on the other and shall be awarded publicly at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees following the award. In the event of the absence of the recipient the award shall be announced by the Vice-Chancellor at the Convocation.

(4) A prize not exceeding Rs. 150 may be awarded to the scholar if there is any surplus income in the fund for Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal for Medical Research.

(5) The names of the medallists will be published in the Calcutta Gazette and in the University Calendar.

(6) As provided for in the original rules the medallist shall be given by the University facilities for delivering one or more lectures on the subject or subjects of his research if he so desires.

It has been stated that the medal will be awarded to the Lady Brahmachari scholar for Medical Research out of the interest of the $3\frac{1}{2}\%$ Promissory Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,500 endowed for the 'Nilmoney Brahmachari (Gold) Medal for Medical Research' plus any surplus income accruing from the two following funds previously endowed by him : (1) Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal Fund in Medicine, (2) Sanrav Sundari Medal Fund in Midwifery, consisting of $3\frac{1}{2}\%$ Promissory Notes of the face value of Rs. 2,000 and Rs. 1,500 respectively.

Resolved—That the modifications suggested be accepted.

73. Read a letter, dated the 15th July, 1941, from Dr. M. N. Goswami forwarding copies of letters which passed between him and Sir S. S. Bhatnagar, the Director of the Board of Scientific and Industrial Research, and between the latter and Mr. T. S. Pillay of the Commerce Department of the Government of India.

In the circumstances, it has been requested that a considered reply may be sent to the Director, Board of Scientific and Industrial Research.

Resolved—That the matter be referred to Dr. Bidhan-chandra Roy B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

74. (A) Read a letter, dated the 24th June, 1941, from the Principal, Narasinha Dutt College, Howrah, reporting as follows (in reference to this Office letter No. C-2896-I.R., dated 27th November, 1940) :—

(1) The Principal has been made the Joint Secretary to the Governing Body.

(2) The post of the Lab. Asstt. in Chemistry has been advertised and appointment will be made with effect from July next.

(3) Lt. Amiya Banerjee, M.A., the additional teacher in the Department of Civics has been given tutorial work only.

(4) Mr. Bholanath Mukherjee, B.Sc., was appointed Lab. Asstt. in August last (already reported) in the Department of Botany.

Relevant resolutions of the Governing Body are enclosed.

(B) Read also a letter, dated 16th July, 1941, from the Principal, Narasinha Dutt College, reporting that the under-mentioned gentleman has been appointed Laboratory Assistant in the Chemistry Department with effect from 2nd July, 1941, and that he has joined his duties :—

Name—Saroj Kumar Majumdar.

Qualifications—B.Sc. (Chemistry), II Class, 6th.

Salary—Rs. 40 per month (temporary up to 31st May, 1942).

(C) Read also a letter, dated the 16th July, 1941, from the Principal, reporting the following changes in the teaching staff:—

Name and Post	Qualifications	Salary	Date of joining	REMARKS
		Rs.		
Mr. Narayan Ch. Mukherjee (Prof. of Mathematics) (in place of Mr. Surendranath Chatterjee, retired).	M.A., Mathematics (Class I; 1st) Gold Medallist; Formerly Prof. of Mathematics, St. Xavier's College, 1935-40.	100	2nd July, 1941.	Rs. 80 on probation for one year.
Mr. Taraknath Ganguli Lecturer in Bengali.	M.A., Bengali (Class I; Author and Research worker; Formerly Prof. of Uttarpara College, 1939-41.	100	Do.	Do
Mr. Birendrakumar Bhattacharjee, Lecturer in Philosophy.	M.A., Philosophy (Class I; 2nd) Silver Medallist; B.A. Class I, 1st; I.A., stood 1st	100	16th July, 1941.	Do.
Mr. Arunchandra Ray, Lecturer in Biology.	M.Sc., Zoology (Class I); Research Scholar, Calcutta University; formerly Lecturer, Teacher's Training Class, Calcutta University; Sir Asutosh Mukherjee Gold Medallist.	100	2nd July, 1941.	Do.
Mr. Sachindranath Mukherjee, Laboratory Assistant (Physics Department).	B.Sc. (Distinction). Complete the M Sc. Course in Applied Physics.	40	Do.	Temporary up to 31st May, 1942.

Note.—Item No. 69 of the Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 12th February, 1941, is relevant to the matter.

Appointment of the Laboratory Assistants in the Botany and Chemistry Departments has not yet been made permanent.

Ordered—To be recorded.

Resolved—That the authorities of the college be informed that no Lecturer should be paid less than Rs. 100 per month, even during the probationary period.

75. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Asutosh College, Bhowanipur from Taraprasanna Datta, who after completing lectures for the I.A. Examination during 1937-38, and 1938-39, appeared at the examinations in 1939 and 1941, but was unsuccessful, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a private student.

Resolved—That the candidate be informed that in order to be eligible for admission to the I.A. Examination in 1942, he must attend lectures during the current session and apply at the end of the course, through the Principal of the college, after passing the Test examination, for permission to appear at the said examination, as a non-collegiate student.

76. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, Ripon College, from Ali Hasan, a 3rd-year (B.A.) student of the college, who, with the intention of joining the Aligarh University, took a Migration Certificate, praying that, as he has changed his mind and is not leaving this University, his Migration Certificate may be cancelled and that the Migration fee of Rs. 15 may be refunded to him.

Migration Certificate has been submitted. Migration fee of Rs. 15 was received in this Office on the 30th June, 1941.

Resolved—(1) That the migration of the candidate from this University be cancelled.

(2) That the candidate be informed that the Syndicate regret that the Migration fee paid by him cannot be refunded.

77. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Asutosh College, Bhowanipur, from Samarendra Majumdar, an unsuccessful candidate at the I.Sc. Examination in 1940, with Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry as combination of subjects, praying for permission to join the 2nd-year I.A. Class of the Asutosh College with Civics, Logic and Mathematics besides English and Bengali.

Resolved—That the candidate be informed that the Syndicate regret that the permission prayed for cannot be granted. He may, however, join the 1st-year I.A. Class with the proposed combination of subjects.

78. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Bangabasi College, from Dineschandra Ray, who has been

permitted under Section 4A, Chapter XXXI of the Regulations to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, with Sanskrit, Logic and Botany as his optional subjects (*vide* this Office letter No. C.297-A.L., dated the 15th July, 1941), from the K. N. College, Berhampur, praying that as his father has been transferred from Berhampur to Calcutta, he may be permitted to attend Practical Classes at the Bangabasi College and appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942 from the latter college.

Note—Item No. 78 of the Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 4th July, 1941, is relevant to the case.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, through the Principal of the college, after passing the Test examination, for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

79. Read a letter, from the Principal, Cotton College, Gauhati, requesting permission to admit 15 students into the 3rd-year B.A. Class in excess of the prescribed limit (150).

It is stated that there is a considerable rush for admission into the 3rd-year B.A. Class and the Director of Public Instruction, Assam, has approved this excess admission in view of the special circumstances.

The Principal submits that no new admission will be given until the number falls below 150.

Resolved—That the permission prayed for be granted on the condition stated as a special case, and that the Principal be informed that no such permission will be granted in future.

80. Read a letter* from the Director of Public Instruction, Assam, forwarding copy of a letter from the Principal, Cotton College, Gauhati and requesting that the Principal may be permitted to admit 15 students in excess of the prescribed limit (150) in each of the two sections in the combined 2nd-year I.A. and I.Sc. Classes of the college for teaching Assamese as a Vernacular subject, on condition that no new admission will be given to each of the two sections unless the number falls below 150.

Note—It is stated that 15 students have already been admitted in each of the two sections with his approval.

Resolved—That the permission prayed for be granted on the condition stated by the Director of Public Ins-

truction and that he be informed that no such permission will be granted in future.

81. Read a letter, dated the 17th July, 1941, from the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, stating that he has fixed the 23rd September, 1941, as the last date for submission of applications and fees by private candidates for the Matriculation Examination of 1942 as the 24th September, 1941, is the first day of the Puja holidays during this year.

Note—Under Syndicate Item No. 18 of 2nd June, 1941, the date for submission of applications by private candidates to the Divisional Inspectors of Schools for admission to the Test examination for the next Matriculation Examination was fixed for 24th September, 1941.

Resolved—That the date fixed by the Inspector for the purpose be approved.

82. Read applications from the undermentioned schools, praying for exemption from the operation of Sec. 2(A) of Chapter XXI of the Regulations, relating to training in Vocational subjects, for reason of financial stress :—

- (1) Chandipasha H. E. School, Mymensingh.
- (2) Mugkalyan H. E. School, Howrah
- (3) Razon R. R. A. C. Institution, Chittagong.
- (4) Jh. nidah H. E. School, Jessore
- (5) Rarikhāl Sir J. C. Bose Institution, Dacca
- (6) Masiahati H. E. School, Jessore. (Also prays for exemption from the operation of Sec. 2(m), *re* Physical Training.)
- (7) Sara Marwari H. E. School, Pabna.
- (8) Babirdia H. E. School, Khulna.
- (9) Hatuganj M. N. K. H. E. School, 24-Parganas.

Resolved—(1) That the exemption prayed for be granted up to the Matriculation Examination, 1942, and that the authorities of the schools be informed that they should make every effort for imparting instructions in their schools in at least one Vocational subject as early as possible.

(2) That the authorities of the Masiahati H. E. School, Jessore, be also informed that they must introduce in their school Physical Training under a qualified Physical Instructor at an early date.

83. Read applications from the undermentioned three schools, praying for exemption from the operation of Section 2(A) of Chapter XXI of the Regulations, relating to

training in Vocational subjects, for reasons stated against each :—

- (1) Bidyakut Amar H. E. School, Tippera. The school is in extremely difficult financial position due to recent flood Cyclone.
- N.B.*—Prays for exemption till the financial position improves.
- (2) Barrackpore D. P. H. E. School, 24-Parganas. The present financial position of the school is such that it will not be able to produce any subject for at least 5 years to come.
- (3) St. Margaret's School, Calcutta ... The girls of the school are being taught such subjects as Sewing, Drawing, Handwork and Cooking for the Matriculation Examination. In consequence of this, exemption is sought for two years.

Resolved—(1) That the exemption prayed for be granted up to the Matriculation Examination, 1944, in the case of the Bidyakut Amar H. E. School, Tippera, and up to the Matriculation Examination, 1943, in the case of the other two schools.

(2) That the authorities of the schools be informed that every effort should be made for introducing in their schools Vocational training in at least one of the approved subjects, as early as possible.

84. Read an application from Babu Saibadas Mookerjee, Proof Reader of the C. U. Press, praying for an extension of half-pay leave on medical grounds from 25th June to 16th July, 1941, in the circumstances stated therein.

Note.—Leave on half-pay on medical grounds is admissible.

Resolved—That the leave prayed for be granted.

85. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate a bill with supporting vouchers amounting to Rs. 49-3-0 for University Press Contingent expenses from 21st June to 19th July, 1941.

Resolved—That the bill be passed for payment.

86. Read a letter, dated the 15th July, 1941, from Dinabandhu Chatterjee, Teacher, Sibpur Dinabandhu Institution, Howrah, who was permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1941, as a non-collegiate student, and who could not deposit his Examination fee owing to the illness

of his sister, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student with English, Bengali, Sanskrit and Philosophy as his subjects and that he may be exempted from payment of a fresh non-collegiate student's fee.

Resolved—That the application be granted and that the candidate be exempted from payment of a fresh non-collegiate student's fee.

87. Read a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, requesting that the decision of the University regarding the equivalence of the School Final Examination, Science Side, to the Matriculation Examination as well as the equivalence of other examinations to the same may be communicated.

In this connection the Registrar placed before the Syndicate the following draft circular for approval:—

Draft Circular Letter No. Misc.

FROM

THE REGISTRAR, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY,

TO

THE HEADS OF COLLEGES AFFILIATED IN ARTS AND SCIENCE.

The undersigned has the honour, by direction of the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate, to inform the Heads of affiliated colleges that the Matriculation Examination of a recognised University or a corresponding examination of a Secondary Board in India, has been recognised as equivalent to the Matriculation Examination of this University subject to the following conditions:—

* * * *

That a candidate, who has passed the S.S.L.C. Examination of any province will be required to produce a certificate from the educational authorities concerned that he is eligible for admission to the University course of that province.

While considering applications for admission of students into the affiliated colleges, Heads of Colleges are requested to note that students migrating from other Universities or Boards will have to conform to the following rules of Migration in addition to the above condition:—

(1) The Migration fee of Rs. 15 and the Registration fee of Rs. 2 must be paid by a student who belonged to a different University, but are now seeking admission to an affiliated college under the Calcutta University.

(2) The Certificate of the last Examination passed must be produced in original.

(3) A letter from the Director of Public Instruction of his Province or from the Registrar of the University or the authorities of the Board to which the candidate belongs, stating that there is no objection to the candidate's prosecuting his studies in a different University.

Resolved—(1) That the orders passed on the subject on the 23rd June, 1941, be communicated to the Director.

(2) That the Draft Circular be approved and issued to all colleges under this University and that copy thereof be forwarded to the Director.

88. The Registrar enquired if the war allowance granted to the members of the Lower Subordinate Staff would be admissible to them even when they were on leave.

Resolved—(1) That the enquiry be answered in the affirmative.

(2) That, in cases where a substitute is appointed, the substitute will get the allowance for the period he acts.

89. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal of the A. H. College, Bogra, from the undermentioned student, who was sent up for the examination noted against his name this year but who failed to sit for the same in all the papers taken up by him owing to his sudden illness, praying for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, without further attendance at lectures :—

Name	Session when completed lectures	Roll No.	Examination	Documents submitted
Md. Tasir Uddin	1939-41	Bog. 46	I.A.	Medical certificate.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Section 4A of Chapter XXXI of the Regulations.

90. **Ordered**—As follows :—

Name of student and examination already passed and obtained requisite permit	College and class provisionally joined, or intends to join	Date of joining if already joined	Order
Ratanmani Banerjee— B.Sc., Dacca University.	Teachers' Training Department, Calcutta University. Short Course Training in Science.	15th April, 1941.	Admission sanctioned. The student be exempted from payment of the usual Migration Fee.

N.B.—The applicant prays for exemption from payment of Migration Fee.

91. Read a letter (No. 1416-Edn.), dated 7th July, 1941, from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal,

Education Department, according sanction to the changes in Chapter LI (I.E. Examination) and Chapter LII-A (B.Met. Examination) of the Regulations of this University, adopted by the Senate at their meeting held on 25th January, 1941.

Resolved—That the changes be notified in the Gazette.

92. Read a letter from Mr. Santimay Dutt, B.L., complaining that he was unanimously elected a member of the Feni College Governing Body by the members of the College General Committee (of which he is also a member), but he has been informed by the Secretary of the College Governing Body that the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, has not approved his election and has ordered for a fresh election to be made in his place without giving any reason for his disapproval. It is requested that the University should intervene in the matter and orders may be passed to the effect that the Director of Public Instruction's instruction to hold a fresh election is beyond his jurisdiction and that his membership stands good so long as he does not himself resign from it.

Read also a letter from the Principal and Secretary, Governing Body of the college, forwarding his observations on the complaint and requesting that the case may be finally disposed of by the Syndicate to enable the college to complete the reconstitution of the Governing Body and to be entitled to the renewal of the maintenance grant which is overdue.

Resolved—That a letter be addressed to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, on the subject.

93. **Ordered**—As follows:—

Name of student and examination already passed	College and Class provisionally joined or intends to join	Date of joining, if already joined	Ord
G. H. Rama Rao—Passed B Sc., Mysore University, with English, Sanskrit, Economics, Mathematics, Statistics and Mathematical Economics.	Post-Graduate Department 5th-year M.A. (Commerce).	16th July, 1941.	Admission sanctioned.

94. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Cotton College, Gauhati, from Radhakrishna Siotia (Agarwalla), stating that he has taken up Hindi (2nd Language) in the 1st-year I.A. Class in which the college does not enjoy affiliation and praying that he may be allowed to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1943 in Hindi (2nd Language) as a non-collegiate student.

It is stated that the applicant is being coached in the subject by Pandit Rajeswar Mishra and Pandit Chandranarayan Jha, B.A.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in Hindi (2nd Language), as a non-collegiate student.

95. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from Ajitnath Banerjee who took a College Leaving Certificate from his 3rd-year Class after completing his attendance at lectures in the 1st term (i.e., from June to November, 1940), praying that he may be permitted to resume his studies in the 3rd-year Class in order to attend lectures in the subjects of the other term.

The Leaving Certificate has been submitted.

The candidate passed the Preliminary Examination in Law in June, 1939.

Resolved—(1) That the application be granted.

(2) That the break in the period of his studies be condoned.

96. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Ripon Law College, from Rameshchandra Sengupta, who, after passing the Final Law lectures during 1938-39, could not due to serious illness appear at the Final Law Examination within the 4th chance, praying that, as he is unable physically and economically to attend lectures a year more and pay college fees, he may be permitted to appear at the Final Law Examination to be held in December, 1941, without further attendance at lectures.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the application cannot be granted. The applicant must attend lectures for

at least six months and apply after passing the Test examination through the Principal of the college for permission to appear at the examination as a non-collegiate student, as required under the Regulations.

97. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from Prabodhkumar Banerjee, who took a College Leaving Certificate from his First-year Class after attending lectures from June, 1940, to 7th March, 1941, praying that he may be permitted to resume his studies in the First-year Class with effect from the 8th March, 1942 (*i.e.*, at the point he left the collége).

The Leaving Certificate has been submitted.

Resolved—(1) That the application be granted.

(2) That the break in the period of his studies be condoned.

98. Read an application, forwarded by the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, and Lecturer-in-Charge (Geography), Teachers' Training Department, Calcutta University, from Susilkumar Sen, who passed the Matriculation Examination with Geography and Co-commercial Geography, Intermediate Examination with Commercial Geography and the B.Com Examination with Economic Geography, praying for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in Geography in 1942, after attending lectures for one year at the University Geography Class.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the application cannot be granted.

99. Read an application, recommended by the Vice-Principal, Vidyasagar College (Commerce Department), from Ajaykumar Sen stating that, as he was studying I.Sc. course in the Asutosh College, Bhowanipur, he could not join the I.A. (Commerce) Class of the Vidyasagar College (Commerce Department) before the month of September, 1940, and praying that his late admission into the latter college may be sanctioned.

Resolved—That the application be granted on condition that the percentage of his attendance at lectures is calculated from the commencement of the session and not from the date of his admission.

100. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur, from Pareschandra Dutta, who, after completing lectures for the I.E. (Section B) Course in 1939-40, appeared at the I.E. (Section B) Examination as a regular student in 1940, but was unsuccessful, praying for permission to appear at the I.E. (Section B) Examination to be held in August, 1941, as a non-collegiate student.

He has already passed the I.E. (Section A) Examination.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the candidate be permitted to appear at the I.E. (Section B) Examination in 1941, as a non-collegiate student.

101. Read a letter, dated the 22nd July, 1941, from the Secretary. House Committee, 92, Upper Circular Road, stating that a portion of the Western Boundary Wall, behind the Applied Chemistry Workshop, has collapsed owing to rains and needs immediate attention.

Read also a note from the Engineer, forwarding an estimate for Rs. 287 for the purpose.

Resolved—That the estimate be accepted.

102. Read a letter, dated the 23rd July, 1941, from Professor S. P. Agharkar, enclosing a Scheme for research on (1) the physiology of rice (*oryza satava*) in relation to nutrient and water supply and (2) vernalization of rice proposed by Dr. S. M. Sircar of the department of Botany at a total cost of Rs. 20,640 spread over 5 years to be met by a grant-in-aid from the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research to be forwarded to the Director of Agriculture, Bengal, for consideration at the next meeting of the Bengal Provincial Agricultural Research Committee and adding that, in order to avoid delay in transmission, he has sent a copy of the scheme directly to the Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

Resolved—That a copy of the scheme be forwarded to the Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

103. The Registrar reported that he had paid the following bills to Messrs. F. W. Heilgers (Tittagarh Paper Mills Co.) for supplying papers to the University Press:—

(1) One bill for Rs. 1,625.

(2) One bill for Rs. 1,354-3-0.

Resolved—That the action taken be approved.

104. Read a letter, dated the 16th July, 1941, from the Keeper of the Records of the Government of India, stating that the cost of transit of the books to be lent to the University will roughly amount to Rs. 300 (railway freight charges approximately Rs. 250 and the remaining as the incidental expenses).

It is further stated that the books will be sent by goods train, freight to pay and the vouchers for the actual incidental expenses will be forwarded for payment and that arrangements will be made for the transit of the books on receipt of further intimation.

Note—(1) The Government of India agreed to lend to this University for an indefinite period the old Fort William College Persian, Arabic and Urdu books and MSS. in the custody of the Imperial Records Department subject to certain conditions. The conditions for the loan were accepted by the Syndicate and the Keeper of Imperial Records was requested to forward to this office an estimate of cost for the transit of the books and documents (Syndicate, dated the 13th June, 1941 (13).

(2) The amount of cost of transit will be met from the head "Library—Books and Periodicals."

Resolved—(1) That the estimate be accepted.

(2) That the Keeper of Imperial Records be requested to make necessary arrangements for the transit of the books.

105. The Registrar placed before the meeting a statement of remuneration due to the Examiners for the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations, 1941, in the following subjects:—

Mathematics, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Commercial Geography, Botany, Zoology, Physiology, Psychology, Anthropology, Biology, Geography (Theoretical).

Resolved—That the statement be passed for payment.

106. Read an application from Mr. Susilchandra Banerjee, an Assistant in the Examination Section, stating that he had been suffering from Dyspepsia for a long time and required rest, and requesting that leave on full pay for two months with effect from the 25th July, 1941, might be granted to him.

The leave is admissible.

Resolved—(1) That the leave prayed for be granted to the Assistant.

(2) That a temporary Assistant be appointed in his place with effect from the 26th July, 1941.

107. Read a letter, dated the 18th July, 1941, from Siddhinath Sarma, Teacher, Neville Middle School, Char-duar, Assam, who was permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1938, as a non-collegiate student but could not sit for the said examination owing to the death of his uncle and who was again permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1940, as a non-collegiate student, stating that owing to pecuniary difficulties he could not sit for the said examination, and praying that he may be permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student with English, Assamese, Sanskrit and History as his subjects and that he may be exempted from payment of a fresh non-collegiate student's fee.

Resolved—(1) That the application be granted provided he continues as a teacher till the time of the examination.

(2) That the applicant be exempted from payment of a fresh non-collegiate student's fee.

108. The Registrar enquired whether in view of the provision in the Regulations for the Intermediate Examination in Arts permitting male candidates under certain conditions to offer Bengali, Hindi, Assamese and Urdu as Classical Language, the following foot-note on page 174 of the Regulations (Edition of 1941) might be deleted :—

“ * Also Bengali, Assamese, Khasi, Hindi and Urdu for female candidates sanctioned by the Syndicate. ”

Note.—Female candidates were allowed to offer Bengali as their Second Language at the Intermediate Examination in Arts (vide Syndicate item No. 916 of 24th July, 1907). Other subjects (Assamese, Khasi, Hindi and Urdu) were subsequently added.

Resolved—(1) That the foot-notes on page 174 and on pages 185-86 be deleted.

(2) That the change be notified in the Gazette and that it be given effect to from the examination to be held in 1944.

(3) That Heads of Colleges be informed accordingly.

109. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Midnapur College, from Birendranath Banerjee, II, who passed the I.Sc. Examination with Physics, Chemistry and Biology, and who has joined the B.Sc. course of the college with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics as his subjects, praying for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942 in Mathematics only.

He took up Mathematics as one of his subjects for the I.Sc. Examination but failed to appear at the examination in it.

Resolved—(1) That the application be granted.

(2) That the applicant be informed that he must pass the I.Sc. Examination in Mathematics before his admission to the B.Sc. Examination.

110. Read an application, forwarded by the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, from Prabasjiban Chaudhury, an M Sc. in Physics of the Patna University, praying that his admission into the 6th-year English Class of the Post-Graduate Department of this University on 16th July, 1941, may be sanctioned, so as to enable him to qualify himself for admission to the M.A. Examination of this University in English as a non-collegiate student.

The usual Migration Certificate has been submitted and the Migration fee has been paid.

Resolved—(1) That the application be granted but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the session, through the Secretary, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, for permission to appear at the M.A. Examination in English, as a non-collegiate student.

(2) That the applicant be informed that he must pass the B.A. Examination of this University in English and Vernacular prior to his admission to the M.A. Examination, it being understood that his results at the M.A. Examination will not be taken into account if he fails to pass the B.A. Examination.

111. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Carmichael College, Rangpur, from Romeschandra Chakravarty, who appeared at the last I.A. Examination with Logic, Civics and Botany as the combination of subjects as a non-collegiate student from the K. N. College, Berhampur, but was unsuccessful, praying for permission to take up "History" in place of Botany and appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student after passing the Test examination of the Carmichael College, Rangpur, but without further attendance at lectures.

Resolved—That the applicant be informed that he must attend lectures in History during the current session and that he be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

112. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Vidyasagar College, Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate in Teaching in Arts and Science, and the Lecturer-in-Charge (Geography), Teachers' Training Classes of the University, from Niranjana De, a 3rd-year B.Sc. student of the college, who passed the Matriculation Examination with Geography as one of his subjects, but did not take up the subject for his I.Sc. Examination, praying for permission to take up Geography (Honours) for his B.Sc. Examination and to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in Geography in 1942.

Resolved—(1) That the permission asked for be granted on condition that he must pass the I.Sc. Examination in Geography prior to his admission to the B.Sc. Examination.

(2) That the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the session for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in Geography, as a non-collegiate student, with the usual non-collegiate student's fee and a certificate of having undergone a course of practical training in the subject according to the Regulations.

113. Read an application, forwarded by the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, from Miss Barbara Anderson, who passed the I.Sc. Examination in 1940, without Geography as also the L.T. Examination and followed the Geography Course taken by the B.T. students while studying for the L.T. Examination, praying for permission to take up Geography for her B.Sc. Course.

It is stated that the student has been provisionally admitted to the 3rd-year B.Sc. Class of the University with Geography, Botany and Zoology as her subjects.

Resolved—(1) That the candidate be permitted to take up Geography as one of her subjects for the B.Sc. Examination provided she passes the Intermediate Examination in Geography before her admission to the B.Sc. Examination.

(2) That the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the session for permission to appear at the Intermediate Examination in Geography as a non-collegiate student together with the usual non-collegiate student's fee and a certificate of having undergone a course of practical training in the subject according to Regulations.

114. Read an application, forwarded by the Secretary, Councils of Post Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science and recommended by the Lecturer-in-Charge (Geography), Teacher-Training Classes of the University, from Mohajir Mookerjee, who passed the I.A. Examination without Geography and has passed B.A. Examination this year and has been provisionally admitted into the 3rd year Geography (Hons) Class of the University, praying for sanction to his admission and for permission to appear at the I.A Examination in Geography in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

Resolved—That the application be granted and that the candidate be informed—

(i) That he must pass the Intermediate Examination in Geography before his admission to the B.A. Examination in Geography;

(ii) That he should apply at the end of the session for permission to appear at the Intermediate Examination in Geography as a non-collegiate student, together with the usual non-collegiate student's fee and a certificate of having undergone a course of practical training in the subject according to the Regulations ;

(iii) That if he passes the B.A. Examination in Geography (Hons.), his name will be published in a separate list (without any class or place) and that he will not be entitled to any medal, prize or scholarship on the results of his examination.

115. Read a Circular letter, dated the 7th July, 1941, from the Educational Commissioner with the Government of India, New Delhi, requesting that if there is no objection, his office may be supplied, at an early date, with the following information :—

(1) The qualifications possessed by the staff employed by the University and its colleges for teaching Accountancy and Auditing to Degree students ; and

(2) Whether it is essential that a member of such staff must be a registered Accountant.

Read also a note on the subject from Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).

Resolved—That a reply be sent on the lines of the note from Prof. Niyogi.

116. Considered the following bills from Examination centres:—

Amount	Centre	Examination	Remarks
(1) Rs. 20-8	Carmichael Medical College.	Second M.B. Examination in Pharmacology Practical in May, 1941.	No. of candidates—82. Medicine and other materials were supplied from college stock.
(2) 150-4	Science College at 92, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.	B.Sc. Practical Examination in Physics Honours, 1941.	All vouchers have been submitted. Rs. 150 was advanced to the Professor for the purpose
(3) 72-12	Mymensingh A. M. College.	B.Sc. Practical Examination in Chemistry in 1941.	No. of candidates 27—Rs. 40-8 'is admissible. As the chemicals, etc., were supplied from college stock no vouchers could be produced.
(4) ,, 34-8	Pabna Edward Col-	Ditto	No. of candidates 23 Vouchers have been submitted.
(5) ,, 23	Ditto	B.Sc. Practical Examination in Physics 1941.	Ditto.
(6) . 156-7	United Missionary Girls' High School, Calcutta.	Matriculation Examination, 1941.	No. of candidates 51. The bill includes Rs. 5-8 and Rs. 8-8 for repairs to chairs and electric charges respectively.

Resolved—That the bills Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5 and 6 be passed for payment and that bill No. 3 be passed for Rs. 40-8 only.

117. Read a memo., dated the 14th July, 1941, from the Assistant Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding Notification No. 2099-Agri., dated the 14th July, 1941, in which the following constitution of an *ad hoc* committee appointed to make a survey of the existing facilities for

agricultural education and research and to examine the scope and adequacy of agricultural education imparted in H. E. and M. E. Schools in Bengal has been notified.

(1) Mr. Fazlur Rahman, M.L.A.—*President*.

(2) Principal of the Bengal Agricultural Institute, Dacca—*Secretary*.

(3) Prof. Jnanendranath Mukherjee, Calcutta University.

(4) Dr. Asutosh Sen, Dacca University.

(5) Dr. Muhammad Qudrat-i-Khuda, M Sc. (Cal.), D.Sc. (London), D.I.C., Presidency College, Calcutta.

Ordered—(1) To be recorded.

(2) That Prof. Jnanendranath Mukherjee be informed accordingly.

118. Ordered—As follows:—

	Name	Nature and period of leave asked for	Whether admissible	Order
(1)	Babu Jagannathdeb Ray	Leave on full pay for 9 days from 9th July, 1941.	Yes	Granted
(2)	Bankimchandra Ray	Leave on half pay for 7 days on urgent private affairs on 10th July, 1941, 11th July, 1941, and from 15th July, 1941 to 19th July, 1941.	Yes	Leave on half pay for the days he granted.
(3)	Anukulchandra Ray-chaudhuri.	Leave on full pay for 6 days from 17th July, 1941.	Yes	Granted.

119. Read a letter, dated the 17th July, 1941, from the Head Master, Shibchar N. K. Institution (permanently recognised), Faridpur, enquiring whether Babu Sudar-san Poddar, whose qualifications are given below, may be entrusted with the teaching of Book-Keeping as a Vocational subject:—

(1) Passed B.A. (with Mathematics) in 1920.

(2) Passed Bengal Local Bodies Accountants Examination in 1929 from the Bengal Engineering College, Shibpur, standing first in order of merit.

Resolved—That the enquiry be answered in the affirmative.

120. Read an endorsement, dated the 18th July, 1941, from the Principal, St. Alphonsus' H. E. School, Kurseong (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942), forwarding with his recommendation, an application from

Master Harakinkar Mukherjee, a student of Class X of the school, praying for permission to write his answer papers on Mathematics in English at the Matriculation Examination in 1942.

It is stated that there is no arrangement in the school for teaching Mathematics in Bengali.

The student appeared at the last Matriculation Examination as a private candidate, but was unsuccessful. He was permitted to write his answer papers on Mathematics in English at the examination (Item 25 of the Syndicate, dated the 5th July, 1940).

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted.

121. Read an endorsement, dated the 16th July, 1941, from the Head Master, Kalighat H. E. School (permanently recognised), Calcutta, forwarding with his recommendation an application from Mr. J. C. Chakravarti, B Com., G D.A., R.A., praying that his ward Anantakumar Chakravarti, a student of Class X of the school, may be allowed to answer his papers on Mathematics in English at the Matriculation Examination in 1942. The student was unsuccessful at the last Matriculation Examination and studied Mathematics in English.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted.

122. Read an application, dated the 21st July, 1941, forwarded by the Secretary, Nischintapur Agr. Industrial Night M. E. School (24 Parganas) from Mr. Sudbirchandra Purkait, a teacher of the above institution, praying for permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, in Bengali only, as a teacher-private candidate, without appearing at the preliminary Test examination.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted.

123. Read applications from the undermentioned teachers, praying that they may be permitted to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, as private candidates without appearing at any Test examination:—

Name	School in which served and period of service as a teacher	Forwarded by—
Raisul Alam	... Pandua Sultania Junior Madrassa (Hughli)—4 years.	Head Master
Md. Rajur Rahaman Khan	Dhanua Junior Madrassa (Tippera)—4 years.	Secretary
Abdul Jabbar	... Baburpara Free School (Tippera)	Sub-Inspector, Matbare, b Ci

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted.

124. Read applications from the undermentioned teachers, praying that they may be permitted to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, as private candidates in English only, without appearing at any Test examination :—

Name	School in which served	Forwarded by
Bankimchandra Kavya-vyakrantirtha.	Dhakuria Binodini Girls' School (recognised), Calcutta.	H. E Head Mistress
Manindranath Bag ...	Torkona Jagabandhu High School (recognised), Burdwan.	Head Master
Birendrachandra Chakrabarti	Medda U. P. School, Tippera	Sub-Inspector of Schools, Brahmanbaria.
Abdul Jalil Sikhar ..	West Bamodia Maktab, Faridpur	Sub-Inspector of Schools, Bhadranganj Circle.
Debendranath Bhattacharyya	Kaliganj H. E. School, Khulna	Head Master
Saizuddin Ahmed .	Tingao Primary Maktab Decc	Head Master, Dujara Central Corporation H. E. School.
Phanindralal De	Gomdandi Free Primary School, Chittagong.	Secretary
Nirmalchandra Bhaumik	Nazirganj U. P. School, Pabna	Do.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted.

125. Read a letter, dated the 14th July, 1941, from Mr. Sailendrakumar Ghosh, B.L., Pleader, requesting that his three relatives, Sanatkumar Niyogi, Mohitkumar Niyogi and Sarojkumar Niyogi, who have been granted permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1943 as private students (Item 39 of the Syndicate, dated the 3rd June, 1941) on passing the Test examination of the Divisional Inspector of Schools with the following subjects, may be allowed to take up Elements of Public Administration in India as one of the papers in lieu of Major Vernacular instead of Additional English ; also enquiring as to the alternative questions to be set for them in English, Paper II for the 40 marks in translation from Vernacular into English :—

(1) English, (2) Geography, (3) History, (4) Mathematics, (5) Pali (Classical Language), (6 and 7) Commercial Geography and Additional English, (8) Elementary Scientific Knowledge

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted. That the gentleman be informed that for these students,

alternative questions will be set on English Composition or Unseen passages or Essay in place of translation from one of the recognised Vernaculars into English.

126. Read a letter, dated the 21st July, 1941 from Professor P. N. Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., Head of the Department of Applied Physics, University College of Science, suggesting that in the following circumstances, the Principal, B. E. College, Sibpur, may be requested to depute Mr. R. G. P. S. Fairbairn, Dr. S. R. Sengupta and Mr. A. Ahmed to deliver lectures to the M.Sc. students at the University College according to their convenience so that the appointment of these members of the staff of the college as part-time lecturers would not be inoperative:—

The Professor states as follows:—

“The training at the Bengal Engineering College for the students of Applied Physics had been operative with the sanction of Government of Bengal and Governing Body of the B. E. College since the starting of the classes in Applied Physics and our scheme of work both practical and theoretical had been planned upon it. The arrangement was arrived at from the consideration, viz., that the University should utilise the facilities of teaching available in the affiliated colleges for their students. Under the present circumstances it would therefore be necessary to make arrangements both for the theoretical and the practical work of the students.

The two theoretical subjects which are taken up by the staff of the Bengal Engineering College are (a) Applied Mechanics and (b) Applied Thermodynamics, which form two subjects of Paper I in Applied Physics for the M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations. The practical subjects are (i) Mechanical Drawing, (ii) Machine Tools and Workshop Practice and (iii) Experimental work in Boiler trials, Steam Engine and Oil Engines.

I shall be able to arrange in our laboratory for the Mechanical Drawing. With some additional equipments it would be possible to arrange for practical training in Machine Tools and Workshop practice but will be difficult to arrange for the Boiler trials and trials with other heat engines. It would therefore be necessary to take steps to arrange for the training of the students in the above-mentioned subjects.”

The following extract from the Minutes of the Syndicate on 18th July, 1941 (Item 113) is relevant to the case:—

“113. Read a letter from the Principal, Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur, stating, in reference to this Office letter No. C. 31-P. G (Lec.), dated the 5th July, 1941, that as on account of the present operation of the Technical Training scheme of the Government of India at the College it will be extremely difficult to accommodate the M.Sc. students of the University specially in the workshops and drawing class, the appointment of some members of the college staff as part time University Lecturers in connection with the Post-Graduate work in Applied Physics, which is usually arranged at the college during the months of November and December, every year, appears to be unnecessary.

Note.—The following gentlemen have been re-appointed by the Selection Committee in Applied Physics as Honorary Lecturers in the Department of Applied Physics for the period noted against their names, with effect from the 1st June, 1941. The Proceedings of the Selection Committee, having been

confirmed by the Senate on 28th June, 1941, has been forwarded to Government for sanction, but no reply thereto has yet been received.

Name	Status	Period
(1) Mr. Abdul Mohsin Ahmed (B. E. College)	Lecturer	2 years
(2) Mr. C. R. Copeland	"	"
(3) Dr. S. R. Sengupta	"	"
(4) Mr. R. G. P. S. Fairbairn	"	"

Note.—The matter has been referred to the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.

Resolved—That the Principal, Bengal Engineering College, be addressed accordingly.

127. Resolved—That the undermentioned gentlemen be appointed Examiners for adjudicating upon a thesis entitled "Standardisation of Illumination with particular reference to Width, Surface and Traffic conditions of Modern Roads in a City" submitted for the Jubilee Research Prize in Science for the year 1941 by a candidate under the motto "Sivam":—

Sudhansukumar Banerjee, Esq., D.Sc.

A. L. Narayan, Esq., D.Sc.

128. Read an application forwarded by the Principal, University Law College, from Parameschandra Raychaudhury, who completed his attendance at lectures in the 2nd-year B L. Class of the college during 1940-41 and who has been, under the Defence of India Rules, ordered not to quit the District of Murshidabad since June last, praying for permission to complete his 3rd-year Law course as a private student and appear at the subsequent Intermediate and Final Law Examinations.

He passed the Preliminary Law Examination in June, 1940.

Ordered—That the applicant be informed that he may apply for permission to appear at the Final Examination in Law as a non-collegiate student after passing the Intermediate Examination in Law provided the restriction imposed on him continues.

129. Read a letter, dated the 21st July, 1941, from Messrs. Sahainarain Paul, tenant of Room No. 6 (E) of Asutosh Building, stating that the balance of the rent due from them will be paid on or before 31st July, 1941. It is

further stated that they will vacate the room which they are at present occupying on the 31st July, 1941.

Note—Rs. 325 is due from Messrs. Sahainarain Paul after adjusting the amount of Rs. 100 which was deposited by them as one month's rent.

Resolved—That the tenant be informed that the amount due from him must be paid in full on or before the 29th July, 1941.

130. Considered the question of celebrating the 80th birthday of Dr. Rabindranath Tagore.

In this connection the Registrar placed before the Syndicate a letter from the Secretary, Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, forwarding the following extract from the Proceedings of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, dated the 25th March, 1941 :—

" 49. The Secretary placed on the table a proposal from the members of the teaching staff to celebrate the 80th birthday of Dr. Rabindranath Tagore.

Resolved—That the Registrar be informed that steps should be taken to celebrate the Eightieth Birthday of the Poet."

Resolved—That the celebration be held on the 16th August, 1941, and that the Registrar be requested to take necessary steps in the matter.

131. Read applications, forwarded by the Principal, S. C. College, Calcutta, from Miss Rita Banerjee, who passed the I.A. Examination of the Nagpur University with English, Supplementary English, History, Civics and French as her subjects, praying that her admission into the 3rd-year B.A. class of the college on the 30th June, 1941, may be sanctioned.

The candidate has taken up English (Honours), Alt. Paper in English, History and French for the B.A. Examination.

The candidate states that she had all along been studying outside Bengal, viz. Central Provinces and had absolutely no opportunity to study her mother tongue Bengali. She can speak and read Bengali fairly well but her knowledge is not sufficient to carry her through the Degree standard of this University.

As regards her taking French as one of her subjects in which the college is not affiliated, the candidate states as follows :—

"With regard to tuition in French, I have already met Prof. N. N. Chandra, of the University Post-Graduate Department. He told me that he was going to arrange for classes for me to attend. The details are now being settled.

The classes will start and I will attend them in a very few days."

Necessary Migration Certificate has been submitted and Migration fee has been paid.

Resolved—(1) That the admission be sanctioned and that the candidate be allowed to take up Alternative Papers in English and French as her subjects for the B.A. Examination.

(2) That the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in French as a non-collegiate student.

132. Read an application, dated the 17th July, 1941, from Mr. S. A. Jabbar. District Sub-Registrar, Bankura, praying that his son Abul Masud Syed Husan Bakhtiar, whom the applicant wants to be admitted into Class X of the Bankura Zilla School on transfer from the Hare School, Calcutta, may be permitted to write his answer-papers in all subjects other than his Major Vernacular (Urdu) in English at the Matriculation Examination in 1942.

There is no arrangement for teaching Urdu in the Bankura Zilla School. The Assistant Head Master of the school, who is an M.A. in Islamic Studies and the Head Maulvi of the school will coach him in the subject. The medium of instruction and examination in the school is Bengali, whereas the medium of instruction and examination in the Hare School is English.

The transfer of the boy from the Hare School to the Bankura Zilla School is due to the transfer of the applicant from Alipore to Bankura.

The student will take up the following subjects :—

(1) Urdu (Major Vernacular), (2) English, (3) Mathematics, (4) Additional Mathematics, (5) Persian (Second Language), (6) History, (7) Geography.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted.

133. Read applications from the following candidates for permission to appear at the examinations of this University stated against their names as non-collegiate students :—

Name and qualifications	Examination to which admission is sought
Kamakhya Charan Balo—Passed I.A. in 1940 Teacher, Churain Tarini Bama H. E. School (recognised), since 1935.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History and Economics.
Surapati Mookerjee—Passed Matric. in 1935. Serving as a teacher in schools (recognised by this University), since 2nd January, 1938.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History, Civics and Sanskrit.
Md. Abdus Subhan—Passed I.A. in 1938. Serving as a teacher in the Shaistaganj High School (recognised), since 22nd June, 1939.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History and Persian.

Name and qualifications	Examination to which admission is sought
Md. Ibrahim Ali—Passed I.A. in 1940. Serving as a teacher in the Jaintia High School (recognised), since 1st April, 1932.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Urdu (Vernacular), History and Arabic (Honours).
Sudhorrangan Mandal—Passed I.A. in 1937. Serving as a teacher in the Chittaberna M. E. School (recognised by the Education Department of the Government of Bengal), since 1st January, 1939.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Economics and Sanskrit.
Mukundalal Sildas—Passed I.A. in 1933. Serving as a teacher in the Belur Jubilee High School (recognised), since 1935.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Sanskrit and History.
Suitarud-Din—Passed Matric. in 1939. Serving as a teacher in schools recognised by the Assam Education Department and Tipperah District Board, since 1st November, 1937.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Civics, Logic and Arabic.
Rajeswar Patwari—Passed Matric. in 1935. Serving as a teacher in schools recognised by the Gauhati Local Board and Calcutta University, since 1st September, 1937.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Assamese, Sanskrit, History and Civics.
Sureschandra Sarkar—Passed I.A. in 1940. Serving as a teacher in the Panbazar Girls' H. E. School (recognised), since 10th November, 1933.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History and Economics.
Pramathanath Datta—Passed Matric. in 1933. Serving as a teacher in the Jaynagar Junior Madrasa (recognised by the Education Department, Government of Bengal), since March, 1935.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Logic, Sanskrit and History.
Miss Kumalini Tudu—Passed Matric. in 1928.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Logic, Civics and History.
Satyaranjan Gahar—Passed Matric. in 1923. Serving as a teacher in the Bishnupur Sibadas Central Girls' M. E. School (approved by the Government), since 18th April, 1939.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Logic and Civics.
Shivadhari Tewari—Passed Matric. in 1931. Serving as a teacher in the Corporation Free Primary School, since 21st June, 1937.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Hindi, History, Civics and Commercial Geography.
Dhanirao Debs—Passed I.A. in 1932. Serving as a teacher in Schools (recognised by the Calcutta University and Government of Assam, since 7th July, 1926.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Assamese (Vernacular), Assamese (Second Language) and History.

- Radhagobinda Ojha**—Passed B.A. in 1918. Passed Teachers' Training Certificate in Geography in July-September, 1937. Serving as a teacher in the Nagbaria H. E. School, Malda (recognised) since 1st October, 1931. B.T. in 1942.
- Binodebihari Ray**—Passed Matric. in 1927. Serving as a teacher in the Nandapur U. P. School (recognised by the Midnapur District Board) since 2nd January, 1938. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History, Logic and Sanskrit.
- Krishnakali Hati**—Passed Matric. in 1938. Serving as a teacher in the Nimaitthalabhat L. P. School, Hooghly (recognised by the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division) since May, 1938. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Civics, Sanskrit and Commercial Geography.
- Gopalchandra Borthakur**—Passed I.A. in 1935. Serving as a teacher in the schools recognised by the Calcutta University, since May, 1936. B.A. in 1942 with English, Assamese, History and Sanskrit.
- Pramathanath Gangopadhyay**—Passed Matric in 1933. Serving as a teacher in schools recognised by the Calcutta University, since 1st July, 1936. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Civics, Sanskrit and Logic.
- Nanigopal Chakrabarti**—Passed Matric in 1926. Serving as a teacher in the Labaria Sarai M. I. Academy (recognised by the Patna University), since 13th September, 1938. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Mathematics, History and Civics.
- Umapada Sarkar**—Passed Matric in 1939. Serving as a teacher in Central Collegiate School since 7th February, 1939. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Logic, Civics and Sanskrit.
- Maria Jahanna Ottilie Linde** (Sister Augustina). Passed I.A. in 1939. B.A. in 1942 with English, Alternative Paper in English, History and German Honours.
- Bamadeb Bhattacharyya**—Passed I.A. in 1934 with Logic. Serving as a teacher in the Saradacharan Aryan Institution (recognised) since April, 1937. B.A. in 1942 with English, (Honours,) Bengali, Sanskrit and Philosophy.
- Aswinkumar Paik**—Passed Matric. in 1927. Serving as a teacher in the Barghassipur M.E. School, Midnapur (recognised by the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division), since 14th February, 1939. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History, Civics and Sanskrit.
- Jugali Mishra**—Passed Matric. in 1936. Serving as a teacher in the Anupchand Hindi M.E. School, Shillong (recognised by the Assam Education Department), since September, 1935. I.A. in 1942 with English, Hindi, History, Civics and Commercial Geography.

Name and qualifications	Examination to which admission is sought
Mahtusudan Acharyya—Passed I.A. in 1939. Serving as a teacher in the Ghoshgara Jatindra High School (recognised), since 30th June, 1924.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Sanskrit and History.
Bankimbehari Ray—Passed I.A. in 1937. Serving as a teacher in schools recognised by the Education Department, since 19th April, 1938.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Economics and Sanskrit.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicants be permitted to appear at the examinations stated against their names as non-collegiate students.

134. Ordered—As follows :—

Name of student and examination already passed and obtained requisite permit	College and Class provisionally joining, or intends to join	Date of joining, if already joined	Order
Gouriprasad Mitra—I.Sc. Panjab University.	3rd-year (B.Sc.), Vidyasagar College.	2nd July, 1940.	Admission sanctioned. The Principal to explain the delay in reporting the case.
*William A. Sangua—I.A., Dacca Board.	Serampur College, 3rd-year B.A. with Alternative Paper in English.	4th July, 1940.	Do.
Md. Muminuddin Khan—I.A., Dacca Board.	Rajendra College, Paridpur, 3rd-year B.A.	31st July, 1940.	Do.
Nawrang Lal—Matric., Patna University.	Vidyasagar College, 1st-year I.A. (Com.).	30th June, 1941.	Admission sanctioned.
Sukomalkumar Basu—I.Sc., Dacca University.	Hindu Academy, Daulatpur, 3rd-year B.Sc.	31st July, 1940.	Admission sanctioned. The Principal to explain the delay in reporting the case.
Saratchandra Misra—Matric., Patna University.	Midnapur College, 1st-year I.A.	8th July, 1940.	Do.
Kaliprasad Dassarma—I.Com., Dacca Board.	Vidyasagar College, 3rd-year B.Com.	8th July, 1941.	Admission sanctioned.
Rathindranath Bose—High School Examination, Delhi Board.	Scottish Church College, 1st-year I.Sc.	14th June, 1941.	Do.

Amalendu Dutta—High School Final Examination, Rangoon University.	Do.	17th June, 1941.	Admission sanctioned provided he passes a special Test in English to be held by the Principal.
Shyamapada Matric, Patna University.	Midnapur College, 1st-year I.Sc.	7th July, 1940.	Admission sanctioned. The Principal to explain the delay in reporting the case.
Prabhad Roy Agarwalla—Matric., Patna University.	Scottish Church College, 1st-year I.Sc.	28th June, 1941.	Admission sanctioned.
Pareschandra Chakrabarti I.Com., Dacca Board.	Victoria College, Comilla, 3rd-year B.A.	18th July, 1941.	Do
Muhammad Ali—I.Sc., Dacca Board.	Do.	14th July, 1941.	Do.
Prabhatkumar Kundu—Matric., Calcutta University and Day Course Final Examination, Government Commercial Institute, Calcutta.	City College, 3rd-year B.Com.	3rd July, 1940.	Admission sanctioned. The Principal to explain the delay in reporting the case.
Prankrishna Mukherjee—I.Sc., Dacca Board.	City College, 3rd-year B.Sc.	22nd July, 1940.	Do.

* The student offered Garo as his Vernacular at the Matriculation Examination of this University and passed I.A. Examination of Dacca Board with Alternative Paper in English.

135. The Registrar enquired whether the list of successful candidates who appeared in one Honours subject only at the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations, 1941, should be published in order of merit, showing the position secured by each candidate in the First or Second Class, as the case might be.

Resolved—That the names of such candidates should be arranged alphabetically, showing the Class in which the candidates have passed.

136. Read the following Proceedings of the Bill Committee, dated the 24th July, 1941 :—

	Rs.	A.	P.
"1. Amrita Bazar Patrika	8	10 0
2. Students' Welfare	41	3 0
3. Ditto	92	0 0
4. United Industrial Co.	3	0 0
5. Rajani Kant Dey	187	1 0
6. M.A. Guards	54	0 0
7. Ditto	370	0 0
8. Mahabir	6	0 0
9. Makhul Hossain	5	0 0"

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

137. Read the reports of the Boards of Examiners for the Preliminary and Intermediate Examinations in Law, June, 1941.

The following is the statement of results of the Examinations :—

“Preliminary Examination in Law, June, 1941

The number of candidates registered for the examination was 412 of whom 42 were absent.

The number of candidates who actually sat for the examination was 370 of whom 246 passed, 124 failed, and none was expelled.

Of the successful candidates 13 are placed in the First Division and 233 in the Second.

The percentage of pass is 66·4.

The percentage of pass in December, 1940 was 47·2

Intermediate Examination in Law, June, 1941

The number of candidates registered for the Intermediate Examination in Law, June, 1941 was 229 of whom 20 were absent.

The number of candidates who actually sat for the examination was 209 of whom 121 passed, 86 failed, and none was expelled.

Of the successful candidates, 8 are placed in the First Division and 115 in the Second.

The percentage of pass is 59·3

The percentage of pass in December, 1941 was 72·5 ”

Resolved—(1) That the reports be adopted.

(2) That the names of successful candidates be published in the Gazette.

138. Read the following Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Geography, dated the 12th July, 1941 :—

“ Reconsidered, at the request of the Syndicate, the Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Geography, dated the 6th June, 1941

Resolved—That the following revised note regarding the syllabus for the Practical course in Geography for the Intermediate Examination be issued to the heads of colleges affiliated in Geography for their guidance :—

There will be 2 periods of Practical work in a day, such practical work being done at least twice a week.

1. Reading of the following meteorological instruments on any four days, preferably in the months of July to September :—

- (a) Maximum and Minimum Thermometer.
- (b) Dry and Wet Bulb Thermometer.
- (c) Barometer.
- (d) Rain Gauge.

2. Plotting of Meteorological data
Drawing of graphs from given data on

- (a) Rainfall.
- (b) Temperature.
- (c) Pressure.

3. Map projection

Drawing an Outline map of Africa or South America on Cylindrical equal area projection by graphical method.

Tracing of two outline maps of the World on Mercator and Molle-wide projections and comparing their advantages.

4. Interpretation of the following maps as far as available or maps representing similar areas (scale 1"=1 mile).

(i) Part of Burdwan, Bankura and Manbhum District—Index No. 73, 1/14.

(ii) Sundarbans—Index No. 79, G/5.

(iii) Calcutta and adjoining parts

(iv) Parts of Sylhet and Khasi Hills.

5. Drawing of isobars and isotherms on outline maps of India from given date.

6. Showing the distribution of population on a map of Asia by shading and on a map of India by dot method

7. Showing the distribution of crops and minerals on a map of India.

8 (a) Surveying a plot of land by chain.

(b) Construction of scales and drawing of plan. "

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed, and that the matter be notified to the colleges as also in the Gazette.

139. Read the following Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Chemistry, dated the 22nd July, 1941:—

" 1. The Board met to recommend books for the different examinations in 1944.

The following books which had been circulated to the members were placed before the meeting for consideration as to their suitability for being recommended for study for an examination of this University:—

(1) Intermediate Practical Chemistry by G. Albuquerque.

(2) Outlines of Analytical Chemistry by Dinabandhu Chatterjee.

(3) A Text-Book of Inorganic Chemistry by Panchanan De.

Resolved—That the books recommended for study for the Intermediate, the B.A. and the B.Sc. Examinations of 1943, as well as the three new books submitted for consideration of the Board be referred for scrutiny to a Sub-Committee consisting of the following members:—

Prof. P. C. Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.—*Convener*.

„ J. N. Mukherjee, D.Sc. (Lond.).

Dr. J. C. Bardhan, D.Sc. (Cal.), D.Sc. (Lond.).

Prof. B. C. Guha, D.Sc., Ph.D.

„ P. R. Ray, M.A., F.N.I.

2. Considered at the request of the Syndicate, the following resolution of the Inter-University Board passed at a meeting of the Board, held in January, 1941:—

'Resolution No. XXV of the Inter-University Board—

That the Universities be requested to include "Organic Chemistry" in their Intermediate Science Courses.'

Resolved—That the Board is of opinion that it is desirable to elaborate the present syllabus regarding carbon compounds for the Intermediate Examination in Chemistry.

Resolved further—That a Sub-Committee consisting of the following members be appointed to revise the Intermediate syllabus in Chemistry accordingly:—

Prof. J. N. Mukherjee, D.Sc. (Lond.).

Muhammad Qudrat-i-Khuda, Esq., D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.

Prof. B. C. Guha, D.Sc., Ph.D.

L. M. Mitra, Esq., M.Sc.

Rev. Father J. Van Neste, S.J.

The Registrar reported that no book had yet been recommended for study for Elements of Physics and Chemistry for the Matriculation Examination.

Resolved—That the matter be referred to a joint meeting of the Board of Studies in Physics and the Board of Studies in Chemistry."

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

140. Read the following Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Mathematics, dated the 12th July, 1941, and the 18th July, 1941:—

Proceedings, dated the 12th July, 1941

"The Board met to consider the question of bringing out a revised edition of Biganit Prabesika.

Resolved— That a Sub-Committee consisting of—

Mr. Satishchandra Ghosh, M.A.

„ Nibaranchandra Ray, M.A.

Dr. Jyotirmay Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., F.N.I.—

be appointed to consider the question of revision of the existing text and that they be requested to place their report at the next meeting of the Board to be held on Friday, the 18th July, 1941. "

Proceedings, dated the 18th July, 1941

"The Board met to consider the report of the Sub-Committee appointed to consider the question of revision of the existing edition of Biganit Prabesika.

Resolved—That the following report of the Sub-Committee be adopted:—

'The Sub-Committee is of opinion that the book should be thoroughly revised before a reprint is undertaken. In revising the book the following points should be kept in view:—

- (1) The language should be more lucid and simple where necessary.
- (2) Certain sections should be altogether rewritten.
- (3) Arrangements should be recast wherever necessary.
- (4) The portion meant for Additional Mathematics should be taken out.
- (5) Sections on graphs should be re-written.
- (6) Selection of examples should be improved.
- (7) More worked-out examples with greater variety should be introduced.
- (8) The successive examples should be graded.
- (9) Attempts should be made to make the book more handy in size with a view to reduce the price.

NIBARANCHANDRA RAY.
SATISHCHANDRA GHOSH.
J. GHOSH."

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

(Confirmed.)

S. P. MOOKERJEE,

Chairman.

J. CHAKRAVORTI,

Registrar.

Minutes of the Syndicate

FOR THE YEAR 1941

No. 33

THE 1ST AUGUST, 1941

Present :

The Hon'ble Sir Mohammad Azizul Huque, Kt., C.I.E., B.L., M.L.A.,
Khan Bahadur, *Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair.*

Bhupatimohan Sen, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc.	Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.N.I., F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).	Khan Bahadur Tasaddug Ahmad, B.A., B.T., M.Ed. Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D. Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.
Bidhanceandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).	Professor Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Cantab.). Rev. Father A. Verstraeten, S.J.
Rai Bahadur Professor Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.	Ananta Hiralal Pandya, Esq., Sc.D. (Eng.), A.M. Am.Soc.C.E., A.M.I.E. (Ind.), A.M.Inst.W., M.A.R.P.I.
Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.	

1. The Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 25th July, 1941 (No. 32) were read and confirmed.

2. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Scottish Church College, from Annie Jacobs, a 3rd-year (B.A.) student of the college, and an Indian Christian whose mother tongue is Malayalam, praying for permission to take up Alternative Paper in English in lieu of her Vernacular and to appear at the B.A. Examination with the subject in 1943.

It is stated that she had Hindi as her Vernacular at the Matriculation Examination and Alternative Paper in English at her I.A. Examination of this University.

It is further stated that there is no arrangement for her to learn the language in the college.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the application cannot be granted and that the applicant be informed that she must take up Hindi or any other recognised Indian Language as her Vernacular.

3. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Victoria Institution, Calcutta, from Miss E. Madhusrava Devi, a 1st year (I.A.) student of the college, whose mother tongue is Telugu, praying that, as there is no provision for teaching Telugu in the college or in any other college in Calcutta, she may be permitted to take up Alternative Paper in English in place of Vernacular for the I.A. Examination in 1943.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the permission asked for cannot be granted and that the applicant be informed that she must take up Kanarese or any other recognised Indian Language as her Vernacular.

4. Read a letter from Mr. N. Niyogi (Niranjan Niyogi), M.A., reporting that he took over charge as Principal of the City College, Calcutta, with effect from July 16, 1941.

Ordered—To be recorded.

5. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Victoria Institution, Calcutta, from Miss Radha Dasgupta, a 1st-year (I.A.) student of the institution, whose mother tongue is Bengali, praying that, as from her infancy she was a student of the Loreto House, Calcutta, where there was no arrangement for teaching Bengali, she may be allowed to take up Alternative Paper in English in place of her Vernacular for the I.A. Examination in 1943.

She had Alternative Paper in English in lieu of her Vernacular at her Matriculation Examination of this University.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted.

6. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Scottish Church College, Calcutta, from Lall Biasthanga, a Third-year (B.A.) student of the college, whose mother tongue is Lushai, praying that as Lushai is not a recognised Vernacular for the B.A. Examination he may be permitted to take up Alternative Paper in English in place of

Vernacular and to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1943 in the subject.

It is stated further that he had "Lushai" (Vernacular) at the Matriculation Examination in 1939 and Alt. English at the I.A. Examination in 1941.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted.

7. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Carmichael College, Rangpur, from Mahammad Mohsin, who appeared at the last I A. Examination with Civic-, Logic and History as his optional subjects, but was unsuccessful, praying for permission to change "History" for "Urdu" and to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, without further attendance at lectures.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the applicant be informed that he must attend a regular course of lectures in the subject and apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the I A. Examination in Urdu in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

8. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Scottish Church College, Calcutta, from Lalsangpini S. Hashnar, a 4th-year (B.A.) student of the college, whose mother tongue is 'Lushai' which is not a recognised Vernacular for the I.A. and B.A. Examinations, praying for permission to take up Alternative Paper in English in lieu of Vernacular for her B.A. Examination in 1942.

It is stated that she passed the I.A. Examination with Alt. English as her Vernacular.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted.

9 Read an application, forwarded by the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, from Gopalchandra Ghosh, who passed the B.Sc. Examination of this University with Distinction, praying for permission to join the M.A. (English) Class of the Post-Graduate Department of the University.

Resolved—That the admission of the student be sanctioned on condition that he must pass the B.A. Examination in English and Vernacular at the end of the 5th-year course, failing which his admission to the 5th-year Class will be cancelled.

10. Read a letter from the General Secretary, Calcutta University, Athletic Club, forwarding a copy of the following Proceedings of the Committee of Management of the abovementioned club, dated 24th July, 1941 —

“ On a report being made that as Dr. H. C. Ray was no longer in charge of Football in his college he could not continue as Secretary of the University Football Club it was resolved that Dr. Ray be requested to continue as Secretary till the end of the Football Season this session.

With reference to an extract from the Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 8th May, 1941, regarding the running of the Inter-University Football Tournament by this University, and on the recommendation of the Managing Committee of the University Football Club the following committee was appointed to run the Tournament :—

(1) Chairman, Calcutta University Athletic Club; (2) Treasurer, Calcutta University Athletic Club; (3) General Secretary, Calcutta University Athletic Club; (4) Secretary, Students' Welfare and University Grounds Committee; (5) Prof. N. C. Chakravarti, M.A. (City College); (6) Mr. Rajabai, B.A. (Islamia College); (7) University Organiser of Physical Education; (8) Dr. R. N. Sen (Post-Graduate Department); (9) Mr. P. Sen, M.Sc. (Asutosh College); (10) Mr. Amarprasad Mookerjee, M.Sc. (Ripon College); (11) Secretary, Calcutta University Football Club (Convener) with powers to co-opt not more than two non-official members.”

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

11. Read a letter, dated the 21st July, 1941, from the Principal, Victoria Institution, Calcutta, applying for an extension of affiliation of the college in “ Indo-Islamic and World History for the B.A. Examination, with effect from July, 1941,” (*i.e.*, to the B.A. standard with effect from the session 1941-42).

Resolved—(1) That the Principal be informed that it is now too late to consider the question of extension of affiliation of the college asked for from the session 1941-42.

(2) That Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.), and Prof. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D. be requested to inspect the college and favour the Syndicate with a report on its claim to the extension of affiliation prayed for.

12. Read an application forwarded by the Principal, Victoria Institution, Calcutta, from Miss Mozelle Jacob, a 3rd-year B.A. student of the college, whose mother tongue is English, praying for permission to take up Alternative English in lieu of Vernacular for the B.A. Examination in 1943.

It is further stated that she took up Alternative English in lieu of Vernacular both at her Matric. and I.A. Examinations of this University.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted.

13. Read an application forwarded by the Principal, Victoria Institution, Calcutta, from Miss Sarojini Debi, a 3rd-year (B.A.) student of the Institution, whose mother tongue is Manipuri, praying that as there is no arrangement for teaching Manipuri in her college or in any other college at Calcutta, she may be allowed to take up Alternative English in place of Vernacular for the B.A. Examination in 1943.

It is further stated that she had Manipuri as her Vernacular both at the Matric. and Inter. Examinations of this University.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted.

14. Read an application forwarded by the Principal, Victoria Institution, Calcutta, from Miss Mridula Mookerjee, a 1st-year (I.A.) student of the college, whose mother tongue is Bengali, praying that as she was educated in an European School (Loreto) where there was no arrangement for teaching Bengali she may be permitted to take up Alternative English in lieu of her Vernacular and appear at the I.A. Examination in 1943.

She had Alternative English as her Vernacular at the Matric. Examination of this University.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the permission asked for cannot be granted and that the applicant be informed that she must take up a recognised Indian Language as her Vernacular.

15. Read an application forwarded by the Principal, Victoria Institution, Calcutta, from Miss Indira Das, a 1st-year (I.A.) student of the Institution, whose mother tongue is Bengali, praying that, as she had been educated in the Loreto Day School from her childhood where there was no arrangement for teaching Bengali Vernacular, she may be permitted to take up Alternative English in place of Vernacular for the I.A. Examination in 1943.

It is also stated that she had Alternative English as her Vernacular at the Matric. Examination of this University.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the permission asked for cannot be granted and that the applicant be informed that she must take up a recognised Indian Language as her Vernacular.

16. Read an application forwarded by the Principal, Feni College from Muzaffar Ahmed, who, after completing lectures during 1937-38, appeared at the B.A. Examination

in 1938 but was unsuccessful and who not being able to appear at the examination in 1939, due to extreme poverty again appeared at the B.A. Examination in 1940 as a non-collegiate student but failed to pass the examination that year also, praying that, as he could not sit for all the papers at the examination in 1941, due to severe attack of dysentery, he may, in consideration of his straitened circumstances, be permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, without further attendance at lectures.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the application cannot be granted and that the applicant be informed that he must prosecute a regular course of study for one year in an affiliated college in order to be eligible for admission to the examination.

17. Read a memorandum from I.T.F. Headquarters, forwarding copy of a Circular letter, dated the 22nd July, 1941, addressed to Principals of Colleges by the Officer Commanding 2nd U.T.C., I.T.F., stating that considerable difficulty is being felt in selecting a suitable period for holding next Annual Camp of Exercise this year as the Puja holidays practically coincide with the Ramzan and the Id which will be held on 22nd or 23rd October and suggesting that the Annual Camp may be held this year from 24th October to 8th November, 1941.

It is also stated that in the exigencies of circumstances the Principals of all colleges will find it possible to give proper facilities to the cadets from their respective colleges to attend the Camp.

Ordered—To be recorded.

18. Read a letter from Dhirendranath Lahiri, who was permitted to appear at the M.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student in English, Group B, stating that owing to an attack of Typhoid fever his health has broken down and it will not consequently be possible for him to appear at the examination in Group B, and praying that he may be permitted to appear at the M.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student in English, Group A instead.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted.

19. Read a letter, dated the 20th July, 1941, from Sibaprasad Chakrabarti, who was permitted to appear at the M.A. Examination in 1941, as non-collegiate student in Modern Indian Language and who could not sit for the said examination owing to an attack of Cholera, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the M.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student in the same subject and that he may be exempted from payment of a fresh non-collegiate student's fee.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted and that the candidate be exempted from payment of a fresh non-collegiate student's fee

20. Read a letter, dated the 12th July, 1941, forwarded by the Secretary, Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, from Sudhansukumar Datta, who was permitted to appear at the M.A. Examination in 1941, as a non-collegiate student in English but who could not sit for the said examination as he was arrested under the Defence of India Act and subsequently discharged only recently, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the M.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student in English and that he may be exempted from payment of a fresh non-collegiate student's fee.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted and that the candidate be exempted from payment of a fresh non-collegiate student's fee.

21. Read a letter, dated the 26th July, 1941, from the Director of Public Health, Bengal, forwarding for consideration by the University copy of a syllabus for the Diploma in Tuberculosis Diseases, and requesting that a small Subcommittee be appointed to consider the syllabus and make such modifications as they would consider necessary in order to suit the conditions prevailing in this Province.

It is also stated that Tuberculosis is spreading in this Province and for that reason suitable clinics and hospitals, particularly the former, have to be opened immediately. As a matter of fact, Government and the Tuberculosis Association of Bengal are going to co-operate in the matter and it is likely that several clinics may be opened this year. Unfortunately there are not sufficient number of medical men, who have adequate knowledge in the diagnosis and treat-

ment of this disease. This lack of trained personnel may definitely hamper in the opening up of these clinics and in the adoption of a wider programme of anti-Tuberculosis work. Calcutta University can give a great filip for the training of medical practitioners by instituting a Diploma in Tuberculosis Diseases, this will establish a standard and give a guide to medical persons who want to take up this work. The University, therefore, should give a lead in this matter.

Resolved—That the matter be referred to the Faculty of Medicine.

22. Read a letter, dated the 25th July, 1941, from Umapada Sen, Head Master, Central F. P. School, Nagerbazar, Dum Dum, who was permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1941, as a non-collegiate student with English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Civics and Logic as his subjects, and who could not sit for the said examination owing to domestic troubles, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student in the same subjects and that he may be exempted from payment of a fresh non-collegiate student's fee.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted and that the candidate be exempted from payment of a fresh non-collegiate student's fee.

23. Read a letter, dated the 24th July, 1941, from Pratiba Sengupta, who passed her Matriculation Examination in 1936 and Senior Training Examination for women in 1937, and who has been serving as a teacher in the Urban Girls' M. E. School, Sandwip, Noakhali, praying for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942 as a non-collegiate student in Mathematics only in order to make her position secure and her prospects bright.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the permission asked for cannot be granted, the applicant being informed that she must appear at the I.A. Examination in all the subjects.

24. Read an endorsement, dated the 21st July, 1941, from the Head Master, Basanti Bijoy H. E. School, Ikrah, forwarding an application, from Babu Karunakumar Acharyya, a teacher of the school, asking for a loan of Rs. 300 from his Provident Fund Account to be recouped

in twenty monthly instalments, as he is in urgent need of money on account of the great damage done to his house and crops in the district of Noakhali in the last cyclone.

Note.—The balance of his own subscription at his credit is Rs. 824-2-0. The loan is admissible.

Resolved—That the loan prayed for be granted on the conditions stated.

25. Read an endorsement, dated the 19th July, 1941, from the Head Master, Barisal, A. K. Institution, forwarding for consideration, an application from Serajul Huq Bhuiyan who had appeared at the last Matriculation Examination from the afore-said school but whose admission to the said examination was cancelled and who was also debarred from appearing at any examination in 1942, praying in the circumstances stated, that he may be permitted to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942.

The applicant states, among other things, that :—

(1) He is repentant for his conduct at the time of the last Matriculation Examination for which he hopes to be excused.

(2) The subject of Elementary Scientific Knowledge which will be a compulsory one with effect from the Matriculation Examination in 1943 is quite new to him and he has no hope of passing the examination with the said subject and thus his life will totally be spoiled if he is not allowed to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942.

Note.—Serajul Huq Bhuiyan (Roll Bar. 86) was found copying from the pages of a help book during his examination in History. His Matriculation Examination of 1941 was cancelled and he was also debarred from appearing at any examination in 1942 *vide* Syndicate, item No. 122, dated the 3rd June, 1941)

Considered also a note from the Registrar on the subject.

Ordered—That the applicant be informed that the University find no reason to reconsider the case.

26. Read an application, dated the 21st July, 1941, forwarded by the Senior Professor of Physiology, Presidency College, from Mr. Nagendramohan Basu for admission of his son Sreeman Sudhansukumar Basu to the ensuing Matriculation Examination as a private candidate on passing the Test examination of the Midnapur Collegiate School in view of the defective eye-sight of the boy.

It is stated in the application of the father as follows :—

"As his eye-sight is very defective, *viz.*, $\frac{1}{10}$ th of the normal vision as certified by Col. Kirwan of the Medical College, the University was kind enough to allow him the help of an amanuensis at the last examination *vide* letter N o.

5853, dated the 3rd March, 1941, from the Controller of Examinations. My son will appear at the Matriculation Examination as a private student from Midnapur. According to the Government Rules private students from Midnapur are required to appear in the Test examination held at Kharagpur High School, though Midnapur is the Headquarter of the District. His eye-sight being very defective, it is not possible for him to appear at the examination without the help of an amanuensis. It is almost impossible for me to arrange an amanuensis for the boy at Kharagpur. Further if the boy is to appear in the examination at Kharagpur he cannot come back to Midnapur before 7-30 P.M. by train when it will be very dark especially during winter when the Test examination will be held. It would be extremely risky for the boy with such defective eye-sight to move about alone at night particularly for a trip by train."

Note.—The student was a candidate for the last Matriculation Examination from the Midnapur Collegiate School. Owing to illness he could not appear in all papers. He was also allowed the help of an amanuensis at the last examination.

Resolved—That in the special circumstances of the case the application be granted on payment of the usual private student's fee of Rs. 10.

27. Read an application, from Debnarayan Bhattacharyya, who appeared at the last B.A. Examination in Geography (Hons.) but was unsuccessful, praying for permission to appear at the next B.A. Examination in Geography (Pass) as a non-collegiate student after doing the practical work only and also seeking, in view of his stringent circumstances, exemption from payment of the usual laboratory fee.

The application is recommended by the Lecturer-in-charge (Geography), Teacher's Training Department, and forwarded by the Secretary, Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science.

Resolved—(1) That the application be granted but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course after passing the Test examination, through the Head of the Department for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in Geography (Pass) as a non-collegiate student.

(2) That the exemption from payment of the usual Laboratory fees cannot be granted.

28. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Scottish Church College, Calcutta, from Prakashmani Acharyya Dikshit, who provisionally joined the 2nd-year I.Sc. class of the Scottish Church College, Calcutta, on the 4th June, 1941, in accordance with his guardian's desire, praying for sanction to his admission.

In forwarding the application the Principal, Scottish Church College, observes as follows :—

"It appears that this student was a member of the 1st-year Science class of Tri-Chandra College, Nepal, a college affiliated to Patna University in session

1939-40. He was promoted to the 2nd-year Science Class and attended lectures up to December, 1940. If he had passed the college Test, he would have been sent up as a candidate to the I.Sc. Examination of Patna University this year. In these circumstances I think that his admission to our 2nd-year Science Class should be sanctioned, and I request accordingly. "

The applicant has paid Migration fee and submitted Migration certificate

Resolved—That the admission of the student into the college be sanctioned.

29. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Edward College, Patna (not affiliated in Bengali as 2nd Language), from Md. Khurshed Alam, a student in the 1st-year I.A. Class having History, Civics and Persian as combination of subjects, praying that as Persian appears to him to be rather a difficult subject, he may be allowed to take up Bengali in place of Persian.

It is stated that the Prof. of Bengali will help the student in preparing the subject.

Resolved— That the application be granted, but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in Bengali (Second Language), as a non-collegiate student.

30. Read an application, forwarded by the Lecturer-in-charge (Geography), Teachers' Training Department, and the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, from Pramathanath Ray, a teacher in St. Anthony's College, who passed the B.A. Examination in 1920, and had not taken up Geography at the I.A. Examination, praying for permission to join the 3rd-year B.A. Class in Geography with a view to appearing at the B.A. Examination in Geography in 1943.

The Lecturer-in-charge recommends that the applicant may be allowed to join the 3rd-year class.

Resolved—(1) That application be granted but that the applicant be informed that he must pass the I.A. Examination in Geography before his admission to the B.A. Examination in the subject.

(2) That the applicant be directed to attend Practical classes in Geography for the I.A. Examination and apply at the end through the Head of the Department with the necessary certificate for permission to appear at the I.A..

Examination in Geography in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

31. The Registrar reported that His Excellency the Chancellor had nominated Prof. A. R. Wadia of the Mysore University as an expert member on the Selection Committee for the appointment of the George V Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

N.B.—The Selection Committee was thus constituted as follows :—

The Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor.

The President, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

Sir E. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.Litt. (nominated by the Senate).

Raj Bahadur Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A. (nominated by the Syndicate).

Pramathnath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A. (nominated by the Executive Committee, Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts).

Prof. R. D. Ranade, M.A. (nominated by the Allahabad University).

Prof. Syed Zafarul Hasan, M.A., Ph.D., D.Phil. (Oxon.)—(nominated by the Aligarh University)

Prof. A. R. Wadia, B.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law, M.C. (nominated by His Excellency the Chancellor).

Ordered—To be recorded.

32. Read a letter, dated the 24th July, 1941 from the Secretary, Matriculation Centre Committee, Tezpur, forwarding a copy of the following resolutions of the meeting of the Centre Committee, dated the 19th July, 1941, and enquiring whether the University will be pleased to arrange for the award on the results of 1942 and is agreeable to the other terms of the Resolution :—

" 2. The correspondence that passed between Secretary of the Centre Committee and the Registrar of the University about founding a prize or scholarship was placed before the Committee.

Resolved - (i) That the Committee is thankful to the Calcutta University for agreeing to accept Promissory Notes for Rs. 500 offered by the Tezpur Centre Committee out of its funds for founding a prize or a medal (as may be acceptable to the recipient thereof) to the candidate who secures the highest number of marks in the aggregate from the centre at the Matriculation Examination or any other like examination that may be substituted therefor and for agreeing to hand over the fund for like purpose, to the Assam University if and when formed and when functioning, that the first award be made on the result of Matriculation Examination, 1942, from this centre.

(ii) That in case, when it is in form of a medal, the University Arms may be inscribed on one side of the medal and "Tezpur Matriculation Centre Medal" with year and the name of the scholar be inscribed on the other side.

(iii) That award of prize or medal be notified in the University Calendar and this prize or medal be incorporated amongst other endowments published in the University Calendar.

(iv) That the Secretary be authorised to purchase 5% Income Tax free Government Promissory Notes (1945-55) of face value Rs. 500 and transfer the same to the Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University.

Relevant extract from the Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 3rd June, 1941, is as follows :—

' 8. Read a letter, dated the 20th May, 1941, from the Secretary, Matriculation Centre Committee, Tezpur (Assam) stating that there is a Matriculation Centre at Tezpur, which is renewed from year to year for the last few years and that out of the centre fees collected, after meeting the expenses, there is over Rs. 500 to the credit of the Matriculation Centre Fund; the Committee now contemplates to hand over Govt. Promissory Notes for Rs. 500 out of the funds to the Calcutta University or to the Assam University if and when formed for founding a prize or a medal to be awarded to the candidate who secures the highest number of marks in the aggregate from the Centre.'

It is also stated that the Committee desires to know whether the University will be agreeable to accept the fund for the above purpose and in case the Assam University is ultimately established, to transfer the fund to the Assam University for a like purpose.

Note.—No expenses are paid by this University in connection with the conduct of the examination at the tezpur Centre.

Resolved—That the offer be accepted on the terms proposed."

Ordered—(1) That both the enquiries of the Secretary, Tezpur Matriculation Centre Committee, be answered in the affirmative.

(2) That it be pointed out to the Secretary that the Government Promissory Notes will have to be endorsed in favour of "The University of Calcutta."

33. Read an application, dated the 28th July, 1941, from Mr. Bankimchandra Dutt, an Assistant of the Accounts Section, asking for leave on full-pay for the period from 23rd July, 1941 to 31st August, 1941, on grounds of ill-health.

The leave is admissible.

Resolved—That the application be granted and that a temporary assistant be appointed in place of Mr. Dutt on leave.

34. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal of the Feni College, from the undermentioned student, who was sent up for the examination noted against his name this year, but who was absent throughout the examination owing to his sudden illness, praying for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, without further attendance at lectures :—

Name	Session when completed lectures.	Roll No.	Examination	Documents submitted, if any.
Shafique Rahman ...	1939-41	Roll Feni 43	I.A.	Medical Certificate.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the provisions laid down in Sec. 4A of Chapter XXXI of the Regulations.

35. Read applications, forwarded by the Principal, S. C. College, Calcutta, from the undermentioned students, praying for permission to take up an Alternative Paper in English for the B.A. Examination :—

The students are Anglo-Indian by nationality and their mother tongue is English.

Name	Remarks
Miss Jessvea Grace Smith	.. Will appear at the B.A. Examination, 1942.
Miss Deryl Jeanette Peters	... Will appear at the B.A. Examination, 1943.

Resolved—That the applications be granted.

36. Read letters from the Head Master, Kidderpore Academy, Calcutta, stating that owing to clerical errors the age of Tripuracharan Das, who appeared at the Matriculation Examination in 1941, from the school, was wrongly recorded in his printed form of application for admission to the said examination as 17 years and 11 months on 1st March, 1941, instead of 16 years and 11 months on that date according to the admission register of the school, and requesting that necessary corrections may be made in the records of the University.

The candidate's admit card and first admission form and a true copy of the entries in the admission register of the school showing his admission have been submitted and the usual fee of Rs. 5 has been paid.

Note.—(1) According to the University's records the candidate's age on 1st March, 1941, was 17 years and 11 months.

(2) According to the admission register of the school, his age on 1st March, 1941, was 16 years and 11 months.

(3) The usual fee of Rs. 5 was received in this office on 5th May, 1941 (Page No. 43 of the Chalan book).

Resolved—That the age of Tripuracharan Das (Roll Bhow. No. 832 of Matriculation Examination, 1941), be accepted as 16 years 11 months on 1st March, 1941 and that the records of the University be corrected accordingly.

Ordered—That the attention of the Head Master be drawn to the University Circular No. S-326-Age, dated the 9th September, 1938 and that he be informed that the said circular must be strictly followed in future.

37. Read an application from Nalinikumar Shomechaudhuri praying for refund of Rs. 5 paid in excess in connection with issue of his migration certificate.

Date of receipt of the fee in the University.	Reasons for the refund prayed for.
28th March, 1941. (Page 24 of the Chalan Book).	The applicant paid Rs. 17 to the University. According to rules, Rs. 10 charged for a migration certificate and Rs. 2 for registering his name. Rs. 5 paid in excess.

Ordered—That the amount of Rs. 5 paid in excess be refunded.

38. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate the following extract from the Faculty of Medicine, dated the 10th July, 1941:—

"4. The Registrar placed before the Faculty for consideration the following extract from the Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 4th July, 1941:—

'85. Considered cases of certain students for admission to the M.D. Course, who did not offer Mathematics as one of their subjects for the I.Sc. Examination.

Resolved—That the Faculty of Medicine be requested to consider the question of amending the relevant sections of the Regulations.

Resolved—That in the opinion of the Faculty, Mathematics should not be deleted from the list of subjects in which a candidate must pass the I.Sc. Examination under the existing Regulations in order to qualify himself for admission to the Medical course of this University.

(Dr. Bidhanchandra Roy dissented from the above resolution)."

Note.—The Minutes of the Faculty of Medicine, dated the 10th July, 1941, were placed before the Syndicate on 18th July, 1941, when it was ordered that the matter referred to in Item No. 4 be brought up at the next meeting of the Syndicate.

Ordered—That the matter be referred back to the Faculty of Medicine, the attention of the Faculty being drawn to the regulations obtaining in other Universities regarding admission to the Medical Course.

39. Read an application recommended by the Principal, Presidency College, Calcutta, for favourable consideration from Kamatuddin Ahmed, a student in the 4th-year B.A. Class of the above college, praying for permission to take up an Alternative Paper in English in lieu of a Paper on Vernacular Composition.

It is stated that in view of the circumstances governing his case, he was granted permission to offer the subject unconditionally at the I.A. Examination held in 1940.

Resolved—That the permission prayed for be granted.

40. Read a letter from Dr. B. Mukherjee, M.B. (Cal.), M.D., D.Sc. (Mich), Darbhanga Research Scholar, submitting the 2nd and the 3rd quarterly Reports of his work done during the extended term of his scholarship.

The reports are forwarded and strongly recommended by Col. Sir R. N. Chopra.

Resolved—That the reports be adopted.

41. Read a letter, dated the 21st July, 1941, from Harendrachandra Desarkar, Teacher, Bhatta Bhatpara M. E. Schcol, Mymensingh, who was permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1938, 1939, 1940 and 1941, as a non-collegiate student and who could not appear at the said examination all these years owing to the death of his father, family troubles and financial difficulties, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942 as a non-collegiate student with English, Bengali, Sanskrit and Economics as his subjects and that he may be exempted from payment of a fresh Non-Collegiate Student's fee.

Resolved—(1) That the application be granted provided the candidate continues as a teacher till the date of the next B.A. Examination.

(2) That he be exempted from payment of a fresh Non-Collegiate Student's fee.

42. Read a letter, dated 15th July, 1941, from the Hony. Secretary, Indian Economic Association, stating that the Twenty-fifth Annual Conference of the Association will be held at Bombay under the auspices of the Bombay University on the 31st December, 1941 and the 1st, 2nd and 3rd January, 1942, and inviting this University to send at least two delegates on the occasion.

Resolved—That the matter be referred to the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

43. Resolved—That the following subjects be selected for the Jubilee Research Prize in Arts and Science 1943:—

Arts—History of the Calcutta University.

Science—The life-history, breeding and rearing of any edible fresh water fish of Bengal tank with a view to increase the population and price-control.

44. Read applications, forwarded by the Principal, Scottish Church College, Calcutta, from the under-mentioned students, praying for permission to take up an Alternative Paper in English in lieu of a Vernacular and to offer the same at the examination stated against their names in the circumstances stated :—

Name	Examination	Remarks
Nita Adele Raye	... I A., 1942	An Anglo-Indian and as such has spoken English from her childhood.
Sammy Morris	.. B.A., 1942	His mother tongue is declared to be English.

Resolved—That the permission prayed for be granted.

45. Read applications, forwarded by the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, from Nisithendu Goswami, Purnendu Banerjee, and Barankumar Mitra, unsuccessful candidates at the last B.Com. Examination with Bengali as one of their subjects, praying for permission to offer Japanese at the next B.Com. Examination in place of Bengali.

Resolved—That the applications be granted but that the candidates be informed that they must attend lectures in Japanese during the current session, and apply at the end of the course, through the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, after passing the Test examination, for permission to appear at the B.Com. Examination in 1942, as non-collegiate students.

46. Read an application, forwarded by the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, from Bejaylal Ganguli, a Medical Graduate of this University, praying for permission to join the 4th-year B.Sc. Class of the University with Physiology, Experimental Psychology and Anthropology with a view to qualifying himself for admission to the B.Sc. Examination in 1942.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, through the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, after passing the Test examination, for permission to appear at the B.Sc. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

47. Read an application forwarded by the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, from Ramapada Mandal, an unsuccessful candidate at the last B.Com. Examination with Bengali as one of his subjects, praying for permission to attend lectures in Japanese in the Under-Graduate classes and to appear at the B.Com. Examination in 1942, offering Japanese in place of Bengali

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the candidate be directed to apply, through the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, after attending lectures in Japanese during the current session and passing the Test examination, for permission to appear at the B.Com. Examination, 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

48. Read a letter, dated 23th July, 1941, from Prof. J. N. Mukherjee, forwarding copy of a letter and a cheque for Rs. 500 from Mr J. N. Ghosh being the contribution of Mr. Ghosh towards the equipment of the Colloid Research Laboratory.

Note.—A cheque for Rs. 500 has been received.

Resolved—That the sum be accepted with thanks.

49. Read a letter, dated 26th July, 1941, from Abdul Hamid Khan, Head Master, Sidlai Government-Aided Junior Madrasah, who was permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1941, as a non-collegiate student in English only but who could not sit for the said examination owing to various reasons, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student in English only and that he may be exempted from payment of a fresh Non-Collegiate Student's fee.

Resolved—(1) That the application be granted provided the candidate continues as a teacher till the date of the next I.A. Examination.

(2) That he be exempted from payment of a fresh Non-Collegiate Student's fee.

50. Read a letter from the Principal, Victoria Institution, Calcutta, forwarding a letter from the Head Mistress, Loreto House, Calcutta, stating that Miss Alaka Dutt passed the Senior Cambridge Examination, held in

December, 1940, in First Division, and requesting that her admission, which was sanctioned provisionally, may now be confirmed and that she may be permitted to take up an Alternative Paper in English in lieu of a Vernacular at the Intermediate Examination in 1942, as she was taught at Bishop's Westcote Girls School, Ranchi from her infancy, where there is no arrangement for teaching any Indian Vernacular and she knows only colloquial Bengali but does not know how to read and write it.

Note.—(1) On her appearing at the Senior Cambridge Examination in December, 1940, Miss Alaka Dutt was provisionally allowed to join the 1st-year Class of the above college on 15th January, 1941 and directed to produce her pass certificate along with the prescribed Migration fee as soon as the result of the examination is published (Synd., dated 26th May, 1941, item No. 85).

(2) Migration fee has been paid.

Resolved—That the admission of the candidate to the Victoria Institution, Calcutta, be sanctioned and that she be allowed to take up an Alternative Paper in English in lieu of a Vernacular for the I.A. Examination, 1942.

Ordered—(1) That the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the session, through the Principal of the college, after passing the Test examination, for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

(2) That the student be informed that she must take up a recognised Indian Language as her Vernacular at the B.A. stage.

51. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Asutosh College, Bhowanipur, forwarding an application from Bisnupada Das, who completed his B.Sc. course during 1938-40, and was unsuccessful at the last B.Sc. Examination, praying for permission to change his course of studies from Science to Arts and to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942 as a non-collegiate student with English, Bengali, History and Mathematics. He took up Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics at the B.Sc. Course.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the permission prayed for cannot be granted.

Ordered—That the applicant be informed that if he intends to appear at the B.A. Examination, he must prosecute a regular course of study for the purpose for two academical years, as required under the Regulations.

52. Read a letter, dated the 15th July, 1941, from Babu Bagalaprasad Chakrabarti, requesting that the order cancelling the Matriculation Examination of 1941, of his grandson, Apareschandra Bandyopadhyay, Roll Asan. 224 may be withdrawn.

Read also the observations of the Officer-in-charge of the Matriculation Examination, Asansole Centre, on the matter.

Note.—(1) The examination of the candidate was cancelled, as the Officer-in-charge of examination reported that a map of India drawn in pencil on one side of a question paper on English translation had been found with the candidate during his Geography examination.

(2) The candidate passed in the third division.

Read also a note from the Registrar on the subject.

Resolved—That the applicant be informed that the Syndicate see no reason to alter their previous decision on the matter.

53. Read an application, dated the 23rd July, 1941, forwarded by the Head Master, Palisara Junior Madrassah, Tippera, from Md. Abdul Latif, 2nd Maulvi of the above institution, praying for permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, in Bengali only as a Teacher-private candidate, without appearing at any preliminary Test examination.

Resolved—That the permission prayed for be granted.

54. Read applications from the undermentioned teachers, praying that they may be permitted to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, as Private candidates without appearing at any Test examination :—

Name	School in which served	Forwarded by
	Period of service as a teacher	
(1) Jyotish Ch. Biswas ...	Natipota U. P. School (Nadia) —8 years.	Secretary.
(2) Jitendranath Biswas ...	Saraspur Free Board School (Jessore)—3 years 6 months.	Head Pandit.
(3) Md. Abdur Rahman ...	Chalakchar H. E. School (Dacca).	Head Master.
(4) Dolgobinda Purkait ...	Krishnanagar U. P. School (Howrah)—3 years.	Head Pandit.
(5) Syed Indajali Dewan ...	Banshkata Board School (Rajshahi)—8 years.	Secretary.
(6) Anilchandra De ...	Saikhergaon Senior Madrassah (Dacca)—3 years.	Head Master.

Resolved—That the permission prayed for be granted.

55. Read an application from the undermentioned teacher, praying that they may be permitted to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, as private candidates in English only without appearing at any Test examination :—

Name	School in which served	Forwarded by
(1) Abdul Hamid	Bashirhat G. T. School (24-Parganas)	Head Pandit.
(2) Abul Kalam Md. Maujil Uddin.	Kanchabalia B. K. H. E, School Barisal.	Head Master.
(3) Anwaruddin Ahmed	Alampur Free Pr. School (Tippeta).	Do.
(4) Priyala Bhowmik	North Changirgown Free Pr. School (Noakhali).	Do.
(5) Md. Abdur Rajjaque	Barkol U. P. Free Bd. School (Chittagong).	Dt. Inspector of Schools, Chittagong Dn.
(6) Md. Altaf Ali	Radhaganj Old Scheme Senior Madrassah (My-mensingh).	Head Master.

Resolved—That the permission prayed for be granted.

56. Read a letter, dated 22nd July, 1941, from the Head Master, Ballygunge A. T. Mitra Institution (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941), Calcutta, requesting that the following boys of Class X of the school may be permitted to write their answer-papers on Mathematics in English at the Matriculation Examination in 1942:

- (1) Dilipkumar Sanyal.
- (2) Prabhatkumar Bose.
- (3) Barinkumar Dutt.
- (4) Gafar Ali.
- (5) Utpalbindu Chatterjee.

The grounds stated are—

(1) The boys were unsuccessful at the last Matric. Examination. They submitted their answers in Mathematics in English.

(2) They have been accustomed to writing their answers in the subject in English since the very beginning of their school career.

(3) They are very weak in Mathematics, and will be put to great difficulty if they are now called upon to write their answers in Mathematics in Bengali—their Major Vernacular.

Resolved—That the candidates who were permitted to write the answers in Mathematics in English at the last Matriculation Examination but were unsuccessful be allowed to write their answer-scripts in the subject in English, for the examination in 1942.

Ordered—That a circular to the above effect be issued to all recognised High Schools.

57. Read a letter, dated the 26th July, 1941, from the Head Master, Shyamapada Institution (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941), Calcutta, forwarding with his recommendation, an application from Babu Nibaran-chandra Mukherjee, praying that his son Master Sures-chandra Mukherjee, a student of Class X of the school, may be allowed to answer questions in Mathematics in English at the Matriculation Examination in 1942.

The boy, it is stated appeared at the Supplementary Matric. Examination in December 1939, from the school, but got plucked. Since then he has been studying in the school and did not sit for the Test examination last year. He has also studied Mathematics in English.

Resolved—That the permission prayed for be granted.

58. Read a letter, dated the 23rd July, 1941, from the Head Master, Payari G. C. H. E. School (permanently recognised), Mymensingh, requesting that Girindracuandra Deysarkar, a student of Class X of the school and an unsuccessful candidate at the last Matriculation Examination from the school, may be allowed to write his answer-papers on Mathematics in English at the Matriculation Examination in 1942.

It is stated that the student appeared at the Matric. Examination twice and on both the occasions he submitted his answers on Mathematics in English. He will be in great difficulty if he is to answer papers on Mathematics in Bengali.

Resolved—That the permission prayed for be granted.

59. Read applications from the undermentioned schools, praying for exemption from the operation of Section 2 (A) of Chapter XXI of the Regulations, relating to training in Vocational subjects, for reason of financial difficulties:—

- (1) Chilmari H. E. School, Rangpur
- (2) Hanschara M. M. H. E. School, Midnapur.
- (3) Murapara Victoria H. E. School, Dacca.
- (4) Narail Victoria Collegiate School, Jessore.

Resolved—That the exemption prayed for be granted up to the Matriculation Examination, 1942, but that the authorities of the schools be informed that they must make every effort for introducing in their schools, Vocational training in at least one of the approved subjects, as early as possible.

60. Read a letter, dated the 24th July, 1941, from the Secretary, Banagram A. K. H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1943), Mymensingh, requesting that owing to financial difficulties the school may be granted exemption from the operation of the rule, relating to training in Vocational subjects, up to the Matriculation Examination of 1942.

The school has on its staff a Buchanan trained teacher for imparting physical education to the boys.

It is stated that the authorities of the school propose to appoint a teacher in January, 1942, for teaching cane and bamboo work as vocational subject as contemplated in item 112 of Syndicate, dated the 8th May, 1941, which runs as follows :—

“ 112. Read a letter, dated the 1st May, 1941, from the Secretary, Banagram A. K. H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1943), Mymensingh, reporting that the school proposes to introduce cane and bamboo work as a vocational subject and has decided to appoint the following teacher on a monthly salary of Rs. 25 ;

Babu Bhabeschandra Chaudhuri—Matriculate and has practical training in cane and bamboo work.

Resolved-- That the arrangement made be approved.

Resolved—That the exemption asked for be granted.

61. Read an application from Babu Sachindralal Banerjee, an Assistant in the Calcutta University Press praying ten days' half-pay leave on medical grounds from 22nd July, 1941, in the circumstances stated therein.

Note—Leave admissible—1 day's full-pay leave and 9 day's half-pay leave on medical grounds.

Resolved—That leave on full pay for one day and leave on half pay for 9 days be granted to the applicant.

62. Read an application from Sudhansubimal Barua, B.A., Roll Feni 11, whose examination of 1941 was cancelled in view of a report from the Chairman B.A., English Pass, requesting that the order cancelling his examination may be revised.

The candidate submits the following facts in support of his prayer :—

- “ 1. I was all along known as one of the best boys of the class.
2. My behaviour as a student both in and out of the college was spotless.
3. My seat having been arranged in front of Roll 12 in the same row, it is certain that it was not possible to copy from the man in the back seat.
4. If the candidate was copying from my script from behind while I was deeply engaged in writing out answers, it was the business of invigilators to stop him from doing so.
5. I may boldly say that I was neither the culprit nor an abettor to malpractice for which I am to share the punishment.”

Read also a letter from the Principal, Feni College, to the Controller of Examinations.

Note.—(1) The Chairman, B.A., English Pass, reported that Feni 12 copied answer to Q. 1 from Feni 11 in English Third-paper, (2) the examination of both Feni 11 and 12 was cancelled, (3) Feni 11 passed in the Pass Course.

Read also a note from the Registrar on the subject

Resolved—That the candidate be given the benefit of doubt and that his results at the B.A. Examination be published.

63. Read an endorsement, dated the 15th July, 1941, from the Head Master, Goila H. E. School, forwarding an application from Santoshkumar Sengupta, who has been debarred from appearing at any examination in 1942, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, as he is now sincerely repentant of having adopted unfair means in the examination hall

Note—(1) The candidate was found copying, from some loose sheets of a help book, the answer to question 1, in English 3rd-paper at the last Matriculation Examination.

(2) His examination was cancelled and he was debarred from appearing at any examination in 1942.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret they do not find any reason for reconsidering their decision.

64. Read a letter, dated the 11th July, 1941, from the Head Master, Government Muslim High School, Chittagong, forwarding an application from Maulvi H. Mazharul Haque Hakim, requesting that his son, Mobinal Haq, who has been debarred from appearing at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, may be permitted to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, as the boy is now sincerely repentant and absolutely crestfallen.

In forwarding the application, the Head Master observes—

'Considering the nature of the guilt and the uniformly good conduct of the boy previous to his fall, as well as the extreme poverty of the guardian, I would strongly support the prayer of the applicant. The other factor which may kindly be taken into consideration is that if the term of disqualification be not shortened, it will render the boy practically inactive for more than a year.

Note.—(1) The candidate was found in possession of torn pages of a help book from which he copied answer to question 3 in Mechanics at the last Matriculation Examination.

(2) His examination was cancelled and he was also debarred from appearing at any examination in 1942.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret they do not find any reason for reconsidering their decision.

65. Read the Proceedings of the Age Committee, dated the 24th July, 1941.

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

66. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate quotations from the following Insurance Companies for a Fidelity Bond for Rs. 1,000 to be furnished by Babu Asitamohan Banerjee, an Assistant in the General Department of the University, in-charge of Stores.

Messrs. Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co.	..	Rs. 15 per thousand per annum.
------------------------------------	----	--------------------------------

British India General Insurance Co., Ltd.	...	Rs. 12-8 per thousand per annum.
---	-----	----------------------------------

Note.—The following extract from the Proceedings of the Finance Committee, dated the 5th December, 1940, was confirmed by the Syndicate on the 6th December, 1940 :—

“**Resolved**—That the Assistant be required to furnish a fidelity bond of Rs. 1,000 from Messrs. Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co., and that the premium Rs. 15 per annum for the bond be paid by the University.”

Resolved—That in modification of the previous orders on the subject, the Assistant be required to furnish a Fidelity Bond of Rs. 1,000 from Messrs. British India General Insurance Co., Ltd., and that the premium of Rs. 12-8 per annum for the bond be paid by the University.

67. Read a letter from the Royal Insurance Company, Ltd., requesting that the following clause excluding war risks from workmen's compensation policy No. 2240 effected by the University on behalf of the employees of the University Press, may be accepted for purposes of endowment on the said policy

I/We agree that our Workmen's Compensation Policy No. W. 2240 be endorsed in accordance with the wording set out in your letter of the 30th June, 1941, regarding the exclusion of war risks.

It is added that the Company are under agreement with all other Insurance Companies to make the above amendment to all Workmen's Compensation Policies as from 1st August, 1941, and that if the University cannot see its way to accept the clause, the present letter may be taken as notice of cancellation of the Policy with effect from 1st August, 1941, under the terms of the said Policy.

Resolved—That the proposal be accepted.

68. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate statements of remuneration due to the—

(1) Moderators and Paper-setters in all the subjects at the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations, 1941.

(2) Head Examiners and Examiners at the I.A. and I.Sc. Practical Examinations (1941) in the following subjects :—

Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Physiology, Biology, Psychology, Anthropology and Geography.

(3) Scrutinisers in Mathematics Botany, Biology, Zoology and Commercial Geography at the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations, 1941.

(4) Head Examiners and Examiners in Bengali Major Vernacular Language at the Matriculation Examination, 1941.

Resolved—(1) That the statement be passed for payment.

(2) That the scrutinisers be paid remuneration at the usual rate of Rs. 25 per thousand papers.

69. The Registrar reported that Mr. Aparnaprasad Sen, M.A., had been appointed a temporary Assistant on a monthly salary of Rs. 60 with effect from the 26th July, 1941, in place of Mr. Susilchandra Banerjee, Assistant, Examination Section, who has been granted leave for two months with effect from the 25th July, 1941.

Note.—While granting leave to Susil Babu the Syndicate ordered to appoint a temporary assistant in his place during the period of his leave.

Resolved—That the action taken be approved.

70. Considered the following bills from Examination Centres :—

Amount	Centre	Examination	Remarks
Rs. as. p.			
18 0 0	Santiniketan	Matriculation, 1941	Number of candidates 20
60 0 0	Do.	Intermediate, 1941	Do. 40
45 0 0	Do.	B.A. and B.Sc. 1941	Do. 20
270 10 0	Sylhet	Intermediate and B.A., 1941	Do. Inter. 281 B A, 158 The bill includes Rs. 35 as electric expenses.
49 8 0	Midnapur College	B.Sc. Practical Examination in Chemistry, 1941	Number of candidates 33 All vouchers have been submitted.
42 8 0	Do.	B.Sc. Practical Examination, 1941 in Physics.	Number of candidates 43 No vouchers have been submitted.

Resolved—That the bills be passed for payment.

71. Read a letter, dated the 23rd July, 1941, from the Circle Officer, Asansol, and Joint Secretary, Asansol Rural Reconstruction Committee, forwarding a copy of resolution

No. 2 of the meeting of the committee, dated 21st June, 1941.

The resolution is as follows:—

" Considered the question of imparting instructions on rural reconstruction to the senior boys of the H. E. schools and resolved that the Registrar of the Calcutta University be requested to place before the authority the desirability of having classes on rural reconstruction in all affiliated schools. The schools should be insisted on having a number of books on the subject (such as, " Better Village " by F. L. Brayne) The students should in particular be kept in touch with the agricultural operations and propaganda during the different seasons (e.g. propaganda for cultivation of ground-nut in February and that of green manure in May so far as Asansol Sub-division is concerned)"

Ordered—To be recorded.

Resolved—That the matter be placed before the Agricultural Committee.

72. Read a letter from the Head Master, Tufanganj N. N. M. H. E. School, Coach-Bihar, stating that Md. Nural Amin, a student of Class X of the school, was arrested on a charge of petty theft under Sec. 457-380 I. P. C. and subsequently let off on confession of guilt and praying that the boy may be allowed to appear at the next Matriculation Examination.

It is stated that the father of the boy stood security for his good behaviour for 6 months and the Inspector of Schools, Coach-Bihar State, allowed the boy to continue his studies.

Resolved—That the Head Master be informed that the University has no objection in the matter provided he is otherwise eligible for appearing at the examination.

73. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, B. E. College, Sibpur, from Benoybhusan Guhabiswas who appeared at the B. E. Examination (Civil) in 1940 in both Professional and non-Professional Sections but passed in the Professional Section only and who applied for permission to appear at the B. E. (Civil) Examination in non-Professional Section in 1941 and was directed to apply at the end of the session, after passing the Test examination, for permission to appear at the examination as a non-collegiate student (Syndicate, item No. 141, dated the 11th November, 1940), praying that he may be permitted to appear at the next B. E. (Civil) Examination (non-Professional) as a non-collegiate student.

Read also a certificate from the Principal, B. E. College, Sibpur, to the effect that the candidate has satisfactorily completed the course for B. E. (non-Prof.) Civil Engineering Examination and recommending that he be permitted to take the said examination as a non-collegiate student in August, 1941.

Non-collegiate student's fee has been paid. It is not stated if the student passed the Test examination.

Resolved—(1) That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the ensuing B. E. Examination (Civil Non-Professional) as a non-collegiate student.

(2) That the applicant be informed that he will be admitted to the examination provided he is sent up by the Principal.

74. Read an application, recommended by the Principal, Scottish Church College, Calcutta, from G. Eday Russolliah, who passed the Intermediate Examination of the Madras University, praying for sanction to his admission into the 3rd-year B. A. Class of the college on the 8th August, 1941, with Alternative Paper in English as one of his subjects.

It is stated that the student had Tamil at the Intermediate Examination which is his mother tongue but for nearly seven years since he left college, he had been employed in places where he had very little chance of speaking the language. Besides, there is no arrangement in the college for teaching Tamil and it is for this reason that he prays for examination from taking Tamil and applies for permission to take up Alternative Paper in English instead.

Migration Fee has been paid and Migration Certificate has been submitted.

Resolved—(1) That the admission of the student be sanctioned.

(2) That the applicant be informed that he must take up Tamil as his Vernacular.

75. Read an application recommended by the Principal, Ripon Law College, Calcutta from Mukundalal Dasgupta who failed to attend the requisite number of lectures in the 3rd-year Class during 1939-40 owing to illness and whose application for permission to appear at the Final Examination in Law in June, 1941 was refused by the Syndicate (Item 87, dated the 26th May, 1941) praying for permission to appear at the Final Examination in Law in December,

1941 as a non-collegiate student after attending lectures for six months.

The candidate passed the Intermediate Examination in Law in June, 1940.

Resolved—That the applicant be directed to apply for permission to appear at the examination as a non-collegiate student after re-attending lectures for six months.

76. Read a letter, dated the 24th July, 1941 from the Principal, Srikail College, Tippera, enquiring as follows:—

An Assamese candidate for admission in the 1st-year Arts under takes to study Assamese privately and sit for the examination with Assamese as his Vernacular. We have no affiliation in Assamese. Can we admit him and is it possible for him to appear privately in the subject in 1943 under the existing rules.

Resolved—(1) That the Principal be informed that the student may be admitted into the college.

(2) That the college be exempted from arranging for the delivery of lectures in Assamese (Vernacular).

77. Read a memo. from the Principal, B. E. College, Shibpur, forwarding an application from Asitbaran Chowdhury, who appeared at the B. E. (Electrical) Examination in both Professional and non-Professional Sections held in 1940, passed in all the groups but failed in the aggregate, praying that he may be granted exemption from appearing in all but one or two groups in 1941 to make up the shortage in the aggregate pass marks in accordance with the practice in other Engineering and Medical Examinations.

Note.—The applicant was granted permission to appear at the B. E. Examination in 1941 in Mathematics only in the non-Professional Section and in Electrical Engineering in both Sections, as a non-collegiate student.

Non Collegiate Student's fee of Rs. 10 paid on the 8th July, 1941.

Resolved—That the application be granted.

78. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Cotton College, Gauhati, from Md. Nurul Islam, who attended the requisite number of lectures for the I.A. Examination in 1941 during 1939-40 and 1940-41 but was not sent up for the examination as he could not pass the college Test, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942 without further attendance.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the provisions of Sec. 4A of Chap. XXXI of the Regulations and on condition that he passes the Test examination.

79. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Asutosh College, Bhowanipur, from Babu Rajmohan Ganguly, who owing to the recent communal disturbances at Dacca has left his family residence there and has come to settle at Calcutta, requesting that his daughter Priti Ganguly, who was reading in the 2nd-year Class of Karmunnessa Intermediate College under the Dacca Board, may be permitted now to join the 2nd-year Class of the former college with the same combination of subjects.

It is further stated that on receipt of the orders for her provisional admission, necessary fees and documents will be submitted for sanction to her migration.

Resolved—That the Principal be informed that the student may be permitted to join the 2nd-year Class of the college provisionally on the usual conditions, but she should be asked to apply for sanction to her migration with the requisite fees and documents as soon as possible.

80. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Asutosh College, Bhowanipur, from Rajkumar Sen, praying that in the following circumstances he may be permitted to join the 1st-year I.Sc. Class of the college now:—

Passed the Matriculation Examination in 1924 and for sometime was an I.Sc. student of the college. Joined the Bengal Technical School in 1926 when he suffered from Chronic Malaria. He could not resume his Intermediate studies subsequently owing to various reasons and had to give up his studies then.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the payment of the usual Late Admission fee and on condition that the percentage of his attendance at lectures is calculated from the commencement of the session and not from the date of his admission.

81. The Registrar enquired if a new Typewriter might be purchased for the use of the General Section for which a provision of Rs. 400 had been made in the current year's Budget.

N.B. —Quotations were obtained for a Typewriter for the Examination Section from the following firms:—

	Rs.
Remington	395
Underwood (Blackwood, Blackwood & Co.)	395

Ordered—That a new Typewriter be purchased.

82. The Registrar reported that the following bills had been paid :—

				Rs.	A.	P.
(1)	F. W. Heilgers & Co.	...	...	1,508	0	0
(2)	Do.	...	...	379	3	0

Note.—The bills are for cost of papers supplied to the University Press.

Resolved—That the action taken be approved.

83. Read an endorsement from the Principal, City College, Calcutta, forwarding an application from Rajkumar Bhaduri who on promotion to the 4th year B.Sc. Class of the Bankura Christian College took a transfer certificate which contained the remark that his conduct at the latter college was not satisfactory, praying for permission to joint the City College.

Read also a letter from the Principal, Bankura Christian College, furnishing his observations on the subject.

Resolved—(1) That a copy of the letter from the Principal, Bankura Christian College, be forwarded to the Principal, City College with the intimation that the University has no objection to the admission of the student into his College if he likes to admit him.

84. Read an application forwarded by the Principal, Burdwan Raj College, from Sisirkumar Modaknag, who passed the I.A. Examination in 1941, in Arts subjects and who is at present a student of the 3rd year B.A. class (with Economics and Sanskrit), praying that he may be permitted to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in Chemistry only in 1942, as a non-collegiate student, after attending practical classes in the subject.

Resolved—That the applicant be informed that he must attend both theoretical and practical classes and apply at the end of the session, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the College, for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in Chemistry as a non-collegiate student.

85. Read a letter, dated the 31st July, 1941, from the Principal, University Law College, requesting that, in the circumstances stated therein the last date (31st July, 1941), for admission of students to affiliated colleges may be extended by a week or in the alternative the students, who will be admitted into colleges up to the 8th August, 1941,

may be exempted from payment of the Late Admission fee of Rs 4.

Resolved—That students admitted up to 8th August, 1941 in Law Colleges be exempted from payment of the usual Late Admission fee.

86. Read a letter from the Principal, Fuzlul Huq College, Chakhar, Barisal, enquiring as follows:—

"Several I.A. plucked students of some other colleges are coming here and making enquiries whether they could be admitted into the 2nd-year class of this college as irregular students and permitted to reside in the college hostel so as to enable them to attend the classes and appear in the test examination of the college on payment of the usual fee of Rs. 10. But as far as I am aware the University has granted them the privilege of appearing in the next University Examination without attendance at lectures but on passing the Test examination of any affiliated college. Now the point on which I request you to enlighten me is this:—

Whether the students would forfeit the above privilege, if they are admitted into the 2nd year class of a college, to which they did not belong before and also whether they would be required to attend the requisite number of lectures again".

Resolved—That the Principal be informed that if the students choose to join the college, they should attend the requisite number of lectures and be amenable to college discipline like regular students.

87. Read a letter, dated the 16th July, 1941, from Mr. Jayantipada Chaudhuri, one of the Superintendents, Examination Section, stating that he has been suffering from eye troubles (extraocular muscle imbalance) and also from attacks of rheumatism in the knee-joint off and on and requesting that he may be granted leave with full-pay with effect from the 14th July, 1941, to the 24th September, 1941, and requesting further that he may be permitted to retire from the service of the University with effect from the 1st October, 1941, with the pension earned by him under the rules.

Read also a note from the Controller of Examinations. The leave is admissible.

Resolved—(1) That leave with Full-pay and allowance asked for be granted and that Mr. Jayantipada Chaudhuri

be allowed to retire with effect from 1st October, 1941, on a monthly pension to which he is entitled under the rules.

(2) That the Syndicate place on record their appreciation of the services rendered to the University by Mr. Chaudhury during his long period of service.

Resolved further—(1) That it be recommended to the Finance Committee that Mr. Debiprasad Datta, M.A. be placed in the grade Rs. 200-10-300 on a suitable salary.

(2) That a temporary assistant be appointed during the absence of Mr. Chaudhury on leave.

88. Read a letter, dated the 23rd July, 1941, from the Editor, India Tomorrow, stating that they intend to hold the Inter-College Debating Competition on the 8th August, 1941, at the Senate Hall with Mr. Satishchandra Ghosh, as Chairman and to organise at the Calcutta University Premises during the first fortnight of September, 1941, an exhibition of the products of cottage industry, specially of those prepared at home and educational institutions in order to accelerate the development of cottage industries that will greatly help the solution of unemployment problem, and requesting permission to use the Senate Hall on the above dates.

Note.—The Senate Hall will be free on the dates mentioned above.

Resolved—That the Hall be lent on the usual conditions.

89. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, M. C. College, Sylhet, from Miss Santi Majumdar who was permitted to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942 under Section 1A of Chapter XXXV of the Regulations (Syndicate, Item 28, dated 21st April, 1941), praying that as the M. C. College, Sylhet, does not allow her to attend Practical classes for the I.Sc. Examination unless she gets herself admitted into the college as a 'regular plucked' student and as she is too poor to meet the expenses for further studies in the college, she may be permitted to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942, unconditionally without attending Practical classes.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the application cannot be granted. The candidate must attend Practical classes in the Science subject for the period prescribed in the Regulations.

90. Ordered—As follows :

Name and Qualifications	Examination to which admission is sought.	Order
Habibur Rahman Chowdhuri —Was unsuccessful at the last I.A. Examination. Serving as a teacher in the Santipur Muslim H. E. School (recognised) since January, 1938.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History, Civics and Persian.	Recommended to the Senate.
M V. Venkatachaliah —Passed I.A. in 1940 with Logic. Serving as a teacher in schools recognised by the Govt. of Mysore since 2nd April, 1936.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Kanarese, Economics and Philosophy.	Do.
Mohammed Abdur Rahman Miyan —Passed Matric. in 1939. Serving as a teacher in Kazi Kasba Masjeed Bari Free Primary School (recognised by the Dacca Dist. Board) since March, 1939.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Civics, Persian and History.	Do.
Mohan Ram Saikia —Passed I.A. in 1934. Serving as a teacher in Demew M. E. School, Sibsagar (recognised by the Assam Education Department) since 7th September 1936.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Assamese (Vernacular), Assamese (Second Language) and Economics.	Do
Jitendranath Pal, II —Passed I.Sc. in 1937. Serving as a teacher in Dalgram Agricultural M. E. School (recognised by the Rangpur District Board and Director of Public Instruction, Bengal) since 6th July, 1939.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Mathematics and Sanskrit.	Do.
Lakshminarayan Misra —Passed I Sc. in 1934. Serving as a teacher in the Saradacharan Aryan Institution (recognised) since 1st February, 1938.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language) and History.	Do.
Praphullachandra Sarmabardolai , — Passed I.A. in 1938. Serving as an Assistant Librarian in the Jagannath Porcoah College. Jorhat, (recognised) since 1st July, 1939.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Assamese (Vernacular), Assamese (Second Language) and Economics.	Do.
Jagananda Siddhanta —Passed Matric. in 1932. Serving as a teacher in schools recognised by the Calcutta University since 1st March, 1939.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History, Logic and Sanskrit.	Do.

Syed Abdul Latif —Passed Matric. in 1938. Serving as a teacher in schools recognised by the Madrasa Central Board and Government special rules since 1st July, 1938.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Arabic, History and Commercial Geography.	Recommended to the Senate-
Gangadhar Barua —Passed I.A. in 1925. Serving as a teacher in the Jhanji High School, Sibsagar (recognised), since 1st April, 1938.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Assamese, History and Sanskrit.	Do.
Mohammad Israil Ansari —Passed Matric. in 1935. Serving as a teacher in the Muslim U. P. School, Kamarhatti (recognised by the Education Department, Government of Bengal) since 12th September, 1938.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Urdu, Civics, Persian and Mathematics.	Do.
Anathbandhu Rakshit —Passed Matric. in 1936. Serving as a teacher in the Chorebagan Hindu Balak Vidyalaya (approved and aided by the Corporation of Calcutta) since 2nd January, 1939.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Logic and Civics.	Do.
V. Narsing Swamy —Passed I.A. in 1935. Serving as a teacher in the Kharagpur Hitakarini H. E. School (recognised) since 7th November, 1930.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Hindi (Vernacular), Hindi (Second Language) and History.	Do.
Bejoykali Bhattacharyya —Passed I.A. in 1938. Serving as a teacher in the Mollarpur H. E. School (recognised) since January, 1939.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History and Sanskrit.	Do.
Bejoykrishna Chattopadhyay —Passed Matric. in 1936. Serving as a teacher in schools recognised by the Calcutta University since January, 1939.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Sanskrit Civics and History.	Do.
Dinabandhu Barma —Passed Matric. in 1935. Serving as a teacher in Jalpaiguri Kulihat M. E. School (recognised by the Divisional Inspector of schools) since 3rd February, 1939.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History, Logic and Civics.	Do.
Lalmohan Datta —Passed Matric. in 1930. Serving as a teacher in the Chirkunda Nandalal Institution (recognised) by the Patna University) since 2nd February, 1938.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali Mathematics, Sanskrit and Civics.	Do.

Name and Qualifications	Examination to which admission is sought.	Order
Trilochan Ojha—Passed Matric. in 1936. Serving as a teacher in the Shree Lakshmi Primary Pathshala, Calcutta (recognised by the Education Department, Calcutta) since September, 1938.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Maithili, Civics, Commercial Geography and History.	Recommended to the Senate.
Siddique Ullah—Passed Matric. in 1935. Serving as a teacher in schools (recognised by the Uacca Board) since 1st February, 1939.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Civics, Arabic and Commercial Geography.	Do.
Abdul Mannan—Passed Matric. in 1938. Serving as a teacher in the Azad Bakht M. E. School (recognised by the Education Department, Assam) since 1st September, 1938.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Civics, History and Arabic.	Do.
Miss Tara Datta—Was unsuccessful at the last I.A. Examination.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Civics, History and Bengali (Second Language).	Do

91. Ordered—As follows :—

Name of student and examination already passed	College and Class provisionally joined, or intends to join	Date of joining, if already joined	Order
Kesabchandra Sengupta—Matric., Patna University.	K. N. College, Berhampur, 1st-year I.Sc.	3rd July, 1940.	Admission sanctioned. Principal to explain the delay in reporting the case to the University.
Prankrishna Dasgupta—Matric., Patna University.	Do.	9th July, 1940.	Do.
Harinarayan Ray—Matric., Patna University.	Do.	16th July, 1940.	Do.
Ajitkumar Chatterjee—Matric., Patna University.	Do.	22nd July, 1940.	Do.
A. Y. Abrarul Huque—Matric., Patna University.	Do.	Ditto	Do.
Barindramohan Ray—Matric., Patna University.	Do.	25th July, 1940.	Do.
Santoshkumar Chatterjee—Matric., Patna University.	Do.	Ditto	Do.

*Kundan Lal—Matric., Patna University.	K. N. College, Berhampur, 1st-year I.A.	10th August, 1940.	Admission sanctioned on payment of Late Admission fee. The Principal to explain the delay in reporting the case to the University.
*Shivaram Bhattacharyya—Matric., Patna University.	Do.	9th September, 1940.	Do.
*Biswanath Das—Matric., Patna University.	K. N. College, Berhampur, 1st-year, I.Sc.	11th November, 1940.	The Principal to explain why the student was admitted without previous permission.
Birendrakumar Ray—Matric., Patna University.	K. N. College, Berhampur, 1st-year I.A.	6th July, 1940.	Admission sanctioned. The Principal to explain the delay in reporting the case to the University.

*Late Admission fee not paid.

Hariprapanu Acharyya—Passed the High School Examination of the U. P. Board.	Biswa-Bharati, 1st-year Class.	24th July, 1940.	Do.
(Migration fee has been paid and Migration certificate has been submitted.)			
Nathmal Agarwala—Passed Matric. (Patna) in 1940.	Bankura Christian College, 1st-year I.Sc. Class.	8th June, 1940.	Do.
(Migration fee has been paid and Migration certificate has been submitted.)			
Phanibhushan Sarkar—Passed Matric. (Patna) in 1940.	Do.	4th July, 1940.	Do.
(Migration fee has been paid and Migration certificate has been submitted.)			
Mrigendrakumar Datta—Passed Matric. (Patna) in 1940.	Do.	2nd July, 1940.	Do.
(Migration fee has been paid and Migration certificate has been submitted.)			

Name of student and examination already passed.	College and Class provisionally joined, or intends to join.	Date of joining, if already joined.	Order
Jyotirmay Chakravarti—Passed I Sc. of the Dacca Board. (Migration fee has been paid and Migration certificate has been submitted.)	Scottish Church College, 3rd-year B.Sc Class.	24th June, 1940.	Admission sanctioned.
Pareschandra Bhattacharyya—Passed Matric. (Patna University).	Burdwan Raj College, 1st-year I.Sc. Class.	12th July, 1940.	Do.
Devendramohan Tiwary—Passed Matric. (Patna University).	Vidyasagar College, 1st-year I.Sc. Class.	5th June, 1940.	Do.
Rajendramohan Tiwary—Passed Matric (Patna University).	Do.	Do.	Do.
Amarnath Mukherjee—Passed Matric. (Patna University).	Do.	19th June, 1941.	Do.
Tarakdas Kanjilal—Passed Matric. (Calcutta University) and Final Day Course Examination of Government Commercial Institute, Calcutta.	Vidyasagar College, 3rd-year B.Com. Class.	8th July, 1941.	Admission sanctioned. The Principal to explain the reason for delay in reporting the case.
V. Krishnankutti Wariyar—Passed B.A. (Madras University).	Teachers' Training Course in Science, Calcutta University.	2nd April, 1941.	Admission sanctioned.
Amina Ahmed—Passed Senior Cambridge School Certificate Examination (Grade I).	Gokhale Memorial Girls' College, Calcutta, 1st-year I.A. Class.	10th February, 1941.	Do. Principal be informed that no such student should be admitted after 31st January, in future, without previous permission of the University.
Sova Sen—Passed Senior Cambridge School Certificate Examination (Grade II).	Gokhale Memorial Girls' College, Calcutta, 1st-year I.A. Class.	2nd July, 1941.	Admission sanctioned.
Amiya Sen—Passed Senior Cambridge School Certificate Examination (Grade III).	Do.	7th July, 1941.	Do.
Dipti Ray—Senior Cambridge School Certificate Examination (Grade I).	Gokhale Memorial Girls' College, Calcutta, 1st-year I.Sc. Class.	6th January, 1941.	Do.

I. M. Mani—Passed E. S. L. C. Examination (Travancore Government and declared eligible for admission to a college in the Madras University).	St. Joseph's College, Calcutta, 1st-year I.A. Class.	1st July, 1941.	Admission sanctioned.
Abanindranath Mitra—Passed I.A. (Patna University).	St. Paul's College, 3rd-year B.A. Class.	9th June, 1941.	Do.

92. The Registrar enquired whether the list of candidates who passed the Matriculation Examination, 1941, in the First Division, should be published, arranged in order of merit, in the Calcutta and Assam Gazettes.

Resolved—That the enquiry be answered in the affirmative.

93. Read the following Proceedings, dated the 26th July, 1941, of the Committee appointed by the Syndicate to consider applications from colleges for participation in the Govt. Grant of Rs. 80,000 for distribution to non-Government colleges in Bengal for the year 1941-42 :—

“ Considered the question of distribution of the Government Grant to the Non-Government Colleges in Bengal for the year 1941-42.

In this connection the Registrar placed before the Committee a letter, dated the 4th May, 1941, from the Principal, Saadat College, Karatia, reporting that a devastating storm blew over Karatia on 26th April, 1941, causing extensive damage to the college hostels and that a minimum of Rs. 2,000 would be required for immediate repairs and reconstruction of the damaged blocks, but the college is not in a position to provide more than Rs. 1,000 for the purpose, and requesting that Rs. 1,000 may be granted for the repairs and reconstruction of hostels in addition to Rs. 3,500 prayed for in his application, dated the 21st April, 1941.

Read also a letter from the Secretary, Ramkrishna Mission, Belur, requesting that the Ramkrishna Mission Vidyamandir may be granted at least a sum of Rs. 3,000 for the improvement of the college library.

Read also a letter from the Joint Secretary, Jessore College Committee, requesting that a sum of Rs. 5,000 may be sanctioned to meet the varied wants of the college, specially the college library and furniture which require financial aid for improvement.

Read also a letter from the Principal, Maharaja Manindrachandra College, Calcutta (affiliated up to the B.A. standard from 1941-42), requesting that, as the wants of the new college are many and varied in nature, a grant of Rs. 10,000 under the following heads may be sanctioned :—

			Rs.
(1) Library	...	...	4,000
(2) Building	...	...	4,000
(3) Equipment	...	...	2,000

Read also a letter from the Secretary, Brojamohan College, Barisal, applying in continuation of his letter No. U-177, dated the 21st May, 1941, for sanction of a further grant of Rs. 1,500 in addition to the amount of Rs. 500 already applied for.

Ordered—To be recorded,

Resolved— That the Committee recommend that the Government grant of Rs. 80,000 for the year 1941-42 for Non-Government Colleges in Bengal be distributed as follows, on condition that no college will be allowed to receive the grant allotted to it unless the members of its teaching staff are paid the minimum salary of Rs. 100 per month for a Lecturer and Rs. 75 for a Demonstrator or a Tutor if he is an M.A. or M.Sc. and Rs. 60 if he is a B.A. or B.Sc., provided, however, that the Syndicate may, for sufficient reasons, exempt a college from fulfilment of this condition for a short period not exceeding the end of the current session :—

(1) A. M. College, Mymensingh—

			Rs.
Library	...	...	1,000
Laboratories	...	...	1,000
Botany Department	...	...	250
Gymnasium	...	...	250
			<hr/> 2,500

(2) Asutosh College, Calcutta—

Library	...	...	1,250
Laboratories	...	...	2,000
Ladies' Common Room	...	...	250
			<hr/> 3,500

(3) Bangabasi College, Calcutta—

Library	...	...	1,000
Laboratories	...	...	1,750
Gymnasium	...	...	250
			<hr/> 3,000

(4) Bankura Christian College, Bankura—

Library	...	...	750
Laboratories	...	...	750
Improvement of Hostels	...	...	500
			<hr/> 2,000

(5) B. M. College, Barisal—

Library	...	...	1,000
Laboratories	...	...	1,000
Workshop Equipment	...	...	500
Gymnasium	...	...	500
Ladies' Common Room	...	...	250
			<hr/> 3,250

(6) Burdwan Raj College, Burdwan—

			Rs.
Laboratories	...	...	500
Library	...	...	750
Gymnasium	...	...	250
			<hr/> 1,500

(7) Carmichael College, Rangpur—

Library	...	...	1,000
Laboratories and Workshop	...	...	1,000
Botany Department including grant of garden	...	...	500
			<hr/> 2,500

(8) City College, Calcutta—

Library	...	...	...	1,000
Laboratories	...	...	...	1,500
Gymnasium	...	...	...	500

3,000

(9) Hindu Academy, Daulatpur—

Library	...	...	...	1,000
Laboratories	...	...	...	1,000

2,000

(10) Edward College, Pabna—

Laboratories	...	...	...	1,000
Library	...	...	...	750

1,750

(11) Feni College, Feni—

Library	...	...	...	750
Common Room	...	...	...	500

1,250

(12) Narasingh Dutt College, Howrah—

Library	...	...	...	1,000
Laboratories	...	...	...	500

1,500

(13) Saadat College, Karatia—

Library	...	...	...	1,000
Improvement of hostels	...	...	...	1,000
Gymnasium	...	...	...	500

2,500

(14) K. C. College, Hetampur—

Library	...	...	...	1,000
Improvements of hostels	...	...	...	500

1,500

(15) K. N. College, Berhampore—

Library	...	...	...	500
Laboratories	...	...	...	1,000
Attached Garden (Botany Department)	...	...	...	250

1,750

(16) Midnapur College, Midnapur—

Library	...	...	...	1,000
Laboratories	...	...	...	1,000

2,000

(17) P. K. College, Contai—

Library	...	...	...	1,000
Improvement of hostels	...	...	...	750
Playground and Gymnasium	...	...	...	500

2,250

(18) P. C. College, Bagerhat—

Library	1,000
Laboratories	750
Gymnasium	250

2,000

(19) Rajendra College, Faridpur—

Library	750
Laboratories	750
Common Room	500

2,000

(20) Ripon College, Calcutta—

Laboratories	...	1,500
Library	...	1,500

3,000

(21) Scottish Church College—

Library	...	1,000
Laboratories	...	2,000
Physical Education	...	500

3,500

(22) Serampore College—

Hostels	...	1,000
Library	...	750

1,750

(23) St. Joseph's College, Calcutta—

Library	...	500
---------	-----	-----

(24) St. Paul's College, Calcutta—

Library	...	1,000
Laboratories	...	1,000

2,000

(25) St. Paul's School (College Section), Darjeeling—

Laboratories	...	Rs. 500
--------------	-----	------------

(26) St. Xavier's College, Calcutta—

Laboratories	...	1,500
Library	...	1,000

2,500

(27) Uttarpada College, Uttarpada—

Laboratories	750
Library	750

1,500

(28) Victoria College, Comilla—

Library	1,000
Laboratories	1,000
Gymnasium	250

				2,250
(29) Victoria College, Narail—				
Laboratories	...	...	...	500
Library	...	...	...	500
				<hr/> 1,000
(30) Vidyasagar College, Calcutta—				
Library	...	...	...	1,000
Laboratories	...	...	...	1,500
				<hr/> 2,500
(31) Salesian College, Sonada—				
Common Room	...	...	...	500
(32) Sir Asutosh College, Kanungopara—				
Library	...	...	...	1,000
Hostels	...	...	...	1,000
				<hr/> 2,000
(33) Haraganga College, Munshiganj—				
Library	...	...	...	750
Botany Department	...	...	...	500
Gymnasium and Playground	...	...	...	500
				<hr/> 1,750
(34) Azizul Huq College, Bogra—				
Library	...	...	...	1,500
Gymnasium and Playground	...	...	...	500
				<hr/> 2,000
(35) Seraiganj College, Seraiganj—				
Library	...	...	...	750
(36) Ramkrishna Mission Vidyamandir, Belur—				
Library	...	...	...	1,000
Common Room	...	...	...	250
				<hr/> 1,250
(37) Jessore College, Jessore—				
Library	...	...	...	750
Common Room	...	...	...	250
				<hr/> 1,000
(38) Fazlul Huq College, Chakhar—				
Library	...	...	...	1,000
Improvement of Hostels	...	...	...	1,000
				<hr/> 2,000
(39) Women's College, Calcutta—				
Library	...	...	...	1,000
(40) Loreto House, Calcutta—				
Library	...	...	...	250
Laboratories (Botany and Geography)	...	...	...	250
				<hr/> 500

(41) St Helen's College, Kurseong—

Library and Geography Laboratory	500
--------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----

(42) Victoria Institution, Calcutta—

Library	...	...	1,250
Botany Department	...	...	500
Equipment of Common Room and Library	...	...	250

 2,000

(43) Gokhale Memorial Girls' College—

Laboratories	...	...	250
Library	...	...	500

 750

(44) South Calcutta Girls' College—

Library	...	...	1,000
Laboratories	...	...	250

 1,250 "

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

Ordered—That a copy of the Proceedings be forwarded to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, with the request that Government may be moved to accord sanction to the distribution of the grant as recommended therein.

94. Read the report of the Board of Examiners for the examination for the Teachers' Training Certificate course (Art appreciation), May, 1941.

The following is a statement of results of the examination :—

"The number of candidates registered for the examination was 10 of whom 9 passed.

Of the successful candidates 2 passed with distinction.

The percentage of pass is 90."

Resolved—That the statement be adopted and that the names of successful candidates be published in the Gazette.

95. Read the report of the Board of Examiners for the Certificate Examination in Agriculture, June, 1941.

The following is a statement of results of the examination :—

"The number of candidates registered for the examination was 4, all of whom passed.

Of the successful candidates, 2 passed in Class I and 2 in Class II.

The percentage of pass is 100."

Resolved—That the statement be adopted and that the names of successful candidates be published in the Gazette.

96. Read the following Proceedings of the Bill Committee, dated the 31st July, 1941.

				Rs.	A.	P.
1.	Ray Brothers	...	...	2	14	0
2.	Ditto			0	10	0
3.	Montazuddin			64	4	0
4.	Harris & Co.			16	0	0
5.	Secretary, Students' Welfare			13	4	0
6.	Ditto			35	10	0
7.	Mahendra Lal Dutt & Sons			7	1	0
8.	A. C. Banerjee			18	8	0
9.	Montazuddin			39	6	0
10.	Thacker Spink & Co., Ltd.			2	0	0
11.	Hindusthan Standard			81	2	0
12.	Butto Kristo Paul & Co., Ltd.			12	0	0
13.	Pioneer			16	0	0
14.	M.A., M.Sc. Guards			268	0	0
15.	Ako Singh			27	0	0
16.	Makbul			24	6	0
17.	Suk Deo			16	4	0
18.	Dibakar			18	2	0
19.	D. Gestetner (India), Ltd.			1,050	0	0
20.	Ditto			350	0	0
21.	Rajanikanta Dey	...	...	100	0	0"

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

97. Read the following Proceedings of the Committee of Management of the University Basantibijay School of Mines at Ikhra, dated the 26th July, 1941:—

"1. Read a complaint from Babu Debidas Mukherjee and others (guardians) against the Head Master of the Ikhra Basanti Bijoy H. E. School, Burdwan, for his alleged misdemeanour and levy of heavy charges on the boys of the school.

Read also observations of the Head Master of the school on the above complaint.

Read also counter-observations of the complainants on the observations of the Head Master.

Read also a letter, dated the 25th July, 1941, from the Head Master on the subject.

Resolved—That the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor be requested to look into the matter."

Ordered—To be recorded.

Resolved—That the University Inspector of Colleges be requested to make an enquiry into the matter and favour the Syndicate with a report at an early date.

98. Read the following Proceedings of the Committee for the award of the Kalyankumar Mukherjee Research Scholarship for the year 1941 :—

“The Committee considered applications received for the scholarship and recommend that the scholarship be awarded to the undermentioned candidate on the usual terms and conditions for carrying on investigations in the subject stated against his name, under the guidance of Mr. Charuchandra Bose, B.A., M.B. in the Carmichael Medical College :—

Name	Subject of Investigations
Mr. Rebatikanta Dattachaudhuri, B.Sc., M.B.	Haemotological Studies in Nutritional Anaemia in Infants and Children with the effect of Drugs and Diets on its course (particularly marasmic conditions).”

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

99. Read the following Proceedings of the Committee for the award of the Guruprasanna Ghosh Scholarship for the year 1941, dated the 26th July, 1941 :—

“1. Read a letter, dated the 18th June, 1941, from Mr. Niradkumar Sen, Lecturer in Botany, Jagannath Intermediate College, Dacca, stating in reference to this Office letter No Misc. 8955 24, dated the 16th April, 1941, that he applied for a seat in the University of California for training in fruit technology and his application has been accepted there as will be evident from the following telegram :—

‘ Df LaD 651-J2 Berkeley Calif 11 Irc 8
Lg Bishop Crowley Dacca.
Sen Admitted—University California’.

It is prayed that he may be awarded G. P. Ghosh Scholarship so that he can make other necessary arrangements.

Note.—The G. P. Ghosh Scholarship Committee from 1941 interviewed six candidates including Mr. Sen and they were all asked to furnish this Office with details regarding facilities available for study and training in their respective subjects in the institution they proposed to join and a statement showing the arrangements made by them for admission there.

From the replies received so far it appears that none of the other candidates have made any arrangement for their admission.

Resolved—That a Guruprasanna Ghosh Scholarship of the annual value of Rs. 2,000 tenable for three years be awarded to Mr. Niradkumar Sen, M.Sc., for the study of (i) Storage of Fruits and (ii) Manufacture of Fruit Products

(in the United States, University of California) in the usual terms and conditions, it being understood that if the candidate fails to avail himself of the scholarship by the 30th September, 1941, the award will stand cancelled.

2. Read a letter, dated Japan, the 27th June, 1941, from Mr. Pramodechandra Burmanray furnishing information in accordance with the following orders passed (G. P. Ghosh Com., dated the 1st April, 1941, and Syndicate, dated the 5th April, 1941), in connection with his prayer for a scholarship of Rs. 300 per month for a period of three years with effect from 1st September, 1941, so as to enable him to prosecute his further studies in Textile Industries in Massachusetts, U. S. A.

Resolved—That the candidate be informed that his application will be taken up for consideration on furnishing the following information and documents :—

(i) If he has passed the Final Examination of the course taken up in Japan. If so, a certificate from the authorities concerned should be submitted.

(ii) If he is eligible for admission to the Lowell Textile University, Massachusetts, U. S. A.—If so, he should produce a certificate from the Institute concerned to that effect.

(iii) He should furnish a clear statement of the fees required for prosecuting his studies in U. S. A.

Read also a letter, dated Japan, 11th July, 1941, from Mr. P. C. Burmanray, stating that he has received the following telegram from the Lowell Textile Institute, Lowell Massachusetts, U. S. A. :—

‘Send air mail Calcutta record application for admission photograph Lowell Textile Institute’

Ordered—‘To be recorded.’

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

100. Read the following Proceedings of the Board of Management of the Khaira Fund, dated the 26th July, 1941 :—

“1. Read a letter, dated the 15th July, 1941, from Prof. P. R. Ray, stating that Mr. Sailajaprasad Ghosh, M.Sc. (Class I), who has been working as a Research student under him on a stipend of Rs. 40 paid out of his Research Grant for about a year and a half, may be permitted to work for the present session also on the same condition, in view of the excellent work the scholar has already done.

Note.—Mr. Sailajaprasad Ghosh was reappointed a Research Assistant under the Khaira Professor of Chemistry for a period of one year from 1st June, 1940, on a stipend of Rs. 40 per month, the amount being met out of the Research Grant of the Professor (Khaira Board, dated the 5th September, 1940, Syndicate, dated the 7th September, 1940).

Resolved—That the appointment of Mr. Sailajaprasad Ghosh, M.Sc., be renewed for a further period of one year from 1st June, 1941, on a monthly stipend of Rs. 50, the amount being met from the Professor's Research Grant.

2. Read a letter, dated the 5th July, 1940, from Professor Bidhubhusan Ray, stating that the term of Mr. Kamalaksha Dasgupta to whom a stipend of Rs. 10 per month was awarded, out of his Research Grant, expired on the 31st May, 1941, and recommending that in view of the satisfactory nature of work done by the scholar, the stipend may be renewed for a further period of one year from 1st June, 1941, the amount being paid out of his Research Grant.

Note.—A scholarship of Rs. 50 per month was awarded to Mr. Kamalaksha Dasgupta for working under Prof. B. B. Ray with effect from 1st December, 1940 till 31st May, 1941, the amount to be met out of his Research Grant (*vide* item No. 236-2 Syndicate, dated the 20th November, 1940).

Resolved—That the appointment of Mr. Kamalaksha Dasgupta be renewed for a further period of one year with effect from 1st June, 1941, on the previous terms and conditions, the amount required for the purpose being met from the Professor's Research Grant.

3. The Registrar placed before the meeting several applications received in response to an advertisement in the local press inviting applicants for the post of a Research Scholar lying vacant under the Khaira Professor of Linguistics and Phonetics.

Read also a letter, dated the 2nd July, 1941, from Professor Suniti Kumar Chatterji, recommending Mr. Sambhuchandra Chaudhury, M.A., for appointment to the post.

Resolved—That Mr. Sambhuchandra Chaudhuri, M.A., be appointed a Research Scholar under the Khaira Professor of Linguistics and Phonetics, for a period of one year with effect from 1st August, 1941, on the usual terms and conditions."

Ordered—That the Proceedings be placed before the Senate for confirmation.

101. Read the following Proceedings of the Governing Body of the Sir Taraknath Palit Trusts, dated the 26th July, 1941 :—

"1. Read a letter, dated the 9th July, 1941, from Prof. M. N. Saha, stating that Mr. Pareschandra Saha has been appointed a Laboratory Boy under the Cyclotron Scheme, with effect from the 1st July, 1941, on a salary of Rs. 25 per month.

Note.—There is a provision of Rs. 6,300 in this year's Budget under the head—Salary of the Staff (Cyclotron Fund).

Resolved—That the appointment be approved.

2. Read a letter, dated the 30th March, 1941, from Dr. H. H. Read, Professor, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, forwarding a progress report of the work done by Mr. A. Lahiri, a Palit Foreign Scholar.

Note.—A scholarship of Rs. 8,000 tenable for three years with effect from July, 1939, was awarded to Mr. A. Lahiri.

As arranged under orders of the Syndicate, the instalments of his scholarship are now paid by the High Commissioner, London, which are subsequently adjusted through the Accountant-General, Bengal.

Ordered—To be recorded.

3. Read a letter, dated the 25th July, 1941, from Prof. P. C. Mitter, forwarding a letter, in original, from Sir S. S. Bhatnagar, and stating that he shall be glad to place the services of Mr. Amalendu Bose, M.Sc., Palit Research Scholar in Chemistry, at the disposal of Sir S. S. Bhatnagar from 1st August to 30th November, 1941, if the Governing Body of the Palit Trust has no objection to the arrangement.

It is further suggested by the Professor that Mr. Bidyutkumal Bhattacharyya, M.Sc. (Class I, 1940), who is getting a special stipend of Rs. 50 per month from 1st July, may be awarded a Palit Scholarship from 1st August to 30th November, 1941, in place of Mr. Amalendu Bose, M.Sc.

Note.—Mr. Bidyutkamal Bhattacharyya, M.Sc., was awarded a Sir P. C. Ray Research Scholarship of Rs. 50 per month for 1 year from 1st July, 1941, (Syndicate, dated the 4th July, 1941 (59).

Resolved—That the suggestion of Prof. Mitter be accepted."

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

102. Read the following Proceedings of the Board of Management of the Sir Rashbehary Ghose Endowments, dated the 26th July, 1941:—

"1. Read a letter, dated the 14th March, 1941, from the Registrar, School of Oriental and African Studies, London, forwarding an application from Mr. Ajitcomar Mookerjee, a Sir Rashbehary Ghose Travelling Fellow, requesting that a further grant may be sanctioned by the University for enabling him to complete his studies.

Note—A Ghose Travelling Fellowship, the value of Rs. 2,200, was awarded to Mr. Ajitcomar Mookerjee (*vide* item No. 8 of Senate, dated the 27th April, 1940).

Read also a letter, dated the 15th July, 1941, from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, stating that Mr. Ajitcomar Mookerjee was granted a special scholarship of the value of £50 per annum for a period of one year and three months with effect from 1st September, 1940, for enabling him to complete his Master's Degree at the School of Oriental Studies, England; it has been also decided to give him an additional £50 out of the funds available at the disposal of the High Commissioner for India for necessitous Bengalee students.

Note.—The item was originally placed before the Ghose Board, dated the 26th June, 1941 (Syndicate, dated the 26th June, 1941; when it was resolved as follows:—

Resolved--(1) That an enquiry be made of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, regarding financial assistance, if any, sanctioned by Government in the matter and that the case be brought up again on receipt of a reply from him.

(2) That Mr. Mookerjee be informed that the Board regret that no further fund is available out of which the grant asked for can be made.

2. Read a letter, dated the 7th July, 1941, from Mr. A. K. Ghosh, who took out two patents one for Telephone with Locking Device and another for Telephone with Registering Arrangements for Effective Calls, stating that the last date of payment of the renewal fee of Rs. 50 for the Patent No. 23182 is 30th August, 1941, and requesting that arrangement may be made for payment of the same.

Note.—The Renewal fee of his another Patent, *viz.*, Rs. 80 was paid out of the grant from "Equipment and Working Expenses, Applied Physics Department."

Resolved—(1) That Mr. Ghosh be requested to assign the Patents in favour of the University and that on assignment of the Patents, the sum required as renewal fees for the patents be paid out of the grant from "Equipment and Working Expenses, Applied Physics Department."

(2) That renewal fees for the Patents be paid in future from the fund stated above and that the matter be referred to the University Finance Committee in the first instance."

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

103. Read the following Proceedings of the Library Executive Committee, dated the 26th July, 1941 :—

"1. The Secretary reported that the following payments had been made :—

- (1) 1 bill for \$4.50 from U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington.
- (2) 5 bills for Rs. 27-7-0, 16-5-3, 16-5-3, 13-1-0, 146-15-3 from Macmillan & Co., Calcutta.
- (3) 1 bill for Rs. 16 from C. O. Book Stall, Calcutta.
- (4) 1 bill for Rs. 10 from Indian Society of Oriental Art, Calcutta.
- (5) 2 bills for Rs. 20-14-0, 14-5-6 from Longmans, Green & Co., Cal.
- (6) 3 bills for Rs. 5-7-0, 99-15-0, 2 8-0 from Oxford University Press, Cal.
- (7) 1 bill for Rs. 11-14-9 from Hindi Pustak Agency, Calcutta.
- (8) 2 bills for Rs. 274-12-0, 56-3-0 from Ateeque Ahmad Nadi, Cal.
- (9) 1 bill for Rs. 20-10-0 from Allied Publishers & Stn. Nanf Cal.
- (10) 3 bills for Rs. 16-4-0, 12-0 0, 4-8-0 from Hemchandra Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.
- (11) 1 bill for Rs. 8- from New Indian Print & Pub. Co., Cal.
- (12) 1 bill for £1-12-3 from Luzac & Co.
- (13) 8 bills for Rs. 4-6-0, 12-6-0, 6-11-0, 2-5-0, 5-12-6, 1-6-3, 1-2-3, 140-14-0 from Das Gupta & Co., Calcutta.
- (14) 1 bill for Rs. 27-14-9 from D. M. Library, Calcutta.
- (15) 2 bills for Rs. 29-10-0, 5-0-0 from Bharati Book Works, Cal.
- (16) 1 bill for Rs. 678 8-0, from Eastern Stationery Supply Co., Cal.
- (17) 3 bills for Rs. 30-8 0, 4-8-0, 104 0-0 from K. C. Paul & Co.
- (18) 2 bills for Rs. 19-8-6, 1-2 0 from R. L. Ghosh & Co., Cal.
- (19) 1 bill for Rs. 1-2-0 from Kitabistan, Allahabad.
- (20) 14 bills for Rs. 29-5-9, 5 2-3, 31-12-9, 16-12-6, 3-13-3, 12-12 6, 2-4-0, 2-0 0, 21-1-6, 1-0-0, 9-4-9, 4-8-0, 94-1-6, 47-5-0 from Book Co., Cal.
- (21) 1 bill for Rs. 61 from Hali Pub. House.
- (22) 1 bill for Rs. 13-4-0 from Kavua Bhaban, Calcutta.
- (23) 1 bill for £0-2-0 from Imperial Mycological Inst.
- (24) 1 bill for Rs. 7-10-0 from Afazuddin & Sons, Cal.
- (25) 1 bill for Rs. 47 from Bharat Pub. House, Cal.
- (26) 1 bill for Rs. 1-8 0 from Remington Rand Inc., Cal.
- (27) 1 bill for Re 1 from the Registrar, Bombay University.
- (28) 1 bill for Rs. 21-11-0 from Taraporevala S ns & Co., Bombay.
- (29) 4 bills for Rs. 7-0-0, 27-6-0, 0-12-0, 10-2 0 from the Librarian, Calcutta University.
- (30) 1 bill for Rs. 21-7-0 from Thacker Spink & Co., Cal
- (31) 1 bill for Rs. 2-10-0 from International Labour Office, Delhi.
- (32) 1 bill for Rs. 19-2-0 from Prof. P. N. Ghosh, Cal.
- (33) 1 bill for Re. 2-8-0 from Young Men of India, etc., Cal.
- (34) 1 bill for Rs. 5-8-0 from R. S. B. & Co., Cal.
- (35) 1 bill for Rs. 41-8-0 from Kadambini Book Binding Works, Cal.
- (36) 1 bill for Rs. 2-4-0 from the Librarian, C. U.
- (37) 1 bill for Rs. 14-8-0 from the Librarian, C. U. to the paid to be Government of Bengal.

Resolved—That the action taken by the Secretary be approved.

2. The Secretary placed the following bills, duly scrutinised by the Bill Committee, for sanction of payment.

- (1) 2 bills for Rs. 285-10-0, 17-14-0 from Sh. Md. Ashraf, Lahore.
- (2) 2 bills for Rs. 167, 99-10-0 from Bharati Book Binding Works, Calcutta
- (3) 1 bill for Rs. 12 from Linguistic Society of India, Cal. Univ.
- (4) 1 bill for Rs. 8-4 0 from Cuttack Trading Company, Cuttack.
- (5) 2 bills for Rs. 4-0-0, 4-2-0 from Hindustan Academy Allahabad.
- (6) 5 bills for Rs. 12-10-0, 20-11-0, 8-7-0, 15-0-0, 7-0-0 from Book Co. Calcutta.

- (7) 1 bill for Rs. 0-13-0, from Oriental Book Agency, Poona.
 (8) 2 bills for Rs. 26-2-0 19-9-0 from Macmillan & Co., Calcutta.
 (9) 1 bill for Rs. 19-10-0 from Hiru Mia, Calcutta.
 (10) 1 bill for Rs. 61-12-0 from De & Co., Calcutta.
 (11) 1 bill for Rs. 27-13-0 from Kadambini Book Binding Works, Cal.
 (12) 1 bill for Rs. 3-2-0 from Bengal Book-Binders, Cal.
 (13) 1 bill for Rs. 20-3-0 from Oxford University Press, Cal.
 (14) 1 bill for Rs. 12-0-0 from Indian Annual Register Office, Cal.
 (15) 1 bill for Rs. 75-0-0 from Hemchunder Banerjee & Co., Cal.
 (16) 1 bill for Rs. 25-8-0 from Chuckervertty Chatterjee & Co., Cal.
 (17) 2 bills for Rs. 3-12-0, 3-6-0 from Thacker Spink & Co., Cal.
 (18) 2 bills for Rs. 79-7-0, 48-2-0 from Isharati Book-Binding Works, Cal.
 (19) 1 bill for Rs. 5-3-0 from the Gita Press, Gorakhpur, Allahabad.

Resolved—That the bills be paid.

3. The Secretary placed the applications for leave from the following members of the Library Staff.

Babu Debendranath De ...	Leave with full-pay from 5th May to 7th June, 1941.	Leave is admissible
„ Ramkumar Biswas ...	Leave with full-pay for 3 days for 26th May, 2nd and 3rd June, 1941.	Do.

Resolved—That leave on full-pay be granted to the applicants for the days mentioned above.

4. Read an application, forwarded with recommendation by the Superintendent of the Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, from Md. Ali Ahmad, a temporary assistant, praying that as he has not come round of his illness and not in a position to join his duties a further extension of leave for one month may kindly be granted to him in continuation of his previous leave which expired on 17th June, 1941.

(N.B.—In forwarding the application the Superintendent states that he is cured of typhoid fever but he is still weak. He requires rest or change of climate to expedite his convalescence.

Md. Ali Ahmad was granted extension of leave without pay for one month from 18th May to 17th June, 1941).

Read also an application from Md. Ali Ahmad, a temporary assistant, stating that although he has been discharged from the hospital, he is not in a position to join his duties, and praying that as he has been advised by the Professor of Medicine Medical College, Calcutta to go for a change of climate for 3 months, leave for 3 months may kindly be granted to him in continuation of his previous leave, i.e., with effect from 18th June, 1941. A medical certificate is attached with the application.

(N.B.—Leave without pay was granted to Md. Ali Ahmad till the 17th June, 1941).

Resolved—(1) That leave without pay be granted to Md. Ali Ahmad for three months with effect from 18th June, 1941.

(2) That Mr. Karunamaya Chatterjee be appointed to act in his place on a salary of Rs. 40 per month with effect from 28th July, 1941.

5. Read a letter from Dr. N. K. Sinha, Lecturer of this University, requesting that 5,500 pages of typed matter relating to British North-Eastern Frontier Policy, 1792-1880, now in possession of Mr. Anilchandra Banerjee, M.A., may be secured for the University at half of the cost he had to spend in typing charges alone, i.e., Rs. 300 only. In this connection Dr. Sinha states that he consulted Dr. S. N. Sen, Keeper of the Records of the Government of India, who advised him to secure this valuable collection for the University.

Resolved—That the matter be referred to Dr. S. N. Sen, Keeper of the Records of the Government of India, who may be requested to furnish details regarding the advisability of securing the MSS. for the University and the costs to be incurred thereon.

6. Read an application, strongly recommended by Mr. Satischandra Ghosh, M.A., Inspector of Colleges, for favourable consideration, from Mr. Nandakumar Nath, Asst. Head Master of the Beliaghata Deshbandhu H. E. School, Calcutta, praying for permission to use the Reference Section of the Library without payment of any fee and deposit, with a view to enabling him to appear at the M.A. Examination to be held in 1942.

Resolved—That the Committee regret that permission to use the Reference Section of the Library without payment of any fee and deposit cannot be granted to the applicant.

7. The Secretary reported that the two following books had been found missing from one of the blocks of the Reading Room. The books were left on the table by a reader who had gone downstairs, but when he came back after about 10 minutes the books could not be found on the table. Immediate searches were made everywhere but the books could not be traced. Evidently somebody had slipped with the books out in the meanwhile :—

Robinson—Introduction to Employment, Money and Interest.

Garner—Monetary Policy and Economic Stabilisation.

Resolved—That the books must be replaced by the student to whom they were issued.

8. Read a letter from Mr. V. Chockaliagan Pillai, forwarding a copy of Vol I of the 'Origin of Indo-European Races & Peoples' written by him together with a Resume giving the salient points in his work, two notifications published by the Governments of Bombay and United Provinces sanctioning the supply of the book to all High Schools and Colleges situated within the respective territorial limits of these provinces and a list showing the Governments in India, Public Bodies and Universities that have purchased copies of his book, and requesting that this University may be pleased to show him a similar favour by taking six copies of the book for its library for the use of research scholars and by recommending that his works find a place in the Libraries attached to all the colleges affiliated to this University and also by rendering such aid as will enable him to bring out soon the remaining four volumes. Price Rs. 25 only.

Resolved—That one copy of the book be purchased.

9. Read an application, forwarded by the Head of the Department of Pure Physics, from Mr. Anathnath Mukherjee, formerly an employee of the Department of Physics of this University, who has retired from service on an invalid pension and who now resides in a village, in the District of 24-Parganas, praying that as there is no library in his locality which might give him relief from pain and give peace to his soul he might be permitted to enjoy the privileges granted to the staff for the purpose of borrowing books from the University Library through his brother Mr. Amalkrishna Mukherjee, who is a permanent clerk in the Physics Department of this University.

He further stated that as he had contributed series of articles in Bengali Journals concerning Indian Culture and intends writing treatise on the subject, he is in need of more books and begs that his case may be treated as a special one.

Resolved—That the applicant be permitted to take out one volume at a time from the Library through his brother Mr. Amalkrishna Mukherjee on payment of a deposit of Rs. 10 only. The amount of deposit must ordinarily cover the price of the book.

10. The Secretary reported that the following manuscripts had been received on loan from the Library of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal for use of the lecturers mentioned in each of them :—

- | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| (1) Samadhiraṣa Sutra, folio 1-199 | } Dr. Nalinaksha Dutta |
| (2) Do. | |
| (3) Subhasita-sara-samuccaya | |
| | Dr. J. B. Chaudhury |

Ordered—To be recorded.

11. The Secretary requested that as necessary provisions had been made in the budget, the increments sanctioned by the Library Executive Committee, dated 31st March, 1941, to the following members of the library staff might be paid to them with effect from 1st June, 1941, and reported that the confirmation of Mr. Subodhkumar Mukherjee (in the grade of Rs. 100-8-180-10-250) already sanctioned by the Library Executive Committee, dated 31st March, 1941, has also been accepted by the University Finance Committee to whom it was referred by the Syndicate.

Mr. Subodhkumar Mukherjee, Super- ... Confirmed in the post and placed in
intendent, Reading Room. the grade of Rs. 100-8-180-10-250,
with a starting salary of Rs. 116
per month with effect from 1st
June, 1941.

Kanailal Palchaudhury (of Lower ... A special increment of Rs. 2 was
Sub. Staff). granted to him with effect from
1st June, 1941.

Mathuraprasad Singh (of Lower ... An increment of Re. 1 only was
Sub. Staff) granted to him with effect from
1st June, 1941.

Resolved—That, as already sanctioned by the Library Executive Committee, dated 31st March, 1941 and as necessary provisions have been made in the budget, Mr. Subodhkumar Mukherjee be confirmed in the grade of Rs. 100-8-180-10-250 with a starting salary of Rs. 116 per month which may be paid to him with effect from 1st June, 1941 and increments of Rs. 2 and Re. 1 only be paid to Kanailal Palchaudhury and Mathuraprasad Singh, members of the Lower Subordinate Staff, respectively with effect from 1st June, 1941

12. The Secretary placed for consideration of the Committee the following extract from the Minutes of the Syndicate, dated 23rd June, 1941 :—

‘ Read a letter, dated the 2nd June, 1941, from the Secretary, Bengal Library Association, forwarding the following resolutions which were adopted at the last Bengal Library Conference held at Bansberia on the 11th and 12th April, 1941, for consideration of Syndicate:—

v. This Conference request the Universities of Calcutta and Dacca to take such steps as would ensure re-organisation of the College libraries on modern lines and appointment of whole-time trained librarians with adequate academic qualifications on the same pay and status as those of the academic staff.

vi. This Conference request the Government of Bengal and the University of Calcutta and the Dacca Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education to introduce at an early date a graded course of instruction in “ the use of books and libraries ” in the school and to impress upon the school authorities for affording facilities to the teachers in charge of the school libraries to receive adequate training in librarianship.

vii. This Conference record with pleasure the successful continuance of the Library Training courses of the Association and absorption of the major number of qualified candidates by different library authorities of the Province including the Government of Bengal and the University of Calcutta. It is

expected that in filling up vacancies the library authorities will bear in mind the question of further absorption of qualified candidates. The Conference request that adequate financial assistance be given to the Association by the University of Calcutta and Corporation of Calcutta towards running their Summer Course of training in Librarianship in an efficient manner.'

Read also a letter from the Librarian, University Library, on the subject of instituting a course of training in Librarianship leading to a Diploma in Librarianship in this University.

It is stated in support of his proposal for adoption of the scheme that there are at present about 70 Colleges and 1,400 schools affiliated to the University, each having a library of its own, but hardly any librarian trained in library practice and administration. The course may therefore, at the first stage, be thrown open to those who are already working as librarians or library assistants in our schools and colleges and then stage by stage to those who would like to take up librarianship as a professional career.

A set of draft Regulations and syllabus of study (which are merely tentative for the course) have been submitted.

Resolved—That the matter be referred to the Library Executive Committee.

Resolved—That the matter be placed before the next meeting of the Library Executive Committee. In the meantime a comprehensive note may be drawn up and circulated among the members of the committee.

13. Read a letter from Prof. Vidhasekhara Sastri requesting that arrangements might be made to secure a transcribed copy of the Ms. Sayanacharya's Subhasita Sudhanithi, available in the Government Oriental Library, Madras, at a cost of Rs. 27 only quoted for the same. The cost may be met out of the fund to be allotted for the purchase of books in Sanskrit.

Resolved—That a transcribed copy of the Ms. be secured at a cost of Rs. 27 only for the University.

14. Read a letter, recommended by the Head of the Department of Indian History and Culture, from Dr Dineschandra Sircar, requesting that a transcribed copy of the 'Lokavibhaga' available in the Government Oriental Library, Mysore, may be secured for the University Library at a cost of Rs. 20-8-0 only quoted for the same.

Resolved—That a transcribed copy of the Ms. be secured at a cost of Rs. 20-8-0 for the University.

15. Read an application, recommended by Prof. J. P. Niyogi, from Mr. Gobindachandra Mandal, who passed the M A. Examination in Economics being placed third in the second class, requesting that as he intends to make further studies in the subject, permission may be given to him to use the Reference Section of the Library.

Resolved—That permission be given to the applicant to use the Reference Section of the Library on usual conditions.

16. Read an application from Mr. Suratchandra Pramanik, who has been recently confirmed in the post of an Assistant of the Library, praying that he may be allowed to join the Provident Fund Scheme from the beginning of his appointment in the post in which he has been confirmed, i.e., from June, 1939; and that deductions on that account might be made from his salary in twenty-four monthly instalments.

Resolved—That the matter be referred to the University Finance Committee.

17. The Secretary placed before the Committee the proposed allocation of the Budget grant under the head 'Books and Periodicals' for the current session (1941-42).

N.B.—This allocation has been made on the same basis as made last year.

Proposed allocation of the budget grant under the head ' Books & Periodicals ' for the current session (1941-42).

The total grant of Rs. 36,810 (including Rs. 4,810 being unspent balance of last year for Periodicals and Rs. 2,000 for books on ' Islamic History and Culture ') may be divided as follows :—

Arts Subjects (including Rs. 2,000 for ' Islamic History and Culture ')	Rs. 20,000
Science Subjects	12,000
Back issues of Periodicals	4,810

I. ARTS

	Rs.
(1) General (including subscription to periodicals of general nature, year books, etc.)	1,500
(2) Economics, Sociology and Politics	1,500
Commerce	500
Periodicals	600
(3) English	1 400
Periodicals	125
(4) History (including Biography)	1,000
Indology (including Fine Arts)	1,000
Photo Prints	275
Periodicals	400
(5) Philosophy and Religion	800
Periodicals	150
(6) Mathematics (Pure)	800
Periodicals	600
(7) Sanskrit	600
Pali	400
Periodicals	25
(8) Arabic and Persian	600
Periodicals	40
(9) Bengali	300
Periodicals	80
(10) Indian Vernaculars	
Hindi	200
Urdu	150
Other Indian Vernaculars	100
Periodicals	35
(11) Philology	200
Periodicals	230
(12) Anthropology	600
Periodicals	150
(13) Experimental Psychology	300
Periodicals	140
(14) Chinese and Tibetan	200
(15) Old and Rare Records	500
(16) Islamic History and Culture	2,000
(17) Reserve	2,500
Total	Rs. 20,000

II. SCIENCE

	Books	Periodicals	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(1) Applied Mathematics	... 730	350	1,080
(2) Pure Physics	... 925	975	1,900
(3) Applied Physics	... 420	625	1,045
(4) Chemistry (App. and Pure)	... 975	1,740	2,715
(5) Botany	... 435	1,300	1,735
(6) Physiology	... 575	300	875
(7) Geology	... 650	225	875
(8) Zoology	... 775	900	1,675
(9) Reserve	... ..	...	100

Total .. Rs. 12,000

III. BACK ISSUES OF PERIODICALS for both Arts and Science ... Rs. 4,810

Education	... Rs. 750	} as provided in the Budget.
Geography	.. .. 750
Statistics	... .. 750
Agriculture	... .. 300

Resolved— That the allocation proposed be referred to the Post-Graduate Executive Committee in Arts and Science.

18. The Secretary placed a letter from the Head of the Department of Pure Physics, submitting the stock-taking report of the Physics Departmental Library for 1941 and informing that the undermentioned books have been found missing from the Library. It is stated in the letter that enquiries are being made regarding the loss of the books and the result will be made known to this office later on :—

Richardson—Sound
 Rohr—The Formation of Images in Optical Instruments
 Martin and Johnson - Practical Microscopy.
 Michelson—Light Waves and their Uses.
 Hutchinson—Electricity and Magnetism, Pts. I & II.
 Harnwell—Electricity and Magnetism.
 Bligh—Quantum Theory.
 Clerk—Photography.
 Neblett—Photography.
 Max Born—Dynamik der Kristallgitter.
 Coffin—Vector Analysis.

Resolved— That the Head of the Department of Pure Physics be informed that the books must be replaced to the Library and that he be requested to send further report on the matter after a month.

19. The Secretary placed a note from the Librarian *re* the work done by Md. G. Akbar, M.A., who was appointed to catalogue Arabic, Persian and Urdu books of the Library. In the note submitted by the Librarian the table given below shows the work done by Mr. Akbar during the last three months.

Books—
 Arabic—198
 Persian—174
 Urdu—275

647

Manuscripts—
 Persian—51

Total 698

This number represents roughly about $\frac{1}{3}$ of the total stock of the above collections. It is estimated that the remaining number of about 2,000 books (excluding the probable new arrivals) may take at least 6 months.

The Librarian therefore strongly recommends that the services of Mr. Akbar may be retained for four months more.

(N.B.—Mr. Akbar was appointed on a lump sum of Rs. 400 for cataloguing books on Arabic, Persian and Urdu—*Vide* Library Executive Committee, dated the 31st March, 1941.)

Resolved—That Mr. Akbar be asked to continue to work till completion.

20. Read a letter from the Head of the Department of Pure Physics, stating that the following books issued to the students on the dates mentioned against them have not, inspite of several reminders, yet been returned to the Departmental Library, and requesting that necessary steps might be taken in the matter :—

Issued on	Name of Books	Issued to
The 8th August, 1940 ...	Electricity and Magnetism by Livens.	Mr. Faizul Haq
The 28th November, 1940	Atoms Molecules Quanta	Mr. Kuryam Abraham.

(The Library deposit of Rs. 10 made by each of the students will not cover the price of the books. The price of one of the books being Rs. 37-8-0 and that of other Rs. 14-0-0 approximately.)

Resolved—That the students be informed that their University results will be withheld until the balance covering the price of the books be not paid and that the matter be reported again at the next meeting.

21. Read an application from Mr. Ananta Kumar Chakraborty, a temporary Assistant attached to the University Central Library, praying for leave on full pay for 17 days only with effect from 9th July, 1941, on ground of his mother's serious illness. A telegram to that effect is attached with the application.

Note.—He joined office on 17th July, 1939. Availed full-pay leave for 25 days.

Resolved—That leave on full pay for 17 days only be granted to the applicant with effect from 9th July, 1941.

22. Read an application recommended for favourable consideration by Mr. A. N. Basu of the Teachers' Training Department from Mr. Dhuman Sinha, a teacher of a local school, requesting that as he intends to appear at the next M.A. Examination of this University, permission to use the Reference Section of the Library may kindly be granted to him for the session 1941-42. The applicant was a student of B.T. class of this University.

Resolved—That permission be granted to use the Reference Section of the Library on usual conditions.

23. The Secretary requested that a permanent advance of Rs. 25 only might be made to the Librarian so as to enable him to make payments for petty expenses in regard to Library matters.

Resolved—That a permanent advance of Rs. 25 only be sanctioned for the Library and that the sum be made over to the Librarian.

24. The Secretary placed the following two old and rare Persian manuscripts recommended by Prof. M. Z. Siddiqi to be purchased for the University.

Library. The Professor recommends that they may be purchased for Rs 400 only.

1. Munajat-i-Khwaja

Abdulla-Ansari, written by Mir Imad, former calligrapher of the time of Emperor Akbar and illuminated with golden border.

2. Nafahat-ul-Uns, by Maulana Jami. written in 910-11 A. H.

(N B.—The price of the manuscripts if purchased, may be met out of Budget grant to be allotted for books in Persian and Arabic.)

Resolved—That the manuscripts be purchased for a sum of not more than Rs. 300 only.

25. Considered the suitability of purchasing the following books recommended by the Heads of the Departments:—

Thompson, Edward—Enlist India for Freedom. 4th edition. O.I.

Majumdar, J. K.—Raja Ram Mohun Ray and Progressive movements in India. 2 copies. O.I.

Das Gupta, S. C., Ed.—The Bhowal Case (High Court Judgments). O.I.

Mookerjee, Amiya Jiban.—The Romance of Tuberculosis. O.I.

Huxley, J.—The Uniqueness of Man. O.I.

Nehru, J.—Unity of Indian. Lindsay Drummond. 1941.

Curriculum for Primary schools in Bengal (latest edition).

Supplementary List of Prescribed Publications in Bengal from 1934 (July) to 1936. 1938.

List of Prescribed Publications in Bengal from 1st May, 1910 to 9th December, 1919.

Government Fundamental Rules.

The Chinese Year Book, 1940-41.

ENGLISH

Rudyard Kipling's Verse. O.I.

Belloc, H.—The Silence of the Sea and other Essays. O.I.

Wells, H. G.—Short Stories, 1st and 2nd Series. O.I.

Kavan, A.—Change the Name. O.I.

Forester, C. S.—The Earthly Paradise. O.I.

Buck, Pearl.—Today and Forever. O.I.

Douglas, Lord A.—Oscar Wilde. O.I.

Walker, H.—English Satire and Satirists. O.I.

Schelling, F. E.—English Drama. O.I.

Percival, H. M. Ed.—Milton's Samson Agonistes.

Eliot, T. S.—The Waste Land and Other Poems. O.I.

Macneice, L.—The Poetry of W. B. Yeats. O.I.

Caudwell, C.—Poems, O.I.

Housman, L.—The Preparation of Peace. O.I.

Cordell, R. A.—Somerset Maugham O.I.

Dataller, R.—Drama and Life O.I.

Person, I. M.—The Progress of Poetry. O.I.

Zweig, S.—The Tide of Fortune O.I.

Mackenzie, C.—The Road Tapeworm. O.I.

Tweedsmuir (John Buchan)—Canadian Occasions. O.I.

MacCarthy, D.—Drama.

Smith, L. P.—Milton and his Modern Critics. O.I.

Menzies-Wilson & Lloyd.—Amelid.

Brendes, G.—William Shakespear.

ECONOMICS

- Seth.—Labour in the Indian Coal Industry. O.I.
 Gadgil.—A Survey of Farm Business in Wai Taluk. O.I.
 Das Gupta.—Income-tax Law and Accounts. O.I.
 Burham, F.—Economics. O.I.
 Sen, M.—Outlines of Economics. O.I.
 Sarker, B. K.—Economic Development, Vols I & II.
 Brittain, V.—England's Hour. O.I.
 Strachey, J.—Federalism or Socialism. O.I.
 Wilson, D. & E.—Federation and World Order. O.I.
 Pritt, D. N.—Federal Illusion. O.I.
 Lansbury, G.—This Way to Peace. O.I.
 Wingfield-Strafford, E.—Crusade for Civilization. O.I.
 Tracev, H.—Trade Unions Fight—for What? O.I.
 Arnold, T. W.—The Folklore of Capitalism. O.I.
 Finzig, P.—Hitler's New Order in Europe. O.I.
 The Development of Finnish-Soviet Relations. O.I.
 Hicks, Hicks & Rostas.—The Taxation of War Wealth. O.I.
 Chapman, G.—Culture and Survival. O.I.
 Graves & Hodge.—The Long Week-end. O.I.
 Garnett, M.—A lasting Peace. O.I.
 Osborn, A. M.—Rousseau and Burke. O.I.
 Statutory and other notices of the Government of India and the Reserve Bank during Sept.—Nov. 1940.
 Zimmerman, C.—Changing Community. New York.
 Stolper.—German Economy 1870-1940. Allen
 Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers from Jan. 1941.
 Fay, C. R.—English Economic History mainly since 1700.
 Ellinger, B.—The city: The London Financial Markets. 1940.
 Meyers, A. L.—Elements of Modern Economics.
 Report of the Royal Commission on the Distribution of Industrial Population.
 Crowther.—An Outline of Money.
 Woodbury, R. M.—Methods of Family Living Studies.
 Cohen, R.—Economics of Agriculture.
 Rao, V. K. R. V.—The National Income of British India, 1931-32.
 Report of the Committee on Co-operation in Madras.
 Proceedings of the First Conference of Labour Ministers, 1940.
 Road Map of India (Wall Map).
 World Economic Survey, 1937-38, 1938-39, 1939-40.
 Bretherton, Burchard and Other.—Public Investment and the Trade Cycle.
 Vernon & Mansergh Ed.—Advisory Bodies: A Study of their uses in relation to Central Government, 1919-39.
 Dennison, Filene & Others.—Toward full Employment.
 Report on Currency and Banking in New Zealand (Sir Otto Nciemeyer).
 Evidences before the Royal Commission on Banking and Currency in Canada (Canadian Macmillan Committee).
 Jauncey, L. C.—Australian's Government Bank.
 Report of the Select Committee of the Australian Senate on the Central Reserve Bank Bill.
 Gurner, C. U.—Special Officer's Report on the Flood Commission Report.

HISTORY

- Handerson Sir Neville.—Failure of A Mission, Berlin : 1937-39. O.I.
 Guedalla, P.—The Hundredth Year. O. I.
 Sen & Ray Chandhuri.—Bharat Varsher Itihas. O.I.
 Banerjee & Sen.—Inglander Itihas. O. I.

Paul, P. L.—The Early History of Bengal. Vols, I & II. O.I.
 Singh, D.—The Rebel President (Subhaschandra Bose) O.I.
 Maugham, V.—Lies as Allies or Hitler at War. O.I.
 Franzero —Inside Italy. O. I.
 Crece, B.—History as the Story of Liberty. O.I.
 Bartlet, Capt Sir B.—My First War.
 Arthur, Sir George.—Concerning Winston Spencer Churchill. O.I.
 Hollingworth, C.—The Three Weeks War in Poland. O.I.
 Desai, Mahadeva.—Maulana Abul Kalam Azad. O.I.
 Pictou, H —Nazi's and Germans. O. I.
 Sarkar, Sir Jadunath.—House of Shivaji. 2 copies. O.I.
 Oman, Sir Charles.—On the writting of History. O.I.
 Canada, Europe and Hitler. O. I.
 Van Loon, H.—The Story of the Pacific. O I. i
 Catalogue Des Manuscrits des Anciennes Archives de L'Inde FranCase,
 1690-1769, Tome I.

Weddevburn, Sir William.—Allan Octavian Hume.

Royal Record of Schemes in Commemoration of the Coronation of his Majesty
 the King Emperor.

PHILOSOPHY

Temple, W.—Thoughts in War-Time. O.I.
 Proceedings of the World Congress of Faiths, Oxford, 1937.
 Levy, H —A Philosophy for a Modern Man. O.I.
 Ellis, Havelock —Studies in the Psychology of Sex, 2 Vols. O.I.
 Sri Aurobindo.—Life Divine. 3 parts. O.I.
 Inge, W. R —The Fall of the Idols. O.I.
 Conger. —Ideologies of Religion O.I.
 Bradley, A. C.—Ideals of Religion. O. I.
 Otto, M. C.—The Human Enterprise. O.I.
 Kapp, R. O.— Science Versus Materialism O.I.
 Fairbrother, W. H.—Philo-ophy of Thomas Hill Green.
 Alexander, S.—Philosophical and Literary Pieces.
 Muller & Gentry.—The Philosophy of A. N. Whitehead.
 Norbog C S.—From Plato to Hitler : Interpretations of History.
 Churchman, C. W.—Elements of Logic and Formal Science.
 Schilff, Paul Arthur.— The Philosophy of George Santayana.
 Murrey, G.—Stoic, Christian and Humanist
 James, O. E.—The Social Function of Religion : A Comparative Study.
 Vann, G —St. Thomas Aquinas.
 Wadia, Sophia.—Preparation for Citizenship.

EDUCATION

Graves.—A. History of Education. O.I.C. C.
 Murray & Smith —The Child Under Eight. O.I.
 Judd —Educational Psychology O I
 Bone & Lane.—Child Training through Occupation. O.I.
 Cattell.—Your Mind and Mine. O.I.
 Isaacs —The Children We Teach. O.I.
 Atkinson.—The Teaching of Domestic Science. O.I.
 Brubacher.—Modern Philosophies of Education. O.I.
 Monroe.—A Brief Course in the History of Education. 2 copies. O.I.
 Thorndike and Gates.—Elementary Principles of Education. 2 copies. O.I.
 MacNee.—Instruction in Indian Secondary Schools. 5 copies. O.I.
 Nunn.—Education :Its Data and First Principles. 8 copies. O.I.
 Keay.—Indian Education in Ancient and Later Times. 4 copies O.I.
 Eusk —The Doctrines of the Great Educators. 4 copies. O.I.

- Thompson and Watt.—The Teaching of English in India *4 copies*. O.I.
 Ross.—Groundwork of Educational Psychology. *8 copies*. O.I.
 Birchenough.—History of Elementary Education. O.I.
 Cattell.—A Guide to Mental Testing. O.I.
 Kandel.—Studies in Comparative Education. O.I.
 Adams.—Modern Developments in Educational Practice. *4 copies* O.I.
 Do.—The New Teaching. *4 copies*. O.I.
 Reinisch & Ayer.—Classroom Administration and Pupil Adjustment. O.I.
 from Dasgupta.
 Terman & Merrill.—Measuring Intelligence. O.I.
 Thorndike & Gates.—Elementary Principles of Education. O.I.
 Teaching of Arithmetic in School. O.I.
 Kandel.—Studies in Comparative Education. O.I.
 Judd.—Educational Psychology. O.I.
 Ballard.—Mental Tests. O.I.
 Do.—Group Tests of Intelligence. O.I.
 Ross.—Groundwork of Educational Psychology. O.I. Book Co.
 Nunn.—Education : Its Data and First Principles. *2 copies*. O.I.
 MacNee.—Instruction in Indian Secondary Schools. *2 copies*. O.I.

GEOGRAPHY

- Van Loon.—The Story of Mankind.
 Do.—The Home of Mankind.
 Burnt, D. —Physical and Dynamical Meteorology.
 Do.—Meteorology.
 Vidor La Blache.—Principles of Human Geography.
 Bruhnes, Jean.—Human Geography.
 Preece & Wood.—Modern Geography, Vol. II, British Isles. *3 copies*.
 Do.—Modern Geography, Vol. III, Europe. *3 copies*.
 Griffith Taylor.—Australia. *2 copies*.
 Shamahon.—South America. *2 copies*.
 Worcester.—Text Book of Geomorphology.
 Rai Behadur Sunder Lal Hora Ed.—An Outline of the Field Sciences of India.
 P. W. Bryon.—Man's Adoption of Nature.
 Statesman's Year Book.
 Chatterjee, S. C.—Geography of the World with a Detailed Treatment of India O.I. Book Co.

INDOLOGY

- Brown, W. N.—A Pillard Hall from a Temple of Madura. O.I.
 Komody & Wilenski.—The Italian Painting.
 Mirams, D. G.—A Brief History of the Chinese Architecture.

SANSKRIT

- Sastri (Edited by) The Parawarthasara of Adi Sesa. O.I.
 Matsya Purana (Laksmivemkatesvara Press Edition).
 Chaudhuri, J. B. Vag-mandana-guna-duta.
 Do. Bhramara-duta.
 Do. Sudarsana by Pranamanjari.
 Do. Kala-Madhava Lakshmi, Part I.
 Do. Sanskrit Poetess, Part B.
 Do. Dvarakapattala and Ganga-Vakyavali.
 Do. Sanskrit Poetess with English Translation, Part A.
 Do. Sambandha-Viveka.
 Do. Tithi-Viveka.

PALI

Hultzch, E. *Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum* (New edition), Vol. I. (Inscriptions of Asoka).

TIBETAN

MM. Satis Ch. Vidyabhushan. *So-sar-thar-pa*. (R. A. Soc., Bengal).

ORIYA

Ray, Durgacharan. *Radhanath Jibani*. O. I.

URDU

Mahes Parshad. *Khutut-i-Ghalib*, Vol. I.

ARABIC

Rappoport, A. S. *Early Literature and Tradition of Jewish*, 3 Vols.
Ibn Rashig. *Kitabul-Udma*. 3 copies.

PURE MATHEMATICS

Ferrar, W. L. *Algebra*. O. I.
Merriman, A. D. *The Night Sky*. O. I.
Ganesh Prosad. *The Text-book of Differential Calculus*. O. I.
Whittaker, E. T. *Treatise on the Analytical Dynamics of Particles*, O. I.
Ferrar. *Algebra*. O. I.
Littlewood. *Theory of Group Characters and Representations*. O. I.

ANTHROPOLOGY

Beatrice and Webb Sidney. *Soviet Communism*. 2 Vols.
Valavalkar, Pandharinath (University Lecturer in Sociology, Bombay University). *Hindu Social Institutions* (with reference to their Psychological implications). Longmans, Green & Co.).
Beatrice and Sydney Webb. *Methods of Social Study*. O. I.
Sherlock, R. L. *Man's Influence on the Earth* (H. U. Library). O. I.
Editor—Slater Gilbert. *Some South Indian Villages* (Economic Studies, Vol. I, University of Madras).
Boas, F. *Mind of Primitive Man* (New Edition, 1938).
Wilner Alexander. *Blood Groups and Transfusion*.

EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

Drummond and Mellone. *Elements of Psychology*. O. I.
Valavalkar, Pandharinath. *Hindu Social Institutions*. O. I.
Scott, G. R. *Scott's Encyclopaedia of Sex*. O. I.
Freud Sigmund. *Psychopathology of Everyday Life*.
Schorling Raleigh. *Student Teaching*.
Broom, M. E. *Educational Measurements in the Elementary School*.
Heck, Arch. *The Education of Exceptional Children*.
Sorenson, Herbert. *Psychology in Education*.
Brubacher, John. *Modern Philosophies of Education*.
Carroll Herbert. *Genius in the Making*.

PURE PHYSICS

Strong. *Modern Physical Laboratory Practice*. O. I.
Jeans. *An Introduction to the Kinetic Theory of Gases*. O. I.
Todhunter and Leatheu. *Spherical Trigonometry*. O. I.
Mann. *The Cyclotron*. O. I.

APPLIED PHYSICS

- Greaves and Wripton. Practical Microscopical Metallography. O. I.
 Coates and Pearce. The Switchgear Handbook, Vol. I Apparatus. O. I.
 Neumann, R. Symmetrical Component Analysis of Unsymmetrical Poly-phase System. O. I.
 Herring and Gross. Telecommunications. O. I.
 Dover, A. T. Power Wiring Diagrams. O. I.
 Rapson, E. T. A. Problems in Radio Engineering. O. I.
 Kearton, W. J. Steam Turbine Theory and Practice. O. I.

APPLIED CHEMISTRY

- Prescott, S. C. Industrial Microbiology.
 Findlay. Recent Advances in Chemotherapy.
 Ellis, C. Printing Inks
 Snell. Chemicals of Commerce.
 Gregory T. C. (Edited by) Uses and Applications of Chemicals and related Materials.
 Walter, F. G. The Manufacture of Compressed Yeast.

BOTANY

- Barton-Wright. General Plant Physiology. O. I.
 Bower. Botany of the Living Plants. O. I.
 Do. Sixty Year of Botany in Britain. O. I.
 Willis. The Course of Evolution. O. I.
 Warming. Handbook of Systematic Botany. O. I.
 Ashby, Richter and Barner. German-English Botanical Terminology. O. I.
 Grove. British Stem and Leaf Fungi, Vols. I and II. O. I.
 Turner and Henry. Growing Plants in Nutrient Solutions. O. I.
 Smith. Cryptogamic Botany, Vol. I. O. I.

BENGALI

- Tagore, Rabindranath. Tin Sangi. O. I.
 Do. Chelabela. O. I.
 Do. Jannadin. O. I.
 Do. Nabajatak. O. I.
 Do. Sabhyatar Sankat. O. I.
 Do. Sanai. O. I.
 Do. Rogasajya. O. I.
 Do. Arogya. O. I.
 Do. Galpa Salpa. O. I.
 Chakravarti, Sushil. Vaisnava Sahitya. O. I.
 De, P. C. Udbhat Slokamala. O. I.
 Do. Udbhatsagara. Pts. I and III. O. I.
 Ray, S. C. Sri Sri Pada Kalpataru, Pt. IV. O. I.
 Ghosh, M. K. Sri Gaurapada Tarangini. O. I.
 Bankim Granthavali (Centenary Vol. General Edn.). 3 Pts. O. I.
 Kabita. O. I.
 Yogavasishtha Ramayana (Text and Tran.)
 Chatterjee. Satyer Alo. 1st Edn.
 Banerjee, Kedarnath Sandhya Sankha

ISLAMIC HISTORY AND CULTURE

- Daudpota. Mukadamah of Ibn Khaldun. (Tran.)
 Ibn Hasan. Central Structure of the Mughal Empire
 Khosla, R. P. Mughal Kingship and Nobility

- Saran, Paramatma. Provincial Government of the Mughuls. O.I.
 Khan, Z. A. Sher Shah Suri
 Ishwari Prosad. History of the Qarannah Turks
 Hafiz Aslam J. Ulvm-i-Arali. O.I. Nadvi
 Sarwad Rubaiyyal-i-Sarwad. O.I.
 Lachmi Narayan "Shafaq." Chamanstan-i-Shuara. O.I.
 Nizami Badayuni. Qamus-al-Mashahir. Vols. I and II
 Azad. Al-i-Hayal
 Moslem Architecture. By G. T. Rivoira
 Moslem Architecture (623-1516). E. T. Richmond
 Muhamedan Coins in the Bodleian Library. S. Lane-Poole
 The Diwan of Zeb-un-Nissa Magan Lal and Westbrook
 Arabian Medicine and its Influence on the Middle Ages. Campbell
 Sher Shah Suri. Zulfikar Ali Khan
 Akbar Nama. H. Beveridge
 Ain-i-Akbari. Blochmann and Jarrett
 Ibn Saud : The Puritan King of Arabia. K. Williams
 Leaders in Contemporary Arabic Literature. T. Khemiri and G. Kampff-
 meyer.
 The Arab Awakening. G. Antonius
 The Splendour of Moorish Spain. J. MacCabe
 Sahih Al-Bukhari. Md. Asad
 Women in the Aiyam Al-Arad. I. Lichtenstadter
 The Moslem World of To-day. J. R. Mott
 Islam. H. Masse
 Whither Islam. H. A. R. Gibb
 Survey of International Affairs. A. J. Toynbee. Vol. I. The Islamic
 World.
 Alberuni's India. E. C. Sachau. (2 Vols. in one)
 The Foundation of the Ottoman Empire. H. A. Gibbons
 The Rise of the Ottoman Empire. P. Wittek
 Four Centuries of Modern Iraq. S. H. Longrigg
 Iraq. P. W. Ireland
 Influence of Islam or Indian Cultures. Tara Chand
 Persia. Percy Sykes
 Arabia. Hogarth
 The Arab Conquests in Central Asia. H. A. R. Gibb
 Imperial Treasury of the Greater Mughals. Abdul Aziz
 Thrones, Chairs and Seats used by the Indian Mughals. Abdul Aziz
 Some Cultural Aspects of Muslim Rule in India. S. M. Jaffar
 Medieval India. A. Yusuf Ali
 Ibn Battuta : Travels in Asia and Africa. Gibb
 The Caliphate. Arnold
 Short History of the Fatimid Khalifate. O'Leary
 The Caliphs and their Non-Muslim Subjects. A. S. Tritton
 The Khilafet. M. Barkatullah
 Decisive Moments in the History of Islam. Evan
 Arabic Literatures. Gibb
 Literary History of Persia. Browne. 4 Vols.
 Persian Literatures. R. Levy
 History of Persian Language and Literature at the Mughal Court with a
 Survey of the Growth of Urdu Language. M. A. Ghani. 3 Vols.
 The Influence of English Literatures on Urdu Literatures. S. A. Latif
 Urdu Literatures. T. G. Bailey
 Islam in India (Qanun-i-Islam). Ja'far Shariff
 The Muslim Creed. A. J. Wensinck
 The Metaphysics of Rumi. Abdul Hakim
 Studies in Islamic Mysticism. Nicholson
 The Tarjuman Al-Ashwaq. Nicholson

- Sahib Al-Bukhari. M. Asad
 The Traditions of Islam. A. Guillaume
 Al-Hadis (Eng. Tran.) 4 Vols.
 The Evolution of Curriculum in the Muslim Educational Institutions of
 India. G. M. D. Sufi.

GENERAL

- Beni Prasad. The Hindu-Muslim Questions.
 Bengali Bihari Question.

ENGLISH

- Conrad. Four Tales.
 Dutt, Toru. Ancient Ballads and Legends of Hindusthan.
 Karaka, D. F. Oh! You English.

ECONOMICS

- Report of the Madrasah Education Committee.
 Sastry, K. R. R. Indian States.
 Ahmad, Z. A.—National Language for India
 The Functions and Working of the Reserve Bank of India.

HISTORY

- Map of India (Political) O.I.
 Joshi, V. V. Clash of three Empires.
 Topa, Ishwarnath. Minister as a king-maker.
 Khan Sir Shafft, A. The History and Historians of British India.
 Chatterjee, Nandalal. Mir Kasim. O.I.
 Roberts. India Under Wellesley. O.I.

ISLAMIC HISTORY AND CIVILIZATION

- Wall Map of Bengal (Political).
 Sherwani, H. K. Mahmud Gawan.
 Jafri. Philosophy of Society in Islam.

INDOLOGY

- Bishan Swarup. The Theory of Indian Music.

EDUCATION

- Ferriere, A. The Activity School.
 Macnee. Instruction in Indian Secondary Schools. 2 copies. O.I.
 Birchenough. History of Elementary Education in England and Wales.
 O.I.
 Dippie. Suggestions for Primary School Teachers in India. O.I.
 Rusk. Doctrines of the Great Educators. 2 copies. O.I.
 Ross. Groundwork of Educational Psychology. 2 copies. O.I.
 Adams. Modern Developments in Educational Practice. 2 copies. O.I.
 Neill. Is Scotland Educated. O.I.
 Snodden. Sociological Determination of Objectives in Education. O.I.
 Payne. Principles of Educational Sociology. O.I.
 Williams. Work, Wages and Education. O.I.
 Mathews. Education for life. O.I.
 Bagley. A Century of the Universal School.
 Allied Arts and Crafts, 7 copies.

Garnett, O. Fundamentals in School Geography.
 Robertson. The Art of Etching.
 Speed. The Practice and Science of Drawing.
 Holliday. A Group of Small Crafts.
 Bridgeman. Constructive Anatomy.
 Chapman. Linocuts.
 Francis-Lewis. The Art and Craft of Leather Work.
 Bowlby. Personality and Mental Illness.
 Kenwick. Number in the Nursery and Infant School.
 Bentley. Superior Children.
 Buhler. The Child and His Family.
 Buehler. Testing Children's Development from Birth to School Age.
 Piaget. The Child's Conception of the World.
 Thomas. Ability and Knowledge.
 Thouless. General and Social Psychology. 2 copies.
 Ryburn. Conversation Charts (Wound on Roller).
 Fowler. Dictionary of Modern English Usage.
 Do. King's English.

GEOGRAPHY

Huntington and Cashing. Principles of Human Geography
 Packard, S. O. The Nations Today.
 Lyde, W. The Continent of Asia (Indian Ed.).
 Stamp, L. D. Chisholm's Handbook of Commercial Geography.

BENGALI

Tagore, Rabindranath Chitravali.

ANTHROPOLOGY

Boas Franz. Race, Language and Culture.
 Ehrenfels Baron Omar Rolf. Mother-right in India.

APPLIED CHEMISTRY

Annual Review of Bio-chemistry, 1910 and 1911.
 Openheimur and Stern. Biological Oxidation.
 Zechmeister and Cholnoky. Principles and Practice of Chromatography

GEOLOGY

Searle, A. B. Refractory Materials.
 Robinson, G. W. Soils.
 Treadwell and Hall. Analytical Chemistry, Vol. II. 8th Edition.
 Hills, E. S. Structural Geology.
 Meade. Portland Cement.
 Cloud, W. F. Petroleum Production.
 Vogel, A. I. Quantitative Inorganic Analysis.
 Emeny, Brooks. The Strategy of Raw Materials.
 Macelwane and Sohon. Theoretical Seismology.
 Resolved—That the books be purchased. "

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

104. Read the following Proceedings of the Appointments and Information Board, dated the 26th July, 1941:—

"1. The Secretary reported that since the last meeting of the Board held on the 9th April, 1941, the Board had been requested to recommend candidates for 56 vacancies by different firms and Government of India offices. Apart from recommending candidates the Board had to conduct an examination for recruitment of Port Commissioner's clerk and junior and outdoor staff, which was held on the 24th May, 1941 at 7 A.M. It is to be noted that on the date of examination Sir Thomas Elderton, Chairman, Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta, paid a visit to the examination centre. Altogether 562 candidates applied for admission to the examination of whom 558 were allowed. Actually 511 candidates appeared at the examination of whom 61 were sons of retired or present employees of Port Commissioner's. The Board forwarded name of first 155 candidates as well as the results of sons of employees. The following firms had also agreed to utilise the services of the Board:—

- (1) Bengal Chemical & Pharmaceutical Works, Ltd.
- (2) National City Bank of New York.
- (3) Whiteaway Laidlaw & Co. Ltd.
- (4) Planters Stores Agency, Ltd.
- (5) Grahams Trading Co. (India), Ltd.
- (6) Ramswaral Dedra).
- (7) National Service Labour Tribunal.
- (8) Bangeswari Cotton Mills, Ltd.
- (9) United Industrial Bank, Ltd.
- (10) Aluminium Production Co. of India, Ltd.

Ordered—To be recorded.

2. Read a letter, dated the 14th July, 1941, from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, enquiring about the result of negotiations which the Vice-Chancellor, Dacca University, carried on with the Appointments Board in September, 1938, and also asking for a comprehensive report on the working of the Board since its establishment.

Note.—On the 1th August, 1938, the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, wrote to the University suggesting the inclusion of a representative of the Dacca University as a member of the Appointments Board and for considering cases of such selected candidates from Dacca as would be sponsored by the representative of the Dacca University on the Board. It was also stated that Dacca Employment Bureau would continue to function and independently to do its best to find appointments for the general number of its candidates. The suggestions were considered by the Appointments Board at the request of the Syndicate on the 10th September, 1938. At this meeting of the Board the Vice-Chancellor of the Dacca University was present on invitation. The Board discussed the ways and means as to how the Appointments Board would help Dacca University and a few suggestions to that effect were made to him for consideration. It may be mentioned that the following note was taken by the Vice-Chancellor, Dacca University, with a view to discussing the same with his colleagues at Dacca:—

'The Calcutta University is prepared to accept names from Dacca University to consider them while forwarding list of apprentices or candidates for employment to different firms provided that there is no separate Board in Dacca to carry on these functions, and Dacca University Vice-Chancellor will be invited to attend the Board meeting while discussing general questions of policy.'

After waiting for further communication from the Vice-Chancellor, Dacca University, on this subject, the University on the 12th December, 1938, replied to the Government, explaining the point of view of the Board and stating that in view of the practical difficulties it was unable to accept the proposal of the Government. But at the same time it was mentioned the Board would once again consider the matter after obtaining the views of the Vice-Chancellor, Dacca University.

The Board has not yet received any communication from the Vice-Chancellor, Dacca University, since then. At the same time an Office of the Employment Bureau, Dacca University, has been opened at Calcutta.

Resolved—That the Government be informed that in view of the establishment of an Office of Dacca University Employment Bureau at Calcutta and also in view of the fact that the Vice-Chancellor, Dacca University, did not send any further communication, the University does not propose to take any further steps in the matter.

Resolved further—That the reports of the Board for the last three years be immediately forwarded and the report for the year 1940-41 be forwarded when ready.

3. Considered applications from Mr. Sunilkumar Bhadra and Mr. Rabindranarayan Biswas, who had been taken as apprentices by Messrs. Jessop & Co., Ltd. for continuing their monthly stipends.

(Mr. Sunilkumar Bhadra and Mr. Rabindranarayan Biswas were recommended by the Board and they were granted stipends of Rs. 15 per month for one year from 1st June, 1940. Their progress of work has been reported as satisfactory).

Resolved—That allowance at the rate of Rs. 15 per month be granted to each of the applicants for a period of one year from 1st June, 1941 to 31st May, 1942.

4. The Secretary reported that under the direction of the Chairman the following gentlemen were requested to look over the answer-papers of the Port Commissioner's Recruitment Examination, held on the 24th May, 1941 :—

- (1) Mr. J. C. Chakravorti, M.A.
- (2) Khan Bahadur T. Ahmed, B.A., B.T., M.Ed.
- (3) Dr. A. P. Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.
- (4) Mr. Satishchandra Basu, M.A.

Resolved—That the action taken be approved.

5. **Resolved**—That the sum of Rs. 695-6 (Rupees Six Hundred Ninety-five and Annas Six) as mentioned in the Statement of Expenditure for conducting the Port Commissioner's Recruitment Examination be passed for payment.

Resolved further—That the balance of Rs. 990-10 (Rupees Nine Hundred Ninety Annas Ten) be credited to Port Commissioner's Competitive Examination Fee Fund.

6. **Resolved**—That the Proceedings of the All-India Services Examination Committee be confirmed.

7. **Resolved**—That a Bill Committee consisting of the following gentlemen be constituted for the period 1941-42 for scrutinising the bills of the Board for payment :—

- (1) Mr. Satishchandra Ghosh, M.A.
- (2) The Secretary, Appointments Board.

8. The following bills were passed for payment :—

				Rs.	A.	P.
(1) The Statesmen, Ltd.	...	...	...	11	0	0
(2) Amrita Bazar Patrika	...	...	...	11	11	6
(3) Hindusthan Standard	...	...	...	9	12	0
(4) Bholanath Dutt & Sons	...	...	...	11	8	0
(5) Thacker Spink & Co., Ltd.	...	...	...	4	8	0
(6) Godrej and Boyce Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	...	...	...	120	0	0
(7) D. Gestetner (India), Ltd.	...	...	...	35	0	0
				203	7	6

Rupees Two Hundred Three, Annas Seven and Pies Six only."

Resolved—(1) That the Proceedings be confirmed with the exception of item No. 7.

(2) That with regard to item No. 7, an enquiry be made of the Board whether it is necessary to have a separate Bill Committee when there is already a committee appointed by the Syndicate to scrutinise all bills.

105. Read the following Proceedings of the Works Committee, dated the 26th July, 1941 :—

" 1. Read an endorsement from the University Engineer, forwarding for payment a bill for Rs. 2,021-3-0 from Mr. J. N. Ghose, for constructing a temporary shed for accommodating the machinery of the Applied Chemistry Department at 92, Upper Circular Road.

Read also a note from the Engineer stating that the rates of extra items may be sanctioned and that the bill may be passed for payment.

Note—The tender of Mr. J. N. Ghose for Rs. 1,200 was accepted for the purpose (*vide* Syndicate, dated the 20th February, 1941). Subsequently a revised estimate for Rs. 2,190 was accepted (*vide* Syndicate, dated the 28th March, 1941).

Ordered—That the rates of extra items be sanctioned and that the bill be passed for payment.

2. Read an endorsement from the University Engineer, forwarding for payment on account a bill for Rs. 600 from Messrs. A. C. Majumdar & Sons for dressing and levelling of the site of the old Press Building for garden and construction of metalled road.

Note.—The tender of Messrs. A. C. Majumdar & Sons for Rs. 1,264 was accepted for the purpose (*vide* Syndicate, dated the 8th May, 1941).

Ordered—That Rs. 600 be paid on account.

3. Read a supplementary estimate for Rs. 116 from the University Engineer for some additional items of repair works in the Rammohan Ray Hostel.

Note.—An estimate for Rs. 1,600 for certain works including electric and plumbing works in the Rammohan Ray Hostel was accepted by the Syndicate, dated the 26th April, 1941.

The tender of Messrs. A. C. Majumdar & Sons for Rs. 761 was accepted for repairs to buildings (*vide* Syndicate, dated the 3rd June, 1941).

Resolved—That the supplementary estimate for Rs. 116 be accepted.

4. Read a revised estimate for Rs. 2,170 from the University Engineer, for dressing, levelling the site of the old Press Building for garden and for constructing metalled road at the site.

Note—An estimate for Rs. 2,172 was accepted for the purpose (*vide* Syndicate, dated the 28th March, 1941) and the tender of Messrs. A. C. Majumdar & Sons for Rs. 1,264 was accepted for the purpose (*vide* Syndicate, date the 8th May, 1941).

The amount will be available from the Quinquennial Repairs Fund.

Resolved—That the estimate as revised for Rs. 2,504 be accepted.

5. Read an endorsement from the University Engineer, forwarding for payment a bill for Rs. 35-8-0 from Messrs. B. L. Ghose & Co. for hoisting and fitting up a 400 gallon G. I. storage tank for unfiltered water on the roof of the Darbhanga Building.

Note.—An estimate for Rs. 35-8-0 from the party was accepted for the purpose (*vide* Syndicate, dated the 23rd June, 1941).

Ordered—That the bill be paid.

6. Read a letter, dated the 24th July, 1941, from Mr. J. N. Ghose, forwarding an *on account* bill for Rs. 29,259-3-0 for the construction of the one-storied building for the Applied Chemistry Department at 92, Upper Circular Road and requesting that an *on account* payment may be paid to him.

Read also a note from the Engineer, stating that Rs. 6,000 may be paid *on account* to the party.

Note.—The tender of Mr. J. N. Ghose for Rs. 33,185 was accepted for the purpose (*vide* Syndicate, dated the 20th December, 1940).

Under orders of the Syndicate Rs. 20,000 has been paid *on account* to the party.

Ordered—That Rs. 6,000 be paid *on account*.

7. Read a letter, dated the 23rd July, 1941, from the Better Builders, forwarding an *on account* bill for Rs. 1,222-7-0 for the construction of the one-storied building for the Cyclotron machine at 15, Guris Vidyanatna Lane, Science College Extension, and requesting that payment may be made to them *on account*.

Read also a note from the Engineer, stating that Rs. 800 may be paid *on account* to the party.

Note.—The tender of the Better Builders for Rs. 15,466 was accepted for the purpose (*vide* Syndicate, dated the 10th June, 1941).

Ordered—That Rs. 800 be paid *on account*.

8. Read a letter, dated the 18th July, 1941, from the Secretary, House Committee, 92, Upper Circular Road, requesting that necessary arrangements may be made for commencing the work of 'Replacing gas and water pipes at 92, Upper Circular Road.'

Read also an endorsement from the University Engineer, forwarding an estimate for Rs. 4,985 from Messrs. S. K. Chakravorty, Ltd., for the purpose.

Note.—There is a provision of Rs. 5,000 for the purpose in this year's Budget.

Resolved—That a fresh estimate be prepared and be placed before the Works Committee.

9. Read a letter, dated the 19th July, 1941, from the Executive Engineer, Bengal Central Public Works Division, on the subject of undertaking the repair works of the Senate House as mentioned in his letter, dated the 26th April, 1941.

Read also a note from the University Engineer on the subject.

Resolved—That the Executive Engineer be informed that the question of execution of the remaining items of works will be considered next year.

10. Read a letter, dated the 12th July, 1941, from Messrs. A. C. Majumdar & Sons, forwarding a bill for Rs. 768 for annual repairs to the Rammohan Ray Hostel and requesting that an *on account* payment may be paid to them.

Read also a note from the Engineer, stating that Rs. 500 may be paid *on account* to the party.

Note.—The tender of Messrs. A. C. Majumdar & Sons for Rs. 761 was accepted for the purpose (*vide* item No. 133-6, Syndicate, dated the 3rd June, 1941).

Ordered—That Rs. 500 be paid *on account*.

11. Read endorsements from the University Engineer, forwarding the following quotations for supplying and fixing one 16" dia. A.C. exhaust fan in the University Press at 48, Hazra Road as per requisition of the District Health Office III, Calcutta Corporation :—

	Rs.
1. Messrs. P. P. De & Co.	... 222
2. „ Wilson & Roy	... 228

Note.—The amount will not be available from the amount sanctioned for miscellaneous works in this year's Budget but will be available from Q. R. Fund.

Resolved—That the tender of Messrs. P. P. De & Co. for Rs. 222 be accepted.

12. Read an endorsement from the University Engineer, forwarding for payment a bill for Rs. 495-13-0 for supplying and fixing two pairs of W. I. gates for the Science College at 92, Upper Circular Road.

Note.—The tender of the Calcutta Collapsible Gate Co., for Rs. 698 was accepted for the purpose (*vide* Syndicate, dated the 20th February, 1941).

Under orders of the Syndicate, Rs. 400 has already been paid *on account*.

Ordered—That the bill be paid.

13. Read a letter, dated the 24th July, 1941, from Prof. M. N. Saha, forwarding a revised building plan for the Cyclotron at 15, Girish Vidyaratna Lane, Science College Extension.

Resolved—That the University Engineer be requested to put up a revised estimate accordingly.

14. Read a letter, dated the 8th May, 1941, from Prof. P. N. Ghosh, forwarding the following tenders for the rewiring of D. C. Mains for the ground floor of the Main Building at 92, Upper Circular Road :—

	Rs.	A.	P.
1. Messrs. P. P. De & Co.	2,608	0	0
2. „ Balmer Lawrie & Co., Ltd.	2,626	0	0
3. Mr. C. S. Nayagi	1,094	8	0
4. Messrs. Wilson & Roy	4,151	0	0

Note.—The following is the relevant extract from the Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 20th November, 1940 (item No. 237-8) on the subject :—

‘ Read a letter, dated the 14th November, 1940, from Prof. P. N. Ghosh, reporting the insulation tests of the mains of the electric installation of the Main Building of the Science College at 92, Upper Circular Road, taken by him on a report from Prof. J. N. Mukherjee and suggesting that immediate steps

should be taken to rectify the defects as otherwise the Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation will discontinue the supply.

It has also been stated by Prof. Ghosh that defects are due to the fact that the Mains were installed in 1924.

Resolved—That Prof. Ghosh be requested to prepare an estimate for the purpose.

(2) That tenders be invited for the work as soon as the estimate is prepared.

The tenders were invited on receipt of an estimate for Rs. 2,434 from Prof. P. N. Ghosh.

Letters were written to the firms enquiring whether their rates quoted previously still hold good. The firms Nos. 2 and 4 have replied.

Rs. 2,610 has been provided for the purpose in this year's Budget.

Resolved—That the tender of Messrs. Balmer Lawrie & Co., Ltd. for Rs. 2,626 be accepted.

15. Read a supplementary estimate for Rs. 149 from the University Engineer for extra works required for the annual repairs to the Ripon Hostel for 1941-42.

Note.—The amount will be available from this year's grant.

Resolved—That the supplementary estimate for Rs. 149 be accepted.

16. Read a note from the University Engineer, forwarding a supplementary estimate for Rs. 7,473 for driving extra piles in the foundation of the one-storied building for the Applied Chemistry Department at 92, Upper Circular Road which was required owing to the nature of the soil found after excavation.

Note.—The amount will be available from the lump sum sanctioned for the construction of the building.

Resolved—That the supplementary estimate for Rs. 7,473 be accepted.

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

106. Read the following Proceedings of the Press and Publication Committee, dated the 26th July, 1941 :—

"1. The Registrar placed before the Committee applications received from the following Fly-boys and Proof-pressmen of the University Press, praying for promotion to the next higher grade :—

Sk. Yusuf (Proof-pressman)
 „ Jaharuddin Khan (Fly-boy)
 „ Taher (Fly-boy)
 „ Reazuddin (Fly-boy)
 Kalipada Chakrabarty (Fly-boy)
 Kirankumar De (Fly-boy)

Resolved—That Sk. Yusuf be promoted to the grade of Rs. 20- $\frac{1}{2}$ -25+1 $\frac{1}{2}$, his salary on the 1st June, 1941, being Rs. 21.

2. Read a letter, dated the 27th June, 1941, from Rai Bahadur M. N. Gupta, M.A., B.L., forwarding the typescript of his work entitled *An Analytical Survey of Bengal Regulations* and requesting that the same might kindly be published by the University.

Resolved—That 500 copies of the book be printed at the University Press.

3. Read a letter, dated the 23rd July 1941, from Mr. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, requesting that an edition of *Jatiya Sahitya* by the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee might be printed at the University Press, the cost being paid by him.

Resolved—That 2,000 copies of *Jatiya Sahitya* be printed at the University Press on payment of cost.

4. Read a letter, dated the 23rd July, 1941, from Dr. A. P. Dasgupta, requesting that his wife Mrs. Nihar Dasgupta might be supplied with 200 copies of reprints (with slight alterations in the get-up) of her thesis on Michael Madhusudan Dutt which is appearing in the next issue of the Journal of the Department of Letters.

Resolved—That the request be complied with.

5. Read a letter No. 225, dated the 15th July, 1941, from the Hony. General Secretary, Bengal Library Association, stating that the Association had recently decided to run an official organ entitled "The Bulletin of the Bengal Library Association," to be published quarterly, and requesting that as the financial state of the Association is not such as to enable them to assume the full responsibility of financing the publication of the Journal, the University might kindly favour them by printing the Journal in the University Press free of charge.

It had also been stated that the cost of paper and binding will be borne by the Association.

Resolved—That the Honorary General Secretary, Bengal Library Association, be requested to send MS. copy of the Journals to the University in the first instance.

6. The Registrar placed before the Committee a letter, dated the 18th July, 1941, from Mr. S. C. Majumdar, Chief Engineer, Irrigation Department, Government of Bengal, requesting that two maps might be incorporated in his book entitled "Rivers of Bengal Delta" which is being printed at the University Press.

It is stated by the author that he can arrange for printing the requisite number of copies of these two maps in his office if necessary papers as per sample are sent to him by the University.

Resolved—(1) That the request be complied with.

(2) That necessary paper be purchased.

7. The Registrar enquired about the printing of 'Generalities' Readership Lectures delivered by Prof. F. W. Thomas.

Resolved—That the consideration of the matter be postponed till the next meeting of the Committee.

8. The Registrar placed before the Committee bills from the following firms :—

Name	No. and date of bills	Description	Amount		
			Rs.	A.	P.
1. Messrs. D. M. & Co.	372, dated the 24th June, 1941.	100 copies of Question papers, 1932.	31	0	0
2. Do.	... 355, dated the 5th July, 1941.	275 copies of Synd. Mts. Pt. I, 1941.	71	8	0
3. Do.	... 387, dated the 14th July, 1941.	100 copies of Poetry Monads & Society.	30	0	0

	Name	No. and date of bill	Description	Amount	
				Rs.	l. p.
4.	Messrs. D, M. & Co.	369, dated the 20th June, 1941.	100 copies of B. Banking.	21	0 0
5.	Do.	... 371, dated the 21st June, 1941.	100 copies of Bankim Parichaya.	18	0 0
6.	Do.	... 380, dated the 2nd July, 1941.	100 copies of Asutosh Sans. Series.	45	0 0
7.	Do.	... 385, dated the 12th July, 1941.	100 copies of Hegelar Darsanik Matabad.	13	0 0
8.	Do.	... 377, dated the 2nd July, 1941.	50 copies of J. of Science, Vol. IV.	6	4 6
9.	Do.	... 378, dated the 2nd July, 1941.	50 copies of J. of Science, Vol. X.	4	11 0
10.	Do.	... 386, dated the 12th July, 1941.	100 copies of Bharater Deb Deul.	22	0 0
11.	Do.	... 375, dated the 2nd July, 1941.	Do.	22	0 0
12.	Do.	... 388, dated the 14th July, 1941.	1,000 copies of Inter. Prose.	30	0 0
13.	Do.	... 384, dated the 11th July, 1941.	1,000 copies of Inter. Bengali.	240	0 0
14.	Do.	... 376, dated the 8th July, 1941.	5,000 copies of David Copperfield.	875	0 0
15.	Do.	... 389, dated the 14th July, 1941.	200 copies of Bhasha Prakash Vyakaran.	18	0 0
16.	Do.	... 383, dated the 9th July, 1941.	200 copies of B.A. Pass Arabic Selections.	12	12 0
17.	Do.	... 390, dated the 14th July, 1941.	500 copies of Samalochana Sangraha.	11	0 0
18.	Do.	... 370, dated the 20th June, 1941.	100 copies of Bangla Sahitya-katha.	22	0 0
19.	Do.	... 379, dated the 2nd July, 1941.	100 copies of Ratindra Sahityer Bhumika.	40	0 0
20.	Do.	... 373, dated the 21st June, 1941.	100 copies of Question Papers, 1934.	31	0 0
21.	Do.	... 374, dated the 21st June, 1941.	100 copies of Question Papers, 1935.	31	0 0

				Rs.	A.	P.
22.	Messrs. D. M. & Co.	56, dated the 7th July, 1941.	Job Binding	0	2	0
23.	Do.	55, dated the 25th June, 1941.	Ditto	2	10	6
24.	Do.	54, dated the 19th June, 1941.	Ditto	33	14	3
25.	Do.	382, dated the 7th July, 1941.	700 copies of Cal. Review, June, 1941.	8	7	6
26.	Messrs. Wilson & Roy	894, dated the 30th June, 1941.	Electric Supervising for June, 1941.	10	0	0
27.	Messrs. Allen Berry & Co.	P.C.G. 2012, dated the 30th June, 1941.	Motor Van Working Expenses for June.	46	15	0
28.	Messrs. Linotype & Machinery, Ltd.	3572, dated the 20th November, 1940.	Charge for a Mechanic for repairing a Linotype machine.	4	3	0
29.	Messrs. Monotype Eastern Co., Ltd.	41-923M, dated the 4th July, 1941.	One of 624K for Monotype.	3	9	0
30.	Messrs. D. M. & Co.	57, dated the 15th July, 1941.	Job Binding	9	13	0
31.	Do.	58, dated the 15th July, 1941.	Ditto	1	1	6
32.	Do.	59, dated the 16th July, 1941.	Ditto	6	0	0
33.	Do.	60, dated the 16th July, 1941.	Ditto	20	1	3
34.	Messrs. Allen Berry & Co.	5167, dated the 30th June, 1941.	Motor Van Working Expenses.	17	2	0
35.	Messrs. P. P. De & Co.	W-306, dated the 31st March, 1941.	1 dozen bulbs	11	13	0
36.	Messrs. Bholanath Dutt & Sons.	664, dated the 29th May, 1941.	50 rms. of 24 lbs. D-F. Cap. white ptg. paper.	356	4	0
37.	Messrs. Coates Brothers Co., Ltd.	593-1, dated the 27th June, 1941.	11½ lbs. of Black Ink.	168	0	0
38.	Messrs. Maitland Craig Lubricants.	373, dated the 27th June, 1941.	8 gallons of Machine Oil.	12		0
39.	Messrs. D. Gestetner, Ltd.	4,463, dated the 25th May, 1941.	Repairing one Duplicating Machine.	183	14	0
40.	Messrs. Relief Roller Casting.	10-431, dated the 30th June, 1941.	Moulding of Rollers for the Month of May and June.	170	0	0

	Name	No. and date of bill	Description	Amount	
				Rs.	A. P.
41.	Messrs. Indian Photo Engraving Co.	B-1348 C R., dated the 25th June, 1941.	34 Cube blocks on Copper.	85	0 0
42.	Messrs. Linotype and Machinery, Ltd.	4,397, dated the 18th June, 1941.	One dozen Carbons.	24	0 0
43.	Messrs. K. L. Dutt & Sons.	529, dated the 21st July, 1941.	Repairing Thompson Type Caster.	107	0 0
44.	Messrs. D. M. & Co.	399, dated the 22nd July, 1941.	1,000 copies of Inter. Bengali.	240	0 0
45.	Do.	398, dated the 22nd July, 1941.	1,000 copies of Inter Prose.	200	0 0
46.	Do.	397, dated the 19th July, 1941.	100 copies of Vaishnab Pada-bali.	22	0 0
47.	Do.	396, dated the 18th July, 1941.	100 copies of Dakshinatya.		0
48.		395, dated the 19th July, 1941.	100 copies of Sangitiki.	18	0 0
49.	Do.	394, dated the 19th July, 1941.	500 copies of Sanskrit Vyakaran	110	0 0
50.	Do.	393, dated the 19th July, 1941	500 copies of Matric. Bengali.	110	0 0
51.	Do.	392, dated the 19th July, 1941	5,000 copies of David Copperfield.	475	0 0

Resolved—That the bills be passed for payment.

9. Read a letter from the Hony. Secretary and Librarian, Ramkrishna Mission Society Rangoon, forwarding a list of twenty different publications of the University and requesting that a copy each of the books mentioned in the list might kindly be supplied to the Mission Library

Resolved—That 12 copies of selected publications be supplied to the Hony. Secretary and Librarian, Ramkrishna Mission Society, Rangoon, the cost of transit being borne by the Society.

10. The Registrar reported that thirty copies of the publication *Dakshinatya* had been supplied to the author, Mr. Lalit Mohan Chatterjee, for distribution amongst scholars and editors of journals.

Resolved—That the action taken be approved.

11. Read a letter from the Librarian, A. U. D. Government Public Library, Lucknow, requesting that the name of the Library might be included in the Free Distribution List of the Calendar of this University.

Resolved—That one copy of the University Calendar, 1941, be supplied to the A. U. D. Public Library, Lucknow, the cost of transit being borne by the party.

12. Read an application, dated the 2nd May, 1941, from the Proprietor, Central Book Depot, Allahabad, for appointment as an Agent for the sale of University publications.

Resolved—That the Central Book Depot, Allahabad, be appointed an Agent for the sale of University publications on usual terms and conditions.

13. The Registrar reported that certain publications of this University (61 volumes) had been presented to the Gurukul University.

Resolved—That the action taken be approved.

14. Read a letter from Dr. I. J. S. Taraporewala, requesting that he might be supplied with the University publications, free of cost, for his personal use, about six or eight books per year on an average, and that just at present the following two books might be supplied to him :—

(1) Old Persian Inscriptions, by Dr. Sukumar Sen

(2) Poetry, Monads and Society, by Mr. Hymayun Kabir

Resolved—That a copy each of the following books be supplied to Dr. I. J. S. Taraporewala :—

(1) Old Persian Inscriptions, by Dr. Sukumar Sen

(2) Poetry, Monads and Society, by Mr. Humayun Kabir

15. Considered the question of renewal of agency for sale of University publications for the year 1941-42.

Read also a letter, dated the 11th July, 1941, from Messrs. U. N. Dhur & Co., applying for renewal of their agency for sale of University Publications for the year 1941-42 and assuring that they will push on the sale of non-text publications so that the value of their purchase exceeds Rs. 2,000 in the year.

Resolved—That the existing agencies for sale of University publications be renewed for the year 1941-42 on the same terms and conditions.

Resolved further—That Messrs. Kamala Book Depot and Messrs. U. N. Dhur & Co., be informed that their applications for renewal of agencies will not be considered in future if the value of non-text publications to be purchased by them during this year does not come up to the stipulated sum of Rs. 2,000.

16. Read a letter from Dr. Susilkumar Maitra, forwarding 200 copies of his book entitled *Studies in Philosophy and Religion* with the following suggestions :—

I suggest that my book be priced at Rs. 4 (Rupees Four) per copy. I would request that out of the proceeds of the sale Rs. 450 (Rupees Four hundred and fifty) be given to me which is the total expenditure as cost of printing, binding, paper, etc., incurred by me. Out of the balance (Rs. 350), agents' commission and other incidental expenses, if any, may be defrayed. The profits, if any, after defraying all those expenses, will go to the University.

Resolved—That the suggestion of Dr. Susilkumar Maitra be accepted.

17. Read a letter from the Secretary and Manager, Allahabad Law Journal Co., Ltd., in reply to this Office letter No. Pub. 1903-94, dated the 6th May, 1941, in which they were ordered to print 500 copies of *Pramanavarttikam* (a Sanskrit work to be published in the Asutosh Sanskrit Series) on 24 lbs Demy white printing paper at Rs. 6-9-8 per ream (the rate quoted by them in their letter, dated the 17th March, 1941, requesting that, as the price of paper had risen high since March last and the price of 24 lbs. Demy is Rs. 8 per ream now, they might either be allowed to purchase paper locally at Rs. 8 per ream or paper might be supplied to them by the University).

Resolved—That the suggestion of the Secretary and Manager, Allahabad Law Journal Co., Ltd., for local purchase of paper be accepted.

18. Read a letter from Nishikanta Ray, Bacteriologist, Public Health Department, Bengal, submitting a typed copy of a booklet entitled *How to Plan a Balanced Diet at Minimum Cost*, the materials for which had been collected mainly from his thesis entitled *Cheap Balanced Diets for Bengalees* published by the University as the Jubilee Research Prize for 1936, and enquiring whether the same can be published by the Bengal Public Health Department.

Resolved—That the matter be referred to Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.N.I., F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. and Prof. Biresch Chandra Guha, M.A., D.Sc. (London), Ph.D.

19. Read a letter, dated the 3rd July, 1941, from Dr. Surendranath Dasgupta, the Editor-in-chief, *History of Indian Literature*, requesting that the services of Mr. Arunkanti Datta, a part-time clerk on Rs. 15 per month appointed in connection with the publication of the work, might be extended for another term of 6 months with effect from 1st June, 1941.

Resolved—That the consideration of the matter be postponed till the next meeting of the Committee.

20. Read a letter, dated the 26th March, 1941, from Mr. L. Sukul, M.A., forwarding a manuscript of the *Reva Tab Samaya* edited by Mr. Bipin Bibari Trivedi, M.A., and recommending that the work might be published by the University.

Resolved—That the matter be referred to Rai Bahadur Professor Khagendranath Mitra, M.A., for opinion.

21. Read a letter from Shaikh Ghulam Magsud Hilali, M.A., B.L., forwarding the MSS. of *Perso-Arabic Elements in Bengali* and requesting that the same might be published by the University.

Resolved—That the matter be brought up for consideration at the next meeting of the Committee.

22. The Registrar reported that the following publications have been supplied to the parties mentioned against each :—

Name of publication	Number of copies supplied	Name of party
(1) Early Career of Kanhoji Angria and other papers.	3 copies	(1) The Editor, Mysore Economic Journal. (2) Mr. T. Chakravarti, Lecturer, Calcutta University. (3) Mr. Manoranjan Gupta, Lecturer, Calcutta University.
(2) Journal of the Department of Science, Vols. I-III and V to IX.	1 copy each	The Librarian, Adelaide University.
(3) Journal of the Department of Science—New series—Vol. I, No. 1	„	
„ No. 2	„	
(4) Anthropological Papers, Nos. 1-4.	„	The Director, National Museum, Melbourne.
(5) Brihad Banga	... 1 set	Dr. Niharrajan Ray, Librarian, Calcutta University.
(6) David Copperfield	3 copies	Dr. Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, Editor of the publication.
(7) Baijnabik Paribhasha	1 copy	} Registrar, Panjab University
Do. —Padarthavidya.		
(8) Do. —Ganit		
(9) Do. —Bhugol		
(10) Do. —Udvidvidya		
(11) Do. —Sarirbitta-o-Swasthyavidya.		
(12) Do. —Rasayan		
(13) Do. —Arthavidya		

(14) Folk Literature of Bengal	1 copy	Librarian, Bombay University
(15) History of Indian Labour Legislation.	„	Dr. Rajanikanta Das, M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Author).
(16) Chaitanya Chariter Upadan	„	MM. Pandit Phanibhushan Tarkavagis.
(17) Anthropological Papers, New Series, No. 5.	„	Bernice P. Bishop Museum Honolulu, Hawaii.
(18) Bishnudharmottara, I ...	„	Dr. Stella Kramrisch

Resolved—That the action taken be approved.

23. Read an application for the supply of the following University publications to the party mentioned below :—

Name of publication	No. of copies	Name of Party
Calendar (Latest Edition) ...	1 copy	The Institute of Engineers, Calcutta.

Resolved—That the book be supplied.

24. The Registrar placed before the Committee the following bills :—

No. of bill	Name of firm	Amount
		Rs. A. P.
(1) 6731, dated the 26th April, 1941.	Bani Press, for printing 500 copies of Dharma-sadhana.	124 0 0
(2) 2956, dated the 27th March, 1941.	Prabartak Printing Works, for printing 100 copies of Sivaji o Ramdas.	339 8 0

Resolved—(1) That the bill from Bani Press for Rs. 124 be passed for payment after deducting Rs. 8 only, being the price of 8 copies of book supplied short.

(2) That the bill from Prabartak Printing Works for Rs. 339-8-0 be passed for payment.

25. The Registrar reported that the following publications had been supplied to Scholars and Editors of Journals in accordance with the lists supplied by the authors :—

(1) Khandakhadyaka	...	...	...	4 copies
(2) Upanishader Alo	..	...	...	11 „
(3) Manobijnan	...	...	...	5 „
(4) Bharater Deb Deul	..	...	...	32 „
(5) Indian Culture (Kamala Lecture by Mr. Hirendranath Datta).	...	...	...	21 „
(6) Upanishader Alo	...	...	...	6 „

Resolved—That the action taken be approved.

26. The Registrar reported that a sum of Rs. 114-12-0 (Rupees One Hundred and fourteen and annas twelve only) was paid to the Secretary, Kapilamath Association, 161-5, Rashbehari Avenue, Ballygunj, Calcutta, being the net sale proceeds of 27 copies of *Patanjala Yoga-darshan* sold from 1st April, 1940, to 30th June, 1941.

Resolved—That the action taken be approved.

27. The Registrar reported that a further sum of Rs. 190 had been paid to Mr. Khagendranath Sen, in settlement of the Author's share of the number of copies of his book, *Economic Reconstruction of India* sold up to 30th June, 1941.

Resolved—That the action taken be approved. "

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

107. Read the Proceedings of the School Committee, dated the 26th July, 1941.

(Proceedings printed at the end.)

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

Proceedings of the School Committee

THE 26TH JULY, 1941

Present :

Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., *in the Chair*.

Rai Bahadur Professor Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.	Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.
Khan Bahadur Tasadduq Ahmad, B.A., B.T., M.Ed.	Khan Bahadur Badur Rahman, B.Sc., B.T., M.Ed. (Leeds).
Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.	Khan Bahadur Maulvi Mirza Abu Jaafar, M.A.
Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.	

In the absence of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor, Mr. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L. was voted to the chair.

"1. Considered the prayer of the Head Master, CHANDRAKONA R. L. INSTITUTION, MYMENSINGH, for permission to present some candidates for the Matriculation Examination in 1942, with Elementary Scientific Knowledge as one of their subjects.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942, and aided.

Resolved—That the prayer of the school be granted.

2. Read a report from the Secretary, SAINTHIA H. E. SCHOOL, BIRBHUM, regarding fulfilment of conditions laid down at the time of granting an extension of recognition to the school.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944.

3. A. Considered a report from the SENGARCHAR H. E. SCHOOL, TIPPERA, regarding fulfilment of the conditions laid down and its prayer for extension of recognition up to 1944.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941, and aided.

B. Read an Audit Report on the accounts of the above school for the year 1940-41.

A. *Resolved*—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944.

B. *Ordered*—To be recorded.

4. Considered a report from Babu Saileschandra Dasgupta, ex-teacher of the SARISHABARI RANI DINAMONI H. E. SCHOOL, MYMENSINGH, that the authorities of the school have not yet paid him his salaries for the period of his training in Geography agreeably to the orders of the University in spite of repeated requests and his prayer that necessary steps may be taken in the matter.

Provisionally recognised up to 1942, and unsided.

Considered also a letter, dated the 31st March, 1941, from the said complainant on the same subject reiterating his grievances against the school and praying that he may be paid his dues without further delay.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be warned that serious notice will be taken of their conduct unless the orders of the University are carried out and the fact reported to the University by 31st August, 1941.

5. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, KAMARKHALI K. S. U. H. E. SCHOOL, BARISAL, that, in the circumstances stated, the school may be permitted to utilise the Reserve Fund money for reconstruction of the school houses and that some other help may be given to the institution to 'perpetuate' its existence.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unsided.

Resolved—That the prayer of the school for permission to utilise the Reserve Fund for the reconstruction of the school houses be granted.

6. A. Read a report from the Secretary, SRIKAIL K. K. H. E. SCHOOL, TIPIPERA, regarding reconstitution of its Managing Committee effected on 12th March, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942, and unsided.

B. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, re the special constitution of the Managing Committee of the above school as proposed by the founder, Captain N. N. Dutta, M.B.

A *Resolved*—That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that the Secretary should be elected by the members from among themselves.

B. *Ordered*—To be recorded.

7. Read a report from the Head Master, BATIKAMARI H. E. SCHOOL, FARIDPUR, re reconstitution of its Managing Committee, effected on 31st March, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941, and unsided.

Read also a letter, dated the 9th September, 1941, from the Head Master of the above school, furnishing the names of the Office-bearers of the new Committee.

Read also a letter, dated the 4th April, 1941, from Dr. Durgamohan Mukherjee, Secretary of the old Committee, enquiring, in the circumstances stated what action may be taken about the aforesaid election of the Managing Committee [which has not been conducted according to the approved rules of the University.

Read also a letter, dated the 9th April, 1941, from Babu Mahendranath Chatterjee and others complaining against the procedure of election for the reconstitution of the Managing Committee, and praying that the University may not approve the new committee till the disposal of the case and may allow the old Committee to function as well before.

Read also a number of complaints *re* the election for reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the school.

Read also a letter, dated the 24th April, 1941, from Dr. Surendranath Sarkar, a member of the reconstituted Committee, protesting against election of Babu Praphulla K. Chatterjee, as a member of the Nyayalankar family.

Read also a letter, dated the 24th April, 1941, from the Secretary, Batikamari H. E. School, on the subject.

Read also the observations of the Circle Officer, Orakandi, on the subject of the reconstitution of the Managing Committee of Batikamari H. E. School, Faridpur.

Read also a letter, dated the 18th June, 1941, from Sj. Shubnath Sastri and 14 other descendants of the Nyayalankar family on the above subject praying, in view of the circumstances stated, that the election may be set aside.

Read also a report from the Head Master, Batikamari H. E. School, that the guardians of the students of the school are clamouring for immediate consideration of their applications for concessions (free-studentships and half-free-studentships) to their wards, consideration of the matter being already overdue at this late part of the session, and his enquiry whether the new Managing Committee may now consider these applications and grant free-studentships to the deserving boys, as the poor boys have been suffering very much.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved provisionally without prejudice to such orders as may be passed by the court.

Ordered—That the question of proper representation of the Nyayalankar family on the Managing Committee be taken up after a copy of the judgment has been received

8. Considered a report from the Secretary, AKALAM MUSLIM HIGH SCHOOL, BAKERGANJ, *re* fulfilment of the conditions laid down, and his prayer for its extension of recognition for five years.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

9. Read a report from the Assistant Secretary, NOAPARA H. E. SCHOOL, MYMENSINGH, *re* reconstitution of its Managing Committee effected on 26th March, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved.

10. Considered a report from the ORIENTAL TRAINING ACADEMY, CALCUTTA, regarding the steps taken towards fulfilment of the conditions

laid down by the University and its prayer for an extension of recognition for a further period of two years.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, *i.e.*, up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944.

11. Considered the Inspection Report regarding extension of recognition of MITRABHUM H. E. SCHOOL, BIRBHUM.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school for information.

12. Read a report from the Head Master, MANKAR H. E. SCHOOL, BURDWAN, *re* reconstitution of its Managing Committee effected on 16th March, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1943, and unaided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved.

13. Read a report from the Head Master, BHANGOORIA UNION H. E. SCHOOL, PABNA, *re* fulfilment of conditions imposed at the time of granting provisional recognition to the school.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, *i.e.*, up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944.

14. Read the Inspection report regarding extension of recognition of the RUPSA AHMEDIA H. E. SCHOOL, TIPPERA.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for three years, *i.e.*, up to 31st December, 1944, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1945, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) The Reserve Fund should be raised to Rs. 3,000.

(2) More books on the Art of Teaching and of Juvenile interest should be purchased.

(3) One of the Graduate teachers should be deputed to receive necessary training at the "College of Physical Education, Calcutta."

(4) The annual expenditure on the library should not fall below Rs. 60 and that the library should be properly used by the teachers and the students.

(5) The steps taken towards fulfilling the above requirements should be reported to the University within six months.

15. Read the Inspection Report regarding extension of recognition of the JORDA NEW MODEL H.E. SCHOOL, BANKURA.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for one year, i.e., up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) The new mud-walled house under construction is completed early to provide a separate room for the Science Class and to accommodate the classes now held in the dilapidated thatched house.

(2) The wants regarding high benches and benches are removed and a graph-board provided.

(3) The wants in connection with the Scientific and Geographical appliances, as noted in the report, are removed.

(4) The library is enriched with a number of juvenile readers and books of reference and a properly classified catalogue and a loan book are maintained.

(5) Permission of the University is obtained regarding the excess admission in Class IV.

(6) Contributions to the Provident fund become regular and the money at the credit of the fund is deposited into the Postal Savings Bank.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled and the fact reported to the University.

16. Considered a complaint from Babu Prankumar Naha, Ex-Teacher, JAFARNAGAR APARNACHARAN H. E. SCHOOL, CHITTAGONG, against the authorities of the school for non-payment of his dues in the circumstances stated and his prayer that necessary steps may be taken for realisation of his dues from the school.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941, and unaided.

Considered also several other letters from the said complainant on the subject.

Considered also the observations of the Jafarnagar Aparnacharan H. E. School, Chittagong on the complaint of Babu Prankumar Naha.

Ordered—(1) That a copy of the observations of the school be forwarded to the teacher for information.

(2) That the matter be brought up again along with the Inspection Report on the school, when received.

17. Read a report from the President, SARADACHARAN ARYAN INSTITUTION, CALCUTTA, that a benefactor was elected a member of the Managing Committee in place of a representative of the Bargadesiya Kayastha

Sabha, as the said Sabha expressly refused to nominate any member from 1920 or so.

Permanently recognised and unaided.

Note—(1) This relates to School Committee Item No. 63, dated the 21st May, 1941, which runs as follows :—

“ 63. Read a report from the Saradacharan Aryan Institution, Calcutta, re reconstitution of its Managing Committee effected on the 1st April, 1941.

Permanently recognised and unaided.

Ordered—That an enquiry be made of the authorities of the school as to who has been appointed the Secretary of the reconstituted Committee and how Mr. Sukumar Mitra, a benefactor, comes to occupy the seat reserved for a representative of the Bangadesiya Kayastha Sabha under the constitution approved by the University.”

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved.

Ordered—That the letter from the President be recorded.

18. Read a report, from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal re reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the SANTAHAR B. P. H. E. SCHOOL, BOGRA, effected on the 22nd December, 1940.

Permanently recognised and aided.

Resolved—That the re-constitution of the Committee be approved.

19. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, GANAPADDY H. E. SCHOOL, MYMENSINGH, for its recognition up to Matriculation standard with effect from 1942.

Unrecognised.

Resolved—That the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, be requested to have the school inspected and favour the University with a report on its claims to recognition.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that Class X should not be opened before the school is formally recognised by the University.

20. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, JOHARMULL JALAN INSTITUTION, BURDWAN, for its recognition up to Matriculation standard with effect from 1942.

Unrecognised.

Resolved—That the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, be requested to have the school inspected and favour the University with a report on its claims to recognition.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that Class X should not be opened before the school is formally recognised by the University.

21. Read the Audit Report on the accounts of the CHINSURAH BALIKA BANI MANDIR H. E. SCHOOL, HUGHLI, for the year 1940.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

22. Read the Audit report on the accounts of the PAISHA H. E. SCHOOL, DACCA, for the year 1940.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

23. Read the Audit report on the accounts of the SHOHAGPUR SHYAM KISHORE H. E. SCHOOL, PABNA, for the year 1940-41.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942, and aided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

24. Read the Audit report on the accounts of the SRIKAIL K. K. H. E. SCHOOL, TIPPERA, for the year 1940.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942, and unaided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

25. Read the Audit report on the accounts of the SOUTH BANTRA RAM-KRISHNA INSTITUTION, HOWRAH, for the year 1940.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

26. *Resolved*—That the meetings of the School Committee be ordinarily held every Saturday at 3 p. m.

27. Considered a report from the Secretary, BARHANUDDIN H. E. SCHOOL, BARIHAL, that the salaries of teachers are being paid more regularly and that a B.Sc., B.T. teacher, trained in Science, has been appointed, and his prayer for an extension of recognition of the school for three years more with effect from 1st January, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1940, and aided.

Considered also a letter forwarded by the Inspector of Schools, Backerganj Range, from the Secretary, Barhanuddin High School, on the subject.

Considered also a letter from the Secretary of the school on the above subject.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1943.

28. Considered the suggestion of Mr. J. Saddler, I. C. S., S. D. O., Narayanganj, President, NARAYANGANJ BAR ACADEMY, DACCA, that in the circumstances stated, the term of the present Managing Committee may be extended by another year.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Resolved—That the term of the present Managing Committee of the school be extended by six months.

29. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, SOUTHERN ACADEMY, CALCUTTA for recognition of the school in Elementary Hygiene up to the Matriculation standard with effect from the year 1941-42.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Resolved—That Mr. A. N. Chatterjee, M. B. B. S. be requested to inspect the school and favour the University with a report on its claims to recognition in Hygiene.

30. Considered a complaint from the Head Master, MADARIPUR H. E. SCHOOL, FARIDPUR, against Swarajkumar Sengupta, a student of Class IX of the school up to May, 1940, for his discontinuance of studies and admission into the Madaripur Islamia H. E. School, Faridpur, without asking for his Transfer Certificate.

Permanently recognised, and aided.

Considered also the observation of the Head Master, Madaripur Islamia H. E. School, that the boy was admitted in the school on 21st January, 1941, on the declaration of his guardian as a first admission case and he was considered fit for Class X after an admission test.

Considered also a letter from the Head Master, Madaripur Islamia H. E. School, informing that the Transfer Certificate of the boy has been submitted to him and forwarding the explanation of his guardian stating that the Transfer Certificate was not taken at that time owing to some misconception on his part as there was a break in studies for about two years for the boy was in Class IX in the Madaripur H. E. School up to May, 1939, and the boy was admitted in this school due to the refusal of his former school to admit him in Class X.

Considered also a counter observation of the Head Master, Madaripur H. E. School, that it was not a fact that he examined the boy and found him fit for Class X and he was in Class IX when he left the school.

Considered also a letter from the Head Master, Madaripur H. E. School, stating that the boy was in Class IX up to May, 1939, when he left it.

Considered also a letter from the Head Master, Madaripur Islamia H. E. School, forwarding the Transfer Certificate of the boy.

Ordered—(1) To be recorded.

(2) That the Head Master, Madaripur Islamia H. E. school, be requested to warn the guardian for suppression of facts at first.

31. A. Read a Report from the TUJOLPUR G. C. H. E. SCHOOL, KHULNA, that it was found on the reopening of the school after the summer vacation on 23rd June, 1941, that some thieves broke into the school buildings and broke the bolts and padlocks of three almirahs and stole away a number of books of the library (list submitted), with some other things.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unsided.

B. Read also a Report from the Secretary, TUJOLPUR G. C. H. E. SCHOOL, KHULNA, re fulfilment of conditions laid down.

A. *Ordered*--To be recorded.

B. *Resolved*--That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944.

32. Considered the views of the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division, regarding the constitution of the Managing Committee of the BERHAMPORE KRISHNATH COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, MURSHIDABAD.

Permanently recognised and aided.

Constitution as suggested by the Inspector

1. The Maharaja—Donor.
2. The District Magistrate—Person interested in education.
3. The District Judge—Person interested in education.
4. The Principal—Person interested in education.
5. Maharaja's nominee—
6. Inspector of Schools—Departmental nominee.
7. 8 and 9. Representatives of guardians of whom one should be a Muslim.
- 10 and 11. Two teachers' representatives.
12. Medical practitioner.
13. Head Master.

Ordered--That an enquiry be made of the authorities of the school if they are prepared to include another representative of teachers and three representatives of guardians in the Committee of Management.

33. Read the Audit Report on the accounts of the KURIGRAM H. E. SCHOOL, RANGPUR, for the year 1940-41, submitted, as required under clause 12 of the revised School Code.

Permanently recognised and aided.

Ordered--To be recorded.

34. Read the Audit Report on the accounts of UDAYNARAYANPUR SARADACHARAN INSTITUTION, HOWRAH, for the year, 1940.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unsided.

Ordered--To be recorded.

35. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, re a complaint preferred by Babu Abinaschandra Haldar, styled as founder and member of the GOPALPUR MUKTAKESHI VIDYALAYA, BURDWAN, against its Head Master.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1943, and unaided.

Ordered—(1) That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school as well as to the complainant.

(2) That the authorities of the school be asked to state the steps taken by them towards fulfilment of the requirements laid down in the report.

36. Considered a report from the KAMARGAON KANCHAN ACADEMY, JESSORE, regarding fulfilment of conditions laid down by the University and his prayer for an extension of recognition for a further period of two years.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1941.

37. Read a report from the MASIAHATI H. E. SCHOOL, JESSORE, regarding fulfilment of conditions, imposed by the University at the time of granting an extension of recognition for one year.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944.

38. Considered the prayer of NETRAKONA ANJUMAN HIGH SCHOOL, MYMENSINGH, that in the circumstances stated, Babu Rajendrakishore Sarkar, a Matriculate, may be permitted to serve the school as an honorary teacher.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942 and aided.

Resolved—That the prayer of the school be granted.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that the connection of Babu Rajendrakishore Sarkar with the school should cease unless he appears at the Intermediate Examination after three years' service.

39. Read the audit report on the accounts of the KUTABPUR S. N. S. MANDIR, NADIA, for the year 1939-40.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942, and unaided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

40. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, the SOUTHERN ACADEMY, CALCUTTA, for its recognition in Pali up to the Matriculation Standard with effect from 1941-42.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Resolved—That the matter be referred to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, for favour of consideration at the time of the next inspection of the school.

41A. Considered a report from the Secretary, SADASADI H. E. SCHOOL, Dacca, re : fulfilment of conditions laid down and his prayer for its permanent recognition.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and unaided.

B. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, re : extension of recognition of the Sadasadi H. E. School, Dacca.

Ordered—To be recorded.

B. *Ordered*—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for one year, i.e., up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(a) The Science room should be adequately furnished, the remaining appliances in Science and Geography being procured immediately and the recognition of the University in Elementary Scientific Knowledge obtained.

(b) A graduate teacher should be trained in University Short Course in Geography.

(c) Library books for juveniles should be more properly utilised.

(d) The accumulations in the Library and Printing Funds be spent.

(e) Not more than Rs. 100 should be kept with the Secretary at a time.

(f) The Matriculation results should improve.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled and the fact reported to the University.

42. Read a report from the BANAGRAM A. K. H. E. SCHOOL, MYMEN-SINGH, regarding fulfilment of conditions imposed at the time of granting the last extension of recognition to the school.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1943, and aided.

Ordered - To be recorded.

43. Read the Inspection Report regarding extension of recognition of RAM-NAGAR RAO H. E. SCHOOL, MIDNAPUR.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for one year, i.e.,

up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions:—

(1) The Managing Committee should immediately be reconstituted strictly in accordance with the Revised School Code.

(2) The salaries of the graduate teachers including the Head Master as also those of the teacher-clerk and the 9th assistant teacher should be raised at least to the minimum prescribed by the University.

(3) A separate room should be provided for the Science class.

(4) The wants noted in the report regarding furniture and teaching appliances should be removed.

(5) A sum of Rs. 100 should be spent on the Library in purchasing books of reference, juvenile readers and a few copies on the art and method of teaching.

(6) The financial condition should be improved so that the income from the stable sources might cover the expenditure.

(7) The results of the Matriculation Examination should improve.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled and the fact reported to the University.

44. Read the Inspection Report regarding recognition of NEPALI GIRLS' H. E. SCHOOL, DARJEELING.

Unrecognised.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that provisional recognition for two years, from 1st January, 1943, to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1943 and 1944, has been granted to the school on the following conditions:—

(1) That more money is spent on the Library and reference books for the use of teachers of the high school as well as girls are provided for.

(2) That two more I A. trained teachers are appointed for high school in place of two senior certificate teachers.

45. Read the inspection report regarding extension of recognition of JABAGRAM M. K. INSTITUTION, BURDWAN.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school for information.

46. Considered a report from the Secretary, SHAHANAGAR H. E. SCHOOL, CALCUTTA, regarding fulfilment of the conditions laid down by the University and his prayer for an extension of recognition for a further period of 2 years.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944.

47. Considered the prayer of the KALIA H. E. SCHOOL, JESSORE, that, in the circumstances stated, the term of the present Managing Committee might be further extended up to the 31st January, 1942.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Considered also the copies of the Resolutions adopted at a meeting of the guardians and persons interested in education of the Kalia H. E. School, Jessore, in favour of extension of the term of its present Managing Committee up to March, 1942.

Resolved—That the term of the present Managing Committee be further extended up to the end of November, 1941.

48. Considered a report from the Secretary, SONAIMURI H. E. SCHOOL, NOAKHALL, regarding fulfilment of the conditions laid down by the University and his prayer for an extension of recognition for a further period of two years.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Considered also a letter from the Head Master, Sonaimuri H. E. School, Noakhali, stating reasons for the delay in reconstituting the Managing Committee of the school.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944.

49. Considered the request of Mr. S. C. Mookerjee, President, SHAMNAGAR KANTICHANDRA H. E. SCHOOL, 24-PARGANAS, that, in the circumstances stated, the present Secretary of the Managing Committee might be allowed to function till the bye-laws regarding the election of Secretary under Ballot System submitted by him were introduced in the school and the existing bye-laws amended.

Permanently recognised, and unaided.

Ordered—That Mr. S. C. Mookerjee be informed (i) that the University adheres to its previous orders regarding election of Secretary (ii) that the arrears of his contributions to the school amounting to Rs. 2,300 should be paid off by December, 1941, (iii) that there is no objection to suggested rules being followed in the matter of election of Secretary, provided these rules are approved by the Managing Committee.

50. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, SHREE SWETAMBAR JAIN SEVA SANGH VIDYALAYA, CALCUTTA, for its recognition up to the Matriculation standard with effect from 1942.

Unrecognised.

Resolved—That the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, be requested to have the school inspected and favour the University with a report on its claims to recognition.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that Class X should not be opened before the school is formally recognised by the University.

51. Read the Audit report on the accounts of the NAGHARIA H. E. SCHOOL, MALDA, for the year 1940-41.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

52. Read a report from the Secretary, ISWAR PATHSALA, COMILLA (both Boys' and Girls' Sections), regarding the reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the school effected on 6th July, 1941.

Boys' Section—Permanently recognised, and unaided.

Girls' Section—Provisionally recognised up to 1941, and unaided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Managing Committee be approved.

53. Considered a report from the Secretary, KUTI A. B. H. E. SCHOOL, TIPPERA, re fulfilment of the conditions laid down and his prayer for an extension of recognition of the school for a further period of two years.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944.

54. Considered a complaint from Mr. Abul Husain and other Donors, Guardians and Benefactors of DEWANGANJ CO-OPERATIVE H. E. SCHOOL, MYMENSINGH, about certain irregularities in the recent reconstitution of its Managing Committee effected on 17th May, 1941, and their prayer that an enquiry be made into the matter and a fresh election ordered.

Provisionally recognised up to 1942, and aided.

Considered also the observations of the Secretary, Dewanganj Co-operative H. E. School, Mymensingh, on the above complaint and his prayer for permission to the old Committee to function till the dispute regarding the last election was finally settled.

Considered also the observations of the Managing Committee, Dewanganj Co-operative H. E. School, Mymensingh, on the petitions of Md. Abul Husain, Mr. Nazmul Huq Chowdhury and others

Considered also a petition from Mr. Rafique Uddin Ahmed, member of the Managing Committee, praying, in the circumstances stated, for a fresh enquiry into the election affairs of the school.

Considered also a telegram, dated the 17th July, 1941, from Mr. Mahamudal Haq, on behalf of the new Committee praying for stay orders on objections of the old Committee against approval of duly elected new Committee and for impartial enquiry into the matter.

Considered also a letter, dated the 18th July, 1941, from Mr. Rafique Uddin Ahmed and four other members of the new Committee on the above subject, praying for an enquiry into the matter before withholding approval of the new Managing Committee.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be asked to submit copies of the correspondence on the subject of guardianship of Mr. A. K. Muhamudal Haq, to the University and that they be informed that the old Managing Committee will continue to function in the mean time.

55. Read the Inspection report regarding extension of recognition of HALUDBARI H. E. SCHOOL, MIDNAPUR.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that the question of extension of its recognition will be favourably considered as soon as the following conditions are fulfilled and the fact reported to the University :—

(a) The arrear salaries of the two teachers are paid up.

(b) The Secretary furnishes a written security to the University to meet all deficits till the school succeeds in meeting all its recurring expenditure from its normal income.

(c) An attempt is made to create a cash reserve fund of Rs. 1,500.

(d) The graduate teachers of the school are gradually deputed to the University Short Course Training.

56. Considered the prayer of the Managing Committee of the SAJAIL GOPIMOHAN H. E. SCHOOL, FARIDPUR, that, in the circumstances stated, its term of office might be extended by one year with effect from the 1st April, 1941, and that the election of Babu Kishanchandra Basu and Md. Abdul Kader Meah (Guardians, Representatives on the Managing Committee, as its Vice-President and Joint-Secretary respectively might be approved.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942, and aided.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that the Managing Committee should be reconstituted in November, 1941.

57. Considered a report from the Secretary, PARULIA H. E. SCHOOL, DACCRA, re fulfilment of the conditions laid down and his prayer for an extension of recognition up to 31st December, 1943.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944.

55. Read the Proceedings of the Migration and Late Admission Sub-Committee, dated the 9th July, 1941.

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

59. Read a letter from the Head Mistress, MARWARI BALIKA VIDYALAYA, CALCUTTA, reporting that Mr. Gangaprasad Bhattacharya had resigned the post of Secretary of the Managing Committee, that his resignation had been accepted by the Committee, and that Mr. Bhagirath Kanoria had been elected Secretary.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

60. Considered the prayer of the Inspector of Schools, Bakarganj Range, for permission to withdraw Rs. 1,350 from the Reserve Fund of the BAKARGANJ JIBAN SINGH HIGH SCHOOL for the purpose of meeting a portion of the cost of reconstruction of the school house which had been totally damaged by the cyclone of 25th May, 1941, causing a loss of more than Rs. 4,000.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Resolved—That the prayer of the school be granted.

61. Considered a report from the Head Master, BOGRA JUBILEE INSTITUTION, regarding fulfilment of the conditions laid down by the University and his prayer for further extension of recognition for two years.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1940, and unaided.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that an extension of recognition for 2 years, up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examinations in 1942 and 1943, has been granted to the school.

62. Read a report from the Assistant Secretary, JAMIRTA SATYAGOVINDA H. E. SCHOOL, DACCA, re the reconstitution of the Managing Committee effected on 22nd April, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Read also a letter, dated the 17th July, 1941, from the Secretary, Jamirta Satyagovinda H. E. School, Dacca, on the subject of the reconstitution of its Managing Committee effected on 22nd April, 1941.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Managing Committee be approved provisionally.

Ordered—That the matter be referred to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, for favour of consideration at the time of the ensuing inspection of the school.

63. Read an Audit Report on the accounts of the RANGPUR KAILASH-RANJAN H. E. SCHOOL, RANGPUR, for the year 1939.

Permanently recognised, and aided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

64. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, regarding reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the DISHERGARH A. C. INSTITUTION, BURDWAN, effected on 12th May, 1940.

Permanently recognised, and aided.

A note from the Assistant Registrar on the deed of endowment and the objections of the Managing Committee thereto had been kept in the file.

Read also a report from the Director of Public Instruction, *re* a complaint preferred by Babu Karaliprasad Chatterjee and others in respect of the above reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the school.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Managing Committee be approved provisionally.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that the Head Master should be appointed Asst. Secretary to the Committee.

65. Read a report from the Secretary, DAKSHIN SREEPUR H. E. SCHOOL, KHULNA, regarding the reconstitution of the Managing Committee effected on the 2nd July, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Managing Committee be approved.

66. The Registrar reported that the Committee appointed to consider applications from schools for recognition in Elementary Scientific Knowledge recommended that recognition in the subject might be granted in respect of the under-mentioned schools on conditions noted against each :—

(1) Tangail S. N. H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941), Mymensingh.

(1) A good microscope should be provided before the end of the current session.

(2) Chandra Imam Ali H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941), Tippera.

(1) The Science teacher must join and pass the Teachers' Training Certificate Course in Science.

(2) Specimens of rocks and minerals and the remaining charts and appliances for teaching Physiology should be provided at an early date.

- (3) Gazirhat H. N. H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941), Khulna.
- (1) The Science room of the required dimension admitting north light should be completed as soon as possible.
- (2) The Science teacher must pass the Teachers' Training Certificate Course in Science.
- (3) Physiographical appliances and other apparatus (including a double-scale thermometer) should be provided as early as possible.
- Bishnupur P. K. M. H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942), Khulna.
- A good Microscope and other apparatus (including a double scale thermometer) should be provided at an early date.
- (5) Abutorab R. L. H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941), Chittagong.
- Nil
- (6) Akalam Muslim H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941), Barisal.
- (1) The magic lantern provided should be replaced by a better one.
- (2) Specimens of rocks and minerals and Physiographical appliances should be procured before the end of the current session.
- (7) Barul H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942), 24 Parganas.
- (1) The balance provided should be replaced by a better one at an early date.
- (2) The remaining charts and appliances for teaching Physiography should be provided as early as possible.
- (8) Koondi H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942), Rangpur.
- (1) The Science teacher must pass the Teachers' Training Certificate Course in Science.
- (2) The remaining charts and appliances should be provided by the end of December, 1941.
- (9) Sylhet Aided High School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941), Assam.
- Nil.
- (10) Suaganj T. A. H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942), Tippera.
- (1) The Science teacher must pass the Teachers' Training Certificate Course in Science.
- (2) The remaining charts and appliances (including charts and appliances for teaching Physiography and specimens of rocks and minerals) should be provided before the end of the current session.

- (11) Nikli-Gorachand H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941), Mymensingh.
- (1) The Science teacher must pass the Teachers' Training Certificate Course in Science.
- (2) The remaining appliances (including a Microscope and specimens of rocks and minerals) should be provided before the end of the current session.
- (12) Patna Academy (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941), Jessore.
- (1) The Science teacher must pass the Teachers' Training Certificate Course in Science.
- (2) The remaining appliances (including a Microscope and a Barometer) should be provided before the end of the current session and the fact reported to this Office.
- (13) Nagharia H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941), Malda.
- (1) The Balance provided should be replaced by a better one.
- (2) Either a Microscope or a Magic lantern as also the rest of the Physiographical appliances should be provided before the end of the current session.
- (14) Ulipur M. S. H. E. School (permanently recognised), Rangpur.
- (1) The Balance provided should be replaced by a better one.
- (2) A Microscope and a set of rocks and minerals should be provided before the end of the current session.
- (15) Raibpar A. V. High School (permanently recognised), 24-Parganas.
- Nil.*
- (16) Boral H. E. School (permanently recognised), 24-Parganas.
- (1) The Science teacher must pass the Teachers' Training Certificate Course in Science.
- (2) Charts and appliances for teaching Physiography should be provided as early as possible.
- (17) Chilmari H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941), Rangpur.
- A Microscope and charts and appliances for teaching Physiography should be provided before the end of the current session.
- (18) Cheora B. F. H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941), Tippera.
- A Microscope and the remaining Physiographical appliances should be provided before the end of the current session.
- (19) Jalirpar Kaligram M. B. Mallick H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941), Faridpur.
- Vouchers (in original) showing the purchase of a magic lantern, thermometer (double-scale), a set of rocks and minerals, and other appliances that are wanted, should be submitted to the University as early as possible.

- (20) Sujapur H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941), Dinajpur. The Science teacher must pass the Teachers' Training Certificate Course in Science.
- (21) Dhanyakuria H. E. School (permanently recognised), 24-Parganas
- (1) A set of rocks and minerals as also Physiographical appliances should be provided as early as possible.
 - (2) A bigger room of the minimum area of 400 sq. ft. admitting north light should be set apart for holding classes in the subject.

Resolved— That the schools be recognised in Elementary Scientific Knowledge with effect from 1943, on the conditions stated against their names

67. Considered the prayer of the Head Master, KHALSA H. E. SCHOOL, CALCUTTA, for approval of the qualifications of Mr. S. Pritam Singh, the Urdu Persian teacher of the school.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941, and unaided.

Ordered— That the Head Master be informed that the matter should be placed before the Managing Committee of the school.

68. Read the Audit Report on the accounts of the CHITTAGONG J. M. SEN'S INSTITUTE for the year 1940-41.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1944, and aided

Ordered— To be recorded.

69. Read the Audit Report on the accounts of the TALORA ALTAH ALI H. E. SCHOOL, BOGRA, for the year 1940-41.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942, and aided.

Ordered— To be recorded.

70. Read the Inspection Report regarding extension of recognition of BANDIPUR H. E. SCHOOL, HUGHLI.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Ordered— That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for 3 years, up to 31st December, 1944, with permission to present candidates up to the Matriculation Examination in 1945, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) That a Microscope should be made available for the school laboratory.

(2) The school accounts should be annually audited and a copy of the report submitted to the University regularly.

(3) An attempt should be made to reduce the number of free-studentship concessions and to bring it gradually to the sanctioned limit.

71. Considered a report from the Secretary, UDAYNARAINPUR S. C. INSTITUTION, HOWRAH, *re* fulfilment of conditions laid down by the University, and its prayer for an extension of recognition for a further period of two years.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for 2 years, up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1943 and 1944, has been granted to the school.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that the Model Provident Fund Rules should be followed.

72. Read a report from the Secretary, CENTRAL COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, CALCUTTA, *re* certain new appointments in the school.

Permanently recognised, and unaided.

Ordered—(1) To be recorded.

(2) That the authorities of the school be informed that the Joint Head Master should be subordinate to the Head Master.

73. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, ST. BARNABAS HIGH SCHOOL, KIDDERPUR, CALCUTTA, for its recognition in Elements of Physics and Chemistry up to the Matriculation standard with effect from the year 1942.

Permanently recognised, and aided.

Ordered—That the matter be referred to Mr. N. C. Ray for favour of inspection and report.

74A. Read letters from the Head Master, RANGDIA H. E. SCHOOL, KHULNA, *re* the steps taken towards carrying out the suggestions made by the Inspector in his last report on the school and the requirements to be fulfilled upon consideration of the said report by the University.

B. Considered the prayer of the school that the promotion of its Assistant Head Master to the post of the Head Master may be approved.

Permanently recognised, and aided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

75. Considered the prayer of RAMKRISHNAPUR K. K. R. K. H. E. SCHOOL, TIPPERA, that, in the circumstances stated, the election held on

the 21st March, 1941, may be treated as cancelled, the school authorised to reconstitute its Committee in March, 1942, and the term of the present Committee extended up to that time.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942, and unaided.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be asked to furnish this Office with the observations of the Managing Committee on the matter.

76. Read a report of the Secretary, SHIBRAMPUR RAMGOPAL DINABANDHU ACADEMY, FARIDPUR, stating that Maulvi Md. Ali Akbar who has been appointed Head Maulvi is a Final Madrassa passed one having a fair knowledge of English.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941, and unaided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

77. Read the Audit Report on the accounts of the IBRAHIMPUR I.C. H. E. SCHOOL, Dacca, for the year 1940-41.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

78. Read a short general report on the working of the KRISHNAGAR A. V. SCHOOL, NADIA, for the year 1940.

Permanently recognised and unaided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

79. Considered the prayer of the Joint Secretary, GOPINATHPUR H. E. SCHOOL, MIDNAPUR, that, as there is at present no reserve fund at its credit, the sum of Rs. 1,500 proposed to be made over to the Managing Committee of the school under certain specific conditions by a gentleman of the place, may be deemed to be the reserve fund of the school for the purpose of its recognition by the University.

Unrecognised.

Read also a note from the Assistant Registrar that the draft Trust Deed is in order.

Ordered—That the matter be put up with the report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, when received.

80. Considered a report from the Secretary, BALURGHAT H. E. SCHOOL (GIRLS' SECTION), DINAJPUR, re removal of the defects pointed out in the last inspection report on the school, and his prayer for its recognition up to the Matriculation standard.

Unrecognised

Resolved—That the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, be requested to have the school inspected and favour the University with a report on its claims to recognition.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that Class X should not be opened before the school is formally recognised by the University.

81. Considered the prayer of the Head Master, SULTANPUR SRIRAM H. E. SCHOOL, BIRBHUM, for permission to make permanent provision (without further reference to the University in future) for two more seats on the Managing Committee of the school to be allotted to two nominees of the District Board from which also the school is in receipt of a grant-in-aid.

Permanently recognised, and aided.

Ordered—That an enquiry be made of the authorities of the school (1) re contribution made by the District Board, and (2) as to whether the matter has been considered by the Managing Committee.

82. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, regarding reconstitution of the Managing Committee of FATEHABAD H. E. SCHOOL, CHITTAGONG, effected on 22nd March, 1940

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942, and aided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Managing Committee be approved.

83. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, FATEHPUR K. G. H. E. SCHOOL, TIPPERA, for renewal of its recognition for four years.

Provisional recognition of the school was not extended beyond 31st December, 1940, and unaided.

Ordered—That the matter be referred to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, for favour of inspection and report.

84. Considered the prayer of Babu Rohinikumar Kar and four other teachers of the FULGAZI H. E. SCHOOL, NOAKHALI, that, in the circumstances stated, they may be allowed to withdraw fifty per cent. of the total amounts in their respective Provident Fund accounts in order to save their families from dire distress.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942, and aided.

Resolved—That the prayer be granted.

85. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, MANIPURA H. E. SCHOOL, 'DACCA, for permission to withdraw, in the circumstances stated, Rs. 500 only

from the Reserve Fund at its credit with a view to the immediate reconstruction of the School Buildings.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Resolved--That the prayer be granted.

86. Read a report from the Secretary, GOPALNAGAR HARIPADA INSTITUTION, JESSORE, that Abu Salib Md. Wajid Ali (Islamic Intermediate passed) has been appointed Head Moulvi in place of the former incumbent resigned.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941, and unaided.

Ordered--That the authorities of the school be informed that there should be a Final Madrassa passed Matriculate on the staff.

87. Considered a report from the Secretary, RAMCHANDRAPUR RAM-KANTA H. E. SCHOOL, TIPPERA, re fulfilment of the conditions laid down by the University and its prayer for an extension of recognition for a further period of two years.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Ordered--That the authorities of the school be informed that an extension of recognition for two years, up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1943 and 1944 has been granted to the school.

88. Considered the prayer of the Pandit Chittaranjan Mukherjee, ex-teacher and clerk, BELPUKUR H. E. SCHOOL, NADIA, for payment of the rest of his dues amounting to Rs. 110 by the authorities of the school.

Permanently recognised, and unaided.

Ordered--That the authorities of the school be informed that serious notice will be taken of the matter if the dues of the teacher are not cleared off, and the fact reported to the University by the 15th November, 1941.

89. Considered the prayer of the METROPOLITAN INSTITUTION (MAIN), CALCUTTA, for permission to the following two boys of Class X of the school to offer Elementary Scientific Knowledge as an optional subject for the Matriculation Examination in 1942:—

(1) Paritosh K. Das.

(2) Rabindranath Dassarma.

Permanently recognised, and unaided.

Resolved--That the prayer be granted.

90. Read the Inspection Report regarding recognition of the DOLLA NAWABPUR AHSANULLA H. E. SCHOOL, TIPPERA.

Unrecognised.

Ordered--That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school for information.

91. Considered a complaint from Babu Ajitmohan Banerjee against the Secretary of the STHAL PAKRASI INSTITUTION, PABNA, regarding its maladministration and his prayer for a 'surprise enquiry' into the affairs of the school.

Permanently recognised, and unaided.

Considered also the observations of the Secretary of the school on the above complaint.

Considered also the counter-observations of the complainant on the above observations of the Secretary.

Considered also the prayer of the school for an extension of the term of its Managing Committee 'for the next term' in the circumstances stated.

Ordered—To be recorded.

Resolved—That no action be taken in the matter.

92. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, regarding extension of recognition of the FURIKHALI K. M. INSTITUTION, HOWRAH.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941, and unaided.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that an extension of recognition for 1 year, up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) A B.T. Assistant Head Master should be appointed.

(2) Necessary appliances for teaching Geography, *viz.*, a few charts showing vegetation, animal life, etc., and a relief map of India together with the wall map of the Burdwan Division are to be stocked. A graduate teacher should be deputed to the University for training in Geography.

(3) A sum of not less than Rs. 60 a year should be spent on the library.

(4) Separate account should be maintained for each of the subsidiary funds and the surplus balance in respect of each should be deposited in the Postal Savings Bank. The Secretary should not keep with him more than Rs. 100 at a time.

(5) Fulfilment of the conditions noted above should be reported to the University by the 31st March, 1942.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it would be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled and the fact reported to the University.

93. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, regarding recognition of the BELGACHIA BISWESWAR MEMORIAL H. E. SCHOOL, CALCUTTA.

Unrecognised.

Considered also a report from the Secretary, Belgachia Bisweswar Memorial H. E. School, Calcutta, regarding improvements effected in the school and his prayer for its recognition for a period of three years.

Read also a letter, dated the 22nd July, 1941, from the Secretary, Belgachia Bisweswar Memorial H. E. School, Calcutta, reporting fulfilment of the conditions previously laid down.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that provisional recognition for 1 year from 1st January, 1942 to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) A trained teacher in Science should be appointed.

(2) The Deed vesting the properties of the school in the Managing Committee, should be registered at an early date.

94. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, regarding reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the CHUADANGA V. J. HIGH SCHOOL, NADIA, effected on 21st November, 1940.

Permanently recognised and aided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Managing Committee be approved.

95. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, regarding reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the RANI BHABANI SCHOOL, CALCUTTA, effected on 15th September, 1940.

Permanently recognised and aided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Managing Committee be approved.

96. Considered the prayer of the Head Master, MUNSHIGANJ H. E. SCHOOL, Dacca, for its recognition in Elementary Hygiene up to the Matriculation standard with effect from the year 1942.

Permanently recognised and aided.

Resolved—That the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, be requested to have the school inspected and favour the University with a report on its claims to recognition in Elementary Hygiene.

97. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, regarding extension of recognition of the RANGUNIA H. E. SCHOOL, CHITTAGONG.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941, and aided.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that an extension of recognition for one year, up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) A Reserve Fund of Rs. 1,500 should be created within the term.

(2) One hundred books of juvenile interest should be added to the library and the allotment for the library should actually be spent on the purchase of books from year to year.

(3) Loans advanced out of the Provident Fund should be recovered by regular monthly instalments.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it would be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled and the fact reported to the University.

98. Considered the prayer of the Head Master, HABIBPUR H. E. SCHOOL, BARISAL, for extension of the term of the present Managing Committee of the school up to 31st December, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Resolved—That the prayer be granted.

99. Considered a report from the Secretary, A. T. MITRA INSTITUTION, BALIYUNGEE, regarding fulfilment of the conditions laid down and his prayer for extension of recognition of the school for a further period of two years.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that an extension of recognition for two years, up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examinations in 1943 and 1944, has been granted to the school.

100. Considered the prayer of the DURGAPUR H. E. SCHOOL, TIPPERA, that, in the circumstances stated, it may be granted an extension of recognition for 1941.

Recognition not yet extended beyond 31st December, 1940, and unaided.

Considered also the prayer of the students of Class X of Durgapur H. E. School, Nonkhali, that, in the circumstances stated, they may be permitted to appear at the Test examination of their own school where they are being carefully and regularly taught.

Read also a letter, dated the 26th February, 1941, from the Head Master, Durgapur H. E. School, requesting that he may be enlightened as to the continuation of Class X until final decision.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that the students of Class X are to appear as private candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1942 on passing the Test examination of the school.

101. Considered a report from the MITHAPUR L. N. H. E. SCHOOL, FARIDPUR, regarding fulfilment of the conditions laid down by the University and its prayer for an extension of recognition for a further term.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941 and unaided.

Ordered—(1) That a copy of the letter be forwarded to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, for favour of inspection and report.

(2) That the Director of Public Instruction's report on the matter be awaited.

102. Read a note from Mr. N. C. Ray, M.A., on the rules framed by the Managing Committee of RAIPUR G. C. H. E. SCHOOL, NOAKHALI, for its guidance as well as on the question of a fresh election for the reconstitution of the Committee.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Resolved—That the rules be approved subject to the following modifications:—

(1) The 2nd sentence of Rule 2 to be amended so as to make it read as follows:—

‘The register will be provisionally closed one month before and finally closed fifteen days before the date of election, and will remain open to public inspection during the intervening period.’

(2) The first sentence of Rule 9 to be amended so as to make it read as follows:—

‘Casual vacancies shall be filled up by co-option and the co-opted member shall hold office only up to the next election, and he shall be of the same category as the member whom he replaces.’

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that the rules of procedure suggested by them cannot be accepted.

103. Read a report from the Head Master, KHANDAL H. E. SCHOOL, NOAKHALI, regarding reconstitution of the Managing Committee effected on the 30th March, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1943, and unaided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Managing Committee be approved.

104. Read a report from the Head Master, TOWN SCHOOL, CALCUTTA, re the reconstitution of its Managing Committee effected on the 4th July, 1941.

Permanently recognised, and unaided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Managing Committee be approved.

105. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, regarding reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the SUTRAGARH M. N. H. E. SCHOOL, NADIA, effected on the 15th March, 1941.

Permanently recognised, and aided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Managing Committee be approved.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that a Muslim member should be co-opted to the Managing Committee.

106. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, regarding reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the CHANCHAITARA MADLA UNITED HIGH SCHOOL, BOGRA, effected on 31st January, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 1942, and aided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Managing Committee be approved.

107. Read a report from the Secretary, BHIMPUR SANTAL H. E. SCHOOL, MIDNAPUR. *re* the co-option of two members to the Managing Committee on the 25th June, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Resolved—That the co-option of two members be approved.

108. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, regarding reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the KHALISHAKOTA H. E. SCHOOL, BACKERGANJ, effected on the 13th October, 1940.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Managing Committee be approved.

109 A. Read the Inspection Report regarding recognition of KAPASIA H. E. SCHOOL, DACCA.

Unrecognised.

The Divisional Inspector observes as follows :—

B. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, Kapasia H. E. School, Dacca, for approval of the constitution of the Managing Committee of the school effected on 12th April, 1939.

A. *Ordered*—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that provisional recognition for one year, from 1st January, 1942 to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(a) The pay of the Head Master and 3 other teachers (Nos. 8, 9 and 10 on the list) be raised to the minimum insisted upon by the University and the scale of monthly expenditure be also raised to at least Rs. 375 per mensem.

(b) A Matric Kavyatirtha Head Pandit and a F. M. passed Head Maulvi be appointed on a salary of Rs. 30 each.

(c) A Provident Fund for the newly-appointed teachers of the High School be started immediately.

(d) The plinth and floor of the second school house be made *pucca* within the term of recognition.

(e) Books for juveniles worth at least Rs. 200 be purchased and books be properly utilised by boys.

(f) All appliances for the teaching of Science and Geography be purchased immediately and a room be properly equipped with necessary appliances for the purpose.

(g) The B.Sc. teacher be got University trained in Science.

(h) The sum of Rs. 1,600 said to be lying with District Board authorities be recovered and a Reserve Fund of at least Rs. 1,500 be set apart.

(i) The Head Master be appointed Assistant Secretary.

(j) The personnel of the Managing Committee be got approved by the University.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled and the fact reported to the University.

B. *Resolved*—That the constitution of the Managing Committee of the school be approved.

110. Read the Audit Report on the Accounts of the BOGRA CORONATION INSTITUTION, BOGRA, for the year 1940-41.

Permanently recognised, and aided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

111. Read the Audit Report on the Accounts of the BASUDEBPUR C. K. H. E. SCHOOL, RANGPUR, for the year 1940-41.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1943, and aided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

112. Read the Audit Report on the Accounts of the MUGBERIA G. H. E. SCHOOL, MIDNAPUR, for the year 1940-41.

Permanently recognised, and aided.

Ordered - To be recorded.

113. Read the Audit Report on the Accounts of the SHAKPURA H. E. SCHOOL, CHITTAGONG, for the year 1940-41.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided

Ordered—To be recorded.

114. A. Considered a report from the Secretary, KALYANCHAK G. M. INSTITUTION, MIDNAPUR, *re* fulfilment of conditions laid down by the University and his prayer for an extension of recognition for a further period of two years.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and unaided.

B. Read a report from the Secretary, Kalyanchak G. M. Institution, Midnapur *re* reconstitution of its Managing Committee effected on 12th May, 1940.

A. *Ordered*—That the authorities of the school be informed that an extension of recognition for two years, up to 31st December, 1943 with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examinations in 1943 and 1944, has been granted to the school.

B. *Resolved*—That the reconstitution of the Managing Committee be approved.

115. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal *re* reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the PAHARTALI RAILWAY H. E. SCHOOL, CHITTAGONG, effected in January, 1939.

Permanently recognised, and aided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Managing Committee be approved provided that two of the guardians are non-railway men.

Ordered—That the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, be requested to state the reasons for the delay in reporting the reconstitution.

116. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, *re* recognition of the HALDIBARI BANATULLA INSTITUTE, COOCH-BEHAR STATE.

Unrecognised.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that provisional recognition for one year, from 1st January, 1942, to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) The building project is taken up as early as possible.

(2) The Managing Committee is reconstituted according to the School Code after its present term is over.

(3) The staff is strengthened by the appointment of a qualified Physical Instructor and of another graduate teacher as soon as Class X is opened.

(4) The educational authorities of the Cooch-Bihar State are immediately approached for the institution of the Teachers' Provident Fund in the school.

(5) The financial condition of the school is sufficiently improved so as to make the school independent of casual subscriptions.

(6) The Reserve Fund is deposited as such in the name of the High School either in the Postal Savings Bank or in the Cooch-Bihar State Treasury.

(7) Separate Savings Bank Accounts are opened for the different Subsidiary funds.

(8) The salaries of the 2nd, 3rd and 4th teachers are raised to the minimum prescribed by the University.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled and the fact reported to the University.

117. Considered the Inspection report regarding recognition of JAMALPUR GIRLS' H. E. SCHOOL, MYMENSINGH.

Unrecognised and unaided.

Considered also a report from the Jamalpur Girls' H. E. School regarding the removal of the defects pointed out in the Inspection report (copy supplied to the school by the Inspectress), and its prayer for at least temporary recognition.

Considered also a report from the Jamalpur Girls' H. E. School, Mymensingh, regarding the further improvements effected after inspection and its prayer for immediate recognition as this is the only girls' school in the subdivision and it has been able to comply with the minimum requirements of recognition within a period of six months.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that provisional recognition for one year, from 1st January, 1942, to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1943, has been granted to the school on condition that the defects pointed out in the report are satisfactorily removed in the mean time.

118. Considered the complaint of Babu Pulinbihari Nandi Assistant Teacher, DIGHALIA K. D. R. K. UNION INSTITUTION, JESSORE, that he has been served with a notice of dismissal with effect from the date of the reopening of the school after the summer vacation by the Managing Committee with a view to creating a vacancy for appointing a trained teacher in Geography.

Provisionally recognised up to the 31st December, 1941 (now 1942), and unaided.

Considered also the observations of the Managing Committee of the Dighalia K. D. R. K. Union Institution, Jessore, on the complaint of Babu Pulinbihari Nandi, a teacher of the school.

Provisionally recognised up to 1942, and unaided.

Considered also a letter, dated 27th June, 1941, from Babu Pulinbihari Nandi, stating that he had not been allowed to join his duties in the school and praying that prompt and necessary action might be taken in the matter.

Considered also a representation from Babu Haripada Ghosh and 3 other members of the Managing Committee of the school protesting against the conduct of the Secretary for disobeying the orders of the University regarding the discharge of Babu Pulinbihari Nandi.

Considered also a numerously-signed petition from the local people praying that the service of Babu Pulinbihari Nandi might be retained in view of his valuable services to the school.

Read also a letter, dated the 10th July, 1941, from Babu Pulinbihari Nandi, stating that, since the orders of the University on the subject of his dismissal were passed, the Secretary of the school has not called any meeting of the Managing Committee, has violated the aforesaid orders of the University and has appointed a teacher in his place in order to justify his (Secretary's) conduct.

Ordered—That the matter be referred to Khan Bahadur Badiur Rahman for favour of enquiry and report.

119. Read the Proceedings of the Migration and Late Admission Subcommittee, dated the 18th July, 1941.

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

120. Considered a representation from the Secretary, District Muslim League, Mymensingh, stating the grievances of the Muslim community against the DHALLA H. E. SCHOOL, MYMENSINGH, and his prayer for an enquiry into the matter.

Permanently recognised, and aided.

Considered also the observations of the school on the above representation.

Considered also the counter-observations of the Secretary, District Muslim League, Mymensingh, on the above observations of the school.

Resolved—That no action be taken in the matter.

121. Considered the prayer of Babu Prafullachandra Ray and 58 other gentlemen of Raina and the neighbouring villages that, in the circumstances stated, the authorities of the RAINA H. E. SCHOOL, BURDWAN, might be immediately directed to allocate one seat on the Managing Committee to donors and one seat to the benefactors and persons interested in education and also to include the name of Babu Jitendranath Samanta in the voters' list as a person interested in education, besides as a donor, so that he may be elected a member on the new committee.

Permanently recognised, and aided

Considered also a letter, dated the 25th July, 1941, from Babu Jitendranath Samanta on the above subject.

Ordered—(1) That a copy of the letter be forwarded to the authorities of the school for observations of the Managing Committee.

(2) That the Managing Committee be requested to state why Mr. Samanta should not be given an opportunity of standing as a candidate for election to the Managing Committee.

(Confirmed)

M. AZIZUL HUQUE,

Vice-Chancellor.

J. CHAKRAVORTI,

Registrar.

Minutes of the Syndicate

FOR THE YEAR 1941

No. 34

THE 9TH AUGUST, 1941

Present :

The Hon'ble Sir Mohammad Azizul Huque, Kt., C.I.E., B.L., M.L.A.,
Khan Bahadur, *Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair.*

Bhupatimohan Sen, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc.	Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.N.I., F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).	Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).	Khan Bahadur Tasadduq Ahmad, B.A., B.T., M.Ed.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.	Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D.
Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.	Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.
Rai Bahadur Professor Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.	Professor Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Cantab.).
	Rev. Father A. Verstraeten, S.J.

Before the Proceedings commenced the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate placed on record their deepest sense of sorrow at the death of Dr. Rabindranath Tagore, one of the greatest sons of India and the greatest poet of the age. Through him India has given her message to mankind and his unique achievements in the fields of Literature, Philosophy, Education and Art have won imperishable fame for himself and have raised the status of India in the estimation of the world.

This University which claims the proud privilege of bearing his name on its Rolls of Honour will cherish for ever the memory of his long continued association with it as Professor and in other capacities. The ideals for which he worked throughout his life will be a source of inspiration to generations of mankind.

Resolved—(1) That Monday, the 18th August, 1941, be observed as a holiday in all institutions under this University as a mark of respect to the memory of Dr. Rabindranath Tagore and that a circular be issued to all the institutions accordingly with the request that meetings may be held on that day on the life and teachings of the Poet.

(2) That the Directors of Public Instruction, Bengal and Assam, be informed accordingly.

1. The Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 1st August, 1941 (No. 33), were read and confirmed.

2. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Comilla Victoria College, from Rafiquddin Ahmad Chaudhury, who appeared at the last I.Sc. Examination from the Rajendra College, Faridpur, but was unsuccessful, praying that as the climate of Faridpur does not suit his health, he may be permitted to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942, after attending Practical classes only in the Victoria College, Comilla.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Section 4-B of Chapter XXXV of the Regulations, but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

3. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Gurucharan College, Silchar (not affiliated in Honours, Persian), from Abul Khayer Nasirul Haque Majumdar, a 4th-year B.A. student of the college, praying for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in Persian (Honours).

It is stated that he has been studying among other subjects Persian (Honours) privately under the supervision of his father who is a Professor of Persian of the above college.

Read also a note from the Principal on the subject.

Resolved—That the application be granted, but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in Persian (Honours), as a non-collegiate student.

4. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Asutosh College, Bhowanipur, from Arabinda Ghosh, who, due to poverty, could not pay his tuition fees and whose name was consequently struck off the College Rolls in December, 1941, praying that as he failed to attend the requisite number of lectures and to appear at the B.Sc. Examination in 1941, he may be permitted to appear at the B.Sc. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student, after attending Practical classes only.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Sec. 4-A of Chapter XXXVI of the Regulations, but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the B.Sc. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

5. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Scottish Church College, from Santi Chatterjee, a 2nd-year I.Sc. student of the college, praying for permission to take up Urdu as his Vernacular and appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942, without attendance at lectures in the subject.

Resolved—That the application be granted, but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in Urdu (Vernacular), as a non-collegiate student.

6. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Presidency College, from Arunendra Niyogi, who, with a view to continuing his studies in the Bombay University, took a Migration Certificate from this University, but who, due to unforeseen contingencies, was forced to come back to Calcutta and has joined the Presidency College, where he studied last, praying that under the above circumstances,

his migration from this University may be cancelled and that Migration fee paid by him may be refunded.

The Migration Certificate has been returned to this office.

Resolved—(1) That the Syndicate regret that the Migration fee paid cannot be refunded.

(2) That the candidate be informed that he may be permitted to join this University again without being required to pay any Migration fee.

7. Read an application, forwarded by the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, from Amarendranath Ghoshal, who passed the Final M.B. Examination in 1935, praying for permission to join the 4th-year B.Sc. Class of the Under-Graduate Department of the University now and to appear at the B.Sc. Examination in 1942 with Zoology, Psychology and Physiology as his subjects.

He has been provisionally admitted into the 4th-year B.Sc. class of the Under-Graduate Department of the University.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the candidate be informed that he must attend both Theoretical and Practical classes in all the subjects taken up by him and apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Secretary, for permission to appear at the B.Sc. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student with Zoology, Psychology and Physiology as his subjects.

8. Read an application, forwarded by the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, from Sudhansukumar Ganguly, who passed the M.B. Examination of this University in 1930, praying for permission to join the 4th-year B.Sc. Class of the Under-Graduate Department of the University now with Physiology, Psychology and Zoology as his subjects and to appear at the B.Sc. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the candidate be informed that he must attend both Theoretical and Practical classes in each of the subjects taken up by him and apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Secretary, for permission to appear at the B.Sc. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student, with Zoology, Psychology and Physiology as his subjects.

9. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, St. Paul's School, Darjeeling, from Vishnuprasad Misra, stating that he has taken up Hindi in the 2nd-year I.A. Class, in which the college does not enjoy affiliation, and praying that he may be allowed to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, in Hindi, as a non-collegiate student.

It is stated that the applicant is being coached in the subject privately by Mr. B. Rudra, B.A.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in Hindi, as a non-collegiate student.

10. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, South Calcutta Girls' College, from Sephali Biswas, praying that her surname ' Biswas ' may be changed to ' Nandy ' in the University records—the change being due to her marriage.

The application is countersigned by the husband of the applicant.

Resolved—That the change in the surname prayed for be sanctioned and that the name of the candidate be altered in the records of the University to read as follows:—

Sephali Biswas (Mrs. Nandy)

11. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from Nalinikanta Guha, who, as an ex-detenu, was permitted to appear at the Final Examination in Law in December, 1940, as a non-collegiate student after passing the Test examination of the college (Syndicate item 87, dated the 6th December, 1940) but could not pass the said examination, and who is at present under detention in the Hijli Special Jail, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the Final Examination in Law in December, 1941, as a non-collegiate student.

Non-Collegiate Student's fee has not been paid this time.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the candidate be permitted to appear at the next Final Examination in Law, as a non-collegiate student.

Ordered—That the applicant be informed that the above recommendation will not be placed before the Senate unless he pays the usual Non-Collegiate Student's fee.

12. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Vidyasagar College, Calcutta, from Mangaldeva Varma, who attended lectures for the B.Com. Examination in 1939-40 and 1940-41 and was permitted to appear at the B.Com. Examination in 1941, as a non-collegiate student, but was unsuccessful, praying that as he finds it difficult to pass in Hindi, he may be permitted to take up Japanese in place of Hindi and to appear at the B.Com. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the permission asked for cannot be granted.

13. Read a letter No. 1729, dated the 31st July, 1941, from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, intimating that under Section 10, Chapter IX of the Calcutta University Regulations, the Governor is pleased to sanction the re-appointment of Dr. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D., as the Carmichael Professor of Ancient Indian History and Culture in the Calcutta University on the expiry of his present term of appointment till he completes his sixtieth year of age on a salary of Rs. 800 (Rupees eight hundred) per month in the grade of Rs. 700- $\frac{50}{2}$ -1,000 on the conditions laid down in the rules governing the Professorship and subject further to such terms and conditions relating to his service as may be determined by the Senate from time to time.

Ordered—(1) To be recorded.

(2) That the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, and the Professor be informed accordingly.

14. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, M. C. College, Sylhet, from Sudhirschandra Paul, who, after completing lectures during 1935-37, appeared at the B.A. Examination in 1937, but was unsuccessful, and who was so long acting as a teacher in the Model H. E. School, Sylhet, praying that as he joined the 4th-year B.A. Class of the College, this year, after giving up his work at the school, he may be permitted to take up Bengali (Honours) for his B.A. Examination in 1942, in view of the fact that he has a special liking for the subject and secured high marks in it throughout his college career.

It is stated also that although the college is not affiliated in Bengali (Honours) up to the B.A. standard, he will receive instructions in the subject from the five Professors both in Bengali and Sanskrit.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in Bengali (Honours), as a non-collegiate student.

15. Read an application from Ramgopal Sengupta, an ex-detenu, who was permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1939, as a non-collegiate student (*vide* this office letter No. Misc. 660-25, dated the 25th July, 1938), but who could not, owing to illness, appear at the examination, praying that he may be permitted to join the 4th-year B.A. Class of an affiliated college now and to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

16. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Bankura Christian College, from Anilkumar Ghosh, who appeared at the last I.Sc. Examination with Physics, Chemistry and Botany as his optional subjects and Mathematics as his 4th subject, but who passed the examination without Mathematics, praying that as he has taken up the B.Sc. Course with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics as his subjects, he may be permitted to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942, in Mathematics only.

Resolved—(1) That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I Sc. Examination in Mathematics as a non-collegiate student

(2) That the applicant be further informed that he must pass the I.Sc. Examination in Mathematics only before appearing at the B.Sc. Examination.

17. Read an application (in triplicate) from Mr. Kazi Abdul Khaleque, Secretary, Organising Governing Body of the proposed college at Jalpaiguri, applying for its affiliation up to the I.A. standard in the following subjects and also forwarding a scheme and the proceedings of a meeting in connection with the establishment of the proposed college.

The subjects to be taught in the 1st-year I.A. Class—(a) English and (b) Bengali as compulsory subjects, and (c) Classics, (d) History, (e) Logic, f)

Mathematics and (g) Civics as optional subjects will be taught in the 1st-year I.A. Class.

Note—The application has been countersigned by two members of the Senate

Read also an application (in triplicate) from Mr. Naliniranjan Ghosh, Organising Secretary to the Governing Body, College Committee, Jalpaiguri, applying for affiliation of a proposed second-grade Arts College at Jalpaiguri, for imparting a course of instruction in the following subjects in the 1st-year Class to be opened in the Fanindra Deb Institution with the permission of the Syndicate:—

(a) English and (b) Bengali as compulsory subjects, and (c) Mathematics, (d) History, (e) Civics, (f) Logic, (g) Sanskrit, (h) Arabic and (i) Persian as optional subjects.

Read also a letter from Mr. Naliniranjan Ghosh, making a statement on the above subject.

Note.—Under School Committee, item No. 1, dated the 13th May, 1935 (Syndicate, dated the 17th May, 1935), certain conditions for transfer of the school buildings and premises by the Jalpaiguri Sadar H. E. School Society to the Managing Committee were approved by the University.

N.B..—The application is not countersigned as required by members of the Senate.

The applications refer to two institutions under different management.

Resolved—(1) That Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A., and the University Inspector of Colleges be requested to inspect the colleges and favour the Syndicate with a report on their claims to the affiliation prayed for.

(2) That the authorities of the proposed colleges be informed that no classes should be started before the affiliation is formally sanctioned.

18. Read a letter from the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, forwarding the following extract from the Proceedings of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, dated the 15th July, 1941:—

“ 19. Read a letter from Sir M. Azizul Huque, Kt., C.I.E., B.L., M.L.A., Khan Bahadur, Head of the Department of Islamic History and Culture, requesting that steps may be taken for the constitution of the Board of Higher Studies in Islamic History and Culture.

The undermentioned gentlemen have been elected as co-opted members of the Board of Higher Studies in Islamic History and Culture for the session 1941-42:—

Dr. Indubhusan Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Nibarranjan Ray, M.A. (Cal.), D.Lit. D.Phil. (Lieden), Dip.Lib. (Lond.).

Mr. Nasir Ali Khan, M.A.

Resolved—That the Executive Committee recommend to the Senate that the undermentioned gentlemen be appointed experts for the Board of Higher Studies in Islamic History and Culture for the session 1941-42 :—

1. Sir Z. R. Zahid Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
2. Shamsul Ulama Khan Bahadur Maulvi Muhammad Musa, M.A.
3. A. F. M. Abdul Ali, Esq., M.A.
4. Mr. Jyotishchandra De, M.A. (Asiatic Society, Bengal).
5. Khan Bahadur Tasadduq Ahmad, B.A., B.T., M.Ed."

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that as recommended by the Executive Committee the undermentioned gentlemen be appointed experts for the Board of Higher Studies in Islamic History and Culture for the session 1941-42 :—

Sir Z. R. Zahid Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.

Khan Bahadur Tasadduq Ahmad, B.A., B.T., M.Ed.

Shamsul Ulama Khan Bahadur Maulvi Muhammad Musa, M.A.

A. F. M. Abdul Ali, Esq., M.A.

Mr. Jyotishchandra De, M.A. (Asiatic Society, Bengal).

19. Read a letter from the Principal, St. Anthony's College, Shillong (in reference to this Office letter No. C. 6928, dated the 28th June, 1941), intimating that Mr. Mujibar Rahman, M.A. (Cal. Class III in Economics), is not teaching the B.A. Classes at all but merely lecturing to the I.A. Classes, while Prof. Gupta and Prof. Abraham, both M.A. 1st Class with long teaching experience, are lecturing to the B.A. Classes, and enquiring why the college has been deprived of the right of sending up students for Honours in Economics when two Professors highly qualified are teaching this subject.

It is stated that Mr Rahman has been appointed to relieve Prof. Abraham from the I.A. Class so that he may help Prof. Gupta, the Senior Professor of Economics.

It is requested that the case may be taken up for reconsideration and the college may be permitted to send up students in Economics Honours.

Note.—On consideration of a letter from the Principal, St. Anthony's College, Shillong, reporting appointment of Md. Mujibar Rahman, M.A. (Cal. Class III in Economics), and a note from the Inspector of Colleges on the subject, the following resolution was passed by the Syndicate (item No. 18, dated the 10th June, 1941) :—

Resolved—That the Principal be informed that no student should be allowed to read the Honours course in Economics till the staff in the subject is further strengthened and that Mr. Rahman may be allowed, as a temporary measure, to teach up to the B.A. Pass standard until he improves his qualification by passing the M.A. Examination in his subject in a Higher Class—which he must do on or before 1943. Mr. Rahman should be regarded as on probation till that time."

Resolved—That the Principal be informed that the college must have three fully qualified teachers on its teaching staff in the subject before it can be permitted to start classes in Economics Honours.

20. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Scottish Church College, Calcutta, from Miss Vimala J. Rajamanickam, a student of the 4th-year B.A. Class of the college, praying that she may be permitted to take up an Alternative Paper in English in lieu of the Vernacular Paper for the B.A. Examination.

The candidate's mother tongue is Tamil. She, however, passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts of this University in 1940 with Alternative Paper in English.

The other subjects taken by the candidate are :—English (Honours), Economics, Philosophy.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted.

21. Read a memo., dated the 1st August, 1941, from the Assistant Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, forwarding copy of Government Resolution No. 1011-Edn., dated the 7th May, 1921, extending further the term of the Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca, up to the end of July, 1941, and reconstituting it for 1941-42 with effect from the 1st August, 1941 up to the end of February, 1942.

Ordered—(1) To be recorded.

(2) That the representatives of this University on the Board be informed accordingly.

22. Read a memo. from the Honorary Secretary, Association of Surgeons of India, forwarding notices regarding Prize Essay Competition on 'Infections of the Foot,' and requesting that due publicity may be given in the matter.

Ordered—To be recorded.

23. Read memos. from the Registrars, Universities of Madras and Andhra, forwarding notices showing the names of candidates who have been rusticated for using unfair means at their respective University Examinations of 1941.

Ordered—To be recorded.

24. Read memos. from the Registrar, Benares Hindu University, forwarding notices for the 'Chandanlal Chotalal Mehta Prize' and 'Narsingh Prasad Hari Prasad Buch

Metaphysics Prize,' and requesting that due publicity may be given in the matter.

Resolved—That the request be complied with.

25. Read a letter, dated the 31st July, 1941, from Mohammad Ali Patwari, Teacher, Bagadi Senior Madrassa, Tippera, who was permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1941, as a non-collegiate student with English, Bengali, Economics and Arabic as his subject but who could not sit for the said examination owing to eye troubles, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student with the same subjects and that he may be exempted from payment of a fresh non-collegiate student's fee.

Resolved—(1) That the application be granted provided that the applicant continues to be a teacher up to the time of the examination.

(2) That the applicant be exempted from payment of a fresh non-collegiate student's fee.

26. Read a letter, dated the 29th July, 1941, from Olaf. Brannell Craven, who passed his B.D. Examination in 1940 from Serampore College and B.T. Examination in 1941 from the Calcutta University and who has been serving as a teacher in the Henry Allen Memorial High School, Mussoorie, U.P., since 14th October, 1940, praying for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student with English, Alternative English, History and Philosophy as his subjects.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

27. Read a letter, dated the 8th July, 1941, from the Secretary, Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca, forwarding a list showing the names of candidates who have been rusticated for using unfair means at the examinations of the Board held in March, 1941.

Ordered—To be recorded.

28. Read a letter, dated the 24th July, 1941, from Nalinimohan Banerjee, who passed his B.Sc. Examination in 1929 and Teachers' Training Certificate Examination (Science) in July, 1940, and who has been serving as a

teacher in schools recognised by the Calcutta University from 1st July, 1937 to 15th April, 1938, and again from 10th July, 1938, praying for permission to appear at the B.T. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

Non-collegiate student's fee of Rs. 15 has been paid

Resolved—(1) That the Syndicate regret that under the Regulations the permission asked for cannot be granted.

(2) That the non-collegiate student's fee paid be refunded.

29. Read a letter, dated the 23rd July, 1941, from Syamala Datta who passed her I.A. Examination in 1941 under Roll No. Feni F. N. 4, praying that her surname may be changed from 'Datta.' to 'Bardhan' the change being due to marriage.

The application is countersigned by the husband of the applicant.

Resolved—That the application be granted and that the records of the University be altered to read as follows :—

Syamala Datta (Mrs. Bardhan).

30. Read a letter, dated the 30th July, 1941, from Sachindrabbushan Bhattacharyya, Head Master, Jagadispur S. K. Institution, who was permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1941, as a non-collegiate student in English Honours only but who could not deposit his examination fees owing to illness, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student in English Honours only and that he may be exempted from payment of a fresh non-collegiate student's fee.

Resolved—(1) That the application be granted provided that the applicant continues to be a teacher up to the date of the examination and that the applicant be exempted from payment of a fresh non-collegiate student's fee.

(2) That the applicant be informed that if he is successful at the examination his name will be published in a separate list showing class but without showing any place in the class and that he will not be entitled to any prize, medal or scholarship on the results of his examination.

31. Read a letter, dated the 28th July, 1941, from Mrs. Lily Saha who passed her Matriculation Examination in 1938 under her maiden name Miss Lily Biswas, praying

for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Logic, Civics and Bengali, Second Language, as her subjects.

It is also prayed that her surname may be changed from 'Biswas' to 'Saha,' the change being due to her marriage.

The application is countersigned by the husband of the applicant.

Resolved—(1) That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

(2) That the application for change in surname be granted and that the records of the University be altered to read as follows:—

Lily Biswas (Mrs. Saha).

32. Read a letter, dated the 21st July, 1941, from Rabindranath Basu, whose application for permission to appear at the B.T. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student, has been recommended to the Senate stating that he is unable to appear at the B.T. Examination at least for some years, and praying that the non-collegiate student's fee paid by him may be refunded.

A sum of Rs. 15 was received on 11th July, 1941.

Resolved—(1) That the permission granted to the applicant to sit for the examination be cancelled.

(2) That the non-collegiate student's fee paid be refunded.

33. Read a letter, dated the 11th June, 1941, forwarded and recommended by Dr. S. P. Chatterjee, Lecturer-in-Charge, Teachers' Training Department (Geography), from Brajendranath Sarkar, who passed his B.A. Examination in 1935 and Teachers' Training Certificate (Geography) Examination in September, 1940, and who has been serving as a teacher in schools recognised by the Calcutta University since January, 1936, praying for permission to appear at the B.T. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

Non-Collegiate Student's fee has been paid.

Resolved—(1) That the Syndicate regret that under the Regulations the permission asked for cannot be granted.

(2) That the Non-Collegiate Student's fee paid be refunded.

34. Read a joint representation, forwarded by the Principal, Bengal Engineering College, from the 2nd and 3rd-year students of the said college, stating that the Degree of Bachelor of Metallurgy (B.Met.) may be designated as 'Bachelor of Engineering in Metallurgy' (B.E.Met.) on the ground that the students not only qualify themselves in Metallurgy being the principal subject but also in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. It is also stated that the Degree of B.E.Met. will be more valuable to them in practical fields since it will help others to understand the connection between Metallurgy and other Engineering branches.

Resolved—That the matter be referred to the Faculty of Engineering.

35. Read letters from the Head Master, Hare School, Calcutta, stating that, owing to a clerical error the age of Nazimuddin Ahmed, who passed the Matriculation Examination in 1941 from the school was wrongly entered in his form of application for admission to the said examination as 17 years and 11 months on 1st March, 1941, instead of 16 years and 10 months on that date according to the Admission Register of the school, and requesting that necessary corrections may be made in the records of the University.

The candidate's Transfer Certificate issued from the St. Gregory's High School, Dacca, his duplicate Admit Card and the true extract from the Admission Register of the school, showing his admission into the Hare School, Calcutta, have been submitted and the usual fee of Rs. 5 has been paid.

Note.—(1) According to the Admission Register of the school, the candidate's age on 1st March, 1941, was 16 years and 10 months.

(2) According to the University records, his age on 1st March, 1941, was 17 years and 11 months.

(3) The usual fee of Rs. 5 was received in this Office on 8th July, 1941 (Page 229 of the Chalan book).

Resolved—(1) That the age of Nazimuddin Ahmed (Roll Cal. 5001 of Matriculation Examination, 1941) be accepted as 16 years and 10 months on 1st March, 1941, according to the Admission Register of the Hare School, Calcutta.

(2) That the records of the University be corrected accordingly.

(3) That the attention of the Head Master, Hare School, Calcutta, be drawn to the University Circular No. S.326-Age,

dated the 9th September, 1938, and that he be informed that the said Circular should be strictly followed in future.

36. Read a letter, dated the 24th July, 1941, from Mr. B. N. Saha (Extra Assistant Superintendent, Survey of India), requesting that his son Sumitrajit Saha, who intends to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, as a private candidate, may be allowed to take up the following subjects and to answer all his papers in English :—

- | | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| (1) (a) Elementary Hygiene | } In lieu of Major Vernacular. |
| (b) Elements of Public Administration in India | |
| (2) English | |
| (3) Geography. | |
| (4) History. | |
| (5) Mathematics. | |
| (6) Pali (Classical Language). | |
| (7) Additional Mathematics (Optional subject). | |

The boy read up to standard IV in the Shillong St. Edmund's College School (permanently recognised), and left the same in July, 1939. Since then he has been studying privately. The medium of instruction and examination in the school is English (item 54 of the Syndicate, dated the 17th June, 1939).

Note.—Standard VIII of European schools corresponds to Class X (Metric. Class). The boy is not, therefore, in the ordinary course, eligible for appearing at the Matriculation Examination before 1944.

Resolved—That Mr. Saha be informed that the boy is not eligible for admission to the Matriculation Examination before 1944 and that he should take up Bengali as Major Vernacular and learn the different subjects through that Vernacular.

37. Read an endorsement from the University Engineer, forwarding an estimate for Rs. 21-3-0 from the Oriental Gas Co., Ltd., for changing corroded gas pipes at the Science College at 92, Upper Circular Road.

Resolved—That the estimate be accepted.

38. The Registrar reported that he had paid Rs. 10 as Entry fee for the Inter-University Football Tournament.

Note.—Rs. 10 was paid to Mr. S. P. Biswas, Hony. Secretary, Calcutta University Football Club last year.

Resolved—That the action taken be approved.

39. The Registrar placed before the meeting the following quotations received for the purchase of A. C. ceiling fans 48" sweep 1 No. for the Anthropology Department and 56"

sweep 2 Nos. for the Botany Department at 35, Ballygunge Circular Road :—

	48" Sweep	56" Sweep	60" Sweep	Regu- lators	Remarks
(1) Clyde Fan Co., Ltd.	Rs. 98-12-0 each.	Not in stock.	Rs. 131-4-0 each.	Rs. 12-2-0 each.	Delivery subject to war restriction.
(2) India Electric Works, Ltd.	Rs. 76-8-0 each.	Rs. 91-12-9 each.	...	Rs. 13-8-0 each.	...
(3) The Everest Engineering Co., Ltd.	No stock of A. C. fans.				
(4) The Oriental Mercantile Co., Ltd.	Do not manufacture A. C. fans.				

Note.—There is a provision of Rs. 330 for the purpose in this year's Budget Estimates.

Resolved—That the tender of the India Electric Works, Ltd., for Ranjit fans with regulators be accepted.

40. Read a letter, dated the 28th July, 1941, from Ambikaprasad Chakrabarti, who passed his B.Sc. Examination in 1937, praying for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student in English and Bengali in order to qualify himself for admission to the M.A. Examination later on.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in English and Bengali in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

41. Read a letter, dated the 29th July, 1941, from the Principal, Borada College, forwarding copy of an advertisement for Research Scholarship in the Seminar for the Comparative Study of Religions, Borada College, and requesting that due publicity may be given in the matter.

Resolved—That the request be complied with.

42. Read a letter from the Secretary, Public Service Commission, Bengal, forwarding 100 copies of the notice giving syllabus and other particulars regarding Bengal Civil Service Examination, 1942, and copies of Application Forms for distribution to intending candidates.

(1) Date for submission of applications to the Registrar, Calcutta University, before 20th August, 1941.

(2) Date for forwarding nominations and applications of nominated candidates, before 25th August, 1941.

(3) Number of candidates to be nominated—28.

Resolved—(1) That advertisements be issued in papers inviting applications from intending candidates.

(2) That a committee consisting of the undermentioned gentlemen be appointed to consider the applications for nomination to B.C.S. Examination and favour the Syndicate with a report:—

The Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor.

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt.,
Barrister at-Law, M.L.A.

Khan Bahadur Tasaddug Ahmad, B.A., B.T., M.Ed.

Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
(Cantab.).

Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).

The Registrar.

The Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in
Arts and Science.

43. Read a letter, dated the 16th July, 1941, from Yashavant Khanderao Kulkarni, who passed his B.A. Examination as a whole in 1916 from the Allahabad University, B.A. in Marathi only in 1935 from the Agra University and M.A. Previous in 1917 from the Allahabad University and who has been serving as a teacher in the Holkar College, Indore, praying for permission to appear at the M.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student in Marathi.

Non-Collegiate Student's fee and Migration fee have been paid. Migration certificate has been produced.

Ordered—(1) That the candidate be informed that he must prosecute a regular course of studies in the University Post-Graduate Classes before proceeding for the M.A. Examination.

(2) That the Non-Collegiate Student's fee and the Migration fee paid by the candidate be refunded.

44. The Registrar reported that the following bill had been paid:—

					Rs. As. P.
F. W. Heilgers	...	...	...	...	2,669 5 0

Note.—The bill is for supply of papers to the University Press

Resolved—That the action taken be approved.

45. Read an application, dated the 5th August, 1941, from Mr. Sailendranath Pathak, Assistant, General Section, requesting that he may be granted an advance of Rs. 264 for the medical treatment of his wife from his Provident Fund to be recouped in 24 monthly instalments from his salary.

Note.—The balance of his subscription is Rs. 1,360 The advance is admissible.

Ordered—That the advance prayed for be sanctioned on the conditions stated.

46. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate the following estimates for a ' Hand-numbering Machine ' for use in the Accounts Section :—

Messrs. W. Newman & Co. ...	Bates 6 wheel 4 active machine	Rs. 85
„ John Dickinson & Co. ...	Do.	90

Note.—(1) Several other companies have quoted for different kinds of machines.

(2) The amount will be available from the head ' Stationery—General. '

Ordered—That the estimate of Messrs. W. Newman & Co. for Rs. 85 be accepted and that the machine be purchased.

47. Resolved—That, in modification of the previous orders on the subject, the Library Executive Committee for the year 1941-42, be constituted as follows :—

The Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor, *Chairman*.

The President, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

Prof. Jnanendranath Mukherjee, D.Sc. (Lond.).

The Registrar.

The Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science.

48. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Vidyasagar College, from Pratapchandra Sinha, who after completing lectures during 1939-41, appeared at the I.A. Examination in 1941, with English, Bengali, Civics, Commercial Geography and Commercial Arithmetic and Book-Keeping as the combination of his subjects, but was unsuccessful, praying for permission to offer Psychology or

History in place of Commercial Arithmetic and Book-Keeping originally taken up by him and to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, under the new rules for unsuccessful candidates without being required to attend a fresh course of lectures.

Note.—That the applicant is unable to re-attend lectures in view of the small pension on which his father Babu Manmathanath Sinha retired from University services recently.

Resolved—That in the special circumstances of the case the applicant be allowed to offer History in place of Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, but that he be directed to apply, after passing the Test examination through the Principal, for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in History, as a non-collegiate student.

49. (1) Read an application, recommended by the Principal, Cotton College, Gauhati from Madhuri Ghosh, an unsuccessful candidate at the I.Sc. Examination in 1939, from Vidyasagar College, Calcutta, with Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry as her combination of subjects, who attended lectures for the examination during 1937-38 and 1938-39, praying that she may be permitted to change Physics for Botany and appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942, as a collegiate student after attending lectures in all the subjects in the 2nd-year class of the Cotton College, Gauhati during 1941-42.

(2) Read also an application, forwarded by the Principal, Cotton College, Gauhati, from the candidate (Madhuri Ghosh), praying that her surname 'Ghosh' may be changed into 'Das' the change being due to her marriage.

The application is attested by the husband of the applicant.

Resolved—(1) That the application be granted but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in Botany, as a non-collegiate student.

(2) That the change of surname prayed for be sanctioned and that the records of the University be altered to read as follows:—

Madhuri Ghosh (Mrs. Das)

50. Read applications, forwarded by the Principal, Gokhale Memorial Girls' College, Calcutta, from the under-

mentioned students who passed Senior Cambridge Examination and whose admission on migration into the classes mentioned against their names was sanctioned (*vide* item No. 111 of Syndicate, dated the 1st August, 1941), praying that they may be permitted to offer Alternative English in lieu of Vernacular, at the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination as the case may be:—

Name	Class	Date of admission.	Vernacular taken up for Senior Cambridge Examination.
(1) Amina Ahmed	1st-year (I.A.)	10th February, 1941	Bengali
(2) Shová Sen	Do.	2nd July, 1941	Do
(3) Amiya Sen	Do.	7th July, 1941	Hindi
(4) Dipty Roy	1st-year (I.Sc.)	6th January, 1941	No Vernacular; French (Special Paper).

Ordered—That the Principal be requested to state reasons as to why applicants Nos. 1-3 pray for permission to offer Alt. English in lieu of Vernacular.

Resolved—That the application of Dipty Roy be granted but that she be informed that she must take up a recognised Vernacular at the B.A. stage.

Resolved further—That a general circular be issued to all colleges affiliated to this University intimating that with effect from the sessions 1942-43, candidates who propose to join the Intermediate Course after passing the Senior Cambridge Examination and whose Vernacular is one recognised by the University will not be allowed to take up Alternative Paper in English in place of the paper in Vernacular.

51. The Registrar reported that the following telegram had been received from Mr. Digambar Chatterjee, Radhikamohan Scholar, then in England:—

Kindly sanction extension otherwise stranded Passed Citygilds Final Pure Photography secured First Class.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the extension prayed for cannot be granted.

Ordered—That the High Commissioner for India be requested to arrange for the return of the scholar and to help him with necessary funds for the purposes.

52. Read a letter, dated the 28th July, 1941, from Sudhirchandra Niyogi, Teacher, Town Pathsala, Mymensingh, who was permitted to appear at the B.A.

Examination in 1941, as a non-collegiate student, but he could not sit for the said examination, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student with English, Bengali, Sanskrit and Economics as his subjects and that he may be exempted from payment of a fresh non-collegiate student's fee.

Resolved—That the permission prayed for be granted provided the candidate continues as a teacher up to the time of the next examination and that he be exempted from payment of a fresh non-collegiate student's fee.

53. Read a letter, dated the 30th July, 1941, from K. D. Hiranath, Teacher, Gilgauchi Artal High School, Belogaum, praying that the amount of Rs. 32 paid by him as Non-collegiate student's fee, Migration fee and Registration fee in connection with his application for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student, may be refunded as he is not eligible for admission to the said examination.

A sum of Rs. 32 as Non-collegiate student's fee, Migration fee, and Registration fee was received on 10th July, 1941.

Ordered—That the sum of Rs. 32 paid by the candidate be refunded.

54. Read an endorsement, dated the 31st July, 1941, from the Head Master, Basanti-Bijay H. E. School, Ikrah forwarding an application from Babu Ram Shankar Nayak, Superior Landlord, requesting payment of rents due to him and his co-sharers for 1947 B.S.

Note.—Rs. 405 was paid for 1946 B.S. and Rs. 405 has been provided in the current year's Budget as rent for 1947 B.S.

Ordered—That the rent be paid.

55. Read a letter, dated the 22nd July, 1941, from Dr. S. R. Bose, requesting that sanction may be granted to him for purchase of certain articles (list enclosed) at a cost amounting to Rs. 54-14-6 from the contingent grant of the Kirtikar Memorial Fund in connection with his work on Bengal Polypores.

Note.—The amount will be available from the Kirtikar Memorial Fund.

Resolved—That the purchase of the articles be sanctioned.

56. Read a memo., dated the 25th June, 1941, from the Secretary, Inter-University Board, India, forwarding a copy of the Proceedings of the sixth meeting of the Central Advisory Board of Education, and requesting that the views of the University and the action proposed to be taken on the recommendations made under the following items may be communicated to him. In particular the information on the following points is required :—

Item V—Are the principles suggested by the Board regarding the award of scholarships generally acceptable and will effect be given to them?

Item VI—It is requested that the comments of the Universities, in this connection, may be communicated to the Department, separately, as early as possible.

Items VII, VIII and X—The views of the Universities on recommendation No. VII of the Social Service and Public Administration Committee may be intimated separately. Comments on the recommendation made by the Board under items VIII and X and the action proposed thereon may also be communicated.

Item IX—For information only.

Resolved—That the Secretary, Inter-University Board, India, be informed as follows :—

(i) That in the opinion of this University scholarships should be awarded on merits only.

(ii) That with regard to items VI, VIII and X, the University accepts the views expressed by the Board.

Ordered—That items Nos. VII and IX be recorded.

57 Read a letter, from the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, forwarding for necessary action the following extract from the Proceedings of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, dated the 15th July, 1941 :—

" 18. Read a letter No. Misc. 9575-30, dated the 21st May, 1941, from the Registrar, Calcutta University, forwarding for information and necessary action the following extract from the Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 8th May, 1941 :

' 82. Read a letter from the Secretary, Inter-University Board, India, stating that the next session of the Indian Historical Records Commission will be held at Mysore about the middle of December, 1941, and inviting this University to send the Representative to serve as a co-opted member at the meeting and to communicate his name direct to the Keeper of the Records of the Government of India, New Delhi, not later than 15th October, 1941, and suggesting that the Representatives of the University may be asked to submit (in duplicate) direct to the Keeper of the Records of the Government of India, not later than 31st August, 1941, any papers which they may wish to contribute to the public meeting together with a summary. A copy of rules re the papers has also been forwarded to the Office.

Resolved—That the matter be referred to the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.'

Resolved—That the Executive Committee recommend that Prof. H. C. Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D., Head of the Department of History, be appointed a representative to serve as a co-opted member at the meeting of the Indian Historical Records Commission at its next session to be held at Mysore in December, 1941, and to do all things necessary in this behalf."

Resolved—(1) That Prof. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D., be appointed a representative of the University to serve as a co-opted member for the next session of the Indian Historical Records Commission.

(2) That Dr. Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A., be appointed a delegate on the next session of the Commission, on behalf of this University if the University is invited to send any such delegate. (Dr. Banerjea has declined to accept any travelling allowance for that purpose.)

58. Read a letter, dated the 2nd August, 1941, from Sasankasekhar Sinha, who passed his B.A. Examination in 1937 with Second Class Honours in Philosophy and his M.A. Examination in 1939 in Philosophy, and who has acted as a temporary Professor of Philosophy in the Rajsbahi College in 1941, praying for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student in English Honours only.

Non-collegiate student's fee has not been paid.

B.A. and M.A. Diplomas have not been produced.

Resolved—That the applicant be informed that his case may be considered favourably on his submitting a formal application for the purpose supported by the usual documents and fees, it being also pointed out to him that in case he passes the examination his name will be published in a separate list, showing the class (but no position), in which he has passed, and that he will not be entitled to any medal, scholarship or prize on the results of the examination.

59. Read a letter, dated the 30th July, 1941, from G. K. Ramaswami, who passed his S. S. L. C. Examination in 1931 from the S. S. L. C. Board of the Madras University, and who has been serving as a teacher in the Commerce Institute, Sarada Vilas High School, Mysore (recognised by the Department of Public Instruction, Mysore), since 1st June, 1938, praying for permission to appear at the

I.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student with English, Tamil, History, Civics and Commercial Geography as his subjects.

In an official memo. from the Madras University it is stated that no Migration Certificate is necessary in the case of a candidate who has appeared for the S. S. L. C. and has been declared eligible for admission to University course. He has been declared eligible.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the candidate be permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

60. Read a letter from the I. T. F. Headquarters, Fort William, Calcutta, stating that at a meeting of the Unit Advisory Committee held this day it was suggested that possibly the period 1st to 15th December would be more suitable for holding the Annual Camp of Exercise on the grounds that by the 1st December the students will have finished their Test examinations and that after camp, ample time would be left for preparation for University examinations.

Resolved—That the I. T. F. Headquarters be informed that the matter should be decided after consultation with the Principals of colleges concerned.

61. Read a letter, dated the 2nd August, 1941, from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, stating that changes proposed in the Regulations relating to the introduction of Geography as a subject for M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations have been sanctioned.

Ordered—To be recorded.

Resolved—(1) That the changes be given effect to from the examination of 1943.

(2) That the matter be notified in the Gazette and that the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, be informed accordingly.

62. Read a letter No. 1746, dated the 1st August, 1941, from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, stating that under Sub-section (3) of Section 21 of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), the Governor is pleased to order that, with effect from the commencement of the session 1941-42, the Women's College, Sylhet, shall be affiliated to the Calcutta University in English, Bengali (Vernacular and Second Language),

Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, History, Elements of Civics and Economics and Logic to the I.A. standard.

Resolved—That the Women's College, Sylhet, be affiliated in English, Bengali (Vernacular and Second Language), Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, History, Elements of Civics and Economics and Logic to the I.A. standard with effect from the commencement of the session 1941-42, i.e., with permission to present candidates for the examination with the subjects from the year 1943 and not earlier.

Ordered—That the matter be notified in the Calcutta and Assam Gazettes.

63. Read a circular letter, dated the 28th July, 1941, from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, on the subject of award of new stipends to the *Muslim students* taking up *Science course* during the current financial year.

Ordered—That a copy of the letter be forwarded for necessary action to the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science.

64. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Comilla Victoria College, from Makhanlal Sarkar, who appeared at the I.A. Examination in 1941, but was debarred from appearing at the Examination in 1942 for having adopted unfair means when he was sitting for the examination in English (Paper II), praying that as he is in straitened circumstances and is now repentant for his past conduct, he may be permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942.

Note.—The examination of 1941 of Makhanlal Sarkar, I.A. Roll Com. 106, was cancelled and he was also debarred from appearing at any examination, in 1942, as he had been found in possession of unauthorised papers, from which he copied answer to Question 5 during his examination in English Second Paper.

Resolved—That the candidate be informed that he must prosecute a regular course of study for one academical year in an affiliated college, before he can be permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1943.

65. Read a letter from the Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, reporting that, in accordance with the decision of the meeting of the College Council on 20th March, 1941, Sukumar Sen, a student of the 3rd-year class of the college has been rusticated for three months with effect from 20th March, 1941.

Ordered—To be recorded.

66. Read a letter from the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, forwarding the following extract from the Proceedings of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science, dated the 15th July, 1941 :—

“ 13. Read a Memo. No. 926, dated the 24th April, 1941, from the Principal, Presidency College, forwarding copy of a letter from Mr. P. C. Mahalanobis, suggesting that necessary action may be taken for getting Mr. Amareschandra Chakravarti appointed as part-time Post-Graduate Lecturer in Pure Physics.

Mr. Chakravarti stood first in the First Class in the M.Sc. Examination of this University in 1916 and passed the Mathematical Tripos Part I of the Cambridge University in 1919 and Natural Science Tripos Part II of the same University with Second Class Honours in 1921. He was awarded a senior scholarship of Trinity College, Cambridge, and worked as an Advanced Research student at Cambridge under Sir J. J. Thomson. He worked as Head of the Department of Physics of the Bengal Engineering College, Shibpur, from April, 1925, to January, 1941. He was transferred to the Presidency College in the Class I vacancy caused by transfer of Dr. S. Datta in January, 1941.

Resolved—That Mr. Amareschandra Chakravarti, M.Sc., be appointed temporarily as Honorary part-time Post-Graduate Lecturer in Physics for the session 1941-42.”

Ordered—To be recorded.

67. Read a letter from the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, forwarding the following extract from the Proceedings of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science, dated the 15th July, 1941 :—

“ 14. Read a letter from Prof. P. C. Mitter, Head of the Department of Chemistry, recommending that Dr. Phanindrachandra Datta, D.Sc., Sir P. C. Ray Research Fellow, be appointed Honorary Lecturer in the Department of Chemistry for the session 1941-42.

It has been stated that Dr. Datta is brilliant alumnus of our University and students of Chemistry will be benefited by a short course of lectures on the subjects of which Dr. Datta has made a special study.

Resolved—That Dr. Phanindrachandra Datta, D.Sc., be appointed temporary Honorary Lecturer in the Department of Pure Chemistry for the current session.”

Ordered—To be recorded.

68. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, University Law College, from Kamalkumar Basu (I) who took a Leaving Certificate from his 2nd-year class after attending lectures up to 30th November, 1940, i.e., after completing his attendance at lectures in the 1st term, praying that he may be permitted to resume his studies in order to attend lectures in the subjects of the other term.

The Leaving Certificate has been submitted.

The candidate passed the Preliminary Examination in Law in June, 1940.

Resolved—That the permission prayed for be granted

and that the break in the period of study of the candidate be condoned.

69. Read a letter from the Principal, St. Anthony's College, Shillong, stating that in conformity with paragraph 8, Chapter XXVI of the Regulations, he has arranged with the Principal, St. Edmund's College, Shillong, for some of his students, who intend to take up Botany and English (Honours), to attend lectures in those subjects at the latter college, his college not being affiliated in the above named subjects.

Note.—The St. Edmund's College, Shillong is affiliated in English (Honours) and has been recommended for affiliation in Botany up to Intermediate standard, but Government sanction has not yet been received.

Resolved—That the arrangement made be approved.

70. Considered the following bills from Examination centres:—

Amount	Centre	Examination	Remarks
(1) Rs. 128-4-0	Binapani Par-dah Girls' H. E. School, Calcutta.	Matriculation, 1941.	No. of candidates—114
(2) „ 8-3-0	Chittagong	Int., 1941	Being the cost of telegrams to the Controller of Examinations for the last I.Sc. Practical Examination.
(3) „ 458-10-0	Munshiganj	Matriculation, 1941.	No. of candidates—555. The bill includes Rs. 15 for whitewashing and disinfecting the school. <i>This charge is not admissible.</i>
(4) „ 86-7-0	Chittagong	I.Sc. Practical Examination in Chemistry, 1941.	No of candidates—58. All vouchers have been submitted.
(5) „ 22-5-0	Do.	B.Sc. Practical Examination in Chemistry, 1941.	No of candidates—15. All vouchers have been submitted.
(6) 17-0-0	Presidency College, Calcutta.	I.Sc. Practical in Botany, 1941.	No. of candidates—34. As the materials, etc. were supplied from college stock the vouchers could not be produced.
(7) 10-0-0	Do.	M.A. and M.Sc. Practical Examination in Botany 1941.	No. of candidates—15. No vouchers have been submitted.
(8) 10-10-0	Science College, 35, Ballygunge Circular Road.	M.A. and M.Sc. Practical Examination in Anthropology, 1941.	Voucher has been submitted.
(9) 17-2-0	Medical College, Calcutta.	Operative Surgery Examination in April, 1941.	Ditto.

Resolved—(1) That the bills excepting bill No. 3 be passed for payment.

(2) That the bill No. 3 be passed for payment deducting therefrom Rs. 15 charged for whitewashing and disinfecting the school.

71. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate a contingent bill for Rs. 10-12-9 from the Head Master, Ikrah School, for the month of May, 1941.

Resolved—That the bill be passed for payment.

72. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate a contingent bill for Rs. 69-0-3 for the month of June, 1941, from the Head Master, University Basanti-Bijay H. E. School, Ikrah.

The bill includes the following item :—

(2) Repairing and purchasing clocks :

Repairing one big clock and 5 time-pieces (including postage, packing, etc.)—Rs. 29-4-0.

Purchasing 4 new time-pieces—Rs. 36; V.P. As. 12—Rs. 66.

Resolved—(1) That the bill be passed for payment.

(2) That with regard to item No. 2 the Head Master be informed that previous permission should have been obtained for the expenditure and that in future no such expenditure should be incurred without the previous sanction of the University.

73. Read an endorsement, dated the 30th July, 1941, from the Vice-Principal, Rajshahi College, forwarding with his recommendation, an application from Mr. Rafatullah Shah, Second Assistant Clerk, requesting that necessary orders may be passed for payment for his remuneration for work in connection with the University Examinations held in 1941, at the Rajshahi Centre at full rate of his pay and allowance.

Note.—The total number of days of examinations held in the centre is 34.

A similar bill was passed for payment in 1940. The Syndicate resolved that in future remuneration to a clerk may be paid at the rate of half day's salary for each day of examination (Syndicate, dated the 20th November, 1940—81).

The pay of the clerk is Rs. 40 per month and the amount due to him at the above rate is Rs. 22-9-0.

Resolved—That the Second Assistant Clerk be paid Rs. 22-9-0 as his remuneration.

74. Ordered—As follows :—

Name	Nature and period of leave asked for.	Whether admissible.	Order
Mr. Bibhutibhushan Chatterjee	Leave on full-pay with allowance for 13 days from the 1st August, 1941.	Yes	Granted
„ Rajkumar Mookerjee	Leave on full-pay for 3 days from the 28th July, 1941.	„	Do.
„ Bankimchandra Ray	Leave on half-pay on urgent private affairs on the 25th July, 1941.	„	Leave on half-pay for the day granted.
„ Kshetradas Banerjee	Leave on full-pay for 1 month and 14 days from the 11th August, 1941.	„	Granted
„ Sarojranjan Acharyya	Leave on full-pay for 5 days from the 5th August, 1941.	„	Do.

Resolved—That a temporary Assistant be appointed during the period of absence of Mr. Kshetradas Banerjee on leave.

75. Read statements of remuneration due to the

(1) Head Examiners and Examiners in English, Mathematics (Compulsory and Additional), Arithmetic and Domestic Science including Domestic Hygiene, Sanskrit, Pali, Arabic, Persian, Hindi, Assamese, Urdu, Public Administration and Hygiene at the Matriculation Examination, 1941.

(2) Examiners in all the Honours subjects at the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations (1941), and the Paper-Setters and Moderators.

Resolved—That the statements be passed for payment.

76. Read a letter, dated the 6th August, 1941, from Babu Susobhan Datta, requesting that his niece Sm. Uma Datta who intends to sit for the Matriculation Examination of 1942, as a private candidate, may be allowed to take up the following subjects and to answer all her papers except the Vernacular paper in English in consideration of the fact that the candidate had no facilities to learn her own Vernacular properly being born and brought up in district towns of Burma :—

(1) English, (2) Geography, (3) History, (4) Mathematics, (5) Bengali, (as Indian Vernacular), (6) Elementary Hygiene, (7) Elements of Public Administration in India.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted.

77. Read a letter, dated the 29th July, 1941, from the Head Master, Alfadanga Arefuzzaman H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941), Jessore, requesting that two students of Class X, Bibhutiranjana Das and Hydar Hossain, who are experiencing difficulty in working out sums in Bengali, may be allowed to answer their papers on Mathematics in English.

It is stated that the former student had been reading in Burma where Bengali is not taught and the latter is an unsuccessful candidate at the last Matriculation Examination who answered papers on Mathematics in English.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted.

78. Ordered—As follows :—

Name of students and examination already passed and obtained requisite permit.	College and class provisionally joined, or intends to join.	Date of joining, if already joined.	Order
Subalchandra Sarkar— Matric., Patna University.	1st-year (I.Sc.), Bankura Christian College.	9th July, 1940.	Admission sanctioned. The Principal to explain the reasons for the delay in reporting the case.
Jitendra Kumar—Inter. Examination, U. P. Board.	3rd-year (B.A.), Visva-Bharati, Santiniketan.	22nd July, 1941.	Admission sanctioned.
Vinodrai Popatlal Kothari —Matric., Bombay University.	1st-year (I.A.), Visva-Bharati, Santiniketan (with Gujarati as Vernacular in which the college is not affiliated).	7th July, 1941.	Do.
T. B. Sundar Rao—I.Sc., Andhra University.	3rd-year (B.A.), Visva-Bharati, Santiniketan (with Telugu as Vernacular in which the college is not affiliated).	10th July, 1941.	Do.
Rabindra Singh Bhandari —High School Examination, Rajputana Board (declared eligible to join University Course).	1st-year (I.A.), Visva-Bharati, Santiniketan.	10th July, 1941.	Do.

Venkaleswara Rao, G.— I.Sc., Andhra Univer- sity.	3rd-year (B.A.), Visva-Bharati, Santiniketan (with Telegu as Vernacular in which the col- lege is not affi- liated).	13th July, 1941.	Admission sanc- tioned.
Shivshankar Rao Mundkur —Inter. Examination, Madras University.	3rd-year (B.A.), Visva-Bharati, Santiniketan (with Kanarese as Vernacular in which the col- lege is not affi- liated).	10th July, 1941.	Do.
Ranendranath Sarkar— High School Examina- tion, U. P. Board.	1st-year (I.Sc.), Scottish Church College.	26th July, 1941.	Do.
Narendranath Bhatta- charyya—B.A., Patna University.	5th-year (Econo- mics), Post- Graduate De- partment, Cal- cutta University.	21st July, 1941.	Do.
Nripesranjan Ghosh— Failed I.Sc., Dacca Board.	2nd-year (I.Sc.), Cotton College, Gauhati.	1st July, 1941.	Do.
Mohd. Nurul Islam—I.A., Dacca Board.	3rd-year (B.A.), Comilia Vic- toria College.	21st July, 1941.	Do.
Ranjan Dasgupta—I.A., Dacca Board.	3rd-year (B.A.), Scottish Church College.	16th July, 1941.	Do.
Gobindamohan Chatterjee —Failed I.Sc., U. P. Board.	2nd-year (I.Sc.), Scottish Church College.	16th June, 1941.	Do.

79. Read applications from the candidates for per-
mission to appear at examinations of this University as
non-collegiate students:—

Names and Qualifications	Examination to which admission is sought
Bibharani Guha—Passed Matric. in 1934	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Civics, Bengali (Second Language) and Commercial Geography.
Md. Anwar Hossain—Passed Matric. in 1931, serving as a teacher in the Berhampur Coronation Junior Madrasa (approved by the Inspec- tor, Presidency Division, since 1937).	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History, Logic and Civics.

Names and Qualifications	Examination to which admission is sought
Santibhushan De—Passed Matric. in 1936, serving as a teacher in the Dighrjan H. E. School, Barisal (Recognised) since 7th March, 1939.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Logic and Civics.
Tarinicharan Das—Passed I.A. in 1938, serving as a teacher in the Goalpara P. R. Govt. High School (recognised) since 1st March, 1938.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Assamese, Sanskrit and History.
Pijushkanti Sengupta—Passed I.A. in 1934, serving as a teacher in the Kailasahar R. K. Institution (recognised) since 1st August, 1938.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Economics and History.
Abdur Rahim—Passed I.A. in 1933, serving as a teacher in schools recognised by the Calcutta University since 1st April, 1938.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History and Persian.
Krishnachandra Das—Passed Matric. in 1934; serving as a teacher in the Shibganj H. E. School (recognised) since February, 1935.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Logic, Mathematics and Sanskrit.
Miss Charuprava Ganguli—Was unsuccessful at the last I.A. Examination.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Civics, Pali and Logic.
Kanak Sen—Passed Matric. in 1939 ...	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), Civics and History.
Mohammad Osman Ali—Passed Matric. in 1939; serving as a teacher in the Kagatia Domkhali Free Primary School, Chittagong (recognised by the Chittagong School Board) since 1924.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali Civics, History and Arabic.
Gokulchandra Acharyya—Passed I.A. in 1933; serving as a teacher in Basirhat H. E. School (recognised) since January, 1936.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Sanskrit and History.
Nandalal Chatterjee—Passed I.A. in 1932; serving as a teacher in the Shyamnagar K. C. H. E. School (recognised) since 28th June, 1937.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History and Sanskrit.
Satindrachandra Roy—Passed I.A. in 1940; serving as a teacher in the Utdanaga United H. E. School, Calcutta (recognised) since 1st January, 1937.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali History and Sanskrit.
Banamali Mahanti—Passed Matric. in 1921; serving as a teacher in the Garbbeta H. E. School (unrecognised) since 1934.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Logic and Civics.
Shaikh Anwar Ali—Passed I.A. in 1940; serving as a teacher in the Shaikhdighi Junior Madrasah (approved by the Education Department, Bengal) since 1933.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), History and Bengali (Second Language).

- Surendrarath Sil**—Passed Matric. in 1939. Serving as a teacher in schools recognised by the Calcutta University and Backerganj Edn. Board since 28th July, 1939. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Commercial Mathematics and Book-keeping, Mathematics and Civics as 4th subject.
- Krishnakanta Sarkar**—Passed I.A. in 1937. Serving as a teacher in the Baromasia S. M. E. School (recognised) since January, 1938. B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), History and Bengali Honours.
- Jaminikanta Das**—Passed I.A. in 1926. Serving as a teacher in the Dehergati H. E. School (recognised) since November, 1927. B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), History and Bengali (Second Language)
- Kartikchandra Das**—Passed Matric. in 1933. Serving as a teacher in schools recognised by the Calcutta University since 20th July, 1936. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Civics and Logic.
- Radharaman Chowdhury**—Passed I.A. in 1938. Serving as a teacher in the Chakdighi S. P. Institution (recognised) since 1938. B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History and Sanskrit.
- Abul Kasem**—Passed I.A. in 1940. Serving as a teacher in the Charbhaga Hafiz Junior Madrasa (recognised by the Inspector of Schools, Backerganj Range) since 1st July, 1933. B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History and Arabic.
- Sudhirkumar Sarkar**—Passed Matric. in 1936. Serving as a teacher in the Kamargati Dipora M. E. School, Khulna (recognised by the Education Department, Bengal) since 4th January, 1939. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History, Logic and Sanskrit.
- Abu Said Miyan**—Passed Matric. in 1936. Serving as a teacher in schools (recognised by the Education Department, Bengal and Tippera School Board) since 10th February, 1937. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Persian, Civics and Logic.
- Jyotirmay Chakrabarti**—Passed I.A. in 1933. Serving as a teacher in the Gaypotta Sabha Ishaque M. E. School (recognised by the Inspector of Schools, Rajshahi Division) since 1st January, 1938. B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History and Sanskrit.
- Da mbarudhar Kowar**—Passed Matric. in 1933. Serving as a teacher in the Rangajan Government-Aided M. E. School, Sibsagar, since 1935. I.A. in 1942 with English, Assamese, Logic, Civics and Commercial Geography.
- Nasiruddin Ahmad**—Passed I.A. in 1932. Serving as a teacher in schools recognised by the Dacca Board since 19th June, 1936. B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History and Economics.

- Md. Basiruddin**—Was unsuccessful at the I.A. Examination of 1939. Serving as a teacher in the Balla Syedia Junior Madrassa (recognised by the Dacca Board) since 21st March, 1939. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Logic, Civics and Arabic.
- Harendrakumar De**—Was unsuccessful at the last I.A. Examination. Serving as a teacher in schools (recognised by the Calcutta University and Dacca Board) since 1st September, 1939. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Logic, Civics and History.
- Bazlul Hoque Mian**—Passed I.A. in 1939. Serving as a teacher in schools recognised by the Calcutta University since 17th December, 1937. B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), and Economics.
- Md. Bashiruddin Ahmad**—Was unsuccessful at the last B.A. Examination. Serving as a teacher in the Hadi Hashmi H. E. School, Gaya (recognised by the Patna University) since September, 1936. B.A. in 1942 with English, Urdu, History and Persian.
- Sarunath Gogai**—Passed Matric. in 1939. Serving as a teacher in schools recognised by the Education Department, Government of Assam, since 15th May, 1939. I.A. in 1942 with English, Assamese, Sanskrit, Civics and Commercial Geography.
- Miss Prabhalata Basu**—Passed Matric. in 1936. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), History, Civics and Bengali (Second Language).
- Kashinath Baipai**—Passed I.A. in 1937. Serving as a teacher in the Arya Vidyalaya (recognised) since 16th March, 1937. B.A. in 1942 with English, Hindi (Vernacular), Hindi (Second Language) and History.
- Basant Lal Dhandh**—Passed Matric. in 1931. Serving as a teacher in Sree Jain Swetambar Vidyalaya (recognised) since 7th July, 1936. I.A. in 1942 with English, Hindi, Sanskrit, Civics and Logic.
- Mohammad Abdul Hashim Chowdhury**—Passed I.A. in 1939. Serving as a teacher in the Newra K. J. Junior Madrassa (recognised by the Inspector of Schools, Chittagong Division) since February, 1939. B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Arabic and History.
- Ahmad Jaman**—Passed Matric. in 1939. Serving as a teacher in schools recognised by the School Board and Govt. since 7th June, 1939. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Civics, Arabic and Commercial Geography.
- Jnanendranath Munshi**—Passed Matric. in 1921. Serving as a teacher in the Victoria H. E. School (recognised) since August, 1938. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Civics and Mathematics.

- Akhileshwar Saran Varma**—Passed Matric. in 1939. Serving as a teacher in the Bhawan Pathsala, (recognised by the Howrah Municipality) since 1st April, 1934. I.A. in 1942 with English, Hindi, Mathematics, Civics and Logic.
- Harekrishna Choudhuri**—Passed I.Sc. in 1927. Serving as a teacher in the Naria M. E. School (recognised by the Inspector of Schools, Backerganj Range) since 1st February, 1935. B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language) and Economics.
- Kamalrani Sengupta**—Passed Matric. in 1939. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Logic, History and Civics.
- Rabindranath Sarkar**—Passed Matric. in 1933. Serving as a teacher in the Calcutta Corporation Free Primary School since 11th July, 1933. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Civics and Commercial Geography.
- David Pradhan**—Passed Matric. in 1927. Serving as a teacher in the Turnbull M. E. School, Darjeeling (recognised) since 1928. I.A. in 1942 with English, Nepali, Civics, Logic and History.
- Bhismaram Das**—Passed Matric. in 1938. Serving as a teacher in the Goalpara Govt. High School (recognised) since 10th February, 1926. I.A. in 1942 with English, Assamese, Sanskrit, History and Civics.
- Mohammed Sikandar Khan**—Passed Matric. in 1928. Serving as a teacher in the Aziziah M. E. School, Kharagpur (recognised by Govt. and District Board) since 31st July, 1934. I.A. in 1942 with English, Urdu, Persian, Civics and Commercial Geography.
- Sudhirkumar Sikdar**—Passed Matric. in 1937. Serving as a teacher in the Barrackpur M. E. School, Khulna (recognised by the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division) since July, 1938. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Logic, Civics and Sanskrit.
- Nongthom bane Ibomacha Singh**—Passed I.Sc. in 1935. Serving as a teacher in the Tampasana Girls' High School, Imphal (recognised) since 14th August, 1937. B.A. in 1942 with English, Alternative English, History and Economics.
- Laisharam Lala Singh**—Passed Matric. in 1933. Serving as a teacher in the Tampasana Girls' High School, Imphal (recognised) since 21st August, 1935. I.A. in 1942 with English, Manipuri, Logic, Sanskrit and Mathematics.
- Hrishikesh Ghosh**—Passed I.A. in 1936. Serving as a teacher in the Balurghat H. E. School (recognised) since 17th January, 1938. B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History and Sanskrit.

- Kshitischandra Gangopadhyay**—Passed I.A. in 1939. Serving as a teacher in the Kamargram Govt. Aided Kanchan Academy, Jessore (recognised) since January, 1939. B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History and Economics.
- Ohaj Uddin Molla**—Passed Matric. in 1935. Serving as a teacher in schools recognised by the Government of Bengal, since January, 1939. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Logic, Civics and Commercial Geography.
- Harisadhan Chakrabarti**—Passed I.A. in 1936. Serving as a teacher in the Ishpala K. M. Institution (recognised) since August, 1934. B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), History and Honours in Bengali (Second Language).
- Hemakanta Gohain**—Passed I.A. in 1934. Serving as a teacher in the Mihiram Saikia H. E. School, Titabar (recognised) since 1934. B.A. in 1942 with English, Assamese, Sanskrit and History.
- Jogeschandra De**—Passed I.Sc. in 1938. Serving as a teacher in schools recognised by the Education Department, Government of Bengal and the Calcutta University from 23rd April, 1939 to 10th January, 1941, and again from 15th January, 1941. B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History and Sanskrit.
- Phanindrabhusan Ghosh**—Passed Matric. in 1927. Serving as a teacher in the Nabadhai H. E. School (recognised), since 12th August, 1938. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History, Logic and Civics.
- Prabirchandra Bhattacharyya**—Passed Matric. in 1930. Serving as a teacher in the Shatiaguri Public High School (recognised), since 1935. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History, Civics and Sanskrit.
- Anilratan Roychowdhury**—Passed Matric. in 1932. Serving as a teacher in the Mahamaya M. E. School (recognised by the Inspector of Schools, Chittagong Division) since 14th March, 1939. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History, Logic and Sanskrit.
- Ramanikanta Sarma**—Passed I.A. in 1934. Serving as a teacher in the Hajo Govt.-Aided K. R. Institution (recognised) since 1937. B.A. in 1942 with English, Assamese, History and Sanskrit.
- Haridhan Ghosh**—Passed Matric. in 1934. Serving as a teacher in schools (recognised by the Calcutta University) since 1st April, 1938. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Commercial Geography, Civics and Sanskrit.
- Md. Anwar Hussain**—Passed I.A. in 1933 with Logic. Serving as a teacher in Paika High Madrasah (recognised by the Dacca Board) since 21st February, 1938. B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Economics and Philosophy.

Alakendranath Nandi—Passed Matric. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, in 1928. Serving as a teacher in the Fatehabad H. E. School (recognised) since September, 1936. Logic, Pali and Civics.

Sudhirschandra Ghosh—Passed Matric. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, in 1926. Serving as a teacher in schools (recognised by the Govt. of Bengal) since 16th January, 1939. Sanskrit, Logic and Civics.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicants be permitted to appear at the examinations stated against their names as non-collegiate students.

80. Read a letter from the Head Master, Islamia High School, Jullundar City, stating that he is coming on an educational tour to Calcutta along with some students on the 21st August next, and requesting that he may kindly be given the privilege of visiting some of the educational institutions here.

It is further requested that arrangements for their stay in Calcutta may kindly be made in some school or college hostel in Calcutta as they are quite strangers in Calcutta. They will cook their own food and will not prove a burden to any body. The object of the tour, it is stated, is to study the educational system of different institutions in India.

Resolved—That necessary accommodation be made in the Carmichael Hostel.

81. Read a letter, dated the 8th August, 1941, from Babu Upendranath Chatterjee, B.A., B.T., Head Master, Khulna B. K. Union Institution (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942, and aided), stating that his services have been arbitrarily dispensed with by a majority of the members of the Managing Committee on certain charges brought against him by the Secretary, and praying that the University may issue an injunction restraining the Committee from giving effect to the order of dismissal and arrange for an immediate enquiry into the matter.

It is also stated that the Divisional Inspector strongly disapproved of the action of the Committee. The Committee then suspended him till their former order of dismissal was approved by the Inspector.

Resolved—(1) That the Managing Committee of the school be informed that no permanent arrangements should

be made in place of the complainant and that they be asked to explain the reasons within a week for the discharge of the Head Master.

(2) That on receipt of the explanation from the school, the matter be referred to Khan Bahadur Tasadduq Ahmed and the Divisional Inspector of Schools for favour of an enquiry and report.

82. Read a joint report from Professors J. A. Newton Friend, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C., J. C. Phillip, O.B.E., F.R.S., and W. Wardlaw, D.Sc., F.I.C., on the result of their adjudication of the thesis entitled 'A Study of the Analogy of Complexions—Fluoberyllates and Sulphates,' submitted by Mr. Nirmalendunath Ray, M.Sc., in support of his candidature for admission to the degree of Doctor of Science.

Resolved—(1) That the report be adopted and that the candidate be admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Science.

(2) That the name of the candidate together with the name of the thesis be published in the Gazette.

83. Read a joint report from Professor Sir Sarvapalli Radhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.Litt., F.B.A., Prof. S. K. Belvalkar, M.A., Ph.D., and Prof. M. Hiriyana, M.A., on the result of their adjudication of the thesis entitled 'The Unreality of the World and the Ego,' submitted by Mr. Satindrakumar Mukherji, M.A., in support of his candidature for admission to the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

*Note—*Mr. Mukherji is a Second Class M.A.. The Examiners have recommended the candidate for exemption from the written examination.

Resolved—(1) That the report be adopted and that the candidate be admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

(2) That the name of the candidate together with the name of the thesis be published in the Gazette.

84. Resolved—That Rs. 500 be sanctioned for an "At Home" party to meet the Hon'ble Mr. Naliniranjan Sircar.

85. Read the following Proceedings of the Bill Committee, dated the 6th August, 1941 :—

					Rs.	A.	P.
1.	Gopi	...	...	...	28	0	0
2.	Ako Singh	...	...	...	0	8	0
3.	Matriculation Examination Guard	...	...	...	1	8	0
4.	Secretary, Students' Welfare Committee	...	...	...	24	10	6

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

86. Read the following Proceedings of the Selection Committee for the appointment of the George V Professor of Mental and Moral Science, dated the 9th August, 1941 :—

The Selection Committee recommend that Dr. Surendranath Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Cantab.), D.Litt. (Rome), be appointed George V Professor of Mental and Moral Science for a period of three years on a salary of Rs. 1,000 on the usual conditions and on such further terms and conditions relating to his service as may be determined by the Senate from time to time.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that as recommended by the Selection Committee, Dr. Surendranath Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Cantab.), D.Litt. (Rome), be appointed George V Professor of Mental and Moral Science for a period of three years on a salary of Rs. 1,000 per month on the conditions laid down in the rules governing the Professorship and on such further terms and conditions relating to his service as may be determined by the Senate from time to time.

87. Read the following Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Sanskrit, dated the 2nd August, 1941 :—

“ The Board met to recommend books for the examinations of 1944.

In this connection, the suitability of the following book for being recommended for examinations was considered :—

Panini-Pravesha Vyakarana by Devendrakumar Banerji, Vidyaratna.

1. **Resolved**—That the following books be recommended :—

Matriculation Examination, 1944

SANSKRIT

TEXT-BOOKS

Matriculation Sanskrit Selections in Prose and Poetry (latest edition, published by the University). (Pieces to be read will be selected later).

Grammar

Sanskrita Vyakaran Prabesika (Calcutta University)

Intermediate Examination, 1944**SANSKRIT****TEXT-BOOKS***Prose*

Intermediate Sanskrit Selections (latest edition), published by the University.

(Pieces to be read will be selected later).

Poetry

(a) Raghuvamsam, Cantos V and VI.

(b) Bhabat Gita, Chapter XI.

(c) Bhattikavyam, Canto II.

Grammar recommended

Panini-Pravesha Vyakarana by Devendrakumar Bauerji, Vidyaratna.

Note.—A fuller knowledge of the elements of Sanskrit Grammar than at the Matriculation Examination will be required.

SPECIAL PAPER IN SANSKRIT IN LIEU OF A PAPER**IN VERNACULAR****TEXT-BOOKS***Prose*

Intermediate Sanskrit Selections (latest edition), published by the University.

The following pieces are to be read :—

(a) Kadambari—Kumarachandrapidasya Yaubarajyabhisheko Digbijay-Yanancha.

(b) Dasakumaracharitam—Rajabahanacharitam.

Poetry

Raghuvamsam, Canto II.

B.A. Examination, 1944**SANSKRIT****TEXT-BOOKS****Pass Course***Paper I*

Manusambhita, Chapter II. A knowledge of Kulluka's Commentary will be expected.

Bharabi, Cantos XIII and XIV.

Paper II

Kalidas. Abhijnana-Sakuntalam.

Bhassa. Pratimanatakam.

Paper III

Students are recommended to consult the following books for the History of Sanskrit Literature :—

Winternitz. History of Indian Literature, Vol. I (published by the University), omitting the Chapters on Vedic Literature.

Keith. A History of Sanskrit Literature (Oxford University Press).

Macdonell. History of Sanskrit Literature (only the Chapters dealing with Sanskrit Drama).

Grammar recommended

Panini-Pravesha Vyakarana by Devendrakumar Banerji, Vidyaratna.

HONOURS COURSE

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

Paper IV

Bhattikavyam, Canto X.

Kadambari, pages 25-49 (Bombay Sanskrit Series, Peterson's edition).
(From *Ekasmin jirna kotare to sruyatam yadi kutuhalam*).

Paper V

Vedic Selections (published by the University). Pieces to be read will be selected later.

Students are recommended to consult the following books :—

Macdonell. Vedic Grammar for Students.

Winternitz. History of Indian Literature, Vol. I (published by the University), (Vedic Period only).

Paper VI

Siddhanta Kaumudi (Karaka and Samasa).

Dandi. Kavyadarsa.

Sahityadarpana, Chapter VI (sixth).

2. *Resolved*—That the Board recommends that Bhasa's ' Pratimanatakam ' be added in the list of Dramas, Paper II, B.A. Sanskrit syllabus.

3. *Resolved*—That the Board recommends that a Circular be issued to the Heads of recognised Schools and affiliated Colleges with a view to encouraging students in writing Sanskrit in the Devanagari character instead of in Bengali.

Read a note from Mahamahopadhyay Vidhusekhar Sastri regarding B.A. Honours Course in Sanskrit.

Read also a letter from Dr. Surendranath Dasgupta on the subject.

4. *Resolved*—That the matter be brought up for consideration at the next meeting of the Board."

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

Ordered—That item No. 1 be brought up again along with the Proceedings of the other Boards of Studies regarding prescription of books in different subjects.

88. Read the following Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Sanskrit Languages, dated the 2nd August, 1941 :—

“The Board met (1) to recommend books for the examination of 1944.

1. *Resolved*—That the matter be brought up for consideration at the next meeting of the Board.

Read a representation, forwarded by the Director of Public Instruction, Assam, from the Governing Body, Government High School, Shillong, stating that the books prescribed in Khasi (Indian Vernacular) for the Matriculation Examination of 1942, were too many for the purpose of one paper only, and requesting that the list might be revised.

Read also a letter from Mr. R. R. Thomas, to whom the matter was referred in this Office letter No. Pub. 2163-66, dated the 2nd June, 1941, expressing his opinion on the subject.

2. *Resolved*—That the following revised list of Text-books prescribed in Khasi (Indian Vernacular) for the Matriculation Examination of 1942, be recommended :—

Matriculation Examination, 1942

KHASI

(Indian Vernacular)

TEXT-BOOKS

- (1) Ki Phawer U Aesob by Soso Tham.
- (2) Ka Kitab Jingphawar by Rabon Singh from page 16 to end.
- (3) Ki Dienjat Jong Ki Longshuwa by Rev. J. Cacciarello, (New edition).
- (4) Ki Poetry Khasi by Soso Tham.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading —

- (1) Ka Kot Puriskam by Rabon Singh.
- (2) Ka Khana Tang Sawdong Ka Ri by Primrose Catphoh.

Grammar recommended

Hints on the Study of the Khasi Language by Nissor Singh.

Read a letter from the President, Manipuri Sahitya Parishad, Imphal, Manipur State, forwarding names of three books in Manipuri which were considered by the Parishad suitable for being prescribed for the B.A. Examination, and requesting that Manipuri might be recognised as a Vernacular for the B.A. Examination.

Read also the following extract from the Proceedings of the 6th Annual Session of the Manipuri Sahitya Parishad, forwarded by its General Secretary relating to the subject :—

‘*Resolution No. I*

Whereas for four or five years now a large majority of Manipuri students have failed in the B.A. Examination due to Manipuri not being recognised as a Vernacular for the B.A. Examination ;

Whereas despite the repeated representations being made every year to the Calcutta University to alleviate the difficulties no sympathetic response is as yet received ;

This Conference, therefore, resolves that the Calcutta University be approached to immediately effect the affiliation of Manipuri as a Vernacular for the B.A. Examination so that Manipuri students may be allowed to take up Manipuri as a Vernacular in the B.A. Examination in the year 1942.'

Note.—The prayer for recognition of Manipuri as a Vernacular for the B.A. Examination was placed before the Board of Studies in Sanskrit Languages on the 14th December, 1940 (Syndicate, dated the 20th December, 1940) when it was resolved as follows :—

'That the matter will be considered when a Grammar and printed books suitable for being prescribed for the B.A. Examination are available.'

Read also a note from Professor Suniti Kumar Chatterji to whom the matter was referred.

3. *Resolved*—That the following note drawn up by Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit., be sent to the President, Manipuri Sahitya Parishad, Imphal, Manipur State, for information :—

Manipuri for the B.A. Examination

The attitude of the University of Calcutta has always been very sympathetic towards all backward languages, but the case for Manipuri for recognition as a language with an equal status with Bengali and other developed Modern Indian Languages upto the B.A. Examination is not at all a strong one. The total number of printed books available in Manipuri is not yet 100 (one hundred), and most of these are school books, with a good few no longer in print. For Manipuri to be included in the B.A. curriculum, there should be at least half-a-dozen good prose works, translation or original ones, available in print, besides an equal number of verse ones. Looking at the list submitted to the University of Calcutta, it seems that there is hardly any printed book which comes up to the required standard. A number of works suggested as suitable for the B.A. have already been prescribed for the Matriculation and the Intermediate Examinations. There ought to be a few reserve works for change for these two under-graduate examinations.

The University feels very sympathetically towards the representation made on behalf of Manipuri for inclusion in the B.A. course, but as things stand, in the interest of higher education it cannot now receive this representation favourably. The University will insist on the publication of a good Grammar of Manipuri in either Manipuri or English which will give a detailed treatment of the language and will be suitable for advanced students. *Shingel Indu* (No. 89) and *Moirang Thoibi* (No. 88) would appear to be suitable for the B.A. judging from the subject-matter, but the University authorities must have a look at the books before these can be accepted as suitable. Some portions of the *Srimad Bhagavata Purana* in Manipuri translation should be also eminently suitable, also the Manipuri translation of the Chaitanya-Charitamrita but these should be sent to the University for inspection and opinion.

If the supporters of Manipuri, including the Manipur Government, were to make available in print the following texts in addition, say within one year, then the question of the inclusion of Manipuri in the B.A. will be substantially assisted when it is presented before the University again.

No. 90 (in the typed list) *Khamba Thoibi*.

(Query : Is it a new and original composition by Sjt. H. Anga Pal Singh, or a collection of the current ballads and songs about Khamba and Thoibi ? A collection of the extant popular literature about this hero and heroine will be very welcome and will form a very important item in Manipuri literature)

No. 91—Yathaing Koni

No. 93—Ihemona

No. 94—Kangra—Badha

No.	95—Bhagya Chandra
No.	99—Essays
No.	100—Essays
No.	101—Essays
No.	103—Sakuntala
No.	104-106—Translations from Bengali

In case original works are not forthcoming, the Manipuri Sahitya Parishad and other friends of Manipuri language and literature should take immediate steps for the publication of translations of suitable books (essays, fiction, popular Science and Philosophy, &c.) from English and Bengali. For the present, the University considers that the question of including Manipuri as a Vernacular for B.A. candidates should be kept in abeyance.

4. *Resolved*—That the following subjects be recommended for the Mokshada Sundari Gold Medal and the Nalini Sundari Gold Medal for the year 1941, respectively :—

Mokshada Sundari	... রাণী ভবানী ও সমসাময়িক বঙ্গসমাজ
Nalini Sundari	... (1) বর্ধার বাংলা । (2) ব্রহ্মসাম্রাজ্য ঠাকুর । "

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

89. Read the following Minutes of the Faculty of Engineering, dated the 21st July, 1941 :—

"In the absence of the Dean, Dr. Ananta Hiralal Pandya was voted to the Chair.

The first item was as follows :—

1. To appoint a representative of the Faculty on the University Students' Information Bureau for the years 1941-43.

Resolved—That Dr. A. H. Pandya be appointed a Representative on the Bureau for the years 1941-43.

2. Considered at the request of the Syndicate a letter from Mr. C. V. Miller, Vice-Principal and Professor of Engineering, B. E. College, Sibpur, forwarding a proposal for certain changes in the Regulations for the I.E. Examination.

The Registrar placed before the Faculty, in this connection, a letter, dated the 5th April, 1941, from the Principal, Bengal Engineering College, inviting reference to the revised syllabuses in Mathematics for the I. E. (Sections A and B) Examinations *vide* pages 98-100 of the 'Amendments to Regulations', and requesting that, as consequential corrections have not been carried out on page 105 of the said Regulations so far as Mathematics are concerned necessary steps might be taken to carry out the following corrections therein :—

'SECTION A (to be taken at the end of the first-year)

MATHEMATICS

Plane Analytical Geometry, Calculus and Graphical Methods (Theory) ...	300
Elementary Mechanics and Computation and Mensuration (Application) ...	300
Total ...	600

SECTION B, GROUP I (Mathematics and Science)

Calculus (Theory)	...	...	300
Dynamics, Plane Statics and Hydrostatics (Application)	...	...	300

Total ... 600'

Resolved—That the Faculty recommend that the distribution of subjects and marks for the I.E. Examination (I) under *Mathematics* in Sec. A (p. 515 of the Regulations—1941 Ed.) and (II) under *Mathematics and Science* in Sec. B, Group I (p. 515 of the Regulations—1941 Ed.) be revised as follows :—

I (SEC. A)

Mathematics

(1) Plane Analytical Geometry, Calculus and Graphical Methods (Theory)	300
(2) Elementary Mechanics and Computation and Mensuration (Application)	300

Total .. 600

II (SEC. B—GROUP I)

Mathematics and Science

(5) Calculus (Theory)	...	...	300
(6) Dynamics, Plane Statics and Hydrostatics (Application)	...	...	300
(7) Applied Physics (Theory)	...	...	100
Ditto (Practical)	...	...	100

Total ... 800

The Faculty then discussed the proposal of Mr. O. V. Miller and other questions relating thereto and felt that the entire syllabus for the various Engineering Examinations should be revised *de novo*. The Faculty thereupon resolved as follows :—

‘That the Board of Studies in Engineering be requested to undertake revision of the entire syllabus for the different Engineering Examinations (including Examination for the B.Met. Degree).’

Resolved—(1) That the resolution of the Faculty be confirmed.

(2) That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the following changes be made in the Regulations :—

The distribution of subjects and marks for the I.E. Examination (I) under *Mathematics* in Sec. A (p. 515 of the Regulations—1941 Ed.) and (II) under *Mathematics and Science* in Sec. B, Group I (p. 515 of the Regulations—1941 Ed.) be revised as follows :—

I (SEC. A)

Mathematics

(1) Plane Analytical Geometry, Calculus and Graphical Methods (Theory).	300
(2) Elementary Mechanics and Computation and Mensuration (Application).	300

Total ... 600

II (SEC. B—GROUP I)

Mathematics and Science

(5) Calculus (Theory)	...	...	...	300
(6) Dynamics, Plane Statics and Hydrostatics (Application).				300
(7) Applied Physics (Theory)	...	...	...	100
Ditto (Practical)	...	...	...	100
Total				800

90. Read the following Proceedings of the School Committee, dated the 2nd August, 1941 :—

"In the absence of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor, Mr. W. C. Wordsworth, M.A., M.L.A., was voted to the Chair.

1. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, KACHIPARA H. E. SCHOOL, BARISAL, that, in consideration of the terrible miseries of the teachers caused by the most devastating cyclone accompanied by a deluging flood of the 25th and 26th May last, the teachers may be permitted to withdraw any amount from the Provident Fund at an early date.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941, and unaided.

Resolved—That the prayer of the school be granted.

2. Considered the prayer of Babu Bipadbhanjan Pal, guardian of Ajitkumar Pal, who has left the BAMANPUKUR M. E. SCHOOL with a transfer certificate, that, in the circumstances stated, the boy may be allowed to get himself admitted into the MAYAPUR THAKUR BHAKTIBINODE INSTITUTE, NADIA.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1943, and unaided.

Considered also the observations of the Head Master, Bamanpukur M. E. School, on the representation of Babu Bipadbhanjan Pal.

Considered also a letter from Babu Bipadbhanjan Pal that the boy (Ajitkumar Pal) was first admitted into Bamanpukur M. E. School in Class I, as the Mayapur Thakur Bhaktibinode Institute has got no Class I.

Considered also the prayer of Babu Bipadbhanjan Pal that the case of his son, Ajitkumar Pal, may kindly be decided without further delay as the boy took Transfer Certificate from his former school in January last and has been so long awaiting the University's decision, and his education is thus suffering much.

Resolved—That the prayer of Babu Bipadbhanjan Pal be granted.

3. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, SIDDHIPASA BHAGIRATH INSTITUTION, JESSORE, that pending the decision of the District Magistrate on the question of amalgamation of his school with the neighbouring P. B. H. E. SCHOOL, special permission may be granted to the students of Class X to sit for the Matriculation Examination to be held in March, 1942, as regular students of the school.

Recognition of both the schools not extended beyond 31st December, 1938, pending amalgamation of the two.

Considered also the prayer of the Head Master, Siddhipasa P. B. H. E. School, Jessore, that the students of Class X thereof may be allowed to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942 after passing the Test examination of the school pending final settlement of the question of its amalgamation with the Siddhipasa Bhagirath Institution, Jessore.

Resolved—That the students of both the schools be permitted to appear at the next Matriculation Examination as private candidates on passing the Test examination of a neighbouring recognised High School if the amalgamation of the two is not effected in the mean time.

4. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, re extension of recognition of the KALAGACHIA H. E. SCHOOL, MIDNAPUR.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941, and aided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for three years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1944, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1945, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) Better accommodation should be provided to Classes VIIA, VIIB, VIII and IX.

(2) More sitting benches and desks should be made available to satisfy the requirements.

(3) The wants noted in the report in respect of Scientific and Geographical appliances should be removed.

(4) Permission of the University should be obtained for the excess admission in Class VIII.

(5) The money in the custody of the Secretary should immediately be deposited into the Postal Savings Bank.

(6) The number of fee concessions should be consistent with the financial resources of the school.

(7) The steps taken towards fulfilling the above requirements should be reported to the University within six months.

5. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, on the subject of appointment of a Final Madrassah passed Maulvi on the Teaching staff of the CHILMARI H. E. SCHOOL, RANGPUR.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941, and aided.

Resolved—That the report be adopted.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school for information.

6. Read the Inspection Report regarding recognition of BANKURA GIRLS' H. E. SCHOOL, BANKURA.

Unrecognised, and aided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that provisional recognition for one year from 1st January, 1941 to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) The Managing Committee should be approved by the University.

(2) Two of the women graduates on the staff should be sent for training one in 1942 and one in 1943.

(3) One of the Graduate teachers should be sent for special training in Geography in 1943.

(4) In future no teacher should be paid less than Rs. 25 per month.

(5) In future Annual and Audit Reports should be sent to the University.

(6) For the improvement of the stock of library books a lump sum of Rs. 200 should be spent immediately.

(7) In future at least a sum of Rs. 5 per month should be spent for the maintenance of the library.

(8) A Reserve Fund of at least Rs. 1,500 be created within December, 1942, by raising local subscription, as well as by limited monthly contribution out of the school fund.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled and the fact reported to the University.

7. Read the Inspection Report regarding extension of recognition of N/ GHARIA H. E. SCHOOL, MALDA.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for one year, i.e., up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) A magic lantern and lens should be supplied for teaching Sciences.

(2) One of the Graduate teachers should be deputed for a course of physical education, or a properly trained Physical Instructor appointed.

(3) The number of trained teachers should be increased.

(4) Copies of appointment letters should be kept in the office.

(5) Attempts should be made to transfer the amount of Rs. 1,000 of the Reserve Fund from the Chanchal Raj Co-operative Bank to the Postal Savings Bank.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled and the fact reported to the University.

8. Read a letter, dated the 27th March, 1941, forwarded by the Director of Public Instruction, Assam, from the Secretary, GAURIPUR PRATAP-CHANDRA INSTITUTION, ASSAM (maintained by the Estate), praying for permission to introduce Co-Education from Class VII from the current session commencing from 1st March, 1941, and for exemption from the operation of the Rule requiring the appointment of a Mistress as one of the conditions to be complied with until such time as may be necessary for the Estate to adjust its finances to the changed conditions.

Permanently recognised.

Resolved—That the matter be referred to the Director of Public Instruction, Assam, for favour of enquiry and report.

9. Considered a report from the Secretary, BEGAMGANJ H. E. SCHOOL, NOAKHALI, regarding fulfilment of the conditions laid down by the University and his prayer for permanent recognition of the school.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

10. Considered the prayer of the Assistant Secretary, PATUAKHALI L. M. SEMINARY, BARISAL, for permission to reconstitute the Managing Committee of the school at the beginning of 1942, instead of on the due date, i.e., 19th September, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that the Managing Committee should be reconstituted in March, 1942.

11. Considered the prayer of Babu Ramaprosad Das for permission to have his brother Haraprosad Das admitted into DHULIAPUR ADARSHA VIDYALAYA, KHULNA.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Considered also the observations of the Managing Committee of the school on the above subject.

Considered also the counter-observations of Babu Ramaprosad Das on the above observations.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that the boy should not be refused admission on the grounds stated.

12. Read a report from the Secretary, PATGRAM A. B. H. E. SCHOOL, Dacca, regarding fulfilment of the conditions laid down in connection with its recognition in Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Read also a report from the Assistant Secretary, Patgram A. B. H. E. School, Dacca, regarding co-option of Babu Benilal Chakravarti in place of Babu Durgaprasanna Roy, deceased, both representing the guardians, in the Managing Committee.

Ordered—To be recorded.

13. Read a report from the Secretary, KACHUA CORONATION SOBHAN H. E. SCHOOL, KHULNA, re co-option, to its Managing Committee, of Babu Satischandra Majumdar in place of Babu Subodhchandra Putatunda, under orders of transfer, both representing the category of benefactors.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

14. Read the Inspection Report regarding extension of recognition of MUHAMMADPUR RAMENDRA H. E. SCHOOL, NOAKHALI.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for three years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1944, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1945, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) The reserve fund should be raised to Rs. 3,000.

(2) More books on the art of teaching and juvenile interest should be purchased.

(3) One of the graduate teachers should be deputed to receive necessary training at the College of Physical Education, Calcutta.

(4) Loans taken by the teachers out of the provident fund should be recouped according to rules.

(5) The steps taken towards fulfilling the above requirements should be reported to the University within six months.

15. Considered a report from the Secretary, BANSKAIT PITAMBAR JUBILEE H. E. SCHOOL, TIPPERA, *re* fulfilment of the conditions laid down and his prayer for extension of recognition for a further period of three years

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, *i.e.*, up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944.

16. Considered a report from the KALABARIA H. E. SCHOOL, JESSORE, *re* fulfilment of the conditions laid down and its prayer for an extension of recognition for a further period of two years.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941, and aided

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, *i.e.*, up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944.

17. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, regarding reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the SARDAH H. E. SCHOOL, RAJSHAHI, effected on 29th December, 1940.

Provisionally recognised up to 1944, and aided.

Read also a letter, dated the 21st July, 1941, from the Secretary, Sardah H. E. School, on the above subject.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Managing Committee be approved.

18. Read the Inspection Report regarding extension of recognition of HARIA S. P. INSTITUTION, MIDNAPUR.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for one year, *i.e.*, up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) The committee should be reconstituted strictly in accordance with the Revised School Code.

(2) The post of the Assistant Head Master should be filled up and steps should be taken to put a stop to frequent changes in the personnel of the staff.

(3) The furniture and teaching appliances, as noted wanting in the report, should be made available.

(4) The library should be improved by purchasing more books on the art of teaching and juvenile interest.

(5) A reserve fund should be created.

(6) The money lying with the Secretary on account of the provident fund should immediately be deposited into the Postal Savings Bank.

(7) The results of the Matriculation Examination should improve.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled and the fact reported to the University.

19. Read the Inspection Report regarding recognition of FANDAUK PANDIT RAM H. E. SCHOOL, TIPPERA.

Unrecognised.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school for information.

20. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, ORIENTAL ACADEMY, KALIGHAT, CALCUTTA, for its recognition up to the Matriculation standard.

Unrecognised.

Resolved—That the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, be requested to have the school inspected and favour the University with a report on its claims to recognition.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that Class X should not be opened before the school is formally recognised by the University.

21. Considered the prayer of the PARULIA H. E. SCHOOL, DACCA, for permission to admit the undermentioned students into Class VII in excess of the prescribed limit :—

- (1) Md. Serajuddin Haque.
- (2) Gopalchandra Datta.
- (3) Md. Maniruzzaman.
- (4) Bhupendrachandra Das.
- (5) Sudarshan Chakrabarty.
- (6) Sunilkumar Kar.
- (7) Hiralal Shaha.
- (8) Surathchandra Shyam Roy
- (9) Md. Alfazuddin.
- (10) Siddiquer Rahaman.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941, and unaided.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that not more than five boys may be admitted into the class in excess of the prescribed limit and that, if it is desired to admit more, a separate section should be opened.

22. Read a report from the Head Master, TOWN SCHOOL, BARISAL, regarding fulfilment of the conditions laid down by the University.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

23. Read the rules framed by the Managing Committee of the DOMOHANI KELEJORA H. E. SCHOOL, BURDWAN, for the Management of the Provident Fund of the school.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1943, and unaided.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that the Model Provident Fund Rules framed by the University should be followed.

24. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, regarding extension of recognition of the TARAKNATH H. E. SCHOOL, RANGPUR. Provisionally recognised up to 1941, and unaided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for one year, i.e., up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions in addition to the unfulfilled conditions of the last term :—

- (1) Appointment letters should be issued to all the teachers
- (2) The library should be improved by supplying at least 100 volumes of juvenile story books and some modern books on the art of teaching.
- (3) Classes III and IV which have a roll-strength of only 19 between them may either be abolished or attempts made to improve their roll-strength.
- (4) The accounts and records should be properly kept and regular Audit reports submitted to the University.
- (5) The debt outstanding against the school should be liquidated.

25. Read the Inspection Report regarding extension of recognition of CHITTAGONG KAZIM ALI H. E. SCHOOL, CHITTAGONG.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for one year, i.e., up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

- (1) The Masonry building should be completed within the current year.
- (2) One of the Graduate teachers should be deputed to receive training in physical education.
- (3) The financial condition of the school should be improved and a reserve fund created.
- (4) The irregularities relating to expenditure should be rectified.
- (5) Fifty books of juvenile interest should be added to the library within the term of recognition and the actual annual expenditure on the library should not be less than Rs. 60.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled and the fact reported to the University.

26. Read an application from the Hony. Secretary, SIBPUR BHABANI BALIKA VIDYALAYA, HOWRAH, for recognition of the school as one competent to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination with effect from March, 1943.

Unrecognised.

Resolved—That the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, be requested to have the school inspected and favour the University with a report on its claims to recognition.

Ordered— That the authorities of the school be informed that Class X should not be opened before the school is formally recognised by the University.

27. Read a report from the Head Master, ASHADTALA C. M. H. E. SCHOOL, MIDNATOKE, re reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the school effected on the 2nd June, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Resolved— That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved.

28. Read the Inspection report regarding extension of recognition of RAJGANJ UNION H. E. SCHOOL, NOAKHALI.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Ordered— That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for one year, i.e., up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) The Reserve fund should be raised to Rs. 1,500. At present the school has Rs. 1,440 under this head.

(2) Some more books on the art of teaching and juvenile interest should be purchased and the amount of expenditure on the library should not fall below Rs. 60 annually.

(3) The B.Sc. teacher should be deputed to the University to receive necessary training in teaching Science and Geography.

(4) Loans taken from the provident fund should be recouped regularly.

Ordered further— That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled and the fact reported to the University.

29. Read the Inspection report regarding extension of recognition of CHAGALNAIYA H. E. SCHOOL, NOAKHALI.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Ordered— That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for one year, i.e., up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) The Reserve Fund should be raised to Rs. 1,500.

(2) A B.Sc. trained in Science should be appointed.

(3) The accounts of the school should be regularly audited and a report submitted to the University.

(4) Not more than Rs. 100 at a time belonging to the school should be with the Secretary.

(5) The Matriculation Examination results should be improved.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled and the fact reported to the University.

30. Read the Inspection report regarding extension of recognition of CHEORA H. E. SCHOOL, TIPPERA.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for one year, i.e., up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) The necessary repairs to the school should be effected as early as possible.

(2) The Reserve Fund should be raised to Rs. 1,500.

(3) Some more books on the art of teaching should be purchased.

(4) In no class the number limit should be exceeded without the permission of the University.

(5) The school account should be annually audited and a copy of the report submitted to the University.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled and the fact reported to the University.

31. Read a report from the Secretary, DATTAPARA R. R. H. E. SCHOOL, NOAKHALI, that Mr. Kamnikumar Ghosh has been elected a teachers' representative on the managing committee in place of Mr. Sasikumar Bose, retired.

Permanently recognised, and aided.

Resolved—That the election be approved.

32. Read a report from the Head Master, SATGACHIA SRIDHARPUR ABINASH INSTITUTION, BURDWAN, regarding the reconstitution of the managing committee effected on 13th July, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the committee be approved.

33. Read a report, from the Assistant Secretary, MANIPURA H. E. SCHOOL, DACCA, re reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the school, effected on 25th March, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to the 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved.

34. Considered a report, from the RAIPUR G. C. H. E. SCHOOL, NOAKHALI, *re* fulfilment of the conditions laid down and its prayer for an extension of recognition for a further period of two years.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941, and aided.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, i.e., up to the 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944.

35. Read a report from the Secretary, AMIRABAD F. H. INSTITUTION, FARIDPUR, *re* reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the school effected on the 10th March, 1940.

Provisionally recognised up to the 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved.

36. Read a report, from Khan Bahadur Tasadduq Ahmed, B.A., B.T., M.Ed., on the affairs of the SHEKHARNAGAR RAI BAHADUR SREENATH INSTITUTION, DACCA.

Permanently recognised, and unaided.

Resolved—That the report be adopted.

Ordered—That the draft deed of revocation be referred to Rai Bahadur Sanatkumar Chatterjee, M.Sc., B.L., for favour of an expression of opinion.

37. Considered a report from the Head Master, HIZLA P. N. H. E. SCHOOL, BAKARGANJ, that owing to the ravages of a cyclone on 25th May, 1941, the school houses, furniture, library books, etc., have been destroyed and his prayer that in view of the damages done to it the following University Publication books, one copy each, may be granted free of cost to the school for library use :—

- 1 Matriculation English Prose Selections for 1943.
- 1 Matriculation English Poetry Selections for 1943.
- 1 Matriculation Sanskrit Selections Prose for 1943.
- 1 Matriculation Sanskrit Selections Poetry for 1943.
- 1 Matriculation Bengali Selections for 1943.
- 1 Matriculation Arabic Selections for 1943.
- 1 Rajput Chivalry.
- 1 Bijganit Prabesika.
- 1 Model Rules of Teachers' Provident Fund.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941, and unaided.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that the University regrets its inability to comply with their request.

38. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, CHARAMADDI WAZEDUN-NESSA H. E. SCHOOL, BARISAL, for permission to withdraw a sum of Rs. 1,000 only from the Reserve Fund of the school for prompt reconstruction of the school building, etc., damaged by the recent cyclone.

It is stated that the amount will be gradually recouped as soon as normal conditions are restored.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Resolved—That the prayer of the school be granted.

39. Read a report from the Head Master, SRIKAIL K. K. H. E. SCHOOL, TIPPERA, re the following changes in the teaching staff of the school :—

Provisionally recognised up to 1942, and unaided.

(1) S. Joykumar Bhattacharyya, Head Pandit, resigning his post, S. Sudhirkumar Bhattacharyya, Kavyatirtha (Matric.), was appointed Head Pandit in his place on a salary of Rs. 30 per month in February last.

(2) Babu Chandramohan Bhowmic, M.A. (in English) was appointed in March last on a salary of Rs. 45 per month for teaching English in the upper classes.

Ordered—To be recorded.

40. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, JALDHAKA H. E. SCHOOL, RANGPUR, for recognition of the school up to the Matriculation standard with effect from the year 1943.

Unrecognised.

Resolved—That the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, be requested to have the school inspected and favour the University with a report on its claims to recognition.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that Class X should not be opened before the school is formally recognised by the University.

41. Considered a report from Babu Praphullachandra Banerjee, Head Master, NANIKHIR H. E. SCHOOL, FARIDPUR, that, in the circumstances stated, he was compelled to leave the school on 28th February, 1941, on threat of assault and was also prevented from entering the school compound on Monday, the 3rd March, 1941, by several men with a similar threatening, and his prayer for instructions as to what he should do.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Considered also a letter, dated the 1st April, 1941, from the Secretary, Nanikhir H. E. School, stating that the case referred to above is pending before the Sub-Divisional Officer, Gopalgunge, Faridpur, for his decision, that the Managing Committee will go into the matter as soon as the Sub-Divisional Officer's decision is available and that the committee is not in a position to make any observation on a matter which is *sub judice*.

Considered also a report from Babu Praphullachandra Banerjee that both the President and the Secretary of the Nanikhir H. E. School were duly informed of the occurrences of the 28th February and the 3rd March, 1941, by registered letters at their Calcutta addresses, but they have not favoured him with a reply, that he has been anxiously awaiting instructions from the University and that his salary has fallen in arrears since October, 1940, and his prayer that the Secretary may be directed to pay up his dues at an early date so as to enable him to meet the necessary expenses of his family.

Considered also the observations of the Secretary, Nanikhir H. E. School, on the above complaint.

Considered also the counter-observations of Babu Praphullachandra Banerjee on the above observations of the school.

Resolved—That the matter be referred to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, for favour of consideration at the time of the ensuing inspection of the school.

42. Considered a report from the Head Master, LALMOHAN H. E. SCHOOL, BARISAL, that a cyclone, which occurred on 25th May, 1941, has caused serious damage to the school buildings, books and furniture, etc., and his prayer that a few copies of books mentioned by him may be supplied free of cost to the poor students of the school.

Provisionally recognised up to 1942, and unaided.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that the University regrets its inability to comply with their request.

43. A. Read the Audit Report on the accounts of the GOKARNA P. M. H. E. SCHOOL, MURSHIDABAD, for the year 1940-41.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

B. Read a report from the school regarding the improvements effected in reference to the Inspection Report forwarded to the school.

C. Read a report from the Gokarna P. M. H. E. School, Murshidabad, regarding reconstitution of the Managing Committee effected on 4th April, 1941.

Considered also the prayer of Babu Radhashyam Chakravarty and others, that, in the circumstances stated, the election of office-bearers of the Managing Committee of Gokarna P. M. H. E. School may be set aside.

Considered also the observations of the Managing Committee of Gokarna P. M. H. E. School on the above representation.

A. *Ordered*—To be recorded.

B. *Ordered*—To be recorded.

C. *Resolved*—That the matter be referred to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, for favour of consideration at the time of the ensuing inspection of the school.

44. Considered a complaint from Babu Labanyakumar Ghosh, formerly Science Teacher of the MITRABHUM H. E. SCHOOL, BIRBHUM, against the authorities of the school for alleged non-payment of his salaries for 8 months and his prayer for redress of his grievances.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941, and unaided.

Considered also the observations of the Secretary of the school on the above complaint.

Considered also the counter-observations of the teacher on the above observations.

Considered also a letter from the Secretary of the school, stating that the observations submitted on the complaints of Babu Labanyakumar Ghosh were duly approved by the Managing Committee.

Ordered—(1) That the authorities of the school as well as the complainant be informed that the salary of the teacher for the first three months should be immediately paid to him.

(2) That the question of payment of the salary of the teacher for the next three months be referred to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, for consideration at the time of the next inspection.

45. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, TONA-DAUDPUR UNION H. E. SCHOOL, BARISAL, that, in the circumstances stated, it may now be granted recognition.

Recognition of the Tona H. E. School and the Daudpur Union H. E. School not extended beyond 31st December, 1941.

Resolved—(1) That the school be granted provisional recognition for one year from 1st January, 1942 to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1943.

(2) That the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, be requested to have the school inspected and favour the University with a report on its claims to further extension of recognition."

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

(Confirmed).

M. AZIZUL HUQUE,
Vice-Chancellor.

J. CHAKRAVORTI,
Registrar.

Confidential

Minutes of the Syndicate

FOR THE YEAR 1941

No. 35

THE 16TH AUGUST, 1941

Present :

The Hon'ble Sir Mohammad Azizul Huque, Kt., C.I.E., B.L., M.L.A.,
Khan Bahadur, *Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair.*

Bhupatimchan Sen, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc.	Pramathanath Banerjea, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.N.I., F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).	Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).	Khan Bahadur Tasadduq Ahmad, B.A., B.T., M.Ed.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.	Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D.
Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.	Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.
	Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Cantab.).
	Rev. Father A. Verstraeten, S.J.

1. The Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 9th August, 1941 (No. 34), were read and confirmed.

2. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Vidyasagar College, from Kshitish Ch. Paul, who appeared at the last B.A. Examination but who was expelled from the examination hall for having adopted unfair means, praying that, as he has been debarred from appearing at any examination in 1942, he may be permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1943.

Note.—Examination of 1941 was cancelled and debarred from appearing at any examination in 1942 as the candidate was found in possession of slips with notes scribbled on them. Many other slips he threw in the urinal when detected.

Ordered—That the applicant be informed that he may appear at the B.A. Examination in 1943 after prosecuting a regular course of study for one year immediately preceding the examination.

3. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Presidency College, Calcutta, from Anantanath Bhattacharyya, who after attending lectures for the M.A. Examination in English (Group A) during 1939-41, appeared at the examination in 1941 (Roll Cal. E. (A) 75) but could not complete it owing to illness, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the examination in 1942 without further attendance at lectures.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Section 4-A, Chapter XXXIII of the Regulations.

4. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, University Law College, from Radhaballav Ray, praying that, he may be permitted to appear at the Preliminary Examination in Law in December, 1941, as a non-collegiate student without further attendance at lectures and without payment of fresh Non-Collegiate Student's fee.

He attended lectures in the 1st-year Class during 1940-41 but was refused permission to sit for the Preliminary Examination in Law in June, 1941, as a non-collegiate student as his attendance at lectures was below 50% (*vide* this Office letter No. C.6710/Law, dated the 29th May, 1941). It is now stated that his attendance for several days was not counted as he was a defaulter in respect of his college dues and as he has since paid his college dues his attendance during the period of default has been restored and it is found that the percentage of his attendance at lectures fell short only in Hindu Law where it comes up to 51%.

The Non-Collegiate Student's fee was paid on 21st May, 1941.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next Preliminary Examination in Law as a non-collegiate student.

5. Read an application, forwarded by the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, from Sanjibchandra Chatterjee, praying that in the circumstances stated below, he may be permitted as a special case

to appear at the M.A. Examination in Economics in 1942, as a non-collegiate student (*i.e.*, 2 years after graduation).

The candidate attended the class lectures in the subject during 1940-41, in the Post-Graduate Department of the University and has been promoted to the 6th-year Class this session (1941-42), but as he cannot defray his expenses, he has accepted appointment in a merchant office and cannot therefore attend his classes.

The candidate states that if absolutely necessary, he is prepared to pay the monthly tuition fees for the 6th-year Class and any other additional fee that he may be required to pay (although he cannot attend the class).

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the application cannot be granted.

6. Read an application supported by a Medical Certificate and forwarded by the Principal, Ripon Law College, from M. Abdur Rahman Khan, who, after completing Final Law Lectures in 1937-38, could not sit for the examination within the 4th chance and who, after attending lectures for six months (December, 1940 to May, 1941) was permitted to appear at the Final Law Examination in June, 1941 [*vide* this Office letter No. C.6586-Law (Syndicate) dated the 21st May, 1941], praying that as he could not, owing to an attack of malarial fever, appear at the said examination he may be permitted to appear at the Final Examination in Law in December, 1941, without further attendance at lectures.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the permission asked for cannot be granted. The candidate must prosecute a regular course of study for one year before he can be allowed to appear at the examination.

7. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, Asutosh College, Bhowanipur, from Rani Ghosh, a 3rd-year B.A. student of the college, praying that as her surname ' Ghosh ' has been changed to ' Datta ' by reason of her marriage, necessary change may be made in the records of the University.

Her Registered No. is 4575 of 1939-40.

The application has been countersigned by her husband Mr. B. K. Datta.

Resolved—That the change of name be sanctioned and that the records of the University be altered as follows :—

Rani Ghosh (Mrs. Datta).

8. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Fem College, from Md. Hussain, who after completing lectures during 1937-39, could not appear at the B.A. Examination in 1939, due to untoward circumstances, praying for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, after attending lectures in the 4th-year B.A. Class during the current session.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Section 4A of Chapter XXXII of the Regulations, and that the applicant be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination, as a non-collegiate student.

9. Read applications, forwarded by the Principal, University Law College, from the undermentioned students, who took Leaving Certificates from the 2nd-year class after attending lectures up to the 30th November, 1940, i.e., after completing their 1st term, praying for permission to join the 2nd-year class now in order to complete their attendance in the other two subjects:—

(1) Taritkumar Mookerjee

(2) Ramprasad Ganguly

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted and that the break in the period of study be condoned.

10. Read an application, forwarded by the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, and the Lecturer-in-charge, Teachers' Training Department of the University, from Saurendranath Ray, who passed the last I.Sc. Examination with Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Biology as his optional subjects and has taken up Mathematics, Botany and Geography for his B.Sc. course, praying that as there is no arrangement for teaching Geography in the Vidyasagar College which he joined to read his B.Sc. course, he may be permitted to join the classes in Geography in the Under-Graduate Department of the University and to appear at the B.Sc. Examination in 1943 with Geography as one of his subjects.

It is also stated that he will appear at the Intermediate Examination in Geography in 1942.

Resolved—That the application be granted on condition that the applicant passes the I.Sc. Examination in Geography before his admission to the B.Sc. Examination.

Ordered—That the applicant be informed that—

(1) He must attend both Theoretical and Practical classes for one year before he can be allowed to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in Geography and apply at the end of the course for permission to appear at the examination as a non-collegiate student.

(2) He should apply at the end of the B.Sc. course, after passing the Test examination for permission to appear at the B.Sc. Examination in Geography, as a non-collegiate student.

11. Read an application, forwarded for favourable consideration by the Principal, Haraganga College, Munshiganj (Dacca), from Mr. K. K. Das, requesting that his ward Ajitkumar Raychaudhuri, may be permitted to join the 2nd-year I.A. Class of the college on migration from the Delhi University with the following subjects:—

English, Bengali, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Elements of Civics and Economics.

It is stated that the student after passing the Matriculation Examination of this University took his admission into the first-year class of the Haraganga College with Commercial subjects in July, 1939. After studying for three or four months he joined the first year Commerce class in the Commercial College under the Delhi University and after studying for one year was duly promoted to the 2nd-year class. As he is keeping very indifferent health his parents and the guardian under medical advice have decided that he should not go back to Delhi. Besides, his guardian (the applicant) will soon join a post at Nagpur, so the boy will be without any guardian in Delhi.

At the Delhi University, the student took up the following subjects:— (1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Book keeping and Commerce, (4) Geography—Commercial and Regional, and (5) Economics.

It is stated that the student will have no difficulty in following the lectures in the 2nd-year class.

Migration fee not paid, Migration Certificate not submitted yet.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted subject to the submission of the usual Migration fee and Certificate.

12. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Scottish Church College, from Pramadacharan Chatterjee, a 4th-year B.Sc. student of the college, who at first joined the B.E. College, Sibpur, in 1940, but had to discontinue his studies there and join the 3rd-year B.Sc. Class of the former college as the 1st-year of the Engineering class had been discontinued that year under orders of the Government of India, praying that, as the 1st-year Engineering class is again being re-opened this year, he may in the

following circumstances be permitted to join the Engineering College in November, 1941, after discontinuing his B.Sc. studies and to appear at the B.Sc. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

(1) The period during which he attended the B.Sc. course will be a loss to him if he is not permitted to appear at the next B.Sc. Examination.

(2) He will secure the necessary percentage of attendance at lectures as a regular student in both Theoretical and Practical classes as he will attend all the lectures in the B.Sc. class up to November, 1941.

(3) He will have to study the same subjects in the 1st-year Engineering class as he is now studying in his B.Sc. course.

Resolved—That the application be granted and that the applicant be directed to apply at the end of the session, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal, Scottish Church College, for permission to appear at the next B.Sc. Examination.

13. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, City College (Commerce Department) from A. K. Md. Ali Ashraf, who, after attending lectures during 1933-35, appeared at the I.A. Examination in 1936, but was unsuccessful, and who after attending lectures for full one session, in the Bagerhat College, Khulna, could not sit for all the papers at the I.A. Examination in 1937, praying for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student after attending lectures for one session (1941-42).

Resolved—That the application be granted and that the applicant be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the next I.A. Examination, as a non-collegiate student.

14. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Scottish Church College, from Shomenath Banerjee, who appeared at the B.Sc. Examination in 1941 with Honours in Chemistry, but passed the examination in Pass Course only, praying that, as it is impossible for him to join the M.Sc. class, he may be permitted to appear at the B.Sc. (Chemistry) Honours Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student without attending lectures in that subject both Theoretical and Practical or attending Practical classes only for one year.

Ordered—That the candidate be informed that he must attend both Theoretical and Practical classes for one year

before he can be allowed to appear at the B.Sc. Examination in Chemistry (Honours).

15. Read a letter, dated the 30th July, 1941, from the Principal, Narasinha Dutt College, Howrah, reporting that Mr. Bimalendu Dhar, M.A. has been appointed Professor of Economics and Civics of the college and that he has joined his duties.

Particulars *re* the Professor—

Qualifications—B.A. (Economics), Class II, 1st (Agra University); B.A. (History), Calcutta University; M.A. (Economics), Class I 2nd, 1935.

Pay—Rs. 110.

Remarks—On probation for one year.

Ordered—To be recorded.

16. Read an application from Miss Kamala Sen, who passed the I.Sc. Examination in 1941 with Physics, Chemistry, Biology but without Mathematics, which she took up as her optional subject, and who intends to join the B.Sc. course of the Under-Graduate Department of the University with Physiology, Psychology and Mathematics as the combination of her subjects, praying for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942 in Mathematics only.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted.

17. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, Ripon College, from Nitaichand Dutt, who passed the I.A. Examination in 1939 with Civics, Logic and History as his optional subjects, praying for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942 with Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics after attending lectures in those subjects in the 2nd-year Class of the college for one year only (1941-42).

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted. The admission of the student to the 2nd-year Class be sanctioned on payment of the usual Late Admission fee.

18. Read a letter from the Secretary, Medical College, Calcutta, reporting that Lt.-Col. F. J. Anderson, C.I.E., I.M.S.(R), Principal of the college, has proceeded on leave for a fortnight with effect from the 28th July, 1941, to the 10th August, 1941, and that Lt.-Col. H. E. Murray, I.M.S.,

has been appointed to act in his place during the period of his absence.

Ordered—To be recorded.

19. Read a letter, dated the 30th July, 1941, from the Principal and Secretary to the Governing Body, Feni College, enquiring if the University will approve the appointment of a Second Class M.A. (with Second Class Honours in B.A.) without any teaching experience in a college to the post of the Professor-in-charge of the Department of History without prejudice to the Honours affiliation in History of the college.

It is stated that the college has enjoyed Honours affiliation in History from 1924. Mr. Sasibhushan Chaudhury, Professor-in-charge of the Department of History, First Class First M.A. of Dacca with High Second Class Honours in his B.A. and ten years' teaching experience in colleges has accepted an appointment in the Dacca University as a lecturer and has applied for leave up to the end of September, 1942. The Governing Body of the college after interviewing two First Class men in History and two 2nd Class men out of those that applied for the post appointed the First Class candidate with teaching experience provisionally.

Read also a D. O. letter, dated the 2nd August, 1941, from the Principal on the subject.

Resolved—That the Principal be informed that the University will approve the appointment of a 'First Class' man to be in charge of the History Department.

20. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Scottish Church College, from Miss Dulcie Romola Nott, a 3rd-year B.A. student of the college, whose mother-tongue is English, praying for permission to take up Alternative English in lieu of Vernacular and appear at the B.A. Examination in 1943.

It is also stated that she had Alternative English in place of Vernacular at her I.A. Examination of this University.

Resolved—That the application be granted.

21. Read an application, forwarded by the Prefect, St. Xavier's College, Calcutta, from Rasiklal S. Shah, stating that he has taken up Commercial Geography in the 1st-year I.A. Class in which the college does not enjoy affiliation, and

praying that he may be allowed to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1943 in Commercial Geography, as a non-collegiate student.

It is stated that the applicant is being coached in the subject privately.

Resolved—That the application be granted and that the applicant be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in Commercial Geography, as a non-collegiate student.

22. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Carmichael College, Rangpur, from Dharmabrata Ghosh, who passed the last I.Sc. Examination with Physics, Chemistry and Botany but without Mathematics, praying that as he intends to join the B.Sc. course, he may be permitted to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942, in Mathematics only.

It is also stated that he attended the required number of lectures but, due to some unavoidable reasons, he failed to sit for the I.Sc. Examination in Mathematics.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted. The candidate be informed that he must pass the I.Sc. Examination in Mathematics before his admission to the B.Sc. Examination.

23. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Victoria College, Comilla, from Abdul Quddus, a candidate for the I.A. Examination in 1941 (Com. 182), whose admission to the examination was cancelled owing to his taking unfair means at the examination hall and who was debarred from appearing at any examination in 1942, praying that the order passed on him may be revised and that he may be permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942.

The candidate has given a full history of his case and states that he repents for his past conduct.

He has produced a certificate from the Head Master, Comilla Zila School from which he passed the Matriculation Examination in the First Division and it is stated that his conduct while at school was satisfactory.

N.B.—It is admitted by the candidate in the statement that having forgotten the answer to a question he took on his way to the privy a note-book from a table placed near the entrance to the examination hall. When he was in the privy the duffry shouted from outside, 'Saheb, you have taken a book to the privy and you are consulting it.' He came out of the latrine throwing down the book there.

Resolved—That the Syndicate adhere to their previous decision on the subject.

24. Read a letter from the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, forwarding the following extract from the Proceedings of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science, dated the 15th July, 1941:—

" 26. Read a letter from Prof. B. C. Guha, Head of the Department of Applied Chemistry, recommending that Mr. S. N. Bal, Curator, Industrial Section, Indian Museum, may be appointed as an Honorary Lecturer for giving a course of lectures on Pharmacognosy in connection with teaching of Pharmaceutics.

Resolved—That Mr. S. N. Bal, M.Sc., Curator, Industrial Section, Indian Museum, be appointed temporary Honorary Lecturer for giving a course of lectures on Pharmacognosy in connection with teaching of Pharmaceutics.

Note.—The Lecturer has been appointed for the current session (1941-42).

Ordered—To be recorded.

25. Read a letter No. 1767-Edn., dated the 4th August, 1941, from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department (in reply to this Office letter No. C. 581, dated the 28th July, 1941), intimating that the question of an extension of affiliation of St. Edmund's College, Shillong, in certain subjects to the Intermediate and B.A. (Hons.) standard is still under consideration of Government.

Note.—Government was requested to accord sanction to the following proposal adopted by the Senate at their meeting held on 27th April, 1940:—

" That in extension of affiliation already granted St. Edmund's College, Shillong, be affiliated in History and Economics to the B.A. (Hons.), standard and also in Botany to the I.A. and I.Sc. standards with effect from the commencement of the session 1940-41. "

Read also a D.O. letter from the Assistant Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, stating that there has been considerable delay in obtaining the views of the Government of Assam on the subject and enquiring whether the affiliation if sanctioned by Government should take effect from the current session (1941-42) or from the last session (1940-41) as recommended by the Senate.

An early reply has been requested.

Ordered—(1) To be recorded.

(2) That Government be informed that the extension of affiliation, if sanctioned now, will take effect from the session 1941-42.

(3) That the authorities of the college be informed accordingly.

26. Read a letter, dated the 31st July, 1941, from the Vice-Chancellor, Muslim University, Aligarh, intimating that he has nominated Professor Mohammad Habib, B.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law, to act, as an expert, on the Selection Committee for the appointment of the Professor in the Department of Islamic History and Culture.

Read also a letter, dated the 3rd August, 1941, from the Registrar, Osmania University, stating that Dr. Abdul Haq, B.Litt., D.Phil. (Oxon.), Head of the Department of Arabic, has been nominated a member of the said Selection Committee.

Note.—The Selection Committee has so far been constituted as follows:—

- (i) The Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor, *Chairman*.
- (ii) President, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.
- (iii) The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Syed Nasim Ali, M.A., B.L., appointed by the Senate.
- (iv) Professor Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Cantab.), appointed by the Syndicate.
- (v) Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A., appointed by the Executive Committee, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.
- (vi) Professor Mohammad Habib, B.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law, Expert nominated by the Muslim University, Aligarh.
- (vii) Dr. Abdul Haq, B.Litt., D.Phil. (Oxon.), Expert nominated by the Osmania University.

Nomination of a member by His Excellency the Chancellor in consultation with the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor will complete the constitution.

Ordered—To be recorded.

Resolved—That His Excellency the Chancellor be requested to nominate an expert on the Committee, in consultation with the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor.

27. Read a letter from the Principal, Lady Brabourne College, Calcutta, stating in reference to this Office letter No. C-6190-Affl., dated the 19th April, 1941, that admission into the I.Sc. Class of the college has been strictly restricted to six students only as per instructions given in connection with the extension of its affiliation in English, Bengali and Urdu (Vernacular). Mathematics, Geography, Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Biology to the I.Sc. Standard, with effect from the commencement of the session 1941-42 and requesting that as two more students are now anxious to join the Science Classes, i.e., Chemistry, Physics, Mathema-

tics and Biology in order to take up medical course and as Professors in the Science subjects assure that there is ample provision in equipment for ten students in each class, the above restrictions may be removed so that two new students may be admitted to the I.Sc. Class.

Read also a note from the University Inspector of Colleges on the subject.

Resolved—That the Principal be informed that in the circumstances, two more students may be admitted to the I.Sc. course.

28. Read a letter from the Prefect, St. Xavier's College, Calcutta, stating that Ignatius Kandulna, who took a Migration Certificate, copy of entries and mark-sheet and sent them to the Principal, Science College, Patna, informs him (Prefect) that they have been lost during transit and requesting that as the student is very poor and unable to pay any fees again duplicate copies of the above documents may be supplied to him, free of cost.

The student paid to the University the Migration fee of Rs. 15, fee for copy of entries of Rs. 3 and the fee for mark-sheet of Rs. 3, totalling Rs. 21 on the 27th May, 1941.

Resolved—That duplicate copies of the documents be issued free of any charge.

29. Read a letter from the Principal, St. Anthony's College, Shillong, requesting that the undermentioned students of the college may be permitted to take up Bengali (Second Language) in which the college is not affiliated for the I.A. Examination in 1942:—

- (1) Phanindrabhushan Purkayastha
- (2) Brajendrabhallav Raychaudhuri
- (3) Amiyakumar Daspurkayastha
- (4) Hemendralal Sengupta
- (5) Amiyabhushan Chaudhuri
- (6) Umapada Debpurkayastha
- (7) Sasankasekhar Debpurkayastha
- (8) Debabrata Das

The candidates passed the Matriculation Examination with Sanskrit (as a Classical Language) and Bengali (as Vernacular) and will take up special paper in Sanskrit in lieu of the Vernacular Paper at the I.A. Examination.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted but that the candidates be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in Bengali, as Second Language.

Resolved further—That the college authorities be informed that they should ask for extension of affiliation of the college in Bengali, as a Second Language to the I.A. standard.

30. Read an application, recommended by the Principal, Asutosh College, Bhowanipur and the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, from Asish-kumar Bhattacharyya, a student of the 6th-year M.A. (Modern Indian Language—Bengali) class of the University, who after completing lectures, was to appear at the M.A. Examination in 1941, but could not do so on account of sudden illness of his father, praying for permission to appear at the M.A. Examination to be held in 1942 and for acceptance of his examination fee of Rs. 80 already paid as his examination fee for the M.A. Examination in 1942.

It is stated that his fees for the 6th-year were excused. The candidate attended lectures for the M.A. Examination during 1939-41.

Resolved—(1) That the application be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Section 4A, Chapter XXXIII of the Regulations.

(2) That the admission of the candidate to the M.A. Examination in 1941 be cancelled and that the Examination fee paid by him be held over less Rs. 2 to his credit on account of his fee for admission to the examination in 1942 only.

31. Read a letter, dated the 5th August, 1941, from Mrs. Anita Chatterjee, who passed her Matriculation Examination in 1940, under her maiden name Miss Anita Banerjee, praying for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Civics and Bengali (Second Language) as her subjects.

It is also prayed that her surname may be changed from “Bandyopadhyay to Chattopadhyay” the change being due to her marriage.

The application is countersigned by the husband of the applicant.

Resolved—(1) That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

(2) That the change of the name of the candidate be sanctioned and that the records of the University be altered as follows:—

Anita Bandyopadhyay (Mrs. Chattopadhyay).

32. Read a letter, dated the 31st July, 1941 from Md. Abedur Rahman, Teacher, Swarnagram R. N. H. E. School, who was permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1940 and 1941, respectively as a non-collegiate student but who could not sit for the said examination on both the occasions due to financial troubles and family mishaps, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student with English, Urdu (Vernacular), Arabic and History as his subjects and that he may be exempted from payment of a fresh Non-Collegiate Student's fee.

Read also a letter, dated the 31st July, 1941, from Nur Muhammad Mia, Teacher, Swarnagram R. N. H. E. School, who was permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1940 and 1941, as a non-collegiate student but who could not deposit his examination fees owing to financial stringency, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student with English, Bengali, Persian and History as his subjects and that he may be exempted from payment of a fresh Non-Collegiate Student's fee.

Resolved—(1) That the applications be granted on condition that the applicants continue to serve as teachers till the date of the examination.

(2) That the candidates be exempted from payment of the Non-Collegiate Student's fee again.

33. Read the following telegram, dated 11th August, 1941, from certain students of the Bankura Christian College:—

Vice-Chancellor, C-o University Calcutta.

Bankura student hungerstrikers condition serious please intervene immediately
—College students.

Resolved—That the Principal, Bankura Christian College, be requested by wire to furnish the University with a report on the matter.

34. Read a letter, dated the 26th July, 1941, from Keshablal Barari, Teacher, Paisha H. E. School, who was permitted to appear at the B.T. Examination in 1941, as a non-collegiate student, but who could not sit for the said examination owing to financial difficulties, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the B.T. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student and that he may be exempted from payment of a fresh Non-Collegiate Student's fee.

Resolved—(1) That the permission asked for be granted on condition that the applicant continues to serve as a teacher till the date of the examination.

(2) That the applicant be exempted from payment of a fresh Non-Collegiate Student's fee.

35. Read a letter, dated 30th July, 1941, from the Head Master, Noapara H. E. School (permanently recognised), Chittagong, requesting that the school may be permitted to start an Umbrella Training Class under circumstances stated below :—

'That among the cottage industries introduced by the Government, the Umbrella Training Scheme is the cheapest of all. It is a very profitable business and men can rise with very small capital.

That in Chittagong bamboos and canes are found in abundance and Umbrella sticks and walking sticks will be manufactured at a very moderate rate if factories are opened in Chittagong. That Tailoring also forms an important part in the art of Umbrella Training.

That the Government also have organised demonstration parties of Umbrella Training and they are being sent to different district towns for demonstration.

That one of our graduate teachers is an Umbrella expert and he has duly passed the Umbrella Training from the Government Industrial Research Institute, Canal South Road, Calcutta.'

Note.—Umbrella-making is not included in the list of approved Vocational subjects.

Resolved—That the proposal be approved for the present as an experimental measure.

36. Read applications from the undermentioned schools, praying for exemption from the operation of Section 2(A) of Chapter XXI of the Regulations, relating to training in Vocational Subjects, for reason of financial difficulties :—

- (1) Kishorganj Azimuddin H. E. School, Mymensingh
- (2) Garalgacha H. E. School, Hughli
- (3) Abdullapur H. E. School, Dacca
- (4) Sitakunda H. E. School, Chittagong
- (5) Nazipur H. E. School, Dinajpur
- (6) Kasba H. E. School, Tippera
- (7) Putsuri I. P. Institution, Burdwan
- (8) Raiganj Coronation H. E. School, Dinajpur

Resolved—That the exemption asked for be granted for the examination in 1942 only. The authorities of the school be informed that they should introduce training in at least one Vocational subject as early as possible.

37. Read a letter, dated the 1st August, 1941, from the Secretary, Ranaghat P. C. H. E. School (permanently recognised), Nadia, requesting that Mr. Sudhirkumar Sarkar, who completed an approved course of training in Scientific Cutting and Tailoring in the City Telegraph and Commercial College, Calcutta, and has been awarded a 1st Class Diploma, may be allowed to teach 'Training' as a Vocational subject in the school.

The teacher has had over 5 years' experience in Tailoring.

Resolved—That the arrangement made be approved.

38. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate the case of a candidate named Miss Lorah Mitra, who passed the Matriculation Examination in 1939, as a private candidate and who appeared at the I.A. Examination in 1941, from the Asutosh College, Bhowanipur, and was unsuccessful.

It has been reported that Miss Lorah Mitra was a student of Class IX of the Baijnath Girls' High School, Monghyr, up to May, 1938, in the name of Radharani Mitra. She changed her name to Lorah Mitra and appeared at the Matriculation Examination of this University as a private candidate in 1939 without obtaining sanction to her migration to this University. She gave false information regarding her age, residence, etc.

Read also a letter from the Principal, Asutosh College, Bhowanipur, stating in reference to this Office letter No. C-6438-Com. (Pend.), dated 7th May, 1941 (in which an enquiry was made regarding the case) that Miss Lorah Mitra was regularly admitted into the college after she passed the Matriculation Examination as a private candidate and that she sent for her registered guardian who saw him (the Principal) and informed him that the allegation made against the said student was entirely false.

Read also letters from the Head Mistress, Baijnath Girls' High School, Monghyr, stating in reference to this Office letter No. S-3210-MLA (Pend.), dated the 9th June, 1941 (in which an enquiry was made regarding the candidate's antecedents), that Radharani Mitra, daughter of late Mr. Prabhatchandra Mitra, left Class IX of the school on 21st December, 1938, with a Transfer Certificate and did not

appear at and pass the Annual Examination of Class IX (corresponding to Class VIII of school recognised by this University) of the school for promotion to Class X.

A true copy of the candidate's Transfer Certificate has also been forwarded by the Head Mistress (according to which she is ordinarily eligible for admission to the Matriculation Examination of this University in 1942).

Read also a letter, dated the 4th August, 1941, from Miss Lorah Mitra, in reference to this Office letter No. S-193 M.L.A. (Pend.), dated the 22nd July, 1941 (in which she was asked to show cause why her admission to the Matriculation Examination, 1939, should not be cancelled.

Resolved—That Miss Lorah Mitra (alias Radharani Mitra) be debarred from appearing at any examination of this University in future.

39. Read a letter, dated the 4th August, 1941, from the Managing Director, Standard Pharmaceutical Works, Ltd., stating that as Dr. S. K. Mitra has left the University their grant for carrying on investigations on Synthetic and natural drugs may be transferred to the Department of Dr. P. K. Bose. It has been further stated that the company proposes to raise the remuneration of Mr. Narayanchandra Ganguli, Research Scholar, from Rs. 75 to Rs. 100 per month from September, 1941.

It has also been suggested by the company that the Telephone extension to Dr. S. K. Mitra may be diverted to the laboratory of Dr. P. K. Bose

Read also a letter from Dr. P. K. Bose stating that he is agreeable to supervise the work provided he gets the necessary permission.

Note.—The offer of the Standard Pharmaceutical Works to continue their scheme of research for another year for which they sanctioned a grant of Rs. 1,200 for one year commencing from 1st April, 1941, was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate, dated the 15th March, 1941 [Syndicate, dated the 15th March, 1941 (73)].

Resolved—(1) That the proposal be accepted.

(2) That the matter be reported to the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.

Ordered—That the Telephone Co. be addressed for the diversion of the phone.

40. Read a letter, dated the 16th July, 1941, from the Secretary, House Committee, 92, Upper Circular Road, stating that for the reasons stated therein, separate outlets

may be constructed from two laboratory sinks in the Wireless laboratory on the 1st-floor of the laboratory building.

Read also a note from the University Engineer, forwarding an estimate for Rs. 144 from Messrs. S. K. Chakrabarty, Ltd., for the purpose.

Resolved—That the estimate be accepted.

41. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, Vidyasagar College, from Satyasadhan Sarkar, who passed the I.Sc. Examination in 1940, with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics, and who, with a view to taking up Geography for his B.Sc. course, has joined the 2nd-year Practical Classes (Geography) of the college, praying that as he will not be able to join the Practical Classes regularly, being engaged in study of other subjects and work, he may be exempted from securing the minimum percentage of attendance at lectures in that subject and be permitted to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in Geography in 1942.

Resolved—That the candidate be informed that he must attend both Theoretical and Practical Classes in Geography before he can be allowed to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in the subject, and that he must apply at the end of the session, through the Head of the institution, for permission to appear at the examination in Geography, as a non-collegiate student.

42. Read an application, forwarded by the Officer-in-charge of the Teachers' Training Classes in Science of this University, from Rabindranath Ghosh, who passed the B.Sc. and the B.T. Examinations of the Dacca University, praying that his admission into the Teachers' Training Class in Science on 16th April, 1941, may be sanctioned.

The student has not submitted the usual Migration Certificate.

He prays for exemption from payment of the Migration fee.

Resolved—(1) That the admission of the candidate be sanctioned on production of the Migration Certificate and on payment of the Registration fee.

(2) That the candidate be exempted from payment of the Migration fee.

43. Read an application from Ram Prasad Misra, who, on passing the I.Sc. Examination of this University, intended to join the Patna University to prosecute his

B.A. course of studies, praying that as he has now changed his mind and joined the Orissa Medical School where Migration Certificate is not required, the Migration fee of Rs. 10 already paid may be refunded to him.

The Migration fee of Rs. 10 was received in this Office on the 27th June, 1941. Migration Certificate not yet issued.

Resolved—That the Migration fee of Rs. 10 paid be refunded.

44. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Hindu Academy, Daulatpur, from Amiyakumar Banerjee, who was a 3rd-year B.A. student of the Ripon College, Calcutta, from 12th July, 1939 to 31st July, 1940 and who, after the death of his father in July, 1940, joined the former college on transfer, praying that, as owing to certain domestic troubles he could not attend his classes regularly and appear at the last B.A. Examination (1941), he may be permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student, without further attendance at lectures.

A statement of his attendance at lectures in the Daulatpur Hindu Academy, Daulatpur, during 1940-41 has been submitted.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Section 4A of Chapter XXXII of the Regulations and that the applicant be directed to apply at the end of the session, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the next B.A. Examination, as a non-collegiate student.

45. Read a letter from the Principal, Narasimha Dutt College, Howrah, stating that Mr. Bimalkanti Majumdar, M.A. (Class II in History), has been appointed Lecturer of the college in History on a salary of Rs. 80 per month.

It is also stated that he will be on probation for five months in the first instance and that his salary will be Rs 80 a month, during his probationary period, and Rs. 100 p.m., on confirmation.

Ordered—That the Principal be informed that no Lecturer should be paid less than Rs. 100 even during the probationary period of his service.

46. Read a letter, dated the 2nd August, 1941, from Messrs. Bengal Waterproof Works, Ltd., enclosing a cheque for Rs. 125 being the fifth instalment of their contribution for research work on the manufacture of dye-stuffs.

Note.—The research work is being carried on under the guidance of Mr. B. C. Ray.

The Syndicate accepted the offer of the Bengal Waterproof Works, Ltd., to pay a sum of Rs. 1,500 to the Applied Chemistry Department for carrying on research work on the manufacture of dye-stuffs [Syndicate, dated 22nd March, 1941 (90)].

Resolved—That the amount be accepted.

47. The Registrar reported that the following bills have been paid :—

				Rs.	A.	P.
(1)	F. W. Heilgers	...	...	...	13	13 0
(2)	Do.	...	...	...	927	1 0
(3)	Do.	...	...	...	758	5 0

Note.—Bill No. (1) is in connection with supply of papers for stationery—General Section, (2) and (3) for papers supplied to the University Press.

Resolved—That the action taken be approved.

48. Read an endorsement, dated the 4th August, 1941, from Prof. S. R. Bose, forwarding, with his recommendation, an application from Subodhkumar Sengupta, Kirtikar Research Scholar, requesting that he may be granted leave for five days from 5th to 9th August, 1941, as he has to go to his native place (Madaripur) on account of his sister's marriage.

Resolved—That the leave asked for be granted.

49. Read the following Proceedings of the Bill Committee, dated the 13th August, 1941 :—

				Rs.	A.	P.
" 1.	Sreekrishna Binding Works	...	...	15	12	0
2.	Principal, Medical College	...	...	60	0	0
3.	Law Examination (Senate House Centre) Guard	...	...	1	8	0
4	Printing Confidential Papers	...	...	7,071	1	0 "

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

50. Read a letter, dated the 29th July, 1941, from the Hony. Secretary, the Howrah District Teachers' Association, drawing attention to the resolutions Nos. 3-5, 8 and 10-11, passed at a meeting of the said body held on 19th-21st April last under the presidentship of Sir Manmathanath Mukherjee, Kt., M.A., B.L.

Ordered—To be recorded.

51. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate a draft letter to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, for

approval in connection with item No. 92 of the Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 25th July, 1941 (*re* election of Mr. Santimay Dutt, B.L. as a member of the Governing Body of the Feni College).

Resolved—That the draft be approved.

52. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, B. M. College, Barisal, from Nakulchandra Majumdar, who appeared at the B.Sc. Examination in 1933, but was unsuccessful, and who has been serving as a teacher in an agricultural school for 7 years since January, 1935, praying that, as he expects a promotion in his service, he may be allowed to appear at the B.Sc. Examination in 1942 as a non-collegiate student after attending Practical classes only during 1941-42.

Resolved—That the candidate be informed that he must attend both Theoretical and Practical classes for two years before he can be allowed to appear at the examination.

53. Read an application, recommended by the Principal, Burdwan Raj College, from Subodhkumar Mukhopadhyay, who passed the I.Sc. Examination in 1938 with Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics as combination of subjects and who is at present a student of the 3rd-year Class of the Burdwan Ronaldshay Medical School, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the I.Sc. Practical Examination in Physics and Chemistry in 1942 after attending Practical classes in the subjects in the college.

Resolved—That the application be granted and that the applicant be directed to apply at the end of the course, through the Principal, Burdwan Raj College, for permission to appear at the next I.Sc. Examination in Physics and Chemistry in the Practical portion only.

54. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Hindu Academy, Daulatpur, from the undermentioned student, who was sent up for the examination noted against his name this year but who failed to sit for the same in all the papers taken up by him owing to his sudden illness, praying for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, without further attendance at lectures as a non-collegiate student:—

Name	Session when completed lectures	Roll No.	Examination	Documents submitted, if any.
Brojendragopal Datta.	1938-40	Dau. N. 30	I.A.	Medical Certificate.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Section 4A, Chapter XXXI of the Regulations and that the applicant be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination, as a non-collegiate student.

55. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, Hindu Academy, Daulatpur, from Bhaktibikas Datta, who, after completing lectures in Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Botany during 1939-41, appeared at the last I.Sc. Examination with Physics, Chemistry and Botany as his Optional subjects (and without Mathematics) but was unsuccessful, praying that as he attended 182 out of 220 lectures delivered in Mathematics, he may be permitted to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942 with Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Mathematics as his additional subject without further attendance at lectures in Mathematics in which he did not appear last time.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Section 4B, Chapter XXXI of the Regulations.

56. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, City College, from Amalkumar Neogi, who passed the I.Sc. Examination in 1941 with Physics, Chemistry and Botany and has taken up Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics as his subjects for his B.Sc. course, praying for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942 in Mathematics only.

Resolved—(1) That the application be granted and that the candidate be informed that he must pass the I.Sc. Examination in Mathematics before his admission to the B.Sc. Examination.

(2) That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.Sc. Examination in Mathematics, as a non-collegiate student.

57. Read a letter No. 1818, dated the 8th August, 1941, from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, intimating that under Section 22 of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), read with Sub-Section 3 of Section 21 of that Act, the Governor is pleased to order that, with effect from the commencement of the session 1941-42, the Radhakanta Handiqui Girls'

College, Gauhati, shall be affiliated to the Calcutta University in English, History, Philosophy, Economics, Sanskrit, Assamese (Vernacular) and Bengali (Vernacular) to the B.A. (Pass) standard and also in Assamese (Second Language) to the I A. standard.

Resolved—That in extension of affiliation already granted, the Radhakanta Handiqui Girls' College, Gauhati, be affiliated in English, History, Philosophy, Economics, Sanskrit, Assamese (Vernacular) and Bengali (Vernacular) to the A.A. (Pass) standard and also in Assamese (Second Language) to the I.A. standard with effect from the commencement of the session 1941-42, *i.e.* with permission to present candidates for the examinations with the subjects from the year 1943 earlier.

Ordered—That the authorities of the college be informed accordingly and that the matter be notified in the Gazette.

58. Read a letter, dated the 3rd August, 1941, from Mr. P. P. Singh, forwarding a scheme for a course in Journalism and requesting that the same may be adopted by this University.

It is also stated that the Punjab University has already adopted this scheme with slight modifications.

Ordered—To be recorded.

59. Read an endorsement, dated the 15th July, 1941, from the Principal, Faridpur Rajendra College, forwarding an application from Santikumar Banerjee, B.A. Roll No. 47, who has been debarred from appearing at any examination in 1942, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as he is now extremely repentant of his carelessness in forgetting to leave the help-book outside during his examination in History, Paper I.

Note.—(1) The candidate was found in possession of a help book which he appears to have used in answering question 10, in History 1st Paper at the last B.A. Examination.

(2) His examination was cancelled and he was also debarred from appearing at any examination in 1942.

Resolved—That, in modification of previous orders on the subject, the applicant be permitted to join a college this session and appear at the next B.A. Examination after prosecuting a regular course of study.

60. Read applications, forwarded by the Principals of the colleges concerned, from the undermentioned students, who were sent up for the examination noted against the

name of each this year but who failed to sit for the same in all the papers taken up by them owing to their sudden illness, praying for permission to appear at the examinations concerned in 1942, without further attendance at lectures:—

College	Name	Session when completed lectures.	Roll No	Examination.	Documents submitted, if any.
(1) Hindu Academy, Daulatpur.	Indubhusban Guha	1939-41	Dau. 11	B.Sc.	Medical Certificate.
(2) M. C. College, Sylhet.	Abdur Rahman	Do.	Syl. 62	I A.	Do.

Resolved—That the applications be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Sec. 4A of the relevant Chapters of the Regulations.

61. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Vidyasagar College, from Sunilkanti Ghosh, who appeared at the last I.A. Examination with Civics, Com. Geography and Com. Arithmetic and Book-keeping as his Optional subjects, but was unsuccessful, praying for permission to take up 'History' in place of 'Com. Arithmetic and Book-keeping' for his I.A. Examination in 1942.

The student attended lectures during 1939-40 and 1940-41, for the examination.

Resolved —That the application be granted under Section 4B of Chapter XXXI of the Regulations on condition that the candidate attends lectures in History. The candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course after passing the Test examination through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in History as a non-collegiate student.

62. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, City College, Calcutta, from Sasisekhar Sen, who, after having been unsuccessful at the B.A. Examination of the Dacca University, attended lectures for the examination at the above college during 1937-38, and appeared at the B.A. Examination of this University in 1940, on the strength of lectures previously attended by him (during 1937-38) but was unsuccessful, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, without further attendance at lectures.

Resolved—That the applicant be informed that the Syndicate regret that the permission asked for cannot be

granted. He must attend lectures for one academic year and apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination. through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination, as a non-collegiate student.

63. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Scottish Church College, Calcutta, from Madhusudan Acharyya, a 1st-year I.Sc. student of the college, praying for permission to take up Alternative English in lieu of Vernacular for his I.Sc. Examination in 1943.

It is further stated that he passed the Matric. Examination of this University in 1941, with Alternative English in place of Vernacular and that he cannot read and write Tamil which is his mother tongue.

Read also an application, forwarded by the Principal, Scottish Church College, Calcutta, from Miss Dorothy Ruby Charles, a 2nd-year I.A. student of the college, whose mother tongue is Telegu, praying for permission to offer Alternative English in lieu of Vernacular for her I.A. Examination in 1942.

It is further stated that she had Alternative English as her Vernacular at her Matric. Examination in 1940 and that she has not learnt even to write Telegu which is her mother tongue.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted but that the candidates be informed that if they proceed to the B.A. Examination they must take up a vernacular language at that examination.

64. Read an application, recommended by the Principal, Serampore College, from J. T. Thambyratnam, who passed the Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination of Madras and has been declared eligible for admission to courses of study of the Madras and Annamalai Universities (in 1940-41 and succeeding years), praying that his admission into the 1st-year class of the college on 17th July, 1940, may be sanctioned.

Migration fee has been paid.

Note.—No separate Migration Certificate has been submitted.

Resolved—That the admission be sanctioned.

65. Read a memo., dated the 6th August, 1941, from the Registrar, University of Mysore, forwarding copy of a notification, dated the 6th August, 1941, showing the list of candidates who have been rusticated for using unfair means at the examination of 1941.

Ordered—To be recorded.

66. Read a letter, dated the 31st July, 1941, from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, forwarding a copy of a starred question to be asked by a member of the Bengal Legislative Assembly at the current session of the Assembly together with the proposed reply to be given to it and requesting that, if no objection the matter may be reconsidered by the University.

The question runs as follows,—

(a) Will the Minister-in-charge of the Education Department be pleased to state whether it is a fact that the Examination papers of the Matriculation candidates of the Calcutta University are sent to the examination with their names on?

(b) If the answer to (a) is in the affirmative, is the Hon'ble Minister considering the desirability of requesting the University authorities of discontinuing this system?

Answer proposed to be given to

(a) Yes.

(b) The University authorities have been requested to consider the matter.

Resolved—That with regard to the question (b) the Secretary be informed that the following answer should be given—"Not practicable."

67. Read a letter, dated the 7th July, 1941, from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department stating that the question of publication of the University examination results in the Calcutta Gazette has been considered again by the Government and they are of opinion that the University should arrange for such publication independently of the Official Gazette and that the Government propose to discontinue publication of the University examination results in the Calcutta Gazette from the next year.

Read also a letter, dated the 7th August, 1941, from the Superintendent, Government Printing, Bengal, enquiring whether sanction of the Government has been obtained for publication of the list of successful candidates at the Matriculation Examination this year in the first division in order

of merit in the Calcutta Gazette as the results of the Matriculation Examination have already appeared in the Calcutta Gazette.

Note.—For the first time a list of names of successful candidates at the Matriculation Examination in the first division has been prepared and sent to the Calcutta Gazette for publication, by order of the Syndicate (dated the 1st August, 1941, item No. 92).

Resolved—(1) That the matter referred to in Government letter, dated the 7th July, 1941, be brought up for consideration at a subsequent meeting of the Syndicate.

(2) That *re* the question referred to in the letter from the Superintendent, Government Printing, Bengal, necessary sanction from Government be obtained on the subject.

68. Resolved—That the commencing dates of the following examinations be fixed as stated bellow :—

(1) M.B. Examinations, November, 1941	17th November, 1941.
(2) D.P.H. Examination, Part I, November, 1941	10th November, 1941.
(3) D.P.H. Examination, Part II, November, 1941	27th November, 1941.
(4) Law Examinations, December, 1941	11th December, 1941.
(5) M.L. Examination, 1941	8th December, 1941.

69. Read an application from Mr. Anilchandra Barnerjee, M.A., submitting three copies of his thesis entitled “The Eastern Frontier of British India, 1792-1826” in support of his candidature for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

The prescribed fee of Rs. 200 and the necessary certificates have been submitted by the candidate. He passed the M.A. Examination in History in Class I in the year 1932.

Resolved—That the following Board of Examiners be requested to examine the thesis and favour the Syndicate with a report :—

(1) Daniel George Edward Hall, Esq., M.A., D.Lit., F.R.Hist.S., Caterham School, Surrey (England).

(2) G. E. Harvey, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.). I.C.S. (Retd.), Lecturer in Burmese, Oxford University (England).

(3) T. G. P. Spear, Esq., M.A., LL.D., Professor, Delhi University.

70. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate the following extract from the Proceedings of the Transfer Committee, dated the 20th March, 1941 :—

“2. Read a letter No. 308-Edn., dated 10th February, 1941, from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, forwarding copy of the following letter No. 86, dated the 23rd January, 1941, from the Inspector of Public Instruction, Bengal, to the Secretary to the Government of

Bengal, Education Department, on the subject of maintenance of discipline in colleges and requesting that Government may be favoured with the views of this University.

No. 86.

Dated the 23rd January, 1941.

FROM

THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, BENGAL,

TO

THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL,
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

SIR,

I have the honour to address Government on the subject of maintenance of discipline in colleges and to submit for the consideration of Government that it has been suggested that for the enforcement of discipline in colleges managed by Government or aided by them, the Principals might be given authority to issue transfer certificates without payment of transfer fees to students whose presence in the college is undesirable. This power would, of course, be used very sparingly and after careful consideration.

In this connection a reference is invited to rule 6 on page 81 of the Bengal Education Code in terms of which the admission, withdrawal, transfer, and expulsion of students are regulated by the rules in Chapter XXIII of the Calcutta University Regulations and to point out, among other things, that under the rules now in force the Principal of a college cannot grant transfer certificate to a student without a formal application countersigned by his parent or guardian, nor can he excuse the payment of transfer fee without the sanction of the competent authority. Government may sanction exemption of the transfer fee in Government colleges, but the concurrence of the University is essential to the issue of the rules suggested.

As however, the authority proposed to be given to the Principal would to a great extent remove the difficulty so often experienced now a days in our colleges, I would request that Government may be pleased to take this matter up with the authorities of the University and have the transfer rules amended by them in the manner suggested above.

I have, etc.,

(Sd.) A. Rahman,

For Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

Ordered—That Government be informed that the University is prepared to accept the suggestion provided the action taken against the student or students concerned is approved by the Governing Body of the college and the matter reported to the University with a brief statement of the case it being pointed out that the reason for transfer in each case should be clearly stated in the transfer certificate."

Note.—(1) The Proceedings of the Transfer Committee, dated the 20th March, 1941, were confirmed by the Syndicate with the exception of the above item No. 2 which was ordered to be brought up for consideration next time. (Syndicate item No. 106, dated the 22nd March, 1941).

In this connection, the Registrar placed before the Syndicate a statement of replies received from the Principals of affiliated colleges on the subject and also a draft proposal for changes in Chapter XXIII of the University Regulations.

Resolved—That the proposed change in the Regulations be forwarded to Government with the request that the opinion thereon may be communicated to this University.

71. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Carmichael College, Rangpur, from Barindranath Majumdar, who after completing lectures during 1939-41, appeared at the last I.A. Examination with Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping as one of the Optional subjects but was unsuccessful, praying for permission to offer Logic in lieu of Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping originally taken up by him and appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, without further attendance at lectures.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the candidate be informed that he must attend a regular course of lectures in Logic for one year and apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in Logic, as a non-collegiate student.

72. Read a letter from the Principal, Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur, stating, in reference to this Office letter No.C-623-Eng., dated the 31st July, 1941, that Benaybhushan Guhabiswas has duly passed the Test examination of his college and that he has already submitted his non-collegiate student's fee.

The following extract from the Minutes of the Syndicate on the 1st August, 1941, is relevant to the case :—

"73. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, B.E. College, Sibpur, from Benoybhushan Guhabiswas who appeared at the B.E. Examination (Civil) in 1940, in both Professional and non-Professional Sections but passed in the Professional Section only and who applied for permission to appear at the B.E. (Civil) Examination in non-Professional Section in 1941 and was directed to apply at the end of the session, after passing the Test examination for permission to appear at the examination as a non-collegiate student (Synd. Item No 141, dated 11th November, 1940), praying that he may be permitted to appear at the next B.E. (Civil) Examination (non-Professional), as a non-collegiate student.

Read also a certificate from the Principal, B. E. College, Sibpur, to the effect that the candidate has satisfactorily completed the course for B.E. (non-Professional), Civil Engineering Examination and recommending that he be permitted to take the said examination as a non-collegiate student in August, 1941.

Non-Collegiate Student's fee has been paid. It is not stated if the student passed the Test examination.

Resolved—(1) That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the ensuing B.E. Examination (Civil non-Professional) as a non-collegiate student.

(2) That the applicant be informed that he will be admitted to the examination provided he is sent up by the Principal."

Ordered—To be recorded.

73. Read an application, forwarded with his recommendation by the Principal, Bankura Christian College, from the undermentioned students who passed the last I.Sc. Examination with Physics, Chemistry and Botany but failed in Mathematics which they took up as their 4th subject, and who have taken up Mathematics as one of their subjects for their B.Sc. Course, praying for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942, in Mathematics only.

(1) Anilkumar Ghosh

(2) Kakhahari Acharyya

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the candidates be permitted to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942, as non-collegiate students in Mathematics only.

Ordered—(1) That the applicants be informed that the above recommendation will not be placed before the Senate unless they pay the usual Non-Collegiate Student's fee.

(2) That the applicants be informed that they must pass the I.Sc. Examination in Mathematics before proceeding to the B.Sc. Examination.

74. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, City College, Calcutta, from Kalyankumar Datta, who failed to attend the requisite number of lectures for the I.Sc. Examination during 1939-40, and 1940-41, owing to illness (Medical Certificate submitted), praying that he may be permitted to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student (without further attendance at lectures).

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Sec. 4A of Chapter XXXV of the Regulations but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

75. Read a letter from the Principal, Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur, stating in reference to this Office letter

No. C-594-P.G.Lec., dated the 31st July, 1941, that Dr. S. R. Sengupta, Mr. R. G. P. S. Fairbairn and Mr. A. M. Ahmed, members of the teaching staff of the college, may deliver lectures on Applied Physics to the students at the University College of Science in the following order :—

(1) It will be convenient for Dr. Sengupta to undertake the work during all week days (after 1-30 P.M.), excepting Saturdays.

(2) Either Wednesday forenoon or Friday afternoon will suit Mr. Fairbairn, and

(3) Mondays and Wednesdays (2 P.M.—4 P.M.) will suit Mr. Ahmed.

It is also stated that the above three lecturers are willing to undertake the work, provided they are paid travelling expenses from the Bengal Engineering College to the University College of Science, as admissible under the Calcutta University Rules.

Read also a letter, dated the 9th August, 1941, from Prof. P. N. Ghosh, Head of the Department of Applied Physics, Calcutta University, forwarding a copy of a letter from the Principal, Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur, on the subject of deputation of Dr. S. R. Sengupta, Mr. R. G. P. S. Fairbairn and Mr. A. Ahmed, members of the teaching staff of the college, to deliver lectures to the students of Applied Physics at the University College of Science and requesting that steps may be taken to sanction conveyance allowance for the abovementioned gentlemen from Sibpur to the University College of Science for the days they would come over to deliver the lectures.

Resolved—That the matter be referred to the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.

76. Read a bill for Rs. 40 from Messrs. A. Bose, Ltd., for supplying 4 flower wreaths to the University on the 7th August, 1941.

N.B.—The wreaths were placed on the bier carrying the remains of Dr. Rabindranath Tagore.

Resolved—That the bill be passed for payment.

77. Read applications from the undermentioned teachers, praying that they may be permitted to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, as private candidates in Bengali only without appearing at any Test examination :—

Name	School in which served	Forwarded by
(1) Brajendralal Paul	... Rajanagar Free Primary School (Chittagong)	Secretary
(2) Nanigopal Bhattacharyya	... Karankhine G. T. M. H. Agricultural Institution.	Head Master
(3) Shamsuddin Ahmed	... Kadamehal Free Board Primary School (Mymensingh).	Ditto

Resolved—That the applications be granted.

78. Read applications from the undermentioned teachers, praying that they may be permitted to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, as private candidates in English only without appearing at any Test examination.

Name	School in which served	Forwarded by
(1) Md. Arman Ali	... Government High School, Maulvibazar (Assam).	Head Master
(2) Amanulla Khan	... Shiorbor Jogendra Vidyalay (Jessore).	Do.
(3) Haripada Sinharay	... Rajpur U. P. School (Howrah).	Sub-Inspector of Schools, Uluberia.
(4) Nanigopal Pal	... West Chandipur Free Primary School (Noakhali).	Secretary
(5) Abdur Rashid	... West Dabua Free Board School (Chittagong).	Sub-Inspector of Schools, Raazan.
(6) Kshetramohan Naskar	... Mouraltala U. P. School (24-Parganas).	Head Master, Shibakali Nagar M. E. School.
(7) Jalal Ahmad	... Kalidasherbag Primary School (Noakhali).	Head Pandit

Resolved—That the applications be granted.

79. Read applications from the undermentioned teachers, praying that they may be permitted to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, as private candidates without appearing at any Test examination:—

Name	School in which served	Forwarded by
(1) Md. Abdul Khaleque	Period of service as a teacher Bashartnagar Free Primary School (Chittagong)—3 years.	Secretary
(2) Surendranath Ray	Dohakula U. P. School (Khulna)—9 years.	Sub-Inspector of Schools, South Khulna.
(3) Md. Naziruddin Chowdhury.	Gayespur H. E. School (recognised)	Head Master
(4) Md. Siddiquir Rahman Mia	Bhatialpur Free Primary School (Tippera)—Over 3 years.	Secretary
(5) Tejendralal Datta	... Gaschi Bhanumati M. F. School, Chittagong—Over 3 years.	Ditto.
(6) Md. Modarser Hossain	Krishnachandrapur U. P. School, 24-Parganas—Over 3 years.	Ditto.
(7) Md. Abdul Ali Fakir	Muga Free Primary School, Dacca—5 years.	Sub-Inspector of Schools. Shib- pur Circle.

Resolved—That the applications be granted.

80. Read a letter, dated the 5th August, 1941, from the Head Master, Mangaldai Government High School for refund of the age-correction fee of Rs. 15 paid by Lohitchandra Chaudhury.

Date of receipt of the fee in the University.	Reasons for the refund prayed for
---	-----------------------------------

17th June, 1941 (Page 28 of Chalan Book).	Application for age-correction not entertained under the rules.
---	---

Resolved—That the fee paid be refunded.

81. Read a letter, dated the 2nd August, 1941, from the Assistant Secretary to the Government of Bengal returning license in respect of 15, Girish Vidyaratna Lane (which was sent to Government duly executed on behalf of the University) and stating that a plan of the land is to be annexed by the deed before it can be executed by the Government. It is further stated with reference to the first proviso to clause (6) of the license providing for payment of compensation to the University in the event of the land, buildings, etc. being resumed by Government in certain circumstances, that the question of compensation for the land does not arise, as the

land vests absolutely in Government and is merely being licensed to the University. It has been requested that a plan of the land may be annexed to each copy and the first proviso to clause (6) may be revised by the deletion of 'the land and' in line 2 and of 'land' in line 7, before the document is forwarded to the Government for execution.

Note.—(1) The draft license, as approved by the Syndicate, was forwarded to Government on 31st August, 1940 and the same was returned approved by Government for re-submission after engrossment. The draft license, as approved by Government, contained the words 'the land and' in line 2 and 'land' in line 7 of the first proviso to clause (6). Government returned this draft deed of license as finally settled for favour of execution in duplicate on behalf of the University and for re-submission to Government for execution. This was done and Government now request that the words 'land and' in line 2 and 'land' in line 7 of the first proviso to clause (6) may be deleted before the document is forwarded to Government for execution on the grounds stated above.

(2) Government in their letter No. 3038-Edn., dated the 13th September, 1937, stated that the land after acquisition would vest absolutely in Government and would be made over to the authorities of the Calcutta University by a license, the charges on account of contingencies and cost of establishment and pay of the land acquisition collector were not recoverable from the authorities of the University. The Syndicate on 30th July, 1938 approved of the procedure suggested by Government.

Resolved—That a letter be addressed to Government pointing out that as the price of the land was paid by the University it should be entitled to compensation for the land also in the event of the land being resumed by Government. It be also pointed out that the University agreed to the procedure suggested in Government letter No. 3038-Edn., dated the 13th September, 1937, on the ground that the charges for the acquisition would not in that case be required to be paid by the University and on the understanding given by Government that the land would be made over to the University by a license. It was not mentioned by Government at that time that no compensation would be paid to the University in case Government resume the land.

82. Read a letter, dated the 17th July, 1941, from Prof. M. N. Saha forwarding for information a copy of his letter to the Technical Secretary, Board of Scientific and Industrial Research, reporting that Mr. Kamalesh Ray who was working in the scheme of Vacuum Pumps has resigned from 15th July, 1941 and recommending that Mr. Jnanranjan Basu-mallik might be appointed in his place from 16th July, 1941 till the completion of the scheme.

Note.—The Technical Secretary, Board of Scientific and Industrial Research conveyed the sanction of the Government of India to the appointment of Mr.

Kamalesh Ray as a scholar under the scheme of manufacture of vacuum pumps till 30th September, 1941 (Syndicate, dated the 10th June, 1941, item 88).

Ordered—To be recorded.

83. Read an endorsement, dated the 11th August, 1941 from the Superintendent, University Press, forwarding an application from Babu Amulyachandra Goswami, Assistant, requesting that he may be granted an advance of Rs. 100 out of his Provident Fund account, to be recouped from his salary in 20 monthly instalments.

The balance of his subscription is Rs. 875.

The advance is admissible.

Resolved—That the advance prayed for be sanctioned on the conditions stated.

84. Read a letter, dated the 7th August, 1941, from the Head Master, Basanti Bijay H. E. School, Ikrah, forwarding a list of 'Historical Portraits,' 26 in number, published by Messrs. Macmillan and Co., Ltd. and recommending that these portraits may be purchased for the Reading Room of the school at Rs. 6-8 the cost being met from the School Contingency Fund.

Note.—The amount will be available from the head "Ikrah School Contingencies."

Ordered—That the Head Master be informed that the portraits may be purchased.

85. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate the following bills:—

Amount	Centre	Examination	Remarks
Rs. A. P.			
1) 32 6 0	Faridpur	I.Sc. Practical Examination in Physics, 1941.	No. of candidates—65 Rs. 6-6 was paid on 15th April, 1941 and the balance Rs. 26 only is due to the Principal. No voucher has been submitted.
2) 97 1 0	Ditto	I.Sc. Practical Examination in Chemistry, 1941.	No. of candidates—65 Rs. 69-1 was paid on 15th April, 1941 and the balance Rs. 28 only is due to the Principal. No voucher has been submitted.
3) 16 0 0	Chittagong	I.Sc. Practical Examination in Physics, 1941.	No. of candidates—58. All the vouchers have been submitted.
4) 10 15 0	Ditto	B.Sc. Practical Examination in Physics, 1941.	No. of candidates—15. All the vouchers have been submitted.

Resolved—That the bills be passed for payment.

86. Read an endorsement, dated the 4th August, 1941, from the Head Master, Basanti Bijay H. E. School, Ikrah, forwarding an application from Babu Kalipada Pattanaik, Assistant Head Master, requesting that he may be granted leave on full-pay for 21 days with effect from 28th July, 1941, as his son is suffering from an attack of small-pox.

Note.—The letter of the Chief Sanitary Officer, Asansol, Mines Board of Health, ordering him not to leave his house for a period of 21 days with effect from 28th July, 1941 has been enclosed with his application.

Resolved—That the leave prayed for be granted.

87. Read the Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Experimental and Mathematical Physics, dated the 5th August, 1941.

Resolved—That the resolution on item No. 2 be confirmed and that the matter considered in item No. 1 (*re* text books for the different examination in the subject for 1944) be brought up for consideration later.

88. Read a letter, dated the 29th July, 1941, from the Secretary, Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca, enquiring whether the University of Calcutta has any objection to the opening of a centre for the High School Examination of the Board for girls at Chittagong.

Resolved—That the enquiry be made of the Secretary as to the candidates who will appear at the examination.

89. Read a letter from the Headquarters (No. 1319-R, dated the 5th August, 1941), P and A Districts, Calcutta, forwarding copy of a circular in which it is noticed that the age limit for Emergency Commission in His Majesty's Indian Land Forces has been reduced since the last conference which met on 2nd August, 1941.

Previous age limit—Between 20 and 35 years of age.

Revised age limit —“ The lower age-limit is reduced to 18 years ”.

Extract from the General Headquarters, letter No. B-71913-2-A.G.2(c) is given below :—

Reference General Headquarters No. B-71913-A-G.2(c), dated the 21st July, 1941.

(1) The lower age-limit is reduced to 18 years.

(2) Selected candidates between the ages of 18 and 18½ years, on the 1st November, 1941, will be detailed to attend a long course, duration 12 months, at the Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun. Details of this course will be issued separately.

(3) Selected candidates who are over the age of 18½ years, on the 1st November, 1941, will be detailed to attend Cadet Courses at Officers' Training School, Mhow-Bangalore commencing on the 1st November, 1941 (approximately). Further details will be issued in due course.

(4) Arrangements are also in hand for the attendance at a pre-cadet training course of candidates who are classified as "B" by the Board. Further details will be issued.

(5) Owing to additional accommodation being available at Officers' Training Schools every effort should be made to justify the expansion, and you are requested to send in as many names as possible.

(6) Your reply to paragraph 14 of the general head quarters letter under reference may please be expedited.

Read also a letter from Col. K. K. Chatterjee, requesting that the following matter may be placed before the Syndicate:—

At the conference of the Principals and Professors with Brigadier Costin and other Military Officers on Sunday the 2nd instant, it was decided that the Principals of respective colleges be requested to send names of intending candidates to you. Some of the members including myself, consider it desirable that the conditions and situation involved be in the first instance explained to the students in their colleges. For this purpose a small committee consisting of an Officer from the Fort William whom Brigadier Costin will depute, a member of the University, some members of the Calcutta University Training Corps and myself pay visits by appointment to these colleges and meet the Principal, staff and the students. The date and hour of meeting may be arranged and intimated to the members of the Committee.

Resolved—That a letter be issued to the Principals of affiliated colleges regarding the revised age-limit as also the proposal of Col. Chatterjee with the request that the names of intending candidates and other particulars regarding them may be forwarded as soon as possible.

90. Read a letter, dated the 8th July, 1941, from Gopikrishna De, Teacher, Jaynagar Institution, who was permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student with English Honours, Bengali, Sanskrit and Economics as his subjects, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the said examination with History instead of Sanskrit.

Resolved—That the application be granted.

91. Read a letter, dated the 9th August, 1941, from Pritam Singh, Teacher, Khalsa High School, Calcutta, who was permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1941, as a non-collegiate student with English, Persian, History and Urdu as his subjects but who could not sit for the said examination owing to certain reasons praying that he may be permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student with English, Urdu, History

and Persian Honours as his subjects and that he may be exempted from payment of a fresh non-collegiate student's fee.

Resolved—That the application be granted provided the applicant continues to serve as a teacher till the date of the examination and that the candidate be exempted from payment of a fresh non-collegiate student's fee.

92. Read an application forwarded by the Principal, Burdwan Raj College, from Kamala Sen who after passing the I.A. Examination in 1940, joined the 3rd-year B.A. Class of the Asutosh College, Bhowanipur, and continued her studies there till January, 1941 but who owing to the transfer of service of her father to Burdwan, withdrew her name from the college praying that she may be permitted to join the 4th-year B.A. Class of the Burdwan Raj College, as a private casual student.

The Principal, Burdwan Raj College, enquires if in the circumstances stated the girl student may be admitted into the 4th-year class (as a private casual student).

Resolved—(1) That the Principal be informed that the student may join the 4th-year B.A. Class on production of Transfer Certificate but that she may be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the examination, as a non-collegiate student.

93. Read an application, recommended by the Principal, Burdwan Raj College, Burdwan, from Jibendranath Banerjee, who, after having completed the full course of lectures during 1939-40 and 1940-41 for the B.A. Examination with English (Honours) as one of his subjects, appeared at the B.A. Examination (Pass Course) in 1941 with English, Bengali, Mathematics and Economics as subjects but was unsuccessful (Bur. 85), praying that he may be permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942 with English (Honours), and other pass subjects without further attendance at lectures.

Resolved—That the applicant be informed that if he proposes to appear at the next B.A. Examination with English (Honours), he must attend a regular course of lectures during the current session in a college affiliated to this University as required under Sec. 4B, Chapter XXXII of the Regulations.

94. Read a letter, dated 6th August, 1941, from the Secretary, Jiaganj Edward Coronation Institution, Murshidabad, praying that, in the circumstances stated, the orders of the University regarding functioning of the new Managing Committee from September, 1941, may be reconsidered.

Permanently recognised, and aided.

Read also a letter No. 2567C, dated 24th July, 1941, from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, regarding the Managing Committee of the above.

Read also a report from the Head Master, Jiaganj Edward Coronation Institution regarding co-option of two new members in place of two who ceased to be such for non-attendance at four consecutive meetings of the old Committee, and also about resignation of three members of the new Committee.

Read also the prayer of Babu Kuladananda Goswami that the term of the old Managing Committee of Jiaganj Edward Coronation Institution, which has been functioning for the last five years, should not be extended any further.

Read also the prayer of Babu Satyabrata Bhattacharyya that the new Managing Committee of Jiaganj Edward Coronation Institution may now be allowed to function.

Note—(1) Under S. Com. Item No. 23, dated 6th April, 1940, the authorities of the school were informed that the Managing Committee should be reconstituted at once, and the fact reported to the University by June, 1940. The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, was informed at the same time the election of the school should not have been postponed without the permission of the University.

(2) On consideration of the prayer of three guardians, who were also members of the new Committee, it was ordered under S. Com. Item No. 35, dated 5th July, 1941, that the New Managing Committee should begin to function from 1st September, 1941, if the departmental nominee is not appointed in the mean time.

Resolved—That the authorities of the school be informed that a fresh election for the reconstitution of the Managing Committee should be held before the 30th November, 1941.

95. The Registrar placed before the meeting a bill for Rs. 100 duly endorsed by the University Engineer from Messrs. A. C. Mazumdar & Sons for removing rubbish, etc., from the site of the old Press Buildings which were to be removed by Messrs. R. Tarruck & Co., the contractor for demolition.

Note.—The tender of Messrs. R Tarruck & Co. for Rs. 1,351 for dismantling the Press Building and removing materials including rubbish from the site was accepted by the Syndicate, dated 17th September, 1940, item No. 10.

The party deposited Rs 100 as security for due completion of the work.

The party were informed by a registered letter with acknowledgment due that if they failed to remove the rubbish, the work would be done by some other agency and the cost paid out of their security deposit. No reply was received from the party in spite of several reminders sent to them.

Resolved—That the bill be passed for payment, the amount being met from the security money.

96. The Registrar reported the appointment of the following temporary Assistants in the leave vacancies as sanctioned by the Syndicate:—

(1) Mr. Panchugopal Banerjee, M.A., on Rs. 60 per month from 1st August, 1941, in place of Mr. Jayantipada Chaudhuri (on leave for 2 months and 11 days from 14th July, 1941) and till the vacancy is filled up.

(2) Mr. Dhirendraprasanna Sen, on Rs. 40 per month from 5th August, 1941, in place of Mr. Ramsaran Kundu (on leave for 2 months and 5 days from 14th July, 1941).

(3) Mr. Mohinimohan Bhowmick, on Rs. 40 per month from 6th August, 1941, in place of Mr. Bankimchandra Dutt (on leave for 1 month and 9 days from 23rd July, 1941).

(4) Mr. Ramapati Mookerjee on Rs. 40 per month from 12th August, 1941, in place of Mr. Kahetradas Banerjee (on leave for 1 month and 14 days from 11th August, 1941).

Resolved—That the action taken be approved.

97. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Ripon College, Calcutta, from Kanchanalal Sarkar, who attended lectures in the B.A. course during 1939-41, but who could not secure the requisite percentage of attendance owing to the illness of his father, who died in October, 1940, praying for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student, without further attendance at lectures.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Sec. 4A of Chap XXXII of the Regulations but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

98. Read a letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, Education Branch, forwarding the following Government Notification No. 1824-

Edn., dated the 8th August, 1941, reconstituting the Governing Body of the Sanskrit College (English Department), Calcutta :—

The Governor is pleased to appoint the following persons to constitute the Governing Body of the English (Arts) Department of the Sanskrit College, Calcutta :—

- (1) Dr. Dwarkanath Mitter, M A., D.L.—*President*.
- (2) The Principal, Sanskrit College—*Vice-President and Secretary (ex-officio)*
- (3) W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A.
- (4) Babu Sivaprasad Bhattacharyya.
- (5) Dr. Asutosh Sastri, M.A., Ph.D.
- (6) Pandit Panamali Vedantatirtha.
- (7) Pandit Bimalarda Tarkatirtha.
- (8) Kavirai Ramechandra Mullick, Sankhyatirtha.
- (9) and (10) Two elected representatives of the Teaching Staff approved by the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

Members other than the representatives of the staff will hold office for three academic sessions from 1941-42, whereas the two elected representatives of the staff will hold office for one academic session, viz., 1941-42.

Ordered—To be recorded.

99. Read an application, forwarded by the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science from Prahladchandra Haldar, who passed the B.A. Examination of this University in 1936 and the Teachers' Training Course in Geography in 1939, and who is now serving as a teacher of Geography of a school in Calcutta, praying for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in Geography in 1942, after attending lectures in the 4th-year B.A. Class in Geography of the University.

The Lecturer-in-charge (Geography), Teachers' Training Department of the University, recommends the case.

Resolved—That the permission prayed for be granted, but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, through the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, after passing the Test examination, for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942 in Geography, as a non-collegiate student.

100. Read an application, forwarded by the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science and the Vice Principal, Asutosh College, Bhowanipur, from Makhan Singh, who passed the I.Sc. Examination in 1941, from the above college with Physics, Chemistry and Botany

as his Optional subjects, praying that as he intends to take up Geography as one of his subjects for his B.Sc. course, he may be permitted to appear at the next I.Sc. Examination in Geography from the Asutosh College, where there is provision for teaching Geography up to the Intermediate standard and to join the 3rd-year B.A. class in Geography of the University.

The applicant had no Geography for his Intermediate Examination.

The Lecturer in-charge (Geography), Teachers' Training Department of the University, recommends the case.

Resolved—That the application be granted, but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, through the Principal of the college, after passing the Test examination with certificates of attendance at both Theoretical and Practical classes in the subject during the current session, for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in Geography in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

Ordered—That the candidate be informed that he must pass the I.Sc. Examination in Geography before appearing at the B.Sc. Examination.

101. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Vidyasagar College, from Rabindranath Bhattacharyya, who appeared at the I.Sc. Examination with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics from the Ripon College in 1930, but was unsuccessful, praying that as he is now an employee of a European Jute firm and has got permission from his employers to join his classes for one year only—there being every possibility of his transfer to a remote village next year, his provisional admission to the 2nd-year I.A. Class of the former college may be sanctioned and that he may be permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942 after attending lectures for one year only as a special case.

The Principal in forwarding the application requests the University to treat the case as a special one.

Read also an application, dated the 13th August, 1941, from Rabindranath Bhattacharyya stating that during the days of political unrest in 1932 he was arrested and detained for a few days by the Calcutta Police (Special Branch) and was let off when he fell seriously ill and praying that his above prayer may be granted in consideration of the fact that he was externed out of Calcutta by a verbal order of a Police Officer for which it was quite impossible for him to prosecute his further studies.

It is also stated that even in 1940, a statement was taken from him by the Sub-Inspector of Police, 24-Parganas (Intelligence Branch).

Resolved—That the admission of the candidate to the 2nd-year I.A. Class of the Vidyasagar College be sanctioned, but that he be directed to apply at the end of the course, through the Principal of the college, after passing the Test examination, for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

102. Resolved—That no award of the Sreenath Monmohini Biswas Scholarship be made for the year 1939.

103. Resolved—That the undermentioned Scholarships and Medals on the results of the Matriculation Examination, 1940 be awarded as follows:—

- | | |
|--|---|
| (1) Narasinha Dutt Coronation Silver Medal (rimmed with gold). | Haradhan Chakrabarti, Amta H. E. School, Roll Cal. 3957. |
| (2) Rasbehari Biswas Scholarship | Gita Raychaudhuri, Jessore M. S. T. P. Girls' H. E. School, Roll Jes. F. 3. |
| (3) Jitendra Scholarship | ... (i) Sambhumath Mukhopadhyay, Kandi Raj H. E. School, Roll Ber. 309.
(ii) Satyaranjan Ghosh, Kandi Raj H. E. School, Roll Ber. 307. |
| (4) Kshetramohan Parachumayee Scholarship. | Sasibhusan Mandal, Tamruk Hamilton H. E. School, Roll Tam. 94. |
| (5) Pyarimohan Gubathakurta Scholarship. | Suchandramaya Gubathakurta, Banaripara Union Institution, Roll Bar. 242. |
| (6) Harasundari Silver Medal | ... Debala Mitra, Khulna Coronation Girls' H. E. School, Roll Khu. F. 3. |

104. Considered the question of award of the Maharaja Sir J. M. Tagore Law Medals for the year 1937 on the results of the Competitive Examination held on the subject of the Lectures delivered by Sir William Holdsworth, Kt., K.C., LL.D., D.C.L., on "Some Makers of English Law."

N.B.—Hon'ble Justice Radhabinode Pal, M.A., D.L., examined the answer scripts of the competitors. (Examiner appointed—Syndicate, item 25, dated the 28th March, 1941).

Resolved—That a Silver-Medal of full value be awarded to each of the following:—

- (1) Bimalkumar Bagchi (University Law College)
- (2) Nakuleswar Bandyopadhyay (University Law College)

105. Considered the question of award of the Scholarship on the results of the Examination for the Teachers' Training Certificate Course (Geography) held in April, 1940.

Resolved—That the Scholarship be awarded to Jyotiprasad Chattopadhyay (Roll Cal. 83).

106. Read a joint report from the Hon'ble Sir Mohammad Azizul Huque, Kt., C.I.E., B.L., M.L.A., Khan Bahadur and Lt.-Col. A. C. Chatterjee, M.B., D.P.H., I.M.S. on the essays submitted by candidates for the Basanta Gold Medal for 1938, the subject of the essay being "Rivers and Waterways in their effect on rural health."

Resolved—That the Medal be awarded to Amarbandhu Ravchaudhuri of the Scottish Church College (Regd. No. 1001 of 1935-36).

107. Considered a note on the subject of the award of the Beharilal Bose Memorial Scholarship for the year 1940.

N.B.—Paresnath Chaurangi, Roll Ser. 11 of Konnagar H. E. School, who was awarded the Scholarship (*vide* Syndicate, item 175, dated the 20th February 1941) is reported to have been awarded a Government Second Grade Junior Scholarship attached to the Serampore College and as such he is ineligible for the Scholarship. He has not drawn the Scholarship for a single term.

Resolved—That the award of the Scholarship to Paresnath Chaurangi be cancelled, and that it be awarded to Saktipada Mukhopadhyay of Konnagar High English School (Roll Ser. 3).

108. Read a letter, dated the 1st August, 1941, from Babu Kesab Lal Chandra, an Assistant Teacher, Nalta H. E. School (permanently recognised and aided), Khulna, stating that the Managing Committee of the school on 23rd July, 1941, dispensed with his services with effect from 1st September, 1941, and praying that the school authorities be ordered to retain his services till the final decision of the Arbitration Board on his appeal.

Note.—The complainant has been serving in the school since 1937. His statement of appeal to the Arbitration Board against the school for observations which are due on 10th September, 1941.

Resolved—That the Secretary, Nalta H. E. School, Khulna, be informed that no permanent arrangement should be made in the vacancy caused by the dismissal of the complainant pending final decision of the University on his appeal.

109. Read a letter from the President of the Re-organisation Committee, Hindu Academy, Daulatpur, intimating that the term of the Governing Body of the Hindu Academy, which was extended in 1940 for one year, has already expired and requesting that a new Governing Body may be appointed for a term of three years on the following lines (as were prescribed previously) :—

Representatives of the College Re-organisation Committee	6 members
" of Trustees 	3 "
" of Teaching staff 	3 "
Nominee of the Syndicate 	1 member
Principal 	1 (<i>ex-officio</i>)

14 in all.

It is stated that the following names have been proposed by the College Re-organisation Committee and the Board of Trustees for the next Governing Body :—

Members nominated by the College Re-organisation Committee

- | | |
|--|--------------------|
| 1. Mr. S. K. Sen, B.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law | |
| 2. Rai Jatindranath Ghosh Bahadur, Khulna | |
| 3. Mr. Prafullakumar Raychaudhuri, B.L., Pleader, Khulna | } <i>Guardians</i> |
| 4. " Nalinikanta Majumdar, M.A., B.L., Jessore | |
| 5. " Haridas Majumdar, Advocate, High Court | |
| 6. " Sadendranath Ghosh, M.A., B.L., Chairman, District Board, Khulna. | |

Members nominated by the Board of Trustees

1. Rai Mahendranath Ghosh, Bahadur, B.L., Khulna
2. Mr. Saratchandra Majumdar, M.A., F.R.G.S., Khulna
3. " Apurbachandra Nag, M.Sc., Professor

It is stated that the Teaching Staff will nominate their representatives after the Syndicate has nominated one member on the Governing Body.

N B—The above proposal has been agreed to by Mr. Braj Lal Chakrabarti, Secretary to the Board of Trustees of the college.

Read also a letter from the Principal of the college reporting that the term of the existing Governing Body of the college expired on 31st July, 1941, and requesting that necessary steps may be taken for framing a constitution for the Governing Body of the college on a just and equitable basis in accordance with the University Regulations so that the college may have a new and properly-constituted Governing Body.

The Principal also states that the term of the Governing Body was extended for one year in 1940.

Read also a memo. from the Vice-Principal of the college, forwarding a letter from the Secretary and the Joint-Secretary to the Professors' Board of the college with a copy of a unanimous resolution of the Board and praying that

the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate may be pleased, in the best interest of the college, to sanction a just and equitable constitution for its Governing Body at an early date.

Resolved—That the Principal of the college, and the President of the Re-organisation Committee be requested to furnish the University by September, 1941, with a statement, showing (i) repayment of debts by the college, (ii) outstanding debts, if any, and (iii) funds raised by the Re-organisation Committee during the last three years, year by year.

Ordered—That the matter be brought up for consideration along with the statement when received.

Resolved further—That the present Governing Body of the college be allowed to function pending final decision on the matter.

110. Read a letter, dated the 15th July, 1941, from Dr. M. N. Goswami, forwarding copies of letters which passed between him and Sir S. S. Bhatnagar, the Director of the Board of Scientific and Industrial Research, and between the latter and Mr. T. S. Pillay of the Commerce Department of the Government of India, on the subject of patent rights of discoveries resulting from the research work, organised by the University and assisted partly by Government with fund.

Read also letters, dated the 7th August, 1941, from Prof. B. C. Guha, Dr. M. N. Goswami, Mr. B. K. Mukherjee and Mr. B. C. Ray, stating that they have been requested by the Technical Secretary, Board of Industrial Research, to get an agreement form forwarded therewith signed by the research assistants working under them in connection with the schemes which are being worked with financial assistance from the Board of Scientific and Industrial Research, Government of India, and requesting that the direction of the University in this matter may be communicated to them.

Resolved—That the undermentioned committee be requested to consider the whole question and favour the Syndicate with a report:—

The Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor.

Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

111. Read a memo., No. 107, dated the 2nd August, 1941, from the Head Master, Mymensingh Mrityunjay H. E. School (permanently recognised), forwarding with his recommendation an application from Khan Sahib A Hussain (Asst. Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Mymensingh), praying that, on the grounds stated therein, his son, Master Asraf Hossain of Class IX of the school may be allowed to answer his papers on Mathematics in English instead of in Bengali at the Matriculation Examination in 1943.

Resolved—That the permission prayed for be granted.

112. Considered a statement of remuneration due to the Examiners for the Matriculation Examination, 1941, in the following subjects:—

(1) History, (2) Geography and (3) Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

Resolved—That the statement be passed for payment.

113. Read a letter, dated the 28th July, 1941, from the Principal, St. Edmund's College, Shillong, requesting that in order to enable him to complete the Training College Records for the Assam and other Government students, he may be supplied with a copy of the marks awarded to all the students of the Shillong Centre at the B.T. Examination, 1941.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the request cannot be complied with.

114. Read a letter, dated the 16th July, 1941, from Mr. Dhirendrachandra Datta, M.A., stating that on the 3rd April, 1941, a riotous mob attacked his house at Raipura in Dacca, looted his properties and set fire to his house, that his University Diploma and other certificates have been lost and requesting that in consideration of the fact stated above a duplicate copy of his Matriculation Certificate may be issued to him free of charge.

Note.—In endorsing the letter, the Head Master, Bitghar Radhanath H. E. School, states that the applicant passed the Matriculation Examination from his school in 1920.

Ordered—That a duplicate Matriculation Certificate be issued to the applicant free of charge.

115. Resolved—That the undermentioned gentlemen be appointed Examiners for scrutinising scripts of some candidates for the examinations stated against their names :—

Prof. J. P. Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. B.Com. Examination, 1941.
(Lond.).

Dr. S. P. Bhattacharyya, M.D. ... Final M.B. Examination, April, 1941.

R. B. Lal, Esq., M.B.B.S., D.P.H., D.P.H. Examination, April, 1941.
D.T.M.&H., D.B.

Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., Final Law Examination, June, 1941.
B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

116. Considered an estimate from the Central Stationery Office, Calcutta, for 6 reams of 'Milbourne H.M. Loan Paper, 20" x 16½" Imported' at Rs. 645-2 (including commission @ 10%).

Note.—6 (six) reams of parchment paper are required for writing diplomas.

Resolved—That the estimate be accepted.

117. Read a letter, dated the 9th August, 1941, from Dr. Sundarimohan Das, expressing his inability to act as a member of the following Committees :—

- | | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| (1) Elementary Hygiene Committee & | (1) Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, |
| (2) Domestic Science including Domestic | Kt., Rai Bahadur. |
| Hygiene Committee. | (2) Lt.-Col. A. C. Chatterjee. |
| | (3) Dr. Sundarimohan Das |

Note—The Committees were appointed by the Syndicate on 18th July, 1941, to consider book; submitted on the above subjects and to favour the Syndicate with a joint report as to their suitability for being recommended for study for the Matriculation Examination of 1944.

Resolved—That Mr. Anathnath Chatterji, M.B.B.S., be appointed member of the Committees in place of Dr. Sundarimohan Das.

118. Read applications from the undermentioned candidates for permission to appear at examinations of this University stated against their names as non-collegiate students :—

Names and qualifications	Examination to which admission is sought
Indraman Ray—Passed Matric. in 1929; serving as a teacher in the Kakjhora Kanya Vaidic Pathshala, Darjeeling (approved by the Education Department of Government) since 2nd May, 1938.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Nepali, Civics, Logic and History.
Debendranath Sanyal—Passed Matric. in 1928; serving as a teacher in the Rajshahi Dayarampur Kumar Basanta Kumar M. E. School (recognised by the Inspector of Schools, Rajshahi Division) since 13th February, 1930.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Civics, Logic and History.

- Durgeschandra Bandyopadhyaybhatta-charyya**—Was unsuccessful at the last B.A. Examination; serving as a teacher in the Hili Ramanath H. E. School (recognised) since 24th June, 1937. B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History and Sanskrit.
- Muhammad Kobad Ali**—Passed Matric. in 1927; serving as a teacher in the Malda Fazlul Huq Training School (recognised by the Government of Bengal). I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Persian, Civics, Logic and History.
- Mahiruddin Ahmed**—Passed I.A. in 1933; serving as a teacher in the Dumla Rani Brindarani H. E. School (recognised) since 27th September, 1927. B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Persian and Economics.
- Sudhinkishore Sarkar**—Passed I.A. in 1935; serving as a teacher in the Suri M. E. School (recognised by the Government) since January, 1936. B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Sanskrit and History.
- Jitendranath Chakrabarti**—Passed Matric. in 1929; serving as a teacher in the Nilakhia Rupjahan Jubilee H. E. School (recognised) since 14th February, 1935. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Logic, Sanskrit and Mathematics.
- Jyotirindranath Dasgupta**—Passed I.Sc. in 1933; serving as a teacher in the Khalisakota H. E. School (recognised) since 8th December, 1938. B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language) and History.
- Susila Ray**—Passed Matric. in 1936. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Civics, Logic and Bengali (Second Language).
- Bijayadebi Chattopadhyay**—Passed I A. in 1940. B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Sanskrit and History.
- Jayadebi Chattopadhyay**—Passed I.A. in 1940. B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Sanskrit and History.
- Minati Nag**—Passed Matric. in 1939. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Civics, Logic and Bengali (Second Language).
- Pratibha Ray**—Was unsuccessful at the B.A. of 1940. B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Economics and Bengali (Second Language).
- Khandakar Md. Easin**—Passed Matric. in 1939. Serving as a teacher in the Chalakchar H. E. School (recognised) since 1st February, 1933. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Civics, History and Arabic.
- Chakladar Abdul Latif**—Passed Matric. in 1935. Was unsuccessful at the I.A. Examination of 1939. Serving as a teacher in the Hakimpur Junior Madrasah (recognised and aided by the Dacca Board) since 1st March, 1939. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History, Arabic and Civics.

Names and qualifications	Examination to which admission is sought.
Nabinchandra Kalita—Passed Matric. in 1940; serving as a teacher in recognised schools since March, 1937.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Assamese, History, Civics and Hindi (Second Language).
Syedur Rahman Kalita—Passed Matric. in 1939; serving as a teacher in schools (recognised by the Education Department, Government of Bengal) since 2nd June, 1939.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Arabic, Logic and Civics.
Mahammad Sharif Choudhury—Passed Matric. in 1935; serving as a teacher in the Dasgram M. E. School (recognised by the Inspector of Schools, Purnea) since 9th January, 1939.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Civics, Logic and Urdu (Second Language).
Harekrishna Ghosh—Passed Matric. in 1937; serving as a teacher in the Ghorgohal M. E. School, Hughli (aided by the Education Department, Government of Bengal) since 1939.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Civics, Logic and Sanskrit.
Jaymohan Das—Passed Matric. in 1931; serving as a teacher in the Karankhine G. T. M. H. Agricultural Institution (recognised by the Board of Agricultural Education, Dacca, Government of Bengal) since 4th February, 1938.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.
Amiya Ghoshraychaudhuri—Passed I.A. in 1940.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Sanskrit and History.
Dineschandra Acharyayogswami—Passed Matric. in 1936; serving as a teacher in schools (recognised by the Calcutta University and Education Department, Government of Bengal) since 4th April, 1938.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Civics, Logic and Sanskrit.
Jyotishchandra Sirkar—Passed I.Sc. in 1927; serving as a teacher in schools (recognised by the Education Department, Government of Bengal) since 13th February, 1935.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), History and Honours in Bengali (Second Language).
Bhupendrakumar Bhattacharyya—Passed I.A. in 1935; serving as a teacher in Basir Ullah M. E. School, Sylhet (recognised by the Assam Education Department) since 1st July, 1938.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Sanskrit and Economics.
Sudhinchandra Misra—Passed Matric. in 1938; serving as a teacher in the Kalabadha M. E. School, Mymensingh (recognised by the Inspector of Schools, Dacca Range) from 15th January, 1938.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Logic, Civics and Sanskrit.

- Rajyeswar Hira**—Passed I.Sc. in 1933; serving as a teacher in the Masjahati H. E. School, Jessore (recognised) since 1st May, 1936. B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Economics and Mathematics.
- Giridhar Sarma**—Passed I.A. in 1940; serving as a teacher in schools (recognised by the Assam Education Department and Calcutta University, since 4th August, 1937. B.A. in 1942 with English, Assamese (Vernacular,) History and Sanskrit.
- Sabha Khanam**—Passed I.A. in 1940 B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language) and History.
- Khagendranath Samanta**—Passed I.A. in 1934. Was unsuccessful at the B.A. Examination of 1936. Serving as a teacher in the Kalar Gobardhan M. E. School, Midnapur (recognised by the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division) since 1st January, 1939. B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language) and Economics.
- Satyanarayan Lahiri**—Passed I.A. in 1936. Serving as a teacher in the Model High School, Calcutta (recognised) since 30th January, 1938. B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language) and Economics.
- Miss Bhakti Datta**—Passed I.A. in 1939 B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Sanskrit and Mathematics.
- Maya Chatterjee**—Passed I.A. in 1940 B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language) and History.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the candidates be permitted to appear at the examinations stated against their names as non-collegiate students.

119. Ordered—As follows:—

Name of student and examination already passed and obtained requisite permit.	College and class provisionally joined, or intends to join.	Order
Santi Bose —Cambridge School Certificate Examination (Grade I).	1st-year (I.A.), La Martiniere, Calcutta (with Alternative Paper in English).	Admission sanctioned but the candidate to apply at the end for non-collegiate permission.
Gwynneth Maud Tenbrocke —Cambridge School Certificate Examination (Grade II).	Do.	Do.
Edgar Montague Amue —Cambridge School Certificate Examination (Grade I).	Do.	Do.
Arthur Lewis Anthony —Cambridge School Certificate Examination (Grade II).	Do.	Do.

Name of student and examination already passed and obtained requisite permit.	College and class provisionally joined, or intends to join.	Order
Burton George Lour Palais—Cambridge School Certificate Examination (Grade II).	1st-year (I Sc.), La Martiniere, Calcutta (with Alternative Paper in English).	Admission sanctioned but the candidate to apply at the end for a collegiate permission.
Kenneth Stanely Hayden Earle—Cambridge School Certificate Examination (Grade II).	Do.	Do.
Robin Trevor Lloyd—Cambridge School Certificate Examination (Grade II).	Do.	Do.
Mausell Alexander Pote—Cambridge School Certificate Examination (Grade II).	Do.	Do.
Abul Fazl Muhammad Abdul Hamid—Passed I.A. Examination of the Dacca Board.	3rd-year B.A., A. M. College, Mymensingh.	Admission tioned.
Rakhalchandra Saha—Passed I.A. Examination of the Dacca Board.	Do.	Do.
Md. Abdul Wadud—Passed High Madrasah Examination of the Dacca Board.	1st-year I.Sc., A. M. College, Mymensingh.	Do.
Bijaykumar Guha—Passed Matriculation (Patna).	1st-year I.Sc., Scottish Church College.	Do.
Rajkumar Santra—Passed Matriculation (Patna).	Do.	Do.
Kshitishchandra Saha—Passed I.Sc (Dacca Board).	3rd-year B.Sc., Scottish Church College.	Do.
Susantakumar Ray—Passed Matric. of the Patna University.	1st-year I Sc. Class, City College.	Admission sanctioned. The Principal to explain the delay in reporting the case.
Jitendranath Chatterjee—Passed Matric. Examination of the Patna University.	Do.	Admission sanctioned.
Marie Maple—Matric., Panjab University.	1st-year (I.A.), Loreto House.	Do.
Sambhunath Sen—Was unsuccessful at the I.Sc. Examination of the Dacca Board in 1940 with Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, etc.	Vidyasagar College—2nd-year I.Sc. Class with Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics as combination of subjects.	Do.

Saktiprasad Pramanic—Passed Matriculation of the Patna University in 1941.	Vidyasagar College—1st-year I.Sc. Class.	Admission tioned
Miss Sushila Bage—High School Certificate Examination, C. P. Board.	1st-year (I.A.) Scottish Church College.	Do.
Dineschandra Mallik—Matric., Patna University.	1st-year (I.Sc.), Scottish Church College.	Do.
Bimalkumar Dutt—I.Sc., Patna University.	1st-year (M.B.), Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.	Admission sanctioned subject to his passing I Sc. in Biology in November, 1941.
Sukdeo Mandal—Matric., Patna University.	1st-year (I.A.), Vidyasagar College, Calcutta.	Admission sanctioned.
Sudharanjan Das—I.Sc., Dacca Board.	3rd-year (B.Sc.), City College, Calcutta.	Admission sanctioned. The Principal to state reasons for delay in reporting the case.

Resolved also—That Santi Bose (La Martiniere) be informed that she must take up a Vernacular recognised by the University instead of the Alternative Paper in English.

120. Resolved—That the commencing dates and the last dates for submission of applications and fees for admission to the following examinations be fixed as stated below :—

	Date for Examination.	Last date for submission of application.
(1) T. T. C. (General) ...	10th November, 1941	10th September, 1941.
(2) T. T. C. (Geography) ...		
(3) English Teachership Certificate ...		
(4) Diploma in Spoken English	19th December, 1941	19th November, 1941.

121. Read a letter, dated the 11th August, 1941, from the Superintendent, Carmichael Hostel, stating as follows :—

In pursuance of a requisition signed by 20 members of the Carmichael Hostel Union for amending Sections 23, 29 and 83 of the rules for the constitution of the Union, a meeting of the Union was held on Saturday, the 9th instant at 8-30 P.M.

After the first amendment was moved and seconded discussions followed and the situation was ultimately so tense and uproarious that the Superintendent of the Hostel, who presided over the meeting, "dismissed" the meeting meaning thereby adjournment of the meeting to a convenient date.

The adjourned meeting has been called on the 19th August. But 17th August had already been fixed as the date for the annual election of the Union. This date (for the Annual Election) has however been changed to 25th August.

Read also a letter, dated the 13th August, signed by 67 members of the Hostel, requesting that in view of the circumstances stated the election of the Union may be held on the 17th instant as originally fixed and the adjournment meeting of the 19th instant may be cancelled.

Read also a letter signed by 112 members of the Hostel intimating that they are desirous of amending the rules of the constitution and of attending the adjourned meeting to be held on the 19th instant for considering the matter.

Resolved—That members of the Union be allowed to record their votes (by ballot) for or against the amendment in the presence of the Superintendent on such date and at such time and place as may be fixed by the Superintendent for the purpose.

122. Resolved—That the undermentioned gentlemen be appointed Joint Inspectors for the annual inspection of Colleges for 1941-42:—

1. A. M. College, Mymensingh	Prof. N. R. Sen
2. Asutosh College, Calcutta	Prof. B. C. Guha Mr. Benoykumar Sarkar Mrs. A. N. Chaudhuri
3. Bagerhat College	Mr. Jogeschandra Mukherjee
4. Hindu Academy, Daulatpur	Prof. P. C. Mitter „ J. P. Niyogi Mr. C. C. Bhattacharyya
5. Bangabasi College, Calcutta	(Prof. P. N. Ghosh } Mr. Abhayacharan Banerjee
6. Bengal Engineering College	Lady Bose
7. Bethune College, Calcutta	Mr. Susilkumar Acharyya
8. B. M. College, Barisal	Mr. Susilkumar Acharyya
9. Fazlul Huq College, Chakhar	Dr. Q. Khuda
10. Burdwan Raj College	Prof. S. K. Mitra
11. Carmichael College, Rangpur	(Bt.-Col. R. N. Chopra } Lt.-Col. J. C. De
12. Carmichael Medical College	(Dr. P. Niyogi } Prof. M. Z. Siddiqi
13. City College, Calcutta	Prof. P. N. Ghosh
14. Chittagong College	} Prof. P. N. Ghosh
15. Sir Asutosh College, Kanungo-para	
16. Feni College	Prof. K. N. Mitter
17. Victoria College, Comilla	

18. Cotton College, Gauhati	}	Mr. P. N. Banerjee Prof. B. C. Guha
19. Earle Law College, Gauhati		
20. R H Girls' College, Gauhati		
21. St. Anthony's College	}	Mr. N. C. Ray Khan Bahadur T. Ahmed
22. St. Edmund's College		
23. St. Mary's Convent		
24. Lady Keane Girls' College		
25. David Hare Training College		Dr. H. C. Mookerjee
26. Duplex College, Chandernagore		Mr. Chandicharan Mitra
27. Edward College, Pabna		Dr. M. N. Goswami
28. Hughli Mohsin College		{ Mr. D. N. Mookerjee { Rev. Father A. Verstraeten
29. Islamia College, Calcutta		{ Rev. Allan Cameron { Mr. H. Kabir
30. Krishnagar College		Prof. S. K. Chatterji
31. K. C. College, Hetampore		Mr. Sailendranath Mitra
32. K. N. College, Berhampore	}	Dr. S. P. Chatterjee
33. Union Christian College, Berhampore.		
34. Loreto House, Calcutta		{ Mrs. Tatini Das { Dr. S. R. Bose
35. La Martiniere College, Calcutta ...		Prof. F. Levi
36. Medical College, Calcutta		{ Dr. B. C. Roy { Sir U. N. Brahmachari
37. Midnapore College	}	... Dr. S. M. Ganguli
38. P. K. College, Contai		
39. Madanmohan College, Sylhet	}	... Prof. M. N. Saha
40. M. C. College, Sylhet		
41. Gurucharan College, Silchar		
42. Narasinha Dutt College, Howrah		{ Prof. B. C. Guha { Dr. M. M. Bhattacharyya Prof. S. K. Mitra
43. Presidency College	.	„ J. P. Niyogi „ S. P. Agharkar
44. Rajendra College, Faridpur	.	Prof. H. K. Mookerjee
45. Rajshahi College	.	Prof. J. P. Niyogi
46. Ripon College, Calcutta	..	{ Prof. P. N. Ghosh { Mr. Privadarajan Ray { Rev. Father J. N. Weaver
47. Ripon Law College	..	Mr. S. N. Banerjee
48. Saadat College, Karatia	..	Khan Bahadur T. Ahmed
49. Sanskrit College, Calcutta	.	Dr. Asutosh Sastri
50. Scottish Church College, Calcutta		{ Prof. M. N. Saha { Mr. Sailendranath Mitra „ A. N. Basu
51. Serampore College	...	{ Dr. Brajendranath Chuckerbutti „ S. K. Maitra
52. All-India Institute of Hygiene & Public Health	&	{ Mr. M. N. Basu „ S. N. Ray
53. St. Paul's College, Calcutta	...	{ Mr. A. Cameron { Dr. B. B. Ray
54. St. Joseph's College, Calcutta	...	Prof. F. Levi

55.	St. Xavier's College, Calcutta	...	{ Mr. Rabindranarayan Ghosh ,, P. C. Mahalanobis
56.	University Law College	...	Mr. H. D. Basu
57.	Uttarpara College	...	Mr. S. K. Acharyya
58.	Brindaban College, Habiganj	...	Rai B. C. Sengupta, Bahadur (Principal, Cotton College)
59.	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar	...	Prof. H. C. Raychaudhuri
60.	Victoria College, Narail	..	Dr. S. N. Dasgupta
61.	Vidyasagar College	...	{ Prof. S. K. Mitra Dr. S. R. Bose Prof. S. K. Chatterji
62.	Bankura College	...	Prof. J. N. Mookerjee
63.	Victoria Institution, Kurseong	}	Prof. S. Subhiawardy
64.	St. Helen's School, Kurseong		
65.	Salesian College, Sonada		
66.	St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling	...	Dr. P. N. Banerjee
67.	St. Paul's School (College Section), Darjeeling	...	Dr. P. N. Banerjen
68.	S. U. M. Institution, Kalimpong		The Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. C. Biswas
69.	Victoria Institution, Calcutta	...	Dr. S. R. Bose
70.	J. B. College, Jorhat	...	Dr. S. P. Mookerjee
71.	Gokhale Memorial Girls' College	...	Miss S. B. Gupta
72.	Lady Brabourne College	...	Mrs. H. C. Mookerjee
73.	South Calcutta Girls' College	...	Mrs. A. N. Chaudhuri
74.	Haraganga College, Munshiganj	...	Mr B. C. Ray
75.	Azizul Huque College, Bogra	...	Prof. H. Kabir
76.	Madhab Chaudhury College, Barpeta		Dr. H. C. Mookerjee
77.	Fazlul Huq Adina College	...	B. M. Barua
78.	Serajganj College	..	Prof. M. Z. Siddiqi
79.	Women's College, Calcutta	...	{ Mrs. S. C. Mookerjee Principal P. Sinha "

123. The Syndicate then discussed further the Bengal Secondary Education Bill, 1940, as amended by the Select Committee.

(Confirmed.)

M. AZIZUL HUQUE,
Vice-Chancellor.

J. CHAKRAVORTI,
Registrar.

Minutes of the Syndicate

FOR THE YEAR 1941

No. 36

THE 23RD AUGUST, 1941

Present :

The Hon'ble Sir Mohammad Azizul Huque, Kt., C.I.E., B.L., M.L.A.,
Khan Bahadur, *Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair.*

Bhupatimohan Sen, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc.	Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.N.I., F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).	Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).	Khan Bahadur Tasaddug Ahmad, B.A., B.T., M.Ed.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.	Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D.
Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.	Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.
Rai Bahadur Professor Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.	Professor Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Cantab.).
	Rev. Father A. Verstraeten, S. J.

Before the Proceedings commenced the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate placed on record their deep sense of sorrow at the demise of Mr. Abhayacharan Banerjee, M.A. (Cantab.), C.E. (Roorkee), M.I.E. (Ind.), who had been for a long time an Added Member of the Faculty of Engineering and a Member of the Board of Studies in Engineering and other Committees and who always helped the University with his wise advice.

1. The Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 16th August, 1941, were read and confirmed.

2. Resolved—That the undermentioned Committee be appointed to devise the ways and means of perpetuating the memory of Dr. Rabindranath Tagore and favour the Syndicate with a report :—

The Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor.

The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

Rai Bahadur Professor Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.

Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

Khan Bahadur Ta'adduq Ahmad, B.A., B.T., M.Ed.

Abul Quasem, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.C.

S. N. Banerjee, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

3. Read an application, forwarded by the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, from Sunilkumar Ghosh, B.Sc., who is at present serving as a Demonstrator in Physics at the Asutosh College, Bhowanipur, and who was permitted to join the 3rd-year Geography (Honours) Class of the Under-Graduate department of the University (*vide* this office letter No. C-4737-B.A., dated the 4th February, 1941), praying that as he has now been promoted to the 4th-year Class, he may be allowed to appear at the B.Sc. (Hons.) Examination in Geography in 1942.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, through the Secretary, after passing the Test examination, for permission to appear at the B.Sc. Examination in 1942 in Geography (Hons.) only as a non-collegiate student.

Ordered—That the candidate be informed that in case he passes the examination, his name will appear in a separate list, and that he will not be entitled to any prizes, medals or scholarships on the result of the examination.

4. Read an application, forwarded by the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, and the University Lecturer-in-charge (Geography), from Angsulakha Bose, who passed the I.A. Examination in 1941 with Commercial Geography as one of her subjects, and who is at present serving as a teacher in a Corporation Primary School, praying that as she is prosecuting her B.A. studies as a non-collegiate student, she may be permitted to join the 3rd-year B.A. Class in Geography only at the University.

and to appear at the B.A. Examination in Geography in 1943.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, through the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, after passing the Test examination, with a certificate of attendance at both theoretical and practical classes in Geography, for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1943, as a non-collegiate student.

5. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Victoria Institution, Calcutta, from Miss Daisy Mantosh, a 3rd-year (B.A.) student of the college, whose mother-tongue is English and who took up Alternative Paper in English in lieu of Vernacular at her Matriculation and I.Sc. Examinations, praying for permission to offer Alternative Paper in English in place of Vernacular at the B.A. Examination in 1943.

Resolved—That the permission prayed for be granted.

6. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Victoria Institution, Calcutta, from Miss Snehalata Das, stating that she has taken up Oriya (Vernacular) in the 3rd-year B.A. Class, in which the college does not enjoy affiliation, and praying that she may be allowed to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1943, in Oriya (Vernacular), as a non-collegiate student.

It is stated that the applicant is being coached in the subject by Mr. P. Mahanti, Professor of the St. Paul's College.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, through the Principal of the college, after passing the Test examination, for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1943 in Oriya (Vernacular), as a non-collegiate student.

7. Read applications, forwarded by the Principal, Victoria Institution, Calcutta, from the undermentioned students, stating that they have taken up Bengali (Honours) in the 3rd-year B.A. Class, in which the college does not enjoy affiliation, and praying that they may be allowed to

appear at the B.A. Examination in 1943 in Bengali (Honours), as non-collegiate students:—

It is stated that the applicants are being coached in the subject by Mrs. K. Sen, M.A., B.T. and Miss B. Deb, M.A., B.T., who have been appointed to impart lectures in Bengali (Honours) to the students concerned.

(1) Miss Renu Ghosh.

(2) Miss Kalyani Som.

(3) Miss Ruby Mallik.

Resolved—That the applications be granted, but that the candidates be directed to apply at the end of the course, through the Principal of the college, after passing the Test examination, for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1943 in Bengali (Honours), as non-collegiate students.

8. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, University Law College, from Susilkumar Banerjee, who failed to attend the requisite number of lectures in the 3rd-year Class during 1940-41 owing to illness (medical certificate submitted), praying for permission to appear at the Final Examination in Law in December, 1941, as a non-collegiate student.

The candidate passed the Intermediate Examination in Law in December, 1940.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the candidate be permitted to appear at the Final Examination in Law in December, 1941, as a non-collegiate student.

9. Read a letter from the Principal, Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur, requesting that, as the undermentioned 18 students of the college, could not, due to illness or other unavoidable circumstances, secure the minimum percentage of attendance at lectures, they may be permitted to appear at the current examinations noted against their names, as non-collegiate students:—

Name	Examination
(1) H. P. Deb (Cal. 10)	... I. E. (Section B)
(2) B. K. Banerjee (Cal. 59)	Do.
(3) A. K. Dasgupta (Cal. Comb. 5)	Do.
(4) B. N. Aich (Cal. 63)	Do.
(5) N. K. Saha (Cal. 51)	Do.
(6) D. T. Wak-kie (Cal. 38)	Do.
(7) D. P. Ray (Cal. 4)	Do.
(8) P. C. Pathak (Cal. 13)	Do.
(9) Hiranmay Ghosh (Cal. Comb. 1)	Do.
(10) Anadinath Mukherjee (Cal. 62)	Do.
(11) S. C. Ghosh (Cal. 2)	B.Met. (Section B)
(12) D. K. Mukherjee (Cal. 3)	Do.

(13) Nepalchandra Ganguli (Cal. 48)	...	B.E. (Non-Professional), Civil Engineering.
(14) B. B. Mukherjee (Cal. 24)	...	B.E. (Professional), Civil Engineering.
(15) A. K. Dasgupta (Cal. 26)	...	Do.
(16) Asitendu Mukherjee (Cal. 30)	...	Do.
(17) S. S. Bhattacharyya (Cal. Comb. 1)	...	B.E. (Professional), Mechanical Engineering.
(18) A. H. Mingail (Cal. 1)	...	B.E. (Non-Professional), Elec- trical Engineering.

Note.—Pending orders of the Syndicate, the students had been provisionally admitted to the current I E., B E. and B Met. Examinations.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate, that the admission of the candidates to the examinations stated against their names, as non-collegiate students, be sanctioned.

10. Read an application, supported by a Medical Certificate and forwarded by the Principal, Scottish Church College, from Amiyakumar Sen, who, after completing lectures during 1939-41, could not, owing to a sudden attack of dysentery, appear at the M.A. Examination in Modern Indian Languages (Bengali) in 1941, praying for permission to appear at the M.A. Examination in Modern Indian Languages (Bengali) in 1942, and that the examination fee already paid by him may be held over to his credit for his admission to the next examination.

Resolved—(1) That the application be granted subject to the provisions of Section 4A of Chapter XXXIII of the Regulations.

(2) That the candidate be informed that the Syndicate regret that his prayer for holding over the examination fee for admission to the next M.A. Examination cannot be granted.

11. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Rajshahi College, from Babu Nishitkanta Maitra, who got his daughter Renu Maitra admitted into the 1st-year (I.A.) Class of the college on 5th August, 1941, praying that in consideration of his straitened circumstances the sum of Rs. 4-2-0 already paid by him as late admission fee for his daughter may be refunded to him.

Resolved—That the amount be refunded, less the money order commission.

12. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, Ripon College, Calcutta, from Sheo Shewak

Bajpai, who failed to attend the requisite number of lectures for the I.A. Examination during 1939-40 and 1940-41, and who was permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1941, as a non-collegiate student but could not appear at the examination owing to illness (after having been registered for the examination—Cal. N. 212), praying that he may be permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942 as a non-collegiate student without further attendance at lectures.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the provisions of Section 4A of Chapter XXXI of the Regulations.

13. Read a letter, dated the 12th August, 1941, from the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, forwarding the following extract from the Proceedings of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science, dated the 15th July, 1941:—

" 41. Read an application, forwarded by the Head of the Department of Applied Mathematics from Mr. Satyendranath Ghosh who passed the M.Sc. Examination in Pure Physics held in 1940, praying that he may be permitted to attend the Practical Classes in the University College of Science with a view to sit for the M.Sc. Examination in Applied Mathematics in 1942.

Resolved—That the Executive Committee recommend that Mr. Satyendranath Ghosh be permitted to sit for the M.Sc. Examination in Applied Mathematics in 1942, as a non-collegiate student, on condition that he attends the Practical Classes in the Mathematical Laboratory of the University College of Science for one year on payment of the usual fees.

Resolved—That the application of the candidate be granted but that he be directed to apply at the end of the course, through the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, along with the usual fees and documents, and a certificate of attendance at practical classes, for permission to appear at the M.Sc. Examination in 1942 in Applied Mathematics as a non-collegiate student.

14. Read a letter, dated the 12th August, 1941, from Kiranchandra Banerjee, who was permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1937, as a non-collegiate student in English and Vernacular only but who could not sit for the said examination owing to the late receipt of the permission letter, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student in English and Vernacular only and that he may

be exempted from payment of a fresh Non-Collegiate Student's fee.

Resolved—That the application be granted and that the candidate be exempted from payment of a fresh Non-Collegiate Student's fee.

15. Read a letter, dated the 11th August, 1941, from Kisorilal Jasu, Head Master, Union M. E. School, Bishnupur, 24-Perganas, whose application for permission to appear at the B.T. Examination in 1941, as a non-collegiate student was recommended to the Senate and who was also asked to pay a delay fine of Rs. 5, praying that as he could not proceed to the examination, he may be permitted to appear at the examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student and that he may be exempted from payment of a fresh Non-Collegiate Student's fee.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the candidate be permitted to appear at the B.T. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

Ordered—That the candidate be informed that the above recommendation will not be placed before the Senate unless he pays the usual delay fine of Rs. 5.

Resolved further—That the candidate be exempted from payment of a fresh Non-Collegiate Student's fee.

16. Read a letter, dated the 20th June, 1941, from the Director, Institute of Sugar Technology, India, requesting that a short note on the work done in this University in connection with the improvements suggested for the chemical and manufacturing process employed in the sugar industry or for sugarcane cultivation during the official year 1940-41 or any other work done on the utilisation of the bye-products of the sugar industry may be forwarded to him.

Read also a note from Prof. Bireschandra Guha on the subject.

Resolved—That the note of Professor Guha be forwarded to the Director, Institute of Sugar Technology, India.

17. Read a letter, dated the 13th August, 1941, from Dalbahadur Lama, Teacher, Boys' M. E. School, Kurseong, who was permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student with English, Nepali,

History, Civics and Sanskrit as his subjects, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942 with Hindi as Second Language instead of Sanskrit.

Resolved—That the permission prayed for be granted.

18. Read a letter, dated the 13th August, 1941, from the Secretary, Muhammadan Education Society, Chittagong, forwarding copy of a notice inviting applications from the students of the Chittagong District, reading in this University for three Momin Education Scholarships of the value of Rs. 20 each per month tenable for one year and requesting that due publicity may be given to the matter.

Note.—Of the three scholarships, one is for Engineering, one for Post-Graduate studies in Science and one more either in Science or Medicine or Commerce or any other Post-Graduate Science subject according as suitable candidates present themselves.

Resolved—That the request be complied with.

19. Read a letter, dated the 13th August, 1941, from Md. Mafizuddin Meah, Teacher, Betbaria M. E. School, Nadia, who was permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1941, as a non-collegiate student with English, Bengali, Civics, History and Persian as his subjects and who could not sit for the said examination owing to illness, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student with English, Bengali, Persian, Civics, and Commercial Geography as his subjects and that he may be exempted from payment of a fresh Non-Collegiate Student's fee.

Resolved—(1) That the application be granted provided the candidate continues as a teacher till the date of the next I.A. Examination.

(2) That he be exempted from payment of a fresh Non-Collegiate Student's fee.

20. Read a letter, dated the 12th August, 1941, from the Registrar, Muslim University, Aligarh, forwarding copy of a circular showing the names of candidates who have been debarred from appearing at any examination of the University for using unfair means at the University examinations.

Ordered—To be recorded.

21. Read a letter, dated the 13th August, 1941, from the Head Master, Arya Vidyalaya, Calcutta, for refund of

migration fee of Rs. 10 paid to the University by each of the undermentioned students :—

Name of student	Date of receipt of the fee in the University	Reasons for the refund prayed for
Balraj Kumar	... 13th June, 1941 (Page 105 of the challan book).	Application not entertained under the rules
Rajendrakumar	... Do.	Do.

Resolved—That the fee be refunded in each case.

22. Read a letter, dated the 4th August, 1941, from the Principal, St. Mary's College, Shillong, forwarding her observations on the inspection report on the claims of the college to the proposed extension of affiliation in certain subjects to the B.A. Pass standard with effect from the commencement of the session 1942-43.

It is stated by the Principal that the authorities of the college have appointed Miss As' a ata Datta of Mymensingh, M.A. in Economics (2 Groups), as Professor No. 2.

It is requested that the college may be granted the privilege of carrying on with one Professor in Philosophy as the number in classes are ' so small.'

It is further stated that the authorities of the college are ready to appoint an additional teacher for Philosophy if the numbers in classes increase—in fact they have one in view.

Note.—Copy of the joint report from Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, Mr. A. N. Basu and the University Inspector of Colleges recommending an extension of affiliation of the college in English, Alternative English, Bengali, Assamese, Khasi (Vernacular), French, Economics and Philosophy to the B.A. Pass standard with effect from 1942-43. was, under orders of the Syndicate (*vide* item No. 45, dated the 22nd March, 1941). forwarded to the college for observations.

Read also a note from the University Inspector of Colleges on the subject.

Resolved—That the Principal be requested to inform the University whether the authorities of the college are agreeable to appoint an additional Lecturer in Philosophy with effect from July, 1942.

23. Read applications, forwarded by the Principal, St. Paul's School, Jalapahar, from the undermentioned students, who passed the Senior Cambridge Examination in December, 1940, in Grades I or II, praying that their admission into the 2nd-year Class of the college on dates.

and with subjects mentioned against their names may be sanctioned :—

Name	Date of provisional admission	Subjects taken for the Intermediate Examination
(1) Breeze Terence Walter ..	15th March, 1941	English, Alt. Paper in English. History. Elements of Civics and Economics and Chemistry.
(2) Headwards John McBride	Do.	English, Alt. Paper in English, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.
(3) Lazarus Seon ...	Do.	Ditto.
(4) Leyett-Yeats Brian Charles	Do.	English, Alt. Paper in English Chemistry, Geography and Elements of Civics and Economics.
(5) Vishnuprasad Misra ...	1st April, 1941	English, Hindi, Physics Chemistry and Mathematics.
(6) Naidu Sivam Bhaskara Ramamurty. (Passed Senior Cambridge with Hindi as one of his subjects.)	15th March, 1941	English, Alt. Paper in English. Mathematics Physics and Chemistry.
(7) Plunkett Michael Arthur ...	Do.	Do.
(8) Porthouse Graham Gordon	Do.	Do.
(9) Wilkinson Theon Charles ..	Do.	English, Alt. Paper in English. History, Elements of Civics and Economics and Mathematics.

Read also a letter, dated the 13th August, 1941, from the Senior Master-in-charge, St. Paul's School, on the subject.

Resolved—(1) That the admission of the candidates to the Intermediate Class of St. Paul's School, Jalapahar, be sanctioned and that they be directed to apply at the end of the session, through the Principal of the college, after passing the Test examination. for permission to appear at the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination, as the case may be, as non-collegiate students.

(2) That the Principal be informed, that Leyett-Yeats Brian Charles cannot be permitted to take up two subjects from Group B, Section 7 of Chapter XXXI of the Regulations, and that Naidu Sivam Bhaskara Ramamurty must take up an Indian Vernacular.

24. Read a report from the University Inspector of Colleges, on the proposal of the College Council, City College, Calcutta, for starting B.Com. Classes at 13, Mirzapur Street, Calcutta, in the morning from 7 A.M. to 10 A.M. with effect from the commencement of the current session (1941-42) and recommending that the permission asked for may be granted on certain conditions.

Note—In a letter, dated the 12th July 1941, the Vice-Principal, City College, Commerce Department, Calcutta, intended that owing to recent lighting restrictions the College Council decided to start B.Com. Classes in the morning as stated above. The matter was placed before the Syndicate, on 18th July, 1941 (Item 55) and the University Inspector of Colleges was requested to forward a report.

Resolved—That the authorities of the college be requested to furnish the University with a statement, showing department by department the salary paid, and the total number of hours of work in a week allotted to each member of the teaching staff.

25. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate, a letter from the I.T.F., Headquarters, Fort William, Calcutta, requesting the University to consider the question of remuneration for the special lectures delivered by the Officers of the Calcutta University Training Corps to the candidates for the Junior and Senior Military Certificate Examinations.

Note.—Rs. 1,000 has been provided in the current year's Budget under the head 'Military Instructions.'

Resolved—That the matter be referred to the Military Studies Committee.

26. Read a letter from the All-India Oriental Conference which will meet at Hyderabad in the third week of December, 1941, inviting this University to send delegates.

Resolved—That the matter be referred to the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

27. The Registrar reported that the terms of office as Ordinary Fellows of the undermentioned Elected Fellows would expire on the dates mentioned against their names:—

Name	Name of constituency	Date of expiry of the present term.
<i>Elected by the Faculties—</i>		
(1) Professor Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph D.	Faculty of Science	13th February, 1942.
(2) Mr. Manmathanath Ray, M.A., B.L., M.L.A.	Faculty of Law	2nd March, 1942
(3) Mr. Prabhatnath Banerjee, M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E. (Ind.).	Faculty of Engineering	Do.

Elected by the Registered Graduates—

(1) Mr. Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.	...	6th April, 1942
(2) Mr. Sasikanta Chakravarti, B.E., M.I.P. (Lond.), M.I.E. (Ind.).	...	Do.

Resolved—That the matter be reported to His Excellency the Chancellor, and that the following dates for holding the elections be suggested for the approval of His Excellency:—

Election by the Faculties—Tuesday, the 20th January, 1942.

Election by the Registered Graduates—Friday, the 30th January, 1942.

28. Read a letter, dated the 13th August, 1941, from the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, forwarding an application from Prof. M. N. Saha asking for duty-leave for the period from 17th to 24th July, 1941, as he had to attend a meeting of the Council of the Indian Institute of Science and of the Court held from the 20th to the 22nd July and stating that the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science at their meeting held on the 15th July recommended that the leave for the period asked for might be granted to the applicant, the absence being treated as absence on duty.

Resolved—That the leave asked for be granted and that the absence be treated as absence on duty.

29. Read a letter, dated the 12th August, 1941, from the University Engineer, stating that he attended the assessment objection case heard by the 1st Deputy Executive Officer, Corporation of Calcutta, in which the original valuation regarding premises No. 43A, Kolutola Street, was restored and in case of premises No. 43B, Kolutola Street, was reduced from Rs. 26,244 to Rs. 23,620.

Ordered—To be recorded.

30. Considered two bills for Rs. 28-5-0 and Rs. 25-0-0 respectively from the Head Master, Basanti-Bijay H. E. School, Ikrah, for making 20 sets of class-desks and stools.

Resolved—That the bills be passed for payment.

31. Considered a Travelling Allowance bill for Rs. 98-6-0 from Mr. Birendrachandra Ganguli, for conducting the I.Sc. Practical Examination in Physics at the Rajshahi College Centre.

Note—Mr. Ganguli has charged Upper Class fare from Comilla to Mymensingh as there is no 2nd class over A. B. Ry.

Resolved—That the bills be passed for payment.

32. Considered a bill for £ 3-10-3 passed by the Controller of Examinations being custom charges, etc.

Note.—The amount will be available from Fee Fund—Examination expenses at Centres.

Resolved—That the bill be passed for payment.

33. Read a letter, dated the 22nd May, 1941, from the Superintendent, Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta, stating that 4% Loan of 1911, Calcutta Port Trust Debentures for Rs. 30,000 Account Sir Rashbehary Ghose Fund (First) will fall due for redemption on 1st September, 1941, and requesting that instructions regarding disposal of the amount on realisation, may be communicated to him.

Resolved—(1) That the amount be invested in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes.

(2) That the matter be reported to the Board of Management of the Sir Rashbehary Ghose Endowment.

34. Read a letter, dated the 15th August, 1941, from Prof. M. N. Saha forwarding a letter from Dr. B. D. Nagchaudhuri reporting that he has joined his duties from 15th August, 1941.

Note.—Dr. B. D. Nagchaudhuri was appointed a Research Scholar in connection with the construction of cyclotron for a period of two years with

effect from 1st January, 1941, on a honorarium of Ra. 150 per month, it being understood that the honorarium will be increased to Ra. 200 per month on his joining his work in Calcutta (Syndicate, dated the 15th January, 1941 (101).

Ordered—To be recorded.

35. Read a letter from the Principal, Carmichael Medical College, reporting that no student of the college appeared at the Honours Examination in Surgery at the end of the 5th-year course in 1940, on the result of which recommendation is made for the award of the 'Manilal Chatterjee Scholarship.'

Read also a letter dated the 13th August, 1941, from the Principal, Carmichael Medical College, intimating that no student is eligible for the scholarship for the year 1941.

Resolved—That no award of the Manilal Chatterjee Scholarship be made for the years 1940 and 1941.

36. Resolved—That the Kalidas Memorial Gold Medal for the year 1940, be awarded to Sachindranath Bandyopadhyay of Calcutta Training Academy (Roll Cal. 3085).

37. Read a letter from the Principal, Radhakanta Handique Girls' College, Gauhati requesting that a separate centre for female candidates at the Matriculation and Intermediate Examinations at Gauhati may be opened in her college, as the guardians of students of the Girls' College like that the female candidates should be examined in a separate place and that they should not be sent to the boys' college for the purpose of examination.

Read also a letter on the subject from the Principal, Gauhati Cotton College, who is the Officer-in-charge of University Examinations at Gauhati.

Resolved—(1) That a letter be addressed to the Principal, Cotton College, Gauhati, on the question of opening a separate centre at Gauhati for a section of the girl candidates for the Matriculation and the I.A. Examinations.

(2) That a copy of the letter together with copies of the letters from the Principals of the two colleges be forwarded to the Director of Public Instruction, Assam.

38. Read applications from the Principals of Pabna Edward College, Karatia Saadat College and Contai P. K. College, requesting that Pabna, Karatia and Contai respectively may be recognised as permanent centres for holding

the following University Examinations on the usual conditions:—

- | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| (1) I A. Examination | ... Contai |
| (2) I A. and B.A. Examinations | ... Karatia |
| (3) B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations | ... Pabna |

Resolved—That the centres of examination at Pabna, Karatia and Contai be renewed for the year 1942 on the usual conditions.

39. Read applications for renewal of the following centres for holding the University Examinations in 1942 on the usual conditions.

- (1) Matriculation Examination—Bangaon, Barpeta (Assam), Basirhat, Bhola, Bishnupur, Golaghat (Assam), Jangipur, Jhenidah, Kalimpong, Ghatal, Karinganj (Sylhet), Kalna, Kurigram, Naogaon, Narail, Nilphamari, Sunamganj (Assam), Tamruk, Tezpur (Assam), Santiniketan (Birbhum).
- (2) I.A. Examination—Bagerhat, Habiganj (Sylhet), Munshiganj (Dacca), Santiniketan (Birbhum).
- (3) I.Sc. Examination—Bagerhat, Munshiganj, Santiniketan.
- (4) B A. Examination—Bagerhat, Habiganj, Jorhat, Santiniketan.

Note.—The proper executive authority in each case undertakes responsibility for the proper conduct and supervision of the examination.

Resolved—That the centres be renewed in each case for the year 1942 on the conditions agreed upon in previous years.

40. Read a letter, dated the 29th July, 1941, from the Principal, Madanmohan College, Sylhet, requesting that a separate centre for holding the I.A. Examination, 1942, may be opened at the college, as the nearest examination centre at M. C. College, Sylhet, is at a distance of about 4 miles from his college and there is no transport service connecting these colleges.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the request cannot be complied with.

41. Read an application from the Principal, Gurucharan College, Silchar, requesting that the centre at Silchar for holding the I. A. Examination be renewed for 1942, and also that a centre for holding the B.A. Examination, 1942, be opened on the usual conditions.

Resolved—That the centre for the I.A. Examination at Silchar be renewed for the year 1942, and that a centre for holding the B.A. Examination for the year 1942, be also opened there on the usual conditions.

42. Read a letter, dated the 2nd August, 1941, from the Secretary, Saidabad Hardinge H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941), Murshidabad, requesting that the school may be granted exemption from the operation of Section 2(A) of Chapter XXI of the Regulations, relating to introduction of vocational subjects, for reason of extreme financial difficulties, and that the appointment of Babu Haradhan Mandal, whose qualifications are given below as Physical Instructor of the school on Rs. 30 per month may be approved :—

The gentleman holds a certificate of having undergone training in 'Murshidabad District Training Course in organised games for High School and Senior Madrasah Teachers.'

Resolved—(1) That the exemption prayed for be granted up to the Matriculation Examination 1942, but that the authorities of the school be directed to make every effort for introducing in their school vocational training in at least one of the approved subjects, as early as possible.

(2) That the Secretary be informed that Babu Haradhan Mandal may be allowed to act as Physical Instructor to the school, till a Buchanan Trained man is appointed to the post.

43. Read an application from Babu Pijusranjan Nandi, who deposited a sum of Rs. 31 for purposes of admission to the last term of the Teachers' Training Certificate course in Science, but who could not join the same for reasons stated therein, praying for refund of the amount.

Note.—The Lecturer-in-Charge, Teachers' Training Department (Science) recommends that the applicant may be permitted to join the next term of the course without payment of any fresh fee.

A sum of Rs. 31 was received in this Office on 27th February, 1941.

Resolved—That the applicant be informed that he may join the next term of the Teachers' Training Certificate Course in Science without payment of any fresh fee.

44. Read a letter, dated the 13th August, 1941, from Kamrun Nisa, who was permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student with English, Urdu, Persian and Linguistics as her subjects, praying

that she may be permitted to offer Political Economy and Political Philosophy in place of Linguistics.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted

45. Resolved—That salaries, pensions and research scholarships for the month of September, 1941, be paid after the 15th September, 1941.

46. Read a letter, dated the 6th August, 1941, from the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science forwarding copies of the printed Proceedings of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science (Ordinary and Special), dated the 5th July, 1941, together with copies of Proceedings of the Executive Committee thereof, dated the 15th January, 1941, 18th February, 1941, 5th March, 1941, 25th March, 1941 and 26th April, 1941.

Resolved—That the Proceedings be placed before the Senate for confirmation.

47. Read a letter, dated the 19th August, 1941, from Sanatkumar Ghosh, teacher in a non-recognised school, whose application for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student was refused by the Syndicate on the 4th July, 1941 (item No. 86), praying that the Non-Collegiate Student's fee of Rs. 15 paid by him may be refunded.

A sum of Rs. 15, as Non-Collegiate Student's fee was received on the 6th November, 1940.

Resolved—That the fee paid be refunded.

48. Read a letter, dated the 21st July, 1941, from Prof. K. P. Chattopadhyay, stating that for reasons stated therein, some urgent works are necessary in the Anthropology Department and should be done urgently.

Read also an estimate for Rs. 343 from the University Engineer for the purpose.

Resolved—That the matter be referred to the Works Committee.

49. Read a letter, dated the 12th August, 1941, from the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, forwarding an extract from the Proceedings of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, dated the 15th July, 1941, for information and necessary action :—

" 6. Read the following Proceedings of the Research Fellowship and Research Scholarship Award Committee, dated the 11th June, 1941 :—

' 5. Read an endorsement from Prof. Girindrasekhar Bose, D.Sc., M.B., Head of the Department of Psychology, forwarding with his recommendation an application from Miss Shanta Chaudhuri, who has been carrying on research on the preference of school children with regard to different school subjects and who has managed to collect materials from many girls' schools on this subject while working as the Lady Principal of Kamrunnessa Girls' H. B. School and Intermediate College, Dacca, praying that she may be granted a Research Fellowship to help her to continue the work she has undertaken.

(Miss Chaudhuri states further in her application that she has collected materials from 1,200 girl students studying in different schools of the province. From a preliminary survey of the collected materials derived from those 1,200 records, various important problems which have a special bearing on female education of this country are emerging out. In order to conduct research more thoroughly a comparative study of the girls and boys of the same age is necessary and she has examined about 600 boys of Mitra Institution of different age groups. Prof. Bose in recommending the case observes : Miss Chaudhuri has been engaged in very useful work. The problem she has been investigating has not been attempted here before. The results of this work when completed are likely to throw light on many obscure problems of female education. She fully deserves a Research Fellowship. She may be awarded a suitable Scholarship from the Viharilal Mitra Fund.)

Resolved—That the Committee recommend that Miss Shanta Chaudhuri, M.A., be awarded a Research Scholarship on usual conditions for one year in the Department of Psychology from 1st June, 1941 to 31st May, 1942, on Rs. 75 per month to be paid out of the Viharilal Mitra Fund.'

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

Note.—The amount will be available from the Viharilal Mitra Fund but there is no provision in the current year's Budget for this specific purpose."

Resolved—That the matter be referred to the University Finance Committee and thereafter to the Viharilal Mitra Endowment Committee.

50. Read a letter, dated the 16th August, 1941, from Prof. M. N. Saha, requesting that a sum of Rs. 50 may be advanced from each of the grants-in-aid in connection with the research schemes on Vacuum Pump and Air Conditioning for contingent expenses for which separate accounts will be maintained and forwarded to the University at the end of the session.

Resolved—That the request be complied with.

51. Read an endorsement, dated the 19th August, 1941, from the Librarian, forwarding an application from Pradyot-kumar Halidar, an Assistant in the University Library, requesting that he may be granted an advance of Rs. 144 out of the Provident Fund on account of illness in the family, to be recouped in 24 monthly instalments.

Note.—The balance of his subscription is Rs. 497-4-1. The advance is admissible.

Resolved—That the advance prayed for be granted on the conditions stated.

52. Read an endorsement, dated the 19th August, 1941, from the Superintendent, University Press, forwarding an application from Mr. Abanikumar Mukherjee, Assistant, University Press, praying that an advance of Rs. 144 may be granted to him on account of illness in the family, to be recouped in 24 monthly instalments.

Note.—The balance of his subscription is Rs. 1,101-2-8. The advance asked for will be admissible on 4th September, 1941, as the last advance taken by him was fully repaid on 4th March, 1941.

Resolved—That the advance prayed for be granted on the conditions stated, the amount being paid after the 3rd September, 1941.

53. Read a bill for Rs. 22-9-6 to be paid to Prayag (Peon) for going to Shillong with the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor.

Note.—The bill includes 3rd class Railway fare each way and meals for 4 days at 0-8-0 per day.

Resolved—That the bill be passed for payment.

54. Read an application forwarded by the Principal, Victoria Institution, Calcutta, from Miss Padmabati Devi, stating that she has taken up Manipuri (Vernacular) in the 1st-year I.A. Class, in which the college does not enjoy affiliation and praying that she may be allowed to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1943, in Manipuri (Vernacular), as a non-collegiate student.

It is stated that the applicant is being coached in the subject by Mr. Pisal Singh, M.A.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in Manipuri (Vernacular) as a non-collegiate student.

55. Read an application forwarded by the Principal, Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia, from Bhabashankar Dutt, stating that he has taken up Hindi (Vernacular), in the 2nd-year I.Sc. Class, in which the college does not enjoy affiliation and praying that he may be allowed to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942, in Hindi (Vernacular) as a non-collegiate student.

It is stated that the applicant is being coached in the subject by a private tutor.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in Hindi (Vernacular), as a non-collegiate student.

56. Read an application forwarded by the Principal of the Vidyasagar College, from the undermentioned student who was sent up for the examination noted against his name this year but who was absent throughout the examination owing to his sudden illness, praying for permission to appear at the examinations concerned in 1942, without further attendance at lectures, as a non-collegiate student :—

Name	Session when completed lectures	Roll No.	Examination	Documents submitted, if any
Harishankar Dwivedee	1939-40	Cal. N. 354	I.A.	Medical Certificate

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Sections 4A, Chapter XXXI, of the Regulations but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

57. Read a note from the Principal, Women's College Calcutta, recommending that the late admission of Mina Dasgupta, who due to protracted illness, could not join the 3rd-year B.A. Class of the college within the last date of admission may be condoned and that she may be exempted from the payment of the usual late admission fee.

The student was provisionally admitted to the college on the 12th August, 1941.

Resolved—(1) That the admission of the student be sanctioned and that the student be exempted from payment of the usual late admission fee.

(2) That the Principal be informed that the percentage of attendance at lectures by the student must be calculated from the commencement of the session and not from the date of her admission.

58. Read letters from the Head Master, Jamalpur Govt. High School, stating that owing to a clerical error the age of Md. Shafiur Rahman, who passed the Matriculation Examination, in 1933, from the school, was wrongly recorded in his printed form of application for admission to the said examination as 17 years on 1st March, 1933, instead of 16 years on that date according to the admission register of the school and the first declaration of the father of the candidate and requesting that, necessary corrections may be made in the records of the University.

A true copy of the entries in the admission register of the school, the first declaration of the father of the candidate and the student's transfer certificate issued from the Noakhali R. N. Zila School have been submitted and the usual fee of Rs. 5 has been paid.

Note.—(1) According to the admission register of the school and the father's first declaration, the candidate's age on 1st March, 1933, was 16 years only.

(2) According to the University records, his age on that date was 17 years only.

(3) The usual fee of Rs. 5 was received in this Office on 16th August, 1941 (page 281 of the chalan book).

Resolved—(1) That the age of Md. Shafiur Rahman (Roll Jam. 47 of Matric., 1933), be accepted as 16 years on 1st March, 1933.

(2) That the records of the University be altered accordingly, and that the attention of the Head Master be drawn to the University Circular No. S-326-Age, dated the 9th September, 1938, it being pointed out to him that the said circular should be strictly followed in future.

59. Read a letter, dated the 5th August, 1941, from the Secretary, Bahiri B. B. H. E. School (provisionally recognised), Midnapore, stating that for teaching Carpentry as a vocational subject the school proposes to depute a teacher for training in the subject in Silpa Bhaban, Sri Niketan, Birbhum, and requesting that persons holding Pass Certificates of the Silpa Bhaban or of any other like firm in Calcutta may be allowed to act as teachers of Carpentry.

The prospectus of the Silpa Bhaban, as stated by the Secretary, shows that apprentices are trained in some of the vocational subjects prescribed by the University and at the end of their training they are granted a pass certificate.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted.

60. Read a letter, dated the 5th August, 1941, from the Head Master, Khulna Model High School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941), forwarding with his recommendation an application from Nripendrakumar Aich, who was sent up by the above school to sit for the last Matriculation Examination but who could not do so for reasons of health, praying that as he intends to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, as a private candidate and as he studied Mathematics in English, he may be allowed to write his answer-papers on Mathematics in English at the examination.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted.

61. Read letters, dated the 6th August, 1941, and 22nd July, 1941, from the Head Master, Ballygunge A. T. Mitra Institution (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941), Calcutta, requesting that Ratnadwip Sen, who was unsuccessful at the last Matriculation Examination from the Hare School, Calcutta, where the medium of instruction was English, and who has been admitted into the above school under circumstances stated therein, may be allowed

to answer all his papers other than those on Vernacular and Classical Language in English.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the permission asked for cannot be granted.

62. Read the Proceedings of the Age Committee, dated the 20th August, 1941.

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

63. Read a letter, dated the 12th August, 1941, from the Secretary, Education Department, Government of Bengal, communicating the following observations of the Government on the audit note on the accounts of the University for the year 1939-40 and it was ordered that Government be informed as stated below :—

Paragraph of the Audit notes	Observations of the University	Observations of Government	Order
<p>8(a) Provision has been made in the Regulations of the Calcutta University for granting pensions and gratuities to retired officers and servants, vide Regulation No. 8, Chapter VII, but monthly compassionate allowances are also granted to the families of deceased employees in some cases with the sanction of the Senate. It may be considered whether instead of each case being dealt with individually, suitable rules should not be framed for this purpose and incorporated in the Regulations.</p>	<p>At present each case is considered on its own merits and specific orders are taken from the Senate on deserving cases only. The Syndicate do not therefore consider it necessary to frame any general rule on the subject.</p>	<p>The present practice may be continued.</p> <p>The matter be recorded.</p>	
<p>11. The stock accounts of the different departments did not appear to have been verified as no verification reports could be shown. These may be verified annually if not at shorter intervals</p>	<p>It has been decided that the stock in the various departments of the University will be taken once in three years; but if that is not found possible, once in five years. Last stock-taking was done during the summer vacation of 1938.</p>	<p>Government consider it desirable that the suggestion of the Auditor should be followed by the University as there are distinct advantages in verifying the stock at shorter intervals than 3 or 5 years.</p>	<p>The question will be duly considered by the Syndicate.</p>

13. It appears from the Issue Registers of the Library that many books which were issued during the years 1936, 1937 and 1939 have not yet been returned in contravention of rule 5(h) of the rules governing the use of the Central Library which requires that the books should be returned within two calendar months. A few instances of the kind are noted in Annexure C. On enquiry it has been stated that some of the books in question are required by the University Lecturers for constant use in connection with their lectures, and they would again be asked to return the books and the matter if required would be placed before the Library Committee. It may be considered whether the borrowers may not be requested to return the books after the prescribed period is over and get them reissued in conformity with the rules quoted above.

2, 6, 7, 8(b), 9, 12, 16 and 18

12 books out of 16 outstanding have been received back only, 4 remains to be accounted for in connection with which reminders have been sent.

In the opinion of Government the borrowers of books may be requested as suggested by the Auditor to return the books after the prescribed period is over and get them reissued in conformity with the rules.

- (1) Government be informed that the suggestion will be followed.
- (2) That the matter be referred to Library Executive Committee.

...

It has been added that with regard to the points noted in paragraphs, the next Auditor will report.

The matter be recorded

64. Read a letter, dated the 10th July, 1941, from the Secretary, House Committee, 92, Upper Circular Road, stating that the waste pipes of all the urinals in the lavatory block of the Science College have been worn out and they should be replaced urgently.

Read also an endorsement from the University Engineer, forwarding an estimate for Rs. 208-0-0 from Messrs. S. K. Chakrabarty, Ltd., for the purpose.

Resolved—That the estimate be accepted.

65. Read a letter, dated the 28th July, 1941, from Babu Satischandra Sen, B.A., B.E.S. (Retired), President, Patgram A. B. H. E. School Committee, Patgram (Dacca), requesting that a centre may be opened at Patgram (Dacca) for holding the Matriculation Examination, as congestion at Manikganj centre has increased during recent years and also communication between Manikganj and Patgram is difficult, specially in the dry season.

Note—An application on similar grounds made in 1939 for opening a centre at Patgram was refused. (Syndicate memo. No. 57, dated the 11th August, 1941.)

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the request cannot be complied with.

66. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate the following estimates received from the different firms for repairs of two typewriters:—

	Remington	Continental	Underwood
(1) 12-LL 64547-D	Rs. 81-9-0	Rs. 71-4-0	Rs. 81-0-0
(2) 12-Z 276748-A	„ 64-1-0	„ 56-8-0	„ 69-10-0

Resolved—That the estimate submitted by Messrs. Continental and Co., be accepted.

67. Ordered—As follows:—

Name	Nature and period of leave applied for	Whether admissible	Order
(1) Babu Sachindralal Banerjee.	Extension of half-pay leave on medical grounds for 1st and 2nd August, 1941.	Yes	Leave on half-pay granted.
(2) Babu Susilkumar Dhole.	12 days' full-pay leave from 2nd to 13th August, 1941.	Do.	Leave on full-pay granted.
(3) Babu Rajendranath Banerjee.	7 days' full-pay leave from 7th to 13th August, 1941.	Do.	Do.

68. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate the rates received from the following firms regarding 5 maunds of Small Pica and 2 maunds of Bourgeois Bengali types required for the University Press:—

	1 Pica per Md.	Bourgeois per Md.
(1) Messrs. Eastern Type Foundry	Rs. 50 0-0	Rs. 72-0-0
(2) „ Swadeshi Type Foundry	„ 50-0-0	„ 75-0-0
(3) „ C. D. Karmakar	„ 42-8-0	„ 60 0-0
(4) „ New India Type Foundry	„ 49-8-0	„ 72-0-0
(5) „ Improved Type Foundry	„ 46-12-0	„ 63-12-0
(6) „ India Type Foundry	„ 46-12-0	„ ...
(7) „ Kalika Type Foundry	„ 5)-0-0	„ 70-0-0

Note.—Types to be purchased now will supplement types in use. Samples offered by 4 and 5 for both kinds and 3 for Bourgeois only conform with regard to alignment, face, etc., to types of the Press.

The amount required is available under Budget head 'Type, Metal, Block.'

Ordered—That 3 mds. of Bourgeois at Rs. 60 per maund and 4 mds. of Small Pica at Rs. 46-12-0 per maund be purchased from Messrs. C. D. Karmakar and Improved Type Foundry respectively.

69. Read a letter, dated the 15th August, 1941, from Krittibas Maity, who passed his B.A. Examination in 1940, with English (Honours), Bengali, Sanskrit and Philosophy as his subjects and who served as a teacher of English and History in an H. E. School for about a year, praying for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student in History and Bengali (Second Language) only in order to qualify himself for teaching English, Bengali and History in a high school.

Non-Collegiate Student's fee has not been paid. B.A. Diploma has not been produced.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the candidate be permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student in History and Bengali (Second Language) only.

Ordered—That the applicant be informed that the above recommendation will not be placed before the Senate unless he pays the usual Non-Collegiate Student's fee and produces his B.A. Diploma.

70. Read an application forwarded by the Principal, Vidyasagar College from Sachindranath Das, B.A. Roll Cal. 321, praying that the orders cancelling his B.A. exa-

mination of 1941 may be reconsidered in view of the following circumstances stated by him :—

"I did never copy, nor consult anybody. I was never warned by any guard or presiding officer... One thing might have been possible, and that is this that the examinee bearing Roll Cal. 322 whose name and number, as I see from the gazette, have also been cancelled for similar reason, might have copied my answers without my knowledge, and consent and connivance as copying by Roll No. 322 was possible due to close arrangement of seats in the 5th-year Bengali class room of the Asutosh Buildings .. I solemnly declare that I have got no acquaintance with Roll No. 322, far from being friendly with him."

Read also a note from the Registrar on the subject.

Resolved—That in modification of the previous orders the candidate be given the benefit of doubt and that his results at the B.A. Examination be declared.

71. Read applications from (1) Mohinimohan Ray, I.Sc. Roll Mid. 77 and (2) Debabrata Maiti, B.Sc. Roll Mid. 24, forwarded by the Principal, Midnapore College, praying that the orders debarring them from appearing at any examination in 1942, may be reconsidered and that they may be permitted to appear at the I.Sc. and B.Sc. examinations respectively in 1942, as they are sincerely repentant for their actions.

Read also a note from the Registrar on the subject.

Note.—(1) The first applicant was detected copying from the torn page of a help-book during his Physics Practical examination. His examination of 1941 was cancelled and he was also debarred from appearing at any examination in 1942.

(2) The second applicant was detected copying from a small slip of paper during his examination in Chemistry Second Paper. His examination of 1941 was cancelled and he was also debarred from appearing at any examination in 1942.

Resolved—That the applicants be informed that the Syndicate see no reason to alter their previous decision on the subject.

72. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Berhampore K. N. College, from Hrishikesh Sengupta, I.Sc. Roll Ber. 57, a candidate whose examination of 1941 was cancelled, praying that he may be permitted to attend college for six months instead of for the prescribed period of full one year, as his circumstances do not allow him to attend college for full one year.

Note.—(1) Candidates whose examinations are cancelled for adopting unfair means are required to read for one year in an affiliated college and the provisions of Section 4B of the Regulations are not applied in their cases (Syndicate item No. 117, dated the 30th September, 1939.)

(2) The applicant was found bringing out unauthorised papers, when he went out, during his examination in Mathematics. Second Paper. His examination of 1941 was cancelled (Syndicate item No. 143, dated the 8th May, 1941).

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted.

73. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Vidyasagar College, Calcutta, from Sunilkumar Ray, who after attending lectures for the B.Sc. Examination during 1939-41 appeared at the examination in 1941 from the City College, Calcutta, but was unsuccessful (Cal. 450), praying that he may be permitted to appear at the B.Sc. Examination in, 1942, from the Vidyasagar College.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Section 4B of Chapter XXXVI of the Regulations, but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college for permission to appear at the B.Sc. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

74. Read an application, recommended by the Vice-Principal, City College, (Commerce Department), Calcutta, from M. A. R. Mohiuddin, who after completing his lectures for the B.Com. Examination during 1934-36, appeared at the examination both in 1936 and 1937 but was unsuccessful and whose application for permission to appear at the B.Com. Examination in 1942 after attending lectures for *six months* only was refused and who was directed to attend regular classes for the *full period* as laid down in the Regulations (*vide* Syndicate, item No. 6, dated the 11th July, 1941), praying that his case may be reconsidered and he may be permitted to appear at the B.Com. Examination in, 1942, after attending lectures for *one session* only.

Resolved—That the applicant be informed that the Syndicate adhere to their previous decision, as his prayer cannot be granted under the Regulations.

75. Read an application, forwarded by the Officiating Principal, Brajamohan College, Barisal, from Parimal Banerjee, who appeared at the last B.Sc. Examination with Physics, Mathematics and Chemistry (Hons.) as his subjects but who passed the examination in Pass course, praying that, as he is trying either to join the M.Sc. Class of the University in Applied Chemistry or in the alternative to secure the Research Studentship of the Bangalore Science

Institute, he may be permitted to appear at the B.Sc. Examination in 1942 in Chemistry (Hons.) only.

Resolved—That the applicant be informed that he must attend a regular course of lectures (both Theoretical and Practical) for a period of one year and apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination through the Principal of the college for permission to appear at the B.Sc. Examination in 1942 in Chemistry (Honours) only as a non-collegiate student.

76. Read an application from Miss Barbara Anderson, who has provisionally joined the 3rd-year B.Sc. Class of the Under-Graduate Department of this University with Geography as one of her subjects and who was permitted to take up the subject provided she passed the Intermediate Examination in Geography before her admission to the B.Sc. Examination and was directed to apply at the end of the session for permission to appear at the Intermediate Examination in Geography as a non-collegiate student with necessary fees and documents (Syndicate Item 113, dated the 25th July, 1941), praying that she may be permitted to appear at the Intermediate Examination in Commercial Geography instead of Geography before her admission to the B.Sc. Examination.

Resolved—(1) That in modification of previous orders the application be granted.

(2) That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the candidate be permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942 in Commercial Geography as a non-collegiate student.

(3) That the candidate be also informed that she must pass the I.A. Examination in Commercial Geography before her admission to the B.Sc. Examination.

77 Read an application, forwarded by the Professor-in charge of the Haraganga College, Vikrampur, from Mahammad Abdul Hafiz, who attended lectures for the I.Sc. Examination (in English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry) during 1936-38 and also in 1940-41 and appeared at the I.Sc. Examination in 1941 from the B. M. College, Barisal, but was unsuccessful, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942 with English, Bengali, Mathematics, Civics and

Arabic as subjects, from the Haraganga College, Vikrampur, *without further attendance at lectures.*

Resolved—That the applicant be informed that he must attend a regular course of lectures for a period of two academical years in order to be eligible for admission to the I.A. Examination.

78. Read applications from the undermentioned teachers, praying that they may be permitted to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, as Private candidates in English only without appearing at any Test examination :—

Name.	School in which served.	Forwarded by—
(1) Quazi Najimuddin	... Tarra Junior Madrassa, Dinaipur.	Head Master
(2) Bisweswar Halder	... Islamkati, Pr. School, Khulna	S. I. of Schools, Tala Circle, Khulna.
(3) Maulvi Md. Yusuf	... Kaliachak H. E. School (recognised), Malda.	Head Master
(4) Sarbeswar Majumdar	... Doom Dooma M. E. School, Assam.	Ditto.
(5) Md. Abdul Howel	... Shamsheganj Rahania M. E. Madrasa, South Sylhet.	Secretary
(6) Abu Nurman Rahman.	Sirajur Belliaghata Bridge Jr. Madrassa, 24-Perganas	Head Master
(7) Rasiklal Sarkar	... Kardula M. E. School, Dinaipur.	Ditto.

Resolved—That the applications be granted.

79. Read applications from the undermentioned teachers, praying that they may be permitted to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, as Private candidates in Bengali and Mathematics only without appearing at any Test examination :—

Name	School in which served	Forwarded by—
(1) Md. Ambar Ali	Sibnagar Free Primary School, Tippera.	Secretary
(2) Md. Waziullah	Belmury U. P. Free School, Chittagong.	S.I. of Schools, Patisa Circle.

Resolved—That the applications be granted.

80. Read applications from the undermentioned teachers, praying that they may be permitted to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942 as Private candidates without appearing at any Test examination:—

Name	School in which served and period of service as a teacher	Forwarded by—
(1) Md. Yausaf Ali	Kailaty F.B.P. School (Mymensingh)—6 years.	S.I. of Schools, Netrakona Circle.
(2) Md. Nabar Uddin	Husania Pr. School (Mymensingh)—3 years.	Secretary.
(3) Md. Abdul Adud Chaudhury.	Bara Dhama Pr. Girls' School (Tippera)—4 years.	Do.
(4) Surendranath Ray	Dabakula U. P. School (Khulna)—5 years.	District I. S., Khulna.
(5) Md. Abdul Gafur	Magura High Madrasa (Jessore)—10 years.	Principal, Magura I. I. College.
(6) A. B. Shamerul Haque Talukdar.	Baharipur Fr. Pr. School (Tippera)—4 years.	Secretary.
(7) Benodbehari Datta-biswas.	Jethagram Pr. School (Tippera)—4 years.	Head Master.
(8) Md. Muslabuddin	Patuabhang Girls' School (Mymensingh)—10 years.	Secretary.
(9) Azizullah	Udraipur U. P. Muktab (Noakhali)—7 years.	S. I. of Schools, Feni.

Resolved—That the applications be granted.

81. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, City College, from Narayanachandra Sahaaray, who passed the last I.Sc. Examination in 1941 with Physics, Chemistry and Biology as his optional subjects and has taken up Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics as his subjects for his B.Sc. course, praying for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942 in Mathematics only.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the candidate be permitted to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student in Mathematics only.

Ordered—That the applicant be informed that the above recommendation will not be placed before the Senate unless he pays the usual Non-Collegiate Student's fee.

82. Read a letter from the Principal, Burdwan Raj College, reporting that Mr. Abhayapada Chatterjee, Prof. of Sanskrit, has applied for medical leave for 53 days from

29th July, 1941 to 19th September, 1941, with permission to suffix Puja holidays and that pending the appointment of a temporary teacher in his place Babu Tulsidas Basu, 2nd Professor of Sanskrit, has been taking some of Mr. Chatterjee's classes in addition to his own.

Resolved—That the Principal be informed that a temporary Lecturer should be appointed without delay.

83. Considered reports from the members of the Board of Examiners on the result of their examination of the thesis entitled "Law relating to inter-caste Marriage among the Hindus" submitted by Pandit Krishnagopal Goswami, Sastri, M.A., Smriti-Mimansatirtha, for the Jogendrachandra Ghose's Research Prize in Comparative Indian Law for the year 1938.

Ordered—(1) To be recorded.

(2) That the results of the examination be communicated to the candidate.

84. Read a letter, dated the 19th August, 1941, from the Principal, Bengal Engineering College, stating that Mr. P. C. Mahalanobis, a member of the Board of Examiners for the I.E. Examination, Section A, 1941, has intimated his inability to conduct the examination on account of illness and requesting that another examiner may be appointed in his place.

Resolved—That Prof. S. K. Mitra be appointed a member of the Board of Examiners in place of Mr. Mahalanobis.

85. Read statements of remuneration due to the—

- (1) Examiners at the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations, 1941, in English, History, Economics and Chemistry (Theoretical)—Pass.
- (2) Examiners, D.P.H., Part II, April 1941.
- (3) Examiners for the Preliminary, Intermediate and Final Law, June, 1941.
- (4) Examiners for the Matriculation Examination, 1941 in (a) Classical Languages, (b) Indian Vernaculars, (c) Commercial Geography, (d) Physics and Chemistry, (e) Sewing and Needle Work, (f) Biology, (g) Drawing and Painting, (h) Music, (i) Business Method and Correspondence, (j) Additional English.
- (5) Scrutinisers in the following subjects at the Matriculation Examination, 1941
 - (1) Major Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Assamese), (2) English, (3) History, (4) Geography, (5) Sanskrit, (6) Mathematics (Compulsory and Additional), (7) Mechanics, (8) Arithmetic and Domestic Science, (9) Public Administration, (10) Commercial Geography, (11) Hygiene, (12) Arabic, (13) Persian.

Resolved—That the statements be passed for payment.

86. Read a letter, dated the 4th August, 1941, from Maulvi Shah Kalimur Rahman, M.A., stating that he will not be able to set the paper in Islamic Philosophy for the B.A. Examination, 1942, as a near relation of his is going to appear at the above examination.

Resolved—That Prof. Haridas Bhattacharyya be appointed to set the paper in place of Maulvi Shah Kalimur Rahman.

87. Read a letter No. 1904 (2), dated the 19th August, 1941, forwarding for information of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate a copy of notification regarding amendment of Regulations governing the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.

Ordered—To be recorded.

88. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Ripon College, from Bijankumar Chattopadhyay, B.A., Roll Cal. 1057, praying that the order cancelling his B.A. Examination of 1941, may be withdrawn in consideration of the facts stated in his application.

"I learn that my B.A. Examination was cancelled as I was said to have allowed another candidate to copy from my answers in English Third Paper..... I never knew that any candidate had copied from my answer-paper. The guard or the supervisor never warned me that this was being done. I came to know about it when my notice was drawn casually to the notification in the Calcutta Gazette. It is virtually an usher on my conduct and a very serious reflection on my honesty and sincerity."

(The applicant submitted a character certificate signed by the Professors of the Ripon College).

Read also a letter from the Principal, Ripon College, stating that Bijankumar Chattopadhyay, was a student of Section A of the 4th-year Class whereas Haridas Basu belonged to Section B and that he is satisfied on enquiry that there are no reasons to believe that they were friends or even acquaintances.

Read also a note from the Registrar on the subject.

Resolved—That in modification of the previous order on the subject the applicant be given the benefit of doubt and that his results at the examination be declared.

89. Ordered—As follows :—

Name	Nature and period of leave asked for.	Whether admissible.	Order.
(1) Mr. Sarojranjan Acharyya.	Extension of leave on full-pay for 2 days from 10th August, 1941.	Yes	Leave on full-pay granted.
(2) „ Bibhutibhusan Chatterjee.	Extension of leave on full-pay for 3 days from 14th August, 1941.	Yes	Ditto

90. Read a letter, dated the 15th August, 1941, from Mr. P. N. Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A., Member of the Faculty of Law and the Syndicate, regarding the award of the Onauth Nauth Deb Research Prize in Law for the years 1938 and 1940.

Resolved—That necessary action be taken in the matter.

91. Read a note from the Controller of Examinations, stating that no explanation has been received from Shew Kumar Singh which he was called upon to submit, and enquiring as to what step may now be taken in the matter.

Note.—The candidate was directed to show cause why his admission to the Supplementary Matriculation Examination held in 1939, should not be cancelled and why he should not be debarred from appearing at any future examination of the University (Syndicate, item No 76 of the 23rd June, 1941).

Resolved—That a further letter be sent to the candidate by registered post with the intimation that if no reply is received from him by 1st September, 1941, his examination will stand cancelled.

92. Read a letter, from the Principal, Bengal Engineering College, reporting that as the University and the affiliated colleges remained closed on the 18th August last as a mark of respect to the memory of late Dr. Rabindranath Tagore, the I.E., B.E. and B.Met. Examinations of the University (as also the other college examinations), started from the 19th August, 1941, instead of from the 18th.

Ordered—To be recorded.

93. Read an endorsement from the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, forwarding an application from Mr. Muhammad Amin Khan, praying for refund of the fee paid by him for admission to the M.A. Examination of 1940, as owing to illness he could not take the examination, and stating that he is a poor student and has ever been a scholarship-holder and a free-student

throughout his school and college career on account of merit and poverty.

Note.—His application on the subject was twice considered by the Syndicate and refused (Syndicate, item No. 105, dated the 26th April, 1941)

Resolved—That, in modification of previous orders, the fee paid by the applicant less Rs. 2 be held over to his credit on account of his fee for admission to the M.A. Examination in 1942 only.

94. Read a letter, dated the 22nd August, 1941, from the Principal, Bengal Engineering College, stating that Mr. A. C. Banerjee, M.A., C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.), a member of the Board of Examiners for the B.E. (Electrical Engineering), Professional Section, has expired, and requesting that another examiner may be appointed in his place.

Resolved—That Mr. G. C. Mukherjee be appointed an examiner in place of Mr. A. C. Banerjee deceased.

95. Resolved—That the undermentioned gentlemen be appointed Tabulators for the I.E., B.E. and B.Met. Examinations, 1941 :—

B.E. (Professional and Non-Professional) and B.Met. Final	{ Mr. C. V. Miller
	{ „ M. Sengupta
I E. Sections A and B) and B.Met. (Section B).	{ Mr. N. N. Sen
	{ Dr. S. R. Sengupta

96. Read a letter, dated the 14th August, 1941, from the Principal, Bengal Engineering College, stating that with the increase in the number of candidates for the Engineering Examinations in recent years, the examinations are held simultaneously in four separate rooms and as a result the invigilation duty done by each member of the staff of his college has much increased, that the members concerned want to impress this fact upon the University, and requesting that some remuneration may be granted to them as is permissible under the examination rules.

Resolved—That the Principal be informed that the Syndicate regret that the request cannot be complied with, it being pointed out that no remuneration for invigilation is paid to any Professor in any college.

97. Read a letter, dated the 6th August, 1941, from the Assistant Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, enquiring whether it is correct that for the

purpose of recording age in the Matriculation Certificate it is calculated to the nearest month.

Note.—The age of the boy is stated in his application for admission to the Matriculation Examination by the Head Master in years and months only calculated up to first day of the month (in March usually) in which the examination is held. This age is recorded in the Matric. certificate.

Resolved—That the Assistant Secretary be informed that the age of a boy in years and months only calculated up to the first day of the month in which the examination is held is recorded in the Matric. Certificate and that days are omitted.

98. Read an endorsement from the Head Master, Scottish Church Collegiate School, forwarding a letter from Srimati Guro Debi, requesting that a certified copy of the application submitted by her husband, the late Mr. Gangadhar Kshatriya for admission to the Matriculation Examination, 1911, which is wanted in connection with certain matters in litigation, may kindly be issued to her and submitting a fee of Rs. 2 for the same.

Note.—A fee of Rs. 10 is charged for issuing a special Matriculation certificate to insurance companies in respect of a dead candidate 'Syndicate item No. 4356, dated the 27th September, 1913).

Resolved—That a certified copy of the application be supplied to the applicant on payment of Rs. 2.

99. Resolved—That the following medals, prizes and scholarships be awarded on the results of the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations, 1941:—

“ List of award on the results of the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations, 1941

(First instalment)

- | | | |
|---|------|---|
| 1. Stephen Finney Silver Medal | ... | Jagannath Chakrabarti, Ripon College, I.A. Roll Cal. 1981. Regd. No. 7000 of 1940-41. |
| 2. Sindhubala Silver Medal | ... | Amarendrakesari Bandyopadhyay, Asutosh College, I.Sc. Roll Cal. 1168. Regd. No. 10355 of 1939-40. |
| 3. Dwijendralal Ray Scholarship and Prize | (i) | Jagannath Chakrabarti, Ripon College, I.A. Roll Cal. 1981. Regd. No. 7000 of 1940-41 |
| | (ii) | Mihirkumar Basu, Presidency College, I.Sc. Roll Cal. 2152. Regd. No. 8190 of 1939-40. |

N.B. A scholarship of half the value and a prize of full value to each of the two candidates.

4. Bankunchandra Silver Medal ... (i) Jagannath Chakrabarti, Ripon College I.A. Roll Cal. 1981. Regd. No. 7000 of 1940-41.
(ii) Mihirkumar Basu, Presidency College, I.Sc. Roll Cal. 2152. Regd. No. 3190 of 1939-40.

N.B. A medal of Rs. 30 to each of the two candidates.

5. Saradaprasad Prize No. I ... Cornelius H. Walsh, Non-Collegiate Student, I.A. Roll Cal. N. 5. Regd. No. 10569 of 1940-41.

6. Pachete Sanskrit Prize ... (i) Kamakhyaprasad Gupta, Vidyasagar College, I.A. Roll Cal. 626. Regd. No. 9836 of 1939-40.
(ii) Jagannath Chakrabarti, Ripon College, I.A. Roll Cal. 1981. Regd. No. 7000 of 1940-41.
(iii) Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, Presidency College, I.A. Roll Cal. 2738. Regd. No. 3293 of 1939-40.

N.B. A prize of Rs. 50 to each of the three candidates.

7. Saradaprasad Prize No. II ... (i) Kamakhyaprasad Gupta, Vidyasagar College, I.A. Roll Cal. 626. Regd. No. 9836 of 1939-40.
(ii) Jagannath Chakrabarti, Ripon College, I.A. Roll Cal. 1981. Regd. No. 7000 of 1940-41.
(iii) Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, Presidency College, I.A. Roll Cal. 2738. Regd. No. 3293 of 1939-40.

N.B.—A prize of full value to each of the three candidates.

8. Duff Scholarship No. I ... Kamakhyaprasad Gupta, Vidyasagar College, I.A. Roll Cal. 626. Regd. No. 9836 of 1939-40.
9. Saradaprasad Prize No. III ... Hemantakumar Bandyopadhyay, Hetampur K. C. College, I.A. Roll Bur. 52. Regd. No. 9401 of 1940-41.
10. Saradaprasad Prize No. IV ... Tarunkumar Basu, Asutosh College, I.A. Roll Cal. 1411. Regd. No. 4360 of 1939-40.
11. Duff Scholarship No. II ... Prasantakumar Chakrabarti, Presidency College, I.Sc. Roll Cal. 2268. Regd. No. 3204 of 1939-40.
12. Saradaprasad Prize No. V ... Prasantakumar Chakrabarti, Presidency College, I.Sc. Roll Cal. 2268. Regd. No. 3204 of 1939-40.
13. Duff Scholarship No. V ... (i) Rabindramohan Chattopadhyay, Vidyasagar College, I.Sc. Roll Cal. 777. Regd. No. 9681 of 1939-40.
(ii) Amarindrakesari Bandyopadhyay, Asutosh College, I.Sc. Roll Cal. 1168. Regd. No. 10355 of 1939-40.

N.B.—Two scholarships of full value to each of the two candidates.

14. Saradaprasad Prize No. VI ... (i) Rabindramohan Chattopadhyay
Vidyasagar College, I.Sc. Roll Cal
777, Regd. No. 9681 of 1939-40.
(ii) Amarendrakesari Bandyopadhyay,
Asutosh College, I.Sc. Roll Cal.
1168, Regd. No. 10355 of 1939-40.

N.B.—Two prizes of full value to each of the two candidates.

15. Duff Scholarship No. VI ... Padmalochan De, Bankura Christian
College, I.Sc. Roll Bank. 60. Regd.
No. 5918 of 1939-40.
16. Saradaprasad Prize No. VII ... Padmalochan De, I.Sc. Roll Bank. 60.
Regd. No. 5918 of 1939-40.
17. Nabakristo Kar Silver Medal ... Padmalochan De, Bankura Christian
College, I.Sc. Roll Bank. 60. Regd.
No. 5918 of 1939-40.
18. Janakiprasad Scholarship ... Aloka Dasgupta, Bethune College,
I.A. Roll Cal. F. 13. Regd. No. 3055
of 1939-40.

N.B.—Provided she continues her studies in an affiliated College.

19. Saradaprasad Prize No. VIII ... Aloka Dasgupta, Bethune College,
I.A. Roll Cal. F. 13. Regd. No. 3055
of 1939-40.
20. Rai Radhikaprasanna Mookerjee Bahadur C.I.E. Prize. Subimal Mukhopadhyay, Presidency
College, I.Sc. Roll Cal. 2236. Regd.
No. 3302 of 1939-40.
21. Duff Scholarship No. III ... Debiprasad Bandyopadhyay, Scottish
Church College, I.A. Roll Cal. 1672.
Regd. No. 10784 of 1939-40.
22. Gunendranath Gold Medal ... Nirmal Sinha, Ripon College, I.A.
Roll Cal. 2157. Regd. No. 7453 of
1940-41.
23. Harendranath Mitra Prize ... Santirajan Mukhopadhyay, Banga-
basi College, I.Sc. Roll Cal. 383.
Regd. No. 12497 of 1939-40.
24. Duff Scholarship No. IV ... Cornelius H. Walsh, Non-Collegiate
student, I.A. Roll Cal. N. 5. Regd.
No. 10569 of 1940-41.
25. Woomeschandra Mookerjee Silver Medal. L. K. Ganga Bai, Shillong Lady
Keane Girls' College, I.A. Roll Shi.
F. 10. Regd. No. 951 of 1939-40.
26. Nagendra Gold Medal ... Ranjita De, Bethune College, I.A.
Roll Cal. F. 54. Regd. No. 3061 of
1939-40.
27. Jyotsna Pathak Memorial Prize ... Abhalata Som, Hughli Mohsin College,
I.A. Roll Hug. F. 1. Regd. No. 5094
of 1939-40.
28. Roxburgh Gold Medal ... Kshama Bandyopadhyay, Asutosh
College, I.A. Roll Cal. F. 262.
Regd. No. 4298 of 1939-40.
29. Nawab Abdul Latif and Father Lafont Science Scholarship. Krishna Kamini Rohatg, Asutosh
College. I.Sc. Roll Cal. F. 81."

100. Read a letter, from Mr. Chandradeo Thakur, M.A. (Com.) (Cal. 1940), B.L., Member, Patna University Faculty of Commerce, and Professor of Commerce, Mithila College, stating that the Syndicate of the Patna University has passed a resolution to the effect that an M.A. in Commerce of the Calcutta University should not be considered eligible for service as a teacher in Commerce in a college unless he is also a B.Com., while a B.Com. is permitted to teach in a college and thus the position of the M.A.'s in Commerce of the Calcutta University who are already serving as college lecturers in Behar has been made worse than the position of a mere B.Com., of any Indian University, and requesting that he may be permitted to appear at the B.Com. Examination next year with Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, as a non-collegiate student.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next B.Com. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

Ordered—That the candidate be informed that the above recommendation will not be placed before the Senate unless he pays the usual non-collegiate student's fee and submits requisite documents.

Resolved further—That a letter be addressed to the Registrar, Patna University, on the subject.

101. Read an application, forwarded by the Director of Public Instruction, Assam, from Rao Sahib N. M. Sundram, Purchase Officer (Textile), Indian Stores Department, Bombay, regarding admission of his son S. Viswanadhan to the Matriculation Examination in 1942 as a private candidate without appearing at any preliminary Test examination.

The candidate was formerly a student of Class IX of the Gauhati Silver Jubilee Anglo-Bengali High School, Assam, and he left it in 1940 with Transfer Certificate. He is quite eligible for appearing at the next Matriculation Examination.

According to the Regulations such a candidate is required to undergo the Test examination, to be held for the purpose, by the Divisional Inspector of Schools. The reason why it will not be possible for the candidate to approach the Inspector either in Bengal or in Assam has been stated.

Resolved—That the candidate be allowed to appear at the Matriculation Examination, 1942, as a Private student on payment of the prescribed permission fee of Rs. 10 and on

passing the Test examination held by any one of the following Calcutta schools:—

Mitra Institution (Main or Branch)
 Scottish Church Collegiate School
 City Collegiate School
 St. Xavier's Collegiate School

102. Read an application, dated the 14th August, 1941, forwarded by the District Inspector of Schools, Darjeeling from Mr. Sunman Karki, a teacher of the Lebong Cantonment U. P. School, praying for permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, in English and Nepali only, as a Teacher-private candidate, without appearing at any preliminary Test examination.

Resolved—That the application be granted.

103. Read an application, dated the 15th August, 1941, forwarded by the Head Master, Jahanpur Amjad Ali H. E. School, Chittagong (recognised), from Mr. Ratikanta Barua, a teacher of the above institution for the last 4 years, praying for permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, in English and Pali only, as a Teacher-private candidate, without appearing at any preliminary Test examination.

Resolved—That the application be granted.

104. Considered the following bills from Examination Centres:—

	Amount	Centre	Examination	Remarks
	Rs. A. P.			
(1)	61 14 0	Cooch-Behar	Matriculation, 1941	No. of candidates—170.
(2)	46 13 9	Ditto.	Intermediate, 1941.	„ „ 111
(3)	37 3 0	Ditto.	B.A. and B.Sc., 1941.	„ „ 33
(4)	73 10 0	Asutosh College	I.Sc. Practical Examination in Botany, 1941.	„ „ 145. Rs. 72-8 is admissible. The Principal states that no actual vouchers can be provided.
(5)	207 0 0	Scottish Church College.	B.Sc. Practical Examination in Chemistry, 1941.	No. of candidates—138. As the chemicals were supplied from college stock, the vouchers could not be produced.

	Amount			Centre	Examination	Remarks.
	Rs.	A.	P.			
(6)	30	12	0	Presidency College.	M.A. and M.Sc. Practical Examination in Botany, 1941.	Vouchers have been submitted.
(7)	158	0	0	Scottish Church College.	I.Sc. Practical Examination in Chemistry, 1941.	No. of candidates—106. As the chemicals, etc., were taken from college stock no vouchers could be produced.

Resolved—(1) That bills Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6 and 7 be passed for payment.

(2) That bill No. 4 be passed for Rs. 72-8 only.

105. Read an endorsement, dated the 19th August, 1941, from Prof. J. N. Mukherjee, forwarding for payment a travelling allowance bill for Rs. 81-12-6 from Mr. S. K. Mukherjee, Assistant Soil Chemist, in connection with fields experiments.

Note.—The amount will be met from the grant sanctioned by the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research in connection with the scheme of research into problems relating to coastal soils.

Ordered—That the bill be paid.

106. Read a letter, dated the 3rd August, 1941, from the Head Master, North Lakhimpur Govt. H. E. School (permanently recognised), Assam, requesting that the school may be granted exemption from the operation of Section 2 (A) of Chapter XXI of the Regulations, relating to introduction of vocational subjects, for the year, 1942, in consideration of the fact that money will not be available, as intimated by the Inspector of Schools, Assam Valley Circle, for introduction of a vocational subject.

Note.—The school was granted exemption from the operation of the aforesaid section for the Matriculation Examination of 1941.

Resolved—That the exemption prayed for be granted 'up to the Matriculation Examination of 1942 and that the authorities of the school be informed that every effort should be made for introducing at least one vocational subject as early as possible.

107. Read a statement of remuneration due to Tabulators for the B.Bom. Examination, 1941.

Resolved—That the statement be passed for payment.

108. Read a letter, dated the 7th July, 1941, from Mr. A. K. Ghosh, who took out two patents one for Telephone with Locking Device and another for Telephone with Registering Arrangements for effective calls, stating that the last date of payment of the renewal fee of Rs. 50 for the Patent No. 23182 is 30th August, 1941, and requesting that arrangement may be made for payment of the same.

Note.—The matter was placed before the Ghose Board and it was resolved (confirmed by the Syndicate, on 1st August, 1941) as follows :—

Resolved—(1) That Mr. Ghosh be requested to assign the Patents in favour of the University and that on assignment of the Patents, the sum required as renewal fees for the patents be paid out of the grant from 'Equipment and Working Expenses, Applied Physics Department'.

(2) That renewal fees for the Patents be paid in future from the fund stated above and that the matter be referred to the University Finance Committee in the first instance."

The Registrar enquired whether in view of the fact that Mr. Ghosh was in hospital, the deed of assignment might be drawn up after he was discharged and whether in the meantime the renewal fee might be paid.

Resolved—That the deed of assignment be drawn up after Mr. Ghosh is discharged from the hospital and that the renewal fee be paid in the meantime.

109. Read a letter No. 2893C-4C-78C-40, dated the 19th August, 1941, from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, in reference to this Office letter No. C.54-S.C., dated the 8th July, 1941, in which orders of the Syndicate in the matter of interference of the Department in the constitution of the Governing Body of the P. K. College, Contai, was communicated, stating that if the University think that they have any grievances against the constitution of Governing Bodies of aided colleges, they might address Government on the subject as it is the Government who have approved the University Regulations and the grant-in-aid rules for Colleges of the Education Department.

Resolved—That a letter, be addressed to Government on the subject.

110. Read a letter, dated the 15th August, 1941, from Jibankrishna Biswas, who passed his Matriculation Examination in 1920, as a whole and who has been serving as a teacher in the Chambal M. E. School, recognised by the Inspector of Schools, Chittagong Division, since November,

1935, praying for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student in English only in order to qualify himself eligible for teaching English in the school.

Non-Collegiate Student's fee has been paid.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the candidate be permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student in English only.

111. Read an application forwarded by the Principal, Bethune College, Calcutta, from Mrs. Renuka Bhattacharyya, who passed the I.A. Examination of the Dacca Board with Child Psychology as one of her subjects praying that her admission into the 3rd-year B.A. Class of the college on 6th July, 1941, with Mental and Moral Philosophy as one of her subjects may be sanctioned.

A B.—The student prays that Child Psychology with which she passed the I.A. Examination of the Dacca Board may be treated as equivalent to Logic and that she may be exempted from passing I.A. in Logic again.

Migration fee has been paid and Migration certificate has been submitted.

Resolved—(1) That the admission of the student be sanctioned.

(2) That the Syndicate regret that under the Regulations her prayer cannot be granted. She must pass the I.A. Examination of this University in Logic, before her admission to the B.A. Examination with Philosophy as one of her subjects.

112. Read a letter, dated the 11th August, 1941, from the Principal, Uttarpara College, enquiring as follows:—

(1) A student who got plucked at the last I.Sc. Examination from our college took his admission into another college at the beginning of this session and attended lectures there for a few days. He now comes with a transfer certificate from that college and is taking a course of practical training in our college with a view to appear at the next I.Sc. Examination under Sec. 4B, Chapter XXXV of the Regulations.

Can he appear at the next I.Sc. Examination from our college as a collegiate student under Sec. 4B, Chapter XXXV or has he to attend a fresh course of lectures in this session for appearing at the next I.Sc. Examination from this college?

(2) A female student, who after passing the Matriculation Examination of the Punjab University in 1938, read for some time in the First-year I.A. Class of the Indraprastha Girls' College, Delhi, wants to get herself admitted into the First-year I.A. Class of our college from the beginning of this session.

Can she be provisionally admitted here on a letter from the Registrar, Punjab University, permitting her to migrate or does she require in addition,

a transfer certificate from the Indraprastha Girls' College for the purpose of her admission here?

(3) Does the rule requiring admission on or before the 31st July, apply in the case of plucked I.Sc. students for their attending the practical classes for appearing under Sec. 4B, Chapter XXXV of the Regulations?

Resolved—That the queries be answered as follows:—

(1) That if the student joins a college he must attend all classes and be amenable to college discipline.

(2) The student may be provisionally admitted but she must apply for sanction to her Migration with a migration certificate from the University where she prosecuted her studies last and a transfer certificate from the college.

(3) Yes.

113. Read a letter from the Vice-Principal, City College, Calcutta, forwarding an application from Subedar Tiwary who has joined the 3rd-year B.Com. Class of the college praying that he may be permitted to join the B.A. Class also of the college during day time.

Resolved—That the application be refused.

114. Read a letter, dated the 25th July, 1941, from Bakul Majumdar, who passed her B.T. Examination (practical portion in 1939) and appeared at the theoretical portion of the examination in 1941, as a non-collegiate student but was unsuccessful, praying that she may be permitted to appear at the B.T. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student in theoretical portion only.

It is also stated that as nature-study is no more a subject in the B.T. syllabus she has taken up Hygiene as one of her subjects and enquiring whether the old lesson notes on nature-study will do at the time of her practical examination or she shall have to prepare lesson notes on Hygiene instead in case she is not exempted from practical examination.

It is further enquired whether the old lesson notes proposed by her may be produced at the time of her practical examination and in case she fails to produce them whether the detailed remarks given by the Professors on those lesson notes will suffice.

Read also a note from Mr. A. N. Bose, Lecturer-in-Charge, Teachers' Training Department on the subject,

Resolved—That the applicant be informed that she will have to appear at both the theoretical and the practical portions of the examination and submit 40 lesson notes as required by the Regulations.

115. Read applications, letters (Nos. 56 and 55), dated 6th August, 1941, from the Secretary, Kazirpagla A. T.

Institution (permanently recognised), Dacca, requesting that as the school proposes to introduce Book-keeping as a vocational subject shortly, it may be granted exemption from the operation of Sec. 2(A) of Chapter XXI of the Regulations up to the Matriculation Examination of 1942, and that Babu Kalipada Daskarmakar, B.A., who teaches Mathematics and other subjects in the school and underwent a special course of training in Book-keeping and Accountancy in the Commercial Academy at Dacca and passed the Govt. Commercial Special Examination this year in Junior Book-keeping and Accountancy, may be allowed to teach the subject.

It is stated that in its present financial condition the school is not in a position to appoint a B.Com. teacher.

Resolved—That the application be granted.

116. Read applications from the undermentioned schools, praying for exemption from the operation of Section 2(A) of Chapter XXI of the Regulations, relating to introduction of vocational subjects, for reason of financial difficulties :—

(1) Gnshkara P. P. Institution, Burdwan.

(2) Harina Baghati H. E. School, Pabna.

(3) Dhankora Girish Institution, Dacca.

(4) Bishnupur P. K. M. H. E. School, Khulna.

(Also prays for exemption from the operation of Section 2(m), *re* physical training).

(5) Arambagh H. E. School, Hooghly.

(6) Gokarna P. M. H. E. School, Murshidabad.

(7) Elhotganj R. B. H. E. School.

(8) Rajibpur A. V. H. E. School, 24 Parganas.

(9) Panchapalli Guru-Ram H. E. School, Faridpur.

Resolved—(1) That the exemption prayed for be granted up to the Matriculation Examination of 1942, but that the authorities of the schools must make efforts to introduce at least one vocational subject as early as possible.

(2) That the authorities of the Bishnupur P. K. M. H. E. School, Khulna, be informed that they must introduce Physical Training under a qualified Physical Instructor at an early date.

117. Read letters, dated the 9th August, 1941, and 7th July, 1941, from the Head Master, City College School (permanently recognised), Calcutta, requesting that Sailendranath Das and Hrishikesh Nandi, who were unsuccessful at the last Matriculation Examination from the Hare

School, Calcutta, where the medium of instruction and examination is English and who seek admission into Class X of the present school, having failed to secure admission in any of the schools in which English is the medium of instruction, may be allowed to answer their papers in different subjects, other than Vernacular in English, at the Matriculation Examination in 1942.

The students propose to take up the following subjects:—

Bengali (Major Vernacular), English, Mathematics, Sanskrit (Second Language), History, Geography and Additional Mathematics (as Optional subjects) in the case of former student and Elements of Public Administration in India (as Optional subject) in the case of the latter student.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the permission asked for cannot be granted.

118. Read applications from candidates for permission to appear at examinations of this University as non-collegiate students:—

Name and qualifications	Examination to which admission is sought.
Praphullakumar Chattopadhyay—Passed I.A. in 1933 with Mathematics. Serving as a teacher in the Banwaribad Maharaja's H. E. School (recognised), since 2nd February, 1936.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Sanskrit and Mathematics.
Gopeschandra Bhattacharyya—Passed I.A. in 1939. Serving as a teacher in the Panchgaon K. C. M. E. School (recognised by the Assam Education Department), since 1st July, 1939.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Economics and History.
Prabhatchandra Ray (detenu)—Passed B.A. in 1936.	Preliminary Examination in Law in January, 1942.
Pramodchandra Sarma—Passed I.A. in 1934. Serving as a teacher in the Kakojan Government Aided High School (recognised), since 1934.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Assamese, History and Sanskrit.
Atulchandra Ray—Passed B.T. in 1941 (Practical portion only).	B.T. in 1942 (Theoretical portion only)
Syed Rashid Ahmad—Was unsuccessful at the last B.A. Examination. Serving as a teacher in schools recognised by the Calcutta University since 21st October, 1933.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Assamese, Persian and History.
Chaudhury Abul Ataher—Passed I.A. in 1940. Serving as a teacher in the Bishnupur Rashamanjari H. E. School (recognised), since 1st February, 1936.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Persian and Economics.

Name and qualifications	Examination to which admission is sought-
Abdul Mannan—Passed I.A. in 1934. Serving as a teacher in the Jorhat Madrasah (recognised by the Director of Public Instruction, Assam), since 20th May, 1936.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Assamese, History and Arabic.
Abdur Razzaque—Passed Matric. in 1933. Serving as a teacher in the Cheradangi H. E. School (recognised) since 1937.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History, Civics and Arabic.
Kalipada Das—Passed Matric. in 1939. Serving as a teacher in schools recognised by the District Board of Khulna, since April, 1939.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Civics and History.
Satindranarayan Guha—Was unsuccessful at the B.Sc. Examination in 1931; serving as a teacher in the Shikaripara T. K. M. High Academy (recognised) since 1st January, 1935.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Mathematics and Sanskrit.
Aswinikumar Datta—Passed Matric. in 1934; serving as a teacher in schools (recognised by the Calcutta University and Tippera Education Board), since 1st May, 1939.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Mathematics, Civics, Logic and Commercial Geography.
Miss Umarani Sarkar—Passed I.A. in 1939.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular) Bengali (Second Language) and Economics.
Kalayni Roy (Mrs. Sengupta)—Passed I.A. in 1939.	Do.
Gadadhar Datta—Passed I.A. in 1938 with Logic; serving as a teacher in the Jorhat Indian Academy (recognised by the Benares University), since 1st April, 1938.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Assamese (Vernacular), Assamese (Second Language) and Philosophy.
Miss Rameswari Malla—Passed Matric. in 1939.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Nepali, Logic, Civics and History.
Sobhana Das—Passed Matric. in 1938	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History, Civics and Sanskrit.
Abu Nayum Md. Abdur Rahim—Was unsuccessful at the last B.A. Examination; serving as a teacher in Palashbari Junior Madrasah (recognised by the Education Department, Government of Bengal), since 18th March, 1930.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali History and Arabic.
Nalini Ray—Passed Matric. in 1938	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History, Sanskrit and Mathematics.
Mrs. Nilima Roychaudhuri—Passed Matric. in 1939, was unsuccessful at the last I.A. Examination.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali Vernacular, Bengali (Second Language), History and Civics

- Kanak Sen—Was unsuccessful at the last I.A. Examination. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), Civics and Logic.
- Nitinath Majumdar—Passed Matric. in 1939; serving as a teacher in the Berhampur Training Academy Murshidabad (recognised by the Education Department, Bengal), since 3rd January, 1939. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Logic, Civics and Sanskrit.
- Pratibha Raychaudhuri—Passed I.A. in 1940. B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Economics and Sanskrit.
- Abdul Hamid—Passed I.Sc. in 1938; serving as a teacher in the Aurangabad Govt. Aided Madrasa Islamia (recognised by the Madrasa Examination Board, Bihar and Orissa), since 15th February, 1939. B.A. in 1942 with English, Urdu, History and Persian.
- Biswanath Halder—Passed B.Sc. in 1936; passed Teachers' Training Certificate in Geography in 1938; serving as a teacher in schools (recognised by the Calcutta University) since 8th February, 1937. B.T. in 1942
- Samarendrakrishna Ray—Passed B.A. in 1941; passed Short Term Teachers' Training Course in Geography in 1937; serving as a teacher in schools (recognised by the Calcutta University), since 3rd January, 1938. B.T. in 1942
- Nirmalachandra Chakrabarti—Passed B.Sc. in 1935; passed Teachers' Training Certificate Examination in 1938; serving as a teacher in the Bardali H. E. School (recognised), since 1st August, 1938. B.T. in 1942
- Irom Chandrabas Singha—Passed I.A. in 1933; serving as a teacher in the Churachand High School, Imphal (recognised), since 17th December, 1938. B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History and Economics.
- Bimalkrishna Basu—Unsuccessful candidate at the last I.A. Examination; serving as a teacher in the Kaliganj H. E. School, Khulna (recognised) since 1935. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History Logic and Civics.
- Saheb Ali Khan—Passed Matric. in 1939; serving as a teacher in the Gautambhat Junior Madrasah (recognised by the Dacca Board, Backerganj Range), since 1st April, 1939. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Arabic, History and Logic.
- Gopatchandra De—Passed I.A. in 1939; serving as a teacher in schools (recognised by the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division), since 1st March, 1939. B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History and Sanskrit.

Name and qualifications	Examination to which admission is sought.
Ch. Md. Mazhar Hossain—Passed I.Sc. in 1927; serving as a teacher in the Malihati Govt. Guru Training School, Murshidabad (recognised by the Education Department, Government of Bengal), since June, 1933.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Persian and Economics.
Muhammad Habibur Rahman Khandker—Was unsuccessful at the B.A. Examination of 1938; serving as a teacher in the Nakaihat Junior Madrasa (recognised by the Education Department, Government of Bengal), since May, 1938.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History and Arabic.
Shrinivas Sarma—Passed I.A. in 1935; serving as a teacher in the Mosarhi M. E. School, Jagadipur, Arrah (recognised by the Patna University), since January, 1937.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Hindi Vernacular, Hindi Second Language and History.
Asitkumar Biswas—Passed Matric. in 1938; serving as a teacher in a school recognised by the Education Department, Government of Bengal, since 22nd February, 1939.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Civics, Logic and Commercial Geography.
Priyabala Biswas (Mrs. Das.—Was unsuccessful at the last B.A. Examination.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Mathematics and Sanskrit.
Sibaran Gangopadhyay—Passed Matric. in 1940.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Sanskrit, History and Civics.
Birbal Datta—Passed B.A. with Honours in English in 1922; passed M.A. in 1925 and in Teachers' Training Certificate in (September, 1939).; serving as a teacher in schools (recognised by the Calcutta University), since 11th November, 1939.	B.T. Examination in 1942
Muhammad Mujibur Rahman—Passed I.A. in 1934 from Dacca Board; serving as a teacher in the Hatsherpur Junior Madrasa (recognised by the Inspector of Schools, Rajshahi Division, since 15th January, 1935. Migration fee paid. Migration Certificate produced.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History, and Arabic.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicants be permitted to appear at the examinations stated against their names as non-collegiate students.

119. Ordered—As follows:—

Name of student and examination already passed, and obtained requisite permit.	College and class provisionally joined, or intends to join.	Date of joining, if already joined.	Order
1. Provaskumar Malik—Matric., Patna University.	1st-year I.Sc., Calcutta Michael Medical College.	17th July, 1940.	Admission sanctioned. The Principal to state the reason for delay in reporting the case.
2. Samarendra Kundu—Matric., Patna University.	Do.	28th June, 1941.	Admission sanctioned.
3. Pramadranjan Chakrabarti—Matric., Patna University.	Do.	21st June, 1941.	Do.
4. Susilkumar Fouzder—Matric., Patna University.	Do.	5th July, 1941.	Do.
5. Debabrata Gupta—Matric., Patna University.	Do.	18th June, 1940.	Admission sanctioned. The Principal to state the reason for delay in reporting the case.
6. Shyadas Chatterjee—Matric., Calcutta University, and Final Day Course Examination, Govt. Commercial Institute.	3rd-year B.Com., Vidyasagar College.	25th June, 1941.	Admission sanctioned.
7. Jyotirmay Chakrabarti—Matric., Calcutta University, and Final Day Course Examination, Govt. Commercial Institute.	Do.	30th June, 1941.	Do.
8. Manchukutti Menon—Passed the B.A. Examination of Madras University.	1st-year, University Law College.	4th July, 1941.	Do.
9. Hans Raj Trehun—Passed the B.Sc. Examination of the Agra University.	Do.	16th July, 1941.	Do.
10. Narayanan Nampoodiry—Passed the B.A. Examination of the Tavancore University.	Do.	15th July, 1941.	Do.

Name of student and examination already passed and obtained requisite permit.	College and Class provisionally joined, or intends to join.	Date of joining, if already joined.	Order
11. P. Purnananda Sastri—Passed B.Com. of the Andhra University.	1st-year University Law College.	15th July, 1941.	Admission sanctioned.
12. M. S. Ramamohana Rao—Passed B.Com. of the Andhra University.	Do.	Do.	Do.
13. Narendra Singh—Passed the M.A. Examination of the Allahabad University.	Do.	10th July, 1941.	Do.
14. Purushottam Krishnarao Kapre—Passed the B.Sc. Examination of the Nagpur University.	Do.	21st July, 1941.	Do.
15. V. S. Sukumara Pillai—Passed the B.A. Examination of the Travancore University.	Do.	4th August, 1941.	Do.
16. Muhammad Mansuruddin—Passed the High Madrasah Examination of the Dacca Board.	1st-year I.A., P. C. College, Bagerhat.	26th July, 1940.	Do.
17. Nihilaranjan Datta—Passed the Matriculation Examination of the Patna University.	1st-year I.Sc., P. C. College, Bagerhat.	11th July, 1940.	Do.
18. Shaikh Mahbubul Haw—Passed the High Madrasah Examination of the Dacca Board.	1st-year I.A., P. C. College, Bagerhat.	28th June, 1940.	Do.
19. Harikrishan Rai—B.A., Punjab University.	5th-year (Pure Mathematics), University Post-Graduate Class.	30th July, 1941.	Do.
20. Phanindranath Mukherjee—Matric. (C. U.) and Final Day Course Examination, Govt. Commercial Institute	3rd-year B.Com., City College, Calcutta.	21st July, 1941.	Do.

- | | | | |
|---|--|------------------|--|
| 21. Saratchandra Agrawal—High School Examination, U. P. Board. | 1st-year I.Com., Vidyasagar College. | 24th July, 1940. | Admission sanctioned. The Principal to state the reason for delay in reporting the case. |
| 22. Muhammad Bashir-ulla—Intermediate Examination (Group A), Dacca Board. | 3rd-year B.A., Victoria College, Comilla. | 31st July, 1941. | Admission sanctioned. |
| 23. Amalkanti Bose—Failed I.Sc., Dacca Board. | 2nd-year I.Sc., Haraganga College, Munshiganj. | 4th July, 1941. | Do. |
| 24. Nityananda Majumdar—Failed I.Sc., Dacca Board. | 1st-year, I.Sc., Haraganga College, Munshiganj. | 28th July, 1941. | Do |
| 25. Samiran Banerjee—Matric., Punjab University. | 1st-year, I.Sc., Scottish Church College. | 19th July, 1941. | Do. |
| 26. Ajitkumar Nag—Inter. Examination (Group B), Dacca Board. | 3rd-year, B.Sc., Scottish Church College. | 5th July, 1941. | Do. |
| 27. Aminuddin—High Madrasah Examination, Dacca Board. | 1st-year, I.A., Victoria College, Comilla. | 31st July, 1941. | Do. |
| 28. Inder Prakash Kapur—Matric. (Punjab University). | 1st-year, I.Sc., Scottish Church College (with Alternative English in lieu of Vernacular). | 20th June, 1941. | Admission sanctioned. He must take up an Indian Vernacular. |

N.B.—It is stated that he had no Vernacular in his Matric. Course of the Punjab University.

Note.—Migration fee has been paid and Migration } Nos. 8-11
certificate has been submitted in each } , 12-15
case. } , 16-18

The Principal states that the cases could not } No. 16-18
be reported earlier as the students could not }
submit their Pass Certificates in time.

120. Read a letter, dated the 18th August, 1941, from the Joint Honorary Secretary, Bengal Table Tennis Association, stating that under the new Rules and Constitution of the Association there is a seat of a representative of the Calcutta University in the Executive Council of the Association and requesting that a representative may be

appointed and the name of the representative may be forwarded to this Office by the 23rd August, 1941, when the first meeting of the Association will be held at 6-30 P. M.

Resolved—That Mr. Jogeschandra Chakravorti, M.A. be appointed a representative of this University on the Executive Council of the Association.

121. Read the following Proceedings of the Bill Committee, dated the 21st August, 1941 :—

1.	M.A. and M.Sc. Guards	...	127	0	9
2.	Bhim (Extra duties for M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations)	...	10	10	0
3.	Controller (Office Contingencies)	...	99	2	3
4.	Principal, Carmichael Medical College (Remuneration to Laboratory staff for 1st M.B. Examination).	...	10	0	0
5.	Do (Remuneration to Laboratory staff for 2nd M.B. Examination).	...	60	0	0
6.	Registrar's Office Contingencies		288	8	3
7.	Choudhury, Burdhan & Co. Cost of veneta		1	8	0
8.	Mahmdar & Co. Cost of Padlock		19	0	0
9.	Rajanikanta Dey Cost of repairing furniture		5	8	0

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

122. Read the following Proceedings of the Committee appointed by the Syndicate to consider applications from candidates for nomination for admission to the B.C.S. Examination :—

“The Committee recommend that the undermentioned candidatee be nominated for admission to the B.C.S. Examination :—

HINDUS

Bhaduri, Amalendranath
 Das, Chittaranjan
 Goswami, Satafal
 Ghosh, Sunilendra
 Ghoshal, Basantakumar
 Mukherjee, Paramananda
 Nag, Haridayal
 „ Samarendranath
 Ray, Benayendranath
 „ Biswajit
 „ Prasantakumar
 Sen, Sudhirkumar
 Khan, Rabindranath

MUSLIMS

Abul Ahsan
 Golam Maola
 K. A. A. Md. Abul Baqui

M. S. Hajdar
 Md. Nabi Buksh
 Mir Shamsul Huda
 Quazi Abu Mohasin Md. Abdulla
 Quazi Shamsul Huda
 S. M. Abdul Aziz
 Syed Masud Roomy
 A. S. M. Mukhlism Rahman
 Habibuddin Ahmed
 Zainal Abedin

SCHEDULED CASTE

Das, Sailendranath
 Pandey, Ratika: ta "

Resolved—(1) That the Proceedings be confirmed.

(2) That the names of the candidates nominated together with their applications be forwarded to Government.

123. Read the following Proceedings of the Arbitration Board, dated the 11th August, 1941:—

" In the absence of the Chairman, Rai Bahadur Professor Khagendranath Mitra was voted to the Chair.

1. Read a letter, dated the 26th May, 1941, from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, reporting that the dispute between the authorities of the Dhakuria Ramchandria H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942, and unaided), 24-Parganas, and Babu Dineschandra Majumdar, Assistant Head Master of the school, has been amicably settled. A letter from Babu Dineschandra Majumdar reporting full satisfaction of his claims against the school and withdrawal of his complaint has been enclosed.

Ordered—To be recorded.

2. The Secretary reported that the balance payable to Babu Gangacharan Saha, an ex-teacher of the Rupasdi Brindaban H. E. School, in pursuance of the awards of the Arbitration Board, dated the 6th September, 1940 and 5th April, 1941, was Rs. 87 and that the school authorities had been accordingly directed to pay the amount in 3 monthly instalments.

Ordered—That the action of the Secretary be approved.

3. Read a statement of appeal, dated the 12th March, 1941, from Babu Amarchand Sarma, an ex-teacher of the Visuddhananda Swaraswaty Vidyalaya (permanently recognised and unaided), Calcutta, complaining against the authorities of the school for alleged wrongful dismissal, on the ground of appointing a better qualified teacher and praying for re-instatement in service, or, in the alternative, payment of three months' salary, Provident Fund dues (Rs. 495) the Arbitration fee of Rs. 15 and a gratuity of Rs. 350, equivalent to ten months' salary. The salary for the 3 months of casual leave not taken by the complainant was also claimed by him.

Read also a letter, dated the 19th March, 1941, from the Principal of the school, communicating the observations of the Managing Committee on the complainant's appeal.

Read also a letter, dated the 2nd May, 1941, from the complainant-teacher, communicating his counter-observations on the Secretary's observations.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that Babu Amarchand Sarma should be paid a gratuity of Rs. 200 (Rupees Two hundred only) and his Provident Fund dues (both shares).

4. Read a letter, dated the 10th January, 1941, and a statement of appeal, dated the 3rd March, 1941, from Babu Jitendranath Banerjee, an ex-teacher of the Sharika Hindu Moslem H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided), Bakerganj, complaining against the authorities of the school for alleged wrongful discharge, on the ground of being unsuccessful at the Teachers' Training Certificate Examination in Geography and praying for re-instatement in service for a very short period, payment of arrear salary Provident Fund dues (Rs. 12-6-9), the Arbitration fee of Rs. 15 and a compensation of Rs. 125 equivalent to four months' salary at Rs. 31-4-0 per month (the average pay). Arrear salary was claimed for three months (October, November and December, 1940) at Rs. 35 per month and another three months (July, August and September, 1939) at Rs. 30 per month.

Read also a letter, dated the 5th April, 1941, from the Secretary of the school, communicating his observations on the complainant's appeal.

Read also a letter, dated the 29th May, 1941, from the complainant-teacher, communicating his counter-observations on the Secretary's observations.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that Babu Jitendranath Banerjee should be paid the arrears of his salary amounting to Rs. 105 and Rs. 12-6-9 on account of his Provident Fund dues.

5. Read a statement of appeal, dated the 25th September, 1940, from Babu Sudhinchandra Sengupta, an ex-teacher of the Mahamuni A. P. Institution (permanently recognised, and aided), Chittagong, complaining against the authorities of the school for alleged wrongful dismissal, on the ground of absence without leave in the middle of the session and praying for re-instatement in service, or in the alternative, payment of arrear salary, Provident Fund dues (both shares), the Arbitration fee of Rs. 15 and a compensation of Rs. 600 equivalent to 12 months' salary.

Read also a letter, dated the 5th December, 1940, from the Secretary of the school, communicating his observations on the complainant's appeal.

Read also a letter, dated the 25th January, 1941, from the complainant-teacher, communicating his counter-observations on the Secretary's observations.

Read also a letter, dated the 18th January, 1941, from the Inspector of Schools, Chittagong Division, forwarding his observations on the teacher's appeal.

Resolved—That the report submitted by the Inspector of Schools, Chittagong Division, be adopted.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that Babu Sudhinchandra Sengupta should be paid his salary for 6 days in the month of July, 1940, at Rs. 49 per month and his Provident Fund dues less Rs. 126-7-0, i.e., Rs. 583.

6. Read a statement of appeal, dated the 23rd December, 1940, from Babu Shyamaprasanna Kanjilal, an ex-teacher of the Radhasundari Girls' High School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided), Mymensingh, complaining against the authorities of the school for alleged wrongful discharge, on the ground of elimination of male teachers of the school and also of inefficiency and praying for re-instatement in service, failing which, payment of a gratuity equivalent to 11 months' salary.

Read also a letter, dated the 25th February, 1941, from the Secretary of the school, communicating the observations of the Managing Committee on the complainant's appeal.

Read also a letter, dated the 3rd July, 1941, from the Secretary of the school stating that the discharged Pandit had been working in the Jamalpur

Girls' School, Mymensingh, as Head Pandit since February, 1941, so that he was out of employ only during January, 1941.

Read also a letter, dated the 18th March, 1941, from the complainant-teacher, communicating his counter-observations on the Secretary's observations.

Read also a letter, dated the 17th June, 1941, from the Inspectress of Schools, Dacca Circle, forwarding her observations on the teacher's appeal.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that Babu Shyamaprasanna Kanjilal should be paid a gratuity of Rs. 250.

7. Read a letter, dated the 31st January, 1941, and a statement of appeal, dated the 3rd March, 1941, from Babu Nubhaykumar Biswas, an ex-teacher of the Krishnagar (C. M. S.) St John's High School (permanently recognised and aided), Nadia, complaining against the authorities of the school for alleged wrongful discharge, on the ground of non-compliance with the terms of agreement with resident Hostel teachers and praying for re-instatement in service and payment of the Arbitration fee of Rs. 15.

Read also a letter, dated the 28th March, 1941, from the Principal of the school, communicating the observations of the Managing Committee on the complainant's appeal.

Read also a letter, dated the 22nd April, 1941, from the complainant-teacher, communicating his counter-observations on the Principal's observations.

Read also a letter, dated the 20th May, 1941, from the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division, forwarding a report of enquiry held by the District Inspector of Schools, Nadia, into the complainant's appeal.

Resolved—That the report submitted by the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division, be adopted.

Ordered—That no action be taken on the matter.

8. Read a letter, dated the 2nd September, 1940, and a statement of appeal, dated the 10th February, 1941, from Babu Anadicharan Banerjee, an ex-teacher of the Pantihal Damodar Institution, Howrah (permanently recognised and unaided), complaining against the authorities of the school for alleged wrongful discharge, on the ground of wilful neglect of duty and insubordination, and praying for payment of arrear salary (from 1st May, 1910 to 10th November, 1940), Provident Fund dues (both shares), the Arbitration fee of Rs. 15, and a compensation equivalent to 12 months' salary.

Read also a letter, dated the 23rd December, 1940, from the Secretary of the school, Babu Prabodhchandra Mandal, communicating the proceedings of the Managing Committee, dated the 21st July, 1940 and 11th August, 1940, relating to the teacher's dismissal.

Read also a statement, dated the 16th April, 1941, from the Secretary, Babu Prabodhchandra Mandal, communicating the observations of the Managing Committee on the teacher's appeal.

Read also a letter, dated the 17th May, 1941, from the complainant-teacher, communicating his counter-observations on the Secretary's observations.

Ordered—That the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, be requested to arrange for an enquiry into the matter and favour the University with a report thereon.

9. Read a letter, dated the 27th August, 1940, from Babu Haripada Banerjee, an ex-teacher of the Senhati H. E. School (permanently recognised and aided), Khulna, complaining against the authorities of the school for alleged wrongful discharge, on the ground of fall of income of the school, and praying

for re-instatement in service, so as to be able to serve in the school for at least 2 years from the date of his being made permanent.

Read also letters, dated the 4th July, 1940 and 9th August, 1940, from the Secretary of the school, communicating his observations on the matter referred to in the complainant's appeal.

Read also a letter, dated the 7th February, 1941, from the complainant-teacher, communicating his counter-observations on the Secretary's observations.

Read also a letter, dated the 16th May, 1941, from the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division, together with a report submitted by the District Inspector of Schools, Khulna, on the teacher's complaint.

Resolved—That the report submitted by the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division, be adopted

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that Babu Haripada Banerjee should be paid his Provident Fund dues amounting to Rs. 18-2-6, a gratuity of Rs. 30 and Rs. 7-8-0 as half of the Arbitration fee.

10. Read a statement of appeal, dated the 28th February, 1941, from Babu Narendranath Ghoshal, ex-Head Master of the Pa-chingaoon B. N. H. E. School, (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided), Tippera, complaining against the authorities of the school for alleged wrongful discharge on the ground of lack of administrative capacity, leaving station frequently without permission, frequent absence from duty, misappropriation of school money to the extent of Rs. 149-1-0, and praying for re-instatement in service, payment of arrear salary (from 1st December, 1940 to 14th February, 1941), Provident Fund dues (Rs. 24), salary for one month after termination of service, the Arbitration fee of Rs. 15 and a gratuity of Rs. 580, equivalent to 7½ months' salary.

Read also a letter, dated the 17th May, 1941, from the Secretary of the school, communicating the observations of the Managing Committee on the complainant's appeal.

Read also a letter, dated the 2nd June, 1941, from the complainant-teacher communicating his counter-observations on the Secretary's observations.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that Babu Narendranath Ghoshal should either be re-instated in service or paid a gratuity of Rs. 300, the arrears of his salary, his Provident Fund dues (both shares), and the Arbitration fee of Rs. 15.

Ordered also—That the Assistant Registrar be requested to fix the amount of the arrears of salary due to the teacher

11. Read a statement of appeal, dated the 23rd January, 1941, from Babu Raghunath Ghosh, an ex-teacher, of the Krishnagar St. John's School (C.M.S.) (permanently recognised and aided), Nadia, complaining against the authorities of the school for alleged wrongful discharge, on the ground of inefficiency and fall of income of the school and praying for payment of Provident Fund dues (Rs. 196-12-11) and a gratuity equivalent to 12 months' salary.

Read also letters, dated 25th February, 1941 and 1st March, 1941, from the Secretary of the school, communicating his observations on the complainant's appeal.

Read also a letter, dated the 20th March, 1941, from the complainant-teacher, communicating his counter-observations on the Secretary's observations.

Read also a letter, dated the 16th May, 1941, from the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division, forwarding with approval, the observations of the District Inspector of Schools, on the teacher's appeal.

Resolved—That the report submitted by the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division, be adopted.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that Babu Raghunath Ghosh should be paid a gratuity of Rs. 105 and his Provident Fund dues amounting to Rs. 196-12-11.

12. Read a letter and a statement of appeal, dated the 12th March, 1941, from Babu Satyendrakumar Bose, an ex-teacher of the Natra H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided), 24-Parganas, complaining against the authorities of the school for alleged wrongful discharge, on the ground of improvement of efficiency of the staff and of reduction of a superfluous teacher, and praying for re-instatement in service, payment of arrear salary from December, 1940 to 28th February, 1941 @ Rs. 25 per month.

Read also a letter, dated the 11th May, 1941, from the Secretary of the school, communicating the observations of the Managing Committee on the complainant's appeal.

Read also a letter, dated the 2nd June, 1941, from the complainant-teacher, communicating his counter-observations on the Secretary's observations.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that Babu Satyendrakumar Bose should be paid the arrears of his salary amounting to Rs. 75 and his Provident Fund dues amounting to Rs. 7-13-0.

13. Read a letter, dated the 21st November, 1940 and a statement of appeal, dated the 2nd January, 1941, from Babu Nishikumar Chakrabarty, an ex-teacher of the Shahpur H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided), Noakhali, complaining against the authorities of the school for alleged wrongful discharge, on the ground of inability to discharge his duties properly and praying for re-instatement in service, or in the alternative, payment of arrear salary (Rs 420), Provident Fund dues (Rs 126-4-0) and the Arbitration fee of Rs. 15. The arrear salary of Rs. 420 was claimed on account of under-payment.

Read also a letter, dated the 12th March, 1941, from the Secretary of the school, communicating his observations on the complainant's appeal, in agreement with the members of the Managing Committee.

Read also a letter, dated the 9th April, 1941, from the complainant-teacher communicating his counter-observations on the Secretary's observations.

Read also a letter, dated the 29th April, 1941, from the Inspector of Schools, Chittagong Division, forwarding the observations of the District Inspector on the teacher's appeal. The Divisional Inspector agrees with the findings of the District Inspector, Noakhali.

Read also a letter, dated 29th July, 1941, from the complainant-teacher stating that the term of the Managing Committee expired long before the passing of the resolution regarding his dismissal and that there was no item about his dismissal in the agenda of the meeting of the Managing Committee in which the matter was considered.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that Babu Nishikumar Chakrabarty should be paid a gratuity of Rs. 105, his Provident Fund dues amounting to Rs. 116-14-0 and the Arbitration fee of Rs. 15.

14. Read a letter, dated the 8th April, 1941, from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, forwarding a report submitted by the Inspector of Schools, Dacca Range, concerning an enquiry held by the District Inspector of Schools, Mymensingh, into the appeals preferred by Maulvi Haider Ali Khan Sur and Babu Subodhchandra Roy against the authorities of Lawhati A. M. High School, Mymensingh (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided).

Resolved—That the report submitted by the Inspector of Schools, Dacca Range, be adopted.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that Moulavi Haider Ali Khan Sur should be paid a gratuity of Rs. 75 and his Provident Fund dues (both shares).

15. Read a letter, dated the 30th April, 1941, from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, forwarding copy of a letter, dated the 29th March, 1941, from the Inspector of Schools, Dacca Range, together with copy of a letter from Babu Subodhchandra Roy, with regard to his complaint against the Lawhati A. M. H. E. School, Mymensingh (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided). It is stated that the teacher's claims against the school have been finally settled.

Ordered—To be recorded.

16. Read a letter, dated the 2nd July, 1941, from the Secretary, Gobardanga Khantura H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1943, and unaided), 24-Parganas, reporting that the dispute between the authorities of the school and Pandit Janakinath Bhattacharyya, an ex-teacher of the school, has been amicably settled and that the Pandit has withdrawn his complaint against the school. A letter (in original) from the Pandit acknowledging receipt of a compensation of Rs. 105 from, and withdrawing his complaint against, the school has been enclosed.

Read also an extract from Rai Bahadur Prof. K. N. Mitra's report of enquiry held on the 7th May, 1941, into the appeal of Pandit Janakinath Bhattacharyya.

Ordered To be recorded.

17. Read a letter, dated the 23rd May, 1941, from the Inspector of Schools, Chittagong Division, requesting that the orders of the Arbitration Board on all appeals preferred by teachers of that Division on which the observations of his office have been submitted, may be communicated to him.

Resolved—That the request be complied with.

18. Read a letter, dated the 17th February, 1941, and a statement of appeal, dated the 3rd March, 1941, from Babu Sasthicharan Saha, an ex-teacher of the Patuli H. E. School (permanently recognised and unaided), Burdwan, complaining against the authorities of the school for alleged wrongful discharge, on the ground of financial stringency and introduction of vocational education, and praying for re-instatement in service or, in the alternative, payment of Provident Fund dues (Rs. 374-15-6), the Arbitration fee of Rs. 15, and a compensation of Rs. 480 (equivalent to 12 months' salary).

Read also a letter, dated the 9th April, 1941, from the Secretary of the school, communicating the observations of the Managing Committee on the complainant's appeal.

Read also a letter, dated the 22nd April, 1941, from the Secretary, conveying his remarks re payment of the Provident Fund dues of the complainant.

Read also a letter, dated the 16th May, 1941, from the complainant-teacher, communicating his counter-observations on the Secretary's observations.

Resolved—That the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, be requested to arrange for an enquiry into the matter and favour the University with a report thereon.

19. Read a letter, dated the 17th February, 1941, and a statement of appeal, dated the 3rd March, 1941, from Babu Gourchandra Ghosh, an ex-teacher of the Patuli H. E. School (permanently recognised and unaided), Burdwan, complaining against the authorities of the school for alleged wrongful discharge, on the ground of financial stringency and abolition of Class III of the school and praying for re-instatement in service or, in the alternative, payment of Provident fund dues (Rs. 325-12-3), the Arbitration fee of Rs. 15 and a compensation of Rs. 390, equivalent to 15 months' salary.

Read also a letter, dated the 9th April, 1941, from the Secretary of the school, communicating the observations of the Managing Committee on the complainant's appeal.

Read also a letter, dated the 22nd April, 1941, from the Secretary stating that the Provident Fund dues (both shares) of the discharged teacher were

remitted to him by Money Order on 7th April, 1941, but that he refused to receive them.

Read also a letter, dated the 15th May, 1941, from the complainant-teacher communicating his counter-observations on the Secretary's observations.

Resolved—That the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, be requested to arrange for an enquiry into the matter and favour the University with a report thereon.

20. Read a letter, dated the 17th February, 1941 and a statement of appeal dated 3rd March, 1941, from Mir Md. Golam Rabbani, an ex-teacher of the Patuli H. E. School (permanently recognised and unaided), Burdwan, complaining against the authorities of the school for alleged wrongful discharge, on the ground of financial stringency and abolition of Class III of the school, and praying for re-instatement in service or, in the alternative, payment of Provident Fund dues (Rs. 233-5-6), the arbitration fee of Rs. 15, and compensation of Rs. 450, equivalent to 18 months' salary.

Read also a letter, dated 9th April, 1941, from the Secretary of the school, communicating the observations of the Managing Committee on the complainant's appeal.

Read also a letter, dated 22nd April, 1941, from the Secretary, stating that the Provident Fund dues (both shares) of the discharged teacher were remitted to him by M.O. on 7th April, 1941.

Read also a letter, dated 15th May, 1941, from the complainant-teacher, communicating his counter-observations on the Secretary's observations.

Resolved—That the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, be requested to arrange for an enquiry into the matter and favour the University with a report thereon.

21. Read a statement of appeal, dated the 12th December, 1940, from Babu Pratulchandra Bose, ex-Head Master of the Dakshin Chatra H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided), 24-Parganas, complaining against the authorities of the school for alleged wrongful discharge, on the ground of inefficiency in teaching, mismanagement of his works and insubordination to the Secretary and praying for payment of the arbitration fee of Rs. 15 and a gratuity of Rs. 420 equivalent to six months' salary.

Read also a letter, dated the 19th March, 1940, from the Secretary of the school, communicating the observations of the Managing Committee on the complainant's appeal.

Read also a letter, dated the 16th April, 1941, from the complainant-teacher, communicating his counter-observations on the Secretary's observations.

Read also a letter, dated the 26th July, 1941, from the Secretary reporting that the appellant is responsible for the bad result of the school in the Matriculation Examination, 1941, the two candidates who were sent up out of ten in the roll having been unsuccessful.

Read also a letter, dated the 1st August, 1941, from the Secretary, Dakshin Chatra H. E. School, stating that the report of enquiry held by the Inspector of Schools should receive the consideration of the Arbitration Board before a final decision is made, and praying that an impartial enquiry on the spot be made by the Secretary, Arbitration Board, or some other officer deputed by the University, in case the report of the Inspector of Schools is not timely received.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that Babu Pratulchandra Bose should be paid a gratuity of Rs. 250 and the arbitration fee of Rs. 15.

22. Read a statement of appeal, dated the 6th April, 1940, from Babu Sailesh Kumar Majumdar, an ex-teacher of the Husainpur S. C. H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 1941 and unaided), Mymensingh, complaining against the authorities of the school for alleged wrongful discharge, on the ground of his appointment being on a temporary basis, and praying for re-instatement in service, and payment of the Arbitration fee of Rs. 15.

Read also a letter, dated the 7th May, 1940, from the Secretary of the school, communicating the observations of the Managing Committee on the complainant's appeal.

Read also a statement, dated the 25th May, 1940, from the complainant-teacher, communicating his counter-observations on the Secretary's observations.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that 'Babu Sailesh Kumar Majumdar should be paid a gratuity of Rs. 100 and the arbitration fee of Rs. 15.

23. Read a letter and a statement of appeal, dated 17th March, 1941, from Babu Sudhansukumar Ghosh, an ex teacher of the Karanjali B K Institution (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided), 21-Parganas, complaining against the authorities of the school for alleged wrongful discharge, on the ground of fulfilling one of the conditions of extension of recognition, his confirmation not having been approved by the Inspector of Schools on account of technical defects, and praying for re-instatement in service, payment of arrear salary (for January, February and March, 1941) the arbitration fee of Rs. 15, and an adequate compensation in case he is not reinstated in service.

Read also a letter, dated the 25th April, 1941, from the Sub-Divisional Officer, Diamond Harbour (President of the Managing Committee) forwarding copy of a report from the Secretary of the school.

Read also a letter, dated 12th May, 1941, from the Secretary of the school, communicating the observations of the Managing Committee on the complainant's appeal.

Read also a letter, dated the 10th May, 1941, from the complainant-teachers, communicating his counter-observations on the observations of the Managing Committee.

Read also a letter, dated the 13th August, 1940 from D. I. B., 24-Parganas regarding the character and political connections of the complainant-teacher.

Read also a letter, dated the 25th July, 1941, from the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division, forwarding with approval the observations of the 2nd Inspector of Schools, on the teacher's appeal.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that Babu Sudhansukumar Ghosh should be paid the arrears of his salary amounting to Rs 150, a gratuity of Rs. 100 and the arbitration fee of Rs. 15."

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

(Confirmed.)

S. P. MOOKERJEE,

Chairman.

J. CHAKRAVORTI,

Registrar.

Minutes of the Syndicate

FOR THE YEAR 1941

No. 37

THE 30TH AUGUST, 1941

Present :

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.,
in the Chair

Bhupatimohan Sen. Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc.	Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
Sir Unendranath Brahmachari, Kt. Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.N.I., F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).	Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A. Khan Bahadur Tasadduq Ahmad, B.A., B.T., M.Ed.
Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).	Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D. Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A. Satyendranath Ray, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.T.M. & H. (Edin.)
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.	Rev. Father A. Verstraeten, S.J.

Before the Proceedings commenced the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate placed on record their deep sense of sorrow at the sudden demise of Maharajadhiraj Sir Bijaychand Mahatab Bahadur, Kt., LL.D., G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., F.R.C.S., F.R.S.A., F.R.C.I., who had been a Member of the Senate for sometime. By his death Bengal lost a man of great administrative ability and a great patron of arts and letters. The Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate convey their deepest sympathy to the members of the family at their bereavement.

1. Read a letter from the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, nominating Mr. Satyendranath Ray, M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.T.M. & H. (Eng.), to be a member of the Syndicate in place of Lt.-Col. J. C. De, M.B., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), I.M.S., who has gone out of Calcutta.

Ordered—To be recorded.

2. The Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 23rd August, 1941 (No. 36), were read and confirmed.

3. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, University Law College, from Radhapati Ghosh, who lost the benefit of his original attendance at lectures in the 3rd-year Class during the session 1938-39 and who appeared at the Final Law Examination in June, 1941 after re-attending lectures for 6 months during 1940-41, but was unsuccessful, praying for permission to appear at the Final Law Examination to be held in December, 1941, as a non-collegiate student at his 6th chance.

He passed the Inter. Law Examination in December, 1940.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next Final Examination in Law, as a non-collegiate student.

4. Read a letter, dated the 17th August, 1941, from Mr. Sitaram Chatterjee, landlord, requesting payment of Rs. 81 being the rent of Shibpore Mouza (Ikrah School) for the year 1347 B.S.

Resolved—That the amount be paid.

5. Read a letter, dated the 19th August, 1941, from the Deputy Executive Engineer, Water Works, requesting payment of Rs. 15 being the balance of charges for the supply of unfiltered water at the University Law College as the rate has been enhanced from Rs. 15 to Rs. 22-8-0 with effect from 1st April, 1940.

Resolved—That the amount be paid.

6. Read a statement of accounts for Rs. 170-11-9 from Mr. Charuchandra Bhattacharyya, Officer-in-charge, Teachers' Training Classes in Science, being contingent expenses

for the Teachers' Training Certificate Course in Science in 1941.

Note.—Rs. 200 was advanced to him for the purpose and the balance of Rs. 29.4.3 has been refunded by him.

Resolved—That the statement be accepted.

7. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate a travelling allowance bill from Mr. Haranchandra Chakladar, for Rs. 41-5-6 in connection with the M.A., M.Sc. Practical Examination in Anthropology, 1941.

Resolved—That the bill be passed for payment.

Resolved further—That no travelling allowance be granted to any examiners who are normally resident in Calcutta, without specific sanction of the Syndicate.

8. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate two travelling allowance bills for Rs. 23-2-6 and 23-1-6 respectively from Messrs. Sasthikumar Chatterjee and Basantidas Chatterjee (donors), members of the Ikrah School Committee for attending a meeting on 26th July, 1941.

Note.—They have charged single Inter. Class railway fare each way, mileage @ 0-8-0 per mile and board and lodging allowances at Calcutta as Rs. 7.

Resolved—That the bills be passed for payment less the amount charged for board and lodging expenses.

9. Read a letter, dated 5th August, 1941, from the Head Master, Ikrah H. E. School, forwarding an estimate for Rs. 44-12-0 in connection with the painting of class desks and clock cases.

Resolved—That the estimate be accepted.

10. Read a letter from the local Secretary, the Fifth Indian History Congress, stating that the Fifth Indian History Congress will be held at Hyderabad, Deccan, from 21st to 23rd December, 1941, and requesting this University to assist the organisers to promote the success of the session by nominating delegates to attend the Congress and if possible, to read papers on any aspect of Indian History or Archaeology.

Note.—The minimum subscription is Rs. 5 per delegate.

Resolved—That the matter be referred to the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

11. Read a memo. dated 18th August, 1941, from the Secretary, Inter-University Board, India, forwarding copy of a notice from the University of Delhi inviting applications for the post of Professor of Economics and requesting that due publicity may be given in the matter.

Resolved—That the request be complied with.

12. Read a letter, dated 21st August, 1941, from Abul Fazl Mohammad Abdul Jalil, teacher, Kamalganj High School, Sylhet, praying that the non-collegiate student's fee of Rs. 15 and registration fee of Rs. 2 paid by him in connection with his application for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student may be refunded as he is not eligible for admission to the said examination.

A sum of Rs. 17 as non-collegiate student's fee and registration fee was received on 29th July, 1941.

Resolved—That the fees be refunded.

13. Read an endorsement from the Head Master, Metropolitan Institution (Barabazar Branch), permanently recognised, Calcutta, forwarding with his recommendation an application from Pramathanath Bardhan, a student of Class X of the school, praying for permission to write his answer-papers on Mathematics in English at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, under circumstances noted below :

He appeared at the Matriculation Examination in 1940 but failed to pass. He could not sit for the examination in 1941, although passed the school Test examination owing to his mother's illness. He all along read Mathematics in English.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted.

14. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate a bill with supporting vouchers amounting to Rs. 41-8-0 for University Press contingent expenses from 21st July to 22nd August, 1941.

Resolved—That the bill be passed for payment.

15. Read an application from Indubikas Ray, who passed the Matric. and I.A. Examinations respectively in 1938 and 1940, stating that owing to some social inconveniences he intends to change his surname "Ray" to

“Sarkar” and praying that the proposed change of his surname may be sanctioned.

The following fee and documents have been submitted :—

- (1) A fee of Rs 50.
- (2) Duly sworn affidavit.
- (3) Matric. Pass Certificate.
- (4) I.A. Pass Certificate.
- (5) Cutting from the Newspaper “ Charu Mihir. ”

Resolved—That the proposed change of name be sanctioned and that the records of the University be altered as follows :—

Indubikas Sarkar (formerly Indudikas Ray).

16. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, City College, from Jagadindranarayan De, a 3rd-year (B.Sc.) student of the college, praying that as he has secured a service and is not consequently in a position to attend his B.Sc. classes, he may now be permitted to change his B.Sc. course to B.Com. course.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted.

17. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Ripon College, from Amalendunath Lahiri, who has been directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the Rajshahi College for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student (*vide* this Office letter No. C.6264-A.L., dated 28th April, 1941), praying that, as for reasons of health and poverty it is not possible for him to appear at the examination from the Rajshahi College, he may be permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student, after passing the Test examination of the aforesaid college instead of that of the Rajshahi College, as originally ordered.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted.

18. The Registrar placed before the meeting the following bills for payment :—

- | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| (1) Machine Tools (India), Ltd. | ... Rs. 1,600 (Cyclotron Fund) |
| (2) R. L. Ghose & Co. | ... Rs. 57-13-0 (Cyclotron Fund) |
| (3) Do. | ... Rs. 31-4-0 (B.S.I.R.) |

Resolved—That the bills be passed for payment.

19. Read a memo. from Rev. F. A. Dontaine returning his remuneration bill and requesting that the amount of

Rs. 2 due to him for examining French in M.A. Examination of 1940, be credited to the Poor Students' Fund.

Ordered—To be recorded.

Resolved—That the request be complied with and that the thanks of the University be conveyed to Rev. Dontaine.

20. Read a letter, dated the 20th August, 1941, from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal conveying the sanction of Government to the payment to the University during the current financial year of the sum of Rs. 4,85,000 on account of the consolidated grant and Rs. 2,156 for the maintenance of the University Students' Information Bureau for 1941-42.

Ordered—To be recorded.

21. Read a renewal notice from the British India General Insurance Co., Ltd., for the Fire Insurance (Policy No. 140202—Rs. 30,000 'University Rowing Club' including fixture, fittings and utensils and boats at Dhakuria Lake).

Note—The date of expiry of the Policy is 25th August, 1941. The premium is Rs 56-4-0

Resolved—That the Policy be renewed for a further period of one year on the existing terms and conditions and that the premium for the purpose be paid.

22. Read a bill from the Head Master, Basanti-Bijay H. E. School, Ikrah, for Rs. 11-5-9 being contingent expenses for July, 1941.

Resolved—That the bill be passed for payment.

23. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Vidyasagar College, from Lakshminigopal Banerjee, who, after completing lectures during 1940-41, appeared at the I.A. Examination in 1941, as a regular student with Civics, Commercial Geography and Commercial Arithmetic and Book-Keeping as his optional subjects but was unsuccessful, praying for permission to offer 'History' in lieu of 'Commercial Arithmetic and Book-Keeping' originally taken up by him and appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Section 4B, Chapter XXXI of the Regulations, but that the candidate be informed that he must attend classes in History for the current session

and apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in History in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

24. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Scottish Church College, from Tapankumar Dutt, a First-year I.Sc. student of the college this session, who has taken up Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics as his subjects for his I.Sc. course with Geography as his additional subject, praying for permission to join the Geography class of the University.

Resolved—That the application be granted and that the applicant be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the next I.Sc. Examination, as a non-collegiate student.

25. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Scottish Church College, from Merlyn A. Hoyle, who, after passing the last B.Sc. Examination, is at present working as a teacher in the Calcutta Girls' High School, praying that as she has been asked to qualify herself to teach 'Biology' she may be permitted to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942 in Biology only.

It is stated further that she offered Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics as her subjects both for the I.Sc. and B.Sc. courses of study.

Resolved—That the application be granted and that the applicant be informed that she must attend both Theoretical and Practical classes in the subject in an affiliated college and apply at the end of the course, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in Biology, as a non-collegiate student.

26. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Scottish Church College, from Sailendranath Mitra, who, after passing the I.Sc. Examination in 1941, with Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry as his optional subjects, joined the B.Sc. course with Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry (Honours) as his subjects, praying that as he intends to join the Medical course, he may be permitted to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942, in Biology only.

Resolved—That the application be granted and that the applicant be informed that he must attend both Theoretical

and Practical classes in the subject in an affiliated college and apply at the end of the course, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in Biology, as a non-collegiate student.

27. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Burdwan Raj College, from Gita Sen, who, after passing the Matric. Examination in 1940, joined the 1st-year I.A. Class of the Asutosh College, Bhowanipur, and continued her studies there till January, 1941, praying that as owing to her father's transfer to Burdwan she was compelled to withdraw her name from the Asutosh College, Bhowanipur, she may be permitted to join the 1st-year I.A. Class of the former college, this session, as a casual student.

N B.—The Principal in forwarding the application enquires whether the girl student may be admitted into the First-year class as a casual student.

Resolved—That the application be granted and that the applicant be directed to apply at the end of the course, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination, as a non-collegiate student.

28. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Bangabasi College, from Basantakumar Behura, who, after passing the I.Sc. Examination with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics, joined the 3rd-year B.Sc. Class with Chemistry Botany and Zoology this year, praying that as he has a great liking for Biology, he may be permitted to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in Biology only in 1942, after attending lectures in that subject in the 2nd-year Class of the college.

Resolved—That the application be granted and that the applicant be informed that he must attend both Theoretical and Practical classes in the subject during the current session and apply at the end of the course, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in Biology in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

29. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Presidency College, from Kalosona Mukherjee, who passed the I.Sc. Examination with Physics, Chemistry and Biology as his optional subjects in 1938, when there was no system of Practical examination in scientific subjects and who appeared at the B.Sc. Examination in 1941, but was unsuccessful due to his failure to pass at the I.Sc. Examination in Mathematics only, praying that as he intends to join the

Medical course, he may be permitted to appear at the I.Sc. (Practical) Examination in Physics, Chemistry and Biology and also in Mathematics in 1942.

It is also stated that he is attending Practical classes in the above three scientific subjects in the I.Sc. Class of the Presidency College.

Resolved—That the application be granted and that the applicant be informed that he must attend Practical classes in the subjects for the current session and apply at the end of the session, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942, in Practical portion of the examination in Physics, Chemistry and Biology and in Mathematics, as a non-collegiate student.

30. Read a letter, dated the 21st August, 1941, from the Principal, Rajendra College, Faridpur, reporting that Mr. Satyendrachandra Dechaudhuri, M.A. (Economics), Class I, has been appointed a temporary Professor of Civics and Economics and Assistant Professor of History in the college on a salary of Rs. 110 per month, with effect from the 4th August, 1941, in the vacancy caused on account of about one year's leave granted to the permanent incumbent, Babu Bimalendu Dhar, M.A., B.L.

Ordered—To be recorded.

31. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, St. Paul's College, Calcutta, from Francis Subhas Sebananda Biswas, stating that he has taken up Pali (Additional) in the 1st-year I.A. Class, in which the college does not enjoy affiliation, and praying that he may be allowed to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1943 in Pali (Additional), as a non-collegiate student.

It is stated that the applicant is being coached in the subject by private arrangement.

Resolved—That the application be granted but the student be directed to apply at the end of the session, through the Principal of the college, after passing the Test examination, for permission to appear at the Examination in Pali (Additional), as a non-collegiate student.

32. Read a letter, dated the 20th August, 1941, from Anil Raychaudhuri, detenu, who passed his Preliminary Examination in Law in June, 1938, and the Inter. Examination in Law in June, 1941, praying for permission to

appear at the Final Examination in Law in December, 1941, as a non-collegiate student.

It is stated that he intends to sit for the M.A. Examination in July, 1942, and it will cause a great difficulty for him to appear at the Final Law Examination in July, 1942, i.e., after one year of his passing the Inter. Law Examination.

Non-collegiate student's fee has not been submitted. Inter.-Law certificate has not been produced.

Resolved—That the candidate be informed that his application cannot be granted. He cannot be allowed to appear at the Final Examination in Law before June, 1942.

33. Read a letter, dated the 22nd August, 1941, from Sukumar Raychaudhuri, who passed his B.A. Examination in 1937, with History and Economics as his subjects, M.A. in 1939 in Commerce and again appeared at the M.A. Examination in 1941 in Economics and who has been teaching in the Marwari College of Commerce, Bhagalpur, since July, 1941, praying for permission to appear at the B.Com. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student in view of the fact that the Patna University has recently passed a resolution which debars a Master of Arts in Commerce from teaching I.Com. and B.Com. Classes unless he holds a B.Com. Degree.

Non-collegiate student's fee has not been paid.

B.A. and M.A. Diplomas have not been produced.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the B.Com. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

Ordered—That the applicant be informed that his case will not be placed before the Senate unless he pays the usual non-collegiate student's fee and submits the necessary documents.

34. Read letters, dated the 5th August, 1941, from Messrs. Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co., the Managers, The London Assurance, stating that the last date of renewal of Policies Nos. 8639524 and 8639525 regarding insurance of Building of Professors' Residential Quarters and Building and Contents of 'Laboratory Building' at 35, Ballygunge Circular Road, respectively, will expire on 5th September, 1941.

Note.—The premium for Policy Nos. 8639524 and 8639525 is Rs. 250.

Resolved—That the Policies be renewed for a further period of one year on the existing terms and conditions and that the premium for the Policies be paid.

35. Read a memo., dated the 25th August, 1941, from Mr. B. C. Law, returning a bill for Rs. 32 (being his remuneration as a Paper-Setter in Pali for the B.A. Examination of 1941), and requesting that the amount may be credited to the Poor Students' Fund.

Resolved—That the request be complied with and that the thanks of the University be conveyed to Dr. Law.

36. Read an endorsement, dated the 6th August, 1941, from the Head Master, Basanti-Bijay H. E. School, Ikrah, forwarding for payment two bills for Rs. 32-11-9 and Rs. 16-4-0, respectively.

Resolved—That the bills be passed for payment.

37. Read a letter, dated the 23rd August, 1941, from the Head Master, Nagarpur Jadunath High School, Mymensingh, for refund of the Late Admission fee of Rs. 2 paid by Pransankar Sahanaik to the University.

Date of receipt of the fee in in the University.	Reasons for the refund prayed for.
3rd April, 1941. (Page 343 of the Chalan Book).	The fee is not required to be paid under the rules.

Resolved—That the amount be refunded.

38. Read a letter, dated the 25th August, 1941, from the Principal, Contai P. K. College, endorsed by the S.D.O., Contai, requesting that a centre may be opened at Contai for holding the B.A. Examination in 1942, on the usual conditions.

Note—The centre for holding the I.A. Examination at Contai has been renewed for 1942.

Resolved—That a centre be opened at Contai for holding the B.A. Examination in 1942, on the usual terms and conditions.

39. Read an application from Babu Anupchandra Mitra, an Assistant in the General Section, praying for an extension of leave on half-pay for 50 days to be converted into leave on full-pay for 25 days with effect from 31st August, 1941, as he is still ailing.

The leave prayed for is admissible. Medical certificate is submitted.

Resolved—That the leave asked for be granted and that the temporary arrangement made be continued.

40. Ordered—As follows:—

	Name	Nature and Period of leave asked for.	Whether admissible.	Order
(1)	Mr. Manindramohan Pagchi	Leave on full-pay for 12 days from 19th August, 1941.	Yes	Granted
(2)	Bankimchandra Ray	Leave on half-pay on urgent private affairs for 4 days on 22nd August, 1941 and from 25th August, 1941 to 27th August, 1941.	Yes	Leave on half-pay for 4 days be granted.

41. Read a letter, dated the 27th August, 1941, from the Secretary, Intermediate Examination Centre Committee, Bogra, endorsed by the Sub-Divisional Officer, Bogra, requesting that the centre for holding the I.A. Examination at Bogra may be renewed for 1942, on the usual conditions.

Resolved—That the centre be renewed for the I.A. Examination in 1942, on the usual conditions.

42. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Vidyasagar College, from Rabindranath Das, who, after completing lectures during 1939-41, appeared at the B.A. Examination in 1941, from the above named college with History and Bengali (2nd Language) as his optional subjects, but was unsuccessful, praying for permission to offer Bengali (2nd Language—Honours) in place of Bengali (2nd Language—Pass) and appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Sec. 4B Chap. XXXII of the Regulations and that the applicant be informed that he must attend classes in Bengali (Honours) during the current session and apply at end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in Bengali (Honours), as a non-collegiate student.

43. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Bagabasi College, from Ajitkumar Bose, who after completing lectures during 1939-41, appeared at the I.A. Examination in 1941, from St. Paul's College, Calcutta, but was

unsuccessful, praying for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, after passing the Test examination of the Bangabasi College.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Section 4B, Chapter XXXI of Regulations and that the applicant be directed to apply at the end of the session, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

44. Read an application forwarded by the Principal, Scottish Church College, from Sudeb Mukherjee, who after completing lectures during 1937-39, appeared at the B.A. Examination in 1940 and 1941, from the abovenamed college, with Mathematics and Economics as optional subjects, but was unsuccessful on both the occasions, praying for permission to offer “ Sanskrit ” in place of “ Economics ” originally taken up by him as one of his optional subjects, and appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, without further attendance at lectures.

Resolved—That the applicant be permitted to take up Sanskrit in place of Economics but that he be informed that he must attend lectures in all the subjects for a period of one year and apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

45. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Scottish Church College, Calcutta, from Brajmohan Avasthi, stating that he has taken up Urdu (Vernacular) in the 1st-year I.A. Class, in which the college does not enjoy affiliation, and praying that he may be allowed to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1943, in Urdu (Vernacular), as a non-collegiate student.

It is stated that the applicant is being coached in the subject by an efficient tutor privately.

Resolved—That the application be granted but the student be directed to apply at the end of the session through the Principal of the college, after passing the Test examination, for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in Urdu (Vernacular), as a non-collegiate student.

46. Read an application forwarded by the Principal, Scottish Church College, Calcutta, from Mir Amir Hussain stating that he has taken up Urdu (Vernacular), in the 1st-year I A. class, in which the college does not enjoy affiliation, and praying that he may be allowed to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1943, in Urdu (Vernacular) as a non-collegiate student.

It is stated that the applicant is being coached in the subject by a qualified tutor privately.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the student be directed to apply at the end of the session through the Principal of the college, after passing the Test examination, for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in Urdu (Vernacular) as a non-collegiate student.

47. Read applications, forwarded by the Principal, Scottish Church College, from the undermentioned students, who after completing lectures during the sessions noted against their names appeared at the different examinations but were unsuccessful, praying for permission to appear at the examinations concerned in 1942, after passing the Test examination of the above college:—

Name	Session during which lectures completed	Examination	College from which last appeared.	Roll No.
(1) Sunilranjan Sarkar	1940-41	B.A.	Presidency College.	Cal. 1579.
(2) Amarendranath Ghosh	1938-40	B.Sc.	Daulatpur Hindu Academy.	Dau. 17
(3) Sailendranath Law	1939-41	„	Vidyasagar College.	Cal. 178
(4) Md. Abul Hashan	„	„	Chittagong College.	Chi. 14.

Resolved—That the applications be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Sec. 4B Chapter XXXI or XXXVI of the Regulations as the case may be, and that the applicants be directed to apply at the end of the session, after passing the Test examination through Principals of the colleges, for permission to appear at the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination as the case may be as non-collegiate students.

48. Read a joint application recommended by the Principal, Ripon Law College, Calcutta, from the undermentioned students of the 1st-year Class of the college, praying that they may be exempted from payment of the

usual Late Admission fee, for their admission into the college on 9th August, 1941.

It is stated that although the last date for admission was extended to 8th August, 1941, it was not possible for them to take admission earlier as the college office was closed on the evening of the 7th August and on the 8th August, 1941, entirely in memory of Late Dr. Rabindranath Tagore.

- (1) Md. Salabuddin—1st-year A Roll No. 89.
- (2) Janerdan Pal—Roll No. 88.
- (3) Dineschandra Chatterjee—I Z 51
- (4) Maniklal Bhattacharjee—1st-year Law; Roll 54, Sec. Z.
- (5) Muhammad Abulkhair—1st-year Law, Roll. 52 Sec. Z.
- (6) Sailesh Sekhar De—1st-year Law, Roll 53, Sec. Z.

In forwarding the application the Principal observes :—

‘Students have reasonable grounds, so their cases should be considered favourably. The office was closed on the 8th instant in memory of late Dr. Rabindranath Tagore.

Resolved—That the admission be sanctioned and that the applicants be exempted from payment of the Late Admission fee.

49. Read applications forwarded by the Principals of the colleges concerned from the undermentioned students, who were sent up for the examination noted against the name of each this year but who failed to sit for the same in all the papers taken up by them or were absent throughout the examination owing to their sudden illness, praying for permission to appear at the examinations concerned in 1942, without further attendance at lectures.

Name	Session when completed lectures	Roll No.	Examination	Documents submitted, if any
(1) Dhirendranath Ray	1939-41	Cal. 189	B.Sc.	Medical certificate.
(2) Amiyasankar Bhattacharyya	1938-40	Cal. E(A) 77	M.A.	...

Resolved—That the applications be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Sec. 4A of the relevant Chapters of the Regulations.

50. Read the Proceedings of the Board of Higher Studies and Board of Studies in English (joint), dated the 25th August, 1941 (*in circulation*).

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed and that the gentlemen whose names appear in the appendix be

appointed Examiners for the Diploma in Spoken English Examination in 1941.

51. Read the Proceedings of the Boards of Studies in English and Teaching (joint), dated the 25th August, 1941 (*in circulation*).

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed and that the gentlemen whose names appear in the appendix be appointed Examiners for the English Teachership Certificate Examination for November, 1941.

52. Read the Proceedings of the Teachers' Training Committee, dated the 30th August, 1941.

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed and that the gentlemen whose names appear in the appendix be appointed Examiners for the Teachers' Training Certificate Examination (General and Geography) for November, 1941.

53. Read statements of remuneration due to—

(1) The Paper-setters and Moderators for the Matriculation Examination, 1941.

(2) The Paper-setters of Practical Papers in Science subjects for the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations, 1941.

(3) The Examiners in (i) Geography and (ii) Anthropology (Practical), I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations, 1941.

(4) The Board of Examiners for the M.B. Examinations, April, 1941.

(5) The Tabulators, M.B. Examinations, April, 1941, and

(6) the Examiners for the B.A. and B.Sc. Examination, 1941, in the following subjects :—

(1) Geology (Pass) Theoretical, (2) Psychology (Pass) Theoretical, (3) Bengali (Vernacular), (4) Physics (Pass) Theoretical, (5) Botany (Pass) Theoretical, (6) Alternative Bengali, (7) Hindi (Vernacular and Alternative), (8) Maithili, (9) Uriya, (10) Assamese (Vernacular and Alternative), (11) Nepai, (12) Malayalam, (13) Guzrati, (14) Tamil, (15) Telegu, (16) Kanarese, (17) Khasi, (18) Burmese, (19) Urdu (Vernacular and Alternative), (20) Alternative English, (21) Sindhi, (22) Mathematics (Pass), (23) Physiology (Pass) Theoretical, (24) Sanskrit (Pass), (25) Arabic (Pass), (26) Persian (Pass), (27) Urdu (Pass), (28) Latin, (29) French, (30) Pali, (31) Hindi, (32) Assamese, (33) Bengali (Second Language), (34) German, (35) Zoology (Pass) Theoretical, (36) Geography (Pass) Theoretical, (37) Anthropology (Pass) Theoretical.

Resolved—That the statements be passed for payment.

54. Read a report from Scimati Anurupa Devi on the result of her examination of the essays submitted by the three candidates for the Nagendra Nandini De Gold Medal for the year 1940.

Ordered—(1) To be recorded.

(2) That the candidates be informed of the results of the examination.

55. Read a report from Mr. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Mr. Saratchandra Bose, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A., and Mr. Susilchandra Sen, M.Sc., B.L., on the result of their adjudication of the two theses entitled 'Law Relating to Companies with Limited Liabilities in British India' submitted for the Onauth Nauth Deb Research Prize' in Law for the year 1938 by candidates under mottos (i) 'Tres Faciunt Collegium' and (ii) 'Unity is Strength.'

Ordered—(1) To be recorded.

(2) That the candidates be informed of the results of the examination.

56. Read a letter, dated the 13th August, 1941, from the Inspector of Schools, stating that the Matriculation Certificate of Mohamed Abdul Karim, who passed the examination held in March, 1939, under Roll Jal. P. No. 25, cannot be traced in his Office nor there is anything in his office from which he can say that the certificate was despatched or handed over to the candidate, and requesting that a duplicate certificate may be issued to the candidate free of charge.

Note.—The certificate was sent to the Inspector of Schools, Rajshahi Division, per registered post on 22nd November, 1939.

Ordered—That a duplicate copy of the certificate be issued free of charge.

57. Read a letter, dated the 18th July, 1941, from Aga Kamrau, a candidate for the Matriculation Examination, 1935, stating that the authorities of the St. James' School from which he passed the examination has been withholding his Matriculation certificate and enclosing a copy of a letter which he received from the Rector of the school in reply to his letter asking for his certificate, which runs as follows:—

'I have your letter of the 8th July, 1941, as I have already informed on several occasions I cannot let you have any certificates until the sum of Rs. 133-8-0 owing on your account is paid in full.'

Read also a letter from the Rector of the school on the subject.

Resolved—That the candidate be informed that the certificate will be issued on payment of his dues to the school.

58. The Registrar reported that Prof. N. R. Sen having suddenly fallen ill, Dr. N. N. Sen had been appointed to act as an examiner for the B.E. Examination, 1941, (Professional and non-Professional) in his place.

Resolved—That the action taken be approved.

59. **Ordered**—As follows:—

Name of student and examination already passed, obtained requisite permit.	College and class provisionally joined, or intends to join.	Date of joining if already joined.	Order.
Shome Deb Nath—Admission Examination, Benares Hindu University.	1st-year I.A. (Com.), Vidyasagar College.	26th June, 1941.	Admission sanctioned.
Samarendra Ray—High School Examination, Dacca Board.	1st-year I.Sc., Comilla Victoria College.	28th July, 1941.	Do.
*Yakub Ali—I.A., Dacca Board.	3rd-year B.A., Comilla Victoria College.	6th August, 1941.	Do.
Jagatbandhu Mitra—Matric., Calcutta University and Final Day Course Examination, Government Commercial Institute.	3rd-year B.Com., Vidyasagar College.	25th June, 1941.	Do.
*Abul Bashar Mahammad Abdul Matin—High Madrasa Examination, Dacca Board.	1st-year I.A., Comilla Victoria College.	4th August, 1941.	Do.
Abul Qusem Muhammad Shafiqueal Ismail—Fail-	Do.	30th July, 1941.	Do.
Miss Archana Ray—B.A., Dacca University.	5th-year (Sanskrit), University Post-Graduate Class.	29th July, 1941.	Do.
Madan Gopal Jain—Failed in Intermediate Examination, U. P. Board.	1st-year I.Sc., Carmichael Medical College.	15th July, 1940.	Admission sanctioned. The Principal be asked to state the reason for the delay in reporting the case.
Basirul Islam—I.A., Dacca Board.	3rd-year B.A., Comilla Victoria College.	21st July, 1941.	Admission sanctioned.
Muhammad Zairul Abedin—Inter. Examination, Dacca Board.	Do.	31st July, 1941.	Do.

Mir Muhammad Sulaiman — High Madrassa Exa- mination, Dacca Board.	1st-year I.A., Comilla Victoria College.	30th July, 1941.	Admission sanc- tioned.
Nirmalkumar Mukherjee —High School Exami- nation, Dacca Board.	1st-year I.Sc., Haraganga Col- lege, Munshi- ganj.	31st July, 1941.	Do.
Nirmalkanta Chaudhuri— —High School Exami- nation, Dacca Board.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Susilchandra Sinha- chaudhuri—Matric., Patna University.	Do.	3rd July, 1941.	Do.
Sunilchandra Sinha- chaudhuri—Matric., Patna University.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Jibanchandra Sen—Failed I.Sc., Dacca Board.	2nd-year I Sc., Haraganga Col- lege, Munshi- ganj.	31st July, 1941.	Do
Swadesh Ghosh—Failed I.Sc., Dacca Board.	Do.	16th July, 1941.	Do.
Joyprakash Palit—Matric., Calcutta University and Final Day Course Exa- mination, Government Commercial Institute.	3rd-year B.Com., Vidyasagar Col- lege.	11th July, 1941.	Do.
*Serajuddin—I.A., Dacca Board.	3rd-year B.A., Comilla Victoria College.	5th August, 1941.	Do.
Maung Tem Lin—Failed in Intermediate Exa- mination, Rangoon University.	2nd-year I.A., St. Paul's College.	5th July, 1941.	Do.
Gaurangachandra Ray- barman—I.A. (Dacca Board).	3rd-year B.A., B. M. College, Barisal.	31st July, 1940.	Admission sanc- tioned. The Principal be asked to state the reasons for the delay in report- ing the case.
Haripada Gopa—I.A. (Dacca Board).	Do.	18th July, 1940.	Do.
Bimalkumar Ghosh—High School Examination (Dacca Board).	1st-year I.A., B. M. College, Barisal.	2nd July, 1940.	Do.
Rashiklal Saha—I.A. (Dacca Board).	3rd-year B.A., B. M. College, Barisal.	15th July, 1940.	Do.

Name of student and examination already passed, obtained requisite permit.	College and class provisionally joined, or intends to join.	Date of joining, if already joined.	Order
Y. S. Shamanna—Passed B.A. Examination of the Mysore University with Economics and Politics.	5th-year M.A., Commerce Class of the Post-Graduate Department of this University.	22nd July, 1941.	Admission tioned.
James Neville Aidinyantz—Passed Cambridge School Certificate Examination in 1940 in Grade III.	La Martiniere, Calcutta, 1st-year I.Sc. with English, Alternative English, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.	7th January, 1941.	Admission sanctioned. The candidate not to appear at the I.Sc. Examination before 1943.
Trevor Owen Bunyan—Passed Cambridge School Certificate Examination in 1940 in Grade III.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Joseph Maxwell Merton—Passed Cambridge School Certificate Examination in 1940 in Grade III.	Do.	Do.	Do.
K. J. Joseph—Was unsuccessful at the Travancore University with English, Malayalam, Physics, Chemistry and Biology.	St Paul's College, Calcutta, 2nd-year I.Sc. Class with English, Malayalam, Physics, Chemistry and Botany.	14th July, 1941.	Admission tioned.

60. Read applications from candidates for permission to appear at examinations of this University, as non-collegiate students :—

Name and qualifications	Examination to which admission is sought.
Mafizuddin Ahmed—Passed Matric. in 1925. Serving as a teacher in the Deogaon Reazuddin Junior Madrassah (recognised by the Inspector of Schools, Rajshahi Division), since 1930.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Civics, Persian and History.
Hashi Gupta—Was unsuccessful at the last I.A. Examination.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Civics and Logic.
Renukama Sen—Passed Matric. in 1939	Ditto.
Anima Mukhopadhyay—Was unsuccessful at the last I.A. Examination.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Sanskrit, History and Civics.

- Anjali Dasgupta**—Passed I.A. in 1939 B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language) and Economics.
- Rameschandra Chatterjee**—Passed B.T. in 1941 in Practical portion only. B.T. in 1942 in Theoretical portion only.
- Juthika Mukherjee**—Unsuccessful candidate at the last I.A. Examination. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Logic, Civics and Sanskrit.
- Kamala Sen**—Was unsuccessful at the last I.A. Examination. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), Logic and Civics.
- Miss Kalyani Chatterjee**—Passed I.A. in 1940 with Logic. B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language) and Philosophy.
- Gauri Datta**—Passed Matric. in 1938 I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Logic, Civics and Mathematics.
- Jyotilal Rakshit**—Passed Matric. in 1932. Serving as a teacher in schools recognised by the Inspector of Schools, Chittagong Division and District School Board, Noakhali, since 1st March, 1936. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Logic, Civics and Sanskrit.
- Mrs. Sephalika Ghosh**—Passed Matric. in 1938. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Civics and Logic.
- Manisha Gun**—Passed Matric. in 1939 I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), History, Civics and Bengali (Second Language).
- Lilaoti Borah**—Was unsuccessful at the last I.A. Examination. I.A. in 1942 with English, Assamese (Vernacular), Assamese (Second Language), Civics and History.
- Kusum Vithalkar**—Passed Matric. in 1940. I.A. in 1942 with English, Marathi, History, Civics and Hindi (Second Language).
- Mrinalini Sarkar**—Passed I.A. in 1939 with Logic. B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language) and Philosophy.
- Bapuram Gogai**—Was unsuccessful at the last B.A. Examination; serving as a teacher in the Jorhat Polytechnic School (recognised by the Assam Educational Department), since 1936. B.A. in 1942 with English, Assamese, Sanskrit and History.
- Ratan Chand**—Passed Matric. in 1938; serving as a teacher in the Govt. High School, Port Blair (recognised), since 25th July, 1938. I.A. in 1942 with English, Urdu, History, Civics and Commercial Geography.
- Late fine of Rs. 5 paid on 28rd August, 1941.
- Kamalekanta Ray**—Passed Matric. in 1939; serving as a teacher in Simlon A. K. H. E. School (recognised), since 1st January, 1939. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History, Logic and Sanskrit.
- Aruna Dasgupta**—Passed I.A. in 1940 with Logic. B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Sanskrit and Philosophy.

Resolved—(1) That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicants be permitted to appear at the examinations stated against their names as non-collegiate students.

(2) That the delay fine paid by Ratan Chand be refunded.

61. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, City College, from Dinabandhu Bhattacharyya, who, after prosecuting his studies in the 3rd-year (B.Sc.) Class from July, 1938 to May, 1939, who was promoted to the 4th-year Class and who had his name withdrawn on 26th July, 1939, after having attended 4th-year Classes for a few days only, praying for permission to join the 4th-year Class of the college now.

A statement of his attendance at lectures in the 3rd-year (B.Sc.) Class during the period (July, 1938 to May, 1939), has been submitted.

Resolved—That the application be granted and that the break in the period of his studies be condoned.

62. Read a letter, dated the 13th August, 1941, from Jatindramohan Chaudhuri, teacher, Karanchine G. T. M. H. Agriculture Institution, who was permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1941, as a non-collegiate student and who could not sit for the said examination owing to some inconveniences, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student with English, Bengali, History, Civics and Sanskrit as his subjects and that he may be exempted from payment of a fresh non-collegiate student's fee.

Resolved—(1) That the permission asked for be granted on condition that the applicant continues to be a teacher till the date of the examination.

(2) That the applicant be exempted from payment of the non-collegiate student's fee again.

63. Read a letter, dated the 28th August, 1941, from Sitansusekhar Mukherjee, who passed his B.Sc. Examination in 1937, and who has been serving as a teacher in the Santipur Municipal H. E. School (recognised) since 6th December, 1937, praying for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student in

English and Bengali only in order to qualify himself for admission to the M.A. Examination in future.

Non-collegiate student's fee has not been paid.

Resolved—(1) That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination in English and Bengali only as a non-collegiate student.

(2) That the candidate be informed that unless he pays the usual non-collegiate student's fee his case will not be placed before the Senate.

64. Read a memo., from the Additional Deputy Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding copy of the following Notification No. 2072-Medl., dated the 25th August, 1941, regarding further extension of the term up to 13th April, 1942, of the General Council and State Faculty of Ayurvedic Medicine, Bengal:—

“ It is hereby notified for general information that the term of office of the members nominated or appointed to the General Council and State Faculty of Ayurvedic Medicine, Bengal, in Notification No. 947 Medl., dated the 22nd March, 1937, as amended in Notification No. 65 Medl., dated the 11th January, 1940, which was last extended for six months with effect from 14th April, 1941, in Notification No. 352 Medl., dated the 18th February, 1941, is hereby further extended for a further period up to the 13th April, 1942 (30th Chaitra, 1348 B.S.).

Note.—It is also stated that the extension is sanctioned in order to allow sufficient time for considering certain suggestions for amending the constitution of the Council.

Ordered—(1) To be recorded.

(2) That a copy of the notification be forwarded to Mr. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Representative of the University on the Faculty.

65. Read an application, dated the 24th August, 1941, forwarded by the Head Master, Fakirhat M. E. School, Rangpur, from Shah Md. Abdul Jalil, a teacher of the above institution, praying for permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, in English and Mathematics only, as a teacher-private candidate, without appearing at any preliminary Test examination.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted.

66. Read applications from the undermentioned teachers, praying that they may be permitted to appear at the

Matriculation Examination in 1942, as private candidates in English only without appearing at any Test examination:—

Name	School in which served	Forwarded by
Chaudhuri Lal Gayen ...	Tilpigu Madrassa, 24-Parganas	Secretary.
Nawab Ali ...	Ghoshnagar Free Primary School, Tippera.	Sub-Inspector of Schools, Burichong.
Md. Shamsur Rahaman Mia.	Pratyashi Free Primary School, Tippera.	Secretary.
Jaminirajan Ghosh ...	Khaiakhali Free Primary School, Chittagong.	Do.
Md. Mountazuddin ...	Peroz Ali Amania Free Primary School, Dacca.	Sub-Inspector of Schools, Joydebpur Circle.
Abdul Hoque ...	Charnohita No. 2. U. P. Maktab, Noakhali.	Secretary.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted.

67. Read applications from the undermentioned teachers, praying that they may be permitted to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942. as private candidates without appearing at any Test examination:—

Name	School in which served period of service as teacher.	Forwarded by
Chintaharan Ghoshal ...	Abaipur R. S. Institution (recognised), Jessore.	Head Master.
Srihari Mahata ...	Pukhuria U. P. School, Midnapur—5 years.	District Inspector of Schools, Midnapur.
Srinibas Mahata ...	Gira U. P. School, Midnapur—11 years.	Do.
Md. Anwar Hossain Khan	Bara Dhanna Free Primary Girls' School, Tippera—3 years.	Secretary.
Jatindranath Singh ..	Santal Guna Training and M V. School, Bankura—4 years.	Head Master.
Manindrachandra Samajdar (Kabya-Vyakaran-tirtha).	Galimpur H. E. School (recognised), Dacca.	Secretary.
Abdul Khaleq Jahad ...	Gosain Chaudura F. B. P. School, Mymensingh—over 3 years.	Head Master.
Gosthbehari Rana ...	Sabari U. P. School, Midnapur—9 years.	District Inspector of Schools, Midnapur.
Krishnakumar Sioharay ...	East Gulish Primary School, Tippera—3 years.	Secretary.

Gadadhar Ray	..	Kanakdia Circle, Primary School, Barisal—3 years.	Sub Inspector of Schools, Baulbhal Circle.
Jatindranath Biswas	...	Kalyankhali U. P. Board, Balika Vidyalaya, Jessore—3 years.	Secretary.
Nandakishore Sinha	...	St. Robert's High School, Darjeeling.	Principal.
Bhubanachandra Das	...	Mahisgout U. P. Maktab, Midnapur—3 years.	Secretary.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted.

68. Read a letter, dated the 11th August, 1941, from the Secretary, Srikhanda H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941), Burdwan, requesting exemption from the operation of Section 2(A) of Chapter XXI of the Regulations, relating to introduction of vocational subjects, on the ground stated.

Note—It was ordered by the University that pending the appointment of a B.Com. teacher, the Science teacher of the school might be entrusted with the teaching of the subject provisionally after receiving proper training therein (item No. 61 of Syndicate, dated 15th March, 1941).

Resolved—That in the circumstances the school be exempted from the operation of the rule for the examination in 1942 only. The school be informed that arrangements must be made as soon as possible for the introduction of at least one vocational subject in the school.

69. Read a letter, dated the 19th August, 1941, from the President of the Governing Body, Dhanamanjari College, Imphal, Manipur State, making certain observations in reference to this Office letter No. C-688-Afil., dated 6th August, 1941.

Resolved—That a copy of the letter be forwarded to Government.

70. Read an application, dated the 11th August, 1941, from Mr. Debi Ram Godhania, who has initiated himself into 'Sanyas' and as a custom whose former name has consequently been changed to "Goswami Debendra Chaitanya Bharati," praying that the change of his name may be sanctioned and necessary alterations made in the University records.

The following fee and documents submitted :—

- (a) Usual fee of Rs. 50.
- (b) Duly sworn affidavit.
- (c) Notification in Calcutta Gazette.

- (d) Cutting from 'Advance,' dated 14th August, 1941.
- (e) Registration Receipt.
- (f) M.A. Diploma.
- (g) B.L. Diploma.

Resolved—That the proposed change of name be sanctioned and that the records of the University be altered as follows :—

Goswami Debendra Chaitanya Bharati (formerly Debi Ram Godhania).

71. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate the following draft circular to be issued to all the affiliated colleges :—

FROM

THE REGISTRAR, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY,

TO

THE HEADS OF AFFILIATED COLLEGES.

CIRCULAR No. C-1144 OF 1941

A.P.

The undersigned has the honour, by direction of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate, to inform the Heads of Affiliated Colleges that, with effect from the session 1942-43 candidates, who join the Intermediate course in Arts and Science, after passing the Senior Cambridge Examination and whose vernacular is one recognised by this University, will not be allowed to take up an Alternative Paper in English in lieu of the paper on Vernacular Composition.

SENATE HOUSE :

The 22nd August, 1941.

J. CHAKRAVORTI,

Registrar.

Resolved—That the draft circular be approved and that a copy of the circular be forwarded also to the Inspector of European Schools.

72. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, University Law College, from Prafullakumar Kundu, who forfeited the benefit of his previous attendance at lectures in the 3rd-year Class during the session 1938-39, due to his failure to pass the Final Examination in Law in due course and who re-attended the 3rd-year Class for six months during the term December, 1940 to May, 1941, but who due to his late admission caused by serious illness has failed to attend the statutory number of lectures, praying for permission to appear at the Final Law Examination in December, 1941, as a non-collegiate student at his 6th chance.

The applicant passed the Inter. Law Examination in June, 1939.

The Principal in forwarding the application states that the application deserves special consideration.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next Final Examination in Law as a non-collegiate student.

73. Read a letter, dated the 5th August, 1941, from the Head Master, Shyamapada Institution (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941), Calcutta, forwarding with his recommendation an application from Babu Krishnakishore Chakrabarti, praying that his ward Sushilkumar Bhattacharyya, who has been provisionally admitted into Class X of the school, may be allowed to write his answer-papers on Mathematics in English at the Matriculation Examination in 1942.

The boy was an unsuccessful candidate at the Matric. Examination in 1939, and answered papers on Mathematics in English. He will be put to difficulty if he is to answer the same in vernacular.

The question of sanction of the late admission of the boy is pending.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted, provided the late admission of the student is sanctioned.

74. Read a letter, dated the 9th August, 1941, from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, stating in reference to a letter addressed to the Head Master, Kheput H. E. School, directing that a sum of Rs. 2 should be realised as transfer fee from each boy leaving the school, that this order is in contravention of the Departmental rules (*vide* Rule 13 of the Departmental Rules), and requesting that he may be favoured with the considered opinion of the University in the matter.

It is also stated that ordinarily no transfer fee is leviable at all, if the guardian applies within a month from the date on which the boy leaves the school. A fee of Re. 1 only becomes chargeable, if the prescribed period is exceeded.

Note.—Rule 15 of the Rules for the Admission, Transfer, Promotion, etc., as adopted by the Syndicate on the 18th June, 1935, runs as follows :—

“(i) A fee of Rs. 2 shall be charged for a transfer certificate.”

These rules have been pending before Government for sanction since 1935.

Resolved—That the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, be referred to the rule on the subject and the correspondence that ensued thereon.

75. Read a letter, dated the 7th August, 1941, from the Head Master, Chinamura L. N. H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to the 31st December, 1942), Tippera,

reporting that Babu Jagatbandhu Das, whose qualifications are given below, has been acting as teacher of Drawing and Painting (as vocational subject) and as Physical Instructor in the school.

The teacher passed the V. M. Examination in 1924, from the Normal School, Chittagong, in which Painting and Physical training were compulsory subjects.

Resolved—That the school be informed that arrangements must be made as early as possible for the teaching of 'Drawing and Painting' by a teacher with qualifications as laid down in this Office notification No. Pub. 566, dated the 30th January, 1940, and for imparting physical training by a Buchanan Trained teacher.

76. Read a letter, dated the 12th August, 1941, from certain societies representing the Sikh community residing in Bengal, requesting that Punjabi (Gurmukhi) may be recognised as one of the Vernaculars by this University.

Resolved—That the matter be referred to the Board of Studies in Sanskrit Languages.

77. Read a letter, dated the 25th August, 1941, from the Joint-Secretaries of the Pramatha Chaudhuri Sambar-dhana Samiti, requesting that the Asutosh Hall may be made available to them for holding a meeting of the Samiti to congratulate Mr. Chaudhuri on his attaining the seventieth birth day and on his contributions to Bengali literature on Saturday, the 6th September, 1941, between 4 P.M. and 6 P.M.

Note.—The hall is free on that date.

Resolved—That the request be complied with.

78. Read a travelling allowance bill from Mr. D. S. Kothari of the Delhi University for Rs. 249-9-6 in connection with M.Sc. Examination in Physics, 1941.

Note.—It is stated that as the Delhi University is closed for the long vacation, he is residing at Udaipur whence he came down to Calcutta.

Resolved—That the bill be passed for payment.

79. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, City College, from Tarunchandra Saha, who was studying in the 4th-year B.A. Class of the Dacca University, praying that, as owing to abnormal situation at Dacca, he had to

leave his home, he may be permitted to join the 4th-year B.A. Class of the college, on migration.

He was provisionally admitted to the 4th-year B.A. Class of the City College on the 17th July, 1941.

Necessary fee and documents submitted.

Resolved—That the application be granted as a special case and that the applicant be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

80. Read a letter from the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, forwarding copies of the printed Proceedings of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts (ordinary and special), dated the 5th July, 1941, together with copies of Proceedings of the Executive Committee thereof, dated 15th January, 5th March, 25th March and 26th April, 1941.

Read also the following note on the subject :—

ARTS EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

18th February, 1941

Page	Item No.	Remarks
50	39	Compensation leave is not admissible in the case of temporary assistants.
26th April, 1941		
49	45	Allowance of Rs. 25 per month to Mr. Anukul-chandra Banerjee. The matter has been separately disposed by the Post-Graduate Finance Committee.

Resolved—That the Proceedings be placed before the Senate with the recommendation that the Proceedings be confirmed with the exception of the following items :—

	Item No.	Page
Proceedings of the Executive Committee, dated the 18th February, 1941.	39	50
Proceedings of the Executive Committee, dated the 26th April, 1941.	45	49

81. Read a letter, dated the 23rd May, 1941, from Mr. M. G. Sarkar, Guruprasanna Ghosh Scholar, now in England, praying for further extension of the term of the scholarship, awarded to him in 1938, in view of the present

international situation, it being very difficult, if not impossible, for him to return to India at the present time.

It is stated by the applicant that he intends to carry on research on the manufacture of modern fabrics and the finishing of the same.

Note.—Award of the Guruprasanna Ghosh Scholarship for the year 1941, has already been made.

Resolved—That the matter be referred to the Guruprasanna Ghosh Scholarship Committee.

82. Read an application, dated the 21st August, 1941, from Gurupada Bindu, who passed the Teachers' Training Certificate Examination in Geography in October, 1937, and the B.A. Examination in 1941, and who has been serving as a teacher in the Bowbazar High School since 1933, praying for permission to appear at the B.T. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next B.T. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

83. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate the following draft circular to the Heads of Recognised High Schools in Bengal and Assam :—

Circular No. S.....N.M.

FROM

THE REGISTRAR, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY,

TO

THE HEADS OF ALL RECOGNISED HIGH SCHOOLS IN BENGAL & ASSAM.

Senate House, the....., 1941.

The undersigned has the honour, by direction of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate to inform the Heads of Recognised High Schools that candidates who were permitted to write their answers in Mathematics (both compulsory and additional) in English at the Matriculation Examination in 1941, but who failed to appear at or pass the same, are allowed the privilege of writing their answers in the subject in English at the Matriculation Examination in 1942.

Registrar.

Resolved—That the draft circular be approved.

84. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate the following draft circular to be issued to the Heads of recognised schools and affiliated colleges :—

Circular No. Pub.....66.

FROM

THE REGISTRAR, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY,

TO

THE HEADS OF RECOGNISED SCHOOLS AND AFFILIATED COLLEGES.

Senate House, the 1941.

It has been noticed that most of the students of this University, are unable to write Sanskrit in Devanagari Script even when they join the Post-Graduate Classes in Sanskrit. This is not only undesirable, but also inconvenient from many points of view. Answer papers in Sanskrit written by our students are often sent outside Bengal for examination by Sanskrit scholars not acquainted with the Bengali script and they experience considerable difficulty in examining the papers if they are written in that script. Students themselves are also seriously handicapped when carrying on research work, as most of the Sanskrit texts are written in the Devanagari script. The matter was considered by the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate and they desire the undersigned to request the Heads of recognised schools and affiliated colleges to take necessary steps for encouraging students to write Sanskrit in the Devanagari script throughout their educational career.

Registrar.

Note.—The Board of Studies in Sanskrit, dated the 2nd August, 1941, passed the following resolutions which was confirmed by the Syndicate, dated the 9th August, 1941 :—

" 3. *Resolved*—That the Board recommends that a Circular be issued to the Heads of recognised schools and affiliated colleges with a view to encouraging students in writing Sanskrit in the Devanagari character instead of in Bengali."

Resolved—That the draft circular be approved.

85. Read a letter, dated the 16th August, 1941, from Dr. M. N. Goswami, stating that no outside work is undertaken without the permission of the University and no work which has no bearing upon the research works already done or in progress is taken up. It is further stated that works in connection with (a) Plastics, (b) Splitting of oils, (c) Acetic acid, (d) Synthetic Perfumes are being done subsidised by some members of the public, which had nevertheless been going on in his laboratory before these subsidies were received.

Note.—The Syndicate on 18th July, 1941, resolved that Dr. Goswami, be asked to submit a statement regarding outside works undertaken by him. [Syndicate, dated the 18th July, 1941 (65)].

Ordered—To be recorded.

86. Read a letter, dated the 19th August, 1941, from the Principal, Scottish Church College, stating that the cost of the chemicals, etc., used at the last B.Sc. Practical Examination in Chemistry at the Scottish Church College centre amounted to Rs. 279-13-0 ; but according to the circular letter received by him from the Controller of Examinations he could only obtain Rs. 207 for 138 candidates at the rate of Re. 1-8 per student and enquiring whether it is fair that part of the expenses should be payable by an affiliated college.

The Syndicate on the 23rd August, 1941, sanctioned Rs. 207 (*vide* Syndicate, dated the 23rd August, 1941 (111 original).

Resolved—That the Principal be informed that the cost is paid at a uniform rate in all affiliated colleges and the Syndicate regret that no amount in excess of this rate can be paid.

87. Read an application, recommended by the Principal, Scottish Church College, Calcutta, from Bani Basu, a student of the Calcutta Medical College, who passed the I.Sc. Examination in 1942 with Physics, Chemistry and Botany as her optional subjects and Mathematics as an additional subject, praying for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942, in Biology only, after attending lectures in the subject in the 2nd-year (I.Sc.) Class of the former college.

Read also an application, forwarded by the Principal, Scottish Church College, from Rachel Benjamin, a student of the Calcutta Medical College, who passed the last I.Sc. Examination in 1941, with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics as her optional subjects and Zoology as an additional subject, praying for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942, in Biology only, after attending lectures in that subject in the 2nd-year Class of the former college.

Resolved—That the applications be granted and that the applicants be directed to apply at the end of the course, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in Biology as non-collegiate students.

88. Read an application, forwarded by the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, from Durgaprasad Chakrabarti, who passed the B.Sc. Examination in 1941, with Physics, Chemistry and Geology as

his subjects, praying for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, in Vernacular (Bengali) and English (Paper III) only in order to be eligible for admission to the 5th-year Post-Graduate Class in Bengali during 1941-42 (*vide* Item No. 85 of the Syndicate Minutes, dated the 11th July, 1941).

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination in English (Paper III) and Bengali only as a non-collegiate student.

Ordered—(i) That the applicant be informed that if he fails to pass the examination, his admission to the M.A. Class in Modern Indian Language will be cancelled.

(ii) That he be further informed that unless he pays the usual non-collegiate student's fee, his case will not be placed before the Senate.

89. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Victoria Institution, Calcutta, from Miss Indira Das, a 1st-year I.A. student of the Institution, whose application for permission to take up Alternative English in place of her Vernacular for the I.A. Examination in 1943, was refused and who was ordered to take up a recognised Indian language as her Vernacular (*vide* item No. 15 of the Syndicate, dated the 1st August, 1941), praying that, as it is difficult for her to study an Indian language as her Vernacular which she had no opportunity to do during her school days and as she had Alternative English in lieu of her Vernacular at the Matriculation Examination of this University, her case may be reconsidered and that she may be permitted to offer Alternative English in place of her Vernacular for the I.A. Examination in 1943.

The applicant was educated in the Loreto Day School where there was no arrangement for teaching Bengali.

Resolved—That in the circumstances the application be granted in modification of the previous orders on the subject.

90. Read a letter, dated the 21st August, 1941, strongly recommended by Major Dabiruddin Ahmad, O.B.E., Superintendent, Campbell Medical School, from Md. Abdur Rahaman, who passed his I.A. Examination in 1932, with English, Bengali, Chemistry, Mathematics and Logic as his subjects and the Final L.M.F. Examination in 1936 and

who has been working as a Demonstrator of Physiology in the Campbell Medical School for the last three years, praying for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language) and Physiology as his subjects.

It is also prayed that he may be exempted from attending the Practical Classes in Physiology in view of the fact that he has already undergone a course of practical training in the subject for 2 years as a medical student and he is working as a Demonstrator in the said subject for the last three years.

Non-collegiate student's fee has been paid.

A certificate from the Superintendent, Campbell Medical School, regarding the efficiency of the applicant in Physiology practical work, is submitted.

Resolved—That the applicant be informed that he must attend both Theoretical and Practical Classes in Physiology in an affiliated college for a period of one year according to the prescribed syllabus in order that he may be allowed to appear at the B.A. Examination with Physiology as one of his subjects.

91. Read a letter, dated the 25th August, 1941, from Amulyaratan Bhattacharyya, who passed his I.A. Examination in 1937, and who has been serving as a teacher in schools recognised by the District Board, Jessore, and Naihati Municipality from April, 1937 to May 1940 and again from November, 1940, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student with English, Bengali, Sanskrit and Mathematics as his subjects.

There is a break in the period of service of the applicant from June, 1940 to October, 1940.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

92. Read a renewal notice from the British India General Insurance Co., Ltd., for the Commercial Vehicle Insurance (Policy No. CV 68047 'Bedford Van No. B.L.V. 50' for Rs. 3,000).

Note.—That date of expiry of the period covered by the present Policy is 4th September, 1941. A claim bonus of 10% will be given by the Company if no claim is preferred up to the date of expiry. Necessary provision for the premium has been made in the current year's Budget.

The premium will be Rs. 160 less 10% i.e., Rs. 144.

Resolved—That the policy be renewed for a further period of one year and that the premium for the purpose be paid.

93. Read a letter from Mr. D. Pereira stating that there is a candidate for the Matriculation Examination of 1942, who will appear in Portuguese (as Modern European Language) and requesting that as the candidate is under his coaching in Portuguese he may be supplied with a list of the books prescribed in Portuguese for the examination.

Read also a letter from Mr. P. D. Braganca Cunha to whom the matter was referred in this Office letter No. Pub. 561-45, dated the 22nd August, 1941, recommending that the books in Portuguese for the Matriculation Examination in 1942, may be the same as those prescribed for the last time.

Resolved—That the books prescribed for the year 1941, be also prescribed for the Examination in 1942.

94. Read a letter, dated the 21st August, 1941, from Babu Gobindabijay Goswami, Assistant Head Master of the Galsi H. H. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and aided), Burdwan, complaining against the authorities of the school for alleged wrongful discharge, on the ground of incompetency and attracting a better qualified teacher on a higher salary, and praying that a stay order be issued to the school authorities restraining them from making a permanent arrangement in his place pending the final decision of the University on his complaint.

The complainant has been serving in the school since January, 1934, first as Head Master and subsequently as Asst. Head Master. His services are dispensed with by the Managing Committee on one month's notice from 1st August, 1941. The order was communicated to the teacher on 22nd July, 1941. His petition of complaint, dated 21st August, 1941, addressed to the Secretary, Arbitration Board is pending.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that no permanent arrangement should be made in place of the discharged teacher pending the final decision of the University on his complaint.

95. Read a memo. dated the 15th August, 1941, from the Director, Board of Scientific and Industrial Research, Government of India, forwarding copy of a letter addressed to Professor P. C. Mitter according his approval to the appointment of Mr. Narayanchandra Ganguli as Research Assistant for work on the scheme on Atropine, Emetine, etc., under the Drugs Committee on Rs. 150 per month from the

date of appointment for a period of 4 months and 25 days and stating that the work on the scheme will be carried out in the Laboratories of the University College of Science under the personal supervision and guidance of Professor P. C. Mitter.

It has been further stated that the patents, if any, resulting from the researches on the above scheme will vest in the Government of India and that Mr. Ganguly will have no right to publish them without the prior sanction of the Government.

It has further been communicated that the Registrar of the Punjab University has been requested to transfer the unspent balance of the grants relating to the scheme together with the equipment and any other chemicals purchased out of the grants to the Registrar, Calcutta University.

Read also a memo. of the same date forwarding copy of a letter addressed to the Registrar, Punjab University, on the same subject.

Resolved—That the proposal be accepted without prejudice to the general question of patent rights which is being considered by the University and Government separately as also to the question of modification of this form of agreement that may be necessary in consequence of the solution of the Patents right question.

96. Read an application, forwarded by the Officer-in-charge, Teachers' Training Classes in Science of the University, from Nur Ahmad, who after passing the B.Sc. Examination of the Dacca University has joined the Teachers' Training Certificate Course, praying that as in the cases of several such students he may be exempted from payment of the migration fee of Rs. 15.

The B.Sc. Pass and Migration Certificates of the Dacca University submitted.

Resolved—That the candidate be exempted from payment of the migration fee but that he must pay the registration fee.

97. Read a letter, dated the 12th August, 1941, from the Secretary, Hanschara M. M. H. E. School (permanently recognised), Midnapore, enquiring if Babu Upendranath Pradhan, a Matriculate ex-teacher of the school, who has undergone a course of training in the art and science of Tailoring in the East Bengal Tailoring College, Calcutta, and has been awarded a Diploma of merit of the first class with Honours, may be deemed qualified to teach Tailoring as a vocational subject in the school.

Ordered—That the Secretary be informed that the gentleman may act as a teacher of Tailoring in the school.

98. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate the following statement of accounts in connection with examinations:—

Amount	Centre	Examination	Remarks
1) Rs. 149-14-3	Sc. College, 35, Ballygunge Circular Road.	M.A. and M.Sc. Prac. Examination in Botany 1941.	Rs. 150 was advanced to the Prof. and Re. 0-1-3 has been refunded. All vouchers have been submitted.
(2) 76-0-0	Presidency College	I.Sc. Prac. Examination in Physics, 1941.	No. of candidates—180. Rs. 14 was paid on 17th June, 1941. No vouchers have been submitted.
(3) „ 81-8-0	Do.	B.Sc. Prac. Examination in Physics, 1941.	No. of candidates—106. Rs. 24-8-0 was paid on 17th June, 1941. No vouchers have been submitted.
(4) 230-9-6	Controller of Examinations.	University Examination.	Contingent charges for conveyance and cooly and cart hire.
(5) 67-2-0	Do.	Do.	Railway freight.
(6) 9-6-0	Do.	Do.	Misc. articles.

Resolved—(1) That the statement of accounts be accepted.

(2) That bills Nos. (2) to (6) be passed for payment.

99. Read a letter, dated the 26th August, 1941, from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal stating that Government have considered the scheme for the teaching of Statistics by the University for the B.A., B.Sc., M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations and decided that before sanctioning the scheme, they must be satisfied (1) that its cost cannot be made by economy upon other schemes, (2) that as a matter of policy better trained statisticians are not provided by the present scheme of special training to which the Government of Bengal and the Government of India have contributed

considerably, (3) that the whole cost of the scheme is reasonable.

It has further been stated that Government regret that they are unable to sanction the scheme at present and that it should be postponed until more is known about the general financial situation and the full implications of the scheme.

Note.—On 3rd July, 1941, the Secretary to the Government of Bengal was requested to move Government to accord sanction to the scheme and to place at the disposal of the University necessary funds for giving effect to it.

Resolved—That the Government be informed that classes in Statistics for the M.A., M.Sc., B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations will be held in the University for two years for the present and that with regard to the cost for the scheme the matter may be decided by the University and Government during this year. Government be also informed that a further communication will follow on the subject.

100. Read a letter, dated the 28th August, 1941, from the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, forwarding the following extract from the Proceedings of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, dated the 26th August, 1941, together with a salary bill of Mr. L. S. Dugin, part-time Lecturer in Arabic and Persian, for the months of September and October, 1941, and requesting that steps may be taken, if possible, to pass the bill to enable him to get his salary cheque in advance by 1st September, 1941, as he is going abroad on leave :—

“ 68. Read a letter from Mr. L. S. Dugin, part-time Lecturer in Arabic and Persian, stating that having been appointed Oriental Secretary to the French Legation at Kabul, he will be compelled to suspend his lectures in the University classes, and praying that leave for one year from 1st September, 1941 (of which three months on full pay and without pay for the remaining period), may be granted to him.

(Mr. Dugin has been working as a part-time Lecturer since November, 1932—the first four years temporary and the last five years permanent.)

Leave on full pay for three months is admissible.

Resolved—That Mr. L. S. Dugin be granted leave on full pay for three months and leave without pay for the remaining nine months with effect from the 1st September, 1941. ”

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the request cannot be complied with.

101. Read a letter from Dr. S. N. Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Cantab.), D.Litt., Stephanos Nirma-lendu Ghosh Lecturer for 1939, forwarding MSS. of his

lectures, and requesting that his honorarium may be paid after the last lecture is delivered.

The last lecture was delivered on the 29th August, 1941.

Resolved—That the request be complied with.

102. The Registrar reported that it transpired on enquiry that Anima Nandi, a pupil of the Dinajpur Sadar Girls' School failed to pass the Test examination of the school, changed her name to Subrata Nandi and appeared at the Matriculation Examination of 1941, as a private student with Roll Bog. F. P. No. 4.

This fact had been admitted by the father of the girl, Babu Sarojabandhu Nandi, who wrote that he had done all this in the interest of the girl's marriage and was repentant for his action.

Resolved—That the examination of the candidate be cancelled, and that she be debarred from appearing at any examination of this University until further orders.

103. Read a letter, dated the 29th August, 1941, from the Offg. Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, forwarding the examination fee together with the application of Pashupati Chakrabarti duly filled in and endorsed by the Principal in connection with the provisional admission of the candidate to the Final M.B. Examination in April, 1941. It is stated that the application has been forwarded at the instance of the Surgeon General with the Government of Bengal.

Read also a memo. No. 7900-1, dated the 22nd August, 1941, from the Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal (in reply to this Office letter No. C. 854, dated the 15th August, 1941), forwarding copy of a letter (No. 7900, dated the 22nd August, 1941) addressed to the Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, permitting the Principal to forward the application form and the examination fee of the student to this University so that he (the student) may be informed of the result of his examination.

Note.—(1) The candidate was a student of the Calcutta Medical College. His application for permission to continue the M.B. course after his four failures at the examination was considered in the meeting of the College Council held on the 20th March, 1941, and it was decided that he could not be permitted to continue the M.B. course in contravention of the college rules and that he should be reverted to the Membership course.

Subsequently the student preferred an appeal to the Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal for permission to continue as an M.B. student. As the case was still under the consideration of the Surgeon-General, the Principal could not forward his application for admission to the examination.

The candidate was, however, admitted to the Final M.B. Examination provisionally on a letter from the Principal.

Note.—(2) The candidate in his application, dated the 14th July, 1941, prayed that his case might be favourably considered and that his examination results might be published. The application was placed before the Syndicate on 25th July, 1941, when the following resolution was passed :—

'That the Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal be addressed on the subject and that the matter be brought up for consideration on receipt of a reply from the Surgeon-General.'

The Surgeon General was addressed accordingly in this Office letter No. C. 854, dated the 15th August, 1941.

Resolved—That the results of the candidate at the examination be published.

104. Read a letter, dated the 27th August, 1941, from Prof. M. N. Saha, forwarding the following two quotations for making electrical connection from the junction box of the sub-station to the Cyclotron House for supply power to the Cyclotron machine (about 100 Kilowatts) and requesting that the tender of Messrs. Balmer Lawrie & Co., Ltd., for Rs. 2,500 may be accepted.

(1) Messrs. Balmer Lawrie & Co., Ltd. (excluding Switch Board) Rs. 2,506

(2) „ Wilson & Roy (excluding Switch Board) ... „ 3,000

Read also a note from the University Engineer, stating that the suggestions of the Professor may be accepted.

Note.—The amount will be available from the sum of Rs. 5,000 provided for the electrical and water connections to the Cyclotron House.

Resolved—That the tender of Messrs. Balmer Lawrie & Co., Ltd., for Rs. 2,506 be accepted.

105. Read a letter, dated the 25th July, 1941, from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, Education Branch, on the subject of collection of Statistics of ex-students of non-Government colleges.

The Registrar placed before the Syndicate a draft reply on the subject.

Note.—On the 31st March, 1937, Government of Bengal, Department of Education, forwarded a copy of resolution passed by the Central Advisory Board of Education at their meeting held at New Delhi on the 14th December, 1936, suggesting that 'with a view to ascertaining as accurately as possible the exact extent of unemployment amongst educated persons, the colleges and universities should endeavour to keep in touch with their students after they left the institution.' On the 23rd April, 1937, a circular was issued asking the non-Government colleges to collect such statistics but no response was received. On the 27th August, 1939, another circular was issued, followed by a reminder on the 4th September, 1939, to the non-Government colleges affiliated to this University,

but this time too the response received by different colleges from their ex-students was very meagre, although every college published notices in the newspapers for this purpose.

Resolved—That the draft be approved.

106. Read a letter, dated the 29th August, 1941, from Professor M. N. Saha, forwarding a letter from Mr. K. N. Ghosh, Air-conditioning Engineer, recommending the appointment of Mr. Barindra Ghosh as mechanic on Rs. 50 per month and Sudhindrachandra Majumdar as Laboratory boy on Rs. 15 per month with effect from 3rd February, 1941, under the auspices of the Board of Scientific and Industrial Research.

Resolved—That the recommendation be accepted.

107. Read a letter, forwarded by the Director of Public Instruction, Assam, from the Principal, St. Edmund's College, Shillong, requesting that he may be permitted to admit L. K. Viswanath who passed the last Matriculation Examination of this University, into the 1st-year I.Sc. Class of the college with Alternative Paper in English as one of his subjects in lieu of an Indian Vernacular.

It is stated that the father of the student is Personal Assistant to the Minister of Finance, Assam Government, has been living in Shillong since 1930 and that the student has no adequate knowledge of literary Tamil and that there are no facilities for the study of Tamil in Shillong or in the province of Assam.

In forwarding the letter, the Director of Public Instruction, Assam, requests that the permission asked for may be granted as a special case.

The letter from the Principal bears the following endorsement from the Hon'ble the Education Minister, Assam :—

'I think the prayer should be granted otherwise it will be putting the student under a handicap.'

Resolved—(1) That the application be granted but that the candidate be informed that if he joins the B.A. course in future he must take up Tamil or any other recognised Indian Language.

(2) That the Principal be informed that in case the student joined the college after 31st July, 1941 or has not joined the college as yet his late admission should be duly reported.

108. Read a letter, dated the 12th August, 1941, from the Head Master, City College School (permanently

recognised), Calcutta, requesting that the three classes of students, noted below, reading in the school, may be allowed the option of answering their papers in different subjects, other than Vernacular and Classical Language, in English at the Matriculation Examination for five years more :—

- (1) Students speaking Urdu, Hindi, etc.
- (2) Students offering Alternative Paper in English in lieu of Vernacular.
- (3) Students who failed in previous Matriculation Examinations in which they had the option of answering papers in English instead of in Vernacular.

Note.—Under item 11 of Syndicate, dated the 12th May, 1938, the Urdu and the Hindi speaking students of the school were allowed the option to prepare and answer papers in Mathematics, Science, Geography, Hygiene, etc. in English for the Matriculation Examination of 1940 and 1941 only.

Resolved—(1) That the Head Master be informed that students who have taken up a Major Vernacular must write their answers in the subjects other than English in the same Major Vernacular taken up by them.

(2) That the attention of the Head Master be drawn to Circular No. S-351 N.M., dated the 3rd May, 1941, re medium of Examination in Mathematics for students whose Major Vernacular is Urdu.

109. Read a letter, dated the 16th August, 1941, from the Registrar, University of Travancore, requesting that he may be furnished with information on the following points :—

(i) The nature of the relations of your University with the Provincial Government, the extent and character of the control which the Provincial Government exercises over the administration and affairs of the University as also the mode of exercise of such control.

(ii) The contribution made by the Government to the funds of the University.

(iii) The control exercised by the Provincial legislature over the Government grant to the University.

(iv) Whether in voting or sanctioning the grant, the legislature discusses the details of the work and the policy of the University.

Resolved—That a suitable reply be sent.

110. Read a letter, dated the 27th May, 1941, from the Assistant Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, Education Branch, forwarding copy of Home (Political) Department Memo. No. 2986-17, dated the 29th April, 1941, and its annexure, and requesting that

a report of the steps taken by the University for the protection of irreplaceable records or articles of great national value against possible Air Raid may be forwarded at an early date.

Resolved—That the Assistant Secretary be informed that the matter is under consideration.

111. Read a letter from the Secretary, Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca, forwarding in reference to this Office letter No. C-5336-S.O., dated the 10th May, 1940, the following extracts from the Proceedings of the meeting of the Board held on 12th August, 1940, regarding rules for charging Migration fee from students of the Board who join colleges under this University and requesting that in the circumstances therein stated, the Syndicate might be moved to reconsider the question and take necessary steps so that the rule may be abolished :—

“ 17. Chairman placed before the Board letter No. C-5336-S, dated the 11th May, 1940, from the Registrar, Calcutta University informing the inability of the Syndicate to accept the proposal of the Board to abolish the rule of charging Migration fee from students of institutions within the jurisdiction of the Board for joining colleges under the Calcutta University.

Resolved—That as suggested by Mr. J. Chakravorti, representative of the Calcutta University, another reference be made to that University, stating that although the area of the Board is outside their jurisdiction, it is within the same Province and that the Dacca University does not charge any Migration fee from students coming from the Calcutta University although it realises fees from students coming from Universities outside Bengal.

(Relevant extract from the Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 26th April, 1940) :—

‘ 58. Read a letter from the Secretary to the Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca, forwarding the following extract from the Proceedings of the meeting of the Board held on the 29th January, 1940, and requesting that necessary steps may be taken by the University so that the rule of charging the Migration fees in respect of the students of the Board, who join the Calcutta University, may be abolished :—

“ That proper authorities be moved to abolish the rule of charging Migration fee from students of institutions within the jurisdiction of the Board for joining the I.A., B.A. or M.A. Classes of colleges under the University of Calcutta specially in view of the fact that the Dacca Board does not charge any Migration fee from students who come from institutions under that University.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that they are unable to accept the proposal.

The above matter was placed before the Syndicate on the 11th November, 1940, when its consideration was postponed.

Read also a letter No. 4992, dated the 5th August, 1941, from the Secretary, Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca, stating in reference to this Office letter—

No. C-3249-S.O , dated the 6th December, 1940, that altogether 639 students of the Calcutta University joined colleges under the Board after passing the Matric. Examination in 1939.

~~Note~~—The above is the reply to this Office letter No. C-3249-50, dated the 9th December, 1940, asking for a statement showing the actual number of students who migrated to the Dacca Board from this University during the year 1939. In that connection the Secretary of the Board was informed that about 222 students joined this University on migration from the Dacca Board during that year. The amount involved is, therefore Rs. 3,330."

Resolved—That the matter be referred to the University Finance Committee.

112. Read a letter, dated the 11th August, 1941, from the General Secretary, Calcutta University Athletic Club, enquiring if the Calcutta University will participate in the coming Inter-University Swimming Competition to be held at Allahabad.

It is also stated that the University Swimming Club is not controlled by the Calcutta University Athletic Club.

Read also the following note from the Secretary, Students' Welfare Committee, Calcutta University, on the subject:—

The Students' Welfare Committee which organised the Inter-Collegiate Swimming Competition till last year decided to cease organising the competition to enable the Calcutta University Athletic Club to form a swimming section in view of the fact that swimming was included as an event for Inter-University competition.

A special committee was appointed last year for organising an Inter-University tournament at Calcutta in November. As no entries were received from other Universities the tournament could not be held and the committee did not meet.

I do not know whether the Calcutta University Athletic Club has organised a swimming section. The Students' Welfare Committee has not made any provision for swimming in the budget for the year 1941-42.

Read also a letter, dated, the 27th August, 1941, from the General Secretary Calcutta University Athletic Club, *re* cost to be incurred by this University for participating in the Inter-University Swimming Competition to be held at Allahabad.

Note.—The amount may be met out of the closing balance of the University Athletic Club Fund.

Resolved—That the matter be referred to the Committee of Management of the Calcutta University Athletic Club.

113. Read a note from the Controllor of Examinations on the results of Rolls Pub. 195 and 207, candidates at the Matriculation Examination of 1941.

Resolved—That necessary correction be made in the original Rolls and the name of the successful candidate be correctly published.

114. Read a memo., dated the 20th June, 1941, from the Director of Agriculture, Bengal, forwarding a copy of letter, dated the 24th May, 1941, from Prof. S. P. Agharkar, Head of the Department of Botany to the Director of Agriculture, Bengal, expressing his views on the scheme for research on Soil Bacteria (submitted by Rai Bahadur G. C. Chatterjee) proposed to be undertaken by the University under the auspices of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research which (Scheme) was forwarded to the Director of Agriculture with the approval of the Syndicate. Prof. Agharkar states that the particular aspects of the problem proposed for investigation have not been indicated, and that the age of the author (who is more than 70 years of age) was likely to militate against the proposal and suggested that the scheme be returned to the author for elucidation and placed for consideration at the next meeting of the Bengal Provincial Agricultural Research Committee.

Read also a memo., dated the 28th May, 1941, from the Director of Agriculture, Bengal, forwarding a copy of a letter, dated the 22nd May, 1941, from the Head of the Department of Chemistry to the Director of Agriculture, Bengal, on the above subject.

Read also an endorsement, dated the 15th August, 1941, from Prof. H. K. Mookerjee, forwarding a letter from Rai Bahadur G. C. Chatterjee, Honorary Lecturer, Proto-Zoology offering his remarks on the observations made in regard to the "the scheme for study of Soil Bacteria of Calcutta and the neighbouring districts under the auspices of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research" for transmission to the Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

Note.—The Syndicate on 19th April, 1941, considered the proposed scheme which was forwarded by Prof. H. K. Mookerjee with the remarks that the scheme would not entail any extra-expenditure on the part of the University, and ordered that the letter with its enclosures be forwarded to the Secretary, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, for consideration (Syndicate, dated the 19th April, 1941 (125).

Resolved—That the letter of Rai Bahadur G. C. Chatterjee be forwarded to the Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

115. Read a letter from Dr. R. K. Das, who was appointed a Special University Reader on a honorarium of Rs. 500 and who delivered his lectures in July last, requesting that the honorarium may be advanced to him as he expects to leave India at any moment and stating further that he expects to submit his final treatise for publication in about a year.

Resolved—That Mr. Das be informed that the honorarium will be paid on receipt of the manuscripts of his lectures ready for publication.

116. Read a letter, dated the 24th August, 1941, from the Director of Public Instruction, Assam, stating that in connection with the proposal for an extension of affiliation of the M. C. College, Sylhet, in Bengali (2nd Language) to the B.A. (Pass and Honours) standards, the Government of Assam have sanctioned the appointment of two teachers for Bengali alone as requested by the University and that the undermentioned gentlemen have been appointed temporarily in these posts:—

(1) Babu Jatindramohan Bhattacharyya, M.A., Lecturer, Bengali Department, Calcutta University.

(2) Babu Brajendrakumar Acharyya, M.A. (Class I in Sanskrit and Class II in Indian Vernaculars).

It is intimated that permanent appointment will be made by Government on the recommendation of the Public Service Commission on receipt of the applications invited through advertisement in the press.

It is requested that necessary steps may be taken for the affiliation of the college in Bengali (2nd Language) to the B.A. Pass and Honours standards from the session 1941-42.

Resolved—(1) That the Director of Public Instruction, Assam, be informed that the Syndicate regret that they have to adhere to their previous decision.

(2) That the Director be further informed that the question may be taken up for consideration if affiliation of the college is sought from the session 1942-43.

117. Read an application forwarded by the Principal, St. Edmund's College, Shillong, from Rameschandra Bhatia, who intends to join the 1st-year Class of the college.

praying that he may be permitted to take up Urdu as Vernacular in which the college is not affiliated for the I.Sc. Examination.

It is stated that the candidate will receive instruction in the subject through private tuition.

The Principal states that he has not been admitted pending orders from the University and requests that special cases like this one may kindly receive sympathetic consideration.

Note—It appears that the student also intends to take up Botany for the I.Sc. Examination in which the college has not yet been formally affiliated (the question of affiliation in Botany is pending before Government) although no application for taking Botany has been separately submitted.

Resolved—That in view of the fact that the college admits candidates with subjects in which the college is not affiliated and that the Syndicate on various occasions objected to this procedure and warned the college not to admit such students in future, the Syndicate regret that the application of the candidate cannot be granted. The candidate be informed that if he proposes to take up Urdu he must seek admission to a college which is affiliated in the subject.

118. Read a note from the Controller of Examinations regarding immediate disposal of used answer-books now stocked in the paper godown.

The Syndicate also considered the desirability of either rebuilding or thoroughly repairing the paper godown.

Ordered—That the papers be sold off at once.

Resolved—That the University Engineer be requested to submit a scheme for proper storage of the papers.

119. Resolved—That the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Radha-binode Pal, M.A., D.L., be appointed a member of the Board of Examiners for the M.L. Examination in place of Dr. J. N. Dasgupta.

120. Read a letter, dated the 7th August, 1941, from the Head Master, Jessore Sammilani Institution (permanently recognised), enquiring if the passages for Precise or Substance writing in Paper II in English for the Matriculation Examination will be selected from the prescribed texts or from books other than such texts.

Resolved—That the matter be referred to the Board of Studies in English.

121. Read an application forwarded by the Principal, University Law College, from Mr. Baidyanath Mukherjee, a member of the Legislative Assembly, Assam, who attended lectures in the 3rd-year Class of the college during 1926-27, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the Final Examination in Law in December, 1941, without further attendance at lectures.

The candidate passed the Intermediate Examination in Law in July, 1927.

The Principal recommends the case for special consideration of the Syndicate and observes as follows:—

He is at present the Leader of the Opposition in the Assam Legislative Assembly. He was a member of the Dacca University Court till March, 1941. I do not think any useful purpose will be served in compelling him to re-attend college. We granted permission to several distinguished persons to appear at the Law Examination of this University without attendance at lectures. Similar permission may be conceded to Mr. Mukherjee provided he passes the Test examination held by the Principal of this college.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the candidate be permitted to appear at the Final Examination in Law in December, 1941, as a non-collegiate student.

Ordered—That the applicant be informed that the above recommendation will not be placed before the Senate unless he pays the usual non-collegiate student's fee and produces the necessary documents.

122. Read the following Proceedings of the Bill Committee, dated the 28th August, 1941:—

“General Section

				R.	A.	P.
1.	Techno-Chemical Research House	...	...	42	12	0
2.	H. C. Banerjee & Co.	...	...	147	8	0
3.	F. N. Gooptu & Co	...	...	6	3	0
4.	D. Gestetner (Ind.) Ltd.	...	...	9	11	0
5.	Remington Rand Inc.	...	...	38	9	0
6.	Union Watch Co.	...	...	3	0	0
7.	The Statesman	...	...	14	0	0
8.	Do.	...	...	11	0	0
9.	Do.	...	...	15	0	0
10.	Do.	...	...	7	0	0
11.	Hindusthan Standard	...	...	34	8	0
12.	Do.	...	...	12	0	0
13.	Do.	...	...	12	0	0
14.	Do.	...	...	12	0	0
15.	Do.	...	...	9	0	0
16.	Ananda Bazar Patrika	...	...	60	12	0
17.	Amrita Bazar Patrika	...	...	11	10	0

Examination Section

1. Sarada Agency	...	...	...	...	1 8 0
2. Bhim	...	...	...	...	12 8 0

Students' Welfare Office

Hon. Secretary	21 12 0"
----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----------

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

123. Read the following Proceedings of the Sir P. C. Ray Research Fellowship Committee, dated the 26th August, 1941 :—

"1 The Registrar reported that the following applications had been received for the Sir F. C. Ray Research Fellowship :—

- (1) Mr. Dilipkumar Banerjee
- (2) Mr. Mulkh Raj Nayar

Note—A statement of qualifications of the applicants was circulated to the members of the committee.

Resolved—That Dr. Dilipkumar Banerjee, D.Sc., be appointed Sir Praphulla-chandra Ray Research Fellow for a period of two years with effect from 1st September, 1941, on the terms and conditions laid down in the Rules governing the Fellowship."

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

124. Read the following Proceedings of the Board of Management of the Sir Rashbehary Ghose Endowments, dated the 30th August, 1941 :—

"1. The Registrar placed before the meeting the following extract from the Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 23rd August, 1941 :—

' Read a letter, dated the 22nd May, 1941, from the Superintendent, Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta, stating that 4% Loan of 1911, Calcutta Port Trust Debentures for Rs. 30,000 A-c Sir Rashbehary Ghose Fund (First) will fall due for redemption on 1st September, 1941, and requesting that instructions regarding disposal of the amount on realisation, may be communicated to him.

Resolved—(1) That the amount be invested in 3½% G. P. Notes.

(2) That the matter be reported to the Ghose Board.'

Resolved—That the resolution of the Syndicate be approved.

2. The Registrar placed before the meeting several applications received in response to an advertisement in the local press for the post of a Research Scholar lying vacant under the Ghose Professor of Botany.

Resolved—That the post be re-advertised and that the matter be brought up for consideration in November next."

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

125. Read the following Proceedings of the Governing Body of Sir Taraknath Palit Trusts, dated the 30th August, 1941 :—

"1. Read an endorsement from Professor M. N. Saha forwarding an application from Debidas Basu, a Palit Research Scholar, praying that he may be

allowed to stay in Bangalore for the months of July, August and September, 1941, and work under Dr. H. J. Bhaba, F.R.S., while enjoying the scholarship.

Note.—The applicant has gone to Bangalore at the suggestion of Prof. M. N. Saha. He is doing very good work. Prof. Saha recommends that he should be allowed to work under Dr. Bhaba till the Puja vacation.

Resolved.—That the permission asked for be granted as a special case.

2. The Registrar reported that the Quarterly Premia amounting to Rs. 90-4-0 on the Life Policies, assigned to the University of Dr. Paramnath Bhaduri, a Palit Foreign Scholar, had become due for payment.

Note.—Dr. Bhaduri was awarded a Palit Foreign Scholarship for Rs. 10,000. He assigned three Policies of the same amount to the University. The scholarship terminated in July, 1941. Dr. Bhaduri is still in England. He is a lecturer in the Department of Botany and is now on leave without pay.

Resolved.—That the premia on the Life policies of Dr. Bhaduri be advanced till he resumes his duties in the University and that the amount so advanced be realised from his salary in such a manner as may be determined by the Governing Body."

Resolved.—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

126. Read the following Proceedings of the Board of Management of the Khaira Fund, dated the 30th August, 1941 :—

"1. The Registrar placed before the meeting applications received in response to an advertisement in the local press for the post of a Research Scholar lying vacant under the Khaira Professor of Physics.

Read also a letter, dated the 29th August, 1941, from Professor B. B. Ray, on the subject.

Resolved.—That Mr. Kamalaksha Dasgupta, M.Sc., be appointed a Research Scholar under the Khaira Professor of Physics for a period of one year with effect from 1st September 1941, on the usual terms and conditions."

Resolved.—That the Proceedings be placed before the Senate for confirmation.

127 Read the following Proceedings of the Agricultural Education Committee, dated the 30th August, 1941 :—

"1. Considered the question of extension of poultry-shed and purchase of the following poultry appliances :—

- | | |
|---|----------|
| (1) One ' Silver Incubator ' | Rs. 75 |
| (2) One set of caponising instrument | Rs. 16 |
| (3) One shed 8' x 16' with a verandah and a run | Rs. 200. |

Resolved.—That Rs. 291 be sanctioned for the purpose

2. Considered the question of appointment of two Santhals for reclamation work.

N.B.—(1) These men are working from 6th June, 1941, on Rs. 15 each per month.

(2) There is a provision of Rs. 360 for the purpose in the current year's Budget.

Resolved.—That the appointment of the two men on a monthly salary of Rs. 15 each from 6th June, 1941, be sanctioned.

3. *Resolved*—That the appointment of the following staff with effect from the date noted against each be sanctioned on probation for six months :—

Kishorimohan Jana has been appointed as Carpenter from 4th July, 1941, on Rs. 30 in the grade.

Sibendranath Bhattacharyya has been appointed a Boy-helper for Carpentry Section from 21st July, 1941, on Rs. 16 per month.

Sudhirkumar Karnakar has been appointed a Boy-helper for Smithi Section from 1st June, 1941, on Rs. 16 per month.

4. *Resolved*—That the appointment of Debendranath Das as Market Vendor, who has been working since 4th July, 1941, on Rs. 15 per month be sanctioned on probation for six months with effect from the above date.

5. *Resolved*—That Babu Motibhushan Sengupta, who was appointed a Tobacco-curer on Rs. 30 per month on probation for 6 months be confirmed in the post.

6. *Resolved*—That the following journals be purchased for the Institute Library during the current year :—

(1) India Farming.

(2) Journal of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Science, I.C.A.R.

(3) Journal of Agriculture and Horticulture Society.

(4) Poultry Journal of U.P.P.A.

7. Read a note from the Superintendent, Barrackpore Agricultural Institute, reporting that a skeleton of a cow has been purchased on Rs. 25 only and the amount was met from the fund under head 'Books and Journals.'

Resolved—That the action taken be approved.

8. Read a note from the Superintendent, Barrackpore Agricultural Institute, recommending that the following students may be exempted from payment of tuition fees for July and August, 1941 :—

(1) Bhawanisankar Das

(2) M. B. Venkata Rao

(3) D. P. Sengupta

(4) Jyotsnamay Banerjee.

Resolved—That the exemption, recommended by the Superintendent, be granted to the above-named students.

9. Considered the question of granting an increment in the salary of the cook.

Resolved—That the cook be paid an increased salary of Rs. 14 with effect from 1st July, 1941.

10. Considered the question of giving free medical help including medicine to students, menial staff and the labourers of the Institute.

N. B.—There is a provision of Rs. 300 for the purpose in the current year's Budget under the head 'Miscellaneous.'

Rs. 50 was spent in 1940-41 for the purpose.

Resolved—That the present arrangement be continued.

11. Considered the question of approving the site and the estimate of expenditure prepared by the Engineer for the construction of a new byre.

There is necessary Budget provision for the purpose.

Resolved—That a plan be prepared and placed before the Committee with the estimate of cost.

12. Considered the question of excursions of students to the following places :—

For 1st and 2nd-year students

(1) Chinsura Agricultural Farm.

(2) Ditto.

(3) Krishnagore Fruit Research Station and Agricultural Farm.

(4) Ditto.

(5) Khadi Pratisthan and Sodepur Pinjrapole.

For 2nd-year students only

(a) Kharagpur Dairy Farm.

(b) Keventers Dairy Farm, Ballyganj.

(c) Ranaghat Government Poultry Farm.

N. B.—There is a provision of Rs. 200 for the purpose. The University bears 3rd class railway fare only.

Resolved—That the scheme of excursions be sanctioned and that the students concerned be paid third class railway fare only.

13. Considered the question of purchasing tools for the workshop.

Note.—There is a provision of Rs. 250 in this year's Budget for expenditure under this head.

Resolved—That the tools be purchased subject to the approval of the list by Professor Phanindranath Ghosh.

14. Read a report from the Superintendent regarding the activities of the Institute during the period, March, 1939 to March, 1941.

Resolved—That the Report be placed before the Syndicate.

15. Considered the following bills :—

			Rs.	A.	P.
Bill No. U/147/40	...	K. C. Paul & Co., Ltd.	...	30	0 0
„ C/862	...	Sutton & Sons	...	39	7 0
„ 47550	...	Grain Supplying Co.	...	219	6 0
„ 14208	..	Bathgate & Co.	...	3	12 0
		S. K. Dutt	..	40	10 3
		Dairy Expenses	...	174	6 9
		S. P. C. A. cages 5 @ Rs. 7 each	...	35	0 0
10477-R	...	The India Rubber Gulsh Peocha & Teleg. Works Co., Ltd.	30	8	0
270	...	Bengal Chemical and Pharmaceutical Works, Ltd.	1	8	0

Resolved—That the bills be passed for payment.

16. The Registrar placed before the Committee the following extract from the Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 1st August, 1941 :—

“ 71. Read a letter, dated the 23rd July, 1941, from the Circle Officer, Asansol, and Joint-Secretary, Asansol Rural Re-construction Committee, forwarding a copy of resolution No. 2 of the meeting of the Committee, dated the 21st June, 1941.

The resolution is as follows :

‘ Considered the question of imparting instructions on rural re-construction to the senior boys of the H. E. Schools and resolved that the Registrar of the Calcutta University be requested to place before the authority the desirability of having classes on rural re-construction in all affiliated schools. The schools should be insisted on having a number of books on the subject (such as ‘ Better Village ’ by F. L. Brayne). The students should in particular be kept in touch with the agricultural operations and propaganda during the different

seasons (e.g., propaganda for cultivation of ground-nut in February and that of green manure in May so far as Asansol Sub-division is concerned.)'

Ordered—To be recorded.

Resolved—That the matter be placed before the Agricultural Committee."

Resolved—That a scheme be prepared for the purpose.

17. Read an endorsement from Mr. M. N. Dasgupta forwarding the following bills for payment:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
(1) Hindusthan Standard	...	30	0 0
(2) Amritabazar Patrika	...	28	2 0

Note.—The bills are in connection with the advertisement that appeared in the papers for admission to the Agricultural Institute.

Resolved—That the bills be paid,

18. The Registrar reported that the following bills had been paid :—

	Rs.	A.	P.
(1) A-c. Contingency	100	13	6
(2) „ Laboratory	10	5	0
(3) Workshop	18	8	0
(4) Repairs and Electric Current, Hostel	37	9	6
(5) Contingency	10	3	6
(6) Cooks and servants	36	0	0
(7) Workshop	17	2	9
(8) Laboratory fittings	54	0	0
(9) Reclamation	23	4	0
(10) Contingency	25	14	6
(11) Books and Journals	16	6	0
(12) Cooks and servants	28	0	0
(13) Contingency	39	7	0
(14) Workshop	56	14	0
(15) Reclamation	29	8	3
(16) Contingency	56	13	0
(17) Repairs and electric current	24	6	6
(18) Poultry	150	14	0

Resolved—That the action taken be approved.

19 Considered the question of paying travelling allowance to Mr. R. Ray, Demonstrator, Agricultural Institute to accompany and guide the students to inspect the Poultry Farm at Lucknow.

Resolved—That inter class railway fare be paid to Mr. R. Ray, it being understood that the students will bear their own expenses for the trip.

20. *Resolved*--That the Institute be closed for three weeks for the Puja holidays from 20th September, 1941."

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

128. Read the following Proceedings of the Students' Residence Committee, dated the 26th August, 1941. (In Circulation) :—

"1. The Registrar reported that the following boarders belonging to the Vidyasagar Hostel, left the hostel, and the college in the midst of the session

1939-40, and their hostel charges for the remaining part of the session, amounting to Rs. 167, could not be realised inspite of repeated reminders being sent to them and to their guardians for payment :—

(1) Anand Coomar Bhattacharji (left hostel on 8th October, 1939) ...	Rs. 49
(2) Nareschandra Sanyal (half-free, left hostel on 9th October, 1939) ...	„ 28
(3) Natayanchandra Banerji (left hostel on 5th October, 1939) ...	49
(4) Niranjani Sanyal („ „ „ 22nd December, 1939) ...	14
(5) Kshitischandra Das („ „ „ March, 1940) ...	21
(6) Kanduram Mondal (Scheduled Caste, left hostel on 7th October, 1940)	6

Rs. 167

Note.—These defaulters have apparently given up their studies for good.

Resolved—That the arrear seat rent dues of the six ex-boarders be written off.

2. Read a letter, dated the 19th June, 1941, from the Principal, Bangabasi College, nominating Babu Probodhchandra Mukherji as Steward of the Canning Hostel for the session 1941-42.

Resolved—That the nomination be accepted.

3. Read an application dated the 12th July, 1941, forwarded and strongly recommended by the Principal, Bangabasi College, from Bharatchandra Giri, a ward-servant of the Canning Hostel, seeking permission to retire from the hostel service on account of old age and bad eye sight and praying that in view of his twenty-two years faithful service in the hostel, he might be granted a suitable gratuity from the University.

Note—Gratuity in similar circumstances, was granted to a ward-servant of the hostel in 1940, on the basis of one month's pay for each completed year of service. A provision for Rs. 132 (Rs. 6 × 22) has been made in the Budget Estimates of the hostel for 1941-42 for the purpose.

Resolved—That Rs. 132 be paid to Bharatchandra Giri as gratuity and the amount be sent to his village address by Money-order.

4. The Registrar placed before the Committee the following extract from the Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 4th July, 1941 :—

'106. Read a letter, dated the 2nd July, 1941, from the Rector St. Xavier's College, stating that Rev. Fr. P. Turmes, S. J., who has recently been appointed Superintendent of St. Xavier's Hostel for 1941-42, is unable to do the work at present due to ill health and that Rev. Fr. A. Dontaine, S. J., has been appointed to act as Superintendent of the hostel for the time being.

Note.—Rev. Fr. Dontaine is a member of St. Xavier's College and he is also a Lecturer in the Post-Graduate Department of the Calcutta University.

Resolved—That the temporary arrangement made be approved.

Ordered—That the matter be reported to the Students' Residence Committee.'

Ordered—To be recorded.

5. Read an application, dated the 7th July, 1941, strongly recommended by the Principal, City College, from Dr. Bankubehari Choudhury, L.M.S., quondam Medical Officer, Rammohan Ray Hostel, Calcutta stating that his service at the hostel had terminated on the 30th June, 1941, and praying that he might be granted a suitable gratuity in view of his serving the hostel for a period of 23 years from July, 1918, to June, 1941, without having received any benefit of pay for leave or that of any Provident Fund

It was also stated that when he was first appointed, the tenure of service in the hostel was regarded as permanent and not from year to year as it had been the practice since July, 1929.

Read also a note from the University Audit Officer on the subject.

Note.—Dr. Bankubihari Choudhury was appointed Medical Officer of the hostel officially from 1st July, 1919, (item No. 4, dated 3rd September, 1919, Minutes 1919, Part III, p. 414), and it is not stated in that resolution whether the appointment was permanent or for the duration of one year. The original salary attached to the post was 75. His pay was reduced to Rs. 50 in 1928 (S R C. item No. 12, dated 4th August, 1928, Syndicate Minutes Part III 1928, p. 2358). Subsequently the salary of the post was reduced to Rs. 40 (item 14, dated 16th March, 1937, S R C., Syndicate item No. 150, March, 19th, 1937). The Principal in recommending his case for favourable consideration says that—“Dr. Choudhury discharged his duties all along faithfully, efficiently and conscientiously.”

Resolved—The the consideration of the matter be postponed for the present

6. Read a letter, dated the 12th July, 1941, from the Superintendent, St. Xavier's College Hostel, forwarding with his recommendation, names of the undermentioned boarders for concession of Free and Half-free seats in the hostel for 1941-42 :—

- | | | | |
|----------------------|-----|----------------|---------------------|
| (1) Sujitranjan Bose | ... | 3rd-year B.Sc. | for Free seat. |
| (2) Kalyan Nag | ... | 3rd-year B.Sc. | for Half-free seat. |
| (3) Devaprasad Datta | ... | 3rd-year B.Sc. | for Half-free seat. |

Note.—All the sixty available seats in the hostel have been filled up.

Ordered—That the recommendation of the Superintendent be accepted.

7. Read an application, dated the 19th July, 1941, forwarded by the Superintendent, Carmichael Hostel, from Fazlul Karim, a Post-Graduate boarder of the Hostel, stating that he had not been able to pay seat rents from March, to June, 1941, owing to his family falling a victim to the recent cyclone that passed over his native place Patuakhali, in the District of Backergunge, and praying that, in these circumstances, he might be exempted from payment of the arrear seat rent dues for those four months.

Note.—The Superintendent in his forwarding note says that the total amount dues from the boarder is Rs. 28.

Resolved—That the boarder be exempted from payment of the arrear seat rent dues of Rs. 28 for those four months.

8. Read applications, dated the 28th July, 1941, forwarded by the Principal, Ripon College, from the undermentioned boarders of the Ripon Hostel for concession of free and half-free seats in this hostel for 1941-42 :—

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|
| (1) Durgesranjan Debchaudhury | . | ... | Full-free. |
| (2) Hitendrakumar De | ... | ... | Do. |
| (3) Tuhinansusekhar Bhattacharjee | .. | ... | Do. |
| (4) Sasankakumar Nath | ... | ... | Half-free. |
| (5) Nalinikanta Chakravorti | ... | ... | Do. |

Note.—It is stated by the Superintendent, Ripon Hostel, that all the 130 available seats have been filled up.

Resolved—That the applications be granted.

9. Read a letter, dated the 9th July, 1941, from the Superintendent, Vidyasagar Hostel, stating that as large sums of money, collected from the boarders, had to be retained in the hostel safe often for several days, the windows of his quarters overlooking the main road might be provided with iron bars to ensure safety.

Read also an estimate for Rs. 172 for providing iron gratings in the windows of one of the rooms from the University Engineer.

Resolved—That the work be included in the list of "Annual Repairs" of the hostel for 1941-42.

10. Read an application for licence from Mahila Nibas, a Non-Collegiate Hostel for girl students in Calcutta.

Read also an Inspection report on the Hostel.

Note.—The Hostel was kept under observation during the last year. The hostel authorities were subsequently asked to shift the hostel to a better locality, which they have done now.

Resolved—(a) That the license applied for be granted.

(b) That a copy of the report be forwarded to the hostel authorities for necessary action.

11. The Registrar reported that a non-collegiate rent-free hostel for girl students had been started at 171-B, Vivekananda Road, out of Rs. 2,000 which had been sanctioned for 1941-42 from Viharilal Mitra Fund for providing free-seats for girls, who were shifted from unlicensed cheap boarding houses to licensed hostels in Calcutta.

The Registrar placed before the Committee a statement of expenditure that would be necessary for the maintenance of the hostel for the current session.

Note.—During the last part of 1940-41, a number of girls were removed from unlicensed cheap boarding houses to licensed hostels, the University paying on an average Rs. 10 for each girl per month (Syndicate, item No 176 (5), dated the 19th April, 1941). Removal of poor girls to the licensed hostels, where the standard of living is maintained at a pretty high level, cannot be considered an ideal arrangement inasmuch as this causes an unnecessary increase in the personal expenses of the individual stipendiary (which she can ill-afford) and a certain amount of dissatisfaction and consequent unhappiness for being unable to live like the other boarders of the hostel. In this new hostel Hindu girls would be able to live comfortably, by paying only their messing charges. It will also be easy to maintain discipline in an institution which is not run for profit.

Statement of Expenditure

House-rent	...	Rs. 135 × 12 = Rs. 1,620	
Electric charges	...	„ 15 × 12 = Rs. 180	
Superintendent	...	„ *25 × 12 = Rs. 300	* including food allowance of Rs. 5.
Matron	...	„ *15 × 12 = Rs. 180	* including food allowance of Rs. 5.
Medical Officer	...	Rs. 100	(Honorarium)
Kitchen Servant	...	„ 8 × 12	} Rs. 276
Cook	...	10 × 12	
Maid Servant	...	5 × 12	
Sweeper	...	5 × 12 = Rs. 60	
Contingencies	...	5 × 12 = Rs. 60	
Durwan	...	*15 × 12 = Rs. 180	* including food allowance of Rs. 5.
		Rs. 3,100	
Furniture and Equipment	...	„ 300	
Total		Rs. 3,400	

Resolved—(1) That the action taken by the Registrar in the matter be approved.

(2) That a supplementary grant of Rs. 1,400 be sanctioned for the purpose for 1941-42, the amount being paid out of the Viharilal Mitra Fund.

(3) That the matter be referred to the Viharilal Mitra Committee in the first instance.

12. Read a letter, dated the 25th July, 1941, from the Assistant Superintendent, Carmichael Hostel, stating that he had been alone in charge of the hostel, from the 16th June, 1941, to the 13th July, 1941, the Superintendent and the Steward being both absent on leave and praying that, in these circumstances, he might be granted an extra allowance for that period.

Read also a note from the University Audit Officer on the subject.

Note.—Under the rules, the Superintendent is required to be present in the hostel on the 25th June, when admission for the next session usually begins. The Assistant Superintendent may, therefore, be regarded as having officiated with effect from that date up to the 13th July, 1941, *i. e.*, altogether for 18 days. As the Steward was also absent during that period, he may be allowed to draw salary for those 18 days at the rate of Rs. 60 per month. The extra amount, *viz.*, Rs. 21 that would be needed for this purpose, will be available from the savings of the Budget Grant under 'Establishment.'

Resolved—That the Assistant Superintendent be granted Rs. 21 (Rupees twenty-one only) as extra allowance.

13. Read an application for license for Banipith, a Non-Collegiate Hostel for Scheduled Caste students at 30, Mirzapur Street.

Read also an Inspection report on the hostel.

Resolved—That the license applied for be granted.

(2) That a copy of the report be forwarded to the hostel authorities.

14. Read applications for renewal of license from the following Non-Collegiate Hostels for girls in Calcutta :—

- (1) College Women's Hostel at 8, Bethune Row.
- (2) Hindu Hostel for Girls at 18B, Hartukibagan Lane.
- (3) Chhatrī Bhaban at 33-1, Beadon Street.
- (4) Bani Hostel at 58A, Vivekananda Road.

Note.—The hostels are regularly inspected by the University Inspectress of Hostels and Messes.

Resolved—That the license asked for be renewed.

15. Read applications for renewal of license from the following Non-Collegiate Hostels and unattached Messes in Muffasil:—

- (1) The Lewis Memorial Hostel, Gauhati.
- (2) The Sara E. White Memorial Hostel, Gauhati.
- (3) The Barakuthi Hostel, Rajshahi.
- (4) The Raniganj Mess, Burdwan.
- (5) The Nutanganj Mess, Burdwan.

Resolved—(1) That the license asked for be renewed.

(2) That the Inspector of Colleges be requested to inspect these Messes and Hostels at the time of annual inspection of the colleges concerned.

16. Read applications for license for the following Non-Collegiate Hostels for male students in Calcutta, at addresses noted against the names :—

- (1) Bani Bhaban (Scheduled Caste) Hostel, 8, Panchanan Ghosh Lane.

(2) Oxford Mission Hostel, 43, Cornwallis Street.

(3) The Ramkrishna Mission Students' Home, Sir Ramesh Mitter Road, Dum-Dum.

(4) Buddhist Hostel, 4A, Bowbazar Orphanage Lane.

Resolved—That the license applied for be granted.

17. The Registrar placed before the Committee a bill for Rs. 17-4-0, from the Superintendent, Ramnohan Ray Hostel, for repairing a common room ceiling fan of the hostel.

Note.—There is a provision for Rs. 25 in the Budget Estimates of the hostel for 1941-42, for the purpose.

Resolved—That the bill be paid.

18. The Registrar placed before the Committee the following extracts from the Proceedings of the Students' Residence Committee, dated the 19th April, 1941 :—

' 7. (a) Read a letter, dated the 17th March, 1941, from the Principal, Ripon College, suggesting that in view of the steady improvement in the financial position of the hostel, provision might be made in the next-year's Budget (1941-42) for the following increment of salaries of the hostel staff :—

	Present pay	Proposed pay
Superintendent	Rs. 50	Rs. 60
Medical Officer	Rs. 40	Rs. 50
Steward	Rs. 20	Rs. 25
Durwans—(2) (18+14)	Rs. 32	Rs. 34 (20+14)
Electric Mistry	nil	Rs. 12

(b) Read a letter, dated the 27th January, 1941, from the Superintendent, Carmichael Hostel, stating that, for reasons set forth therein, the emoluments of the Hostel Office might be changed as follows :—

	Present pay	Proposed pay
Superintendent	Rs. 60	Rs. 80+15 as fooding allowance.
Assistant Superintendent	Rs. 25	Rs. 40+15 as fooding allowance.

Note.—The Superintendent and the Assistant Superintendent in other University Under-Graduate Hostels of the same size, receive monthly allowance of Rs. 60 and 30, respectively.

(c) Read an application, dated the 18th July, 1941, forwarded and recommended by the Principal, City College, from Mr Rajendranath Banerjee, Assistant Superintendent, Ramnohan Roy Hostel, praying for an increment in his salary.

It was stated that he had been in continuous service in the hostel for more than a decade and that he had been also performing the duties of the hostel Librarian for the last several years.

Note.—The Principal in his forwarding note says 'Mr. Banerjee has to put in considerable extra work in looking after the Hostel Library and his application for remuneration for this work is very strongly recommended as deserving favourable consideration.'

The Assistant Superintendent gets Rs. 25 per month. The matter was placed before the Committee on 5th September, 1940 (item No. 8) when it was ordered to be brought up for consideration at the time of framing the Budget estimates for the hostel for 1941-42.

Financial position :—

BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1940-41

Income	...	Rs. 7,500
Expenditure	...	Rs. 8,209

REVISED ESTIMATES, 1940-41

Income	...	Rs. 8,150
Expenditure	...	Rs. 7,632

(f) Read a letter, dated the 21st March, 1941, from the Principal, Bangabasi College, requesting that, in the circumstances stated, the new Superintendent of the Canning Hostel might be allowed to draw the same salary as that of the former incumbent of the office and Rs. 25 per month might be fixed as the salary of the proposed Steward of the hostel.

Note.—Prof. M. B. Bhattacharjee, the Senior Assistant Superintendent of the hostel, was appointed Superintendent on 21st February, 1941, on Rs. 60 per month (Students' Residence Committee, item No. 1, dated the 21st February, 1941).

The monthly salary of the Steward in other Under-Graduate hostels is fixed at Rs. 20.

Resolved—(a, b, e, f)—That the consideration of the matter be postponed till August, 1941.

Note.—Statements (a) *Re* the number of seats occupied in the respective hostels. (Figures corrected up to date).

(b) *Re* Financial condition of the hostels (from Budget figures --1941-42) :—

	Hostel	Seats occupied	Seats available	
(a) 1.	Carmichael Hostel	...	184	184
2.	Rammohan Roy Hostel	...	135	172
3.	Ripon Hostel	...	130	130
4.	Canning Hostel	...	140	193
	Hostel	Reserve Fund and Closing Balance	Estimated Income	Estimated Expenditure
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(b) 1.	Carmichael Hostel	...	6,291	11,000
2.	Rammohan Roy Hostel	..	10,588	8,000
3.	Ripon Hostel	...	14,632	9,600
4.	Canning Hostel	...	25,198	10,000
				9,447

Resolved—That the consideration of the matter be postponed till the next meeting of the Committee.

19. Read an application, dated the 6th January, 1941, forwarded by the Superintendent, Carmichael Hostel, from Meser Ali, a ward servant of the Carmichael Hostel, seeking permission to retire from the hostel service on account of old age, and praying that in view of his 20 years' faithful service in the hostel, he might be granted a suitable gratuity from the University.

Note.—The Superintendent in his note says that the statement made by the applicant is "quite correct." Gratuity, under similar circumstances, was granted to ward servants on the basis of one month's salary for each completed year of service. Meser Ali, who has since left the hostel, served for 20 years

on Rs. 12 per month. A provision for Rs. 200 has been made in the Budget Estimates of the Carmichael Hostel for 1941-42 for the purpose.

Read also a note from the Audit Officer on the subject.

Resolved—That Rs. 200 be paid to Meser Ali as gratuity, the amount being sent to his village address by Money Order.

20. Read an application, dated the 28th January, 1941, forwarded by the Superintendent, from Munna Methar, a sweeper attached to the Vidyasagar Hostel, seeking permission to retire from hostel service owing to illness, and praying that in view of his 22 years of satisfactory service in the hostel, he might be granted a pension from the University.

Read also a note from University Audit Officer on the subject.

Note—The Superintendent in his note says that Munna Methar has been in service since the foundation of the hostel (1918) and his salary for the last three years was Rs 10 per month.

A sum of Rs. 200 has been provided for in the Budget Estimates of the hostel for gratuity. Munna Methar has since retired and his son has been given his father's job.

Resolved—That Rs. 100 be paid to Munna Methar as gratuity.

21. The Registrar placed before the Committee a bill for Rs. 25 from the Superintendent, Canning Hostel, for payment, in connection with an excursion of a party of boarders to Chandernagore.

Note—Rs 400 has been provided for in the Budget Estimates of the hostel for Gymnasium, Excursion and Social Gathering.

Resolved—That the amount be paid. "

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

129. Read the following Proceedings of the Library Executive Committee, dated the 26th August, 1941 :—

" 1. The Secretary reported that the following payments had been made :—

(1) 6 bills for Rs. 5-12-0, 0-11-0, 1-6-0, 2-0-6, 6-15-0, 88-2-0 from the Librarian, Calcutta University.

(2) 1 bill for Rs. 5 from Local Self-Government Institute, Bombay.

(3) 1 bill for Rs. 300 from Najmuddin.

(4) 1 bill for Rs. 2-9-9 from the Librarian, Calcutta University.

Resolved—That the action taken by the Secretary be approved.

2. The Secretary placed the following bills, duly scrutinised by the Bill Committee, for sanction of payment :—

(1) 27 bills for Rs. 10-6-0, 1-0-0, 4-14-0, 0-12-0, 5-10-0, 9-4-0, 0-14-0, 2-0 0, 2-5-0, 4-4-0, 90-11-0, 40-2-0, 62-5-0, 23-1-0, 138 2-0, 62-7-0, 49-14-0, 59-9-0, 16-10-0, 7-9-0, 2-7-0, 8-12-0, 6-11-0, 8-5-0, 9-12-0, 59-1-0, 18-8-0 from Book Co., Calcutta.

(2) 4 bills for Rs. 37-8-0, 21-6-0, 29-7-0, 11-15-0 from the Oxford University Press, Calcutta.

(3) 1 bill for Rs. 256-7-0 from Chuckerburtty, Chatterjee & Co., Calcutta.

(4) 1 bill for Rs. 26-2-0 from V Chockalingan Pillai, Vannarpet.

(5) 1 bill for Rs. 24-15-0 from Md. Yusoff Bros., Calcutta.

(6) 2 bills for Rs. 42-9-0, 47-11-0 from Allied Publishers & Stn. Manf., Calcutta.

(7) 1 bill for Rs. 75 from Bangiya Sahitya Parishad, Calcutta.

(8) 1 bill for Rs. 2-5-0 from Sh. Md. Ashraf, Lahore.

(9) 3 bills for Rs. 90-2-0, 22-13-0, 27-7-0 from Macmillan & Co., Calcutta.

(10) 1 bill for Rs. 21-14-0 from Maulvi Md. Bin Gulamrasul Surti's Sons, Bombay.

(11) 1 bill for Rs. 3-8-0 from Hemchandra Banerjee, Calcutta.

(12) 1 bill for Rs. 8-3-0 from Taraporewala Sons & Co., Bombay.

(13) 1 bill for Rs. 8 from S. Chand & Co., Delhi

(14) 1 bill for Re. 1-8 0 from Bhargava Pustakalaya, Benares.

(15) 1 bill for Rs. 6-15-0 from Y. M. C. A. Publishing House, Calcutta.

(16) 2 bills for Rs. 5-13-0, 45-9-0 from G. C. Laha. Calcutta.

(17) 2 bills for Rs. 15-0-0, 3 0-0 from Kitabistan, Allahabad.

(18) 3 bills for Rs. 6-12-0, 47-11-0, 32-14-0 from U. N. Dhar & Co., Calcutta.

(19) 1 bill for Rs. 23-4-0 from Atteeque Ahmad Nadvi, Calcutta.

(20) 1 bill for Rs. 3-15-0 from Purnachandra De, Calcutta.

(21) 1 bill for Rs. 4 6 0 from Oriental Book Agency, Poona.

(22) 1 bill for Rs. 2-9-0 from Hemchandra Chaudhury, Calcutta.

(23) 1 bill for Rs. 27-12-0 from Munshi Kayamuddin & Sons, Calcutta.

(24) 1 bill for Rs. 14-3-0 from Oxford Book & Stn. Co., Calcutta.

(25) 1 bill for Rs. 4-8-0 from R. L. Ghosh & Co., Calcutta.

(26) 1 bill for Rs. 88-8-0 from Mahadevan, Madras.

(27) 3 bills for 6-6-0, 17-5-0, 26-11-0 from Das Gupta & Co., Calcutta.

(28) 1 bill for Rs. 25 from J. K. Majumdar, Calcutta.

(29) 1 bill for Rs. 2-8-0 from Amiyajiban Mookerjee, Calcutta.

(30) 1 bill for Rs. 9-0-0 from K. Gupta, Calcutta.

(31) 4 bills for £ 16-7-0, 18-10-6, 25-7-0, 38-1-0 from B. H. Blackwell, Oxford.

(32) 1 bill for Rs. 4 from Indian Inst. of Bankers, Bombay.

(33) 2 bills for Rs. 93-15-0, 56 14-0 from Thacker Spink & Co., Calcutta.

(34) 1 bill for Re. 1-8 from Kalyankumar Shannee, Calcutta.

(35) 1 bill for Rs. 18 from De & Co., Calcutta.

(36) 1 bill for Rs. 150 from K. C. Paul & Co., Calcutta.

(37) 1 bill for Rs. 35-8-0 from Bengal Cabinet, Calcutta.

(38) 1 bill for Rs. 114-2-0 from Bharati Book-Binding Works, Calcutta.

(39) 1 bill for Rs. 57-6-0 from Md. Yusoff Bros., Calcutta.

(40) 1 bill for Rs. 77-0-0 from Hemchandra Banerjee Calcutta.

(41) 1 bill for Rs. 42-7-0 from De & Co., Calcutta.

(42) 1 bill for Rs. 202-0-0 from Bharati Book-Binding Works, Calcutta.

(43) 1 bill for Rs. 4-6-0 from S. C. Sarkar & Sons, Calcutta.

(44) 1 bill for Rs. 2-7-0 from Annamalai University.

Resolved—That the bills be paid.

3. The Secretary placed the application for leave from the following member of the Library staff.

Babu Ramkumar Biswas

Leave with full-pay for Leave is admissible.
6 days with effect from
the 28th July, 1941.

Resolved—That the leave asked for be granted.

4. The Secretary placed application for permission to use the Reference Section of the Library without payment of any depositor's fee.

Mr. Monoranjan Chakrabarti ...	Took admission in the 5th-year Commerce Class in 1940 but was obliged to withdraw his name from the rolls owing to his straitened circumstances.	Recommended by Prof. J. P. Niyogi.
--------------------------------	--	------------------------------------

Resolved—That the permission be granted to use the Reference Section of the Library on usual conditions.

5. Read an application from Mr. Anathnath Mukherjee, an invalid pensioner of this University, expressing inability to deposit any amount as a security for books to be issued to him. out of an invalid pension of Rs. 35 only, and requesting that he may kindly be exempted from payment of any deposit and that books may be issued on the personal security of his brother Amal-krishna Mukherjee, who is a permanent employee of the Department of Physics of this University-

(N.B.—Under the orders of the Library Executive Committee, dated the 26th July, 1941, the applicant was permitted to take out one volume at a time from the Library through his brother Amalkrishna Mukherjee, on payment of a deposit of Rs. 10 only)

Resolved—That the resolution of the previous committee be adhered to.

6. The Secretary placed before the Committee the following extract from the letter No. 1604 dated the 6th August, 1941, received from Dr. S. N. Sen, Keeper of the Records of the Government of India, in reply to this Office letter No. L1334, dated the 2nd August, 1941, regarding the admissibility of acquiring the typed copies of the MSS. relating to British North Eastern Frontier Policy, 1792-1880, now in possession of Mr. A. C. Banerjee, M.A., at a cost of Rs. 300 only.

(N.B.—Under the orders of the Library Executive Committee, dated the 26th July, 1941, the matter was referred to the Keeper of the Records of the Government of India.)

Extract from the letter quoted above

"The Records copied from Mr. A. C. Banerjee are well worth acquiring for they will be a great use to students interested in the history of the North-Eastern Frontier of British India. They will be cheap at Rs. 300 for the typing expense alone must have amounted to double that sum or more."

Resolved—That the typed copies of the Records be purchased for Rs. 300 only.

7. Considered a letter from Pandit V. Venkatarama Sharma, Vidyabhusan of Trivandrum, requesting that a copy of the following Sanskrit Publications may be purchased for the University Library :—

Kumara-sambhava-sangraha
Gadyamala
Dihpacharitam
Yudhishthirabhisheka prabandha
Lingana-asana of Harsha with the commentary
Kutayana-pratisakhya with two commentaries
Taittiriya-pratisakhya with the commentary of Mahisheya
Balacharya of Bhasa with the commentary.

Resolved—That one copy of the above books be purchased.

8. The Secretary placed a letter from the Principal, Vidya Bhaban, Santiniketan, asking for a loan of the following manuscript (Sanskrit) from this University.

(N.B.—The MSS. may be lent out on their executing a bond of Rs. 400 for a period of not more than 6 months.

Sant: Parva—Moksa-dharma MS. No. 213 fols.
 „ 1334 fols.
 „ 1386 fols.

Santi Parva—Dana-dharma. MS. No. 1345 fols.

Resolved—That the MSS. be lent out on usual conditions.

9. Read a letter from Dr. G. Bose, Head of the Department of Experimental Psychology, forwarding a list of the following second-hand books which belonged to late Mr. Satyananda Ray, Educational Officer, Calcutta Corporation, and recommending that as some of them are not available in the market they may be purchased at half price for the University Library :—

Rucknick—The Mental Life.
 Paterson—Physique and Intellect.
 Cheesman—Insect Behaviour.
 Gesell & Thompson—Infant Behaviour.
 Dumville—Child Mind.
 Stern—General Psychology.
 Johnson—Child Psychology.
 Terman—The Hygiene of the School Child.
 Holt—Animal Drive and the Learning Process, Vol. I.
 Ross—The Outlines of Sociology.
 Bernard—Field and Methods of Sociology.
Resolved—That the books be purchased at half-price.

10. The Secretary placed before the Committee a note from the Librarian, *re* the damages done to books by white-ants and the weeding of mutilated and worm-eaten books, a number of stray and additional copies of magazines, periodicals, reports, etc., which have occupied much space of the Library and also regarding the pressing necessity of additional space to remove the congestion of the Library.

The recommendations of the Librarian are as follows :—

(1) The Library is in need of much more accommodation. At present one of the rooms, which is partly occupied by us for cataloguing section of the Library and the entire wall-space of which has been occupied by our almirahs, may be placed entirely at our disposal.

(2) The almirahs which have been affected by white-ants and which are not safe for use may be removed and sold out or be refitted with open racks so as to accommodate the books stacked in several places.

(3) All the mutilated and worm-eaten books and stray numbers of magazines may be weeded out. This worm-eaten books are a source of danger if they will be allowed to be kept in the Library.

(4) Arrangements may be made for the disposal of a number of Sadler Commission Reports (received from the Registrar's Office) after keeping 6 sets for the Library.

(5) The general stack is also more than full and it is increasingly becoming more and more difficult to accommodate the new acquisitions. Our further recommendation therefore is that the hall now being occupied by the Commercial Museum be placed at our disposal.

Note re : the accommodation and weeding of the mutilated and worm-eaten books

I beg to report that a large number of books forming parts of the special collections which have been kept in the two-storeyed glass almirahs in a room opposite the Commercial Museum has been affected by white-ants which have made their way throughout in the upper shelves of the almirahs and also in some places of the lower shelves which have been more or less affected. Some of these books (a list of which is enclosed) have been entirely destroyed. Last year this mischief was twice detected in two places when we had to remove books from the almirah and keep them on the floor and made an attempt to check the spread of these insects by applying "Creosote," "Verkil" and kerosine on the affected parts, but we now find that it is not possible to destroy altogether these white-ants which have made their abodes in several places

along the walls and the ceiling. All the books from these almirahs have to be kept out. For want of accommodation we are unable to keep them arranged and have been compelled to keep them in stacks in several places, more or less unprotected.

Besides, a number of mutilated books, stray number of magazines and a large number of copies of Sadler Commission Reports (about 300 volumes) which have been received from the Records Office of the University have occupied additional spaces in the Library.

We feel that unless additional space are immediately placed at our disposal books shall have to be kept exposed to ravages by nature, worms and insects and the most unequal weather of our country.

Resolved—To be recorded.

Resolved further—That a comprehensive list of books that can be weeded out without detriment to the qualitative value of stock be prepared.

11. Considered the suitability of purchasing the following books recommended by the Head of the Departments concerned :—

GENERAL

American Library Association Bulletin from January, 1941, and the issue of August, 1940 :—

ECONOMICS

- De Velde, V.—Ideal Marriage. O.I.
 Cousins, M. E.—Indian Womanhood Today. O.I.
 Bloomfield—Business Organisation.
 Cannan, E.—Review of Economic Theory. 2 copies.
 Adarkar—Indian Fiscal Policy. 2 copies.
 Greidanus—Development of Mr. Keynes's Economic Theory. 2 copies.
 Hawkins, L. W.—Cost Accounts.
 Corwin, E. S.—The President : Office and Powers.
 Brij Narain—Principles of Economics.

ENGLISH

- Young, W. T.—Robert Browning (1835-1864, Selection of Poems).
 Dickinson, G. L.—Green view of Life.

HISTORY

- Wall Map of Bengal—O.I.
 Croce, B.—History as the Story of Liberty. O.I.
 Ahmad, M. B.—Administration of Justice under the Muslims.
 Graham—Life of Sayyid Ahmad Khan.
 Mody, H. P.—Sir Pherozeshah Mehta.
 Manzergh, Nicholas—Ireland in the Age of Reform and Revolution.
 Williams, Francis—Democracy's Last Battle 1941.
 Brogan, D. W.—The Development of Modern France (1870-1939).
 Cole, G. D. H.—British Working Class Politics (1832-1914). 1941.
 Barker, Ernest—The Ideas and Ideals of the British Empire. 1941.
 Cecil Viscount—A Great Experiment. 1941.
 Smith, A. D. H.—Mr. House of Texas. 1940.

PHILOSOPHY

- Nikan, N. A.—An Introduction to Kant's Critique of Pure Reason.
 Brightman, E. S.—A Philosophy of Religion.

- Hocking, W. E.—Living Religious and a World Faith.
 Santayana, G.—The Realm of Spirit. Fourth Book of Realm of Being.
 Whitney & Bowers—The Heritage of Kant.
 Laird, J.—The Limits of Speculative Humanism.
 Ross, R. G.—Scepticism and Dogma. (A study of Bradhy)

GEOGRAPHY

- Ormsby, H.—France.

INDOLOGY

- Thomas, P.—Epics, Myths and Legends of India.
 Brown, Percy—Indian Architecture in 2 Vols.

SANSKRIT

- Mandansutradhara—Vasturaj Pallava
 Ayyar, M. S. Ramaswami—Swaramelakalanidhi.

BENGALI

- Yogavasistha Ramayan 1 set 2 Vols. O.I.
 Tagore—Svadesh. O I
 Sen Gupta, S. C.—Rabindranath. O.I.
 Sinha, L.—Lapland. O I.

ANTHROPOLOGY

- Basu Rajshckhar—Chalantika.
 Lucas, A.—Antiques—their Restoration and Preservation (2nd edn).
 Bade—A Manual of Excavation in the Near East.
 Government of India Publication—Conservation Manual.
 Masters David—The Romance of Excavation.
 Febvre A Geographical Introduction to History.
 Petrie, F.—Methods and Aims in Archaeology.
 Childe, V. Gordon—The Danube in Prehistory.
 Taylor Griffith—Environment and Race.
 Deshpande Kamalabai—The Child in Ancient India, Poona.
 Burns, W. (Ed.)—Sons of the Soil (Studies of the Indian Cultivator).

EDUCATION

- Bazeley—Homer Lane. O.I.
 Ballard—Handwork as an Educational Medium.
 Chadwick—Difficulties in Child Development.
 „ —The Toddler in the Home.
 Cadbury—Young Offenders.
 Johnson—Children in the Nursery School.
 Kerr—School Hygiene.
 Lane—Talks to Parents and Teachers.
 Martin—Speech Training for Deaf Child.
 Phillips—Education of the Emotions.
 Russell. New Generation
 Thomson—Modern Philosophy of Education.
 Waterfall—Practical Artistic Activities in School.
 Watts—Abnormal Psychology and Education.
 Avery—Health.
 Brierley—An Introduction to Psychology.

- Collins & Drever—First Laboratory guide in Psychology.
 —Experimental Psychology.
 Coins & Fletcher—Actuality in School.
 Gardner—Children's Play Centre.
 Hutt—Crowlays Hygiene of School Life.
 Hardine—Practical Science for Girls.
 Jenkinson—What Do Boys and Girls Read?
 McDougall—An Introduction to Social Psychology.
 Milner—Human Problem in Schools.
 Winchester—Teaching of Geography.
 Sloomon—Hints on the Teaching of Modern Languages in the Home and the School.
 Thomas—The Science of Marking.
 Bridges—Social and Educational Development of the Pre-school Child.
 Deunett—Sen Education of Children.
 Humphray—Nature of Learning.
 Laignel—Lavastin Concentric Method.
 Pitchie—Scientific Method
 Pieron—Principles of Experimental Psychology.

PHILOLOGY

- Otto Emil—French Conversation Grammar.

PURE CHEMISTRY

- A Farkasad H. W. Melville—Experimental Methods in Gas Reactions. O.I.
 Conats, James Boyant—The Chemistry of Organic Compounds. O.I.
 Plank, Max—The Mechanics of Deformable Bodies. O.I.
 Gortner—Outlines of Bio-Chemistry. O.I.
 Buzagh—Colloid System. O.I.
 Prentice—Chemicals in War.

PURE PHYSICS

- Aeroplane Maintenance and Operation Sr., vol. 1—Aeroplane Carburettors, Pt. 1. O.I.
 Aeroplane Maintenance and Operation Sr., vol. 2—Aeroplane Instruments, Pt. 1.
 Aeroplane Maintenance and Operation Sr., vol. 3—Landing Legs, Wheels and Brakes. O.I.
 Aeroplane Maintenance Sr. 4—Airscrews Pt. I. O.I.
 Do. 5—Aeroplane Engines Pt. 1. O.I.
 Do. 6—Air Frames, Pt. 1. O.I.
 Do. 7—Aeroplane Magnetos. O.I.
 Do. 8—The Link Trainer. O.I.
 Do. 9—Aeroplane Engines, Pt. II.
 Do. 10—Aeroplane Hydraulic Equipment. O.I.
 Do. 11—Air Frames II. O.I.
 Do. 12—Aeroplane Starters and Generators. O.I.
 Do. 13—Aeroplane Engines Pt. 3. O.I.
 Do. 14—Air frames Pt. 3. O.I.
 Do. 15—Aeroplane Instruments Pt. II. O.I.
 Do. 16—Aeroplane Fuel and Oil Systems. O.I.
 Do. 17—Aeroplane Radio Equipment. O.I.
 Do. 18—Aeroplane Carburettors, Pt. II. O.I.
 Do. 19—Aeroplane Auxiliary Equipment. O.I.
 Do. 20—Airscrews, Pt. II.

GEOLOGY

- Woodward, H. B.—History of Geology. O.I.
 Marr, J. E.—Deposition of Sedimentary Rocks. O.I.
 Summers, A. L.—Anthracite. O.I.
 North, S. H.—Oil Power. O.I.
 Greene, J. A. and Perkin, F. M.—Patent Smokeless and Semi-smokeless Fuels. O.I.
 Auden, H. A.—Sulphur and Sulphur Derivatives. O.I.
 Munday, A. H.—Tin and Tin Industry. O.I.
 Fitch, W. E.—Mineral Waters of the U. S. A. and American Spas. O.I.
 Johnstone, S. J.—The Rare Earth Industry. O.I.
 Whitlock, H. P.—The Story of Gems. O.I.
 Wilson, E. B.—Hydraulic and Placer Mining. O.I.
 Renwick, W. G.—Marble and Marble Working. O.I.

HISTORY

- Banerjee, Rakhaldas—Banglar Itibash, Vols. I & II.
 Cambridge—War in Asia, 2 vols. Rs. 45.
 War in India. Rs. 25.

STATISTICS

- Fisher—Statistical Methods for Research Works. 2 copies. Rs. 28-0-0.
 Dawson—An Introduction to the Computation of Statistics. Rs. 9-3-0.
 Chamber—Seven Figure Mathematical Tables. 6 copies. Rs. 31-8.
 Garnett—Statistics in Psychology and Education. Rs. 11-11-0.
 Whittaker and Robinson—Calculus of Observation.
 Coolidge—Probability.
 Allen—Mathematical Analysis for Economics.
 Connon—Statistics.
 Mills—Statistical Method.
 Barlow—Tables. O.I.

BOTANY

- Trotter, E.—Manual of Indian Forest Utilisation.
 Do. —Index Londinensis, Vols. I-VI.
 Do. —Index Supplement for the years 1921-35. Vols. I and II.
 Julian Huxley—The New Systematics.

ISLAMIC STUDIES

- Elliot and Dowson—History of India, Vols. I, III, V and VII. O.I.
 Bhattacharyya—History of the Moghul North-East Frontier Policy. O.I.

GENERAL

- Indian Bradshaw—Aug., 1941. O.I.

INDOLOGY

- Photo-prints—Archaeological Museum, Kashmir. O.I.

SANSKRIT

- Williams—Sanskrit-English Dictionary. O.I.
Resolved—That the books be purchased within grants allotted for different subjects of study."

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

130. Read the following Proceedings of the Students' Welfare Committee, dated the 26th August, 1941 :—

1. " The Secretary reported to the Committee of the death of Mr. H. N. Bose, L.M.S., Medical Examiner, Students' Welfare Committee, in the first week of June, 1941.

Resolved—That the Committee places on record its deep sense of sorrow at the death of Mr. H. N. Bose, Medical Examiner, Students' Welfare Committee, who had been associated with the Committee from its very inception in March, 1920, and records its appreciation of his services rendered during this period.

Resolved further—That a copy of the resolution be forwarded to the bereaved family.

2. The Secretary placed before the Committee the Proceedings of the University Tennis Training Committee, dated the 4th July, 1941 (Proceedings Circulated).

Resolved—(a) That the Proceedings be confirmed (Proceedings enclosed).

(b) That Mr. S. J. Matthews be appointed a coach to the University Tennis Training Centre for the period 17th July to 18th September, 1941, and a sum not exceeding Rs. 150 be sanctioned for the purpose. the amount being met from under the head—' Training Classes, Athletic Proficiency Tests, etc.' (A sum of Rs. 1,450 is available under the head).

3. The Secretary placed before the Committee the Proceedings of the University Grounds Committee, dated the 5th August, 1941 (Proceedings Circulated).

Note.—(A sum of Rs. 2,000-9-0 is available under the head Calcutta University Playground, Maidan.')

Resolved—(a) That the Proceedings be confirmed (Proceedings attached).

(b) That Mr. D. K. Chowdhury be put in charge of the work of relaying and repairing the ground.

(c) That the estimate of Rs. 600 be approved in connection with the work.

(d) That an advance of Rs. 75 be made to Mr. D. K. Chowdhury to meet labour charges during the Puja-vacation.

(e) That permission be granted to purchase the following materials for which quotations have been taken :—

	Rs			
Earth 3,000 cft. (about)	116
Worm Eradicater	42
(about 7 cwt.)				
Fertiliser—8 cwt. (about)	130
Ant Eradicater, sand etc.,	50
Total Rs. 338				
				(about)

4. The Secretary requested permission of the Committee to undertake annual repairs and painting of the Calcutta University Tent on the Maidan.

(*Note*.—The approximate cost of the work will be Rs. 200. A sum of Rs. 350 has been provided for in the current year's budget for the purpose under the head—' Playground Maidan. ')

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted, the amount (approximate Rs. 200) being met from under the head ' Playground Maidan. '

5. The Secretary requested permission of the Committee to undertake work in connection with the extension of the clinic attached to the Students' Welfare Office.

(Note.—The approximate cost will be Rs. 250 which may be met from under the head 'Furniture').

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted, the amount (approx. Rs. 250) being met from under the head 'Furniture.'

6. Read a letter from Mr. J. Niyogi, Publicity Officer, Calcutta Corporation, requesting the Secretary to place the services of the medical board attached to the Students' Welfare Committee during the month of August, 1941, from 5 to 6-30 p.m. every day to run a special health clinic at the Commercial Museum on an honorary basis.

(Note.—The medical examiners attached to the Students' Welfare Committee regret their inability to accept the proposal on an honorary basis.)

Resolved—That the Committee regret that they cannot place the services of the medical board attached to the Students' Welfare Committee at the disposal of the Commercial Museum on an honorary basis, as requested by Mr. Niyogi.

7. Read a letter from Mr. J. Buchanan, Physical Director, Bengal, re the purchase of the following three cine films belonging to the Students' Welfare Department :—

- (1) Gymnastics.
- (2) Shot-put, Javelin, etc., and
- (3) High and Long-Jump, etc.

Resolved—That the Students' Welfare Committee regret that they are not in a position to sell the films.

8. The Secretary placed before the Committee the Draft Annual Report of the Students' Welfare Committee for the year 1940-41 for approval (Report circulated).

Resolved—That the report, as amended, be approved and 750 copies thereof be printed (Report enclosed).

9. The Secretary reported that he had granted Bearer Kambu a month's leave on full pay from 4th August, 1941, on account of his father's death, and had appointed Kalipada Das to work in his place during the period, on a salary of Rs. 15 per month.

(Note.—(i) Bearer Kambu has put in a service of six years and seven months to this department and has been granted leave for 2 months and 26 days).

(ii) The amount may be met from the head 'Leave arrangements' under which a sum of Rs 120 is available.

Resolved—That the action taken be approved and the amount be met from under the head 'Leave arrangements.'

10. Read a letter from the Bengal Amateur Swimming Association re a donation of Rs. 10 for meeting expenses in connection with the holding of the All-India Swimming Championships at Calcutta during 1st, 2nd and 3rd August, 1941.

Resolved—That a donation of Rs. 10 be made to the Bengal Amateur Swimming Association and the amount be met from under the head 'Training Classes, Athletic Proficiency Tests, etc.'

11. The Secretary placed the following bills before the Committee for payment :—

Parties	Description	Amount			The head from which the amount is to be met	Money available under the head		
		Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.
1. Messrs. S. Rahimulla, Opticians.	For supplying spectacles to students.	25	6	0	'Propaganda.'	750	0	0
2. Messrs. Calcutta Clinic (Opticians).	Do.	21	0	0	Do.	724	10	0
3. Messrs. Windsor Eye Clinic.	Do.	20	6	0	Do.	703	10	0
4. Versity Optico ...	Do.	6	12	0	Do.	683	4	0
5. S. J. Matthews, Esq., Calcutta University Tennis Coach.	For Coaching Tennis Students.	38	4	0	Training Centre and A. P. Tests, etc.	1,450	0	0
Messrs. Chowdhury Co.	For supplying one pair Football goal net and 6 corner flags.	21	12	0	Do.	1,411	12	0
7. Messrs. Chandi Nayak.	For supplying 20 mds. coarse sand.	7	8	0	Calcutta University Playground, Maidan.	2,000	9	0
8. Atlas Fertilisers	For supplying lawn fertilisers—4 cwt. Worm Eradicator—4 cwt.	72	0	0	Do.	1,993	1	0
9. The Royal Agri-horticultural Society of India.	For supplying a book 'Tennis Court book.'	1	8	0	'Journals and Periodicals.'	100	0	0

(N.B.—Permission was given by the Students' Welfare Committee for all the items except sub-item No. 9).

Resolved—(1) That necessary permission be given for sub-item No. 9.

(2) That the bills be passed for payment, the amounts being met from under the respective heads stated against each item.

12. The Secretary reported that a sum of Rs. 27-9-0 was paid to the Executive Engineer, City Division, towards the cost of supplying unfiltered water for the University Playground on the Maidan for the quarter—ending March, 1941, the amount being met from under the head 'Playground, Maidan.'

Resolved—That the action taken be approved.

13. Read a letter from the Hony. Secretary, All-Bengal Physical Culture Association, requesting the loan of the following gymnastic instruments belonging to the Students' Welfare Department :—

(1) Parallell Bar.

(2) Vaulting Box (with spring board and mattresses).

Resolved—That the Parallel Bar and Vaulting Box be loaned to the Hony. Secretary, All-Bengal Physical Culture Association for three months only.

14. Read an application from Dr. Miss C. G. Raha, Lady Medical Examiner, Students' Welfare Committee, requesting permission to accept the Head Examinership in Physiology, Hygiene and Child study of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Rajputna, Central India and Gwalior.

Note.—(i) The work of the department will suffer greatly if the permission asked for is granted, as Miss Raha will have to stay out of Calcutta for a period of six weeks during the months of February and March, 1942.

(ii) Leave on full pay though not due, was granted to her during the last two years.

Resolved—That permission cannot be granted as it will entail her absence from Calcutta for six weeks during term period.

15. The Secretary requested permission of the Committee to arrange for the health examination of the students of Krishnagar College, Krishnagar, about the third week of November, 1941.

Note.—(i) Principal J. M. Sen has requested him verbally to arrange for such an examination and visit Krishnagar to organise an after-care centre sometime in November, 1941 and deliver lectures on Health and Physical Education to students at Krishnagar College.

(ii) The number of students to be examined is about 480 and the examination will last for about a week.

(iii) The approximate cost of the visit for a period of 5 days will be as follows :—

		Rs.	A.	P.
(a) 2nd Class return fares (6)	...	46	12	6
Inter Class return fare (1)	...	2	10	3
3rd Class return fares (2)	...	4	2	0
(b) Other Expenses :—				
	Rs.			
(i) Carriage hire	... 12	}	28	0 0
(ii) Luggage	... 4			
(iii) Coolie hire	... 4			
(iv) Incidental expenses	... 8			
(c) Contingencies	...		18	7 3
Total			100	0 0

(iv) The expenses may be met from under the head "New Scheme Mofussil Centre and non-recurring under which a sum of Rs. 740 is available for the purpose."

Resolved—(i) That the permission asked for be granted, provided the college authorities agree to arrange for board and lodging for the period.

(ii) That a sum not exceeding Rs. 100 for meeting travelling and other expenses in connection with the visit be sanctioned, the amount being met from under the head "New Scheme (Mofussil Centre—non-recurring").

**“ Proceedings of a meeting of the Tennis Training Committee held
on 4th July, 1941**

Members Present:—

S. C. Ghosh, Esq., *in the Chair.*

R. Sen, Esq.

A. Chatterji, Esq.

Read letters from Mr. J. C. Chakravorti and Mr. U. P. Mookerjee, regretting inability to attend.

1. Read the report of Mr. S. J. Matthews, Lawn Tennis Coach to the Calcutta University for the cold weather session 1940-41 as also a scheme for continuing the training classes during the monsoon season for one session per week at the South Club Courts.

Resolved—(a) That the Tennis Training Committee recommends that this scheme of Mr. Matthews for holding Training Classes for one session per week on thursdays from 4 P.M. to Sundown be approved.

(b) That a sum not exceeding Rs. 150 be sanctioned for the purpose by the Students' Welfare Committee.

(c) That Mr. Matthews be informed that the monsoon session would last from the 17th July to 18th September, 1941, i.e., a maximum of 10 sessions and that the admission to the classes would be through the Students' Welfare Committee.

(d) That Mr. S. C. Dey of Scottish Church College and Mr. U. P. Mookerjee be requested to inspect the classes and favour the Committee with their report.

(Confirmed.)

S. C. GHOSH,

Chairman.

A. CHATTERJI,

*Member of the Tennis Training
Committee."*

**“ Proceedings of a meeting of the Calcutta University Grounds Committee
Dated the 5th August, 1941.**

Members present:—

Prof. S. C. Ghosh—*in the Chair.*

Mr. J. C. Chakravorti.

Mr. P. C. Mookerjee.

Mr. U. P. Mookerjee.

Mr. D. K. Chowdhury.

Mr. A. Chatterji—*Secretary.*

Item No. 1.

The Secretary reported that the work of relaying of the Tennis Courts at the University ground, maidan had already been taken in hand. Further work in connection with the relaying of the cricket pitch and the outer-ground will be taken in hand after 20th September, 1941. The total cost of all the work will be about Rs. 600.

Resolved—(1) That Mr. D. K. Chowdhury be put in charge of the work of relaying and repairing the ground.

(2) That the estimate of Rs. 600 be approved.

(3) That an advance of Rs. 75 be made to Mr. D. K. Chowdhury to meet labour charges during the Puja-vacation.

(4) That permission be granted to purchase the following materials :—

Earth 3000 cft. about	...	...	Rs.	116
Worm Eradicator (7 cwt.)	...	...	"	42
Fertiliser—8 cwt.	...	...	"	130
Ant Eradicator, Sand etc.	...	...	"	50

Total Rs. 338

Item No. 2.

The Secretary informed the Committee that he would be on leave during the period—1st September, 1941 to 1st November, 1941.

Resolved—That the Registrar, Calcutta University be requested to act as Secretary during the period of absence of the Secretary on leave.

(Confirmed.)

S. C. GHOSH,

Chairman.

A CHATTERJI,

Secretary."

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

131. Read the following Proceedings of the Works Committee, dated the 30th August, 1941 :—

"1. The Registrar placed before the meeting a letter, dated the 24th July, 1941, from the Secretary, the Royal Agri-Horticultural Society of India on the subject of a few notes *re* University garden.

Ordered—To be recorded.

2. Read an endorsement from the University Engineer forwarding for payment a bill for Rs. 80 from Messrs. Wilson & Roy for rewiring motor pump line at Ramnohan Ray Hostel.

Note.—The tender of Messrs. Wilson & Roy for Rs. 80 was accepted for the purpose (*vide* Syndicate, dated 3rd June, 1941).

Ordered—That the bill be paid.

3. Read an endorsement from the University Engineer, forwarding for payment a bill for Rs. 155 from Mr. C. S. Niyogee for petty repairs to the Electric wiring at the Senate House.

Note—The tender of Mr. C. S. Niyogee for Rs. 155 was accepted for the purpose (*vide* Syndicate, dated the 5th May, 1941).

Ordered—That the bill be paid.

4. Read an endorsement from the University Engineer, forwarding for payment a bill for Rs. 156-14 from Messrs. P. C. Nag & Co., for filtered water connections to the recently constructed kitchen in the Carmichael Hostel.

Read also a note from the Engineer stating that the amount of the bill has exceeded the tendered amount by Rs. 14-14 and that the excess amount may be sanctioned and the bill may be passed for payment.

Note.—The tender of Messrs. P. C. Nag & Co. for Rs. 142 was accepted for the purpose (*vide* Syndicate, dated 20th February, 1941).

Ordered—That the bill be paid.

5. Read an endorsement from the Superintendent, University Press, forwarding an estimate for Rs. 680 from Messrs. S.K. Chakravarti, Ltd., for supplying and fixing an additional 2 H.P. A.C. Electric Pump for filtered water in the University Press at 48, Hazra Road.

It had also been stated by the Superintendent that an extra motor pumping set is essentially necessary as when the existing motor goes out of

order and is sent for repair, a coolie has to be engaged for carrying water for days.

Note.—There is no provision for the purpose in this year's budget.

The amount may be available from the Q. R. Fund.

Resolved—That the estimate for Rs. 680 from Messrs. S. K. Chakravarti, Ltd., be accepted.

6. Read an endorsement from the University Engineer, forwarding for payment a bill for Rs. 13-8 from Messrs. B. L. Ghosh & Co., for petty sanitary repair works in the Students' Hostel at 35, Ballygunge Circular Road.

Ordered—That the bill be paid.

7. Read an endorsement from the University Engineer forwarding for payment a final bill for Rs. 5,367 from Messrs. S. K. Chakravarti, Ltd., for sanitary and laboratory fittings in the Colloid Research Laboratory at 92, Upper Circular Road, Science College.

Read also a note from the Engineer, stating that the rates of extra items may be sanctioned and that the bill may be passed for payment.

Note.—The tender of Messrs. S. K. Chakravarti, Ltd., for Rs. 5,314 was accepted for the purpose (*vide* Syndicate, dated the 20th December, 1940).

Subsequently a supplementary estimate for Rs. 238 for some additional works was accepted by the Syndicate, dated the 26th April, 1941.

Under orders of the Syndicate Rs. 3,000 has been paid on account to the party.

Ordered—That the rates of extra items be sanctioned and that the bill be passed for payment.

8. Read a letter, dated the 19th August, 1941, from the Superintendent, Canning Hostel, stating that some extra items of work are necessary and may be sanctioned.

Read also an estimate for Rs. 71-6-0 from the University Engineer for the purpose.

Note.—The amount will be available from this year's grant.

Resolved—That the estimate be accepted.

9. Read an endorsement from the University Engineer for payment a bill for Rs. 75-8-0 from Messrs. K. C. Paul & Co., Ltd., for repairing certain furniture in the Canning Hostel.

Ordered—That the bill be paid.

10. The Registrar placed before the meeting an estimate for Rs. 5,683 from Messrs. S. K. Chakravarti, Ltd., for changing worn-out gas and water pipes and laboratory fittings of the Science College at 92, Upper Circular Road.

Note.—The following is an extract from the Proceedings for the Works Committee, dated the 26th July, 1941, duly confirmed by the Syndicate, dated the 1st August, 1941 :—

' 8. Read a letter, dated the 18th July, 1941, from the Secretary, House Committee, 92, Upper Circular Road, requesting that necessary arrangements may be made for commencing the work of replacing gas and water pipes at 92, Upper Circular Road.

Read also an endorsement from the University Engineer, forwarding an estimate for Rs. 4,985 from Messrs. S. K. Chakravarti, Ltd., for the purpose.

Note.—There is a provision of Rs. 5,000 for the purpose in this year's Budget.

Resolved—That a fresh estimate be prepared and be placed before the Works Committee.

Estimate for the above work was asked for from Messrs. J. B. Norton & Sons, but no reply has been received from them.

Resolved—(1) That the estimate for Rs. 5,683-0-0 from Messrs. S. K. Chakravarti, Ltd., be accepted.

(2) That the balance of the cost be met out of the Q. R. Fund.

11. Read an endorsement from the University Engineer forwarding an estimate for Rs. 35 from Messrs. B. L. Ghose & Co., for supplying and fixing a flushing cistern in place of the worn-out one in the lavatory of St. Xavier's College Hostel.

Resolved—That the estimate be accepted.

12. Read an endorsement from the University Engineer forwarding an estimate for Rs. 87-3-0 from the Oriental Gas Company for shifting the existing gas pipes mains from the roof of the 1st-floor to that of the 2nd-floor of the Colloid Research Laboratory (under construction) at 92, Upper Circular Road.

Note.—The amount will be available from the lump sum sanctioned for the construction of the 2nd-floor of the Colloid Research Laboratory Building.

Resolved—That the estimate for Rs. 87-3-0 be accepted.

13. Read a letter, dated the 22nd August, 1941, from the Better Builders, forwarding an *on account* bill for Rs. 4,353-14-0 for the construction of the building for the Cyclotron machine at 15, Girish Vidyaratna Lane and requesting that an *on account* payment may be made to them.

Read also a note from the University Engineer stating that Rs. 3,000 may be paid *on account* to the party.

Note.—The tender of the Better Builders for Rs. 15,759 for the purpose was accepted by the Syndicate on 10th June, 1941.

Under orders of the Syndicate Rs. 800 has been paid *on account* to the party.

Ordered—That Rs. 3,000 be paid *on account*.

14. Read a letter, dated the 22nd August 1941, from the Better Builders, forwarding an *on account* bill for Rs. 935 8-0 for the construction of the second floor of the Colloid Research Laboratory Building at 92, Upper Circular Road (Science College) and requesting that an *on account* payment may be made to them.

Read also a note from the University Engineer stating that Rs. 800 may be paid *on account*.

Note.—The tender of the Better Builders for Rs. 11,239 was accepted for the purpose (*vide* Syndicate, dated the 10th June, 1941).

Ordered—That Rs. 800 be paid *on account*.

15. Read an endorsement from the University Engineer, forwarding for payment a bill for Rs. 8-6-0 from Messrs. B. L. Ghose & Co., for petty repairs to the sanitary fittings of the bath room in the Anthropology Department at 35, Ballygunge Circular Road.

Ordered—That the bill be paid.

16. The Registrar placed before the meeting the following item of the Syndicate, dated the 23rd August, 1941, which has been referred to the Works Committee :—

' 50. A letter, dated the 21st July, 1941, from Prof. K. P. Chattopadhyay, stating that for reasons stated therein, some urgent works are necessary in the Anthropology Department and should be done urgently.

Also an estimate for Rs. 343 from the University Engineer for the purpose.

Note.—The amount will be available from this year's grant.'

Resolved.—That the matter be brought up at the next meeting of the Committee.

17. Read an endorsement from the University Engineer forwarding for payment a final bill for Rs. 841-13-0 from Messrs. A. C. Mazumdar and Sons, for annual repairs to the Rammohan Roy Hostel.

Note.—The tender of Messrs. A. C. Mazumdar & Sons, for Rs. 761 was accepted for the purpose (*vide* Syndicate, dated 3rd June, 1941).

Subsequently a supplementary estimate for Rs. 116 was accepted for some additional works (*vide* Syndicate, dated 1st August, 1941).

Under orders of the Syndicate Rs. 500 has been paid *on account* to the party.

Ordered.—That the bill be paid.

18. Read a letter, dated 28th August, 1941, from Mr. J. N. Ghose, contractor forwarding an *on account* bill for Rs. 36,413 for the construction of the one-storied building for the Applied Chemistry Workshop at 92, Upper Circular Road and requesting that an *on account* payment may be made to him.

Read also a note from the University Engineer stating that Rs. 6,000 may be paid *on account* to the party.

Note.—The tender of Mr. J. N. Ghose for Rs. 33,185 was accepted for the purpose (*vide* Syndicate, dated 20th December, 1940). Subsequently a supplementary estimate for Rs. 7,473 was accepted for extra piling (*vide* Syndicate, dated 1st August, 1941).

Under orders of the Syndicate, Rs. 26,000 has been paid *on account* to the party.

Ordered.—That Rs. 6,000 be paid *on account* to the party.

19. Read a note, dated the 27th August, 1941, from the Curator, Asutosh Museum, stating that for the reason stated therein, necessary sanction may be accorded for providing water connection and basin in the Museum Laboratory in the Senate House.

Read also a note from the University Engineer stating that the water connection in the Museum is an absolute necessity and that the cost of it would be about Rs. 300.

Note.—There is no provision for the purpose in this year's budget.

Resolved.—That the amount be met from the Q. R. Fund."

Resolved.—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

132. Read the following Proceedings of the Press and Publication Committee, dated the 30th August, 1941:—

1. The Registrar placed before the Committee the following extract from the Inspection Report No. 2,799, dated the 30th July, 1941, from the Inspector of Factories, Bengal, regarding subduing outbreaks of fire in the Press Building:—

'Fire buckets, in groups of three buckets for each work room, should be installed. The buckets may be suspended on hooks on the outside walls in convenient positions where they could be reached easily.'

Resolved.—That estimates be called for.

2. The Registrar reported that the following Compositors and Distributors of the University Press had reached the efficiency bar :—

(Grade Rs. 30-1-35-1-40)

- (1) Babu Hirankumar Sur
- (2) Md. Harunar Rashid Khan
- (3) Babu Paresnath Chakrabarti
- (4) „ Manomohan Dutt
- (5) „ Hridaykrishna Sarkar
- (6) „ Chunilal Pathak
- (7) „ Manimohan Manna
- (8) „ Kalikinkar Pal

Resolved—That the following Compositors be allowed to cross the efficiency bar with retrospective effect from the 1st June, 1941 :—

- (1) Md. Harunar Rashid Khan
- (2) Babu Paresnath Chakrabarty
- (3) „ Manomohan Dutt

3. The Registrar reported that the probationary period of Babu Probodhchandra Goswami, a Mono-operator of the University Press, would expire on the 1st September, 1941.

Resolved—That Babu Probodhchandra Goswami be confirmed on a salary of Rs. 73 per month with effect from the 1st September, 1941, his next grade increment falling due from the 1st June, 1942.

4. The Registrar reported that the probationary period of Banshidhar Das, a Mono-Caster Attendant of the University Press, would expire on the 1st September, 1941.

Resolved—That Bansidhar Das be confirmed on a salary of Rs. 31 per month with effect from the 1st September, 1941, his next grade increment falling due from the 1st June, 1942.

5. Read a letter, dated the 29th July, 1941, from Mr. Jitendranath Banerjee, M.A., requesting that additional 170 pages might kindly be sanctioned for his book entitled, *The Development of Hindu Iconography* under the circumstances stated therein.

Resolved—That the request be complied with.

6. The Registrar reported that lectures on *Rivers of Bengal Delta* by Mr. S. C. Majumdar, Chief Engineer, Irrigation Department, Government of Bengal, were being printed with marginal notes in Royal 8vo. size instead of Demy 8vo. as originally estimated.

Resolved—That action taken be approved.

7. Read a letter from Dr. Sahayram Bose, forwarding four reprints from

- (1) ' La Cellule '
- (2) Proceedings of the Royal Society of London
- (3) The Journal of the Indian Botanical Society
- (4) Transactions of the National Institute of Science of India,

and requesting that reprints might be published by the University in one volume entitled, *Kirtikar Memorial Volume I*.

It is stated by Dr. Bose that reprint No. 4 need not be printed as 100 copies of the same had been purchased and that 100 copies each of the three other reprints might be printed in the form and size of reprint No. 4.

Resolved—That 100 copies each of the three reprints be printed at the University Press as suggested by Dr. Sahayram Bose.

8. Read a letter from Mr. Prabodhchandra Sengupta, M.A., submitting the entire MSS. of his research work on *Ancient Indian Chronology* together with his seventh Quarterly Report (ended 31st July, 1941) on the progress made in his researches, which were now at an end, and requesting that the MSS. of his researches might be printed and published by the University and that his honorarium of Rs. 250 for the seventh quarter might be paid to him.

It is also requested that the services of his Research Assistant, Mr. Nirmalchandra Lahiri, M.A., might be extended for a further period of one year for helping him in correcting the proofs of the works and in continuing the Research work in Indian Chronology and the Indian Astronomy.

Resolved that—(1) Honorarium of Rs. 250 for the seventh quarter be paid to Mr. Prabodhchandra Sengupta, M.A.

(2) Question of retention of services of the Research Assistant be brought up in November, 1941.

(3) 500 copies of the book be printed at the University Press.

9. Read a letter from Mr. Srischandra Chatterjee forwarding a typescript of his work entitled, '*Magadha—Past and Present*' and requesting that the same might be published by the University.

Resolved—That 750 copies be printed at the University Press.

10. The Registrar placed before the Committee rates received from Messrs. Linotype and Machinery, Ltd., amounting to Rs. 60-12 for 4 parts of the Lino Machines.

Resolved—That the rates be accepted.

11. The Registrar reported that the Report of the Calcutta Blind Relief Camp had been printed at the University Press free of charge.

Resolved—That the action taken be approved.

12. The Registrar placed before the Committee bills from the following firms :—

				Rs.	A.	P.
1.	Messrs. D. M. & Co.	405, dated the 31st July, 1941.	100 copies of Dharna Sadhana.	18	0	0
2.	Do.	406, dated the 31st July, 1941.	100 copies of Immanuel Kant.	18	0	0
3.	Do.	409, dated the 5th August, 1941.	100 copies of Kabya Sangraha.	40	0	0
4.	Do.	408, dated the 24th July, 1941.	400 copies of Calendar, Part 1, 1941.	140	0	0
5.	Do.	407, dated the 31st July, 1941.	100 copies of Rabin-dra Sahityer Bhumika.	40	0	0
6.	Do.	402, dated the 26th July, 1941.	300 copies of University Questions 1937.	99	0	0
7.	Do.	401, dated the 26th July, 1941.	1000 copies of Inter. Bible.	210	0	0
8.	Do.	... 403, dated the 26th July, 1941.	1000 copies of Inter. Poetical.	210	0	0

					Rs. A. P.
9.	Messrs. D. M. & Co.	408, dated the 30th July, 1941.	100 copies of Introduction to Indian Philosophy.		28 0 0
10.	Do.	... 67, dated the 30th July, 1941.	Job Bindings	...	53 0 9
11.	Do.	... 68, dated the 4th August, 1941.	Do.	...	50 13 6
12.	Do.	... 61, dated the 22nd July, 1941.	Do.	...	26 12 9
13.	Do.	... 65, dated the 23rd July, 1941.	Do.	...	8 7 6
14.	Do.	... 64, dated the 23rd July, 1941.	Do.	...	7 8 9
15.	Do.	... 63, dated the 23rd July, 1941.	Do.	...	1 4 0
16.	Do.	... 62, dated the 23rd July, 1941.	Do.	...	7 8 6
17.	Do.	... 404, dated the 29th July, 1941.	700 copies of Calcutta Review for the month of July, 1941.		9 13 6
18.	Messrs. East End Traders.	575, dated the 31st July, 1941.	500 copies of Matric. Bengali		110 0 0
19.	Messrs. Modern Binders.	810, dated the 5th August, 1941.	500 copies of Select Readings.		95 0 0
20.	Messrs. New Calcutta Binders.	581, dated the 2nd August, 1941.	Do.		95 0 0
21.	Messrs. Indian Photo Engraving & Co.	B-1478-C.R., dated the 31st July, 1941.	5 blocks on copper and zinc.		14 0 0
22.	Messrs. Linotype and Machinery, Ltd.	4597, dated the 28th July, 1941.	One Mercury tube fittings, etc.		27 0 0
23.	Messrs. Monotype Eastern Co., Ltd.	41-1020, dated the 4th August, 1941.	Accented Matrices		1 6 0
24.	Messrs. K. C. Paul & Co.	4-151-41, dated the 28th July, 1941.	Press Furniture		65 8 0
25.	Messrs. D. M. & Co.	66, dated the 30th July, 1941.	Job Bindings		17 12 0
26.	Do.	69, dated the 4th August, 1941.	Do.		2 13 0
27.	„ Hiru Mea	... Dated the 22nd August, 1941.	Do		23 12 0
28.	Do.	... Dated the 22nd August, 1941.	Do.		37 8 0
29.	„ D. M. & Co.	... 71, dated the 6th August, 1941.	Do.		1 13 9
30.	Do.	... 72, dated the 6th August, 1941.	Do.		2 2 3

				Rs. A. P.
31.	Messrs. Allen Berry & Co.	S.D.S.-5389, dated the 31st July, 1941.	Motor Van working expenses.	2 0 0
32.	Do. ...	P.O.Q.-2388, dated the 31st July, 1941.	Do.	62 7 0
33.	Messrs. Monotype Eastern Co., Ltd.	41-1063M., dated the 8th August, 1941.	Machine parts	10 14 0
34.	Lal Chand & Sons	3314, dated the 30th June, 1941.	Two Zinc line blocks.	26 11 6
35.	Indian Photo En-graving & Co.	B-1402-C. R., dated the 31st July, 1941.	Blocks for Question Papers, 1939.	430 0 0
36.	Basanti Binding Works.	1471, dated the 12th August, 1941.	500 copies of Select Readings.	95 0 0
37.	Modern Binders	824, dated the 26th August, 1941.	Do.	95 0 0
38.	Arya Printing & Binding Works.	868, dated the 19th August, 1941.	Do.	95 0 0
39.	New Calcutta Binders	585, dated the 19th August, 1941.	500 copies of Select Readings.	95 0 0
40.	K. C. Paul & Co.	U-178-40, dated the 23rd October, 1940	Magazine stand	20 0 0
41.	Do.	U-21-41, dated the 12th February, 1941	Repairing furniture and supplying waste paper box.	32 8 0
42.	Do.	U-22-41, dated the 12th February, 1941.	Do.	10 0 0
43.	Do.	171, dated the 18th August, 1941.	Repairing of Racks.	52 8 0
44.	Messrs. D. M. & Co.	73, dated the 25th August, 1941.	Job Binding	0 7 6
45.	Do	74, dated the 25th August, 1941.	Do.	30 4 3
46.	Do.	75, dated the 25th August, 1941.	Do.	1 4 9
47.	Do.	411, dated the 5th August, 1941	100 copies of Bangla Sahityer Dhara.	22 0 0
48.	Do.	412, dated the 11th August, 1941.	100 copies of Early Career of Khabanoji.	22 0 0

				Rs. A. P.
49.	Messrs. D. M. & Co.	410, dated the 10th August, 1941.	100 copies of Buddhi-o-Bodhi.	18 0 0
50.	Do. .	... 413, dated the 11th August, 1941.	100 copies of Bharat Gaurab Surendranath.	16 0 0
51.	Messrs. Rudra & Co.	3063, dated the 9th August, 1941.	12 Srs. 8 Chs. of Bengali Pica Short Types.	15 10 0
52.	Messrs. Jardine Skinner & Co.	Q 576, dated the 18th August, 1941.	32 gallons of machine oil.	50 0 0
53.	Messrs. Calcutta Printers Syndicate.	677, dated the 24th June, 1941.	6 dozen side sticks.	4 8 0
54.	Messrs. Ghosh Paper House.	20310, dated the 1st August, 1941.	1 Rm. of 60 lbs. offset printing paper.	39 6 0
55.	Messrs. H. K. Ghosh & Co.	1341-41, dated the 24th July, 1941.	15 Rms. of 45 lbs. D-crown white Art paper.	394 4
56.	Messrs. East End Traders.	576, dated the 25th August, 1941.	500 copies of Select Readings.	95 0 0
57.	Messrs. New Modern Book Binders.	22, dated the 26th August, 1941.	Do.	95 0 0
58.	Messrs. Co-operatif Book Binding Works.	819, dated the 26th August, 1941.	Do.	95 0 0
59.	Messrs. D. M. & Co.	418, dated the 23rd August, 1941.	1000 copies of Inter. Poetry.	210 0 0
60.	Do.	Do.	500 copies of Book of Essays.	90 0 0
61.	Do.	419, dated the 19th August, 1941.	500 copies of Teachers' Training Bulletin.	13 2 0
62.	Do.	416, dated the 21st August, 1941.	200 copies of Question Paper, 1935.	52 0 0
63.	Do.	415, dated the 21st August, 1941.	200 copies of Question Paper, 1934.	52 0 0
64.	Do.	417, dated the 21st August, 1941.	500 copies of Calendar, Part II, 1929. Supplementary, 1937.	125 0 0
65.	Sree Saraswati Press	715-11, dated the 31st May, 1941.	Cost of Printing the book 'Dakshinatya.'	132 8 0
66.	Do.	716-11, dated the 31st May, 1941.	Cost of Block-making for the book 'Dakshinatya.'	48 9 3
67.	Do.	814-11, dated the 30th June, 1941.	Cost of Printing University Calendar.	3,779 0 0

Resolved— That the bills be passed for payment.

13. Considered a bill for Rs. 756-2 submitted by the Mahammadi Publishing Co., Calcutta for printing 1,000 copies of B.A. Pass Arabic Selection (revised edition).

Resolved—That the bill be passed for payment after deducting a sum of Rs. 4-5-4, being the cost of paper taken in excess as spoilage.

14. The Registrar reported that the following publications had been supplied to scholars and editors of Journals in accordance with the lists supplied by the authors.

Name of Publication	No. of copies supplied
Hegeler Darshanik Matabad	... 17 copies.
Old Persian Inscriptions	... 26 „
Anthropological Papers, new series No. 6	... 10 „
Kamala Lectures	... 3 „
Poetry, Monads and Society	... 3 „

Resolved—That action taken be approved.

15. The Registrar reported that the following publications, had been supplied to the parties mentioned against each :—

Name of the publication	No. of copies supplied	Name of party
(1) Anthropological Papers Nos. 2 and 3.	One copy only	The American Museum of Natural History (New York).
(2) Gleanings from My Researches.	One copy only	Sir U. N. Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur.
(3) Baijnanik Paribhasha ...	7 different Vols.	Parichalak, Bijnan Parichaya, Dacca.
(4) Introduction to Indian Philosophy.	One copy	Mrs. Roma Chaudhuri (Lecturer, Calcutta University).
(5) Kamala Lectures—Besant	} 1 copy each	(1) Mr. Tridibnath Ray. (2) Dr. Baini Prasad.
(6) Kamala Lectures—Sastri		
(7) Kamala Lectures—Jha		
(8) Kamala Lectures—Tagore		
(9) Kamala Lectures—Aiyer		
(10) Kamala Lectures—Paranjpye		
(11) Kamala Lectures—Datta		
(12) Basic Conception of Buddhism.	One copy only	Pt. Vidhusekhara Bhattacharyya.
(13) Rabindra Sahityer Bhumika	One copy only	Sachiva, Sri Niketan.
(14) University Regulations	} 3 copies each	The Director of Public Instruction, Assam.
(15) Revised Matric. Regulations.		
(16) Banga Sahitya Upanyaser Dhara.	1 copy	Miss Kamala Devi.
(17) Manobijnan ...	1 copy	Mr. Saradindunarsain Ray.
(18) Proceedings of the History Congress.	1 copy	Librarian, Andhra University.

- (19) Sir Asutosh Commemoration, 1 copy
Vols. Vol. II.
(20) Sir Asutosh Commemoration, 1 copy
Vol. III, Part II.
(21) Journal of the Department of 1 copy each
Letters, Vols. XVII to XXX.
(22) Assamiya Sahityer Chaneki, 1 copy each
Vol. III, Parts I and II.

Principal, David Hare
Training College.

Resolved—That action taken be approved.

16. Read an application from the Brahmacharis of Sri Angan Math, Faridpur, requesting that a copy of *Sri Chaitanga Chariter Upadan* might be supplied to the Math free of cost.

Resolved—That a copy of book be supplied free of cost.

17. Read a letter, dated the 6th July, 1941, from Mr. Tridibnath Ray, M.A., B.L., praying that the sum of Rs. 2,000 being the balance of the consideration money in respect of the assignment to the University of ten different works by his father, the late Mr. Nikhilnath Ray, might kindly be paid to him at an early date.

Resolved—That the sum of Rs. 2,000, being the balance of the consideration money, be paid to Mr. Tridibnath Ray, M.A., B.L.

18. Read a letter, dated the 27th July, 1941, from Mr. Lalitmohan Basu, stating that he was willing to purchase 30 sets of plates of *Indian Medicinal Plants*, now in stock with the University, at a price of Rs. 88 per set.

Resolved—That the offer be accepted.

19. Read a letter, dated the 25th August, 1941, from Dr. Surendranath Dasgupta, the Editor-in-chief, *History of Sanskrit Literature*, stating that Mr. Arunkanti Datta, his assistant for the work, had left his service and that, in anticipation of the sanction of the University, he had employed Mr. Nityananda Dasgupta, B.A. (Honours in English) as his assistant, and requesting that Rs. 200 might be paid to him for his labour in connection with the printing of the first volume of the book, half of the amount being paid after six months, and the remaining half when the printing was completed.

Resolved—That the appointment of Mr. Nityananda Dasgupta be approved on such terms and conditions as suggested by the Editor-in-chief.

20. Read a letter, dated the 20th August, 1941, from Mr. A. K. Chanda, proposing that arrangements might be made for supplying University publications to the Libraries of the affiliated colleges and that the usual trade discount might be allowed to them.

Resolved—That the request be complied with, subject to the condition that cost of transit will be borne by the parties.

21. Read a letter from Mr. Raymond Burnier, suggesting the following terms and conditions for the publication of the work, entitled *Hindu Temple*, the text of which had been written by Dr. Stella Krauss, and which would be illustrated by plates from the original photographs prepared by Mr. Burnier :—

(1) Only 1,500 (fifteen hundred) copies of the book will be printed.

(2) The cost of reproduction of the photographs, including the cost of printing and paper will be borne by Mr. R. Burnier.

(3) The cost of printing the text, titles, index, etc., as well as that of paper and binding will be borne by the University.

(4) The University will also arrange for the publicity and the sale of the book.

(5) The price of the book will be fixed later by the University in consultation with the authors. It will be so fixed that the sale proceeds of 750 copies, after deducting the bookseller's commission, will cover the expenses of publication of both parties, viz., the University and Mr. R. Burnier, as indicated in clauses 2, 3 and 4 above.

(6) A statement of account will be made after each batch of 100 copies is sold. The net sale proceeds will be shared by the University and Mr. R. Burnier, the amount to be allotted to each party being proportionate to the sums paid by them in connection with its publication. This quota will be defined at the time of fixing the price of the book.

(7) The profit to be realised on the sale of the remaining 750 copies will be divided in equal halves between the University on the one hand and the authors of the book, i.e., Dr. Stella Kramrisch and Mr. R. Burnier, on the other.

(8) The copyright of the book will be vested in the University and the authors jointly.

(9) The plates will be prepared by the best process obtainable in this country and the best quality of paper available will be used in printing them. In order to ensure a uniform and high quality of the publication, both parties will consult each other regarding the choice of the paper for printing the text, the types to be used and the Press to be entrusted with the printing, as also for binding the book.

(10) In view of the present difficult situation of the paper market and in order to avoid delay in publication, both parties should place order at the same time for necessary stock of paper needed for the part of the work allotted to each of them.

Read also a letter from Dr. Stella Kramrisch approving the paper in which the book had to be printed—'Antique Wove—Quality V × L—Size 20 × 30—Substance 40 lbs.—Sheets per ream 500—Lot No. 1309.'

Resolved—That the terms be accepted and paper be approved.

22. The Registrar placed before the Committee the statement of the cost of printing the book, *Asutosh Sanskrit Series, No. 1* (Saririka Mimamsa), and requested that the price of the book might be fixed.

Resolved—That price of the book be fixed at Rs. 5 per copy.

23. The Registrar enquired whether arrangements might be made for revising the Intermediate Arabic Selections and the Intermediate Persian Selections and for reprinting Kavyasangraha by Biharilal Chakrabarti.

Resolved—That 1000 copies of Kavyasangraha by Biharilal Chakrabarti be reprinted.

Resolved also—That the question of revising Inter. Arabic and Persian Selections be placed before the next meeting of the Syndicate.

24. Read a letter from Sm. Kalyani Sen, M.A., Lecturer, Victoria Institution and Scottish Church College (B.T. Department), forwarding the MSS. of *On the Method of Teaching Bengali as a Mother-tongue* (in Bengali), and requesting that the same might be published by the University.

Resolved—That 500 copies of the book be printed."

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

133. Read the Proceedings of the School Committee, dated the 23rd August, 1941.

Read also a letter, dated the 29th August, 1941, from Alhadj Khan Bahadur Shaik Mohamed Jan, President,

Md. Jan Muslim High School (unrecognised), Calcutta, stating that the site and the building of the school have already been given away by him to a Board of Trustees under a registered Wakf Deed (as per draft submitted) and that he undertakes to fulfil all other conditions laid down by the University within six months.

The Proceedings of the School Committee are as follows:—

1. Read a report from the Secretary, LAKE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, CALCUTTA, regarding fulfilment of certain conditions laid down by the University.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1943, and aided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

2. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, regarding re-constitution of the Managing Committee of the GALIMPUR HIGH SCHOOL, Dacca, effected on 30th July, 1938.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941, and aided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the committee be approved.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that the Managing Committee should be reconstituted at once.

3. Considered the prayer of the Members of the JAMURKI SCHOOL ASSOCIATION (A Registered Body) for permission to elect one Member from among themselves to serve on the Managing Committee of the JAMURKI SIR NAWAB ABDUL GANI H. E. SCHOOL, MYMENSINGH, in the circumstances stated.

Permanently recognised and aided.

Resolved—That the prayer of the Association be approved.

4. A. Read a report from the Head Master, MIKSIMIL RUDAGHARA H. E. SCHOOL, KHULNA, regarding fulfilment of the conditions on which recognition in Elementary Scientific Knowledge was granted and an explanation for the delay in reporting the matter.

Permanently recognised, and unaided.

B. Read also a report from the Secretary, Miksimil Rudaghara H. E. School, Khulna, regarding reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the school effected on 28th June, 1941.

A. *Ordered*—To be recorded.

B. *Resolved*—That the reconstitution of the committee be approved.

5. A. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, UTTAR SAHABAZPUR GEORGE INSTITUTION, BACKERGANJ, for sanction of a loan of Rs. 580 from the Provident Fund to pay a month's salary to the teachers but for which it will be impossible for the school to meet the situation owing to the ravages done by the last devastating cyclone.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942, and aided.

Considered also a letter from the Secretary of the school that the proposal for loan from Provident Fund has the approval of the Provident Fund Committee and the Managing Committee.

B. Considered the prayer of the Head Master, Uttar Shahabazpur George Institution, Barisal, that the school may be supplied free with copies of certain University Selections to equip its library destroyed by the recent cyclone.

A. *Resolved*—That the prayer of the school be granted.

B. *Ordered*—That the authorities of the school be informed that the University regrets its inability to comply with their request.

6 Considered the prayer of the Secretary, KABIRHAT H. E. SCHOOL, NOAKHALI, for permission to present nine boys of Class X for the next Matriculation Examination as regular students.

Unrecognised.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that Class X must be dissolved at once and the students thereof must join a recognised school.

7. Read the Audit Reports on the Accounts of the following schools for the years noted against them :—

Name of school and District.	Term of recognition, etc.
1. Faridpur Yasin Muslim H. E. School— for 1940.	Provisional up to 31st December, 1942—Aided.
2. Fukura M. M. Academy, Faridpur— for 1940.	Permanent and Unaided.
3. Ujanchar K. N. H. E. School, Tippera —for 1940-41.	Permanent and Aided.
4. Chakraberia H. E. School. Calcutta— for 1940.	Provisional up to 31st December, 1941—Unaided.
5. Lake School for Girls', Calcutta— for 1940-41.	Provisional up to 31st December, 1943 and Aided.
6. Chittagong J. M. Sen's Institute— for 1940-41.	Provisional up to 31st December, 1944 and Aided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

8. Read a short general report of the working of the LAKE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, CALCUTTA, for the year 1940

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1943, and aided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

9 Considered the prayer of the SWEDISH MISSION INSTITUTION, COOCH-BEHAR, for permission to retain the undermentioned students in the class mentioned against them in excess of the prescribed limit.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941, and unaided.

Name	Class	Present Roll Strength
1. Birendranath Tarafdar	II	40 (including these ten)
2. Rabindranath Sukul	II	
3. Arunkumar Basu	II	
4. Bimalendu Sarkar	II	
5. Bikashendu Sarkar	II	
6. Shuvendu Roychaudhuri	II	
7. A. K. M. Safee ul-Alam	II	
8. Bhagat Babadur Sonar	II	
9. Sew Charan Sukul	II	
10. Sew Narayan Sukul	II	

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that not more than five boys may be retained in the class in excess of the prescribed limit, and that, if it is desired to retain more, a separate section should be opened.

10. Read a report from the Secretary, BHANDARIA VIHARI INSTITUTION, BARISAL, re fulfilment of the conditions laid down by the University.

Provisionally recognised up 31st December, 1943, and aided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

11. Read a report from the Assistant Secretary, SHERPUR TOWN G. K. P. M. INSTITUTION, MYMENSINGH, re reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the school effected on 21st May, 1941.

Permanently recognised, and unaided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved.

12. Considered the prayer of the Head Master, ISHAN INSTITUTION, FARIDPUR, for permission to reconstitute its Managing Committee in November, 1941 and for approval of the resolution passed by the Managing Committee of the school in connection with the question of co-option of a guardian in place of Babu Nalinibandhu Gupta, deceased.

Permanently recognised, and unaided.

Resolved—That the prayer of the school be granted.

Ordered—That the resolution of the Managing Committee regarding co-option of a member be recorded.

13. Considered the suggestion of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, that in the circumstances stated, the twelve seats on the Managing Committee of the JHARGRAM K. K. INSTITUTION, MIDNAPORE, may be redistributed as follows :—

3 seats to be allotted to the Estate as Founder, Benefactor and donor.

4 seats for the representatives of the guardians of the pupils including a medical practitioner

2 seats—representatives of the teachers.

1 seat—Head Master *ex-officio*.

1 „ —nominee of the Education Department.

1 „ —to represent the minority community if such a community is not represented in the four seats allotted to guardians.

12 seats

Permanently recognised, and aided.

Resolved—That the suggestion be accepted.

14. Considered a report from the Secretary, HABILASHDWIP H. E. SCHOOL, CHITTAGONG, regarding fulfilment of the conditions imposed on it by the University and his prayer for extension of recognition.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, *i.e.*, up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944.

15. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal regarding reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the CHITTAGONG J. M. SEN'S INSTITUTE, effected on the 11th March, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 1944, and aided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that the Head Master should be appointed Assistant Secretary to the Committee.

16. Considered the prayer of the Secretary. DHUBRI SHISU PATHSALA, GOALPARA (ASSAM) for its recognition with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination with effect from 1943

Unrecognised.

Resolved—That the Director of Public Instruction, Assam, be requested to have the school inspected and favour the University with a report on its claims to recognition.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that Class X should not be opened before the school is formally recognised by the University.

17. Considered the prayer of BURUL H. E. SCHOOL, 24-PARGANAS, that its Managing Committee may be enlightened in the matter of investment of the Reserve Fund and teachers' Provident Fund of the school in Defence Saving Certificates or in 3% loans 1949-52.

Provisionally recognised up to 1942 and unaided.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that the University has no objection to the money being invested in the Defence Saving Certificates or in 3% loans 1945-52.

18. Considered a report from Mr. S. N. Mallick, Joint Secretary of SHIBGANJ GUJARPUR BISHALAKSHI H. E. SCHOOL, HOWRAH, re co-optation of four gentlemen in place of four others on its Managing Committee (constituted last on 29th January, 1937).

Provisionally recognised up to 1941 and aided.

Considered also a report from Mr. S. N. Mallick that Babu Ramgopal Koyal, B.A., Head Master of the school has been suspended from 27th June, 1941, for one year without pay on certain charges mentioned in his letter.

Considered also a letter, dated 8th May, 1941, from Mr. S. N. Mallick (Joint Secretary) reporting that he has been authorised to function as the Secretary of the school as per resolution No 2 passed in the meeting of the Managing Committee held on 4th May, 1941, the Secretary having resigned his office, and praying that any correspondence over the signature of the Secretary or of the Assistant Secretary Babu Ramgopal Koyal, the Head Master of the school, may not be taken up for consideration.

Considered also a letter, dated 31st May, 1941, from Babu Ramgopal Koyal, Head Master of the school, stating that the term of the Managing Committee having expired, the preliminaries including the preparation of the electoral roll have been over and praying that, in the circumstances stated, the institution may be saved from the machinations of dis-sinister persons.

Considered also the observations of Mr. S. N. Mallick Joint Secretary, on the above statements of the Head Master.

Considered also a number of letters from Mr. S. N. Mallick on the subject.

Considered also the counter-observations of Babu Ramgopal Koyal, Head Master, on the above observations of Mr. S. N. Mallick.

Considered also enquiries from Mr. S. N. Mallick (i) whether the old Managing Committee can function till its reconstitution, (ii) who will conduct the next election—the Managing Committee or the Head Master as the ex-officio Assistant Secretary.

Considered also a letter, dated 28th July, 1941, from the Secretary, forwarding a copy of his letter addressed to the S. D. O., Uluberia, President of the Committee on the present affairs of the school.

Considered also a report from Mr. Surendranath Mallick, Joint Secretary, Shibganj Gujarpur Bishalakshi H. E. School, Howrah, that the newly co-opted member as well as those in whose places the co-options have been made belong to the same categories.

Considered also a letter, dated 26th August, 1941, from the Secretary, SHIBGANJ GUJARPUR BISHALAKSHI H. E. SCHOOL, HOWRAH forwarding a copy of a letter, dated 4th July, 1941 from the Sub-Divisional Officer, Uluberia, to Babu S. N. Mallick, a member of the Managing Committee, as the present affairs of the school.

Resolved—That the matter be referred to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, for favour of immediate enquiry and report.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that the Managing Committee should in the meantime take steps for immediate reconstitution of the Committee.

19. Read a report from the Secretary, MALIKANDA MEGHULA H. E. SCHOOL, Dacca, *re* fulfilment of the conditions imposed and his prayer for an extension of its recognition.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942, and unaided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

20. Read a report from the Assistant Secretary, RUPAPAT B. C. INSTITUTION, FARIDPUR, *re* reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the school effected on 11th July, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and unaided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved.

21. Read a report from the Assistant Secretary, PANCHTHUPI T. N. INSTITUTION, MURSHIDABAD, *re* reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the school effected on 19th May, 1941.

Permanently recognised and unaided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved.

22. Considered a report from the Secretary, K. K. HINDU ACADEMY, DUM DUM *re* fulfilment of the conditions laid down and his prayer for an extension of recognition for a further period of two years.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and unaided.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, *i.e.*, up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944.

23. (A) Considered the prayer of the Secretary, NAWABGUNG M. E. BALIKA VIDYALAYA, 24-PARGANAS, for its recognition up to the Matriculation Standard with effect from the year 1942.

Unrecognised.

Considered also the prayer of the above school for permanent recognition in Elementary Hygiene with effect from the year 1942.

Resolved—That the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal be requested to have the school inspected and favour the University with a report on its claims to recognition.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that Class X should not be opened before the school is formally recognised by the University.

24. Considered the Inspection report regarding recognition of GAIBANDHA GIRLS' H. E. SCHOOL, RANGPUR.

Unrecognised.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that provisional recognition for one year, from 1st January, 1942, to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) The teaching staff should be overhauled in the following manner :—

(i) Teachers Nos. 9 and 10 (Mrs. Preobala Sarkar and Miss Kushirani Sengupta) will automatically leave the school (they being temporary hands) and replaced by I.A. Senior Trained Mistresses.

(ii) Teacher No. 13 (Syed Maqbul Ahmed) should go since his work is not at all satisfactory.

(iii) Babu Mahinimohan Ray (No. 3) or Maulvi Abdul Monsur Chowdhury (No. 5) should be replaced by a graduate lady teacher preferably with Honours in English.

(iv) Miss Asalata Gupta (No. 7) may be tried for sometime and replaced by a qualified mistress, if proved unsatisfactory.

(2) One or two special subjects of the Matriculation Examination should be introduced.

(3) The standard of teaching should be improved by removing the defects pointed out in the report.

(4) A Provident Fund for the benefit of teachers should be started immediately.

(5) More latrines should be provided.

(6) Primary classes should be separated from the High School.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled and the fact reported to the University.

25. Read the Inspection report regarding recognition of GAURNADI H. E. SCHOOL, BARISAL.

Unrecognised.

Read also the following telegram from the Secretary, Palordi H. E. School, Faridpur :—

“Inspector’s report on Gaurnadi School misrepresents facts. Pray postponement of its consideration for our opportunity to challenge in fortnight.”

Read also a letter, dated the 13th August, 1941, from the Secretary, Palordi H. E. School, making certain submissions *re* the question of recognition of the Gaurnadi H. E. School, and praying, in the circumstances stated, that the application of Gaurnadi H. E. School for recognition should be considered on a report on the school from the University Inspector of Colleges or any other person who may be deputed by the University for inspection of the school.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that it may be granted provisional recognition for one year, from 1st January, 1942 to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1943, provided they undertake to fulfil the following conditions :—

(1) Appliances for teaching Geography and Elementary Scientific Knowledge should be procured in full and a room not less than 400 sq.ft. in area be set apart as the laboratory and it be properly furnished.

(2) The Science teacher should be deputed for the University Short Course Training at the earliest opportunity.

(3) The financial condition should be improved.

(4) The library should be improved and books worth Rs. 100 purchased at once and not less than Rs. 60 per annum spent for the improvement of the library.

(5) No student from Palordi and Mahilara High Schools should be admitted without the consent of the Head Masters of those schools and no student from Ashukati and Billagram admitted to this school.

(6) A teacher trained in Geography should be appointed this year.

26. Considered a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, regarding the scheme for the election of three guardians’ representatives on the Managing Committee of the BALLYGUNGE JAGADBANDHU INSTITUTION, CALCUTTA.

Permanently recognised, and aided.

Considered also the prayer of Sj. Saileswar Sanyal, B.E., and others that, in the circumstances stated, the authorities of the Ballygunge Jagadbandhu Institution may be directed not to override the provisions of the School Code in the matter of reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the school.

Considered also the observations of the Managing Committee, Ballygunge Jagadbandhu Institution, Calcutta, on the above representation.

Considered also a list of voters (guardians) as finally approved by the Managing Committee of the school at its meeting on 27th July, 1941, and the prayer of the school that the term of its present Managing Committee may be extended till the end of September next.

Considered also a report from the school that Dr. Girijaprasanna Mazumdar, M.Sc., Ph.D., has been co-opted a member of the Managing Committee in place of Mr. Nagendranath Sen who has ceased to be a guardian.

Resolved—That the term of the present Managing Committee of the school be extended up to March, 1942.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that election should be held in March, 1942.

27. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, regarding reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the ABUTORAB R. L. H. E. SCHOOL, CHITTAGONG, effected on 28th April, 1940.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Read also an application from Mr. Debendrakumar Sur complaining against the authorities of the Abutorab R. L. H. E. School, Chittagong for alleged irregular constitution of the Managing Committee of the school and his prayer for holding the election again under the supervision of a Government Officer.

Read also a letter from the Secretary of the school furnishing his observations on the above complaint.

Read also a letter from the complainant furnishing his counter-observations on the above.

Ordered—(1) That an enquiry be made of the authorities of the school as to why Babu Basantakumar Nath and Moulavi Aminul Islam Choudhury were recognised as guardians of boys who reside with their parents.

(2) That the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, be also addressed on the subject.

28. Considered the prayer of BOWKATI BINDUBASHINI H. E. SCHOOL, BARISAL, for extension of the term of its Managing Committee up to 31st December, 1941, in the circumstances stated.

Provisionally recognised up to 1942, and aided.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that if the Department does not nominate its representative by November, 1941, the new Committee with 11 members may function provisionally from 1st December, 1941.

29. The Registrar placed before the Committee the following Draft Circular for approval :—

In supersession of this Office Circular No. S. 268, dated the 16th November, 1931, on the subject of reconstitution of Managing Committees of recognised High Schools, the undersigned has the honour, by direction of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate to inform the Heads of such schools as follows :—

(1) The new Managing Committee of a school will begin to function as soon as its constitution is completed by election, and nomination, if any, under clauses 4 and 5 of the Revised School Code. In case the committee is not subsequently approved by the University, it shall be reconstituted according to the directions of the University.

(2) Arrangements for reconstitution of the Committee should be made in time so that the constitution of the new Committees may be completed by both election and nomination (where necessary) by the time the term of the old Managing Committee expires. If, for any reason, the reconstitution of the Committee requires further time, the old Managing Committee should apply to the University for permission to continue to function for the intervening period.

(3) The reconstitution of the Managing Committee of a school should be reported to the University, and the nominating authority or authorities if any, as soon as the election of members is over. In case the Committee is not

completed by nomination within three months of the date of the said report, the University may, pending such nomination, allow the new Committee to function provisionally or permit the old Committee to continue to function, as may be deemed necessary. The question of final approval of the Committee will be considered on receipt of the report regarding completion of the Committee by nomination.

Resolved—That the Draft Circular be approved.

30. Considered the prayer of the BISWANATH RAMSUNDAR HIGH SCHOOL, (ASSAM) for permission to admit the undermentioned students into the classes mentioned against them in excess of the prescribed limit.

Provisionally recognised.

Name	Class	Present Roll strength	Prescribed limit
(1) Annadakumar Das ...	III	34	30
(2) Alkach Ali ...	"	"	"
(3) Debabrata Chakrabarti ...	"	"	"
(4) Satischandra De ...	"	"	"
(5) Sudhansuranjan De ...	"	"	"
(1) Siteschandra Chakrabarti ...	VIII	43	40
(2) Kshitischandra Das ...	"	"	"
(3) Narayanchandra Chaudhuri ...	"	"	"
(4) Rathis Chaudhuri ...	"	"	"
(5) Bimalchandra Chaudhuri ...	"	"	"

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that there must not be more than thirty-five boys in Class III and more than forty-five boys in Class VIII and that if it is desired to admit more, separate sections should be opened.

31. Considered a joint report from Mr. Nibaranchandra Ray, M.A., and Khan Bahadur Mirza Abu Jaafar, M.A., on the affairs of the Md. JAN MUSLIM H. E. SCHOOL, CALCUTTA.

Recognition was granted for one year from 1st January, 1941, but the order was kept in abeyance.

Considered also representations from Mr. A. Haye, discharged Head Master, Md. Jan Muslim H. E. School, Calcutta, that the enquiry into his complaints was held *ex-parte*, as the letter of intimation of the enquiry reached him after the date of enquiry, that his services were dispensed with out of sheer malice, that his salary for May and June, has been withheld and his prayer that a fresh enquiry into the matter may be held by the University Inspector of Colleges and that, in the meantime, a 'stay order' may be passed on the authorities of the school.

Considered also a report from Mr. Nibaranchandra Ray, M.A., on the complaint of Maulavi A. Hai, the dismissed Head Master of the Md Jan Muslim High School, Calcutta, against its authorities.

Note.—This relates to School Committee item No. 54, dated the 31st May, 1941, which runs as follows :—

" 54. The Registrar placed before the Committee the following extract from its Proceedings, dated the 21st May, 1941 :—

' 59. Read the Inspection Report regarding recognition of Md. Jan Muslim H. E. School, Calcutta, together with a report on the complaints made by some

ex-teachers of the defunct Calcutta Muslim High School against its founder who is also the founder of the new school, for non-payment of their Provident Fund dues.

Unrecognised and unaided.

Ordered—I. That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that provisional recognition for one year from 1st January, 1941 to 31st December, 1941, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) The Managing Committee be reconstituted strictly in conformity with the rules of the Revised School Code after election at a combined meeting of all the electorates except the teachers' one.

(2) The site, buildings and other properties of the school be transferred to the Managing Committee by a registered deed containing a proviso, if necessary, that these properties will revert to the donor in case the school ceases to function and exist.

(3) The staff be reorganised on the following lines :—

(a) The total strength of the staff should be for the present 15 men including the Head Master and 1 whole-time clerk,

(b) among the Assistant teachers, there should not be more than two Under-graduates and two qualified Maulvis, and

(c) among them, again, there should be one Buchanan-trained Graduate Physical Instructor and one B.Sc. teacher trained for the teaching of Geography.

(4) A Provident Fund be started at once for the benefit of teachers.

(5) An allotment of Rs. 5 a month be made to the library which amount should be transferred to the library account each month; and that the library be replenished by the purchase of books on education of the minimum value of Rs. 100.

(6) Steps be taken to organise instruction on the physical side in a better manner by the formulation of a supplementary time-table for after-noon games and outdoor activities.

(7) Fee rates be made to accord with the normal ones prevailing in the city ranging between Rs. 3-8-0 in the top two classes and Re. 1-4-0 in the two infant classes; and that concessions in school fees be not allowed to exceed 15% of the total school population.

(8) The normal fee income should approximately cover the average expenses of instruction, progressively reducing the dependence of the school on the unstable source of donations or subscriptions.

(9) Separate bank accounts be opened and account registers maintained for the general fund and each of such subsidiary funds as games (including scouting and common-room), library, prize, printing contingencies, to which definite allotments and transfer should be made each month.

(10) A Reserve Fund of Rs. 1,500 at least should be created immediately and the amount invested as such in Fixed Deposit in a Scheduled Bank or in the Postal Savings Bank.

II. That a copy of the report regarding the complaints be forwarded to the complainants.

III. That Khan Bahadur M. A. Jaafar, M.A., be requested to favour the University with a report on the complaints.

Read also a complaint from several guardians and persons interested in education against the authorities of the above school about mismanagement of its affairs.

Read also a complaint from Mr. A. Haye, M.A., Head Master of the above school on the same subject.

Read also a confidential letter, dated the 21st May, 1941, from the Head Master of the school on the same subject.

Resolved—(1) That the matter be referred to Mr. N. C. Ray, M.A., and Khan Bahadur M. A. Jaafar, M.A., for favour of inspection of the school and report.

(2) That the orders regarding recognition of the school be kept pending in the meantime."

Resolved—That the reports be adopted and the parties concerned be informed accordingly.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be asked to state whether they are prepared to fulfil the conditions mentioned above.

Ordered further—That Khan Bahadur Mirza Abu Jaafar, M.A., be requested to favour the University with a further report on the complaints of the ex-teachers of the defunct Calcutta Muslim High School regarding non-payment of their dues.

32. Read the Inspection report regarding extension of recognition of PALORDI H. E. SCHOOL, BACKERGANJ.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Read also a report from the Palordi H. E. School, Backerganj, on the subject of the recent inspection of the school.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for one year, i.e., up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions:—

(1) That none of the teachers should be paid less than the prescribed minimum.

(2) The laboratory should be properly furnished with the necessary appliances.

(3) Arrangements should be made for teaching a vocational subject.

(4) An experienced teacher with B.T. degree should be appointed Head Master.

(5) The Managing Committee should be reconstituted without delay according to the provisions of the Revised School Code and the recommendations of the Joint Inspectors.

(6) The playing field should be extended and raised.

33. Considered a report from the Secretary, MODEL HIGH SCHOOL, KHULNA, re fulfilment of the conditions laid down and his prayer for an extension of recognition for a period of two years from 1st January, 1942.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944.

34. Considered a report from the Secretary, DARIRAMPUR H. E. SCHOOL, MYMENSINGH, regarding fulfilment of the conditions imposed by the University and his prayer for an extension of its recognition for a further period of two years.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1943 with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944.

35. Read a report from the KALACOPA KOKIL PYARI H. E. SCHOOL, Dacca, regarding the steps taken towards fulfilment of the conditions laid down by the University and its prayer for an extension of recognition for a further period of two years.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944.

36. Considered a report from the DUBALHATI RAJA H. N. H. E. SCHOOL, RAJSHAHI, regarding fulfilment of the conditions laid down and its prayer for an extension of recognition for a further period

Provisionally recognised up to 1940 and unaided.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1942 with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1943.

37. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, AMGRAM H. E. SCHOOL, FARIDPUR, for permission to re-constitute the Managing Committee of the school in October, 1941, instead of in August, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Resolved—That the prayer of the school be granted.

38. Considered the prayer of the RAMKRISHNAPUR K. K. R. K. H. E. SCHOOL, TIPPERA, that the co-opted Mr. M. R. Sarkar, S. D. O., Comilla (Sadar North) as a member of the Managing Committee under the category of departmental representative, may be approved, as the school applied for grant-in-aid and the District Magistrate insisted on the provision of one seat on the committee for a representative of the department.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942, and unaided.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that the departmental nominee is to be nominated by the Department.

39. Read a report from the Head Master BAGHBAZAR HIGH SCHOOL, CALCUTTA, about reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the school effected on the 27th July, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to the 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved.

40. Read letter No. 2661 C, dated the 20th July, 1941, from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, forwarding a copy of letter No. H. 1068, dated the 14th June, 1941, from the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division, stating that, in the circumstances as set forth in the letter, he has no alternative but to abandon the idea of deciding the question of amalgamation of the SIDDHIPASA BHAGIRATH and the SIDDHIPASA PULINBEHARI INSTITUTIONS, JESSORE, by the formation of an Arbitration Board.

Resolved—That the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, be informed that the Inspector of Schools and the District Judge may form the Arbitration Board.

41. Considered a report from the Secretary, SHIBGANJ H. E. SCHOOL, BOGRA, re fulfilment of the conditions laid down and his prayer for its extension of recognition.

Provisionally recognised up to the 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, i.e., up to the 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944.

42. Considered the prayer of the Head Master, BHAITA H. D. KAR H. E. SCHOOL, BURDWAN, for opening Classes I and II in the school.

Permanently recognised and aided.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that the University has no objection to the proposal.

43. Read the Audit Reports on the accounts of the following schools for the years noted against them :—

Serial No.	Name of School with District	For the year	Term of recognition and aided or un-aided
(1)	Krishnagar Lady Carmichael Girls' High School, Nadia.	1940	Provisionally recognised up to 1942 and aided.
(2)	Malda Akurmani Coronation Institution, Malda.	1940	Provisionally recognised up to 1940 and aided.
(3)	Jumadab H. E. School, Nadia ...	1940	Permanently recognised and unaided.

- | | | |
|---|---------|---|
| (4) Parjana M. N. H. E. School,
Pabna. | 1939-40 | Permanently recognised
and aided. |
| (5) Khalsa High School, Calcutta ... | 1941 | Provisionally recognised
up to 1941 and unaided. |
| (6) Syamapada Institution, Calcutta... | 1940 | Provisionally recognised
up to 1941 and unaided. |

Ordered—To be recorded

44. Considered the prayer of HATIRDIA SADAT ALY H. E. SCHOOL, DACCA, for recognition by the University with effect from 1942.
Unrecognised.

Resolved—That the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, be requested to have the school inspected and favour the University with a report on its claims to recognition.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that Class X should not be opened before the school is formally recognised by the University.

45. Considered the prayer of the Head Master, SIR ASUTOSH GIRLS' SCHOOL, CALCUTTA, that in the circumstances stated the school may be granted an extension of time till 31st December, 1941, for fulfilling the requirements for recognition.

Unrecognised and unaided.

Considered also a letter from Mr. Charuchandra Bhattacharyya, recommending that in view of the facts stated in his letter (1) the time for submitting application for recognition may be extended up till the 31st December, 1941, and (2) the students now in the Matriculation Class of the school be allowed to appear at the next Matriculation Examination.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that the question of granting permission to the students of Class X to appear at the Matriculation Examination will be favourably considered as soon as they apply for recognition of the school.

46. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, regarding the delay in reporting to the University for approval, the reconstitution of the Managing Committee of TALA B. DE INSTITUTION, KHULNA, effected on 31st August, 1939.

Permanently recognised and aided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

47. Read a letter, dated the 30th July, 1941, from the Head Master, BISHNUPUR SIKSHA-SANGHA (permanently recognised), 24-Parganas reporting that the Physical Instructor, Mr. L. M. Bhattacharjji has been working in the school for the last 15 years and his work has been very satisfactory.

He was trained by Dr. C. P. Segard, M.D., Advisor in Physical Education to the Education Department, Bengal, and received his certificate, dated the 16th February, 1916.

Resolved—That Mr. L. M. Bhattacharji be allowed to serve as Physical Instructor in the school.

48. Considered a report from the NATRA H. E. SCHOOL, 24-PARGANAS, re reconstruction of its Managing Committee effected on 30th March, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941, and unaided.

Considered also a complaint from Mr. Md. Ismail and several others about the procedure of election for reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the school.

Considered also the observations of the Managing Committee of the Natra H. E. School on the above complaint.

Considered also the counter-observations of Moulvi Md. Ismail on the above observations of the Committee.

Resolved—(1) That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved.

(2) That no action be taken on the complaints.

49. Considered the prayer of Babu Jogeschandra Ray, on behalf of the trustees of RUPASDI BRINDABAN H. E. SCHOOL, TIPPERA, that, in the circumstances stated, the present Managing Committee of the school may be immediately dissolved and a fresh reconstitution according to the provisions of the trust deed ordered with a view to saving the school from designing people.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942, and unaided.

Note.—Under School Committee Item No. 65, dated the 19th September, 1940, the report of the school about co-option of Babu Kahetramohan Ray in place of Babu Jogeschandra Ray and the question of filling up the vacancy caused by the cessation of membership of Babu Hiralal Ray were referred to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, for favour of consideration at the time of the next inspection of the school. Subsequently on the 2nd May, 1941, a number of letters from Babu Jogeschandra Ray about the activities of the present Managing Committee of the school were forwarded to the Director of Public Instruction, for favour of enquiry at as early a date as possible.

Resolved—That the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, be requested to expedite his enquiry into the affairs of the school and favour the University with an early report.

50. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, DURGAPUR H. E. SCHOOL, NOAKHALI, for approval of his action in withdrawing a further sum of Rs. 225 from its Reserve Fund for completing the work of reconstitution and extension of the school building already taken up.

Provisionally recognised up to the 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Resolved.—That the action taken be approved.

51. Considered the complaint of the Head Master, BHARRAH U.C. INSTITUTION, MYMENSINGH, against the Head Master DHUBARIA SHEFATULLA H. E. SCHOOL, MYMENSINGH, for demanding building charge at the rate of annas three per mensem per capita from Akbar Ali Mia and Haruner Rashid Mia of Classes IX and VII respectively, as also for withholding their Transfer Certificates owing to their refusing to meet the said demand.

Considered also a letter, dated 24th July, 1940, from the Secretary of the Dhubaria Shefatulla H. E. School, furnishing observations of the Managing Committee of his school on the subject.

Considered also a letter, dated 13th February, 1941, from the Secretary, Dhubaria Shefatulla H. E. School enquiring as to the decision of the University on the subject and requesting that in the circumstances the Head Master, Bharrah U. C. Institution, may be asked not to admit the students until and unless they produce school-leaving certificates.

Considered also a letter from the Head Master, Bharrah H. E. School on the subject.

Considered also a letter from the Head Master, Dhubaria Shefatulla H. E. School on the subject.

Ordered—That the Head Master, Dhubaria Shefatulla H. E. School, be informed that the Transfer Certificates should be issued at once on payment of dues.

52. Read a report from the Secretary, KAPILMUNI SAHACHARI BIDYAMANDIR, KHULNA, re fulfilment of the conditions laid down by the University.

Permanently recognised and aided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

53. Considered the prayer of the ARMENIAN COLLEGE AND PHILANTHROPIC ACADEMY, CALCUTTA, for recognition in Physics and Chemistry with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination with the subjects from 1943.

Permanently recognised.

Resolved—That Mr. N. C. Ray, M.A., be requested to inspect the school and favour the University with a report on its claims to recognition in Physics and Chemistry.

54. Considered the prayer of the CHOWGRAM H. E. SCHOOL, RAJ-SHAHI, that in the circumstances stated, its permanent recognition may not be withdrawn.

Permanently recognised and aided.

Resolved—That the permanent recognition of the school be withdrawn and it be granted provisional recognition up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944.

55. The Registrar reported that the committee appointed to consider applications from schools for recognition in Elementary Scientific Knowledge, recommend that recognition in the subject may be granted in respect of the undermentioned schools on conditions noted against each :—

- | | |
|---|--|
| (1) Daibajnahati B. H. E. School (permanently recognised), Khulna. | The remaining apparatus (including a Microscope and Physiographical appliances) should be provided by the end of the current year. |
| (2) Barkota H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942), Tippera. | (1) The Science teacher must pass the Teachers' Training Course in Science.
(2) The remaining charts and appliances (including a Microscope) should be provided by the end of the current year. |
| (3) South Garia Bompas Institution (permanently recognised), 24-Parganas. | The remaining charts and appliances (including a Microscope) should be provided by the end of the current year. |
| (4) Tujalpur G. C. H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941), Khulna. | Charts and appliances for teaching Physiography as also a Microscope should be provided by the end of the current year. |

Resolved—That the schools be granted recognition in Elementary Scientific Knowledge with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination with the subject from 1943 on the conditions mentioned against each.

56. Read the Proceedings of the Migration and Late Admission Sub-Committee, dated the 6th August, 1941.

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

57. Considered the prayer of the KHANAKUL-KRISHNAGAR JNANADA INSTITUTION, HUGHLI, that in the circumstances stated, it may be permitted to deposit Rs. 1,200 in the Reserve Fund at present and to deposit the remaining sum of Rs. 300 in the next two years.

Permanently recognised, and aided.

Note.—Under School Committee Item No. 48, dated the 6th April, 1941, a copy of the inspection report was forwarded to the school with the intimation that the following conditions should be fulfilled and the fact reported to the University by November, 1940 :—

- (a) A Reserve Fund of Rs. 1,500 should be created.
- (b) The Managing Committee should give a written undertaking to pay Rs. 150 per month towards the maintenance of the school.
- (c) None of the teachers should draw less than Rs. 25 a month as their salaries.
- (d) Better results should be achieved in the Matriculation Examination.

The school then reported the steps taken towards fulfilment of the conditions mentioned above. It was considered under School Committee Item No. 8, dated the 21st May, 1941, and the school was asked to show cause why it should not be reduced to the status of a provisionally recognised school.

Resolved—That the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, be requested to have the school inspected and favour the University with a report on its general condition in 1942.

58. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, NOAPARA H. E. SCHOOL, MYMENSINGH, that, in the circumstances stated, its authorities may be given an opportunity to strain every nerve to secure better results at the Matriculation Examination in future.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Ordered—That the matter be brought up again along with the inspection report.

59. Read a report from the Assistant Secretary, NARAJOLE MAHENDRA ACADEMY, MIDNAPUR, re co-optation of Kumar Amarendralal Khan, Babus Govindachandra Aloo and Ramgobinda Deb in places of Babus Banbehari Maity, Satischandra De and Nilendranath Bagechi.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

60. Considered the report of the Assistant Director of Public Instruction, Assam, re recognition of the GOVERNMENT HIGH SCHOOL, SHILLONG, in Elementary Hygiene with effect from 1st January, 1941, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination with the subject from 1942.

Permanently recognised and aided.

Resolved—That the school be granted recognition in Elementary Hygiene.

61. Considered the explanation submitted by the SANDIKONA H. E. SCHOOL, MYMENSINGH, as to why it could not pass 33% of the candidates sent up for the Matriculation Examination held this year (1941) in spite of the warning issued last year.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941, and unaided.

Ordered—That the matter be brought up again along with the inspection report on the school.

62. Considered a report from the KACHUA CORONATION SOBHAN H. E. SCHOOL, KHULNA, regarding the steps taken towards fulfilment of the conditions laid down by the University and its prayer for an extension of recognition for a further period of two years.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944.

63. Read a report from the NAZIRA HIGH SCHOOL, ASSAM, *re* certain changes in its teaching staff.

Permanently recognised, and aided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

64. Considered a report from the Secretary, NATUDA RADHARANI INSTITUTION, NADIA, *re* fulfilment of the conditions laid down by the University and his prayer for an extension of recognition for a period of two years more.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1940, and unaided.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1942 with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1943.

65. Considered a statement submitted by the majority of members of the Managing Committee of KALNA AMBICA MAHISMARDINI H. E. SCHOOL, BURDWAN, giving their reasons as to why there should be as many as three representatives of the trustees of the Mahismardini Dharmasala Samity, Kalna, on the Managing Committee of the school.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942, and unaided.

Considered also a statement submitted by the dissenting members (five in number) of the Managing Committee of Kalna Ambica Mahismardini H. E. School, Burdwan, giving their reasons as to why they are against reservation of three seats on the Managing Committee for the Mahismardini Dharmasala Committee.

Considered also a representation from Babu Ramendranath Basumallick and six other gentlemen, objecting to the proposal of reserving certain seats on the Managing Committee of Kalna Ambica Mahismardini H. E. School for a particular group of people of the locality.

Considered also a similar representation from Babu Jitendralal Banerjee and 28 other gentlemen.

Considered also a letter, dated the 21st August, 1941, from the Secretary, Kalna Ambica Mahismardini H. E. School, Burdwan, on the subject of the allocation of 3 seats on its Managing Committee to the representatives of Mahismardini Dharmasala and Sadanustha Smity and his prayer for approval of the same for one term only, if not in perpetuity.

Resolved—That the matter be referred to Khan Bahadur Mirza Abu Jaafar, M.A., for favour of enquiry and report.

66. Considered the prayer of the NARAYANGANJ BAR ACADEMY, DACCA, that, in the circumstances stated, it may be permitted to deposit the amount of the different funds, *viz.*, the Reserve Fund, the Teachers' Provident

Fund and other funds with the Comilla Banking Corporation, a scheduled and reliable bank, in order to secure a loan from the said bank for the purpose of constructing its building.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Resolved—That the prayer of the school be granted.

67. Considered the report from the COX'S BAZAR H. E. SCHOOL, CHITTAGONG, regarding the steps taken towards fulfilment of the conditions laid down by the University, and its prayer for an extension of recognition for a further period of two years.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Considered also an Audit Report on the accounts of the school for the year 1940-41.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944

68. Considered the prayer of the NAMUJA H. E. SCHOOL, BOGRA, that, in the circumstances stated, the privilege of recognition enjoyed by it may not be withdrawn.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942, and aided.

Ordered—That the matter be brought up again along with the inspection report on the school.

69. Considered the prayer of Babu Krishnapada Mallick and others, guardians of the students of HOWRAH I. R. BELILIOS INSTITUTION, that, in the circumstances stated, the authorities of the school may be directed to reconstitute its Managing Committee immediately in accordance with the provisions of the revised School Code with slight modifications, if necessary, in the light of the trust deed of the founder.

Permanently recognised, and unaided

Considered also a similar representation from Babu Bijaykrishna Hajra and others.

Considered also a prayer of Babu Rakhalchandra Dutt and five other members of his family that, in the circumstances stated, the Managing Committee of the Howrah I. R. Belilios Institution may be directed to co-opt them therein through their representatives to be deputed by them hereafter and from now to do everything regarding the school according to their advice as lawful Trustees of the same, failing which the members of the Managing Committee will be accountable to them in future for any mal-feasance or mis-feasance on their part.

Considered also the observations of the Managing Committee of the Howrah I. R. Belilios Institution on the complaints of Babu Bijaykrishna Hajra, Babu Krishnapada Mallick and others.

Considered also a letter from the Secretary, Howrah I. R. Belilios Institution, stating that the Managing Committee is not prepared to consider the letter of Babu Rakhalchandra Dutt and others until they establish their rights as Trustees in a Court of Law.

Considered also a letter, dated the 31st July, 1941, from the Secretary, I. R. Belilios Institution, forwarding copies of the two trust deeds referred to in the observations of the Managing Committee and stating that the present Trustees do not recognise Dr. Rakhalchandra Dutt and his brothers as Trustees and that until their rights are declared by a Court of Law they have no right to interfere with the management of the school in any way.

Resolved—That the copies of Trust Deeds and other papers be referred to Rai Bahadur Sanatkumar Chatterjee for favour of scrutiny and an expression of his opinion on the question of constitution of the Managing Committee of the school.

70. Read a report from the NAHATA RANI PATIPABANI H. E. SCHOOL, regarding reconstitution of its Managing Committee, effected on 26th May, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1940, and unsided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved.

71. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, SUCHEA H. E. SCHOOL, CHITTAGONG, for recognition of the school as one competent to send up candidates for the Matriculation Examination from 1943.

Unrecognised.

Resolved—That the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, be requested to have the school inspected and favour the University with a report on its claims to recognition.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that Class X should not be opened before the school is formally recognised by the University.

72. Considered a report from the KALYAN H. E. SCHOOL, NOAKHALI, regarding the steps taken towards removal of the defects pointed out in the last Inspection report and its prayer for recognition for a period of four years with permission to present candidates for the Matriculation Examination from 1943.

Unrecognised.

Considered also a further statement from the Kalyan H. E. School regarding its present condition and its prayer for immediate recognition.

Resolved—That the school be granted provisional recognition for one year from 1st January, 1942 to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1943.

73. Considered the prayer of some members of the newly-constituted Managing Committee of the BABURHAT H. E. SCHOOL, TIPPERA, for approval of the reconstitution of its Managing Committee effected on 27th October, 1940.

Permanently recognised, and aided.

Considered also a letter, dated the 10th August, 1941, from the same members on the above subject praying, in the circumstances stated, the Head

Master may be directed to convene a meeting of the newly-elected members immediately for electing Office-bearers.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that the new Managing Committee may function provisionally pending consideration by the University of the report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, on the subject of reconstitution of the Committee.

74. Read the Proceedings of the Migration and Late Admission Sub-Committee, dated the 22nd August, 1941.

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

Resolved—(1) That the Proceedings be confirmed with the exception of Items Nos. 25, 29 and 32.

(2) That item No. 29 (draft circular *re* reconstitution of Managing Committees of recognised High Schools) be brought up for consideration at the next Meeting of the Syndicate.

(3) That with regard to Gurandi H. E. School (item No. 25) and Palordi H. E. School (item No. 32), the schools be informed that they should amalgamate and that the authorities of these schools be requested to depute a representative for each school with final powers, to meet the Registrar and settle the matter.

(4) That with regard to Md. Jan H. E. School (Item No. 31) the question of its recognition be referred back to the School Committee for further consideration.

(Confirmed)

M. AZIZUL HUQUE,
Vice-Chancellor.

J. CHAKRAVORTI,
Registrar.

Minutes of the Syndicate

FOR THE YEAR 1941

No. 38

THE 9TH SEPTEMBER, 1941

Present :

The Hon'ble Sir Muhammad Azizul Huque, Kt., C.I.E., B.L., M.L.A.,
Khan Bahadur, *Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair.*

Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.N.I., F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).	Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A. M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).	Khan Bahadur Tasadduq Ahmad, B.A., B.T., M.Ed.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.	Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D.
Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.	Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.
Rai Bahadur Professor Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.	Professor Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Cantab.).
	Rev. Father A. Verstraeten, S.J.

1. The Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 30th August, 1941 (No. 37), were read and confirmed.

2. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, City College from Abdul Basir Bhuiya, who could not, due to illness, secure the minimum percentage of attendance at lectures during 1939-41, and appear at the I.A. Examination in 1941; praying for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Section 4-A, Chapter XXXI of the Regulations and that the applicant be directed to apply at

the end of the session, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination, as a non-collegiate student.

3. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Victoria College, Comilla, from Narayanchandra Saha, who, after completing lectures for the I.Sc. Examination during 1939-41, appeared at the Examination in 1941, from the B. M. College, Barisal, but could not sit for the examination in all the papers owing to illness (Bar. I), praying that he may be permitted to join the Practical classes of the Victoria College, Comilla, and appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942, from that college.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Section 4-A, Chapter XXXV of the Regulations, and that the applicant be informed that in case he did not join the college for the Practical classes on or before the 31st July, 1941, he must apply for sanction to his late admission with the usual late admission fee.

4. Read applications, forwarded by the Principal, A. H. College, Bogra, from the undermentioned students, who after attending lectures during 1939-41, could not appear at the I.A. Examination in 1941, being detained on the results of the Test examination and who failed to secure minimum percentage of attendance at lectures in the subject or subjects noted against their names, praying for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942:—

Name.	Subject or subjects in which attendance at lectures fell short.
(1) Mohitranjan Sikdar	... History
(2) Phau.bhushan Sanyal	... English, Civics and Logic.
(3) Haralal Ray (completed lectures in all the subjects).	... ..
(4) Narayanchandra Das	... English, Mathematics, Civics and Sanskrit.
(5) Azizur Rahman Khan	... Logic and Arabic.

Resolved—(1) That the applications be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Section 4-A, Chapter XXXI of the Regulations.

(2) That the applicants Nos. 1, 2, 4 and 5 be directed to apply at the end of the session, through the Principal of the

college, after passing the Test examination, for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination, as non-collegiate students.

(3) That the applicant No. 3 be informed that he must pass the college Test before he can be allowed to appear at the examination.

5. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Gurucharan College, Silchar, from A. K. Mashraf Hossain Mazumdar, a 2nd-year I.A. student of the college, who has taken up History, Persian and Civics as his optional subjects for the I.A. Examination, praying for permission to offer Commercial Geography in place of Persian originally taken up by him as one of his optional subjects and to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942.

It is stated that Prof. R. C. Dutt of the college has agreed to coach the student in that subject (Commercial Geography).

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the applicant be directed to apply at the end of the session, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in Commercial Geography, as a non-collegiate student.

6 Read a memo., dated the 29th August, 1941, from the Registrar, University of Dacca, forwarding Notifications showing the names of candidates who have been rusticated for using unfair means at the B.A. Examination of 1941.

Ordered—To be recorded.

7. Read a letter, dated the 24th July, 1941, from T. Ramchandran, who passed his Intermediate Examination in 1926, from the University of London, as an external student, and who has been serving as a teacher in schools recognised by the Education Department, Ceylon, since 1925, praying for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student with English, Tamil, Latin and Mathematics as his subjects.

Non-collegiate student's fee and migration fee have been paid.

Migration certificate has not been produced.

Resolved—(1) That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination, as a non-collegiate student.

(2) That the candidate be informed that his case will not be placed before the Senate unless he submits the Migration Certificate.

8. Read a letter, dated the 30th August, 1941, from Brahmddeo Upadhyay, who passed his Intermediate Examination in 1940, from the U. P. Board and who has been serving as a teacher in the Night School, Darjeeling, recognised by the Education Department, Government of Bengal, since 1st July, 1938, praying for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student with English, Hindi (Vernacular), Hindi (Second Language) and History as his subjects.

Migration Certificate and Non-collegiate and Migration fees have been submitted.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination, as a non-collegiate student.

9. Read a letter from the Chairman, Reception Committee, XVII, All-Indian Educational Conference, drawing attention to the fact that the next session of the Conference will be held at Srinagar and requesting that some educational officials may be deputed to attend the Conference as delegates and that they may be instructed to represent the authorised views of this University on the following issues, as formulated by a small committee appointed by this University for the purpose :—

(1) Education for Inter-Cultural and Inter-Communal Understanding.

(2) Post-War Educational Re-construction with Special reference to Scheme of National Education.'

N.B.—Dr. Pramathanath Banerjee and Mr. Anathuath Basu have been appointed representatives of this University on the Conference.

Ordered—That copies of the letter be forwarded to the representatives appointed by this University and that Mr. Basu be requested to furnish a note on the subjects mentioned for consideration of the Syndicate.

10. Read a letter, dated the 25th August, 1941, from Hemakanta Sarma, who passed his Title Examination in Sanskrit Kavya and Vyakaran under the Sanskrit Association of Calcutta, and also the Matriculation Examination in

1926, and who has been serving as a teacher in the Govt. High School, Nowgong, Assam (recognised), since 21st November, 1936, praying for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student in English only in order to qualify himself for teaching English in High schools.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination in English only, as a non-collegiate student.

11. Read a letter, dated the 1st September, 1941, from Nirodranjan Bhattacharyya, who passed his I.Sc. Examination in 1920, with English, Bengali, Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics as his subjects and who has been serving as a teacher in the Batikamari H. E. School, Faridpur (recognised), since 5th January, 1931, praying for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student in English Honours only to qualify himself as a teacher of English in a high school.

Non-collegiate student's fee paid on the 29th July, 1941.

Resolved—(1) That the Syndicate regret that the application cannot be granted. The applicant be informed that he may be allowed to appear at the B.A. Examination as a whole in all the subjects as prescribed under the Regulations.

(2) That the non-collegiate student's fee paid by the candidate be refunded.

12. Read letters Nos. 760, 762, 763, dated the 16th August, 1941 and No. 809, dated the 27th August, 1941, from the Head Master, Kharagpur B. N. Ry. Indian High School (permanently recognised), Midnapore, forwarding applications from the under-mentioned students, who appeared at the last Matriculation Examination from the school and answered papers in different subjects in English but failed to pass the examination, praying that as they could not get themselves admitted into the school this year for want of accommodation and propose to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, as private candidates, they may be allowed the privilege of writing their answer-papers in different subjects in English.

It is stated that it will not be possible for them within the short time at their disposal to prepare different subjects in their Major Vernacular.

The subjects which the students will take up at the examination in 1942, are stated against each name :—

- | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|---|
| (1) Kamalapati Singh | ... | Hindi (Major Vernac. lang.), English, Geography, History, Mathematics, and Sanskrit (Classical Language). |
| (2) M. Jagannath Rao | ... | Do. |
| (3) T. Dhanwantar Rao | ... | Do. |
| (4) Anilchandra Upadhyay | ... | Bengali (Major Vernacular), English, Geography, History, Mathematics, Sanskrit (Classical Language) and Elementary Scientific Knowledge (optional subject.) |
| (5) B. Inder Singh | ... | Urdu (Major Vernacular), English, Geography, History, Mathematics, Persian (Classical Language). |

Note.—The medium of instruction and examination in the Kharagpur B. N. Ry. Indian H. E. School is English (item No. 90 of Syndicate, dated the 23rd April, 1937).

Resolved—That the applications be granted. The applicants be informed that they must comply with the rules for admission to the Matriculation Examination as private candidates in order to appear at the examination as such.

13. Read a letter, dated the 18th August, 1941, from the Secretary, the Inter-University Board, India, requesting payment of Rs. 100, being the annual subscription for the Inter-University tournaments for 1941-42.

Resolved—That the amount be paid and that the matter be reported to the University Finance Committee.

14. Read an application recommended by the Principal, Ripon Law College, Calcutta, from Syed Abul Wafa, who after completing lectures in the First-year Class during 1939-40, attended lectures in the 2nd-year Class during 1940-41 up to December 5, 1940, but failed to withdraw his name from the college, praying that he may be permitted to complete the 2nd-year course by re-attending lectures in Mahomedan Law and Contract for six months.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted and that the break in the period of studies of the candidate be condoned.

15. Read an application, recommended by the Principal, Ripon Law College, Calcutta, from Md. Salahuddin, who attended lectures in the First-year Class of the college during 1940-41, up to November, 1940, and withdrew his name from the college, praying that he may be permitted

to complete the course by attending lectures in Jurisprudence and Hindu Law for six months from June, 1941, so that he may be eligible for admission to the Preliminary Examination in Law in December, 1941.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted and that the break in the period of studies of the candidate be condoned.

16. Resolved—That Rs. 5,000 and Rs. 1,000 be advanced to the Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation, Ltd., and the Oriental Gas Company, Ltd., respectively to cover payment of bills falling due during the Puja holidays.

17. Read a letter, dated the 16th July, 1941, from the Head Master, Burikhali Kshetramohan Institution (provisionally recognised up to 1942), Howrah, submitting statements as to why the students mentioned below who had belong to Class IX of Uluberia H. E. School for a part of the year 1940, were allowed to appear at the Matriculation Examination held in 1941, as regular candidates from his school.

No explanations have yet been submitted by the students concerned although, as stated by the Head Master, they were asked by him to do so in obedient to the orders of the University.

Note.—On receipt of a report to the effect that the undermentioned students who appeared at the last Matriculation Examination as regular candidates from the Burikhali K. M. Institution had belonged to Class IX of the Uluberia H. E. School for a part of the year 1940 and left that school with or without Transfer Certificates, as indicated below, the Head Master of the Burikhali K. M. Institution was requested in this Office letter No S.39-Pro. 626, dated the 15th July, 1941 (1) to state how and why these admissions were made into Class X of his school with due enquiry into the antecedents of those boys, and (2) to ask the boys to show cause by 31st July, 1941, why they should not be debarred from appearing at any future examination of this University :—

Names at Burikhali School.	Names at Uluberia School.	Date of leaving Uluberia School.	With or without Transfer Certificate.
1. Sourendranath Mandal.	Nimaichand Mandal.	29th February, 1940.	Without Transfer Certificate.
Rabindranath De	Rabindranath De	8th January, 1940.	With Transfer Certificate.
3. Rajendranath Sarkar	Murarimohan Sarkar.	29th February, 1940.	Took Transfer Certificate on 18th May, 1940.

Resolved—That a reminder be issued to the students asking them to show cause why they should not be debarred

from appearing at any examination of this University in future.

18. Read an application from Agah Nawabur Rahman Chowdhury, B.A., Feni Roll. 15, whose examination of 1941, was cancelled in view of a report from the Chairman, B.A. English (Pass), requesting that the orders cancelling his examination may be revised.

Read also letters from the Principal and the Professor of English, Feni College, to the Controller of Examinations on the subject.

Read also a note from the Registrar.

Note :—(1) The Chairman, B.A. English (Pass) reported that Roll Feni 16 copied from the answer-paper of Roll Feni 15 (the applicant) the answer to Q. 1 (b) in English Third Paper. (2) The Examination of both Feni Rolls 15 and 16 was cancelled. (3) The applicant, Feni Roll 15 passed in the Pass Course and Feni 16 failed.

Resolved—That no further action be taken in the case.

19. Read a letter, dated the 28th August, 1941, from Mr. P. N. Banerjee, intimating that he will move the following at the next meeting of the Syndicate :—

“ That the salaries of the employees of the University for the month of October, 1941, be paid before the Puja Vacation, as heretofore.”

Resolved—That one-half of the salary for the month of October be paid to the Assistants (whose salary does not exceed Rs. 250 per month) and to the members of the Lower Subordinate Staff before the Pujahs on signing the usual bond, and that the other half of the salary be paid in due course.

20. **Resolved**—That the Director, All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, be nominated a member on the Board of Management of the “Lady Brahmachari Research Fund.”

21. Read a letter, dated the 23rd August, 1941, from M. V. Venkata Chaliha, who was permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student with English, Kanarese, Economics and Philosophy, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the said examination with History instead of with Philosophy.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted.

22. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate a Bill for Rs. 75-4-0 from K. C. Paul & Co., Ltd., for payment, in

connection with the supply of four items of furniture for the New Girls' Hostel at 171-B., Vivekananda Road.

Note.—The amount will be available from the grant of Rs. 2,000 from Veharilal Mitra Fund which is being utilised in organising this new hostel for poor Hindu girl students in Calcutta. A sum of Rs. 500 has been included in the 'Scheme' for furniture and utensils.

Resolved—That the bill be paid.

23. Resolved—That Saturday the 28th February, 1942 be fixed as the date for the next Annual Convocation of the Senate with the approval of His Excellency the Chancellor.

24. Read a letter, dated the 30th August, 1941, from Prof. M. N. Saha, forwarding a tender for Rs. 1,196 from Messrs. Balmer Lawrie & Co., Ltd., for providing necessary distribution switch boards in connection with the work of laying underground cables for the Cyclotron Building at 15, Girish Vidyaratna Lane, and recommending that the tender of Messrs. Balmer Lawrie & Co., may be accepted.

Resolved—That the tender for Rs. 1,196 from Messrs. Balmer Lawrie & Co., Ltd., be accepted.

25. Read a memorandum from the I. T. F. Headquarters, forwarding copy of a Circular, letter, dated the 27th August, 1941, addressed to the Principals of several colleges by the Officer Commanding 2nd U.T.C., I.T.F., with the request that the same may be placed before the University Training Corps Committee for the approval of the dates of the annual camp and its venue.

It is stated in the circular that with the concurrence of the Unit Advisory Committee and the Principals of a large majority of the colleges, it has been decided to hold the next Annual Camp of Exercise of the Unit from 25th October to 8th November, 1941, inclusive. The Principals of colleges and the University are requested to afford necessary facilities to the Cadets and Officers from their respective colleges to attend the Camp. It has been provisionally decided to hold the Camp at Jessidih, E.I.Ry.

Note.—Under orders of the Syndicate, dated the 9th August, 1941, Major Bhattacharyya was informed that the matter should be decided in consultation with the Principals of colleges.

Resolved—That the matter be referred to the University Training Corps Committee.

26 Read a travelling allowance bill for Rs. 8 from Prof. P. C. Mitter in connection with the I.E. Practical Examination in Chemistry held at the B.E. College Centre.

Note—He has charged mileage for 16 miles at 8 As. per mile for one day. Such charges were paid before (Syndicate, dated the 15th December, 1938). (7).

Resolved—That the bill be passed for payment.

27. Read an endorsement from Dr. B. C. Roy, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.S., M.R.C.P., F.S.M.F. (Bengal), Member of the Syndicate, forwarding an application from Dr. Edmund R. Ronald, M.D. (Vienna), stating that he is an M.D. of the University of Vienna (1925), that he was attached to Prof. K. F. Wenckebachh of the First Medical University Clinic for ten years, was Resident House Physician of that Clinic, Clinical Tutor and Junior Lecturer on the Pathology and Theraphy of the Diseases of the Heart and was directing the Out-Patient Department for Diseases of the Heart and enquiring of the conditions which he would be required to fulfil to obtain the M.B. degree of this University.

Resolved—That the matter be referred to Sir Upendra-nath Brahmachari, Kt., M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.N.I., F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal.), and Dr. Bidhanchandra Roy, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal), for favour of consideration and report.

28. Resolved—(1) That the commencing dates of the following examinations to be held in 1942, be fixed as stated below :—

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. I.A. and I.Sc. | ... 11th February, 1942 |
| 2. Matriculation | ... 10th March, 1942 |
| 3. B.A. and B.Sc. | ... 19th March, 1942 |
| 4. L.T. and B.T. | ... 20th April, 1942 |
| 5. B.Com. | ... 4th May, 1942. |

(2) That the following committee be requested to consider the question of fixing the dates of commencement of the different examinations in 1943 :—

The Honble the Vice-Chancellor.

Mr. Bhupatimohan Sen.

Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee.

Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee.

Rev. Allen Cameron.

Rev. Fr. A. Verstraeten, S.J.

29. Read a letter, dated the 29th August, 1941, from the Divisional Engineer, Telegraphs, stating that the rent for an external connection from the P. B. X. Regent 760-761 for the use of Dr. S. P. Chatterjee, Lecturer-in-charge, Geography Department, will be Rs. 120 per annum in addition to an installation fee of Rs. 10.

Note.—There is a provision of Rs. 126 in the current year's Budget for the purpose.

Resolved—That the proposal for the extension of the telephone connection for the Geography Department be approved and that the additional amount of Rs. 4 required for the purpose be met from the contingent grant of the Department.

30. Read a letter, dated the 28th August, 1941, from the Head Master, Shree Jain Swetambar Terapanthi Vidyalaya, forwarding a copy of the resolution passed at a meeting of the teachers and boys which was held on the 18th August, 1941, to offer their homage to the sacred memory of Rabindranath Tagore, together with an amount of Rs. 83-3-9 being the first instalment of their contribution to the Tagore Memorial Fund, which the University contemplates to raise to perpetuate the memory of the departed great.

Note.—The amount has been credited to the newly opened Tagore Memorial Fund.

Resolved—That the thanks of the University be conveyed to the Head Master and that a separate account be opened for the purpose.

31. Read an application from Sm. Charu Bala Dutt, Head Mistress, Agartala Maharani Tulsibati Girls' School (unrecognised), Tripura State, praying for recognition as teacher of English according to Section 9 (c) (i) of Chapter XXI of the Regulations.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the application cannot be granted under the Regulations.

32. Read applications from the undermentioned schools, praying for exemption from the operation of Section 2 (A) of Chapter XXI of the Regulations, relating to training in Vocational subjects, for reason of financial stress:—

1. Barisal Academy.
2. Araihaaz H. E. School, Dacca.
3. Krishnagar Debnath H. E. School, Nadia.
4. Ghoshgaon Jatindra H. E. School, Mymensingh (also prays for exemption from the operation of the Section 2 (m), relating to physical training).
5. Santipur Municipal H. E. School, Nadia.
6. Kaliganj R. R. N. H. E. School, Dacca.
7. Telinipara Bhadreswar H. E. School, Hughli.
8. Bakrahat H. E. School, 24-Parganas.
9. Fukurah M. M. Academy, Faridpur.
10. Palong H. E. School, Faridpur.
11. Galimpur H. E. School, Dacca.
12. Sarishabari R. D. H. E. School, Mymensingh.
13. Bhaatar J. H. E. School, Hooghli.
14. Chakdaha R. L. Academy, Nadia.

Resolved—(1) That the exemption asked for be granted for the Examination in 1942 only, but that the authorities of the schools concerned be informed that they must make arrangements for the introduction of at least one Vocational subject as early as possible.

(2) That the authorities of the Ghoshgaon Jatindra H. E. School, Mymensingh, be informed that they must introduce physical training under a qualified Physical Instructor at as early a date as possible.

33. Read a letter, dated the 27th August, 1941, from the Principal, Scottish Church College, stating, in reference to this Office letter No. C. 983-A.P., dated the 19th August, 1941, that the case of Miss Annie Jacobs, a 3rd-year (B.A.) student of the college, whose prayer for permission to offer Alternative English in lieu of her Vernacular (Malayalam) has been refused and who has been ordered to take up Hindi or any other recognised Indian language as her Vernacular may be reconsidered and that she may be permitted to offer Alternative English in lieu of her Vernacular for her B.A. Examination in 1943.

Resolved—That, in modification of the previous order on the subject, the candidate be allowed to take up Alternative Paper in English in place of the Vernacular.

34. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia, from Sudhanshukumar Mallik, who passed the I.Sc. Examination of the Rangoon University in 1940, with English, Burmese, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics as his subjects, and who on migration was provisionally admitted to the 1st-year (M.B.) Class of the college on 18th June, 1941, praying that his provisional admission may be sanctioned.

The migration fee of Rs. 15 migration and I.Sc. Pass Certificates of the Rangoon University submitted.

Note.—The Principal forwards a certificate in original, from the Registrar, Rangoon University, to the effect that the student passed the practical test in Science subjects at the I.Sc. Examination of the above University.

Resolved—That the admission be sanctioned on condition that the candidate passes the Examination in Biology as required under the Regulations.

35. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, City College, from Bijanbhushan Gupta, who, owing to illness, could not secure the minimum percentage of

attendance at lectures and appear at the I.A. Examination in 1941, praying for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the condition laid down in Sec. 4A, Chapter XXXI of the Regulations but that the applicant be directed to apply at the end of the session, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

36. Read a letter, dated the 22nd August, 1941, from Rev. V. N. Kemp, Secretary, Education Advisory Committee, Port Blair, requesting that a centre may be opened at Port Blair for holding the I.A. Examination in 1943, for three teachers intending to appear at the above Examination.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the request cannot be complied with.

37. Read an endorsement from the Sub-Divisional Officer, Barpeta, forwarding a representation from the public of Barpeta requesting for reconsideration of their prayer for opening a centre for holding the I.A. Examination at Barpeta in 1942.

Note—The following resolution was passed by the Syndicate on 11th July, 1941 :—

“That the University regret that the request cannot be complied with as the number of candidates are too small to justify the opening of a new centre at the place.”

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that they cannot re-consider their decision in the matter.

38. Read a letter from the Principal, Serajganj College, requesting that a centre may be opened at Serajganj for holding the I.A. Examination in 1942.

Read also a letter from the Sub-Divisional Officer, Serajganj agreeing to comply with the usual conditions for opening a centre of examination.

Resolved—That a centre be opened at Serajganj for holding the I.A. Examination in 1942, on the usual conditions.

39. Read an application from Santimay Pati, I.Sc. Roll 83, forwarded by the Principal, Midnapur College,

praying that he may be permitted to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942, and stating that he is deeply penitent for what he did.

Read also a note from the Registrar on the subject.

Note—(1) During his examination in English First Paper the candidate went to the lavatory and it was reported that he must have taken out the question paper with him, written on it from some books or papers in the lavatory and then brought it back to the hall with evidently dishonest motive. He had just begun to copy out from the question paper when he was detected.

(2) The examination of 1941 of the candidate was cancelled and he was also debarred from appearing at any examination in 1942 (Syndicate—Item No. 143, dated the 8th May, 1941).

Resolved—That in modification of previous orders the examination of the candidate be cancelled.

40. Read an application from Jatindranath Pandit, Roll Cont. 241, forwarded by the Head Master, Bhagwanpur H. E. School, praying that the order debarring him from appearing at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, may be revised and that he may be permitted to appear at the examination in 1942, in view of the fact that on account of his father's death, the responsibility of giving pecuniary help to the family has devolved on him.

Read also a note from the Registrar on the subject.

Note—(1) The candidate was detected bringing out torn pages of a help book during his examination in History. It appears that the candidate copied his answer to Question 11.

(2) His Matriculation Examination of 1941, was cancelled and he was also debarred from appearing at any examination in 1942 (Syndicate Item No. 122, dated the 3rd June, 1941).

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that they see no reason to alter their previous decision on the matter.

41. Read a letter, dated the 2nd September, 1941, from Miss S. B. Gupta (in reply to this Office letter No. Pub.418-92, dated the 15th August, 1941), suggesting that Miss N. B. Shome, B.A., B.T., Vice-President, Saroj Nalini Association, may be appointed a member of the following Committee in place of Mrs. Purnima Basak, deceased:—

Sewing and Needle Work Committee

Mrs. Purnima Basak (deceased). .

Miss S. B. Gupta. .

„ Suniti Ghosh.

„ G. Moss.

Note.—The Committee was appointed by the Syndicate on 18th January, 1941, to consider books submitted on the above subject and to favour the Syndicate with a report as to their suitability for being recommended for study for the Matriculation Examination of 1944.

Resolved—That Miss N. B. Shome, B.A., B.T., be appointed a member of the Committee in place of Mrs. Purnima Basak (deceased).

42. Read a letter from the Noble Publishing House, Bombay, stating that Prof. N. S. Takakhaw, M.A., I.E.S., wishes to publish a book of selections in which he intends including the chapter on 'Rights and Duties' from the Kamala Lectures by the Rt. Hon'ble Mr. Srinivasa Sastri, and requesting that necessary permission may kindly be granted to them for publishing the above chapter.

Read also a letter from the Rt. Hon'ble Mr. Srinivasa Sastri to the effect that he has no objection to permission being given by the University authorities to the Noble Publishing House, Bombay, to publish the Kamala Lectures.

Resolved—That the Noble Publishing House be informed that the University has no objection in the matter.

43. Ordered—As follows:—

Name	Nature and period of leave asked for.	Whether admissible.	Order
(1) Mr. Bankimchandra Dutt.	Extension of leave on full pay for 24 days from 1st September, 1941.	Yes	Leave on full pay granted.
(2) „ Nripendralal Banerjee.	Leave on full pay with allowance for 5 days from 2nd September, 1941.	Yes	Do.
(3) „ Ajarchandra Sircar.	Leave on full pay for 2 days from 3rd September, 1941.	Yes	Do.

Ordered further—That the temporary arrangement made in place of Mr. Bankimchandra Dutt be continued.

44. Read a letter, dated the 31st August, 1941, from Bela Majumdar (Mrs. Mukherjee), who passed her I.A. Examination in 1937, from the Dacca Board, and who was permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1941, as a non-collegiate student with English, Bengali, History and Philosophy as her subjects but could not sit for the said examination owing to the communal disturbances at Dacca, praying that she may be permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student in the same subjects.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted.

45. Read a letter, dated the 30th August, 1941, from Priyanath Basu, teacher, Metropolitan Institution (Bow-bazar Branch), Calcutta, who was permitted to appear at the B.T. Examination in 1941, as a non-collegiate student and who could not sit for said examination owing to illness, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the B.T. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student and that he may be exempted from payment of a fresh non-collegiate student's fee.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted and that the candidate be exempted from payment of a fresh non-collegiate student's fee.

46. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate a bill for Rs. 91 from S. C. Dutta & Co., for payment in connection with the supply of four items of furniture for the use of the new Hostel for Girls at 171-B, Vivekananda Road.

Resolved—That the bill be passed for payment.

47. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate a bill for Rs. 181 from K. C. Paul & Co., Ltd., for payment in connection with the supply of four beds and twenty-four chairs for the use of the Carmichael Hostel.

Resolved—That the bill be passed for payment.

48. Read a letter, dated the 27th August, 1941, from Gopinath Sinha, Asst. teacher, Burdwan Raj Collegiate School, who passed the B.T. Examination in the Practical portion only in 1940, and appeared at the Theoretical portion only in 1941, but was unsuccessful, praying for permission to appear at the B.T. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student in Theoretical portion only.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the candidate be permitted to appear at the B.T. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student in Theoretical portion only.

49. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate reports from the Examiners on the result of their scrutiny of scripts of the following candidates in the examinations under which their names appear :—

I.A. Examination, 1941

(1) Muhammad Abdul Quadir	... Feni N. 5
(2) Abdul Aziz	... Far. 103
(3) Jitendralal Chaudhuri	... Chi. 29

(4) Nurul Islam	Com. N. 21
(5) Adiluzzaman Khan	Raj. 102
(6) Hrishikesh Chakrabarti	Mym. 40
(7) Anima Gupta	Cal. F. 1
(8) Debendrabijay Ray	Cal. 1640
(9) Niranjan Chakrabarty	Com. 151
(10) Bholanath Sinharay	Cal. N. 153
(11) Chayanika Raychandhuri	Cal. F. 387
(12) Shah Maniruddin Ahmed Chaudhury	Raj. 20
(13) Chand Mia	Muns. 94
(14) A. K. Abdul Munayem	Cal. 2081
(15) Sajed Ali Ahmed	Raj. 76

I.Sc. Examination, 1941

(1) Manindrachandra Das	Muns. 14
(2) Asok Dasgupta	Coo. 257
(3) Amulyadhan Bhattacharyya	Com. 124
(4) Suniti Pramanik	Cal. N. 150
(5) Tarakeswar Sarkar	Cal. 289

D.P.H. Part II (April), 1941

(1) Syed Hassan Mustaque	Cal. 17
--------------------------	---------

Ordered—(1) To be recorded.

(2) That the candidates be informed that there has been no change in the results of their examinations.

50. Considered a joint report from Rai Bahadur Prof. K. N. Mitra, M.A., and Mr. Kalidas Ray, B.A., on the result of their adjudication of the poems submitted for the Nalini Sundari Gold Medal for the year 1940 by candidates under the following mottos:—

Subject	Motto
'Kojagar'	'Satyamevayajati'
'Ganga'	'Asutosh'

Resolved—(1) That the report be adopted.

(2) That the Nalini Sundari Gold Medal for the year 1940, be awarded to Srimati Saradindu Devi on her poem on 'Ganga.'

51. Read a letter, dated the 1st September, 1941, from Srimati Jyotsna Debi, M.A., stating that she has no other explanation to offer than what she verbally did before the Registrar and Mr. Sailendranath Mitra, M.A., Member of the Senate, with regard to the admission of her sister Kanak

Sen to the Matriculation Examination, 1941, as a private student.

Relevant extract from the Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 18th July, 1941, is given below :—

" 95. Read a letter, dated the 10th February, 1941, from the Principal, Lake School for Girls, stating that Sm. Kanak Sen, daughter of Mr. Sures C. Sen of 29, Bright Street, was not successful in the Test examination of the school for sending up candidates for the Matriculation Examination of 1941.

Note.—The candidate appeared at the Matriculation Examination this year as a private student with Roll Cal. F. P. 217. The candidate states in her letter, dated the 9th June, 1941, that she was not aware of the rules and regrets her mistake.

Resolved—That the examination of the candidate be cancelled and that the matter be brought up for further consideration together with written explanation from the persons concerned."

Resolved—That the candidate be debarred from appearing at any examination of this University until further orders.

52. Read a letter, dated the 13th August, 1941, from the Head Master, Basanti Bijay H. E. School, requesting that the maximum amount of expenses which he may incur without the previous sanction of the University may be fixed.

Resolved—That Rs. 50 be permanently advanced to the Head Master and that he be authorised to sanction payment for an expenditure not exceeding Rs. 10, such expenditure being reported to the University forthwith.

53. Read an application forwarded by the Vice-Principal, City College (Commerce Department), Calcutta from Prabhaskumar Mukherjee who after attending lectures for the B.Com. Examination for two years in the Vidya-sagar College, Calcutta, appeared at the B.Com. Examination in 1938, but was unsuccessful and who after re-attending lectures in the Fourth-year B.Com. Class of the said college for one year again at the examination in 1939, but was again unsuccessful praying that as he has now joined the Fourth-year B.Com. Class of the City College, Calcutta, he may be permitted to appear at the B.Com. Examination in 1942.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college for permission to appear at the B.Com. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

54. Read an application forwarded by the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, from Anand Beharilal Gupta who passed the B.Sc. Examination with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics and is at present a student of the Teachers' Training Class in Science (of the University) praying that his admission into the 3rd-year B.Sc. (Evening) Class in Geography on 11th July, 1941, may be sanctioned.

The candidate is prepared to sit for the Intermediate Examination in Geography in 1942.

Resolved—(1) That the admission be sanctioned provided that the candidate passes the next I.Sc. Examination in Geography.

(2) That the candidate be informed that he must attend both Theoretical and Practical classes in Geography for the I.Sc. Examination during the current year and apply at the end of the course, through the Head of the institution, for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in Geography, as a non-collegiate student.

55. Read an application forwarded by the Principal, Union Christian Training College, Berhampore, from Gopendrakrishna Ghosh praying that his late admission into the B.T. Class of the college on 15th August, 1941, may be sanctioned.

Resolved—That the admission of the student be sanctioned and that the candidate be informed that the percentage of his attendance at lectures should be calculated from the commencement of the session and not from the date of his admission.

56. Read an application, supported by a medical certificate, forwarded by the Principal, Rajendra College, Faridpur, from Naliniranjan Biswas, who, after completing lectures during 1939-41, could not, due to repeated attacks of malarial fever, secure the minimum percentage of attendance at lectures and appear at the last I.A. Examination, praying for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student, without further attendance at lectures.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Section 4A of Chapter XXXI of the Regulations but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination,

through the Principal of the college for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

57. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Presidency College, from Niranjana Chatterjee, a 3rd-year (B.Sc.) student of the college, who passed the I.Sc. Examination with Botany, Chemistry and Mathematics and Physics as additional subjects in which he could not appear although he completed lectures in that subject, praying that as he has taken up Chemistry for the B.Sc. Course, he may be permitted to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942, in Physics only, after attending 2nd-year (I.Sc.) Practical classes in Physics of the college.

Resolved—(1) That the application be granted but that the candidate be informed that he must attend Practical classes in the subject for a period of one year and apply at the end of the course, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942, in Physics only.

(2) That the candidate be further informed that he must pass the I.Sc. Examination in Physics before his admission to the B.Sc. Examination.

58. Read applications forwarded by the Principal, St. Anthony's College, Shillong, from the undermentioned students stating that they have taken up Urdu (Vernacular), in the 1st-year I.Sc. Class, in which the college does not enjoy affiliation, and praying that they may be allowed to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1943, in Urdu (Vernacular) as non-collegiate students.

It is stated that the applicants are being coached in the subject privately.

Name	Subject
Mehinder Singh	Urdu
Rameshchandra Bhatia	Do.

Resolved—That the applications be granted but that the students be directed to apply at the end of the session through the Principal of the college, after passing the Test examination, for permission to appear at the examination in Urdu (Vernacular) as non-collegiate students.

59. Read an application forwarded by the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, from S. Nurul Hasan who passed the B.Sc. Examination of the Patna University praying for permission to join the 5th-year M.A. Class in English of the Post-Graduate Department of this University.

Read also another application, dated the 4th September, 1941, forwarded by the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, for favourable consideration from the student.

Note.—The candidate has not submitted his B.Sc. Diploma and Migration Certificate, and has not deposited the Migration fee.

Resolved—(1) That the admission of the student be sanctioned provisionally on production of necessary fees and documents and subject to the condition that he passes the B.A. Examination of this University in English and Vernacular in 1942, the candidate be informed that if he fails to pass the B.A. Examination in these subjects, his admission to the Post-Graduate M.A. Class will be cancelled.

(2) That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the candidate be permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student, in English and Vernacular only.

Ordered—That the applicant be informed that the above recommendation will not be placed before the Senate unless he pays the usual non-collegiate student's fee.

60. Read an application recommended by the Principal, Ripon Law College, Calcutta, from Birendranarayan Sinharay who failed to attend the requisite number of lectures in the 2nd-year Class during 1938-39 and also in 1939-40, praying that he may be permitted to re-attend lectures in the morning class only of the college (*i.e.*, to re-attend lectures in two subjects only) for six months (from June to December, 1941), in order to be eligible for admission to the Intermediate Examination in Law, in December, 1941.

The candidate passed the Preliminary Examination in Law in June, 1941.

A statement of lectures attended by the student during 1938-39 and 1939-40, have been submitted.

Resolved—That the applicant be informed that he must attend a regular course of lectures in the Intermediate Law Classes both morning and evening for a period of six months before he can be allowed to appear at the examination.

61. Read a letter, dated the 20th August, 1941, from the Secretary, Srikail College, Tippera, submitting, in reply to this Office letter No. C.6950-Aff., dated the 16th June, 1941, the following statement showing the names and qualifications and designations of the Teaching staff of the college as also the salaries that are being paid to them:—

Atindranath Bose—Principal and Professor in History—B.A., Honours in History, 1st class first, Calcutta University, 1930, M.A. in History, 1st class second, Calcutta University, 1934, Premchand Roychand Research Scholar in History, Calcutta University, 1938—Rs. 150 per month.

Satyendramohan Chattopadhyay—Professor in Mathematics and Commercial Arithmetic, B.Sc., Honours in Physics, 1st class first, Calcutta University, 1937, M.Sc., in Applied Mathematics, 1st class third, Calcutta University, 1940, Research Apprentice in Statistical Laboratory, Calcutta, 1940-41—Rs. 100 per month.

Kantiprasad Chaudhury—Professor in English, B.A., Honours in English, 2nd class, Calcutta University, 1933, M.A. in English (A) 2nd class tenth, Calcutta University, 1936, Regina Guha Gold Medalist, B.L., (Calcutta University, 1937), Division II, Lecturer in English, Magura Islamic College, Jessore in 1940-41—Rs. 100 per month.

Shyamadas Bhattacharyya—Professor in Commercial Geography and Book-keeping—B.A., Honours in Economics, 2nd class, Calcutta University, 1930, M.A. in Commerce, 1st class first, Calcutta University, 1939, B.L. (Calcutta University, June, 1938) 1st Division I—Rs. 100 per month.

Ismat Ali—Professor in Arabic and Persian—B.A. Honours in Arabic, 2nd class first, Dacca University, 1939, M.A. in Arabic, 1st class third, Dacca University, 1940—Rs. 100 per month.

Jyotischandra Gupta—Professor in Logic—B.A. Honours in Philosophy, 2nd class first, Calcutta University, 1935, M.A. in Philosophy, 1st class first, Dacca University, 1938, Research Scholar, Dacca University, 1938-41—Rs. 100 per month.

Haripada Chakrabarti—Professor in Bengali and Sanskrit—B.A., Calcutta University, 1934, M.A. in Bengali, 12th in 1st class, Calcutta University, 1939—Rs. 100 per month.

Dineschandra Biswas—Lecturer in Civics—B.A. Honours in Economics, 2nd class, Dacca University, 1933, M.A. in Economics, 2nd class, Dacca University, 1934—Rs. 75 per month.

Kshitischandra Ray—Tutor in History. Instructor in Typing and Stenography—B.A., Calcutta University, 1933, M.A. in History, 3rd class, Calcutta University, 1937. Teacher of Typewriting and Stenography in Oriental Commercial Institute, Dacca, 1929-30—Rs. 75 per month.

Note.—The college has been affiliated to the I.A. standard in certain subjects with effect from the commencement of the session 1941-42.

The Inspectors, who inspected the college in connection with its affiliation, recommended as follows with regard to salaries of the teaching staff:—

'The monthly rate of salary to start with will be—Principal Rs. 200 and each Professor Rs. 100 which means for 8 Professors $8 \times 100 =$ Rs. 800 per month. About Rs. 100 per month will be necessary for clerks and menials and contingencies. And another sum of at least Rs. 75 for the Library. This brings the total Rs. 1,175 per month.

Ordered—(1) To be recorded.

(2) That the authorities of the college be informed that the salaries of the Principal must be raised to Rs. 200 per month and that of the lecturer in Civics should be raised to Rs. 100 per month.

(3) That the authorities of the college be further informed that Mr. Kshitishandra Ray should not be given any tutorial work as he is not a Second Class M.A.

62. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, City College (Commerce Department), from Prankrishna Mookerjee, a 4th-year (B.Sc.) student of the college, praying for permission to join the 3rd-year (B.Com.) Class of the college now.

Resolved—(1) That the application be granted on payment of the late admission fee.

(2) That the Principal be informed that the percentage of attendance at lectures of the student should be calculated from the commencement of the session and not from the date of his admission.

63. Read a letter, dated the 30th August, 1941, from the Rector, St. Xavier's College, Calcutta, applying for an extension of affiliation of the college in the following subjects up to the I.A. standard, with effect from the commencement of the session 1942-43.

It is stated that the requirements as laid down in the Regulations will be adhered to.

(1) Commercial Geography.

(2) Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.

Resolved—That the undermentioned gentlemen be requested to inspect the college and favour the Syndicate with a report on its claim to the extension of affiliation prayed for:—

The University Inspector of Colleges.

Dr. Harischandra Sinha, M.Sc., Ph.D.

64. Read an application forwarded by the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, from Asitkumar Ray, a student of the 4th-year B.Com. Class of the Under-graduate Department of this University, praying that he may be permitted to take up Japanese in place of Bengali for the B.Com. Examination.

It is stated that there is arrangement for teaching Japanese in the Under-graduate Department and that the student has a mind to sail for Japan to prosecute further studies after passing the B.Com. Examination.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the permission asked for cannot be granted.

65. Read an application forwarded by the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, from Ratankumar Basu who after attending lectures for the B.Com. Examination in the Under-graduate Department of this University during 1939-41, appeared at the B.Com. Examination in 1941, as a non-collegiate student with Bengali as one of his subjects but was unsuccessful (Cal. N. 190), praying that he may be permitted to appear at the B.Com. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student with Japanese in place of Bengali.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the permission asked for cannot be granted.

66. Read an application forwarded by the Principal Victoria College, Comilla from Haridas Chattopadhyay who after attending lectures for the I.Sc. Examination during 1939-41, appeared at the I.Sc. Examination in 1941, from the B.M. College, Barisal, but was unsuccessful (Bar. 85) praying that he may be permitted to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942, after attending Practical classes in the Science subjects and passing the Test examination at the Victoria College, Comilla.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Secs. 4B of Chap. XXXV of the Regulations.

67. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate the following Draft Circular for approval:—

In supersession of this Office Circular No. S.268, dated the 16th November, 1931, on the subject of reconstitution of Managing Committee of recognised High Schools, the undersigned has the honour by direction of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate, to inform the Heads of such schools as follows:—

1. The New Managing Committee of a school will begin to function as soon as its constitution is completed by election, and nomination, if any, under clauses 4 and 5 of the Revised School Code. In case the Committee is not subsequently approved by the University, it shall be reconstituted according to the directions of the University.

2. Arrangements for reconstitution of the Committee should be made in time so that the constitution of the new Committee may be completed by both election and nomination (where necessary) by the time the term of the old Managing Committee expires. If, for any reason, the reconstitution of the Committee requires further time, the old Managing Committee should apply to the University for permission to continue to function for the intervening period.

3. The reconstitution of the Managing Committee of a school should be reported to the University, and the nominating authority or authorities, if any, as soon as the election of members is over. In case the constitution of the Committee is not completed by nomination within three months of the date of the said report, the University may, pending such nomination, allow the new Committee to function provisionally or permit the old Committee to continue to function, as may be deemed necessary. The question of final approval of the Committee will be considered on receipt of the report regarding completion of the Committee by nomination.

Note—(1) Attention is, in this connection, invited to the existing Circular No. S. 268, dated the 16th November, 1931, which runs as follows :—

'In modification of this Office Circulars No. S. 263, dated the 31st March, 1931, and No. S. 265, dated the 15th June, 1931, the undersigned has the honour, by direction of the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate, to inform the Heads of recognised High Schools that the new Managing Committee of a school will begin to function immediately after the completion of its constitution by election (and nomination, if any), under Sections 4 and 5 of the Revised School Code. In case of the Committee not being subsequently approved by the University, it shall be reconstituted according to the directions of the University.

Registrar.

Resolved—That the circular be approved.

68. Read an endorsement from the Head Mistress, Marwari Balika Vidyalaya (provisionally recognised), Calcutta, forwarding an application from Sm. Mira Dey Biswas, who intends to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, as a private candidate, praying for permission to take up Hindi as her Major Vernacular in consideration of the fact that she was born and brought up in Ajmer and had no opportunity to learn Bengali which is her mother-tongue.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted.

69. Read an application from Babu Satischandra Bhunia, an assistant teacher, Belda Gangadhar Academy (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942), Midnapore, praying for exemption from appearing at the written portion of the ensuing English Teachership Certificate Examination.

The Head Master of the above school certifies as follows :—

'Satischandra Bhunia has been serving in this school for nearly seven years as an English teacher and has also been in service as an English teacher on the 31st March, 1935. He passed the Teachers' Short Term Training Course Examination of the Calcutta University with English in the year 1937.

Resolved—That the exemption prayed for be granted under Section 9, Chapter XL-B of the Regulations.

70. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate a report from the Medical Board recommending that Mr. Upendra-Bhuiyan, an Assistant in the General Section, may be given an extension of service for one year.

Note.—Mr. Upendranath Bhuiyan will attain the age of 55 in October, 1941.

Resolved—That Mr. Bhuiyan be granted an extension of service for a period of one year from 1st November, 1941.

71. Read a letter, dated the 2nd September, 1941, from Prof. H. C. Raychaudhuri, requesting that he may be granted duty-leave for one day on the 3rd September, 1941, as he is accompanying the Inspector of Colleges in connection with the joint inspection of the Cooch-Bihar College.

Resolved—That the leave prayed for be granted and that the absence for the period be considered as absence on duty.

72. Read an endorsement, dated the 21st August, 1941, from Dr. M. N. Goswami forwarding copy of a letter from the Director, Scientific and Industrial Research for work on Plastics and the grant sanctioned by Government in that connection.

Read also an endorsement, dated the 21st August, 1941, from Dr. M. N. Goswami forwarding copy of a letter from the Technical Secretary, Board of Scientific and Industrial Research, conveying sanction of a sum of Rs. 1,800 by Government of India for the purchase of equipment for the research scheme under the vegetable oil committee to be carried out in collaboration with Messrs. Tata Oil Mills Co., Ltd., subject to certain conditions.

Read also an endorsement, dated the 21st August, 1941, from Dr. M. N. Goswami forwarding copy of a letter from the Technical Secretary, Board of Scientific and Industrial Research, conveying sanction of Government to the scheme for the industrial preparation of Ionone from lemon grass and the Government grant in that connection.

Note.—The grants are conditional inasmuch as any patents which may arise as a result of investigations will vest in the Government.

Ordered—(1) To be recorded.

(2) That the Technical Secretary be informed that the grants have been accepted without prejudice to the question of patent rights which is now under consideration.

73. The Registrar placed before the meeting the following bills :—

Amount	Centre	Examination	Remarks
(1) Rs. 46 5 0	Scottish Church College.	I.Sc. Practical in Physics, 1941.	No. of candidates 106. No vouchers have been submitted.
(2) Rs. 16 4 0	Do.	I.Sc. Practical in Zoology, 1941.	No. of candidates 37. No vouchers have been submitted.
(3) Rs. 201 15 0	City College	B.Sc. Practical in Chemistry, 1941.	No. of candidates 140. As the chemicals, etc., were used from College Store, no vouchers could be produced.
(4) Rs. 21 15 0	Science College, 92, Upper Circular Road.	M.Sc. Practical, in Physiology, 1941.	All vouchers have been submitted.
(5) Rs. 111 0 0	Presidency College.	Do.	The sum of Rs. 100 was advanced to the Professor. All vouchers have been submitted.

Resolved—That the bills be passed for payment.

74. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate a travelling allowance bill for Rs. 24 from Mr. N. N. Sen, Professor, B.E. College, Sibpur, in connection with the Practical M.A. and M.Sc. Examination in Pure Chemistry held at the Science College.

Note.—He has charged mileage at 8 As. per mile for 48 miles for three days.

Ordered—That the bill be paid.

75. Read a memo., dated the 28th August, 1941, from the Superintendent, University Press, forwarding an application from Sm. Sailabala Dasi, widow of Netaicharan De, a Distributor of the Press, praying that pension for the

month of December, 1940, due to her late husband may be paid to her.

Note.—Mr. Netaicharan De died on 25th December, 1940. A sum of Rs. 20-6-0 is due to the deceased.

Ordered—That the amount be paid to the widow.

76. Read a memo., dated the 28th August, 1941, from the Technical Secretary, Board of Scientific and Industrial Research, inviting attention to his office letter, forwarding forms of agreement to be executed by the Research assistants working on various research schemes financed from the funds of the Board of Scientific and Industrial Research and requesting that immediate attention may be given to it.

Note.—The question of patent-rights, etc., is being considered by a Special Committee.

Resolved—That the matter be brought up for consideration along with the report of the Committee regarding patent-rights.

77. Read an endorsement, dated the 26th August, 1941, from Prof. M. N. Saha and other Professors, forwarding an application from Kambhunath Naik, son of Hurdi Naik, a retired mali of the Science College, stating that his father died on the 4th August, 1941, and that his pension amounting to Rs. 4-3-0 which was remitted by Money Order was returned to the University and praying that the same may be paid to him. It is further stated that as he is unable to support the whole family a compassionate gratuity may be granted.

Note.—A sum of Rs. 4-3-0 for the month of July, and annas nine only for 4 days of August, is due to the deceased.

Ordered—(1) That the amount due to the deceased be paid to the applicant.

(2) That the question of payment of a gratuity be referred to the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.

78. Read a letter, dated the 3rd September, 1941, from Prof. S. P. Agharkar, forwarding a resolution adopted by the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science on the 25th March, 1941, raising the imprest money for meeting contingent expenses to Rs. 100

for each department and requesting that the balance of Rs. 50 may be paid.

Note.—A permanent advance of Rs. 50 has already been granted to the department.

Resolved—That the request be complied with.

79. Read a letter, dated the 1st September, 1941, from Amulyabhusan Dasgupta who passed the Matriculation Examination in 1926, and who served as a teacher in the Model Banipith, Barisal (recognised) from the 1st July, 1932, to the 30th September, 1933, and has been serving as Head Master in the Jagadis Vidyalaya, Barisal, a privately managed Institution from 7th December, 1933, and who was permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1939, as a non-collegiate student but could not sit for the said examination owing to illness, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student with English, Bengali, Logic, History and Civics as his subjects.

Resolved—That the application be granted.

80. Read a letter, dated the 25th August, 1941, from Nalinimohan Banerjee, stating in reference to this Office letter No. Misc. 1551-12, dated the 22nd August, 1941, that he passed his Teachers' Training Course in Geography in September, 1937, and praying that his application for permission to appear at the B.T. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student may be re-considered and that he may be permitted to appear at the B.T. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the matter cannot be reconsidered.

81. Read an application forwarded by the Prefect, St. Xaviers' College, Calcutta, from Abdul Aziz Moosa, a 1st-year (I.Sc.) student of the college whose mother-tounge is Gujrati and who had no opportunity to read the subject as he had to read in a Calcutta school where there was no arrangement for teaching the subject and who took up Alternative English at the Matriculation Examination praying for permission to take up Alternative English for his I.Sc. Examination in 1943.

Resolved—That the application be granted.

82. Read a letter, dated the 4th September, 1941, from the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, forwarding the following extract from the Proceedings of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts dated the 26th August, 1941, and requesting that immediate steps may be taken for constitution of the Selection Committee for filling up the vacancies in the Department of Post-Graduate Studies in Geography.

It is intimated that Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A. and Mr. Satischandra Ghosh, M.A., have been appointed to act on the Selection Committee to be constituted for the purpose by the Executive Committee on the 26th August, 1941.

“ 24. Considered teaching arrangements in Geography.

Read a report in this connection from Dr. S. P. Chatterjee, M.Sc. T.D. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Lond.), F.G.S. Lecturer-in-charge, Geography.

Resolved—That Dr. S. P. Chatterjee, M.Sc., T.D. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Lond.), D.Litt. (Paris), F.G.S. be appointed Acting Head of the Department of M.A. studies in Geography for 3 months with effect from the 1st August, 1941 under proviso to Sub-head (3), Section 18, of Chapter XI of the Regulations.

(2) That an Interim Board of Higher Studies in Geography be constituted consisting of all lecturers who have been teaching Geography in Post-Graduate Classes in this University and the under-mentioned gentlemen:—

Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

Dr. Henry Thomas, M.A., Ph.D.

Mr. Saratlal Biswas, M.Sc., Head of the Department of Geography.

(3) That Dr. Birendranath Mukherjee, M.Sc., Ph.D., Mr. Dakshinaranjan Mitra, M.A. and Mr. Jagadindranath Ray, B.Sc. Eng. (Lond.), be appointed temporary lecturers in addition to their present duties and Mr. Kunudchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., be appointed a part time temporary lecturer for Post-Graduate studies in Geography for three months with effect from the 1st August, 1941, in addition to his present duties.

(4) That Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A., and Mr. Satischandra Ghosh, M.A., be appointed to act on the Selection Committee to be constituted for filling up the vacancy in the Department of Geography under Section 22 Sub-Head (II), (vii, viii), Chapter XI of the Regulations, and the Registrar be informed accordingly.

(5) That the posts of one temporary part time lecturer on a salary of Rs. 100 per month, one Demonstrator on a salary of Rs. 75 per month and two Chainmen on Rs. 25 each, as provided for in this year's Budget, be advertised.

Resolved further—That the honorary services of Mr. Nirmalkumar Basu, M.Sc., of the Anthropology Department be requisitioned from the Department of Geography for a period of three months with effect from 1st August, 1941. "

Ordered—(1) To be recorded.

(2) That Rev. Allan Cameron and Dr. Henry Thomas be appointed to act as members of the Selection Committee.

83. Read an endorsement, from the University Engineer, forwarding an estimate for Rs. 364 from Messrs. Lyall Marshall & Co., for covering parapet walls over the roof of the central library (Asutosh Building) with Malthoid to prevent leakages of rain water into the Fresco painting.

Note.—The amount will be available from this year's grant.

Resolved—That the estimate be accepted.

84. Read reports from Rai Bahadur Professor K. N. Mitra, M.A. and Mr. Amarendranath Ray, on the essay entitled "Rameschandra Datta" submitted for the 'Mokshada Sundari Gold Medal' for the year 1940, by candidates under the following mottos:—

- (1) "Om. "
- (2) "Om Tat Sat. "
- (3) "Smriti Tarpan. "
- (4) "Work is Worship. "

Resolved—That the matter be referred to Mr. Hirendranath Datta for favour of a report.

85. Read an application, dated the 1st September, 1941, from Mr. Narendramohan Chakrabarti, who previously passed the B.A. and the B.T. Examinations of this University and who is serving at present as assistant teacher of the Hindi High School, Calcutta, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, in Hindi only with a view to qualifying himself in the subject which is the medium of instruction in the school he is serving.

The application has been forwarded, with his recommendation, by the Head Master of the school.

Resolved—That the application be granted.

86. Read an application, dated the 30th August, 1941, forwarded by the Head Master, Betkapa Primary School, Rangpur, from Md. Matiar Rahaman Khan, a teacher of the above institution, praying for permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, in Mathematics only, as a teacher private candidate, without appearing at any preliminary Test examination.

Resolved—That the application be granted.

87. Read an application, dated the 23rd August, 1941, forwarded by the Head Master, Chandra Free Primary School, Noakhali, from Mr. Ali Ullah, a teacher of the

above institution, praying for permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, in English and Bengali only, as a teacher private candidate, without appearing at any preliminary Test examination.

Resolved—That the application be granted.

88. Read applications from the under-mentioned teachers, praying that they may be permitted to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, as private candidates in Bengali only without appearing at any Test examination:—

Name	School in which served	Forwarded by
(1) S. K. Riazuddin Ahmad	Thana Mahira Free Primary School, Chittagong.	District Inspector of Schools, Chittagong.
(2) Harikrishna Nath	Halim Kherchar Muktab, Chittagong.	Sub-Inspector of Schools, Patiya Circle.
(3) Nikunjabehari Bhattacharyya.	Habilashdwip Iswari Free Primary School, Chittagong.	District Inspector of Schools, Chittagong.
(4) Bireswar Bhattacharyya ...	Bhatikhine B. M. L. School, Chittagong.	Do.
(5) Jogendralal Bhattacharyya	Sasankamala Girls' Primary School, Chittagong.	Sub-Inspector of Schools, Patiya Circle.
(6) Masiruddin Ahmed	Aghore Malancha M. E. School, Begra.	Head Master.

Resolved—That the applications be granted.

89. Read applications from the under-mentioned teachers, praying that they may be permitted to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, as private candidates without appearing at any Test Examination:—

Name	School in which served	Forwarded by
(1) Narendrakumar Sarkar (has Hygiene among other subjects).	Gopalpur Primary School, Dinajpur.	Secretary.
(2) Andrew Dhali ...	Oxford Mission School, Barisal.	Head Master.
(3) Sawar Md. Abdul Muquit Nuri.	Mallabat Wajed Memorial H. E. School, Khulna.	Do.
(4) Achutananda Chakrabarti ...	Pownan N. M. H. E. School, Hooghly.	Do.
(5) Himansubimal Barua ...	Hasimpur Girls' Primary School, Chittagong.	District Inspector of Schools, Chittagong.

- (6) Gopalpada Bhattacharyya Khashmora H. E. School, Head Master.
Howrah.
- (7) A. Quddus Patwary ... Gulisha Free Primary Secretary.
School, Tippera.
- (8) Durganath Sarmabardolai Sonari B. P. Barua Memo- Head Master.
rial Institution, Assam.

Note.—All the teachers have put in more than 3 years' service in their respective schools.

Resolved—That the applications be granted.

90. Read a letter, dated 29th August, 1941, from Prof. P. C. Mitter, stating that he has received a letter together with an agreement form from the Director, Board of Scientific and Industrial Research sanctioning the appointment of Mr. Narayanchandra Ganguly as a research scholar for four months and twenty-five days on Rs. 150 per month on an unfinished scheme on Atropine, etc., and that he has informed the Technical Secretary that the scholar will begin work from 1st September, 1941, and that the agreement form cannot be signed pending the settlement of patent rights, etc., between the Government and the University.

Ordered—To be recorded.

91. Read an application forwarded by the Principal, Vidyasagar College, Calcutta, from Ramchandraprasad Gupta who was a student of the 3rd-year B.A. Class of the college during 1938-39, and discontinued his studies from 1st June, 1939, owing to illness (medical certificate submitted) praying that he may be permitted to join the 4th-year B.A. Class of the college and that his attendance at lectures in the 3rd-year Class may be taken into account.

The candidate further prays that he may be permitted to offer Hindi (2nd Language) as one of his subjects for the B.A. Examination which he took up in the 3rd-year Class but for which there is no class in the college at present.

N.B.—The student was not promoted to the Fourth-year Class. He did not withdraw his name.

Resolved—That the Principal be informed that as the applicant was not promoted he cannot be permitted to join 4th-year Class. He may join the 3rd-year Class now.

92. Read a letter, dated 4th September, 1941 from Srimati Amiya Deb, an Examiner in Sewing and Needle Work at the last Matriculation Examination requesting that

she may be paid the carriage hire for coming to the Controller's Office for returning bundles of examples of sewing and needlework submitted by candidates at the examination.

Resolved—That Rs. 3 be paid to Sm. Amiya Deb.

93. Read a memo., dated the 15th July, 1941, from the Head Master, Pailgaon B. N. H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941), Sylhet, forwarding an application from Babu Bidhubhusan Chowdhury, an assistant teacher of the School praying for exemption from appearing at the written portion of the ensuing English Teachership Certificate Examination.

The teacher completed the requisite 8 week's course of training and served as teacher of English on 31st March, 1935.

Resolved—That the exemption prayed for be granted.

94. Read applications from the undermentioned teachers, praying that they may be permitted to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, as private candidates in English only without appearing at any Test examination :—

Name	School in which served	Forwarded by
1. Shyamacharan Bhattacharyya	Chakrashala Free Primary School, Chittagong.	Sub. Inspector of Schools, Patiya Circle.
2. Kamalakanta Datta Barua	Chutiapara M. V. School (Assam).	Deputy Inspector of Schools, Gauhati.
3. Jagadananda Sinha	Isakshipur Earle M. L. School, Cachar (Assam).	Secretary.
4. A. F. Md. Mustafa Mia	Govindia J. M. E. School, Tippera.	Head Master.
5. S. M. Jalaluddin	Gusta K. N. H. E. School (24-Parganas).	Do.
6. Md. Ali Ashraf Miah	Deulgram M. B. H. E. School, Howrah.	Do.
7. Bharatchandra Das	Batamari Middle School, Tezpur (Assam).	Inspector of Schools, Assam Valley Circle.
8. Md. Wasid Ali	Madhabpur M. E. Madrasa, Sylhet.	Head Master

9. Md. Alam Khan	Amrajhuri Final Moktab, Barisal.	Sub-Inspector of Schools. Barguna Circle.
10. Abunasar Md. Abdul Jalil	Lakshipur Earle M. F. School, Cachar (Assam).	Head Master
11. Kezebino Huqami (Lady teacher).	Sibsagar T. Girls' School (Assam).	Head Mistress
12. Manomohan Mandal (Guru pupil).	Rajbari Primary Training Centre, Faridpur,	Senior Teacher in charge.
13. Md. Abdul Mozid	Baintolla Junior Madrassa, Khulna.	Head Master.
14. Suryamohan Kaibarta	Kadurkhil Aminullah Free Primary School, Chittagong.	Do.
15. Kasinath Sarma	Chakchaka M. V. School, Kamrup (Assam).	Head Pandit.
16. Tofiluddin Ahmed	Haragach High Madrassa, Rangpur.	Superintendent of the school.

Resolved—That the applications be granted.

95. Read a letter, dated the 13th August, 1941, from the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts Science, forwarding the following extract from the Proceedings of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, dated the 26th April, 1941:—

“ 79. Read an application from Mauji Routh, a member of the lower subordinate staff in the Department, praying that in consideration of his ill-health and old age, he may be permitted to retire from his service in the University and that a suitable gratuity may be granted to him and praying further that his son Hari Routh who has been serving as his substitute may be confirmed in the post.

(1st appointment, 1920. Grade Rs. 15-1/3-20. Present salary Rs. 20/- per month. Hari Routh is a paralytic and as such he is not a fit person to work in Mauji's place).

Note.—The gratuity of Rs. 420/- is admissible in lieu of pension in accordance with the orders contained in Minutes of the Senate, dated the 6th August, 1938 (20).

Resolved—That the Executive Committee recommend that a gratuity amounting to Rs. 420/- be granted to Mauji Routh who be permitted to retire from his service from 1st June, 1941.”

Ordered—(1) That Mauji Routh be permitted to retire from 1st June 1941.

(2) That a gratuity of Rs. 420 be paid to him in lieu of his pension.

(3) That the matter be referred to the University Finance Committee.

96. Read applications from candidates for permission to appear at examinations of this University as non-collegiate students :—

Names and qualifications	Examination to which admission is sought.
Miss Sona Sahay—Passed Cambridge School Certificate Examination in 1939.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Hindi, Civics, History and Commercial Geography.
Santi Chakraborti—Passed Matriculation in 1939, from Patna University.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Civics, Logic and History.
Kshama Chattopadhyay—Passed I.A. in 1940.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Economics and History.
Rama Chattopadhyay—Passed I.A. in 1940.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Economics and History.
Prajnaparamita Ray—Passed I.A. in 1940.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali Vernacular, Bengali Second Language and Economics.
Nune Gol Sun Banu—Was unsuccessful at the last B.A. Examination.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History and Philosophy.
Saleha Khatoun—Was unsuccessful at the last I.A. Examination.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Civics, History and Persian.
Bina Devi—Was unsuccessful at the B.A. Examination in 1939.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History and Sanskrit.
Muhammad Danesh—Was unsuccessful at the last B.A. Examination, serving as a teacher in the Dacca Guru Training School (recognised by the education Department Government of Bengal), since 1932.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Sanskrit and History.
Manibhusan Mitra—Passed I.Sc. in 1931; serving as a teacher in the Paharhati Golapmani H. E. School, Burdwan (recognised), since 3rd January, 1937.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Sanskrit and History.
Miss Krishna Bandyopadhyay—Passed Matriculation in 1939.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Logic and Civics.
Natwarlal Mathuradas Joshi—Passed Matric. in 1939; serving as a teacher in the Calcutta Anglo-Guzrati School (recognised), since 13th January, 1938.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Guzrati, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.
Dineschandra Chakraborti—Passed I.A. in 1939; serving as a teacher in schools recognised by the Calcutta University, since 22nd March, 1938.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History and Sanskrit Honours.
Akshaykumar Das—Passed I.A. in 1939; serving as a teacher in the Kushtia Municipal Academy (recognised), since 16th April, 1931.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, (Vernacular), History and Honours in Bengali Second Language.

- Md. Moyenuddin Sircar**—Passed Matric in 1923; serving as a teacher in the Bhatra Memenin Junior Madrassa (recognised by the Inspector of Schools, Rajshahi Division), since 1929. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Logic, Civics, and Persian.
- Rajanikanta Maiti**—Passed I.A. in 1930; serving as a teacher in the Belda Gangadhar Academy (recognised), since 1st September, 1934. B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Economics and Sanskrit.
- Kshitiranjay Ray**—Security Prisoner; Passed High School Examination from the 'acca Board in 1934. (Migration Certificate submitted). I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.
- Rabindranath Bhattacharyya**—Passed Matric. in 1936; serving as a teacher in schools recognised by the Government, Municipality and District Boards since June, 1937. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History, Sanskrit and Civics.
- Praphullakumar Nandi**—Passed B.Sc. in 1934; Passed Teachers' Training Certificate in Geography in (April to June), 1937; serving as a teacher in schools (recognised by the Calcutta University), since June, 1937. B.T. in 1942.
- Santi Ray**—Was unsuccessful at the last B.A. Examination. B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Sanskrit and Philosophy.
- Jyotsna Ghosh**—Passed I.A. in 1940 with Logic. B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Philosophy and Sanskrit.
- Aprialmon Thong Khaw**—Passed I.A. in 1939 with Logic. B.A. in 1942 with English, Khasi, Economics and Philosophy.
- Purnima Pal**—Passed I.A. in 1940 B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History and Sanskrit.
- Chitra Das**—Passed I.A. in 1940 B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Economics and History Honours.
- Anima Sengupta**—Passed Matriculation in 1939. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), History, Civics and Bengali (Second Language).
- Umacharan Basu**—Passed Matriculation in 1933; serving as a teacher in the Corporation Primary School since 1st September, 1933. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Civics, Sanskrit and Logic.
- Sefali Guha**—Passed Matriculation in 1938 from Patna University. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Civics, Bengali (Second Language) and Commercial Geography.
- Himani Mukherjee**—Passed Matriculation in 1939. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Logic, Civics, Bengali (Second Language) and History as 4th subject.

- Rakhaldas Chattopadhyay**—Passed B.A. B T. in 1942.
in 1927. Passed Teachers' Training
Course in Geography in June 1937;
serving as a teacher in the Memary
V. M. Inst. (Recognised), since 1934.
- Aruna Debi**—Passed Matriculation I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali,
1938. Logic, Sanskrit and History.
- Abu Nayim Md. Ismail Hussain**—Was B.A. in 1942 with English, Urdu,
unsuccessful at the B.A. Examina- History and Arabic (Honours).
tion of 1939; serving as a lecturer in
the P. C. College, Bagerhat, since
August, 1939.
- Sandhyarani Sengupta**—Was unsuccess- I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali
ful at the last I. A. Examination. (Vernacular), Civics, Logic and
Bengali (Second Language).
- Sadhana Dasgupta**—Passed Matricula- I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali
tion in 1939. (Vernacular), Civics, History and
Bengali (Second Language).
- Tapodhar Sarma**—Was unsuccessful at I.A. in 1942 with English, Assamese,
the last I.A. Examination; serving History, Civics and Sanskrit.
as a teacher in schools recognised by
the Education Department, Assam,
since 7th August 1936.
- Jogilal Halder**—Was unsuccessful at the B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali
last B.A. Examination; serving as (Vernacular), History and Bengali
a teacher in the Kapilmani Sahachari (Honours Second Language).
Vidyamandir (recognised), since 7th
September, 1937.
- Jyotana Dasgupta**—Passed I.A. in 1929 B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali
with Logic. (Vernacular), Bengali (Second
Language) and Philosophy.
- Niharranjan Ghosh**—Was unsuccessful at I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali,
the last I.A. Examination; serving as Civics, Commercial Geography,
a teacher in the Calcutta Corporation Commercial Arithmetic and Book-
Free Primary School, since January, keeping.
1932.
- Madhurilata Debi**—Passed Matriculation I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali,
in 1939. Sanskrit, Logic and Civics.
- Geradine Margaret Kirby**—Passed I.A. B.A. in 1942 with English (Honours),
in 1940. Alternative English, French and
History.
- Irene Wheatley**—Passed Matriculation in I.A. in 1942 with English, Alterna-
1940. tive English, Civics, History and
Commercial Geography.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicants be permitted to appear at the examinations stated against their names as non-collegiate students.

97. Ordered—As follows:—

Name of student and examination already passed obtained re-quisite permit.	College and class provisionally joined, or intends to join.	Date of joining if already joined.	Order.	
Pritmay Mukherjee— I A. (Rajputana Board).	3rd-year, B.A., Scottish Church College.	25th June, 1941.	Admission tioned.	Sanc-
Anilkumar Ray—I.Sc., (Rangoon University).	3rd-year B.Sc., Scottish Church College.	3rd July, 1941.	Do.	
Banarabharan Gupta— High School Exami- nation, C.P. Education Board	1st-year, I.Sc., Asutosh Col- lege, Bhowani- pore.	7th June, 1941.	Do.	
Gurudas Sengupta—High School Examination, (Delhi Board).	Do.	Do.	Do.	
Sukumar Bhaduri—High School Examination C.P. Education Board.	Do.	16th June, 1941.	Do.	
Ajaychandra Mitra— Matric. (Patna Uni- versity).	Do.	17th June, 1941.	Do.	
Dilipkumar Dasgupta— Matric. (Patna Uni- versity).	Do.	3rd August, 1941.	Do.	
Anandamohan Ghosh— High School Exami- nation. (Delhi Board).	Do.	4th July, 1941.	Do.	
Arjun Khadara—Matric. (Patna University).	Do.	Do.	Do.	
Sabyasachi Sen—High School Examination (Delhi Board).	Do.	5th July, 1941.	Do.	
Haranath Mukherjee— Matric., (Patna Uni- versity).	Do.	7th July, 1941.	Do.	
T. K. Raman—High School Examination. (Delhi Board).	Do.	Do.	Do.	
Shri Krishna Gupta— Admission Examina- tion (Benares Hindu University).	Do.	8th July, 1941.	Do.	
Baidyanath Mukherjee— Matric. (Patna Uni- versity).	Do.	Do.	Do.	

Name of student and examination already passed obtained requisite permit.	College and class provisionally joined, or intends to join.	Date of joining it already joined.	Order.
Asokakumar Bhattacharyya—High School Examination. (Dacca Board).	1st-year I.Sc., Asutosh College, Bhowanipur.	9th July, 1941.	Admission noted.
Mityunjaya Bhattacharyya—High School Examination. (Delhi Board).	Do.	Do.	Do.
Daya Sankar Dayal Shrivastava—High School Examination (Allahabad Board).	Do.	10th July, 1941.	Do.
Mohitchandra Gupta—Matric. (Dacca Board).	Do.	14th July, 1941.	Do.
Mandhar Haribhan Bhawal Kar—High School Examination (C. P. Education Board).	Do.	Do.	Do.
Vempati Subba Rao—S. S. L. C. Examination (Andhra University)—Declared eligible for joining the University course).	Do.	15th July, 1941.	Do.
Tej Singh Grewal—Matric. (Punjab University).	Do.	16th July, 1941.	Do.
Sudhansuranjan Chakrabarti—Matric. (Patna University).	Do.	Do.	Do.
Susilkumar Banerjee—Matric. (Patna University.)	Do.	Do.	Do.
Rana jitkumar De—High School Examination (U. P. Board).	Do.	21st July, 1941.	Do.
Sunilkumar Ghoshdastidar—Matric. (Dacca Board).	Do.	Do.	Do.
Anilbaran Ghosh—High School Examination (Delhi Board).	Do.	Do.	Do.
Gaurisankar Mahanti—Matric. (Patna University.)	Do.	22nd July, 1941.	Do.
Nikhilranjan Sarkar—Matric. (Dacca Board).	Do.	Do.	Do.
Haricharan Ray—Matric. (Patna University).	Do.	23rd July, 1941.	Do.

Amarnath Banerjee—High School Examination (U. P. Board).	1st-year, I.Sc. Asutosh College, Bhowanipur.	26th July, 1941.	Admission sanctioned.
Asokbandhu Bhoomik—Matric. (Patna University.)	Do.	Do.	Do.
Sudhindraranjan Sen—Matric. (Dacca Board).	Do.	28th July, 1941.	Do.
Shaktidao Dankar—Matric. (Patna University.)	Do.	Do.	Do.
Haripada Mitra—Matric. (Dacca Board).	Do.	31st July, 1941.	Do.
Abanikanta Basu—Matric. (Patna University).	1st-year I.A., Asutosh College, Bhowanipore.	23rd July, 1941.	Do.
Mohitkumar Mukherjee—High School Examination (Dacca Board).	Do.	25th July, 1941.	Do.
Manmathakumar Mukherjee—High School Examination (Dacca Board).	Do.	Do.	Do.
Asoka Chatterjee—Matric. (Patna University).	Do.	30th July, 1941.	Do.
*Hasibuddin Ahmed—Matric. (Calcutta University), had been a student for some time in Dacca Board, 2nd-year Class).	Do.	4th August, 1941.	Do.
Niradranjan Banerjee—I.A. (Dacca Board).	3rd-year, B.A., Asutosh College, Bhowanipur.	25th July, 1941.	Do.
Asokakumar Ganguli—I.A. (Dacca Board).	Do.	31st July, 1941.	Do.
Adhirlal Banerji—I.Sc. (Patna University).	3rd-year B.Sc., Asutosh College, Bhowanipur.	2nd July, 1941.	Do.
Tulsiranjan Raychaudhuri—I.Sc. (Dacca Board).	Do.	15th July, 1941.	Do.
Ajay Sen—I.Sc. (Rangoon University).	Do.	22nd July, 1941.	Do.
Dilipkumar Sen—Failed I.Sc. (Dacca Board).	2nd-year I.Sc. Asutosh College, Bhowanipur.	9th July, 1941.	Do.
Arunkumar Ray—Failed I.Sc. (Dacca Board).	Do.	28th July, 1941.	Do.

Late Admission fee paid.

Name of student and examination already passed, and obtained requisite permit.	College and class provisionally joined, or intends to join.	Date of joining, if already joined.	Order
Shiva Nandan Prasad— Matric. (Patna University).	1st-year I.Sc., Bangabasi College.	30th July, 1940.	Admission sanctioned. Principal to explain delay in reporting the case.
Sitaram Murarka—Matric. (Patna University).	Do.	15th July, 1940.	Do.
Manmathanath Sarkar— I.Sc. (Patna University).	3rd-year B.A., Scottish Church College.	7th June, 1941.	Admission sanctioned.
Prithwinath Basuray— I.A. (Dacca Board).	Do.	13th June, 1941.	Do.
Priyanath Das—Failed I.Sc. (Dacca Board).	2nd-year I.Sc., Haraganga College, Munshiganj.	11th July, 1941.	Do.
Umesh Prasad Mishra— Matric. (Patna University).	1st-year I.Sc., Bangabasi College.	8th July, 1941.	Do.
Surenrasekhar Ghosh— I.Sc. (Delhi University).	2nd-year I.Sc., Bangabasi College. (Intends to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in Biology only in 1942, in order to enable him to prosecute further studies in Dentistry abroad).	22nd July, 1941.	Do.
Sudhindrakumar Majumdar—High School Examination (Dacca Board).	1st-year I.Sc., Bangabasi College.	14th July, 1941.	Do.
Amalendu Chatterjee— Matric. (Patna University).	Do.	5th July, 1941.	Do.
Rajkishore Singh—I.A. (Allahabad University).	3rd-year B.A., Bangabasi College.	8th July, 1941.	Do.
Benoykumar Banerjee— Matric. (Patna University).	1st-year I.Sc., Bangabasi College.	21st June, 1940.	Admission sanctioned. Principal to explain delay in reporting the case.

Durgadas Chakrabarti— Matric. (Patna University).	1st-year I.Sc., Bangabasi College.	16th July, 1941.	Admission sanctioned.
Hitenkamal Sen—Matric. (Patna University).	Do.	14th July, 1941.	Do.
Ranendrakumar Banerjee —Failed I.Sc. (Dacca Board).	Do.	29th July, 1941.	Do.
Ramsagar Singh—High Schol Examination (U. P. Board).	1st-year I.A., Vidyasagar College.	31st July, 1941.	Do.
Sukha Naud Agarwal— I.A. (Com.), U. P. Board).	3rd-year B.Com., Vidyasagar Col-	13th July, 1940.	Admission sanctioned. Principal to explain delay in reporting the case.
Samirkumar Mukherjee— Matric. (Patna University).	1st-year I.Sc., Vidyasagar College.	1st July, 1940.	Do.
Hemnarayan Sinha— Matric., (Patna University).	1st-year I.A., Vidyasagar College.	2nd July, 1940.	Do.
Santikumar Chatterjee— Failed in Inter. Examination, (U. P. Board).	2nd-year I.Sc., Vidyasagar College.	5th July, 1940.	Do.
Chittaranjan Chakrabarti —High School Examination, (Dacca Board).	1st-year I.A., Vidyasagar College.	27th July, 1940.	Do.
K. S. Raja Rao,—B.Sc. (Mysore University).	5th-year (Pure Physics), M.Sc. Post-Graduate Classes.	20th July, 1940.	Do.
C. S. Ramchandran,— M.B.B.S., Madras University L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.) and R.F.P. & S. (Glas.).	D.P.H. Course, All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health.	2nd July, 1941.	Admission sanctioned.
Asha Sen—High School Examination. (U. P. Board).	1st-year (I.Sc.), Bethune College.	9th July, 1941.	Do.
Panchanan Raychaudhury— Matric., Calcutta University and Day Final Examination, Govt. Commercial Institute.	3rd-year (B.Com.), Vidyasagar College.	9th July, 1941.	Do.
Shaikh Layakuddin— High Madrasa Examination, (Dacca Board).	1st-year (I.A.), P. C. College, Bagerhat.	27th July, 1940.	Admission sanctioned. Principal to explain delay in reporting the case.

Name of student and examination already passed obtained requisite permit.	College and class provisionally joined, or intends to join.	Date of joining if already joined.	Order
Syed Mazharul Islam— Matric., (Patna University).	1st-year (I.A.), Serajganj College.	15th July, 1941.	Admission tioned.
Prafullachandra Gupta— Matric. (Rangoon University).	1st-year (I.Sc.), St. Paul's College, Calcutta, (with Alternative English in lieu of Vernacular).	7th July, 1941.	Admission sanctioned. Must take up Bengali and pass a special test in English to be held by the Principal.

98. Read a letter, dated the 24th July, 1941, from Babu Kiranchandra Ghosh, an assistant teacher of the Debiganj N. N. H. E. School (permanently recognised), Jalpaiguri, enquiring about the course of Book-keeping—Junior or Advance—he shall take up to qualify himself as a teacher to teach the subject.

Read also a note from Mr. H. M. Majumdar, Incorporated Accountant, in which it is stated that a teacher passing the examination in 'Book-keeping and Accountancy (Advanced)' of the Government Commercial Institute may be deemed to possess equivalent qualifications as contemplated in this Office Notification No. Pub. 556.

Resolved—That Mr. Kiranchandra Ghosh be informed that if he passes the examination in "Book-keeping and Accountancy (Advanced)" of the Government Commercial Institute he will be deemed to be a teacher qualified to teach Elements of Book-keeping for the Matriculation Examination.

99. Read an application most strongly recommended for favourable consideration, by the Principal, La Martiniere, Calcutta, from Miss Santi Basu, who passed the Cambridge School Certificate Examination in December, 1940, and whose admission into the 1st-year Class of the college on 7th January, 1941, was sanctioned on condition that she must take up a Vernacular recognised by the University instead of an Alternative Paper in English, praying that her case may be re-considered in the circumstances stated and she may be permitted to offer Alternative Paper in English at the I.A. Examination, 1942.

Resolved—That in modification of the previous orders the permission prayed for be granted.

100. Read an application forwarded for favourable consideration by the Vice-Principal, Hindu Academy, Daulatpur, from Kumar Samarakram Majumdar who after completing lectures for the B. A. Examination during 1939-41, appeared at the examination in 1941, but was unsuccessful (Dau. 64) praying for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, without further attendance at lectures.

N.B. The candidate after having been unsuccessful at the B.A. Examination in 1941, from the Daulatpur Hindu Academy, joined the 4th-year Class of St. Paul's College, Calcutta, was a student there from 2nd July, 1941, to 17th July, 1941, and then left the college with a withdrawal certificate. He will appear at the Test examination of the Hindu Academy.

Resolved—That the application be granted.

101. Read an application from Durga Bhattacharyya who passed the last Matriculation Examination of this University (as a private student), praying that her surname 'Bhattacharyya' may be changed into 'Samaddar'—the change being due to her marriage.

The application has been countersigned by the husband of the girl.

Resolved—That the change in surname prayed for be sanctioned and that the records of the University be altered to read as follows:—

Durga Bhattacharyya (Mrs. Samaddar).

102. Read applications, forwarded by the Principal, South Calcutta Girls' College, Calcutta, from the under-mentioned students, who, after passing the Matriculation Examination in 1941, could not, owing to poverty or some other unavoidable reasons, join the 1st-year I.A. Class of the college within the last date of admission, praying that their provisional admission may be sanctioned:—

Name	Date of admission
1. Sukriti Dasgupta	4th August, 1941
2. Chhaya Dasgupta	11th August, 1941.

It is also prayed by Sukriti Dasgupta, that in consideration of her straitened circumstances the late admission fee of Rs. 4 already paid, may be refunded to her. She has been granted a free-studentship in the college.

Late Admission fees paid.

Resolved—(1) That the admission be sanctioned.

(2) That Sukriti Dasgupta be exempted from payment of the late admission fee and that the fee paid be refunded.

103. Read an application, recommended by the Principal, Vidyasagar College, from Shibani Sarkar who passed the I. A. Examination in 1941, with English, Bengali, Logic, Sanskrit and Mathematics, as her subjects and who has joined the I.Sc. Class of the college with Physics, Chemistry and Biology as her subjects and praying for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1943, as a regular student in the above subjects in order to join the medical course after passing the examination.

Resolved—That the application be granted.

104. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, P. C. College, Bagerhat, from Faquir Md. Saheb Ali, praying for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student, without further attendance at lectures. He attended lectures in the I.A. classes during 1938-40, but his attendance fell short of the prescribed minimum due to illness. He was permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1941, as a non-collegiate student (*vide* 2689 A. L., dated the 20th November, 1940), but due to sudden illness, he could not do well at the college Test examination and consequently was not allowed to appear at the above examination in 1941.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the condition laid down in Section 4-A of Chapter XXXI of the Regulations but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

105. Read a letter No. 1993, dated the 2nd September, 1941, from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department intimating as follows:—

* Under section 22 of the Indian Universities Act (VIII of 1904), read with sub-section (3) of section 21 of that Act, the Governor is pleased to order that with effect from the commencement of the session, 1941-42, the St. Edmund's College, Shillong, shall be affiliated to the Calcutta University in History and Economics to the B.A. (Honours) standard and also in Botany to the I.A. and I.Sc. standards.

Ordered—(1) To be recorded.

Resolved—That the St. Edmund's College, Shillong, be affiliated in History and Economics to the B.A. (Honours) standard and in Botany to the I.A. and I.Sc. standards with effect from the commencement of the session, 1941-42,

that is with permission to present candidates in the subjects for the examination from the year 1943, and not earlier.

Ordered Further—That the matter be notified in the Gazette, and the authorities of the college be informed accordingly.

106. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Bangabasi College, from Kamal Roy Chowdhury, who was a 3rd-year B.Sc. student of the college during 1940-41, with Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry as subjects, but who by a sudden order of the Government of Bengal, has been externed at Comilla according to the Defence of India Act for an indefinite period, praying that, as there is no arrangement for teaching the B.Sc. course in the Comilla Victoria College, he may be permitted to join the 4th-year B.A. Class of the latter college and appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, with English Bengali, Mathematics, and History as his subjects.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

107. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, Vidyasagar College (Commerce Dept.), from Mangaldeva Verma, whose prayer for permission to take up Japanese in place of Hindi and to appear at the B.Com. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student, was refused (Syndicate, dated 9th August, 1941), praying that his case may be re-considered and that he may be permitted to offer Japanese in place of Hindi originally taken up by him and to appear at the B.Com. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

Note.—(1) He attended B.Com. lectures in 1939-40 and 1940-41, appeared at the B.Com. Examination in 1941, as a non-collegiate student but was unsuccessful.

(2) He had no language paper up to Matriculation Examination of the Punjab University since it was not a compulsory subject.

(3) He proposes to attend lectures in Japanese in the Post-Graduate class where a seat may be available.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that they cannot alter their decision in the matter.

108. Read a letter dated the 5th September, 1941, from Prof. M. N. Saha recommending that Mr. Pareschandra

Bhattacharyya may be appointed a scholar under the Cyclotron Scheme on Rs. 100 per month with effect from 1st September, 1941.

Note.—The scholarship will be paid out of the Cyclotron Fund and necessary provision has been made in the current year's Budget.

Mr. Bhattacharyya is a First Class M.Sc. and secured Government scholarships at the Matriculation and I.Sc. Examinations and Jubilee Scholarship at the B.Sc. Examination. He has been working as a Palit Scholar for the last three years and has specialised in counter technique and wireless circuits.

Ordered—That the post be advertised.

109. Read a letter, dated the 4th September, 1941, from Sm. Nripendrabala Devi, widow of the late Mr. Hrishikesh Ganguly, stating, on behalf of herself and her three minor sons, that the remuneration due to her husband for examining and scrutinising English Paper I at the Matriculation Examination of 1941, may be paid to her.

Read also a letter, date the 4th September, 1941, from Mr. Sudhansuranjan Ganguly, eldest son of the late Mr. Hrishikesh Ganguly, stating that he has no objection to the remuneration being paid to his mother.

Note.—A sum of Rs. 222, for examining English Paper I and Rs. 15-6-0, for scrutinising is due to the late Mr. Hrishikesh Ganguly.

Resolved—That the amount of Rs. 237-6-0, be paid to the widow.

110. The Registrar reported that Mr. Bhubanmohan Bishni had been appointed a research scholar on Rs. 100, per month under Dr. S. C. Sirkar in connection with the scheme of research in optical glasses financed by the Board of Scientific and Industrial Research.

Note.—A sum of Rs. 600, has been placed by the Board of Scientific and Industrial Research for a scheme of testing of optical glasses.

Mr. Bishni joined his duties on 1st August, 1941. He passed the M.Sc. Examination in Physics and was placed in the Second class. His appointment has been approved by the Government of India.

Ordered—To be recorded.

111. Read a letter, dated the 5th September, 1941, from Prof. J. N. Mukherjee, requesting sanction of leave on 13th September, 1941, as his presence is required at Dacca on that date for the moderation of questions for B.Sc. Examination in Chemistry, Pass and Honours, and in the Agricultural Faculty.

Resolved—That the leave asked for be granted and that the absence for the period be considered as absence on duty.

112. The Registrar reported that holiday allowance at the rate of As. -4-, per day was paid to the members of the Lower Subordinate Staff for attendance on Sundays and other holidays and enquired whether the practice should be continued.

Resolved—That the matter be referred to the University Finance Committee.

113. Read a letter dated the 26th August, 1941, from Kamta Prasad, teacher, B. N. Ry. Indian High School, Kharagpur, who passed the B. T. Examination in 1935 in Practical portion only, praying for permission to appear at the B. T. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the candidate be permitted to appear at the next B. T. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

114. Read a letter, dated the 30th August, 1941, from Nakshatrakumar Sen, Head Master, Mayura H. E. School, Tipperah, who was permitted to appear at the B.T. Examination in 1941, as a non-collegiate student and who could not sit for the said examination, owing to the death of his father, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the B.T. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student and that he may be exempted from payment of a fresh non-collegiate student's fee.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted and that the candidate be exempted from payment of the usual non-collegiate student's fee.

115. Read a letter, dated the 3rd September, 1941, from the Secretary, Public Service Commission, Bengal, stating that as there is a dearth of Muslim candidates stating amongst the nominations received for the B.C.S. Examination for 1942, the Commission will have no objection if the University nominate such Muslim candidates whose applications have been withheld on account of exceeding the fixed quota.

Note —Of the 17 Muslim applicants 13 have already been nominated.

Resolved—That the names and applications of the remaining Muslim candidates be forwarded to the Secretary.

116. Read a letter from C. Kandiah, who passed his Matriculation Examination in 1936, from the University of London and who has been serving as a teacher in the Manu's Boys' English School, Ceylon, recognised by the Education Department of Ceylon, since January, 1939, praying for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student with English, Tamil, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry as his subjects.

It is also stated that he is doing practical work in Chemistry and Physics at the Mainpay Hindu College Laboratory which is approved by the Education Department of Ceylon, and shall produce the same immediately preceding the examination.

Non-collegiate student's fee and migration fee have been paid on 2nd August, 1941.

Resolved—(1) That the Syndicate regret that the permission asked for cannot be granted.

(2) That the fees paid be refunded.

117. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate for approval, a draft letter to be addressed to Government of Bengal, Education Department, on the subject of interference in the constitution of the Governing Bodies of affiliated colleges subsidised by Government, by the Department of Public Instruction, Bengal.

Note.—The following item of the Syndicate, dated the 23rd August, 1941, is relevant to the case :—

" 109. Read a letter No. 2893C-4C-78C-40, dated the 19th August, 1941, from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, in reference to this Office letter No. C. 54-S.C., dated the 8th July, 1941, in which orders of the Syndicate in the matter of interference of the Department in the constitution of the Governing Body of the P. K. College, Contai, was communicated, stating that if the University think that they have any grievances against the constitution of Governing Bodies of aided colleges, they might address Government on the subject as it is the Government who have approved the University Regulations and the grant-in-aid rules for colleges of the Education Department.

Resolved—That a letter be addressed to Government on the subject."

Resolved—That the draft be approved.

118. Read a letter, dated the 4th September, 1941, from Bhupendrakumar Bhattacharyya, Head Master, Bashir Ullah M. E. School, Phooltullah, Sylhet, who was permitted

to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the said examination in 1943, instead of in 1942.

Resolved—(1) That the permission asked for be granted provided that the candidate continues to be a teacher up to the date of the examination.

(2) That the candidate be exempted from payment of a fresh non-collegiate student's fee.

119. Read a memo., dated the 3rd September, 1941, from the Registrar, Nagpur University, forwarding copies of notices inviting applications for the Rao Bahadur Babu Rao Dada Kinkhede Lectureship for 1942, and requesting that due publicity may be given to the matter.

Resolved—That the request be complied with.

120. Read a letter, dated the 4th September, 1941, from Balaichand Mallik, who passed his B.Sc. Examination in 1931, Teachers' Training Certificate Examination in Geography in September, 1939, and the Teachers' Training Certificate Examination in Science in July, 1940, and who has been serving as a teacher in the Shamnagar K. C. H. E. School (recognised) since 1932, praying for permission to appear at the B.T. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

Non-collegiate student's fee has been paid on 4th September, 1941.

Resolved—(1) That the Syndicate regret that the permission asked for cannot be granted.

(2) That the non-collegiate student's fee paid by the candidate be refunded.

121. Read a letter, dated the 22nd August, 1941, from Mr. Bimalchandra Mukherjee, M.A., P.R.S., in Science for 1939, stating that he had a serious abdominal operation in January last and is bed-ridden and has been advised rest in bed for some time more and requesting that he may kindly be granted an extension of time for a period of six months more for submission of his first-year's report of work as a Premchand Roychand Student.

Note.—Mr. Mukherji was granted an extension of time till 31st August, 1941, for submitting his report on grounds of illness (Syndicate Item No. 120, dated the 20th February, 1941).

Resolved—That the extension of time asked for be granted.

122. The Registrar enquired about the amount of remuneration to be paid to the conveners of the Board of Examiners in Science subjects at the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations.

Note.—Hitherto the Conveners in Physics and Chemistry were paid Rs. 100 each for conducting the practical examination. Examiners also known as conveners appointed to arrange for the scrutiny of theoretical papers in Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology and Geography at the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations, have been paid Rs. 100 each.

This year Conveners were appointed to conduct both the Pass Practical Examination as well as to arrange for the scrutiny of Pass Theoretical and Practical papers in the above subjects.

Resolved—That the matter be referred to the University Finance Committee.

123. Read an application forwarded by the Vice-Principal, City College (Commerce Department), Calcutta, from Keshablal Nandy, who got himself admitted into the B.A. Class of the college on 25th June, 1941, praying that his transfer to the B.Com. Class of the college on 21st August, 1941, may be sanctioned as he has got an opportunity to have his name registered in an office.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted.

124. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, St. Paul's College, Calcutta, from Naliniranjan Das, a 3rd-year (B.A.) student of the college, praying for permission to take up Alternative English in lieu of Vernacular and appear at the B.A. Examination in 1943.

It is stated that being born and brought up in Burma throughout his school career, he had Burmese as his Vernacular. As Burmese is a compulsory subject there, he had not the opportunity even to speak Bengali properly.

Note.—He was permitted to take up Alternative Paper in English at the I.Sc. Examination in 1941, but at the same time it was pointed out to him that if he proposed to take up the B.A. Course after passing the I.Sc. Examination, he must have to take up Bengali as his Vernacular (Syndicate, dated the 24th February, 1940).

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted.

125. Read a bill at an enhanced rate for Rs. 330-4-0 from the Corporation of Calcutta, being the tax for the quarter ending September, 1941, for the St. Xavier's College Hostel Mess.

Note.—The annual valuation has been raised to Rs. 6,605 from Rs. 6,323. The University Engineer recommends payment of the bill.

There will be a deficit of Rs. 56 for meeting payment of such bills at the end of the current financial year.

Resolved—That the bill be paid and that the matter be referred to the University Finance Committee.

126. Read a confidential report from the Controller of Examinations regarding the Matriculation, I.A., I.Sc., B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations, 1941.

Resolved—(1) That the best thanks of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate be conveyed to the Controller of Examinations, the Post-Master General, Bengal and Assam, the Presidency Post Master, Calcutta and Members of the local Committees and other gentlemen for their kind help and co-operation without which it would have been difficult to carry on the complicated programme of the examinations.

(2) That the following honoraria recommended by the Controller of Examinations be sanctioned :—

	Rs.
Mr. H. N. Bhattacharyya	... 250
„ Rajkumar Mookerjee	... 100
„ Rebatimohan Ray	... 100
„ Bagalapada Ghosh	... 100
„ Amiyakumar Sen	... 100
„ Himansusekhar Mookerjee	... 75
„ Chittaranjan Das	... 75
„ Manoranjan Mookerjee	... 75
„ Prabhaskumar Mookerjee	... 75
Maqbul, Mahabir, Kartik, Sibn, Sukdeo, Nero Singh, Basir and Tewary.	One month's salary for each.
...	(Rs. 197)
<hr/>	
Total Rs.	... 1,147

127. Read a letter, dated the 4th September, 1941, from the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, requesting that steps may be taken for the nomination of two persons by the Syndicate (under sub-head ii of Section 22 of Chapter XI of the Regulations) to serve on the Selection Committee to be constituted for filling up the vacancies in the Department of Statistics.

It is further stated that the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science at their meeting held on 26th August, 1941, appointed the undermentioned gentlemen to act as members on the Selection Committee for filling up the vacancies in the Department :—

- (1) Dr. S. P. Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.,
- (2) Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.

Resolved—That the undermentioned gentlemen be nominated to act as members of the Selection Committee:—

Bhupatimohan Sen, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc.
Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.

128. Read applications forwarded by the Medical College, Calcutta, from the undermentioned students, who after completing lectures passed the following M.B. Examination stated against their names, praying that, as they attended all the lectures, classes and wards of the sixth year Class, they may be permitted to appear at the Final M.B. Examination to be held in November, 1941.

(1) Arunkumar Bhattacharjee was admitted in 1933:

Passed the Preliminary Scientific M.B.	April, 1934
" " M.M.F.	January, 1939
" " 1st M.B.	November, 1939
" " 2nd M.M.F.	January, 1940
" " 2nd M.B.	November, 1940
" " 3rd M.M.F.	January, 1941
" " 3rd M.B.	April, 1941

(2) Amarendranath Sengupta was admitted in 1933

Passed the Preliminary Scientific M.B.	April, 1934
" " 1st M.B.	November, 1936
" " 2nd M.M.F.	July, 1940
" " 2nd M.B.	November, 1940
" " 3rd M.M.F.	January, 1941
" " 3rd M.B.	April, 1941.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the permission asked for cannot be granted. The candidates cannot be allowed to appear at the Final M.B. Examination before April, 1942.

129. Read the following Proceedings of the Bill Committee, dated the 3rd September, 1941:—

"General Section"

				Rs.	A.	P.
1.	K. C. Paul & Co.	...	...	...	19	8 0
2.	Do.	...	...	...	2	8 0
3.	Do.	...	...	...	8	8 0
4.	Do.	...	...	...	49	8 0
5.	Do.	...	...	...	25	8 0
6.	Do.	...	...	...	12	6 0
7.	Do.	...	...	...	9	8 0
8.	Calcutta United Engineers	...	...	...	4	8 0
9.	Amrita Bazar Patrika	...	...	...	31	14 0
10.	Do.	...	...	...	11	4 0
11.	Do.	...	...	...	8	4 0
12.	Bengal Decorator	...	...	...	105	0 0

Examination Section

1. Printing Confidential Papers	...	...	...	1,341	1	0
<i>Students' Welfare Office</i>						
1. Honorary Secretary	Contingent Bill		...	23	10	6
<i>University Rowing Club</i>						
1. Sunder Studio	...	...	...	10	0	0
2. K. D. Sett	...	...	...	20	8	0
3. Bengal Decorator	...	...	...	35	0	0
4. Honorary Secretary	Contingent Bill			5	7	0
5. Do.	Do.			2	4	0
6. Do.	Do.			2	10	0
<i>University Athletic Club</i>						
1. A. K. Ghosh & Co.	...	...	...	117	0	0"

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

130. Read the following Proceedings of the Special Committee for the appointment of the Girischandra Ghosh Lecturer for the year 1941, dated the 26th July, 1941:—

"**Resolved**—That the Special Committee for the appointment of the Girischandra Ghosh Lecturer for the year 1941, recommend that Mr. Manmathamohan Bose, M.A., be appointed to the Lectureship, the subject of his lectures being 'Growth and Development of the Bengali Drama'."

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

131. Read the following Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Medicine, dated the 3rd September, 1941:—

"The Board recommends that the following Boards of Examiners be appointed to conduct the—

- (1) M.B. Examinations, November, 1941.
- (2) D.P.H. Examinations, November, 1941.

Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination, November, 1941

ORGANIC AND INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

Rai Bahadur Kumarnath Bagchi, B.Sc., M.B., D.T.M., F.I.C.—Convener.
 Sudhamay Ghosh, Esq., D.Sc., M.Sc., F.I.S.
 M. K. Sen, Esq., M.Sc.
 Prof. Bireschandra Guha, D.Sc.

PHYSICS

M. M. Ray, Esq., Ph.D., D.Sc.—Convener.
 Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.
 Prof. P. N. Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.
 Tulsidas Kar, Esq., M.A.

BOTANY

Sahayram Bose, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.—Convener.
 K. P. Biswas, Esq., D.Sc.
 Surendrachandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S.
 Saileswar Mukherjee, Esq., L.M.S.

ZOOLOGY

Tarakanath Poddar, Esq., M.Sc., M.B.—Convener.
 Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc., D.I.C.
 Nripendranath Mookerjee, Esq., M.B., F.L.S.
 Rai Bahadur Dr. S. L. Hora, D.Sc.

First M.B. Examination, November, 1941**ANATOMY**

S. C. Sinha, Esq., B.Sc. M.B., F.R.C.S.—Convener.

Premnihar Ray, Esq., B.A., M.B., F.R.C.S.

Ramendranath Ghosh, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.S.E.

Bhupendranath Basu, Esq., M.B.

PHYSIOLOGY

Captain Premankur De, M.B., B.Sc., M.R.C.P.—Convener.

Phanindranath Brahamachari, Esq., M.Sc., M.D.

A. K. M. Abdul Wahed, Esq., M.B., B.Sc., M.R.C.P., F.R.F.P.&S.

Amulyaratan Chakrabarti, Esq., M.B., M.R.C.P.

Rudrendrakumar Pal, Esq., D.Sc., etc.

Anilanganath Banerjee, Esq., M.B.

Second M.B. Examination, November, 1941**PHARMACOLOGY AND MATERIA MEDICA (INCLUDING
PHARMACOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND PHARMACY.)**

Birendranath Ghosh, Esq., M.B.E., F.R.F.P. & S., L.M.—Convener.

J. C. Aich, Esq., M.B., M.R.C.P., D.T.M.

Bishnupada Mukerji, Esq., M.B., M.D., D.Sc.

Jatischandra Gupta, Esq., M.B.

ELEMENTARY BACTERIOLOGY & PATHOLOGY

Charuchandra Bose, Esq., B.A., M.B.—Convener.

Satyendranath Ray, Esq., M.B., D.T.M. & H.

B. P. Trivedi, Esq., M.B., D.B.

Ganapati Panja, Esq., M.B. D.B.

Third M.B. Examination, November, 1941**FORENSIC MEDICINE**

Major D. Ahmed, O.B.E., L.M.S., V.H.A.S., A.I.R.O.—Convener.

Hemendranath Baksı, Esq., M.B.

Rai Bahadur Upendranath Raychaudhuri, L.M.S.

Muhammad Hossain, Esq.

HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH

R. B. Lal, Esq., M.B.B.S., D.P.H., D.T.M.&H., D.B.—Convener.

B. C. Mukerji, Esq., M.B., D.P.H.

Rai Bahadur Jaharlal Das, L.M.S.

Lt.-Col. J. L. Sen, M.C., M.B., L.M.S. (Retired).

Final M.B. Examination, November, 1941**MEDICINE (INCLUDING APPLIED ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY,
CLINICAL PATHOLOGY, THERAPEUTICS).**

Amalkumar Raychaudhuri, Esq., M.D.—Convener.

Indubbushan Bose, Esq., M.D.

Sivapada Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.D.

M. N. De, Esq., M.B., M.R.C.P.

Akhilranjan Majumdar, Esq., M.B.

Harihar Ganguli, Esq., M.D.

**SURGERY (INCLUDING APPLIED ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY,
CLINICAL PATHOLOGY, OPHTHALMOLOGY, DISEASES
OF EAR, THROAT, NOSE, RADIOLOGY,
ORTHOPOEDICS AND VENEREAL
DISEASES).**

Lalitmohan Banerjee, Esq., M.S., F.R.C.S.—Convener.

Lt.-Col. F. J. Anderson, M.B.B.S., M.O., F.R.C.S., I.M.S. (Rd.)

Captain Dineschandra Chakrabarti, M.B.E., F.R.C.S.E., V.H.A.S.
 Bireswar Mitra, Esq., F.R.C.S.E.
 T. Ahmed, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.S., D.O.M.S.
 Satyasakha Maitra, Esq., F.R.C.S.

MIDWIFERY AND DISEASES OF WOMEN

Bamandas Mukherjee, Esq., L.M.S., M.R.C.O.G.—Convener.
 Satinath Bagchi, Esq., M.Sc., M.B., M.O.
 Manindranath Sarkar, Esq., B.A., M.B., F.R.S.E.
 Subodh Mitra, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G.
 Lt.-Col. H. E. Murray, B.A., M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.O.G., I.M.S.
 Jatischandra Chatterji, Esq., L.M.S.

D.P.H. Examination, November, 1941

PART I

1. Microbiology including Bacteriology, Immunology, etc. K. V. Krishnan, Esq., M.B.B.S., D.B., M.R.C.P., D.Sc., F.N.I.
C. C. Bose, Esq., B.A., M.B.
2. Public Health Chemistry and Physiology (Bio-Physics and Bio-Chemistry). A. K. Sen, Esq., B.Sc., M.B., M.R.C.P., D.P.H., C.P.S.
G. Sankaran, Esq., M.B.B.S.

D.P.H. Examination, November, 1941

PART II

1. Hygiene & Sanitation including Sanitary Engineering. Mr H. N. Worth, M.Inst. C.E. (Eng.).
S. N. Ghosh, Esq., B.A., B.Sc. (Glas.).
2. Epidemiology and Infectious Diseases. R. B. Lal, Esq., M.B.B.S., D.T.M. & H., D.B., F.N.I.
Rai Jahar Lal Das, Bahadur, L.M.S.
3. Sanitary Law, Vital Statistics and Public Health Administration. B. C. Mukherji, Esq., M.B., D.P.H.
S. N. Ghosh, Esq., L.M.S., D.P.H.

2. Read a letter from Dr. Subodh Mitra, M.D. (Berlin), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.C.O.G., member of the Board of Studies in Medicine, requesting that his proposal for instituting a Post Graduate course of study in Obstetrics and Gynæcology may be reconsidered at the next meeting of the Board where he would explain the importance of his proposal.

(Dr. Mitra could not attend the meeting of the Board held on the 10th July, 1941, when the matter was considered).

The Board then recorded the following resolution :—

'That the Board is of opinion that there is no need for instituting a diploma course in Obstetrics and Gynæcology as there is already a Post-Graduate Degree course on the subject.'

Resolved—That the Board of Studies is of opinion that it is desirable to institute a diploma course in Obstetrics and Gynæcology but that before any definite recommendation is sent up to the Syndicate the Board desires that the matter should be referred to the Professors of Midwifery and Gynæcology of the two Medical Colleges to consider the question of the feasibility of having such a course and of making arrangements for proper instructions in the

subject in the colleges. The Professors be also requested to forward their observations on the proposed curriculum of studies for the diploma course.

Resolved—(1) That the recommendation of the Board *re* appointment of Examiners be confirmed.

(2) That the question *re* institutions of the Diploma Course in Obstetrics and Gynæcology be referred to the Faculty of Medicine after obtaining the opinions of the Professors of Midwifery and Gynæcology of the two colleges.

132. Read the following Proceedings of the Committee of Management of the University Athletic Club, dated the 5th September, 1941:—

“ With reference to a request of the Syndicate to consider a letter, dated 11th August, 1941, from the General Secretary, Calcutta University Athletic Club, enquiring whether the University Swimming which was controlled till last year by the Students' Welfare Committee should be added as a section to the Calcutta University Athletic Club and whether Calcutta University would participate in the Inter-University Swimming Competition to be held at Allahabad in November next, it was *resolved*—

(1) That a Swimming Section be added to the Calcutta University Athletic Club from next session;

(2) That a Committee consisting of the Chairman Calcutta University Athletic Club, the Treasurer, Calcutta University Athletic Club, General Secretary, Calcutta University Athletic Club (*Convener*), University Organiser of Physical Education, and Mr. A. Mookerjee of Ripon College, be appointed to conduct the Inter-Collegiate Swimming Competition this year with a view to selecting a University team for the coming Inter-University Swimming Contest at Allahabad and to draft rules for the Calcutta University Swimming Section;

(3) That the amount to be spent for the Inter-Collegiate Competition and for the participation in the Inter-University Competition should not exceed Rs. 550 and that it be met out of the closing balance of the last year or the opening balance of this year of the Calcutta University Athletic Club Fund.

It was further decided that all colleges affiliated to the University of Calcutta might participate in the Inter-Collegiate Competition to be held on the 16th, 17th and 18th September, 1941.”

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed and the question of expenditure to be incurred be referred to the University Finance Committee.

133. Read the Proceedings of the School Committee, dated the 6th September, 1941.

(Proceedings printed at the end)

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

Proceedings of the School Committee

THE 6TH SEPTEMBER, 1941

Present :

Mr. Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.A., *in the Chair*.

Ramaprasad Mockherjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.	Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A. Abul Quasem, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Rai Bahadur Professor Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.,	Mrs. L. Banerjee, M.A., B.T. Mrs. H. C. Mookerjee, B.A., B.T.
Khan Bahadur Tasadduq Ahmad, B.A., B.T., M.Ed.	Anathnath Basu, Esq., M.A. (Lond.). T.D. (Lond.).
Satishchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.	Monoranjan Sengupta, Esq., B.A., B.T.
Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.	

In the absence of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor, Mr. Manmathanath Ray, M.A., B.L., M.L.A., was voted to the Chair.

" 1. Read a report from the Head Master BARASHALGHAR UNION H. E. SCHOOL, TIPPFRA, re fulfilment of the conditions laid down by the University.

Unrecognised.

Resolved—That the school be granted provisional recognition for one year from 1st January, 1942 to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1943.

2. Considered a complaint from A. K. Wasimuddin Ahmed, claiming to be a student of Class X, against the Head Master, GAYESPUR H. E. SCHOOL, RAJSHAHI, to the effect that the Head Master is withholding his Transfer Certificate saying that if he (the student) insists on the issue of the Transfer Certificate, it would be a Transfer Certificate from Class IX.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and unaided

Considered also a letter from the Secretary, Gayespur H. E. School on the subject.

Considered also the counter-observations on the subject from A. K. Wasimuddin Ahmed.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that a Transfer Certificate from Class X should be issued to the student on payment of dues if any.

3. Considered a statement made by the Secretary, CHANDA KONA H. E. SCHOOL, PABNA, submitting an explanation as to why the school again failed to pass 33% of the candidates sent up for the Matriculation Examination and his prayer for granting the school another chance to show satisfactory results in future.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941 and unaided.

Ordered—That the matter be brought up again for consideration along with the inspection report on the school.

4. Read a report from the Asst. Director of Public Instruction, Assam, re recognition of the LADY KEANE GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL, SHILLONG, in Elementary Hygiene with effect from 1st January, 1941, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination from 1942, with the subject.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942.

Resolved—That the school be granted recognition in Elementary Hygiene.

5. Read a report from the Secretary, KAMALA HIGH SCHOOL, CALCUTTA, re the qualifications of Mr. Manindranath Ghosh, Superintendent of the school, with a view to his co-option as an additional Member of the newly reconstituted Managing Committee of the school.

Permanently recognised and unaided.

Ordered—That an enquiry be made of the authorities of the school as to the functions attached to the post of the Superintendent.

6. Considered a report from the SETABGANJ H. E. SCHOOL, DINAJ-PUR, re fulfilment of the conditions laid down and its prayer for an extension of recognition for a further period of two years.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941 and unaided.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, i.e., up to 31st, December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944.

7. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, KALABARIA H. E. SCHOOL, JESSORE, for a further extension of time up to the end of December, 1941, for the reconstitution of the new Managing Committee of the school.

Provisionally recognised up to 1943 and aided.

Considered also a letter, dated the 11th August, 1941, from the Head Master, Kalabaria H. E. School praying, in the circumstances stated therein, that the election of members as has been reported may be held cancelled and a further extension of time up to December, 1941, may be granted for the purpose.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be asked to state full particulars about the last election.

8. Considered a report from the Secretary, MADARAT POPULAR ACADEMY, 24-PARGANAS, regarding fulfilment of conditions imposed by the University and his prayer for an extension of recognition for a further period of two years.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and unaided.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944.

9. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, regarding reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the COMILLA VICTORIA COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, TIPPERA, effected on 20th April, 1941.

Permanently recognised and aided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved.

10. Read a report from the Head Master, SALKIA HINDU SCHOOL, HOWRAH, regarding the election of Dr. Tulsidas Chatterjee as Secretary of the school for the rest of the term of the Managing Committee in the vacancy created by the death of Babu Rashbihari Ghoshal, Secretary of the school, on 1st June, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and unaided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

11. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, MANDALGRAM H. E. SCHOOL, BURDWAN, for extension of the term of the present Managing Committee of the school up to March, 1942.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Resolved—That the prayer of the school be granted.

12. Read a report from the Head Master, RAOZAN ARYAMAITREYA INSTITUTION, CHITTAGONG, regarding reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the school, effected on 28th July, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942 and unaided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved.

13. Read a report from the Assistant Secretary, SIRAJGANJ VICTORIA H. E. SCHOOL, PABNA, regarding reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the school, effected on the 7th July, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942, and unaided.

Note.—(1) The Managing Committee of the school was reported to have been re-constituted last on 14th March, 1938 and approval of the constitution was

sought for. Certain information was, however, asked for about the four nominees of the founders but no reply was received from the school.

(2) While granting a fresh term of recognition to the school, one of the conditions imposed was that the sanction of the University to the special constitution of the Managing Committee should be immediately obtained. (Item 157 of School Committee, dated the 21st December, 1939).

Ordered--(1) That consideration of the matter be postponed till information asked for in regard to the representative of founder on the Committee is received from the school.

(2) That the matter be brought up again in December, 1941.

14. Read a report from the Head Master, KADAMTALA GEORGE H. E. SCHOOL, FARISAL, regarding reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the school effected on 3rd August, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and unaided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved.

15. Considered a complaint from the Secretary, PORJONA H. E. SCHOOL, PABNA, against the Head Master of the school, for having been carrying on all manner of activities prejudicial to the interest of the school in company with certain other teachers including the Asst. Head Master certain Members of the Managing Committee and the President of the Local Union Board, and his request for necessary instruction in the matter.

Permanently recognised and aided.

Considered also a counter-complaint from the Head Master, Porjona H. E. School, against its Secretary and his prayer for permission to continue to work as Head Master till his case is decided by the Managing Committee, as also to have a seat on the Managing Committee as an ex-officio member when the baseless charges made by the Secretary against him and the Assistant Head Master are placed before the Managing Committee for discussion and decision.

Considered also a letter from the Secretary, Porjona M. N. H. E. School enquiring if in the circumstances stated the Head Master and the Assistant Head Master will have the right to exercise their votes when the charge of defalcation made against them is taken up by the Managing Committee for consideration.

Considered also a series of letters from the Secretary, the Head Master and certain guardians relating to the affairs of the school.

Considered also a letter from the Head Master of the Porjona M. N. H. E. School forwarding copy of the Proceedings of the Managing Committee of the school, dated the 25th July, 1941, in which cases of the Head Master and other teachers as also the cases of the members whose membership were deemed to have ceased, were considered.

Considered also a letter from the Secretary of the Porjona M. N. H. E. School on the subject.

Considered also a letter No. 254, dated the 27th August, 1941, from the Head Master, Porjona M. N. H. E. School, Pabna, forwarding a copy of the resolutions of the requisition meeting of its Managing Committee, held on the 26th August, 1941.

Considered also a letter No. 194-S, dated the 1st September, 1941, from the Secretary of the school on the above subject.

Resolved—That the matter be referred to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, for favour of immediate enquiry and submission of a report before the Puja holidays, if possible.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that no steps regarding election of a new Secretary should be taken before the report from the Director of Public Instruction is received and considered by the University.

16. Considered a report from the Secretary, RASULPUR B. M. H. E. SCHOOL, BURDWAN, re fulfilment of the conditions imposed on it by the University.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and unaided.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944.

17. Considered the prayer of Babu Atulchandra Bhattacharyya, Late 2nd assistant teacher, KAITI H. E. SCHOOL, BURDWAN, that as his services were dispensed with by the Secretary of the school illegally and only 15 days before the Summer Vacation, the school may be asked to pay him his salary up to the end of the vacation as also one month's salary as compensation.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942, and unaided.

Considered also observations of the Secretary, Kaiti N. C. H. E. School, on the subject.

Considered also the counter-observations of Babu Atulchandra Bhattacharyya on the subject.

Resolved—That no action be taken in the matter.

18. Considered a report from the Secretary, HATIYA UNION H. E. SCHOOL, NOAKHALI, re fulfilment of the conditions laid down by the University and his prayer for an extension of its recognition for a further period of two years.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and aided.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944.

19. Read a report from Mr. N. C. Ray, M.A., on the affairs of the ARIADHA KALACHAND H. E. SCHOOL, 24-PARGANAS.

Permanently recognised, and unaided.

Resolved—That the report be adopted and the parties concerned be informed accordingly

20. Read the Inspection report regarding extension of recognition of KHALISHAKOTA H.E. SCHOOL, BARISAL.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and aided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school, with the intimation that an extension of recognition for three years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1944, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1945, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) The Science room should be properly furnished. The floor should be cemented, doors and windows properly fixed and *pucca* steps constructed.

(2) The untrained graduate teachers should take the University Short Course Training and under-graduates should appear at and pass the Departmental Teachership Examination.

(3) The reconstitution of the Managing Committee should be completed.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted permanent recognition as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled, and the Reserve Fund is raised to Rs. 3,000.

21. Read the Inspection notes on the GOALPARA P. R. GOVERNMENT HIGH SCHOOL, ASSAM.

Permanently recognised.

Ordered—To be recorded.

22. A. Considered a representation from the teachers of DATTAPARA R. R. H. E. SCHOOL, NOAKHALI, that they could not realise their Provident Fund money deposited in the Lakshmipur Central Co-Operative Bank, Noakhali, inspite of repeated requests since 1933 and their prayer that the University may kindly do the needful so that the poor teachers may get back their money without going to law courts.

Permanently recognised and aided.

B. The Registrar enquired, in this connection, whether, in view of the facts stated above, the expression 'or in Central Co-operative Banks' should be deleted from clause 5 of the Model Provident Fund Rules.

A. *Ordered*—To be recorded.

B. *Resolved*—That the expression 'or in Central Co-operative Banks' be deleted from clause 5 of the Model Provident Fund Rules.

23. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, on the claims of the KARAIYA H. E. SCHOOL, NOAKHALI, to recognition.

Unrecognised.

Read also a complaint, dated the 28th April, 1941, from the Secretary, South Chagal Naiya Moslim Association, against the authorities of the Karaiya H. E. School, for irregular constitution of its Managing Committee.

Read also a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, regarding the constitution of the Managing Committee of the school.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that the question of its recognition will be favourably considered as soon as arrangements are completed to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

24. Read the Audit reports on the accounts of the following schools for the years noted against them :—

Serial No.	Name of School with District	Year	Term of recognition and aided or unaided.
1.	Chandpur Dwarkanath H. E. School, Tippera.	1940-41	Provisionally recognised up to 1942 and aided.
	Marwari Balika Vidyalaya, Calcutta.	1940-41	Provisionally recognised up to 1941 and unaided.
3.	Brahmanbaria George H. E. School, Tippera.	1940-41	Permanently recognised and aided.
4.	Champaful Acharyya P. C. Institution, Khulna.	1940-41	Provisionally recognised up to 1941 and unaided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

25. Read a short general report of the working of the following schools for the years noted against them :—

Serial No.	Name of the school with District	Year	Term of recognition and aided or unaided.
	Marwari Balika Vidyalaya, Calcutta.	1940-41	Provisionally recognised up to 1941 and unaided.
2.	Hashara Kalikishore H. E. School, Dacca.	1940-41	Permanently recognised and aided.
3.	Champaful Acharyya, P. C. Institution, Khulna.	1940-41	Provisionally recognised up to 1941 and unaided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

26 A. Read two reports from Mr. N. C. Ray, M.A., on the complaint of Babu Haripada Chakravarti, a teacher of the HARANATH FREE HIGH SCHOOL, CALCUTTA, against the authorities of the school, and on the affairs of the school in connection with its financial difficulties.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941 and unaided.

B. Read a report from the Secretary, HARANATH FREE HIGH SCHOOL, CALCUTTA, re fulfilment of the conditions laid down.

A. **Resolved**—That the reports be adopted, and the parties concerned informed accordingly.

B. **Ordered**—To be recorded.

27. Considered a report from the Secretary, HOMNA H. E. SCHOOL, TIPPERA *re* fulfilment of the conditions laid down and his prayer for extension of recognition for a further period of two years with effect from 1st January, 1942.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941 and aided.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, *i.e.*, up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944.

28. Read a report from the KHALSA HIGH SCHOOL, CALCUTTA, *re* fulfilment of the conditions laid down by the University.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941 and unaided.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, *i.e.*, up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination, up to 1944.

29. Considered a report from the Secretary, CHANDIPASA H. E. SCHOOL, MYMENSINGH, *re* fulfilment of the conditions imposed by the University and his prayer for an extension of recognition for a further period of two years.

Provisionally recognised up to the 31st December, 1941 and aided.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, *i.e.*, up to the 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination, 1944.

30. Read a report from the KODHALA H. E. SCHOOL, KHULNA, *re* reconstitution of its Managing Committee effected on 10th August, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941 and unaided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved.

31. Considered a report from the Head Master, BERASH SIVANATH SIKSHA PRATISTHAN, DACCA, *re* fulfilment of the condition laid down and his prayer for an extension of recognition for a further period.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941 and unaided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

32. Considered the prayer of DASGHARA H. E. SCHOOL, HOOGLY, for an extension of the life of its Managing Committee for another term (*i.e.* three years), in view of certain difficulties in the way of reconstitution as also of the efficient services of the existing committee to the school.

Permanently recognised and unaided.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that the Managing Committee should be reconstituted in November, 1941.

33. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, LAKSHMANPARA H. E. SCHOOL, DINAJPUR, for its recognition with effect from the year 1943.

Unrecognised.

Resolved—That the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, be requested to have the school inspected and favour the University with a report on its claims to recognition.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that Class X should not be opened before the school is formally recognised by the University.

34. Considered a report from the Secretary, MANDALGRAM H. E. SCHOOL, BURDWAN, regarding fulfilment of the conditions laid down and his prayer for an extension of its recognition up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates up to the Matriculation Examination in 1944 and also for its recognition in Elementary Scientific Knowledge with effect from the Matriculation Examination in 1943.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941 and unaided.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944.

35. Considered a report from the Secretary, SONARANG HIGH SCHOOL, DACCA, regarding fulfilment of the conditions imposed by the University and his prayer for its permanent recognition.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and aided.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944.

36. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, KACHIPARA H. E. SCHOOL, BARISAL, for an extension of the term of the present Managing Committee of the school up to 31st December, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and unaided.

Resolved—That the prayer of the school be granted.

37. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, KHARAGPUR HITKARINI HIGH ENGLISH SCHOOL, MIDNAPUR, for an extension of time by one month for holding the general election for reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the school in the circumstances stated.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942, and unaided.

Resolved—That the prayer of the school be granted.

38. Considered a report from the Head Master, CHANCHARTALA SIDDHESWARI A. C. INSTITUTION, DACCA, regarding fulfilment of the conditions laid down and his prayer for extension of its recognition for a further period of two years with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941 and unaided.

Considered also a letter, dated the 19th August, 1941, from the Head Master, Chanchartala Siddheswari A. C. Institution, stating that the amount² so far spent towards repayment of the loans taken from certain local gentlemen for repayment of the debt to the teachers' Provident Fund is Rs. 500.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a period of two years as soon as the condition No. 1 regarding the loans taken from the local gentlemen for repayment of the debt to the teachers' Provident Fund is fulfilled and the fact reported to the University.

39. Read the Inspection report on the JAGI HIGH SCHOOL, NOWGONG, ASSAM.

Unrecognised.

Read also a letter No. 10918, dated the 9th May, 1941, from the Inspector of Schools, Assam Valley Circle, forwarding an application from the Jagi H. E. School, Nowgong, Assam, for recognition with his recommendation.

Read also a letter, dated the 1st August, 1941, from the Assistant Director of Public Instruction, Assam, making the same recommendation.

Resolved—That the school be granted provisional recognition for one year from 1st January, 1942 to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1943, on the following conditions :—

- (1) The salaries of the teachers should not be below the prescribed minimum.
- (2) The other defects pointed out in the report should be satisfactorily remedied.

40. Considered a report from the Secretary, BRAHMANGAON H. E. SCHOOL, DACCA, regarding fulfilment of the conditions imposed by the University, and his prayer for an extension of recognition for a further period of two years.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944.

41. Read the Director of Public Instruction's report regarding the reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the GOBINDAGANJ H. E. SCHOOL, RANGPUR, effected on 25th March, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 1943 and aided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved

42. Read the Inspection report regarding extension of recognition of RADHASUNDARI GIRLS' H. E. SCHOOL, MYMENSINGH.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for one year i.e., up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) Arrangements are to be made for adequate staff as mentioned in the body of the report.

(2) The pay of the staff is to be increased within three months.

(3) Class rooms are to be properly equipped.

(4) If possible, steps are to be taken for extension of buildings as well as of the land.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled and the fact reported to the University.

43. Read the Director of Public Instruction's report regarding reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the CHATRA NANDALAL INSTITUTION, HOOGHLY, effected on 20th March, 1941.

Permanently recognised and aided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved.

44. Read the Director of Public Instruction's report regarding reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the BAJITPUR R. K. EDWARD H. E. SCHOOL, FARIDPUR, effected on 23rd March, 1941.

Permanently recognised and aided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved.

45. Read the Director of Public Instruction's report regarding reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the BARISHA H. E. SCHOOL, 24-PARGANAS, effected on 5th April, 1941.

Permanently recognised and aided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved.

46. Read an application from the Secretary, MADHAB PUBLIC H. E. SCHOOL, BHATAR, BURDWAN, for recognition, with permission to send up candidates for the Matriculation Examination from the year 1943.

Unrecognised.

Resolved—That the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, be requested to have the school inspected and favour the University with a report on its claims to recognition.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that Class X should not be opened before the school is formally recognised by the University.

47. Read the audit reports on the accounts of the undermentioned H. E. Schools :—

Serial No.	Name of School	Nature of recognition	Period under review
(1)	Sukhanpukur H. E. School, Bogra.	Provisionally recognised up to 1941, and aided.	April, 1940 to March, 1941.
(2)	Homna H. E. School, Tippera.	Do.	1938-39.
(3)	Krishnagar Deb Nath H. E. School, Nadia.	Provisionally recognised up to 1943, and unaided.	1940.

Ordered—To be recorded.

48. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, DUMARIA N. C. KUNDU H. E. SCHOOL, KHULNA, for an extension of the term of the present Managing Committee of the school up to December, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December 1941, and unaided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Committee be approved.

49. Considered the prayer of the Head Master, TULASAR GURUDAS H. E. SCHOOL, FARIDPUR, for permission to hold the election of the Managing Committee of the school in December, 1941, in the circumstances stated.

Permanently recognised and unaided.

Resolved—That the prayer be granted.

50. Considered a complaint from Babu Abinashchandra Banerjee and others against the authorities of the MALKHANAGAR H. E. SCHOOL, DACCA, for alleged irregularities noticed in the management of the school and their prayer that the University may be pleased to intervene in the matter, dissolve the present Managing Committee and order a fresh election of Members to the Committee in strict conformity with the revised school code.

Permanently recognised and aided.

Considered also a confidential report from the S.D.O., Munshiganj, Dacca (who is also the President of the above school) making 'a general statement' on the above complaint, by way of observations as authorised by the Managing Committee of the school.

Ordered—(1) That the matter be referred to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, for general inspection of the school and for favour of a report at an early date.

(2) That the complaints be forwarded to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, for favour of enquiry at the time of inspection.

51. Considered a report from the Secretary, SHASATI NAHALA ABINASH H. E. SCHOOL, HOWRAH, regarding fulfilment of the conditions imposed by the University and his prayer for an extension of recognition for a further period of two years.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1940 and unaided.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that an extension of recognition for 1 year, up to 31st December, 1941, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, has been granted to the school.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of one year as soon as condition No. 8, previously imposed, is fulfilled, and the fact reported to the University.

52. Considered a report from the Secretary, BAKHRAHAT H. E. SCHOOL, 24-PERGANAS, regarding fulfilment of the conditions imposed by the University and his prayer for an extension of recognition for a further period of two years.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and unaided.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that an extension of recognition for 2 years, up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944, has been granted to the school.

53. Read a report from the Head Mistress, KAMALA GIRLS' H. E. SCHOOL, CALCUTTA, re some temporary and permanent changes in the teaching staff.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942 and aided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

54. Considered a report from the Secretary, SATKAPAN D. N. INSTITUTION, SYLHET, ASSAM, re fulfilment of the conditions imposed by the University and his prayer for an extension of recognition of the school for a further period of two years.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and unaided.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that an extension of recognition for two years, up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944, has been granted to the school.

55. Read the Director of Public Instruction's report *re* the reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the ALAMDANGA H. E. SCHOOL, NADIA, effected on 18th March, 1941.

Permanently recognised and aided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Managing Committee be approved.

56. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, *re* reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the COMILLA YUSUF HIGH SCHOOL, TIPPERRA, effected on 4th May, 1941.

Permanently recognised and aided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Managing Committee be approved

57. Considered the prayer of the SAROATALI P. C. SEN H. E. SCHOOL, CHITTAGONG, for extension of the term of its present Managing Committee up to 31st October, 1941.

Permanently recognised and aided.

Resolved—That the prayer be granted.

58. Read the Director of Public Instruction's report *re* the reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the MANIKGANJ HIGH ENGLISH SCHOOL, DACCA, effected on 5th April, 1940.

Permanently recognised and aided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Managing Committee be approved.

59. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, *re* extension of recognition of the GHIOR D. N. H. E. SCHOOL, DACCA.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941 and unaided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for three years up to 31st December, 1944, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1945, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(a) The accommodation in the combined Science and Geography room should be improved as suggested and the floor and plinth of the entire school house made *pucca*.

(b) A Magic lantern with a set of slides and microscope should be purchased.

(c) The fee rates should be raised to the Departmental standard, and the award of concessions kept within the Departmental limit.

(d) A determined attempt should be made to improve the results of the school at the Matriculation Examination.

60. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, *re* extension of provisional recognition of the ABUTORAB R. L. H. E. SCHOOL, CHITTAGONG.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941 and aided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for 1 year, up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) The school building should be repaired and the walls replastered.

(2) The Reserve Fund should be raised to at least Rs. 1,500.

(3) One of the Graduate teachers should be deputed to the University for training in Geography.

(4) The accounts of the school should be audited annually and the Audit Report submitted to the University.

(5) Efforts should be made to raise the playground above the flood level.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled, and the fact reported to the University.

61. Considered the prayer of the BALURGHAT H. E. SCHOOL, DINAJ-PUR, for permission to co-opt a member nominated by the District Board, Dinajpur, on its Managing Committee, in view of the fact that the Board has offered a grant of Rs. 800 for an Arabic teacher for the Girls' Section provided the Board is allowed to send one representative to the Committee.

The school is permanently recognised, and aided—the question of recognition of the Girls' Section has been reported to the Director of Public Instruction.

Considered also a letter, dated the 21st August, 1941, from the Secretary, Balurghat H. E. School, stating that the proposed grant of Rs. 300 had been allotted in the Budget Estimate of the District Board for the year 1941-42, and that the grant might be renewed on fresh application being made to the Board at the commencement of every financial year.

Resolved—That the prayer be granted.

62. Read a report from the Secretary, NAZIRA HIGH SCHOOL, ASSAM, that Babu Ruchinath Sarmabarua, B.A., has been appointed an Assistant teacher on Rs. 50 per month on a temporary basis with effect from 18th August, 1941, in place of Babu Devakanta Mahanta, B.A., who has secured a Govt. post.

Permanently recognised and aided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

63. Read the Director of Public Instruction's report *re* the reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the DANTON H. E. SCHOOL, MIDNAPUR, effected on 10th August, 1940.

Provisionally recognised up to 1944, and aided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Managing Committee be approved.

64. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, *re* the reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the PABNA G. C. INSTITUTION, effected on 15th March, 1941.

Permanently recognised¹, and aided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Managing Committee be approved.

65. Read the Director of Public Instruction's report regarding the reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the THAKURGAON H. E. SCHOOL, DINAJPUR, effected on 16th March, 1941.

Permanently recognised and aided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Managing Committee be approved.

66. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, *re* extension of recognition of the DHOBAKHOLA CORONATION H. E. SCHOOL, PABNA.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941 and aided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for one year up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) A suitable site may be acquired for the school at a safe distance from the Jamuna.

(2) A play-ground may be acquired for providing better facilities for games and sports.

(3) One of the graduate teachers may be deputed for a course of physical education or a qualified physical instructor should be appointed.

(4) There should be a trained teacher for teaching Geography.

(5) The standard of teaching should improve so as to secure better results at the Matriculation Examination.

(6) Arrangements should be made to admit more light into the Science room and the class rooms which are not well lighted.

(7) Some good black-boards and some more benches and desks should be supplied.

(8) A Muslim hostel should be started as soon as possible.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled, and the fact reported to the University.

67. Read the Director of Public Instructions's report *re* reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the SURI R. T. GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL, BIRBHUM, effected on 28th April, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941 and aided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Managing Committee be approved

68. Read an application from the Head Master, KOHIMA GOVT. HIGH SCHOOL, NAGA HILLS DISTRICT, ASSAM, for recognition.

Unrecognised.

Resolved—That the Director of Public Instruction, Assam, be requested to have the school inspected and favour the University with a report on its claims to recognition.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that Class X should not be opened before the school is formally recognised by the University.

69. Read a joint report from Mr. Nibaranchandra Ray, M.A., and Khan Bahadur Mirza Abu Jaafar, M.A. on the complaint of Babu Panchoogopal Raychaudhuri, accountant of the M. L. JUBILEE INSTITUTION, CALCUTTA, against its authorities for wrongful suspension.

Permanently recognised and unaided.

Resolved—That the report be adopted.

Ordered—That the complainant be informed accordingly.

70. Read the Director of Public Instruction's report *re* the reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the HILL R. N. H. E. SCHOOL, DINAJPUR, effected on 15th March, 1941.

Permanently recognised and aided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Managing Committee be approved.

71. Read the Director of Public Instruction's report regarding the reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the NANDINA MAHARANI HEMANTAKUMARI H. E. SCHOOL, MYMENSINGH, effected on 2nd April, 1941.

Permanently recognised and aided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Managing Committee be approved.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that the Head Master should be appointed Assistant Secretary to the Committee.

72. Read the Director of Public Instruction's report *re* the reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the AMLASADARPUR H. E. SCHOOL, NADIA, effected on 30th April, 1941.

Permanently recognised and aided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Managing Committee be approved.

Ordered—That an enquiry be made of the authorities of the school as to why the reconstitution effected on 16th May, 1938, was not reported to this Office for approval.

73. Read the Director of Public Instruction's report *re* the reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the DAULATPUR MOHSIN H. E. SCHOOL, KHULNA, effected on 16th March, 1941.

Permanently recognised and aided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Managing Committee be approved.

74. Considered the report from the Head Master, BHADRASAN G. C. ACADEMY, FARIDPUR, *re* fulfilment of the conditions imposed and his prayer for an extension of recognition for a further period of two years.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and aided.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that an extension of recognition for 2 years, up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944, has been granted to the school.

75. Considered a complaint from Sm. Chhabirani Dattagupta, ex-teacher, SOUTH END PARK INSTITUTION, CALCUTTA, regarding her dismissal and her prayer for re-instatement and payment of her arrear salary.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and unaided.

Considered also a statement, dated the 4th July, 1941, from the Secretary, of the school communicating the observations of the Managing Committee on the teacher's complaint :—

Considered also a letter, dated the 23rd July, 1941, from the Secretary of the school, stating that the teacher has been paid her salary for the month of April, 1941.

Considered also a letter, dated the 21st July, 1941, from the complainant-teacher communicating her counter-observations on the Secretary's observations.

Ordered—That Miss S. B. Gupta, B.A., B.T. (Cal.), Dip-in-Edn. (Leeds), M.Ed (Leeds), be requested to inspect the school and favour the University with a report on the matter.

76. Considered the report from the Secretary, MUTWALLI, M. L. JUBILEE INSTITUTION, CALCUTTA, that Mr. H. H. Nomani has resigned his membership of the Managing Committee of the school, consequent on his transfer from Calcutta to Tippera and that the Committee has recommended the name of Maulvi Ramzan Ali Khan, a member of the Trust Board of the institution, for appointment as a member in place of Mr. Nomani and his prayer that the recommendation of the Committee may be accepted.

Permanently recognised and unaided.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that a person who is not a trustee may be recommended for appointment as a member in place of Mr. Nomani.

77 Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, *re* extension of recognition of the DEBHATTA B. B. M. P. INSTITUTION, KHULNA.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941 and unaided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for one year, up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) That the approval of the University be obtained for the reconstituted Committee of the school;

(2) that the staff be strengthened by the appointment of an extra teacher with proper qualifications, that the clerk be relieved of all teaching duties and that either the Science teacher be given the necessary training or be replaced by a specially trained man;

(3) appointment letters specifying the terms of appointment in each case should be issued to all the teachers and that records be kept of such issue;

(4) easled black-boards of suitable size should be provided in all the classes;

(5) the minimum expenditure on the library should not be allowed to fall below Rs. 60 in the year and that the library should be replenished by the purchase of juvenile books of the minimum value of Rs. 100 in addition to the above allotment;

(6) the remaining appliances necessary for the teaching of Science and Geography should be immediately provided;

(7) the attached hostel should be properly looked after by a Superintendent appointed for the purpose;

(8) physical activities should be much better organised in future;

(9) sanction should be obtained from the University for the excess number admitted into any class;

(10) fee rates should be made normal as suggested in the report;

(11) the accounts should be regularly audited and the audit reports regularly submitted to the University;

(12) separate accounts registers and bank accounts should be maintained against each of such subsidiary funds as library and games funds.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled, and the fact reported to the University.

78. Considered the report from the Secretary, BUDHATA B. B. M. H. E. SCHOOL, KHULNA, *re* fulfilment of the conditions imposed by the University and his prayer for an extension of recognition for a further period of two years.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and unaided.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that an extension of recognition for 2 years, up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944, has been granted to the school.

79. Considered the prayer of the CHINSURAH DESHBANDHU MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL, HOOGHLI, for amendment of Clause 7 of the Provident Fund rules so as to make it read as follows :—

The interest, other than that paid by the subscribers on loans taken by them, received during the year shall be credited to the accounts of the individual subscribers annually in proportion to the amounts at their credit on December, 31 of the preceding year.

Provided that the interest paid by the subscribers on loans taken by them, shall be credited to the accounts of the individual subscribers themselves.

Provided further that the subscriber taking the loan shall get the interest on the total sum at his credit up to the month previous to taking loan and thereafter on the total sum at his credit from time to time.

Permanently recognised.

Resolved—That the proposed amendment be approved.

80. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, PLASSEY H. E. SCHOOL, NADIA, for recognition of the school as one competent to present candidates at the Matriculation Examinations with effect from 1943.

Unrecognised.

Resolved—That the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, be requested to have the school inspected and favour the University with a report on its claims to recognition.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that Class X should not be opened before the school is formally recognised by the University.

81. Read the Director of Public Instruction's report *re* the reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the ROU. C. M. TAYEB INSTITUTION, BANKURA, effected on 3rd April, 1941.

Permanently recognised and aided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Managing Committee be approved

82. The Registrar placed before the Committee the following extract from the Proceedings of the School Committee, dated the 23rd August, 1941, which had been referred back to the Committee by the Syndicate.

' 59. Read the Inspection report regarding recognition of Md. Jan Muslim H. E. School, Calcutta, together with a report on the complaints made by some ex-teachers of the defunct Calcutta Muslim High School against its founder who is also the founder of the new school, for non-payment of their Provident Fund dues.'

Unrecognised and unaided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that provisional recognition for one year from 1st January, 1941 to 31st December, 1941, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) The Managing Committee be reconstituted strictly in conformity with the rules of the Revised School Code after election at a combined meeting of all the electorates except the teachers' one.

(2) The site, buildings and other properties of the school be transferred to the Managing Committee by a registered deed containing a proviso, if necessary, that these properties will revert to the donor in case the school ceases to function and exist.

(3) The staff be reorganised on the following lines :—

(a) The total strength of the staff should be for the present 15 men including the Head Master and one whole-time clerk.

(b) Among the assistant teachers, there should not be more than two undergraduates and two qualified Maulvis.

(c) Among them, again, there should be one Buchanan trained Graduate Physical Instructor and one B.Sc. teacher trained for the teaching of Geography.

(4) A Provident fund be started at once for the benefit of teachers.

(5) An allotment of Rs. 5 a month be made to the library which amount should be transferred to the library account each month; and that the library be replenished by a purchase of books on education of the minimum value of Rs. 100.

(6) Steps be taken to organise instruction on the physical side in a better manner by the formulation of a supplementary time-table for afternoon games and out-door activities.

(7) Fee rates be made to accord with the normal ones prevailing in the city ranging between Rs. 3-8 0 in the top two classes and Rs. 1-4-0 in the two infant classes; and that concessions in school fees be not allowed to exceed 15 per cent. of the total school population.

(8) The normal fee income should approximately cover the average expenses of instruction, progressively reducing the dependence of the school on the unstable source of donations or subscriptions.

(9) Separate bank accounts be opened and account registers maintained for the general fund and each of such subsidiary funds as games (including scouting and common-room), library, prize, printing contingencies, to which definite allotments and transfer should be made each month.

(10) A Reserve Fund of Rs. 1,500 at least should be created immediately and the amount invested as such in Fixed Deposit in a Scheduled Bank or in the Postal Savings Bank.

Ordered also—That the authorities of the school be asked to state whether they are prepared to fulfil the conditions mentioned above.

Read also a letter, dated the 29th August, 1941, from Alhadj Khan Bahadur Shaik Mohammed Jan, President. Md. Jan Muslim High School (unrecognised), Calcutta, stating that the site and the building of the school have already been given away by him to a Board of Trustees under a registered Wakf Deed (as per draft submitted) and that he undertakes to fulfil all other conditions laid down by the University within six months.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that provisional recognition for one year, from 1st January, 1941, to 31st December, 1941, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, has been granted to the school. "

(Confirmed.)

M. AZIZUL HUQUE,

J. CHAKRAVORTI,

Vice-Chancellor.

Registrar.

Minutes of the Syndicate

FOR THE YEAR 1941

No. 39

THE 13TH SEPTEMBER, 1941

Present :

The Hon'ble Sir Mohammad Azizul Huque, Kt., C.I.E., B.L., M.L.A.,
Khan Bahadur, *Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair.*

Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.N.I., F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).	Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A. Khan Bahadur Tasadduq Ahmad, B.A., B.T., M.Ed.
Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).	Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D. Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A. Professor Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Cantab.).
Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.	Satyendranath Ray, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.T.M.&H.
Rai Bahadur Professor Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.	Rev. Father A. Verstraeten, S.J.

1. The Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 9th September, 1941 (No. 38), were read and confirmed.

2. Read a letter from the Assistant Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, Education Branch, forwarding the following copy of Government Notification constituting the Governing Body of the Krishnagar College :—

Nadia.—No. 1777-Edn., 5th August, 1941.

The Governor is pleased to appoint the following persons to be members of the Governing body of the Krishnagar College :—

- (1) The District and Session Judge, Nadia, *President (ex-officio).*
- (2) The Principal, Krishnagar College, *Vice-President and Secretary (ex-officio).*

(3) Babu Mohitosh Biswas, B.L.

(4) Rai Jyotibhushan Bhaduri, Bahadur, M.A., P.R.S.

(5) Maulvi S. M. Zahur Uddin, B.L.

(6) Rev. B. W. Bean, Principal, C. M. S. School, Krishnagar.

(7) Miss Gouk, B.Sc. (London), Principal, Mission Training School, Krishnagar.

(8) Khan Bahadur Maulvi Shamsuzzoha.

(9 & 10) Two elected representatives of the Teaching staff approved by the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal. Of them one must be a Muslim.

2. The elected representatives of the teaching staff will hold office for the academic session 1941-42 and the rest for three academic sessions from 1941-42.

Ordered—To be recorded.

3. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, University Law College, Calcutta, from Abanikanta Poddar, who, having failed to attend the requisite number of lectures in the 1st-year Class during the session 1939-40, obtained permission of the Syndicate to appear at the Preliminary Examination in Law in December, 1940, as a non-collegiate student and deposited examination fee but could not sit for the examination, praying for permission to appear at the Preliminary Examination in Law in December, 1941, as a non-collegiate student (at his 4th chance).

The candidate prays for exemption from the payment of the non-collegiate student's fee.

Resolved—That the application be granted and that the candidate be exempted from payment of a fresh non-collegiate student's fee.

4. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Vidyasagar College, Calcutta, from Nareschandra Sanyal, who completed lectures for the I.A. Examination with Civics, Logic and Sanskrit as his combination of subjects during 1939-40 and 1940-41, but could not appear at the examination in 1941, owing to financial difficulties, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, with the above combination of subjects as well as History as the fourth subject, without further attendance at lectures.

Resolved—That the application be granted, subject to the conditions laid down in Section 4-A of Chapter XXXI of the Regulations but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the session, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in History, as a non-collegiate student.

5. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Ripon College, from Kanchanalal Sarkar, who, after completing lectures during 1939-41, could not, due to his father's illness and subsequent death, appear at the B.A. Examination in 1941, praying for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, without further attendance at lectures.

It is also prayed that he may be permitted to take up History this time in place of Economics as one of his Optional subjects originally taken up by him.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the condition laid down in Section 4A, Chapter XXXII of the Regulations but that the candidate be informed that he must attend a regular course of lectures in History during the current session and apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in History, as a non-collegiate student.

6. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, J. B. College, Jorhat, from Debendranath Sarma, who, after completing lectures for the I.A. Examination during 1939-40 and 1940-41, registered himself for admission to the I.A. Examination in 1941 (Jor. 6) but could not sit for the examination owing to illness, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, without appearing at the college Test.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Section 4A, Chapter XXXI of the Regulations.

7. Read a letter from the Principal, Narasinha Dutt College, Howrah, stating that Mr. Nilmani Mondal, B.Sc., has been appointed Laboratory Assistant, Chemistry Department, on a salary of Rs. 40 a month temporarily for the period from 22nd August, 1941, till the end of the current session in place of Mr. Sarojkumar Majumdar, resigned.

Ordered—To be recorded.

8. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, University Law College, Calcutta, from Debendralal Datta, who failed to attend the requisite number of lectures in the 1st-year Class during the session December, 1939 to

November, 1940, and was permitted to appear at the Preliminary Examination in Law in June, 1941, as a non-collegiate student but could not deposit his examination fee, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the Preliminary Examination in Law in December, 1941, as a non-collegiate student (at his 3rd chance).

Resolved—That the application be granted and that the candidate be exempted from payment of a fresh non-collegiate student's fee.

9. The Registrar reported that remuneration due to the following persons had been paid :—

- (1) Examiners and Paper-setters for the L.T. and B.T. Examinations, 1941.
- (2) Examiners in Geography and Anthropology (Practical) at the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations, 1941.
- (3) Examiners in Philosophy at the B.A. Examination, 1941.
- (4) Tabulators for the L.T. and B.T. Examinations, 1941.
- (5) Examiners and Paper-setters for the B.Com. Examination, 1941.
- (6) Examiners and Sample-makers in B.Sc. Chemistry (Pass and Honours) Practical Examination, 1941.
- (7) Examiners in Biology at the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations (Practical) (Supplementary).

Resolved—That the action taken be approved and that the statement of remuneration be accepted.

10. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate a travelling allowance bill from Dr. M. Qudrat-i-Khuda for Rs. 18 in connection with the B.E. Practical Examination in Chemistry, held at the B. E. College, Sibpur.

Note.—He has charged mileage for 36 miles at the rate of 8 as. per mile for two days.

Resolved—That the bill be passed for payment.

11. Read a letter, dated the 28th August, 1941, from the Secretary, Saidpur H. E. School (permanently recognised), Rangpur, requesting exemption from the operation of Section 2 (A) of Chapter XXI of the Regulations, relating to introduction of Vocational subjects, till suitable accommodation is available after the extension of the school building for which strenuous efforts are being made by the Managing Committee.

Resolved—That the exemption prayed for be granted to the school up to the examination of 1942, but that the authorities of the school be informed that they should make every effort for the introduction of at least one Vocational subject as early as possible.

12. Read a letter, dated the 15th August, 1941, from the Joint-Secretary, Indian Philosophical Congress, stating that the Indian Philosophical Congress will meet at Aligarh on 20th, 21st and 22nd December, 1941, and requesting this University to depute one or two teachers of Philosophy to represent the University at the Congress.

Resolved—That the matter be referred to the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

13. Read a letter, dated the 2nd September, 1941, from Ramanimohan Basu, who passed the B.A. Examination in 1925 with Honours in English, M.A. Examination in English, Class III in 1928, and Teachers' Training Certificate Examination (General) with Distinction in April, 1940, and who has been serving as a teacher in schools recognised by the Calcutta University since 1927, praying for permission to appear at the B.T. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the candidate be permitted to appear at the B.T. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

14. Resolved—That the date of commencement of the Special I.Sc. Examination in Biology and the last date for submission of application for admission to the same be fixed as follows:—

Date of commencement	...	27th November, 1941
Last date for submission of fees...		27th October, 1941

15. Read a letter, dated the 15th August, 1941, from Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A., Principal, University Law College, on the subject of the publication of results of the Law Examinations.

Resolved—That the suggestion made by Mr. Banerjee be approved.

16. Considered reports from the Members of the Board of Examiners for the Premchand Roychand Studentship in Scientific subjects for the year 1940.

Resolved—(1) That the reports be adopted.

(2) That the studentship be awarded on the usual terms and conditions to the undermentioned candidates, the value of the scholarship being divided equally between them :—

<i>Scholar</i>	<i>Name of Thesis</i>
Mr. Patakikrishna Chatterjee, M.Sc.	On the Charnockite series of Khurda, Puri District; Orissa and other papers.
Mr. Santiranjan Palit, M.Sc.	Some Physico-Chemical Studies of Resin Solu- tions.

(The attention of Mr. Chatterjee be drawn to Rule 4 of the Rules for the P.R.S. Studentship and he be informed that the studentship is granted to him on condition that sufficient time will be devoted for carrying on the Research.)

(Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A., dissented from the resolution.)

17. Considered reports from the members of the Board of Examiners of the theses submitted for the Premchand Roychand Studentship in Literary subjects for the year 1940.

Resolved—(1) That the reports be adopted.

(2) That the studentship be awarded on the usual terms and conditions to the undermentioned candidates, the value being divided equally between them :—

<i>Scholar</i>	<i>Name of Thesis</i>
Mr. Anilchandra Banerjee, M.A.	“ Peshwa Madhav Rao ”
Mr. Pareschandra Dasgupta, M.A.	“ Fiscal Policy in relation to Industrial Enterprise in India.”

(Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A., dissented from the resolution.)

18. Read a letter, dated the 4th September, 1941, from Mr. R. M. Chatterjee, Solicitor, forwarding copy of a letter from Mr. A. C. Gupta, Solicitor, proposing to create an endowment of Rs. 600 for the award of a Gold medal.

Resolved—That Mr. Chatterjee be requested to furnish further details regarding the proposed medal.

19. Read a letter, dated the 30th August, 1941, from the Secretary, Indian Science News Association, Calcutta, stating that a grant of Rs. 500 has been awarded every year to the Association ever since its inauguration in 1935, towards 'the expenses of running the monthly journal 'Science and Culture' and requesting that a further grant may be awarded this year in view of the fact that the expenses have risen high on account of the war.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that it is not possible to comply with the request.

20. Read an application, dated the 28th August, 1941, from Mr. Surendranath Mukherjee, B.A., Head Master, Dinajpur Academy (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941), praying for recognition as teacher of English under the proviso to Sec. 9 (c) of Chapter XXI of the Regulations.

The applicant served as teacher of English in recognised schools under this University (with occasional breaks) up to December, 1928—13 years 3 months.

Serving as Head Master and teacher of English in the Dinajpur Academy since 1928, the school having obtained recognition from 1st January, 1937—8 years 9 months.

It is stated by the applicant that he could not apply in time being a teacher of English in the Dinajpur Academy which remained unrecognised up to the year 1936.

Resolved—That in the special circumstances of the case, Mr. Surendranath Mukherjee be recognised as a teacher of English under Section 9 (c) of Chapter XXI of the Regulations.

21. Read a memo. from the Assistant Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, Education Branch, forwarding copy of Notification No. 2021-Edn., dated the 5th September, 1941, in which it is announced that His Excellency the Chancellor has been pleased to nominate Sir Abdul Halim Ghuznavi, M.L.A., (Central) to be an Ordinary Fellow of this University.

N.B.—The appointment is made in place of Nawabzada A. S. M. Latifur Rahman whose term of office as an Ordinary Fellow expired on 3rd September, 1941.

Ordered—To be recorded.

22. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Bangabasi College, from Asrubhushan Dutt, who after attending a full course of lectures in the B.Sc. course during 1939-41, could not appear at the B.Sc. Examination

in 1941, as he could not prosecute his studies for a long time due to some mishaps in his family in Burma, praying for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, with English, Bengali, Economics and Botany after attending lectures in the 4th-year B.A. Class with those subjects.

He offered Physics, Chemistry and Botany as his subjects for the B.Sc. course.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the permission asked for cannot be granted. The candidate must join the 3rd-year B.A. Class in an affiliated college and prosecute a regular course of studies for two academic sessions in order to be eligible for admission to the B.A. Examination.

23. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Bangabasi College, from Ushakanta Roy, who is now working in the Department of Physiology, Campbell Medical School, as a Demonstrator, and who has provisionally joined the 1st-year I.Sc. Class of the college, praying for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1943, after attending the Practical classes only in Physics, Chemistry and Biology in the college and securing the required number of attendance at lectures as prescribed in the Regulations.

He is a registered Medical Licentiate of the State Medical Faculty of Bengal.

Resolved—That the applicant be informed that he must attend Practical classes in all the subjects taken up by him and apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination.

24. Read an application forwarded by the Vice-Principal, City College (Commerce Department), from Manindramohan Palit, a 3rd-year B.Com. student, who took up German as his 2nd Language, praying that as there is no book on that subject, he may be permitted to change that subject for Japanese.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the permission asked for cannot be granted and that the applicant be informed that he may take up Bengali as his Second Language.

25. Read an application, forwarded by the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, from Samarendranath Majumdar, an unsuccessful candidate

at the last B.Com. Examination, praying for permission to appear at the B.Com. Examination in 1942, with Japanese instead of Bengali (Language paper) originally taken up by him.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the permission asked for cannot be granted.

26. Read an application, forwarded by the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, from Bidyutkumar Hazra, who appeared at the last B.Com. Examination with Bengali as his Language paper but was unsuccessful, praying for permission to take up 'Japanese' in place of 'Bengali' (originally offered by him) and to appear at the B.Com. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the permission asked for cannot be granted.

27. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Scottish Church College, from Miss Sheila Audacy Lewis, who appeared at the I.A. Examination in 1941, with English, Alternative English, Commercial Geography, History, Civics and Hindi (Additional subject) as her subjects but was unsuccessful, and who joined the 2nd-year I.A. Class of the college with English, Alternative English, Commercial Geography, History and Civics as her subjects, praying that as there is no arrangement for teaching Commercial Geography for 2nd-year student in the college, permission may be granted to her to study the subject at home and appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student in that subject only.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in Commercial Geography, as a non-collegiate student.

28. Read a letter from the Principal, David Hare Training College, Calcutta, reporting that "the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, has approved the appointment of Professors S. C. Chakrabarty and A. R. Akhunji to be members of the Governing Body of the David Hare Training

College, as elected representatives of the Teaching staff of the college for the session 1941-42."

Ordered—To be recorded.

29. Read a letter from the Principal, Sir Asutosh College, Kanungopara, Chittagong, enquiring if a student, who was unsuccessful at the last I.A. Examination and who has got himself admitted into the 2nd-year I.A. Class at the commencement of the current session, can now be allowed to withdraw his name from the college and appear at the ensuing I.A. Examination under Section 4B of the relevant Chapter of the Regulations.

Resolved—That the Principal be informed that as the student has once joined a college, he must continue attending lectures in a college and be amenable to college discipline.

30 Read a letter from the Principal, Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur, stating that the following orders have been passed on an unanimous verdict of the members of the College Council passed at a meeting, held on the 27th August, 1941:—

"The following candidates for the B.E. (N.P.) C.E. Examination, 1941, who were found copying from written notes in the examination hall on the 27th August, 1941 (in the morning) are rusticated for the rest of the academic session 1940-41, and their College Annual Examination (1941) is cancelled. They should, therefore, leave the college at once.

Roll. Cal. No. 24, Santoshkumar Roy (9301 of the 1937-38 of Calcutta University).

" " " 48, Nepalchandra Ganguly (393 of 1934-35 of Calcutta University)."

Ordered—To be recorded.

31. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, City College, from Kamalishchandra Dutta, who after attending lectures during 1938-40, appeared at the I.Sc. Examination in 1941, from the Vidyasagar College as a non-collegiate student (under Roll Cal. N. 224), but was unsuccessful, praying that as he has been attending Practical classes in Science subjects of the former college he may be permitted to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Section 4B of Chapter XXXV of the Regulations but that the candidate be directed to apply at

the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

32. Read a letter from the Principal, Burdwan Raj College, reporting that Babu Ganganarain Mukherjee, M.A., in Sanskrit (Class I) has been appointed temporarily as Junior Professor of Sanskrit from 19th August, 1941 to 19th September, 1941, on a salary of Rs. 75 per month in the vacancy caused by Babu Abhayapada Chatterjee, on leave

Ordered—(1) To be recorded.

(2) That the Principal of the college be informed that no lecturer should be paid less than Rs. 100 per month.

33. Read a letter No. 1352, dated the 2nd September, 1941, from the Principal, Scottish Church College, stating that the following ten students of the 2nd-year I.Sc. Class of the college were studying Zoology as one of their subjects and requesting that, as they intend to join the medical course, they may be permitted to offer Biology in place of Zoology originally taken up by them and to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942, as regular students in view of the fact that the college was granted affiliation in Biology up to the I.Sc. standard, with effect from the session 1941-42 :—

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| (1) Sambhucharan Guha | (6) Narayandas Khettry |
| (2) Krishnakanta Modak | (7) Gaurishanker Palariwal |
| (3) Indubhushan Chakrabarti | (8) Rajendra Misra |
| (4) Sudhansusekhar Sen | (9) Ramgopal Singh |
| (5) Sailesh K. Siddhanta | (10) Kshetra Prosad Sen Sarma. |

It is further stated that there will be no difficulty in giving them, this session both the Theoretical and Practical work in Botany required to complete the course in Biology.

Resolved—That the applications be granted but that the applicants be informed that they cannot appear at the I.Sc. in Biology as collegiate students and they must apply at the end of the session, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the next I.Sc. Examination in Biology, as non-collegiate students.

34. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, J. B. College, Jorhat, from Habibuddin Ahmed, stating that he has taken up Persian in the 4th-year B.A. Class, in which the college does not enjoy affiliation and praying

that he may be allowed to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942 in Persian, as a non-collegiate student.

It is stated that the applicant is being coached in the subject by Syed Shariful Hussain, Head Maulvi. of the Jorhat Govt. High School.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the student be directed to apply at the end of the session, through the Principal of the college, after passing the Test examination, for permission to appear at the examination in Persian, as a non-collegiate student.

35. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Presidency College, from Amalkumar Mukherjee, a 4th-year B.Sc. student of the college, who has taken up Botany, Physiology and Chemistry as his subjects for his B.Sc. Course and who passed the I.Sc. Examination without Biology, praying that as he intends to join the medical course, he may be permitted to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in Biology in 1942, after attending lectures in the 2nd-year Biology Class of the college.

Resolved—That the application be granted and that the applicant be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in Biology, as a non-collegiate student.

36. Read an application forwarded by the Principal, Comilla Victoria College, from Haripada Bhattacharyya, who after completing lectures during 1939-41, appeared at the last B.A. Examination from the Scottish Church College with Economics and Bengali (2nd language) as his optional subjects, but was unsuccessful (Roll Cal. 241), praying for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, from the former college with the above combination of subjects as a non-collegiate student.

It is further stated that as there is no provision for teaching Bengali (2nd language) in the Comilla Victoria College, he may be permitted to be coached in the subject privately by the Professors of the Bengali Department of the college.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Sec. 4B, Chap. XXXII of the Regulations and that the applicant be directed to apply at

the end of the session, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

37. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Vidyasagar College, from Ramanath Mallik, who after completing lectures during 1939-41, appeared at the B.Sc. Examination in 1941, from the Bangabasi College as a regular student but was unsuccessful (Roll Cal. 311), praying for permission to appear at the B.Sc. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student, after attending practical classes in science subjects at the former college.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the conditions, laid down in Section 4B, Chapter XXXVII of the Regulations. But that the applicant be directed to apply at the end of the course after passing the Test examination through the Principal of the college for permission to appear at the B.Sc. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

38. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, City College, from Surendrakumar Bhattacharyya, who attended 3rd-year B.A. Class of the college from June, 1939 to the end of May, 1940 (1939-40), and was promoted to the 4th-year Class, but who, owing to an attack of dysentery could not prosecute his studies during the session 1940-41, praying that his provisional admission to the 4th-year B.A. Class of the college on the 15th August, 1941, may be sanctioned.

Resolved—That the admission be sanctioned on payment of the usual late admission fee and that the break in the period of studies of the candidate be condoned.

39. Read an estimate from the University Engineer for supplying and fixing $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick teak wood board in place of broken glass panes of the Students' Hostel at 35, Ballyganj Circular Road.

Resolved—That the estimate be accepted.

40. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate a statement of the cost of printing the book, "Din-i-Ilahi" by Makhanlal Raychaudhuri, M.A., B.L., Sastri.

Resolved—That the price of the book be fixed at Rs. 3 per copy.

41. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Bangabasi College, Calcutta, from Monsuruddin Chaudhury, who passed the I.Sc. Examination with Chemistry, Physics and Anthropology and who has joined the I.Sc. Class in Mathematics and Biology of the college, praying for permission to appear at the I. Sc. Examination in Mathematics and Biology in 1942.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the applicant be directed to apply at the end of the course after passing the Test examination through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the next I.Sc. Examination in Mathematics and Biology as a non-collegiate student.

42. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Vidyasagar College, from Krishnakumar Chatterjee, who, after completing lectures in the I A. Course during 1937-39 appeared at the I.A. Examination in 1939, with Civics, Logic and Botany as his subjects, but was unsuccessful, and who joined the 2nd-year (I.A.) Class, this session, praying for permission to change 'Botany' for 'Pali' as one of his subjects and to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942.

Resolved—That the application be granted and that the applicant be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in Pali as a non-collegiate student.

43. Read an application forwarded by the Vice-Principal, City College (Commerce Department) from Debaprasad Gupta, who, after completing lectures during 1939-41, appeared at the I.A. Examination in 1941, with Civics, Logic and History as his optional subjects, but was unsuccessful, praying for permission to offer Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping in place of History originally taken up by him, and to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, after attending lectures in the subject in the 2nd year (I.A.) Class of the college, for the present session.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Section 4B of Chapter XXXI of the Regulations but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination,

through the Principal of the college for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping as a non-collegiate student, together with a certificate of having attended lectures in the subject.

44. Read a letter from the Principal, Narasinha Dutt College, Howrah, requesting that permission may be granted to admit 9 more students in excess of the prescribed limit of 150 in the 1st-year Class of the college this session in consideration of the fact that these students belong mostly to the District of Howrah and are exceptionally poor and consequently could not secure admission earlier and that those few, who do not belong to the district, have their relatives residing there and are also of straitened circumstances.

Permission was granted to the college in November, 1940, to admit 10 students in excess of the prescribed limit (*vide* this Office letter No. C. 2464-Excess, dated the 15th November, 1940).

Resolved—That the excess admission asked for be granted on condition that no further admission should be made until the number falls below the prescribed limit.

45. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Ripon College, from Santibikash Basu, who, after attending lectures during 1939-41, appeared at the B.A. Examination in 1941, as a non-collegiate student (*vide* this Office letter No. C. 5147-S. P. (Synd.), dated the 22nd February, 1941), but was unsuccessful, praying for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Section 4B of Chapter XXXII of the Regulations but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college for permission to appear at the next B.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

46. Read applications forwarded by the Principal, Bangabasi College, Calcutta, from the undermentioned students who have joined the M.B. Course at the Medical

College, Calcutta, or the Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia as well as the I.Sc. Class in Biology of the Bangabasi College, Calcutta, praying for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in Biology (as non-collegiate students):—

Name	College
(1) Gholam Mohiuddin Jilani ...	Medical College, Calcutta
(2) Prabhaskumar Biswas ...	Carmichael Medical College
(3) Mahatabuddin Mondal ...	Medical College, Calcutta
(4) Md. Noorul Haque ...	Do.
(5) Jaygopal Sarma ...	Do.
(6) Taubiruzzaman Ahmed ...	Do.
(7) Abdus Sattar ...	Do.
(8) Sarder Alauddin ...	Do.
(9) Md. Habibur Rahman ...	Do.
(10) Abul Quasem Badiur Rahman ..	Do.
(11) Aziz Ahmed ...	Do.
(12) S. M. Mokleser Rahman ...	Do.
(13) Macthur Rahman ...	Do.
(14) Azizur Rahman ..	Do.
(15) Shamsuddin Ahmed ...	Do.

Resolved—That the applicants be permitted to appear at the special examination in Biology to be held in November next.

47. Read an application, forwarded by the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, from Ullaskumar Pandit, who appeared at the last B.Com. Examination but was unsuccessful, praying for permission to appear at the B.Com. Examination in 1942, with 'Japanese' instead of 'Bengali' originally taken up by him as a language paper.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the application cannot be granted.

48. Read an application, forwarded by the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, from Birendranath Basuray, a 4th-year (B.Com.) student of the University Under-Graduate Classes, praying that, as he wants to do business with Japan in future and intends to go to Japan after completion of his studies, he may be permitted to take up Japanese in place of French—the Language paper,—originally offered for his B.Com. Course, and to appear at the B.Com. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the application cannot be granted. The candidate be informed that he may take up Bengali in place of French.

49. Read a letter, dated the 25th August, 1941, from the Principal, A. H. College, Bogra, forwarding a statement, containing names and qualifications of the Teaching staff of the college along with their designations, salaries and dates of appointment.

Read also a note on the subject.

Ordered—(1) To be recorded.

(2) That the authorities of the college be informed that no lecturer should be paid a salary less than Rs. 100 per month. That they be further informed that the teaching staff of the college should be in accordance with the recommendation made in the Inspection report and the action taken in this direction should be reported to the University by the 15th November, 1941, it being pointed out that the affiliation of the college was granted on condition that appointments in the teaching staff were made as recommended by the Inspectors.

50. Read a letter, dated the 31st August, 1941, from Sadhankrishna Mitra, who after passing his I.Sc. Examination in 1937, from the Calcutta University, joined Metallurgical Department of the Tata Iron & Steel Company, Ltd., and passed several Departmental Examinations and Inter-Grade of City and Guilds, London, praying for permission to appear at the B.Met. Examination, as a non-collegiate student.

Resolved—That the applicant be informed that the permission asked for cannot be granted under the Regulations.

51. Read a letter, dated the 4th September, 1941, from the Technical Secretary, Board of Scientific and Industrial Research, Department of Commerce, Government of India, requesting that a copy of the Annual Report or of any report issued on the work carried out or a statement of researches now being conducted by the different departments under this University, may be sent to him before the end of October, 1941, so that the members of the Board may have the benefit of these reports at an early date.

It is further requested that what has been achieved subsequent to the last report sent from this Office in 1940, may be stated explicitly.

Note.—In April, 1940, a circular was issued by the Board of Scientific and Industrial Research, Department of Commerce, Government of India, to the various research institutions requesting them to send a report of work completed, in progress and in contemplation. Reports from different departments of the

University were forwarded to the Department, through the Director of Industries, Bengal.

Resolved—That the request be complied with.

52. Read a letter from Mr. Hitendranath Mookerjee, Professor of Chemistry, Narail Victoria College, requesting that he may be favoured with the views of the University on the following points:—

A student was plucked at the I.Sc. Examination, 1941, and he desires to appear at the next examination under Sec. IVB, Chapter XXXI of University Regulations. He will attend Practical classes in the college whence he appeared at the I.Sc. Examination last time. Now the question is whether such a student can claim the same advantages as the regular students, *i.e.*, with regard to his admission to the College Hostel, playing as a regular college player, taking loans from the library, etc., as the regular students who are paying full college fees throughout the session.

The Principal of the college can of course grant him such privileges. But the question is whether the student can claim these as a matter of right.

Resolved—That Mr. Mookerjee be informed that he should address the Principal of the college on the subject.

53. Read a joint application from the Assistants of the University Press, praying that 10th and 11th October (Friday and Saturday) may be included in the Pujah holidays, in the circumstances stated therein.

N.B.—The Puja holidays are from Thursday, the 25th September to Thursday, the 9th October, 1941.

Resolved—That 10th and 11th October, be included as holidays in the Pujah vacation for the Press.

54. Read a report from the Head Examiner in Sanskrit for the Matriculation Examination, 1941, on the answer-papers of candidates who appeared at the Barrackpore Centre.

Read also a latter, containing certain allegations regarding the conduct of examination at the above centre.

Read a note from the Controller of Examinations.

Resolved—That an explanation be asked for from the authorities in charge of the centre on the subject and that they be also asked to show cause why the centre should not be abolished.

55. Read an application, dated the 1st September, 1941, from Babu Abaninath Banerjee, a debarred teacher of the defunct Satyabhama Institution for Boys, Calcutta, praying

that the orders of the Syndicate, debarring him from being associated with any school in any capacity, may be reconsidered in view of the fact that he was found not guilty and was accordingly acquitted by the learned Magistrate who tried the criminal case brought against some teachers of that school.

A copy of the judgment has been submitted, which shows that all the accused have been acquitted.

Read also a letter, dated the 8th September, 1941, from Babu Prantoshkumar Banerjee, a debarred teacher of the defunct Satyabhama Institution for Boys, Calcutta, praying that the orders of the Syndicate, debarring him from being associated with any school in any capacity, may be reconsidered as the record of his service in the Satyabhama Institution was unblemished and he knew nothing about the incident of the 23rd June in the school premises and was not implicated in the criminal proceedings.

It is also stated that he was summoned by the Police Magistrate, Alipore, to depose for the prosecution in the criminal case instituted against the Secretary and the Treasurer of the school.

Note.—Under Syndicate Item No. 112, dated the 20th July, 1940, Babus Abaninath Banerjee, Prantosh Banerjee and three other teachers of the school were debarred from being associated with any school in any capacity as the University was satisfied that they were “concerned in bringing about a state of gross indiscipline in the school which led the University to withdraw its recognition, and it was ‘of opinion that, in the interest of education, they are not fit persons to be associated with any educational institution.’

It was further *resolved*—That the University reserves liberty to take further disciplinary action in connection with the specific incidents of the 23rd June, 1940, after disposal of criminal proceedings.

Note—The removal of the bar was recommended at the meeting by Mr. P. N. Banerjee.

Resolved—That the ban on Mr. Abaninath Banerjee and Mr. Prantoshkumar Banerjee be withdrawn with effect from 1st January, 1942.

56. Read two bills, Nos. 924 and 1022, dated the 30th September, 1940, and 31st March, 1941, respectively from the Calcutta Oriental Press, Ltd., for Rs. 80 and Rs. 293-8-6 (—Rs. 373-8-6) for printing Asutosh Sanskrit Series No. 1 Sarirakamimamsa-Bhshyavartika, Pt. I, from page 361 to the end (including title, preface, contents, etc.)

Note.—Rs. 7 has been debited in bill No. 1022 as ‘delivery charges.’ This may be deducted from the total amount.

The cost of printing 1 to 360 pages of the book was paid to the Press in this office Voucher No. 1342, dated the 29th June, 1940.

Resolved—That Rs. 366-8-6 be paid.

57. Read endorsements from the Principal, Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia, forwarding with his recommendation applications from the undermentioned gentlemen requesting that they may be permitted to submit their theses and fees for admission to the examination for the M.D. degree on or before the 30th November, 1941 :—

(1) Mr. Rabindranath Chatterjee, M.B.

(2) Mr. Taritkumar Ghosh, M.B.

Note.—31st October is the last date for submission of thesis, application and fee for admission to the M.D. Examination.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted.

58. Read an endorsement for the Vice-Principal, University Law College, forwarding with his recommendation an application from Meyer E. Musleah, a candidate for the Intermediate Examination in Law, June, 1941, stating that he belongs to the Jewish faith and that he was unable to take the examination as the paper on Contracts and Torts fell on a Saturday and praying that he may be allowed to appear at the Examination to be held in December, 1941, without being required to pay a fresh fee.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the application cannot be granted.

59. Read an application from Gopiraj Rimel for refund of Rs. 3 paid to the University in excess.

Amount paid	Date of receipt of the fee in the University	Reasons for refund prayed for
Rs. 15	25th July, 1941	Rs. 10 required for issuing his migration certificate and Rs. 2 for issuing a registration receipt. Rs. 3 paid in excess.

Resolved—That the amount be refunded.

60. Read an application forwarded by the Principal, Bangabasi College, Calcutta, from John J. Sookia who passed the I.Sc. Examination with Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics and has joined the I.Sc. Class in Biology of the college praying for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in Biology in 1942

He is attending both Theoretical and Practical classes.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in Biology, as a non-collegiate student.

61. Read an application, strongly recommended by the Prefect, St. Xavier's College, Calcutta, from Biswanath Banerjee, who, passed the I.Sc. Examination in 1940, and was selected for admission into the 1st-year Class of Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur, but who had to join the 3rd-year (B.Sc.) Class of the former college as the 1st-year Class of the latter college had to be closed down to provide for the training of war technicians, praying that as he has been admitted already into the 1st-year Class of the Bengal Engineering College which is going to open again on 3rd November, 1941, he may be permitted to join the latter college now and to appear at the B.Sc. Examination in 1942, as a special case. He has regularly attended B.Sc. classes so far.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college for permission to appear at the B.Sc. Examination, as a non-collegiate student.

62. Read applications, recommended by the Principal, Presidency College, from the four undermentioned students of the 4th-year (B.Sc.) Class of the college, praying that, under the following circumstances, they may be permitted to appear at the B.Sc. Examination in 1942:—

- (1) Mihirkumar Chatterjee
- (2) Dilipkumar Majumdar
- (3) Suhaskumar Ray
- (4) Sebananda Set

They passed the I Sc. Examination in 1940, and were selected for admission to the 1st-year Class of the B.E. College, Sibpur. They paid the necessary fees for admission, but they were subsequently informed that the 1st-year Class of the college would be suspended for war purposes. Consequently they had to join the 3rd-year (B.Sc.) Class of the Presidency College, after a month and a half from the beginning of the session 1940-41. Recently they, having been informed by the Principal, B.E. College, Sibpur, that the 1st-year Class of the college, would be re-opened this year. They accordingly took their admission into the college depositing necessary fees.

It is further stated that although they missed lectures in the college for a month and a half, they have already attended 67% of the lectures delivered for the B.Sc. Course of the Presidency College.

Resolved—That the applications be granted but that the candidates be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the B.Sc. Examination, as non-collegiate students.

63. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Bangabasi College, Calcutta, from Pannalal Ghosh, who passed the B.Sc. Examination of this University in 1936, with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics as subjects and the L.M.F. Examination in 1940 and has now joined the I.Sc. Class in Biology of the college, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in Biology in 1942, in order to qualify himself for admission into the Medical College, Calcutta next year.

He is attending both Theoretical and Practical classes in Biology.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in Biology, as a non-collegiate student.

64. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Asutosh College, Bhowanipur from Asutosh Dhar, who after completing lectures for the B.A. Examination during 1939-40 and 1940-41, appeared at the B.A. Examination in 1941, with History, as one of his subjects but was unsuccessful (Cal. 670), praying that he may be permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942 with Bengali (2nd Language), in place of History after passing the Test examination of the college.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the conditions that the candidate should attend lectures in Bengali as 2nd Language but that he be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in Bengali (2nd Language), as a non-collegiate student.

65. Read an application, forwarded by the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, from Bhabanicharan Ghosh, who passed the M.B. Examination in 1940, praying for permission to appear at the

B.Sc. Examination in 1942, with Psychology, Physiology and Zoology as his subjects, after undergoing the training necessary for the above examination in the 4th year (B.Sc.) classes of the University.

It is stated that he has been provisionally admitted into the 4th year (B.Sc.) classes of the Under-Graduate Department of the University.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the conditions that the candidate must attend both Theoretical and Practical classes in Psychology and Zoology and Practical classes only in Physiology. The candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the B.Sc. Examination, as a non-collegiate student.

66. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, University Law College, from A. T. M. Fazlul Karim, who joined the 2nd-year Class of the college, last session (1940-41), on migration from the Dacca University where he completed his 1st-year course, and who was permitted to appear at the Preliminary Law Examination in December, 1940, as a non-collegiate student, but could not avail himself of the permission, praying for permission to appear at the Preliminary Law Examination in December, 1941, as a non-collegiate student.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted.

67. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, South Calcutta Girls' College, from Shefali Nandy, who appeared as a regular student at the last I.A. Examination from the Asutosh College, Bhowanipore, with Sanskrit, Logic and Civics as her optional subjects and History as her 4th subject, but was unsuccessful, praying for permission to take up History as one of her optional subjects and not as her 4th subject and give up Logic altogether and to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942. She is studying in the former college this session as a regular student.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Section 4 B, Chapter XXXI of the Regulations.

68. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Vidyasagar College, from Bijankumar Mookerjee, who

passed the I.Sc. Examination in 1941, from the Asutosh College, Bhowanipur, without Mathematics, although he completed lectures (attending 132 out of 140 delivered) in that subject, praying that, as he intends to join the medical course, he may be permitted to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942, in Mathematics and Biology without attending Theoretical lectures on those subjects.

It is also stated that he has provisionally taken admission into the college and has been doing Practical works on Biology.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the conditions that the candidate must attend both Theoretical and Practical classes in Biology. The candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the next I. Sc. Examination in Mathematics and Biology, as a non-collegiate student.

69. Read an application forwarded by the Principal, Bangabasi College, Calcutta from Samarkumar Lahiri who is now a student of the 4th-year B Sc. Class as well as of the I.Sc. Class in Biology praying for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in Biology, in 1942.

He passed the I.Sc. Examination with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics from the Patna University. He is attending both Theoretical and Practical classes in Biology.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college for permission to appear at the next I.Sc. Examination in Biology, as a non-collegiate student.

70. Read an application forwarded by the Principal, Bangabasi College, Calcutta, from Susilranjan Das, who passed the I.Sc. Examination with Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Botany and has joined the I.Sc. Class in Biology (as well as the 3rd-year B.Sc. Class) of the college praying for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in Biology in 1942, as he has a mind to join the Medical College, Calcutta.

(He is attending both Theoretical and Practical classes in Biology.)

Resolved—That the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college for permission to appear at the next I.Sc. Examination in Biology, as a non-collegiate student.

71. Ordered—As follows :—

Name	Nature and period of leave asked for	Whether admissible	Order
(1) Mr. Sailendranath Biswas	Leave on full pay for 1 month and 22 days from 1st November, 1941.	Yes.	Leave asked for granted.
(2) Mr. Satyranjan Biswas	Leave on full pay for 1 month and 6 days from 24th October, 1941.	Yes.	Do.

Resolved—That temporary assistants be appointed to work during the period of absence of the gentlemen on leave.

72. Read a letter, dated the 4th September, 1941, from Hridaygopal Chakraborti, who passed his I.Sc. Examination in 1933 and who has been serving as a teacher in schools recognised by the Calcutta University and U. P. Board and also by the Education Department, Government of Bengal, since August, 1939, praying for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language) and History as his subjects.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination, as a non-collegiate student.

73. Read a letter, dated the 2nd September, 1941, from Ainuddin Sarkar, a Matriculate of this University, who passed the Final Licenciate Examination of the State Medical Faculty of Bengal in 1930, and who was permitted to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1941, as a non-collegiate student, stating that owing to various reasons he could not sit for the said examination although he deposited his examination fees and praying that he may be permitted to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student with English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry, Biology and Mathematics as his subjects and that he

may be exempted from payment of a fresh examination fee.

Read also a letter from the Principal, Bangabasi College, stating that the applicant is going through a fresh course of training in Physics, Chemistry and Biology in the college.

Non-college student's fee has been paid.

The applicant was enrolled for admission to the I.Sc. Examination in 1941.

Resolved—That the applicant be informed that he must attend Practical classes and that he be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

Ordered—That the candidate be informed that he cannot be exempted from payment of the fee for admission to the I.Sc. Examination in 1942.

74. Read a letter, dated the 1st September, 1941, from Karthigaon Edward, who passed his Senior Cambridge Examination in December, 1920, and who has been serving as a teacher in the Drieburg College, Ceylon (recognised by the Education Department of Ceylon and the London University), since July, 1921, praying for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student with English, Tamil, History, Civics and Commercial Geography as his subjects.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

75. Read a letter, dated the 10th September, 1941, from Mrs. Bina Banerjee who passed her Matriculation Examination in 1939, under her maiden name Miss Bina Gangopadhyay, praying that her surname may be changed from 'Gangopadhyay' to 'Bandyopadhyay' as the change is due to her marriage.

The application is countersigned by the husband of the applicant.

Resolved—That the proposed change of name be sanctioned and that the records of the University be altered as follows :—

•Bina Gangopadhyay (Mrs. Bandyopadhyay).

76. Read a memo., dated the 8th September, 1941, from the Registrar, University of the Punjab, forwarding copy of a notification inviting applications for the post of the Asst. Registrar of the University and requesting that due publicity may be given to the matter.

Resolved—That the request be complied with.

77. Read a letter, dated the 7th September, 1941, from Rajenshwar Rai, who after passing his B.A. Examination from the Benares Hindu University in 1936, served as a teacher for about a year in a school in Behar and is at present serving as a teacher in High School in Calcutta since January, 1941, praying for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student in English (Honours) only to qualify himself for teaching the subject.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the permission asked for cannot be granted.

78. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate the following bills :—

	Amount		Centre	Examination	REMARKS
	Rs	A. P.			
(1)	80	0 0	Science College, 35, Ballygunge Circular Road.	M.Sc. Practical in Zoology, 1941.	The sum of Rs. 100 was advanced to the Professor and Rs. 20 has been refunded.
(2)	35	1 0	City College.	B.Sc. Practical in Physics, 1941.	No. of candidates—101. No vouchers have been submitted.
(3) (a)	11	0 0	Chittagong College.	I.Sc. Practical in Physics, 1941.	No. of candidates—58. Rs. 16 was paid on 20th August, 1941. This bill is admissible.
(b)	9	12 0	Ditto .	B.Sc. Practical in Physics, 1941.	No. of candidates—15. Rs. 10 15 0 was paid on 20th August, 1941. This bill is admissible.

	Amount Rs. A. P.	Centre	Examination	Remarks
(4)	103 11 0	Carmichael Medical College.	I.Sc. Practical in Chemistry, 1941.	No. of candidates—75. No vouchers have been submitted.
(5)	8 10 0	Ditto	1st M.B. Practical (New Regulations) in Organic Chemistry in May, 1941.	No. of candidates—6. No vouchers have been submitted.
(6)	9 0 0	Ditto	Preliminary Scientific M.B. Practical in Organic Chemistry in May, 1941.	No vouchers have been submitted. List of chemicals has been sent.
(7)	8 12 0	Ditto	Preliminary Scientific M.B. Practical in Inorganic Chemistry in April, 1941.	Ditto
(8)	3 9 0	Ditto	Preliminary Scientific M.B. Practical in Zoology in May, 1941.	No vouchers have been submitted.

Resolved—That the statement of accounts with regard to No. 1 be accepted and that the other bills be passed for payment.

79. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate a note regarding payment of salary for September and October, 1941, to Mr. L. S. Dugin, part-time University Lecturer in Arabic and Persian.

Note.—Mr. Dugin asked for leave for one year (three months on full pay and the rest without pay) with effect from 1st September, 1941, as he was appointed Oriental Secretary to the French Legation at Kabul. The Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, granted the leave asked for. Mr. Dugin also asked for payment of his salary for September and October, 1941, in advance. The matter was placed before the Syndicate on 30th August, 1941, when the Syndicate did not sanction the proposal. The Syndicate on 23rd August, 1941, sanctioned payment of salaries for September, 1941 only, to all employees after 15th September, 1941 (Item No. 45). It appears that as a result of some misapprehension of the exact orders of the Syndicate on Mr. Dugin's case which was placed before them on 30th August, 1941, the payment of two months' salary in advance was made to Mr. Dugin on 4th September, 1941, who came to the Audit Office to receive the payment personally. In this Office letter No. A. 469, dated the 6th September, 1941, Mr. Dugin was informed of the actual position and requested to return the cheque. In his letter, dated the 7th September, 1941, Mr. Dugin regrets his

inability to comply with the request saying that the money had already been spent by him on matters connected with his impending departure.

Resolved—That the action taken by the Registrar in the circumstances be approved.

80. Read an endorsement from the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, forwarding, with his recommendation, an application from Mr. Md. Amin Khan, a candidate for the M.A. Examination, 1941, praying that the examination fee paid by him for the M.A. Examination of 1940, may kindly be refunded to him as he duly submitted again a fee of Rs. 80 for admission to this year's examination.

Note.—On his application for refund of the fee paid by him for M.A. Examination of 1940, the Syndicate resolution was to hold over the fee, less Rs. 2, to his credit on account of his fee for admission to the M.A. Examination in 1942 only). (Syndicate Item No. 93, dated the 23rd August, 1941). The candidate appeared at the M.A. Examination this year.

Resolved—That the fee paid by the candidate for the M.A. Examination in 1940, be refunded to him less Rs. 2.

81. Read a letter, dated 5th September, 1941, from Shew Kumar Singh, stating that he was a pupil of the B. H. E. School, Barh (Behar) in 1937, and that he had not attended any school for more than a year before he appeared at the Matriculation Examination in March, 1939, and again at the Supplementary Matriculation Examination in December, 1939.

Note.—In the note of the S. D. O., Barh, forwarded by the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, it is stated that Shew Kumar Singh was a pupil of Class X, Barh Bayley H. E. School in 1937.

Relevant extract from the Minutes of the Syndicate is given below :—

"76. Read a letter, dated the 25th April, 1941, from the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, reporting that one Shew Kumar Singh was sent up by him as a private student for the Supplementary Matriculation Examination, December, 1939, that the boy passed the examination in the First Division, that now it transpires on enquiry that the boy was a pupil of B.H.E. School, Barh (Behar) in 1937 and that the boy and his father have successfully cheated both the University and the Education Department, and requesting that his examination may be cancelled and he be debarred from appearing at any examination of the University in future.

Note.—In his letter, dated 7th June, 1941, the Inspector forwards a copy of the affidavit sworn by the father of the boy, in which among other things he stated that '*he has never read in any school recognised or unrecognised by any University or the Board, of Secondary Education or the Education Department of Government since his childhood*' and that '*he has been residing in Howrah since his childhood.*'

Ordered—That the candidate be directed to show cause why his admission to the Supplementary Matriculation Examination held in 1939, should not

be cancelled and why he should not be debarred from appearing any future examination of the University." (Syndicate, dated 23rd June, 1941)

Resolved—That the candidate be debarred from appearing at any examination of the University, until further order.

82. Resolved—That Dr. Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A., Ph D., be appointed a Moderator in English for the Matriculation, Intermediate and B.A. Examinations, 1942, and also a Paper-setter in English for the B.A. Examination, 1942, in place of Prof. H. C. Mookerjee.

83. Read a letter, dated the 10th September, 1941, from Mrs. Tanima Ghosh, M.Sc., an Examiner in Domestic Science at the last Matriculation Examination, stating that the examiners have been given remuneration at the rate of annas four for examining a paper of 65 marks, whereas examiners of half-papers have been given remuneration at the rate of six annas per script.

Resolved—That the matter be referred to the University Finance Committee.

84. Read a letter from Mr. A. N. Bose, submitting a note on the two points mentioned in the letter of the Chairman of the Reception Committee, 17th All-India Educational Conference, *viz.*,

(1) Education for Inter-Cultural and Inter-Communal understanding.

(2) Scheme of National Education for Post-War Educational Reconstruction.

It is stated in the letter of the Chairman that the delegates may be instructed to represent the authorised views of this University on the above issues as formulated by a small Committee appointed for the purpose by the University.

Resolved—That the note be approved.

85. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate a statement of the cost of printing the book 'Nyayamanjari, Part II.'

Resolved—That the price of the book be fixed at Rs. 2 per copy.

86. Read an application from Anilkumar Chakrabarti, forwarded by the Officiating Principal, Barisal B. M. College, praying that under the circumstances stated therein he may be awarded the Sreenath Manmohini Biswas Scholarship for the year 1939, which remains unawarded. It is stated that he joined the college classes in July last in expectation of getting this privilege. The applicant is certified to be a very poor and deserving candidate who could not join the college classes in time, owing to extreme poverty.

Resolved—That the Sreenath Manmohini Biswas Scholarship be awarded to Anilkumar Chakrabarti (Baisari H. E. School, Roll Bar. 443), this scholarship being paid during the year 1941-42 in regular instalments.

87. Read an application, dated 4th September, 1941, from Mrs. Pauline V. Dey, praying that her daughter Miss Adelaide Kamalini Dey, who has been educated at home and intends to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, as a private student, may be allowed to take up the following subjects and to answer all her papers, other than the paper on Vernacular, in English :—

1. English.
2. Geography.
3. History.
4. Mathematics.
5. Hindi (Indian Vernacular).
6. Additional English.
7. Elements of Public Administration in India.

In seeking the permission the applicant states as follows :—

“ My husband the late Mr. Sris Ch. Dey was a Bengali and took his B.L. from the Calcutta University. I am not a Bengali—at present we are domiciled in Bihar. The language spoken in the house is English. My daughter's mother-tongue is therefore English. She has not learnt any Major Vernacular—but has learnt Hindi as a Vernacular.”

Note.—A sum of Rs 10/- as migration fee of the student has been received in this Office on 2nd September, 1941. Such migration fee is not required to be paid in respect of girl private students.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted.

Ordered—That the migration fee paid be refunded.

88. Read a renewal notice from the Indian Globe Insurance Company, Limited, for the Fire Insurance of Policy No. 42634 Rs. 2,00,000, ‘on building, machinery and contents of the University Printing Press at 48, Hazra Road.’

Quotations were asked from Royal Insurance Company, Scottish Union and National Insurance Company, Bombay Fire and General Insurance Company, New India Assurance Company, Messers Gillanders Arbutnot and Company and British India General Insurance Company, who have quoted the same rate.

Note.—The date of expiry of the Policy is 20th September, 1941. The premium is Rs 750/-.

Necessary provision for the premium has been made in the current year's budget.

Resolved—That the policy be renewed for a further period of one year and the premium for the same be paid.

89. Read an application, forwarded by the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, from Jnanranjan Ghosh whose application for permission to appear at the B.Com. Examination in 1942, without further attendance at lectures was granted subject to the conditions laid down in Section 4A of Chapter XXXIV-A of the Regulations and was directed to apply at the end of the session for necessary permission to appear at the examination as a non-collegiate student (Syndicate Item No. 16, dated 15th May, 1941), praying that he may be permitted to offer Japanese in place of Bengali for the B.Com. Examination in 1942, and to join the 4th-year Japanese Class for this purpose.

Resolved—That the applicant be informed that he cannot be permitted to take up Japanese and that he must apply as previously directed through the Secretary of the Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, after passing the Test examination, for permission to appear at the examination as a non-collegiate student.

90. Read an application, dated the 2nd September, 1941, forwarded by the Secretary, Muhail M. P. School, Bogra, from A. K. M. Shamsul Huq, Head Pandit of the above institution for the last four years, praying for permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, in English and Bengali only, as a teacher-private candidate, without appearing at any preliminary Test examination.

Resolved—That the application be granted.

91. Read an application, dated the 30th August, 1941, forwarded by the Head Pandit, Taluk Ghorabandha Primary School, Rangpur, from Md. Ayesuddin Mia, third Pandit of the above institution for the last three years, praying for permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, in Mathematics only, as a teacher-private candidate, without appearing at any preliminary Test examination.

Resolved—That the application be granted.

92. Read an application, dated the 31st August, 1941, forwarded by the Sub-Inspector of Schools, Shazadpur Circle, Pabna, from Md. Khorshed Ali, a teacher of the Arkandi U. P. School, Pabna, for the last three years, praying for permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, in English and Mathematics only, as a teacher-private

candidate, without appearing at any preliminary Test examination.

Resolved—That the application be granted.

93. Read applications from the undermentioned teachers, praying that they may be permitted to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, as private candidates without appearing at any Test Examination :—

Name	School in which served : Period of service as a teacher	Forwarded by
Jadabeswar Bhattacharjee	... Sanga Veda Vidyapith (Govt. recognised Tol), Howrah—5 years.	Secretary.
Md. Shamsur Rahman	... Ulukanda Free Primary Schol, Tippera—6 years.	Sub-Inspector of Schools, Matlab Circle, Tippera.
Probodh Kumar Das	... Gangrampur U. P. Aided School, Howrah—7 years.	Sub-Inspector of Schools, Uluberia.
Md. Abdul Mannan Khan	... Shobhan Free Primary School, Tippera—4 years.	Secretary.
Kaminikumar Dutta	... Paschimsing Free Pri- mary School, Tippera —3 years.	Sub-Inspector of Schools, Buri- chang Circle.
Bhagirath Tewari	... A. V. R. C. School, 24 Parganas, Hari- nagar—3 years	Head Master.
Brajendralal Roy	... Kasba M. E. School, Tippera—3 years.	Do.
Shah Wazedali	... Baldia Board School, Barisal—3 years.	Pandit.
Muhammad Ullah Petwary	... West Shekdi Free Pri- mary School, Tippera —3 years.	Secretary.

Resolved—That the applications be granted.

94. Read applications from the undermentioned teachers, praying that they may be permitted to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, as private candidates in English only without appearing at any Test examination :—

Name	School in which served	Forwarded by
Md. Abdulnabi	... Mougalkhali Free Pri- mary School, Chitta- gong.	Sub-Inspector of Schools, Raozan.
Maulvi Tawizuddin Ahmed	... Served in different recog- nised H. E. Schools, at present serves in the Udang H. E. School, Howrah.	Head Master, Udang H. E. School.

Name	School in which served	Forwarded by
Md. Abdul Mird	... Kalairpar Free Primary School, Mymensingh.	(i) Secretary and President. (ii) Sub-Registrar, Trishal.
Md. Abdur Razzaq	... Chandipasha H. E. School, Mymensingh.	Head Master
Maulvi Md. Hafizuddin Ahmed	Chak-Chaka Govt. M. V. School, Assam.	Do.
Md. Mir Hossain	... Malapara Junior Madrasa Tippera	Do
Abdul Mahasseu Md. Bashirullah	Joymontop H. E. School, Dacca.	Secretary
Khevakhu Achumi Naga	... Mokochehung Town Lower Primary School, Jorhat.	Inspector of Schools, Assam Valley Circle.
Ekyemo Negully	... Vaukhosung Middle English School, Jorhat.	Do
Md. Hussain Ali	... Payasthuchar Free B. P. School (Mymensingh).	Sub-Inspector of Schools, Sherpur Circle, Mymensingh.
Jibankrishna Das	... Naskarpur U. P. School, Midnapore.	Sub-Inspector of Schools, Egra Circle, Midnapore.
Akds Sattar	... Gobira Free Board, U. P. Board, Chittagong.	Sub-Deputy Collector, Raozan.
Giriakanta Ganguly	.. Burirhat Moktab, Faridpur.	Secretary.

Resolved—That the applications be granted.

95. Read applications from the undermentioned teachers, praying that they may be permitted to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, as private candidates in Bengali only without appearing at any Test examination:—

Name	School in which served	Forwarded by
Seraajuddin Ahmed	... Chandrapur Junior Madrasah, Mymensingh.	Head Master
Abdus Sobhan	... Badarpur U. P. Girl School, Noakhali.	Sub-Inspector of Schools, Begumganj, Noakhali.
Syed Abu Saher Md. Rafique	... Saptana Primary School, Rangpur.	Sub-Inspector of Schools, Lalmonirhat Circle.
Md. Abdul Heman	... Chandpur Primary School, Tipperah.	Secretary.
Saidar Rahman Chaudhury	... Man-ba U. P. Free School, Chittagong,—6 years.	Sub Inspector of Schools, Paliya Circle.

Resolved—That the applications be granted.

96. Read a letter, dated the 1st September, 1941, from Mr. B. N. Saha, requesting that the case of his son Sumitrajit Saha may be reconsidered and that he may be allowed to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, as a private candidate with the subjects previously mentioned and to answer all his papers in English in view of the circumstances stated below :—

' Sumitrajit Saha was a student in Mitra Institution, Showanipur Branch, up to 31st January, 1937, where he was a student of Class VI. Had he been a student all along in that Institution he would have been in Class X in 1941 and as such could have appeared in the Matriculation Examination in 1942. But when he was admitted into St. Edmund's College (School Dept.) he was not taken in Class VI there, as their curriculum of Class VI was much in advance of that of any other school following Anglo-Vernacular syllabus, and also because all their subjects were taught through the medium of English.

He has, for nearly four years, been reading every subject through the medium of English.'

Note.—Necessary Certificate from the Head Master, Mitra Institution submitted; Item No. 36 of Syndicate, dated 9th August, 1941, is relevant to the case.

Resolved—That, in modification of previous order, the permission asked for be granted.

97. Read a letter, dated 22nd July, 1941, from the Head Master, Calcutta Madrasah (permanently recognised), requesting that students of the institution who want to submit their answers in different subjects, other than English, in their Major Vernacular may be allowed to do so with effect from the Matriculation Examination of 1942.

It is stated that there is a number of students in the institution who want to write their answer-papers in different subjects except English through the medium of their vernacular at the Matriculation Examination in 1942.

Read also a letter, dated 6th September, 1941, from the Head Master of the school, stating that the medium of instruction in the institution is English, and requesting permission in respect of the undermentioned boys of the school to write their answer-papers on History and Geography in their vernacular at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, in view of the fact that these are new admission cases from schools where the medium of instruction has been vernacular :—

Shahadat Hossain
Md. Israil Chawdhury
Zainul Abedin

Reazur Rahman
Sarfaraz Ahmad

Note—The school obtained exemption from the operation of the rule, relating to medium of instruction and examination until further orders (Item No. 53 of Syndicate, dated 9th April, 1937).

Resolved—(1) That the Head Master be informed that the medium of instruction and examination should be one and the same. Students having a Major Vernacular may however, write their answer-papers in the different subjects other than English in that Major Vernacular for the Matriculation Examination 1942.

(2) That the attention of the Head Master be also drawn to the circular *re* the medium of examination in Mathematics for students taking up Urdu as their Major Vernacular.

98. Read a letter, dated the 5th September, 1941, from the Lady Principal, Darjeeling Maharani Girls' High School (permanently recognised), requesting permission to follow English as the medium of instruction after the examination of 1943 as the institution is the only recognised girls' high School in the Darjeeling District.

Resolved—That the Syndicate adhere to their previous decision with regard to the question of medium of instruction and examination, it being pointed out that the language which is followed as medium of examination and of instruction must be the one and the same.

99. Read a letter, dated the 5th September, 1941, from the Head Master, Burnpore H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1943, the school having obtained recognition from 1st January, 1941), Burdwan, enquiring if the non Bengalee students of Class X who intend to answer the papers on History, Geography and Elements of Public Administration in India through the medium of their own vernacular, *i.e.*, Hindi or Urdu, if possible, and on Mathematics in English in the next Matric. Examination may be allowed to submit their answers in the subjects in Hindi, Urdu or English as suits them.

It is stated by the Head Master as follows:—

“As ours is an industrial town, each class in our school comprises students of different communities, *e.g.*, Bengali, Hindi, Moslem, Sikhs, etc. So, instructions in Mathematics,

History, Geography, Hygiene and Science are imparted in from Classes VII to X, through the medium of English.

In school examinations, questions are answered by the Bengalee students in Vernacular while by the others in English."

Resolved—That the Head Master be informed that until further orders Bengali shall be the medium of instruction and examination in subjects other than English for students whose Major Vernacular is Bengali and that for other students English may be the medium.

100. The Registrar placed a draft circular regarding amendment of clause 5 of the Model Provident Fund Rules for approval.

Note.—This relates to School Committee, item No. 22, dated the 6th September, 1941.

Resolved—That the draft circular be approved.

101. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Bangabasi College, Calcutta, from Kalipada Dasgupta, a student of the 3rd-year B.Sc. Class as well as of the I.Sc. Class in Biology of the college, praying for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in Biology in 1942.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college for permission to appear at the next I.Sc. Examination in Biology, as a non-collegiate student.

102. Ordered—As follows:—

Name of student and examination already passed	College and class provisionally joined, or intends to join	Date of joining if already joined	Order
Elizabeth Heli—Cambridge School Certificate Examination (Grade II).	1st-year (I.A), Loreto House, Calcutta.	17th January, 1941.	Admission sanctioned. Must apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

103. Read an application, strongly recommended by the Vice-Principal, City College, from Santoshkumar Ray, who attended lectures for the B.Com. course during 1939-41, but who could not, owing to financial stringency and continued ill-health, secure the minimum percentage of attendance at lectures, and appear at the B.Com. Examination in 1941, praying for permission to appear at the B.Com. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student, without further attendance at lectures.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Section 4A of Chapter XXXIV-A of the Regulations but that the candidate be directed to apply, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college for permission to appear at the B.Com. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

104. Read applications, forwarded by the Principal, Loreto House, Calcutta, from the undermentioned students, who, on passing the examinations and in subjects mentioned against their names, were provisionally admitted to the 1st-year (I.A.) Class of the college on 17th January, 1941, praying that their provisional admission may be sanctioned :—

Name	Examination	Subjects
(1) Mary A. O. Reily ...	Matriculation Examination, National University, Dublin.	English, Irish, French, History, Geography and Mathematics.
(2) Joan Murphy ...	Leaving School Certificate Examination, Ireland.	English, Irish, French, Latin, History, Mathematics and Drawing.

Resolved—That the Principal be requested to furnish this University with the Syllabuses of Studies for the examinations the candidates passed but that she be informed that the candidates concerned cannot appear at the examination before 1943, if their admission to the Intermediate Class is sanctioned.

105. Read a letter (in triplicate) from the Principal, Hindu Academy, Daulatpur, applying for an extension of application of the college in Commercial Geography as well as in Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping for the Intermediate Examination with effect from the commencement of the session 1942-43.

It is stated that of late there has been a demand among students for Commercial education.

Resolved—That the University Inspector of Colleges be requested to inspect the college and submit a report on its claims to the affiliation asked for at the time of its annual inspection.

106. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Scottish Church College, Calcutta, from Durgacharan Datta, praying that, in the circumstances stated, he may be permitted to appear at the B.Sc. Examination in 1942.

It is stated that the student, after passing the I.Sc. Examination in 1940, got himself admitted in the same year in the 1st-year Class of the B. E. College, Sibpur, but as later on all admissions into the 1st-year Class of the college were cancelled (owing to reasons known to the University), he took admission into the 3rd-year B.Sc. Class of the Scottish Church College, Calcutta, and now he is a 4th-year student of the B.Sc. Class of the college. The B. E. College will re-open this year the 1st-year Class and he, as a selected candidate of the last year, will join the college on 3rd November, 1941.

He will attend the B.Sc. Class of the Scottish Church College up till the Puja holidays.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the session, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the B.Sc. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

107. Read a letter, dated the 24th August, 1941, from Quazi Abdul Halim, who passed his I.A. Examination in 1938, and who has been serving as a teacher in schools recognised by the Calcutta University and Dacca Board since March, 1938, praying for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student in English and Bengali only to qualify himself to be an efficient teacher of English and Bengali.

Resolved—That the candidate be informed that the Syndicate regret that the permission asked for cannot be granted. He must appear at the B.A. Examination in all the subjects.

108. Read a letter, dated the 9th September, 1941, from Umarani Sarkar, whose application for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language) and Economics as her subjects, has been recommended to the Senate, praying that she may be permitted to offer Sanskrit instead of Bengali (Second Language).

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted.

109. Read a letter, dated the 11th September, 1941, from Mrs. Satila Acharyya, who passed her Matriculation Examination in 1930, under her maiden name Satila Das, praying that she may be permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Logic, Civics and Bengali (Second Language).

It is also prayed that her surname may be changed from ' Das ' to ' Acharyya ' as the change is due to her marriage.

The application is countersigned by the husband of the applicant.

Resolved—(1) That the Syndicate recommend to Senate that the candidate be permitted to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

(2) That the change in name be sanctioned and that the name of the candidate be altered as follows in the records of the University :—

Satila Das (Mrs. Acharyya).

110. Read a letter, dated 12th September, 1941, recommended by Major Dabiruddin Ahmad, Member of the Senate, from Md. Abdur Rahaman, Demonstrator of Physiology, Campbell Medical School, stating in reference to this Office letter No. Misc. 2400-25, dated the 11th September, 1941, that his application for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language) and Physiology as his subjects may be reconsidered and praying that he may be permitted to appear at the said examination after attending Practical classes in Physiology only for one year in one of the affiliated colleges under this University as it is difficult for him to attend both the practical and theoretical classes because as a demonstrator

he has to do all the Bio-chemical works of hospital and also to teach the students.

Item No. 90 of the Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 30th August, 1941, is relevant to the case.

Resolved—That, in supersession of previous order on the subject, the applicant be informed that he must attend Practical classes in the science subject and that he be directed to apply at the end of the course, through the Principal of the college, after passing the Test examination, for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

111. Read a letter, dated the 8th September, 1941, from Bimalchandra Mookerjee, who obtained his M.A. Degree from the Agra University in English and History in 1931 and 1933 respectively in the Second Class and who worked on 'De Quinsy' at the Allahabad University from July, 1938, to the end of the session, which a view to proceeding to the Degree of D.Phil. of that University but was not allowed to become a supPLICATOR as the University rules require two sessions residence there, praying that he may be permitted to supplicate for the Ph.D. Degree in English of this University on 'An interpretative study of 'De Quinsy' as his subject.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the permission asked for cannot be granted.

112. Read a letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Branch, referring to the circular (No. Mis. 8492-25P, dated the 14th March, 1941), regarding recovery of the cost of apparatus broken and chemicals used at the University Practical Examinations and enquiring whether, in the event of the student not paying the excess, the University would be prepared to enforce payment.

Resolved—That the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, be informed that the University will help the Principals of colleges in realising from the students the dues, if any, in excess of the caution-money.

113. Read a letter, dated the 10th September, 1941, from Prof. J. N. Mukherjee, stating that the following apparatus, purchased under the grant allotted to the Colloid Research Laboratory by the Imperial Council of Agricultural

Research, are being transferred temporarily in connection with the X-Ray work, to Dacca University, and requesting that the transfer may be sanctioned :—

- (1) One H. T. Transformer.
- (2) One control set for the same.
- (3) One Kenotrone.
- (4) A pump.

Resolved—That the action be approved.

114. Read a letter, dated 9th September, 1941, from the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, forwarding a copy of the Proceedings of a meeting of the Sub-Committee appointed by the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science, to consider the question of preparation, in the chemical laboratories of Science College, of chemicals required by the Munitions Department of India, together with the annexure referred to in item 1 of the Proceedings. The Proceedings of the meeting of the Sub-Committee were confirmed by the Executive Committee on 26th August, 1941.

Note.—The Syndicate on 23rd June, 1941, resolved that the matter be reported to the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science [Syndicate, dated 23rd June, 1941 (26)].

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed and that a copy of the annexure to item No. 1 of the Proceedings be sent to the Inspector of Explosives and Chemical Stores.

115. Read applications from the undermentioned schools praying for exemption from the operation of Section 2 (A) of Chapter XXI of the Regulations, relating to introduction of vocational subjects, on the ground of financial and other difficulties :—

- (1) Gangtok Sir T. N. High School, Sikkim. (The school proposes to introduce Carpentry as a Vocational subject shortly).
- (2) Rashpur H.E. School, Howrah.
- (3) Terasri K.N. Institution, Dacca.
- (4) Bijhari Upadhyay T. P. H.E. School, Faridpur.
- (5) Kagail K. K. H.E. School, Bogra.
- (6) Adarsha Vidyalaya, Calcutta.
- (7) Malikhali H.E. School, Barisal.
- (8) Sonakhali H.E. School, Midnapur.

Resolved—That the exemption prayed for be granted up to the Matriculation Examination of 1942, but that the authorities of the schools be directed to make every effort for introducing in their schools vocational training in at least one of the approved subjects as early as possible.

116. Read a letter, dated 28th August, 1941, from the Head Master, Kharagpur, B.N.Ry. Indian High School (permanently recognised), Midnapur, where the medium of instruction and examination is English, forwarding an application from Master Syed Abdul Kader, who intends to appear at the Matric. Examination in 1942, as a private student, praying for permission to answer all his papers, other than those on Vernacular, in English, on the grounds noted below :—

(1) Completed the course for the Matric. Exam. through the medium of English in the B.N.Ry. Indian High School, Kharagpur, in 1940, but could not appear at the examination due to ill-health.

(2) Could not get himself admitted into the school for want of accommodation.

The candidate proposes to offer the following subjects :—

Urdu (Major Vernacular), English, Geography, History, Mathematics, Persian (Classical language), Elementary Scientific Knowledge (optional subject).

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the condition that the candidate passes the Test examination held by a Divisional Inspector of Schools.

Ordered—That the candidate be informed that he must submit along with his application for admission to the Test examination of the Divisional Inspector of Schools, a certificate of having undergone practical training in Elementary Scientific Knowledge in a school recognised in the subject.

117. Read a letter, dated the 5th September, 1941, from the Head Master, Kharagpur B. N. Railway Indian High School (permanently recognised) Midnapur, where the medium of instruction and examination in English, forwarding applications from the undermentioned three students who intend to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, as private candidates, praying for permission to answer all their papers other than those on Vernacular in English.

The reasons for the permission sought for are stated against the name of each student.

- | | | |
|---------------------|--------|--|
| (1) Shreenath Singh | | Was an unsuccessful candidate at the last Matriculation Examination; could not get himself admitted into the school for want of accommodation. |
|---------------------|--------|--|

- (2) Misrilal Sharma ... Studied in the school up to the Class IX. Left the same in 1939 owing to straitened circumstances.
- (3) Kalicharan Sharma ... Was an unsuccessful candidate at the last Matriculation Examination. Could not get himself admitted into the school for want of accommodation.

Resolved—That the applications be granted subject to the condition that the candidates pass the Test examination held by a Divisional Inspector of Schools.

118. Read a letter, dated the 4th September, 1941, from the Secretary, Sadullapur H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942), Rangpur requesting that Babu Sudhirchandra Chaudhury, an ex-student of the school who read up to the Matriculation Class and whose experience as a tailor covers a period of twelve years, may be allowed to teach Tailoring as a vocational subject in the school.

It is stated that the gentleman has agreed to serve the school on an honorary basis till he joins a reputed tailoring firm and obtains a diploma. He has placed his own Singer Sewing Machine at the disposal of the school.

Resolved—That the arrangement made be approved as a temporary measure, and that the Secretary be informed that either the teacher should soon qualify himself for the purpose according to the Regulations, or a duly qualified teacher should be appointed to the post.

119. Read a letter dated the 28th August, 1941 from the Head Master, Paksey Chandraprava Vidyapith (permanently recognised), Pabna, requesting that the appointment of Mr. Pravatkumar Dev who has been serving as a teacher of Drawing and Painting (as vocational subject) as a temporary measure on Rs. 25 per month, may be approved.

The teacher read up to the Matriculation Standard. Passed the Final Examination of the Academy of Commercial Art, Calcutta, in December, 1936, Stood first in Still Life, Life Painting and Composition.

Resolved—That the Head Master be informed that Mr. Prabhatkumar Dev may act as a teacher of Drawing and Painting in the school.

120. Read applications from the following candidates for permission to appear at examinations of this University as non-collegiate students:—

Name and Qualifications	Examination to which admission is sought
Abhaycharan Bhattacharyya—Passed I.A. in 1933. Serving as a teacher in the Satrujitpur K. P. High School (recognised), since April, 1935.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History and Sanskrit.
Pamderanjan Basu—Passed B.Sc. in 1936. Serving as a teacher in schools recognised by the Calcutta University, since April, 1937.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Sanskrit and Mathematics.
Ramranjan Mandal—Passed B.T. in 1941 in Practical portion only.	B.T. in 1942 in Theoretical portion only.
Shree Krishna Mishra—Passed Matric. in 1939. Serving as a teacher in Sree Sarada Vidyalaya, Calcutta (recognised by the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal), since 1935.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Hindi, History, Civics and Commercial Geography.
Nanigopal Nag—Was unsuccessful at the I.A. Examination of 1939. Serving as a teacher in the Paisha H. E. School, Dacca (recognised), since January, 1934.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Civics and Logic.
Khangembam Tollechon Singha—Passed Matric. in 1935. Serving as a teacher in the Kir'am School, Manipur (recognised by the Education Department, Manipur State), since 3rd January, 1938.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Manipuri, Logic, Civics and Sanskrit.
Narendranath Chakrabarti—Passed I.A. in 1933 with Logic. Serving as a teacher in the Dattapara T. N. Academy, Faridpur (recognised), since 14th March, 1939.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Philosophy and Sanskrit (Honours).
Miss Pratima Raychaudhuri—Passed I.A. in 1940.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language) and Economics.
U. M. Syeda Malekumennessa Khatoun—Was unsuccessful at the last B.A. Examination.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Urdu (Vernacular), Economics and Persian.
Usha Kar (Mrs. Bose)—Passed I.A. in 1937.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Economics and Bengali (Second Language), Honours.
Miss Saraj Bhattacharyya—Passed Matric. in 1939.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Civics, Logic and Bengali (Second Language).
Nilima Bandyopadhyay—Passed I.A. in 1940.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Economics and Sanskrit.
Mrs. Minakshi Gupta—Passed Matric. in 1939.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Hindi (Vernacular), History, Logic and Hindi (Second Language).

Name and Qualifications	Examination to which admission is sought
Santirani Mukherjee—Passed I.A. in 1939. Practical Training Certificate produced.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Sanskrit and Botany.
Santi Sengupta—Was unsuccessful at the last I.A. Examination.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Civics, Bengali (Second Language) and Mathematics.
Radharani Bhattacharyya—Was unsuccessful at the last I.A. Examination.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Civics and Logic.
Sobha Majumdar—Was unsuccessful at the last I.A. Examination.	Ditto.
Jharna Ray—Passed Matric. in 1939	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Civics, History and Sanskrit.
Nibedita Ray—Passed Matric. in 1939	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Logic, Civics and Sanskrit.
Nilima Bandyopadhyay—Passed Matric. in 1940.	Ditto.
Pratibha Datta—Passed Matric. in 1940	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History Civics and Sanskrit.
Ila Bhattacharyya—Passed Matric. in 1939.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Sanskrit, History and Civics.
Sudha Sen—Passed Matric. in 1935 ...	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Logic, Civics and Bengali (Second Language).
Basanti Sen—Passed Matric. in 1939 ...	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Civics, History and Bengali (Second Language).
Anima Basu—Passed Matric. in 1938 ...	Do.
Anima Sanyal—Passed Matric. in 1939.	Do.
Minati Ghosal—Passed Matric. in 1940	I.A. in 1942 with English, Logic, Civics and Sanskrit.
Dhira De—Passed Matric. in 1940 ..	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Logic, Civics, Bengali (Second Language) and History as 4th Subject.
Radharani Sengupta—Passed Matric. in 1939.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Civics, Logic and Bengali (Second Language).
Sailabala Surchaudhuri—Passed Matric. in 1939.	Do.
Santilata Aich—Passed Matric. in 1940	Do.
Priti Sen—Passed Matric. in 1936 ...	Do.
Suchitra Ray—Passed Matric. in 1939	Do.
Namita Ghosh—Passed Matric. in 1939	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Civics, Sanskrit and Logic.

- Mira Sanyal—Passed Matric. in 1940 I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Logic, Civics and Bengali (Second Language).
- Bela Sen—Passed Matric. in 1939 Do.
- Santwana Sengupta—Passed Matric. in 1940. I.A. in 1942, with English, Bengali (Vernacular), History, Logic and Bengali (Second Language).
- Sujatha Sengupta—Passed Matric. in 1940. I.A. in 1942, with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Logic, Civics and Bengali (Second Language).
- Aparna Raychaudhuri—Passed Matric. in 1939. I.A. in 1942, with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Logic, Civics and Bengali (Second Language).
- Kalyani Sen—Passed Matric. in 1940 I.A. in 1942, with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Logic, Civics and Bengali (Second Language).
- Lilabati Guha—Passed Matric. in 1936 I.A. in 1942, with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Logic, Civics and Bengali (Second Language).
- Dipti Das—Passed Matric. in 1940 ... I.A. in 1942, with English, Bengali (Vernacular), History, Logic and Bengali (Second Language).
- Latika Pathak—Passed Matric. in 1940 I.A. in 1942, with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Logic, Civics and Bengali (Second Language).
- Mira Sen—Passed Matric. in 1939 I.A. in 1942, with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Civics, Logic and Bengali (Second Language).
- Bina Datta—Passed Matric. in 1940 I.A. in 1942, with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Logic, Civics and Bengali (Second Language).
- Anima Ray—Passed Matric. in 1940 I.A. in 1942, with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Logic, Civics, Bengali (Second Language) and Mathematics as 4th subject.
- Sila Chatterjee—Passed Matric. in 1939 I.A. in 1942, with English, Bengali, History, Civics and Sanskrit.
- Lalita Dasgupta—Passed Matric. in 1940. I.A. in 1942, with English, Bengali, Civics, History and Commercial Geography.
- Arati Gubathakurta—Passed Matric. in 1938. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Logic and Civics.
- Bani Sengupta—Passed Matric. in 1940 I.A. in 1942, with English, Bengali, Logic, Sanskrit, Civics and History.
- Amulyanath Lahiri—Passed B.A. in 1930 and Teachers' Training in 1935, serving as a teacher in Park Institution, Calcutta (recognised), since 1941. B.T. in 1942.
- Abu Jafar Muhammad Waheed—Passed Matric. in 1938. Serving as a teacher in the Rampur-Bazar Govt. aided Junior Madrasa (recognised by the Inspector of Schools, Chittagong Division), since 1st May, 1939. I.A. in 1942, with English, Bengali, History, Civics and Logic.

Name and Qualifications	Examination to which admission is sought
Santi Barbora (Mrs. Datta)—Passed I A. in 1938 with Logic.	B.A. in 1942, with English, Bengali, Philosophy and Sanskrit.
Bina Sen—Was unsuccessful at the last I A. Examination.	I.A. in 1942, with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Logic, Civics and Bengali (Second Language).
Nomita Debi—Passed I.A. in 1938 ...	B.A. in 1942, with English, Bengali (Vernacular), History and Bengali (Second Language).
Susila Chandra—Was unsuccessful at the B.A. Examination of 1938.	B.A. in 1942, with English, Urdu (Vernacular), Urdu (Second Language) and Mathematics.
Lilabati Debi—Passed I.A. in 1939 with Logic.	B.A. in 1942, with English, Assamese, Philosophy and Economics.
Lala Datta—Passed Matric. in 1940 ...	I.A. in 1942, with English, Bengali, History, Logic and Civics.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the candidates be permitted to appear at the examinations stated against their names as non-collegiate students.

121. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate bills from the following firms:—

			Rs. A. P.
(1)	Messrs. D. M. & Co.	439, dated the 9th September, 1941.	700 copies of Calcutta Review August, 1941. 11 7 9
(2)	Ditto	421, dated the 28th August, 1941.	200 copies of Calendar, Pt. I. 70 0 0
(3)	Ditto	391, dated the 14th July, 1941.	1,000 copies of University Regulations. 270 0 0
(4)	Ditto	422, dated the 3rd August, 1941.	2,000 copies of Select Readings. 380 0 0
(5)	Ditto	423, dated the 2nd September, 1941.	100 copies of Giris Natya-sahiter Baisista. 20 0 0
(6)	Ditto	424, dated the 2nd September, 1941.	200 copies of Introduction to Indian Philosophy. 56 0 0
(7)	Ditto	425, dated the 2nd September, 1941.	1,500 copies of Inter. Bengali. 360 0 0
(8)	Ditto	426, dated the 2nd September, 1941.	1,500 copies of Inter. Poetry. 315 0 0
(9)	Ditto	427, dated the 3rd September, 1941.	92 copies of Vaisnab Padabali 20 3 9
(10)	Ditto	428, dated the 3rd September, 1941.	100 copies of Political History of Ancient India. 29 0 0

				Rs. A. P.
(11)	Messrs. Indian Book-Binding Agency.	1104, dated the 28th August, 1941.	500 copies of Select Readings.	95 0 0
(12)	Messrs. National Book Binding.	344, dated the 2nd September, 1941.	Ditto	95 0 0
(13)	Messrs. New Calcutta Binders.	591, dated the 28th August, 1941.	Ditto	95 0 0
(14)	Messrs. Basanta Binding Works.	1484, dated the 2nd September, 1941.	Ditto	95 0 0
(15)	Messrs. Modern Binders.	835, dated the 3rd September, 1941.	Ditto	95 0 0
(16)	Messrs. Allenberry & Co.	5613 dated the 31st August, 1941.	Motor Van working expenses.	11 1 0
(17)	Do.	P. O. G., 2793, dated the 31st August, 1941.	Ditto	50 8 6
(18)	Messrs. Wilson & Roy.	905, dated the 31st August, 1941.	Maintenance work of Electric lines.	10 0 0
(19)	Messrs. Keymer Bagshaw & Co.	B. B. 825-41, dated the 30th August, 1941.	112 lbs. of ink	168 0 0
(20)	Messrs. D. M. & Co.	86, dated the 11th September, 1941.	Job Bindings.	0 4 6
(21)	Ditto	433, dated the 5th September, 1941.	100 copies of Nayamanjuri, Vol. II.	23 0 0
(22)	Ditto	437, dated the 5th September, 1941.	92 copies of Banga Sahityer Upanishader Dhara.	25 12 0
(23)	Ditto	436, dated the 5th September, 1941.	100 copies of Girish Chandra.	18 0 0
(24)	Ditto	432, dated the 5th September, 1941.	100 copies of Din-i-Ilahi.	26 0 0
(25)	Ditto	438, dated the 6th September, 1941.	96 copies of P. G. Vols.	24 15 3
(26)	Ditto	440, dated the 10th September, 1941.	1,000 copies of Lahiri's Select Poems.	175 0 0
(27)	Ditto	430, dated the 5th September, 1941.	100 copies of Gitar Bani.	20 0 0

				Rs. A. P.
(28)	Messrs. D. M. & Co.	435, dated the 5th September, 1941.	100 copies of Bangla Sahityer Katha.	22 0 0
(29)	Ditto	429, dated the 5th September, 1941.	100 copies of Bangla Bhasa Parichaya.	21 0 0
(30)	Ditto	431, dated the 5th September, 1941.	100 copies of Kavya Sangraha.	40 0 0
(31)	Ditto	434, dated the 5th September, 1941.	100 copies of Ramdas and Sivaji.	25 0 0

Resolved—That the bills be passed for payment.

122. Read the Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Mathematics dated the 13th September, 1941.

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

123. Read an application forwarded by the Prefect, St. Xavier's College from Ajit Majumdar stating that he applied for and obtained a Migration certificate from this University to join the Patna University in 1940 and praying that as circumstances having changed, he decided to stay in Calcutta and has been studying for the B.Sc. Examination in the aforesaid college, the migration certificate issued in his favour may be cancelled and that he may be permitted to continue as a student of this University.

The Migration certificate No. C-4915 dated the 8th April, 1940 issued in his favour has been returned by the student.

Resolved—That the migration of the student from this University be cancelled.

124. Considered the Statement of remuneration due to

(i) The Examiners in Physics, Botany, Physiology, Geology and Anthropology—Pass and Honours Practical at the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations, 1941;

(ii) Some Examiners for re-examination in B.Com. Examination, 1941;

(iii) Scrutinisers at the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations, 1941;

(iv) Mr. Debabrata Chakrabarti for scrutinising Pali papers at the Matric. Examination, 1941; and

(v) Examiners in Psychology (Practical, I.A. and I.Sc., 1941.

Resolved—That the Statement be passed for payment.

125. Resolved—That the gentlemen whose names will appear in the Appendix be appointed Paper-Setters and Examiners for the Special I.Sc. Examination in Biology in 1942.

126. Read the following Proceedings of the Special Committee for the award of the Jagattarini Gold Medal for the year 1941 :—

“Resolved—That the Committee recommend that the Jagattarini Gold Medal for the year 1941 be awarded to Sreemati Mankumari Basu for her original contributions to Letters in Bengali Language.

Among her chief contributions may be mentioned :—Kavya Kusumanjali, Birkumar Badh, and many other poems and contributions to various journals.”

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

127. Read the following Proceedings of the Special Committee for the award of the Bhubanmohini Dasi Gold Medal for the year 1941 :—

“Resolved—That the Committee recommend that the Bhubanmohini Dasi Gold Medal for the year 1941 be awarded to Sreemati Anurupa Devi for her original contributions to Letters in Bengali Language.

Among her chief contributions may be mentioned :—
Mantra-Sakti, Poshyaputra, Ma.”

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

128. Read the following Proceedings of the Selection Committee for the award of the Sarojini Basu Medal for the year 1941 :—

“Resolved—That the Committee recommend that the Sarojini Basu Medal for the year 1941 be awarded to Mr. Basantaranjan Ray, Bidwatballav, author of Srikrishnakirtan and other works.”

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

129. Read the following Proceedings of the Special Committee for the appointment of the Adharchandra Mookerjee Lecturer (in Science) for 1941 :—

“Resolved—That the Committee recommend that Dr. K. S. Krishnan, D.Sc., F.R.S. be appointed Adharchandra Mookerjee Lecturer (in Science) for the year 1941, the subject of his lectures being “The Physics of Metals ”

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

130. Resolved—That the Jubilee Post-Graduate Scholarship for the year 1941 (1st instalment) be awarded as follows :—

- | | |
|----------------------|---|
| “1. B.A.—Mathematics | ... Kamalkumar Basu, Scottish Church College, 6894 of 1937-38, Roll Cal. 143. |
| 2. B.Sc.—Geology | ... Hemendranath Sen, Presidency College, 5936 of 1934-35, Roll Cal. 625. |
| 3. B.Sc.—Physiology | ... Jadabananda Nagchaudhuri, Presidency College, 9381 of 1939-40, Roll Cal. 628. |

- | | | |
|--------------------|-----|--|
| 4. B.A.—French | ... | Kalicharan Karmakar, Non-Collegiate Student, 35 of 1936-37, Roll Hug. N. 1. |
| 5. B.A.—Arabic | ... | Masood Hasan, Presidency College, 5450 of 1937-38, Roll Cal. 1543. |
| 6. B.Sc.—Physics | ... | Harikinkar Nandi, Vidyasagar College, 2466 of 1937-38, Roll Cal. 214. |
| 7. B.Com.—Commerce | ... | Rabindranath Sengupta, City College, 13914 of 1939-40, Roll Cal. 11. |
| 8. B.Sc.—Botany | ... | Sudhansubhushan Chattopadhyay, Presidency College, 436 of 1938-39, Roll Cal. 614." |

131. Resolved—That the Asutosh Gold Medal, the Lytton Gold Medal and the Saradaprasad Scholarship for the year 1941, be awarded as follows:—

- | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----|---|
| "(i) Asutosh Gold Medal | ... | Regina Khatun, Rangpur Carmichael College, I.A. Rang. F. 22, Reg. No. 13471 of 1939-40. |
| (ii) Lytton Gold Medal | ... | Dharmabrata Ghosh, Rangpur Carmichael College, I.Sc. Rang. 32, Reg. No. 8460 of 1938-39. |
| (iii) Saradaprasad Scholarship | ... | Sudhakar Mukhopadhyay, Bangabasi College, I.A. Roll Cal. 218, Reg. No. 12502 of 1939-40." |

132. Resolved—That the Medals, Prizes and Scholarships on the results of the B.A. and B. Sc. Examinations, 1941 be awarded as follows:—

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|--|
| "1. Eshan Scholarship | ... | Kamalkumar Basu, Scottish Church College, B.A. Roll Cal. 143, Regd. No. 6894 of 1937-38. |
|-----------------------|-----|--|

N.B. —Provided he reads for M.A. in the Presidency College and passes the M.A. Examination.

- | | | |
|---|-----|--|
| 2. Prabhabati Debi Silver Medal | ... | Kamalkumar Basu, Scottish Church College, B.A. Roll Cal. 143, Regd. No. 6894 of 1937-38. |
| 3. Doyalchand Sen Silver Medal | ... | Nirmalchandra Mukhopadhyay, Presidency College, B.A. Roll. Cal. 1541, Regd. No. 5387 of 1937-38. |
| 4. Manmathanath Bhattacharyya Gold Medal. | | Hemendranath Sen, Presidency College, B.Sc. Roll Cal. 625 (Geology), Regd. No. 5936 of 1934-1935. |
| 5. Radhakanta Gold Medal | ... | Sachinath Bhattacharyya, Sanskrit College, B.A. Roll Cal. 1437, Regd. No. 3023 of 1933-34. |
| 6. Prasannakumar Sarbadhikari Gold Medal. | | Samarendramolan Chakrabarti, Rangpur Carmichael College, B.A. Roll Rang. 7, Regd. No. 2702 of 1937-38. |

N.B.—Provided he goes up for the M.A.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 7. Jyotischandra Silver Medal | Birendranath Sengupta, Barisal B. M. College, B.A. Roll Bar. 6, Regd. No. 6821 of 1937-38. |
| 8. Vidyasagar Silver Medal | Chandrasekhar Bhattacharyya, Presidency College, B.A. Roll Cal. 1589, Regd. No. 3788 of 1937-38. |
| 9. Gangamani Silver Medal | Nrisinhaswami Mukhopadhyay, Sanskrit College, B.A. Roll Cal. 1440, Regd. No. 4243 of 1937-38. |
| 10. Prasannamayi Devi Prize | ... Bhramari Ray, Asutosh College, B.A. Roll Cal. F. 80, Regd. No. 6027 of 1937-38. |
| 11. Keshabchandra Sen Gold Medal and Prize. | Katyayanidas Bhattacharyya, Asutosh College, B.A. Roll Cal. 1422, Regd. No. 1520 of 1937-38. |
| 12. Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medal | ... Do. |
| 13. Hemantakumar Gold Medal | ... Do. |
| 14. Pearychand Mitra Silver Medal | ... Nanigopal Bhattacharyya, Asutosh College, B.A. Roll Cal. 750, Regd. No. 474 of 1937-38. |
| 15. Gangamani Devi Gold Medal | ... Bani Basu, Bethune College, B.A. Roll Cal. F. 6, Regd. No. 1968 of 1937-38. |
| 16. William Smith Prize | ... Sunitikumar Ray, Scottish Church College, B.A. Roll Cal. 134, Regd. No. 7112 of 1937-38. |
| 17. Manackjee Rustomjee Gold Medal | Sailendranath Sur, Presidency College, B.A. Roll Cal. 1538, Regd. No. 5436 of 1937-38. |
| 18. Tawney Memorial Prize | ... Do. |
| 19. Sarveswara and Purnachandra Gold Medal. | Kamalkumar Basu (Mathematics), Scottish Church College, B.A. Roll Cal. 113, Regd. No. 6594 of 1937-38. |
| 20. Harschel Gold Medal | ... Do. |
| 21. Debendra Gangopadhyay Silver Medal. | Do. |
| 22. Harischandra Prize | ... Do. |
| N.B.—Provided he goes up for the prize to be paid to the recipient upon his attaining the M.A. or M.Sc. degree in Mathematics, but not otherwise. | |
| 23. Bankimbihari Sen Gold Medal | Kamalkumar Basu, Scottish Church College, B.A. Roll Cal. 143, Regd. No. 6894 of 1937-38. |
| 24. MacCan Silver Medal | Nirmalkumar Chakrabarti, Presidency College, B.A. Roll Cal. 1590, Regd. No. 2163 of 1937-38. |
| 25. Shamacharan Ganguli Prize (B.A.) | Subhaskumar Dhar, Presidency College, B.A. Roll Cal. 1568, Regd. No. 575 of 1937-38. |
| 26. N. N. Ghosh Gold Medal | ... Do. |

27. Quinlan Memorial Silver Medal Kasturchand Lulwani, Presidency College, B.A. Roll Cal. 1574, Regd. No. 7778 of 1937-38.
28. Pratiba Debi Silver Medal Debakanta Kakati, Gauhati Cotton College, B.A. Roll Gau. 36, Regd. No. 6711 of 1937-38.
29. Sri Srimat Taracharan Paramhansa Silver Medal. Nanigopal Bandyopadhyay, Vidyasagar College, B.A. Roll Cal. 576, Regd. No. 6877 of 1937-38.
30. King George and Queen Mary Coronation Durbar Silver Medal (rimmed with gold). Syed Nazir Hussain (Persian), Non-collegiate student, Islamia College, B.A. Roll Cal. N. 299, Regd. No. 8913 of 1937-38.
31. Thakurdas Kerr Gold Medal ... Arunchandra Bandyopadhyay, Presidency College, B.A. Roll Cal. 1561, Regd. No. 7 of 1937-38.
32. Adharchandra Mookerjee Commemoration Prize. Do.
33. Bepinbihari Memorial Prize ... Do.
34. Mohinimohan Ray Memorial Silver (rimmed with Gold) Medal. Harikinkar Nandi, Vidyasagar College, B.Sc. Roll Cal. 214, Regd. No. 8466 of 1937-38.
35. Gangaprasad Gold Medal ... Niradkumar Sen (Chemistry), Presidency College, B.Sc. Roll Cal. 608.
36. Anantabilas Ghosh Scholarship ... Sukhendranath Mitra, Vidyasagar College, B.Sc. Roll Cal. 212, Regd. No. 8439 of 1937-38.
37. Shamacharan Ganguli Prize (B.Sc.) Harikinkar Nandi, Vidyasagar College, B.Sc. Roll Cal. 314, Regd. No. 8466 of 1937-38.
38. Tripundeswar Mitra Gold Medal ... Niradkumar Sen (Chemistry), Presidency College, B.Sc. Roll Cal. 608.
39. Woodrow Scholarship ... Gitindrasaran Sanyal, Vidyasagar College, B.Sc. Roll Cal. 213, Regd. No. 6272 of 1937-38.
- N.B.—Provided he pursues his studies in Science for M.A. or M.Sc. and does not obtain any other scholarship.
40. Benimadhab Silver Medal Gitindrasaran Sanyal, Vidyasagar College, B.Sc. Roll Cal. 213, Regd. No. 6272 of 1937-38.
41. Rai Amritanath Mitra Bahadur Prize Manimay Chaudhuri, Scottish Church College, B.Sc. Roll Cal. 19, Regd. No. 6938 of 1937-38.
- N.B.—Provided he does not obtain any scholarship and proceeds to the higher degree of M.A. or M.Sc.
42. Sir Bipinkrishna Bose Scholarship Gaurbaran Kapat, Vidyasagar College, B.Sc. Roll Cal. 234, Regd. No. 8386 of 1937-38.

N.B.—Provided he prosecutes his studies for the M.Sc. at the University College of Science and produces periodical certificate of satisfactory progress in study under the Professor concerned.

43. Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Birthday Nanigopal Bandyopadhyay, Vidya-sagar College, B.A. Roll Cal. 576, Regd. No. 6877 of 1937-38.

N.B.—Provided he continues his studies in the Post-Graduate classes of the University with a view to appear at the M A. Examination in Modern Indian Language with Bengali as his principal subject."

133. Read the report of the Board of Examiners for the Teachers' Training Examination in Science, July 1941.

N.B.—The following is a statement of the results of the Examination :—

"The number of candidates registered for the examination was 299 of whom 1 was absent and 1 was expelled.

The number of candidates who actually sat for the examination was 298 of whom 274 passed.

Of the successful candidates 96 passed with Distinction.

The percentage of pass is 92.3.

The percentage of pass in 1940 was 87.5.

The Board recommend that the following candidates who are short of the minimum for a pass in a subject by 1 mark be allowed to pass—

Paper I—Roll 15, 23, 63, 159.

Paper II—Roll 272.

Paper III—Roll 241 and 245."

Resolved—That the report be adopted and that the names of successful candidates be published in the Gazette.

134. Read the following Proceedings of the Bill Committee, dated the 10th September, 1941 :—

General Section

		Rg.	A.	P.
1.	K. C. Paul & Co.	...	...	8 0 0
2.	Modern Stationery Agency	...	...	95 0 0
3.	Do.	...	...	73 12 0
4.	Office Contingency Bill	...	...	297 6 0

Examination Section

1.	Modern Stationery Agency	...	...	21 12 0
2.	Makbul Hossain	...	...	10 10 0
3.	Principal, Carmichael Medical College (for conducting Final M.B. Examination).	180	0	0
4.	Rajanikanta Dey	...	...	9 2 0

Rowing Club

1.	Union Watch Co.	7 0 0
----	-----------------	----	----	-------

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

135. Read the following Proceedings of the committee appointed by the Syndicate to consider a resolution of the Committee of Management of the Calcutta University Athletic Club *re* sports activities of the University :—

" The Committee considered the following resolution of the Committee of Management of the Calcutta University Athletic Club :—

' That from 1941-42 all the sports activities of the University be run directly by the Calcutta University Athletic Club and that in consequence the University Athletic Sports and Harriers be taken over from the University Institute and conducted directly by the Calcutta University Athletic Club from 1941-42. '

The Committee considered in this connection, a letter, dated the 24th July, 1941 from the Honorary Secretary, Calcutta University Institute on the subject.

Resolved— That existing arrangements be continued this year.

Resolved further—That the question as to whether the University Athletic Club should directly conduct the sports activities with representatives of the University Institute on the Committee to be formed for the purpose be brought up for consideration later. "

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

136. Read the following Proceedings of the Committee of Management of the Calcutta University Rowing Club, dated the 30th August, 1941 :—

" 1. Read a letter, dated the 23rd August, 1941, from Mr. S. M. Banerjee, Professor-in-Charge, Rowing Section, Presidency College Athletic Club, forwarding copy of a letter addressed by him to the Secretary, Calcutta University Rowing Club, and requesting that the issues raised therein may be placed before a meeting of the Committee of Management of the Calcutta University Rowing Club, at an early date.

Read also a letter addressed to the Registrar by the Honorary Secretary of the Club on the subject.

The Registrar placed before the Committee in this connection a letter from Dr. S. K. Gupta, M.A., B.L., B Litt. (Oxon), Ph.D., Barrister-at-Law, on the subject of the necessity of amending the present rules of the Rowing Club.

Resolved—(1) That the action of the Secretary be declared as justifiable under the circumstances.

(2) That the question of amending the rules be brought up for consideration at the next meeting of the Committee.

N.B.—After the resolution was placed Mr. Banerjee stated on an enquiry from the Chairman that he did not desire to proceed further with the matter.

2. Read a letter, dated the 27th August, 1941, from the Principal, Asutosh College, Bowanipore, reporting that Prof. Sukumar Bhattacharyya, M.A., will represent the college on the Calcutta University Rowing Club in place of Prof. Jaminimohan Kar, until further notice.

Ordered—To be recorded. "

Read also a letter, dated the 4th September, 1941, from Mr. B. M. Sen, M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc., Principal, Presidency College, Calcutta, on the subject.

Read also a letter, dated the 9th September, 1941, from the Hony. Secretary, Calcutta University Rowing Club on the subject.

Resolved—(1) That the Proceedings be confirmed.

(2) That a copy of a letter from the Secretary be forwarded to the Principal, Presidency College.

137. Read the following Proceedings of the Viharilal Mitra Endowment Committee dated the 13th September, 1941 :—

"1. Considered the following extract from the proceedings of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, dated the 15th July, 1941 :—

'6. Read the following Proceedings of the Research Fellowship and Research Scholarship Award Committee, dated the 11th June, 1941 :—

"5. Read an endorsement from Prof. Girindrasekhar Bose, D.Sc., M.B., Head of the Department of Psychology, forwarding with his recommendation an application from Miss Shanta Chaudhuri, who has been carrying on research on the preference of school children with regard to different school subjects and who has managed to collect materials from many girls' schools on this subject while working as the Lady Principal of Kamrunnessa Girls' H. E. School and Intermediate College, Dacca, praying that she may be granted a Research Fellowship to help her to continue the work she has undertaken.

(Miss Chaudhuri states further in her application that she has collected materials from 1,200 girl students studying in different schools of the province. From a preliminary survey of the collected materials derived from those 1,200 records, various important problems which have a special bearing on female education of this country are emerging out. In order to conduct research more thoroughly a comparative study of the girls and boys of the same age is necessary and she has examined about 600 boys of Mitra Institution of different age groups. Prof. Bose in recommending the case observes : Miss Chaudhuri has been engaged in very useful work. The problems she has been investigating has not been attempted here before. The results of this work when completed are likely to throw light on many obscure problems of female education. She fully deserves a Research Fellowship. She may be awarded a suitable Scholarship from Viharilal Mitra Fund).

Resolved—That the Committee recommend that Miss Shanta Chaudhuri, M.A., be awarded a Research Scholarship on usual conditions for one year in the Department of Psychology from 1st June, 1941 to 31st May, 1942, on Rs. 75 per month to be paid out of the Viharilal Mitra Fund."

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed."

Note.—(1) The amount will be available from the Viharilal Mitra Fund but there is no provision in the current year's Budget for this specific purpose.

Note.—(2) The matter was placed before the Syndicate on the 23rd August, 1941, when it was referred to the Viharilal Mitra Endowment Committee and thereafter to the University Finance Committee.

Resolved—That the recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts be accepted.

2. The Registrar placed before the meeting the following extract from the Proceedings of the Students' Residence Committee, dated the 26th August, 1941, confirmed by the Syndicate, dated the 30th August, 1941 :—

'11. The Registrar reported that a Non-Collegiate Rent-free Hostel for girl students had been started at 171-B, Vivekananda Road out of Rs. 2,000

which had been sanctioned for 1941-42 from Viharilal Mitra Fund for providing free seats for girls, who were shifted from unlicensed cheap boarding houses to licensed hostels in Calcutta.

The Registrar placed before the Committee a statement of expenditure that would be necessary for the maintenance of the hostel for the current session.

Note.—During the last part of 1940-41, a number of girls were removed from unlicensed cheap boarding houses to licensed hostels, the University paying on an average Rs. 10 for each girl per month (Syndicate item No. 176 (5), dated the 19th April, 1941). Removal of poor girls to the licensed hostels, where the standard of living is maintained at a pretty high level, cannot be considered an ideal arrangement inasmuch as this causes an unnecessary increase in the personal expenses of the individual stipendiary (which she can ill-afford) and a certain amount of dissatisfaction and consequent unhappiness for being unable to live like the other boarders of the hostel. In this new Hostel Hindu girls would be able to live comfortably by paying only their messing charges. It will also be easy to maintain discipline in an institution which is not run for profit.

Statement of Expenditure

	Rs.	Rs.
House-rent	135 × 12	= 1,620
Electric Charges	15 × 12	= 180
Superintendent	25 × 12	= 300 including food allowance of Rs. 5.
Matron	15 × 12	= 180 including food allowance of Rs. 5.
Medical Officer	..	100 (Honorarium)
Kitchen-Servant	8 × 12	} = 276
Cook	10 × 12	
Maid Servant	5 × 12	
Sweeper	5 × 12	= 60
Contingencies	5 × 12	= 60
Durwan	15 × 12	= 180 including food allowance of Rs. 5.

		3,100
Furniture and Equipment		300

Total ..		3,400

Resolved—(1) The action taken by the Registrar in the matter be approved.

(2) That a supplementary grant of Rs. 1,400 be sanctioned for the purpose for 1941-42, the amount being paid out of the Viharilal Mitra Fund.

(3) That the matter be referred to the Viharilal Mitra Committee in the first instance.

Resolved—(1) That the resolutions of the Students' Residence Committee be approved.

(2) That the resolution *re* Supplementary grant of Rs. 1,400 for the Girls' Hostel on Vivekananda Road be referred to the University Finance Committee.

(3, *Resolved*—(i) That the Committee recommend that a grant of Rs. 600 be sanctioned for the 'Chhatree Niketan,' the amount being paid from the Viharilal Mitra Endowment Fund.

(ii) That the matter be referred to the University Finance Committee."

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed

138. Read the following Proceedings of the Guruprasanna Ghosh Scholarship Committee, dated the 13th September, 1941:—

" 1. Read a letter from Mr. Niradkumar Sen, Guruprasanna Ghosh Scholar for 1941, stating that due to present international situation the booking has become very uncertain and the passage very costly (750 dollars in the minimum) and that he has requested the Dean of California University to postpone his admission till next session and requesting that the scholarship may be made available next year. It is stated that in the meantime he will be doing some work in fruit technology in India.

Note.—Mr. Niradkumar Sen was awarded G. P. Ghosh Scholarship for 1941 tenable in the University of California to study storage of fruits and manufacture of fruit products subject to the condition that he should avail himself of the scholarship by the 30th September otherwise it would stand cancelled (Item No. 99, dated the 1st August, 1941).

Resolved—That the award of the scholarship to Mr. Niradkumar Sen be cancelled and that it be kept in abeyance.

Ordered—That the candidate be informed that he may apply for the scholarship when advertisements for the purpose will be issued.

2. Considered at the request of the Syndicate, a letter dated 23rd May, 1941, from Mr. M. G. Sarkar, Guruprasanna Ghosh Scholar, now in England praying for further extension of the term of the scholarship, awarded to him in 1938, in view of the present International situation, it being very difficult, if not impossible, for him to return to India at the present time.

It is stated by the applicant that he intends to carry on research on the manufacture of modern fabrics and the finishing of the same.

Note.—Award of the G. P. Ghosh scholarship for the year 1941 has been already made.

Read also the following telegram from Principal Wilkinson recommending renewal of the G. P. Ghosh Scholarship for Mr. M. G. Sarkar :

' Strongly recommend renewal Guruprasanna Ghosh Scholarship for Sarkar Application send May 19—The Return Passage Extremely difficult extension very desirable—Wilkinson Principal.'

Resolved—That the candidate be informed that no further extension of the scholarship can be granted to him."

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

139. Read the following Proceedings of the University Training Corps Committee dated the 13th September, 1941:—

"Considered at the request of the Syndicate a memorandum from the I. T. F. Headquarters, forwarding copy of a Circular letter, dated the 27th August, 1941, addressed to the Principals of several colleges by the Officer Commanding 2nd U. T. C., I. T. F., with the request that the same may be placed before the University Training Corps Committee for the approval of the dates of the Annual Camp and its venue.

It is stated in the circular that with the concurrence of the Unit Advisory Committee and the Principals of a large majority of the colleges it has been decided to hold the next Annual Camp of Exercise of the Unit from 25th October, to 8th November, 1941, inclusive. The Principals of colleges and the University are requested to afford necessary facilities to the Cadets and Officers from their

respective colleges to attend the Camp. It has been provisionally decided to hold the Camp at Jasidih (E. I. Ry.).

Note.—Under orders of the Syndicate, dated the 9th August, 1941, Major Bhattacharjee was informed that the matter should be decided in consultation with the Principals of colleges.

(1) *Ordered*—To be recorded.

(2) *Resolved*—That in future the date should be fixed in consultation with this Committee."

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

(Confirmed.)

M. AZIZUL HUQUE,

Vice-Chancellor.

J. CHAKRAVORTI,

Registrar.

Minutes of the Syndicate

FOR THE YEAR 1941

No. 40

THE 19TH SEPTEMBER, 1941

Present :

The Hon'ble Sir Muhammad Azizul Huque, Kt., C.I.E., B.L., M.L.A., Khan Bahadur, *Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair.*

Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.N.I., F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.F., (Bengal).	Khan Bahadur Tasaddug Ahmad, B.A., B.T., M.Ed.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.	Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D.
Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.	Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.
Rai Bahadur Professor Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.	Professor Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Cantab.).
Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.	Satyendranath Ray, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.T.M.&H. (Eng.)
Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.	Rev. Father A. Verstraeten, S.J.
	Ananta Hiralal Pandya, Esq., Sc.D. (Eng.), A.M.I.Struct.E., A.M.Am.Soc.C.E., A.M.I.E. (Ind.), A.M.Inst.W., M.A.R.P.I.

1. The Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 13th September, 1941 (No. 39), were read and confirmed.

2. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Bangabasi College, from Bireswar Dhar, a 4th-year (B.Sc.) student of the college, who was permitted to join a medical college affiliated to this University on condition that he passed the Practical test of the I.Sc. Examination in the Scientific subjects, praying for permission to join the Practical classes in Physics and Chemistry of the college this

session and to appear at the Practical test in Physics and Chemistry of the I.Sc. Examination in 1942.

N.B.—The applicant passed the I.Sc. Examination of the Dacca Board with Physics, Chemistry and Botany and the same examination of this University in Biology.

Resolved—That the application be granted, but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942 in Physics and Chemistry (practical portion only), as a non-collegiate student.

3. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal of the Hindu Academy, Daulatpur, from the undermentioned student, who was sent up for the examination noted against his name this year but who failed to sit for the same in all the papers taken up by him owing to his sudden illness, praying for permission to appear at the examination concerned in 1942, without further attendance at lectures:—

Name	Session when completed lectures	Roll Number	Examination	Documents submitted, if any
Sasankasekhar Bhattacharyya.	1939-41	Dau. 87	B.A.	Medical certificate.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Section 4-A of Chapter XXXII of the Regulations.

4. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Cotton College, Gauhati, from the undermentioned students, who, after completing lectures during 1939-41, appeared at the examinations stated against their names, in 1941, but were unsuccessful, praying for permission to appear at the examinations concerned in 1942 as regular or non-collegiate students, as the case may be:—

Name	Examination	Roll No.
(1) Chandramohan Das	I.A.	Roll Gau. 96
(2) Jitendranath Datta	I.A.	Roll Gau. N. 4
(3) Surendrakumar Bhattacharyya	B.A.	Roll Gau. 59
(4) Harinath Sarma	B.A.	Roll Gau. 57

Resolved—(1) That the applications of candidates Nos. 1, 3 and 4 be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Section 4-B of the relevant Chapters of the Regulations.

(2) That the application of Jatindranath Datta be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Section 4-B of

Chapter XXXI of the Regulations but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

5. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Loreto House, Calcutta, from Miss Satho Catchick, who after passing the I.Sc. Examination with Chemistry, Physics and Geography as her optional subjects, was so long attending the B.Sc. Classes of the Undergraduate Department of the University, with Physiology, Psychology and Geography as her subjects, praying for permission to change her B.Sc. course for B.A. with English, History and Geography and to continue attending the Geography Classes in the University.

The Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science in his letter to the Principal of the college, states that he has no objection to her joining the Geography Class provided she gets the necessary permission from the University to join the B.A. Class.

Resolved—That the application be granted.

6. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Gurucharan College, Silchar, from Md. Matiur Rahman Khan, stating that he has taken up Commercial Geography (4th subject) in the 2nd-year I.A. Class, in which the college does not enjoy affiliation, and praying that he may be allowed to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942 in Commercial Geography (4th subject) as a non-collegiate student.

It is stated that the applicant is being coached in the subject by Mr. R. C. Dutt, M.A., B.Sc., Professor of the college.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in Commercial Geography, as a non-collegiate student.

7. Read applications, forwarded by the Principal, Sir Asutosh College, Kanungopara, Chittagong, from the undermentioned students stating that they have taken up Pali in the 3rd-year B.A. class, in which the college does not enjoy affiliation, and praying that they may be allowed

to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1943 in Pali as non-collegiate students:—

It is stated that the applicants are being coached in the subject by Mr. S. N. Barua, M.A., Professor of Pali of the college.

Name	Subject
(1) Annrath Chaudhuri	Pali
(2) Md. Aftabuddin	Pali
(3) Amarendranath Barua	Pali
(4) Kshirodraman Sengupta	Pali

Resolved—That the applications be granted but that the students be directed to apply at the end of the session through the Principal of the college, after passing the Test examination, for permission to appear at the examination in Pali as non-collegiate students.

8. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Narail Victoria College, from Giridhari Chakravarti, who due to illness could neither attend the requisite number of lectures at the I.Sc. course during 1939-41 nor appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1941, praying for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942, without further attendance at lectures.

His attendance in English only fell short, he having attended only 143 lectures out of 196 delivered. Did not appear at the Test examination last year.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Section 4-A of Chapter XXXV of the Regulations but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

9. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, City College, Calcutta, from Panchugopal Das, who appeared at the B.Sc. Examination in 1941 with Honours in Chemistry, but who passed in Pass Course, praying that as he intends to qualify himself for admission to the 5th-year Class in Applied Chemistry, he may be permitted to appear at the B.Sc. Examination with Honours in Chemistry in 1942.

Resolved—(1) That the applicant be informed that he must attend a regular course of lectures (both Theoretical and Practical) in the subject during the current session and

apply at the end of the session, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college for permission to appear at the examination.

(2) That it be pointed out to the applicant that if he passes the examination in the subject his name will appear in a separate list and that he will not be entitled to any medal or prize.

10. Read applications, forwarded by the Principal, Madanmohan College, Sylhet, from the undermentioned students stating that they have taken up Arabic, in the 1st-year I.A. Class, in which the college does not enjoy affiliation, and praying that they may be allowed to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1943 in Arabic, as non-collegiate students.

It is stated that the applicants are being coached in the subject by the Professor of Persian of the College, who is competent to impart instruction to the students in the subject

Names	Subject
(1) Shafique Ahmed	... Arabic
(2) Gulam Kibria	... Arabic

Resolved—That the applications be granted but that the students be directed to apply at the end of the session through the Principal of the college, after passing the Test examination, for permission to appear at the examination in Arabic, as non-collegiate students.

11. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Bethune College, Calcutta, from Anwara Khatun, stating that she has taken up Arabic (Honours), in the 4th-year B.A. Class, in which the college does not enjoy affiliation, and praying that she may be allowed to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942 in Arabic (Honours), as a non-collegiate student.

It is stated that the applicant is being coached in the subject privately under an experienced tutor.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the student be directed to apply at the end of the session through the Principal of the college, after passing the Test examination, for permission to appear at the examination, in Arabic (Honours), as a non-collegiate student.

12. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, A. M. College, Mymensingh, from Nripendrachandra Dutta.

who, after completing lectures during 1938-40, appeared at the B.A. Examination in 1940, as a regular student but was unsuccessful and who could not, due to straitened circumstances, appear at the said examination in 1941, praying for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, without further attendance at lectures.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Section 4B, Chapter XXXII of the Regulations.

13. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, City College (Commerce Department), from Sudhir-chandra Mitra, who, after completing lectures during 1938-40, appeared at the I.A. Examination in 1940 and 1941, with Sanskrit, Logic and History as his optional subjects, but was unsuccessful, praying for permission to take up Commercial Geography in place of Sanskrit, originally offered by him and to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Section 4B, Chapter XXXI of the Regulations but that the candidate be informed that he must attend a regular course of lectures in the subject during the current session and apply at the end of the session, through the Principal of the college, after passing the Test examination, for permission to appear at the examination, as a non-collegiate student.

14. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, Vidyasagar College (Commerce Department), from Trilochan Das, who, after attending lectures during 1937-39, appeared at but failed to pass the B.Com. Examination in 1939, and who could not appear at the said Examination in 1940 and 1941, praying for permission to appear at the B.Com. Examination in 1942 as a non-collegiate student, after attending lectures for six months only.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college for permission to appear at the B.Com. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

15. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, Vidyasagar College, Commerce Department, from

Sudbirkumar Sensarma, who was a 3rd-year (B.Com.) student during 1939-40, but who, after being promoted to the 4th-year B.Com. Class could not prosecute his studies during 1940-41, praying that his provisional admission to the 4th-year (B.Com.) Class of the college on 31st July, 1941, may be sanctioned.

Resolved—That the admission of the student be sanctioned and that the break in the period of his studies be condoned.

16. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Bangabasi College, from Susilkumar Mookerjee, a 3rd-year (B.Sc.) student of the college, who took up Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Mathematics for his I.Sc. Course, but passed the Examination without Physics, praying that, as he has taken up Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics for his B.Sc. Course of Study, he may be permitted to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942 in Physics only.

Resolved—(1) That the application be granted but that the applicant be informed that he must attend Practical classes in the subject during the current session and apply at the end of the session, through the Principal of the college after passing the Test examination for permission to appear at the examination, as a non-collegiate student.

(2) That the applicant be further informed that he must pass the I.Sc. Examination in Physics before proceeding to the B.Sc. Examination.

17. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Cotton College, Gauhati, from Sudhendukumar Das, who, after attending the requisite number of lectures during 1938-40, appeared at the I.A. Examination in 1940, but was unsuccessful, and who after attending lectures in the 2nd-year (I.A.) class of the college up to December, 1940 in the session 1940-41, could not due to ill-health appear at the college Test or the I.A. Examination in 1941, praying for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Section 4B, Chapter XXXI of the Regulations.

18. Read the Proceedings of the Transfer Committee, dated the 13th September, 1941.

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

19. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, City College, Commerce Department, from Bibhuti Banerjee, a 4th-year B.Com. student of the college, praying that, as he has a great chance of securing a job in a mercantile firm if he can pass the B.Com. Examination with Japanese language, he may be permitted to offer 'Japanese' as his language paper instead of 'French' originally taken up by him and to appear at the B.Com. Examination in 1942.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the permission asked for cannot be granted.

20. Read a letter from the Principal, Loreto House, Calcutta, stating, in reference to this office letter No. C. 934-O.U., dated the 16th August, 1941, that the following eight students, who have been provisionally admitted into the 1st-year (I.Sc.) class of the college on migration, may be permitted to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942 as non-collegiate students:—

- (1) Tashi Doyie.
- (2) Sama Mamoodian.
- (3) Stella Patterson.
- (4) Roshan Master.
- (5) Jean Futchley.
- (6) Collean Staynor.
- (7) Dolly Marda.
- (8) Nirmola Dutt.

Note—An application from the College for an extension of affiliation in Physics, Chemistry, Geography and Biology to the I.Sc. standard, is pending before the University.

Resolved—(1) That the authorities of the college be informed that no students should be admitted to the I.Sc. course before the college actually obtains affiliation to the I.Sc. standard.

(2) That the Inspectors already appointed be requested to inspect the college and favour the Syndicate with a report on its claim to the extension of affiliation prayed for.

21. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, Asutosh College, Bhawanipur, from Miss Parkash Sexana, who, on migration from the Punjab University, was admitted provisionally into the 1st year (I.A.) class of the college on 26th June, 1941, and submitted necessary fees and documents to the University, praying that as she will have to leave the college, on transfer owing to transfer of service of his father to Delhi again, she may be permitted

to join the Delhi University on migration from this University.

Note.—The applicant submitted her application along with necessary fees and documents for migration to this University. The Migration fee was received in this Office on 26th August, 1941. But her migration to this University has not yet been sanctioned.

Resolved—That the Migration fee paid be refunded and the documents submitted be returned.

22. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Vidyasagar College, from Narayanchandra Dasgupta, who was permitted under Section 4A, Chapter XXXII of the Regulations to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1941 as a non-collegiate student (*vide* this office letter No. C. 5558-B.A. (Synd.), dated the 11th March, 1941) but could not avail himself of the above permission, praying for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

The applicant attended lectures during sessions 1937-38 and 1939-40.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Section 4A of Chapter XXXII of the Regulations.

23. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Vidyasagar College, Calcutta, from Sukumar Chaudhury who after completing lectures for the I.Sc. Examination during 1939-40 and 1940-41, passed the last I.Sc. Examination with Physics, Chemistry and Botany and could not pass the Examination in Mathematics, which he took up as an additional (4th) subject, praying that as he has joined the 3rd-year B.Sc. Class of the college with Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics, he may be permitted to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in Mathematics in 1942.

Resolved—That the permission prayed for be granted and that the applicant be informed that he must pass the I.Sc. Examination in Mathematics before his admission to the B.Sc. Examination.

24. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Bangabasi College, Calcutta, from Bijaydas Sen who passed the last I.Sc. Examination with Physics, Chemistry and Biology as his combination of subjects and has joined the 3rd-year B.Sc. Class of the college (with Chemistry, Physics

and Botany), praying that he may be permitted to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in Mathematics in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

Non-collegiate student's fee has not been paid.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the candidate be permitted to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student in Mathematics only.

Ordered—That the applicant be informed that the above recommendation will not be placed before the Senate unless he pays the usual non-collegiate student's fee.

Resolved further—That the applicant be also informed that he must pass the I.Sc. Examination in Mathematics only before proceeding to the B.Sc. Examination.

25 Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, City College, Calcutta, from Dhirendrakumar Ray, who joined the 1st-year I.A. Class of the college in July, 1939, and discontinued his studies in April, 1940 (having absented himself from the college without notice), praying for permission to join the college in April, 1942, in order to be eligible for admission to the I.A. Examination, 1943.

Resolved—That the application be granted and that the break in the period of studies of the applicant be condoned.

26 Read an application, recommended by the Prefect, St. Xavier's College, from Nanigopal Dewanji, who passed the last B.Sc. Examination with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics as his subjects, praying that as he intends to join the Post-Graduate Classes either in English or in Bengali, he may be permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, in English and Bengali as a non-collegiate student.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the candidate be permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student in English and Bengali only.

Ordered—That the applicant be informed that the above recommendation will not be placed before the Senate unless he pays the usual non-collegiate student's fee.

27. Read a letter from the Principal, Hindu Academy, Daulatpur, reporting the following changes made in the teaching staff of the college during the current session :—

(1) Mr. Jatindranath Ghosh, M.A. (1st Class 2nd in Indian Vernaculars), has been appointed Professor of Bengali temporarily on a salary of Rs. 80 per month in place of Mr. Sasibhusan Bhattacharyya, M.A., the permanent incumbent granted leave without pay from 30th July, 1941 till the end of December, 1941.

(2) Mr. Amulyakumar Dasgupta, M.A. (2nd Class 4th in Economics, Group B), has been appointed an additional Professor of Civics and Economics, temporarily on a salary of Rs. 75 per month from 28th July, 1941, till the end of January, 1942

Ordered—(1) To be recorded.

(2) That the authorities of the college be informed that no lecturer should be paid less than Rs. 100 per month.

28. Read a letter, dated 12th September, 1941, from Miss Bina Chaudhuri, who was permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1941, as a non-collegiate student with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language) and Economics as her subjects and who could not sit for the said examination, praying that she may be permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student with the same combination of subjects.

Resolved—That the application be granted.

29. Read a letter, dated the 11th September, 1941, from Miss Manisha Gun, whose application for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), History and Civics have been recommended by the Syndicate to the Senate, praying that she may be permitted to offer Logic instead of History.

Resolved—That the application be granted.

30. Read a letter, dated the 8th September, 1941, from G. Adinarayan Murty, Teacher, Ramkrishna Aided Town Elementary School, Rajamundry, who was permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student in 1938 and 1940 with English, Telegu, History and Economics as his subjects but who could not sit for the said

examination on both the occasions owing to financial difficulties, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student with English, Telegu, History and Economics as his subjects and that he may be exempted from payment of a fresh non-collegiate student's fee.

Resolved—That the application be granted provided the applicant continues to be a teacher till the date of the examination and that the candidate be exempted from payment of a fresh non-collegiate student's fee.

31. Read a letter, dated the 9th September, 1941, from Ajitlal Ghosh, Teacher, Woolpur P. C. H. E. School, Faridpur, who was permitted to appear at the B.T. Examination in 1941, as a non-collegiate student but who could not sit for the said examination owing to pecuniary difficulties, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the B.T. Examination in 1942 as a non-collegiate student and that he may be exempted from payment of a fresh non-collegiate student's fee.

Resolved—That the application be granted provided the applicant continues to be a teacher till the date of the Examination and that the candidate be exempted from payment of a fresh non-collegiate student's fee.

32. Read a letter from Kola Poliah Jerome, who passed his L.Th. Examination from the Serampore College in 1941, in the Second Class and who has been serving as a teacher in schools recognised by the Madras University and by the Nizam's Dominions since July, 1933, praying for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student with English, Telegu, Philosophy and Economics as his subjects.

Migration fee has not been paid.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the candidate be permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1943, as a non-collegiate student.

Ordered—That the applicant be informed that the above recommendations will not be placed before the Senate unless he pays the usual Migration fee.

33. Considered applications from the undermentioned gentlemen and **Ordered**—As follows:—

Name	Nature and period of leave prayed for	Whether admissible	Order
Babu Sachindralal Banerjee	One day's half pay leave on private urgent affairs on 29th August, 1941.	Yes	Leave on half pay granted.
Kazi Musharraff Husain	10 days' full pay leave from 28th August, 1941 to 6th September, 1941.	Yes	Leave on full pay granted.
Babu Jatindramohan Ray	2 months' full pay leave from 24th October, 1941 to 23rd December, 1941.	Yes	Do.

Ordered also—That a temporary assistant be appointed during the period of leave of Mr. Jatindramohan Roy.

34. Read a letter, dated the 10th September, 1941, from Prof. S. K. Mitra, forwarding copy of a letter to the Technical Secretary, Board of Scientific and Industrial Research, regarding the appointment of Mr. Abinaschandra De as a research scholar under Board of Scientific and Industrial Research on Rs. 100 per month in place of Mr. Sarajuprasad Ghosh (who was drawing Rs. 125 per month), resigned.

Resolved—That the arrangement proposed be approved and that the Secretary to the Board be addressed accordingly.

35. The Registrar reported that Mr. Indusekhar Bhattacharji had been appointed a Research Assistant on Rs. 100 per month under Mr. B. C. Roy, Lecturer in the Applied Chemistry Department, in connection with a scheme of research under the Board of Scientific and Industrial research.

Note.—A sum of Rs. 2,000 has been placed by the Board of Scientific and Industrial Research with Mr. B. C. Roy for a scheme on 'Synthetic Dyestuffs.'

Mr. Bhattacharji joined his duties on 8th August, 1941. He is a Second Class M.Sc. in Applied Chemistry.

Ordered—To be recorded.

36. Read a letter, dated the 12th September, 1941, from the Head Master, Belrui N. G. Institute, Burdwan, for refund of the Migration fee of Rs. 10 paid by Md. Illias to the University.

Date of receipt of the fee in the University	Reason for the refund prayed for
20th January, 1941 (page 225 of the Chalan book).	Withdrawing application for sanction to his migration to this University.

Ordered—That the fee paid be refunded.

37. Read an application, forwarded by the S. D. O., Barrackpore, from the Secretary, Matriculation Examination Centre Committee at Bhatpara requesting that the Centre at Bhatpara, may be renewed for holding the Matriculation Examination in 1942.

Resolved—That the Centre be renewed for 1942 on the usual terms and conditions.

38. Resolved—That the Preonath Dutt Legacy Scholarship (Senior) on the results of the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations, 1941, be awarded to Gayatri Sengupta (I.A. Cal. F. 371, Reg. No. 6557 of 1939-40, Vidyasagar College).

39. Read a letter, dated the 6th September, 1941, from the Controller of Broadcasting, New Delhi, stating that a considerable number of students have been nominated and given facilities for study in that Department and that it has been noticed that all candidates nominated so far belong to the Majority Community and that the authorities of Broadcasting would naturally like the facilities offered to be of use to all communities, and suggesting that when making future nominations the University might consider nominating a member of a Minority Community if an occasion arises when such a candidate with suitable qualifications and merit is available.

Ordered—(1) To be recorded.

(2) That the letter be brought up for consideration when requisition for further nomination is received.

40. The Registrar placed before the meeting the following extract from the Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 23rd August, 1941 :—

63. Read a letter, dated the 12th August, 1941, from the Secretary, Education Department, Government of Bengal, communicating the following observations of the Government on the audit note on the accounts of the

University for the year 1939-40 and it was ordered that Government be informed as stated below :—

Paragraph of the Audit notes.	Observations of the University.	Observations of Government.	Order.
11. The stock accounts of the different departments did not appear to have been verified as no verification reports could be shown. These may be verified annually if not at shorter intervals.	It has been decided that the stock in the various departments of the University will be taken once in three years ; but if that is not found possible, once in five years. Last stock-taking was done during the summer vacation of 1938.	Government consider it desirable that the suggestion of the Auditor should be followed by the University as there are distinct advantages in verifying the stock at shorter intervals than 3 or 5 years.	The question will be duly considered by the Syndicate.

Note.—On a letter from the Government of Bengal forwarding Audit Report for 1930-31 the Syndicate on the 22nd March, 1935, decided that the stock in the various Departments of the University would be taken once in 3 years but if not found feasible once in 5 years. It has been suggested in the Audit Note for 1939-40 that verification may be done annually if not at shorter intervals. Government consider it desirable that the suggestion of the Auditor should be followed by the University as there are distinct advantages in verifying the stock at shorter intervals than 3 or 5 years.

Resolved—That the matter be referred to the Executive Committees of the Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science and Arts for consideration as to the feasibility of making arrangements for regular verification of stock accounts by outside expert every three years and checking by an officer deputed by the Executive Committees annually from the staff free of charge.

41. Read a letter, dated the 9th September, 1941, from the Secretary, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, stating that the Governing Body of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research at their meeting in July, 1941, have decided to continue the editorial Committee with its present personnel up to 31st December, 1943, and requesting that, if there be no objection, Dr. J. N. Mukherjee may be permitted to serve on the Committee for this additional period

Dr. J. N. Mukherjee will get travelling allowance at the rates admissible to first class officers of the Central Government and daily allowance at the rate of Rs. 10.

Note.—The Syndicate on the 11th November, 1940, permitted Prof. J. N. Mukherjee to serve on the Committee up to 31st December, 1941 (Item 123).

Resolved—That the Secretary, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, be informed that the University has no objection to the proposed appointment.

Ordered—That the Professor be informed accordingly.

42. Read a letter from Bt.-Col. Sir R. N. Chopra, Kt., C.I.E., I.M.S.(R), stating, in reference to this Office letter No. C. 1663-In., dated the 11th September, 1941, that, on account of heavy pressure of work in the School of Tropical Medicine, it will not be possible for him to accept the appointment as Joint Inspector for the inspection of the Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia, for the year 1941-42.

Note—Bt.-Col. Sir R. N. Chopra and Lt.-Col. J. C. De were appointed Joint Inspectors to conduct annual inspection of the college (1941-42).

Resolved—That Mr. R. B. Lal, M.B., B.S., D.P.H., D.T.M. and H., D.B., be appointed a Joint Inspector in place of Bt.-Col. R. N. Chopra.

43. Read an endorsement from Dr. B. C. Roy, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.S., M.R.C.P., F.S.M.F. (Bengal), Member of the Syndicate, forwarding an application from Dr. Edmund R. Ronald, M.D. (Vienna), stating that he is an M.D. of the University of Vienna (1925), that he was attached to Prof. K. F. Venchebachh of the first Medical University Clinic for ten years, was Resident House Physician of that Clinic, Clinical Tutor and Junior Lecturer on the Pathology and Theraphy of the Diseases of the Heart and was directing the Out-Patient Department for Diseases of the Heart, and enquiring of the conditions which he would be required to fulfil to obtain the M.B. degree of this University.

Considered also in this connection observations of Sir Upendranath Brahmachari and Dr. Bidhanchandra Roy, on the subject.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that Dr. Ronald cannot be allowed admission to the M.B. Examination.

44. Read a letter, dated the 23rd August, 1941, from the Secretary, Indian Central Jute Committee, enclosing copy of a letter from Prof. M. N. Saha to the Indian Central Jute Committee submitting a scheme for carrying out X-Ray research on jute, and stating that the programme of work has been accepted by the Indian Central Jute

Committee who have agreed to finance it for three years. It has been further stated that necessary provision has been included in the Committee's budget for 1942-43, which is being submitted to the Government of India for sanction. It has been requested whether the University will be prepared to accept the grant on the following terms and conditions:—

(i) The research scholars should be temporary employees of the Committee to be appointed in the same way as their other technical assistants are appointed.

(ii) The Committee's Offices and staff should have access to the work of these scholars as well as to the University Laboratory where this work would be undertaken and should be in a position to obtain detailed information on the progress of this scheme of research, if and when they require it from the research workers as well as the Professor in charge of this scheme.

(iii) The final results of the scheme should be the property of the Committee and no communication should be made to the Press or to periodical journals regarding the progress of the scheme without the prior approval of the Committee.

(iv) The apparatus and other non-perishable equipment including books, charts, etc., that may be purchased out of the grant received from the Committee will be their property and the Committee shall have the option to dispose of them in such way as they consider best whenever they desire to do so.

(v) At the end of the first year the Professor in charge of this work should submit a detailed technical report on the first year's work indicating precisely:—

- (a) the nature of the work already done,
- (b) the tentative results already achieved,
- (c) whether these results justify the continuance of the scheme.

As regards the method of financing the scheme, it is suggested that the Indian Central Jute Committee should place at the disposal of the University of Calcutta the total grant covering the expenditure on the Scheme during the financial year in two or three instalments and all expenditure should be incurred by the University in accordance with the provisions sanctioned by the Committee.

All expenditure out of the grant should be audited by the Accountant General, Bengal, soon after the close of the financial year and he should certify that the grant has been utilised for the specified object. Any unspent portion of the grant at the end of the financial year should be surrendered to the Committee.

A statement of actual expenditure during the year and the balance left over should be furnished to the Committee. A full list of the articles of apparatus and equipment purchased out of the grant should also be forwarded to the Committee at the end of the year.

A sum of Rs. 14,600 as an estimate of expenditure to be spread over three years in regard to the scheme of Prof. M. N. Saha, and Rs. 2,300 for one year relating to the scheme of Prof. B. C. Guha have been provided in the Committee's budget for 1942-1943.

Read also a letter, dated the 26th August, 1941, from the Secretary, Indian Central Jute Committee, regarding a scheme for biological investigations in the retting of jute

submitted by Prof. B. C. Guba on the same terms and conditions.

Read also a letter, dated the 29th August, 1941, from Prof. M. N. Saha on the subject stating that the grant from the Indian Central Jute Committee may be accepted on the terms and conditions offered by the Secretary.

Resolved—That the proposal be accepted.

45. Read a letter, dated the 8th September, 1941, from Abdul Jabbar Khan, Teacher, Mollarpur Government Aided H. E. School, who passed his B.T. Practical Examination in 1939 and who was permitted to appear at the B.T. Theoretical portion only as a non-collegiate student in 1941 and who could not sit for the said examination, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the B.T. Examination in 1942 as a non-collegiate student in both the Theoretical and Practical portions and that he may be exempted from payment of a fresh non-collegiate student's fee.

Resolved—That the permission prayed for be granted provided the applicant continues to be a teacher till the date of the Examination and that the candidate be exempted from payment of a fresh non-collegiate student's fee.

46. Read a letter, dated the 10th September, 1941, from the Secretary and Treasurer, Indian Political Science Association, Ahmedabad, stating that the 4th session of the Indian Political Science Conference will be held at Bombay at the end of December, 1941, and the beginning of January, 1942, and requesting this University to send delegates on the occasion.

Ordered—That the matter be referred to the Executive Committee, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in

47. Read a letter from Prof. K. R. Pishoroti, M A., Maharaja's College, Emakulam, offering to deliver a course of three lectures on Kerala Culture (with special reference to Arts and Architecture illustrated by pictures and sketches) under the auspices of this University.

Read also a letter from Dr. Niharranjan Ray, Lecturer in Ancient Indian History and Culture stating that Prof. Pishoroti would be in Calcutta towards the later half of November and the visit may be availed of by the University.

for the proposed course of lectures. It is further stated that Prof. Pishoroti does not want any remuneration.

Resolved—That necessary arrangements be made for the delivery of the lecturers.

48 Read a letter, dated 8th September, 1941, from The Secretary, All-Bengal Ulema Association forwarding the resolutions passed unanimously in the Fourth Annual General Meeting of the Association.

Ordered—To be recorded.

49. Read a letter from the Secretary, Governing Body, Maharaja Manindrachandra College, Calcutta (in reply to this Office letter No. C.481, dated the 24th July, 1941), communicating the resolution of the Governing Body, regarding the salary of the staff of the college.

Ordered—That the matter be brought up for consideration after the Puja vacation together with a note from the University Inspector of Colleges.

50. The Registrar reported that Mr. Anilprasanna Goswami had been appointed a Research Assistant on Rs. 75 per month under Dr. M. N. Goswami in connection with the scheme financed by the Calcutta Chemical Co., Ltd.

Note.—A donation of Rs. 500 being the 1st instalment, has been placed at the disposal of Dr. M. N. Goswami by the Calcutta Chemical Co., Ltd., for a Scheme on the preparation of Diphenyl Oxide, Indole, etc.

Mr. Goswami joined his duties on the 8th August, 1941. He is a First Class M.Sc. in Applied Chemistry.

Ordered—To be recorded.

51. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, from Kafiluddin Mondal, who passed the Final M. M. F. Examination in July, 1940, and who was permitted to appear at the Final M. B. Examination in November, 1940, and April, 1941, as a non-collegiate student (*vide* this Office letters Nos. C2746 Medl., dated the 22nd November, 1940, and C6090-Medl., dated the 8th April, 1941), but who, on both the occasions could not appear at the examination, praying for permission to appear at the Final M. B. Examination in November, 1941, as a non-collegiate student.

Resolved—That the application be granted and that the applicant be exempted from payment of the usual non-collegiate student's fee again.

52. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Asutosh College, Bhowanipur, from Chandrasekhar Chakrabarti Thakur who after completing lectures for the B.A. Examination with Bengali (Honours) as one of his subjects during 1939-40 and 1940-41 appeared at the examination in 1941 but was unsuccessful (Cal. 1456) although he passed the examination in Bengali (Honours), praying that he may be permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942 with Bengali (Honours) as one of his subjects without further attendance at lectures.

Resolved—That subject to the provisions laid down in Sec. 4B of Chapter XXXII of the Regulations, the application be granted.

53. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, University Law College, from the undermentioned students, who failed to secure the requisite number of lectures in the 1st-year Class during the sessions mentioned against their names and were permitted to appear at the Preliminary Law Examination held in June, 1941, as non-collegiate students but who could not avail themselves of the above permission, praying for permission to appear at the Preliminary Law Examination in December, 1941, as non-collegiate students and for exemption from payment of Non-Collegiate Student's fees again this time.

Name	Session
(1) Md. Rafiqul Haque	.. December, 1939 to November, 1940
(2) Samarendranath Bose	... Ditto
(3) Baidyanath Basu	... 1940-41

Resolved—That the application be granted and that the applicants be exempted from payment of fresh Non-Collegiate Student's fees.

54. Read an application from Miss Esther Blank, praying for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in Mathematics only in 1942.

N.B.—The applicant was permitted by the Syndicate on 8th May, 1941, to join the Medical College provisionally subject to her passing the I.Sc. Examination in Mathematics.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the I.Sc. Examination, in 1942, as a non-collegiate student in Mathematics only.

Ordered—That the applicant be informed that she must pass the I.Sc. Examination in Mathematics before she proceeds for the First M.B. Examination.

55. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Feni College, from Md. Velayet Hossain, who failed to attend the requisite number of lectures for the I.A. Examination during sessions 1939-40 and 1940-41 due to illness, praying for permission to appear at the examination in 1942, without further attendance at lectures.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Sec. 4A Chapter XXXI of the Regulations but that the applicant be directed to apply at the end of the session, after passing the Test examination through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination, as a non-collegiate student.

56. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Islamia College, Calcutta, from Mohammad Anwar Alam, a student of the 3rd-year B.A. Class of the college with Persian and Economics as combination of subjects, praying that he may be permitted to change Persian for Urdu (Honours) in which the college is not affiliated.

It is stated that the Lecturer in Urdu (Vernacular) of the college will coach him in the subject.

It is also stated that the candidate passed the Matriculation Examination in Urdu (2nd Language) with distinctions and he is weak in Persian and is expected to do well in Urdu (2nd Language).

Resolved—That the application be granted and that the applicant be directed to apply at the end of the course, after passing the Test examination through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in Urdu (Honours), as a non-collegiate student.

57. Read an application, forwarded for favourable consideration by the Principal, Bangabasi College, Calcutta, from Panchanan Mukherjee, who, after passing the I.Sc. Examination with Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry as combination of subjects, has joined the 3rd-year B.Sc. Class with Mathematics, Physiology and Botany as subjects and also the I.Sc. Class in Biology of the college, praying for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in Biology in 1942.

Resolved—That the application be granted and that the candidate be directed to apply at the end of the course,

after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the next I.Sc. Examination in Biology as a non-collegiate student together with certificate of attendance both Theoretical and Practical.

58. Read an application, forwarded by the Director, School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta, from Pashupati Mookerjee, who passed the B.Sc. Examination in 1937 with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics with Distinction and who has been working as an Assistant Chemist in the Bio-Chemistry Department of the School of Tropical Medicine, praying that as a thorough knowledge in Physiology is essential in doing Biochemical Research, he may be permitted to appear at the B.Sc. Examination in 1942 in Physiology only, as a non-collegiate student.

It is also stated that he will go through necessary practical course in the Presidency College.

It is further stated that he published an original paper in joint authorship with the Officer-in-charge, Biochemist Department.

Both Mr. Narendramohan Bose, Professor-in-charge, Physiology Department, Presidency College, and Mr. A. C. Ray, Biochemist, recommended the application.

Resolved—That the candidate be informed that he must attend Practical Classes in Physiology and apply at the end of the course, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the B.Sc. Examination in Physiology, as a non-collegiate student.

59. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Victoria College, Comilla, from Prabodhchandra Kar, who was a student of the First-year Class of the college in 1940 and was interned at home from November, 1940 to February, 1941, when he was arrested and sentenced to 6 months' imprisonment under the Defence of India Act and consequently could not attend lectures in the college and appear at its Annual examination, praying that he may be permitted to join the 2nd-year Class of the college in order to be eligible for admission to the I.A. Examination in 1942.

Resolved—That the applicant be informed that he cannot be allowed to join the Second-year Class and that he may join the 1st-year Class in November next. In case he joins the college in November, the break in the period of his studies will be condoned.

60. Read a letter from Mrs. A. N. Chaudhury, stating, in reference to this Office letter No. C.1724-In, dated 11th September, 1941, that she is unable to accept the appointment as Joint-Inspector to inspect the South Calcutta Girls' School for 1941-42.

Resolved—That Mrs. S. C. Mukherjee be appointed Joint-Inspector in place of Mrs. A. N. Chaudhury.

61. The Registrar enquired whether the University Office would remain closed on Saturday, the 18th October, 1941.

Resolved—That the enquiry be answered in the affirmative.

62. Read a letter, dated the 5th August, 1941, from the Principal, Narasinha Dutt College, Howrah, requesting that a centre may be opened at Howrah for holding the Intermediate Examinations, 1942 in view of the circumstances stated.

Note.—The number of candidates expected to appear at Howrah Centre is about 200.

The District Magistrate, Howrah, agrees to act as President of the Centre Committee and also to keep the question papers in safe custody in the local Treasury.

Resolved—That a Centre be held at Howrah for holding the Intermediate Examinations for 1942 on the usual conditions.

63. Read a letter No. 2072-Edn., dated the 11th September, 1941, from the Assistant Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, requesting that with the permission of the Vice-Chancellor and the Syndicate Government may be furnished with the following information, in connection with the conducting by the Calcutta University of the Intermediate Practical Examinations in Science subjects, *viz.*, Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Geography :—

- (1) Rate of remuneration to an examiner.
- (2) Rate of remuneration to an assistant.
- (3) Rate of remuneration to a bearer.
- (4) Rate of compensation per student paid to the college in which the examination is held.
- (5) Scale of expenditure for a batch of 10 or 20 students in each of the aforesaid subjects.

Resolved—That the information asked for be supplied.

64. The Syndicate further considered the case of Agah Nawabur Rahman Chowdhury, a candidate at the B.A. Examination, bearing Roll No. Feni 15.

Note.—Relevant extract from the Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 9th September, 1941, is given below:—

" 18. Read an application from Agah Nawabur Rahman Chowdhury, B.A., Feni Roll 15, whose examination of 1941, was cancelled in view of a report from the Chairman, B.A. English (Pass), requesting that the orders cancelling his examination may be revised.

* * * * *

Resolved—That no further action be taken in the case. "

Resolved—That, in supersession of the previous orders of the Syndicate on the subject, the result of the candidate be declared.

65. Read an application from Anandakumar Mukhopadhyay, B.A., Roll Cal. 1608, a candidate, who has been debarred from appearing at any examination in 1942, praying for reconsideration of his case, for which he submits the following:—

" I confess my guilt and thoroughly realise the gravity of the offence committed by me for which I have been deservedly punished by the Syndicate. * * * This is an isolated incident in my life which is the outcome of inexcusable weakness of my mind and this has not only ruined my educational career but also has finished my outstanding career in the field of sports. "

In forwarding the application, Mr. B. M. Sen, Principal, Presidency College, remarks—' Recommended for favourable consideration on ground of his eminence in the field of sports. He has borne a good character in the college. '

Note.—The examination of 1941 of the candidate was cancelled and he was also debarred from appearing at any examination in 1942, as he had been detected reading unauthorised papers in the lavatory during his examination in English Pas. Second Paper. The candidate appears to have also copied his answer to Q. 1.

Resolved—That, in modification of the previous orders of the Syndicate on the subject, only the examination of the candidate be cancelled.

66. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Scottish Church College, Calcutta, from Shamchandra Tandon, stating that he has taken up Urdu (Vernacular), in the 1st-year I.Sc. class, in which the college does not enjoy affiliation, and praying that he may be allowed to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1943 in Urdu (Vernacular), as a non-collegiate student.

It is stated that the applicant is being coached in the subject at home under a competent teacher.

Resolved—That the application be granted but that the student be directed to apply at the end of the session, through the Principal of the college, after passing the Test examination, for permission to appear at the examination in Urdu (Vernacular), as a non-collegiate student.

67. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Vidyasagar College, from Swarupkrishna Pal, who passed the last I.Sc. Examination with Physics, Chemistry and Biology as his subjects, and has taken up Physics, Chemistry and Botany for his B.Sc. course, praying for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942 in Mathematics only.

Resolved—(1) That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in Mathematics, as a non-collegiate student.

(2) That the candidate be informed that he must pass the I.Sc. Examination in Mathematics before his admission to the B.Sc. Examination and that the above recommendation will not be placed before the Senate unless he pays the usual Non-Collegiate Student's fee.

68. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, University Law College, from Ajitkumar Chakravarty, who failed to attend the requisite number of lectures in the 1st-year class during 1939-40, and who was permitted to appear at the Preliminary Law Examination in June, 1941, as a non-collegiate student, but did not deposit his examination fees then, praying for permission to appear at the Preliminary Law Examination to be held in December, 1941, as a non-collegiate student at his 4th chance and for exemption from further payment of his Non-Collegiate Student's fee.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted and that the candidate be exempted from payment of the Non-Collegiate Student's fee.

69. Read a letter No. 2100-Edn., dated the 15th September, 1941, from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, Education Branch, stating, in reference to this Office letter No. C. 6324-Affl., dated the 29th April, 1941, that under Section 22 of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), read with sub-section (3) of Section 21 of the said Act, the Governor is pleased to order that, with effect from the commencement of the

session 1941-42, the Brindaban College, Habiganj, shall be affiliated to the Calcutta University in English and Political Economy and Political Philosophy to the B.A. (Honours) Standard.

Ordered—To be recorded.

Resolved—(1) That the Brindaban College, Habiganj, be affiliated in the subject mentioned with effect from the session 1941-42, that is, with permission to present candidates for the examination in the subject from the year 1943, and not earlier.

(2) That the matter be notified accordingly.

70. Read an application, forwarded by Mr. Jalaluddin Hashemy, M.L.A., from Shaikh Basarat Ali, who appeared at the last B.A. Examination under Roll Bagh. No. 35, but whose examination was cancelled and who was further debarred from appearing at any University examination in 1942, for adopting unfair means at the examination hall (Syndicate, dated the 13th June, 1941, Item No. 20), praying that in view of the circumstances stated therein his case may be reconsidered, and that he may be permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942.

Resolved—That in modification of the previous orders the examination of the candidate be cancelled only.

71. Read applications, forwarded by the Principal, Bangabasi College, from the undermentioned students, who appeared at the last I.A., I.Sc. or B.Sc. Examination, after attending lectures during the sessions and in the colleges, stated against their names, but were unsuccessful, praying for permission to appear at the examinations concerned in 1942, as non-collegiate students:—

Name	Examination.	Session during which attended lectures	College	Roll No.
(1) Sivaprosad Mallik	I.A.	1939-41	Dupleix College	Hug. N. 2
(2) Profullakumar Chatterjee.	I.A.	1938-40 and 1940-41.	Ripon College	Cal. N. 202
(3) Sailendranath Chakravarty.	I.Sc.	1939-41	K. N. College, Berhampur.	Ber. 19
(4) Nikhileshandra Kar	B.Sc.	1938-40 and 1940-41.	Presidency College.	Cal. 493
(5) Sunilkumar Ghosh	I.Sc.	1939-41	Haraganga College, Munshiganj.	Muns. 19

Resolved—(1) That the applications be granted subject to the conditions laid down in Sec. B of the chapter concerned of the Regulations.

(2) That the candidates be directed to apply at the end of the session after passing the Test examination, through the Principal of the college, for permission to appear at the examination, stated against their names, as non-collegiate students.

72. Read an application, recommended by the Principal, Vidyasagar College, from Hariprasad Bhattacharyya, who, owing to straitened circumstances, could not join the 1st-year (I.A.) class of the college, before 1st August, 1941, praying that his late admission may be sanctioned and that he may be exempted from payment of the Late Admission fee.

Resolved—That the admission be sanctioned on the usual conditions and that the candidate be exempted from payment of the usual Late Admission fee.

73. Read applications, forwarded by the Principal, Narail Victoria College, Narail, from the undermentioned students, stating that they have taken up Civics in the 2nd-year I.A. class in which the college does not enjoy affiliation, and praying that they may be allowed to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942 in Civics as non-collegiate students:—

It is stated that the applicants are being coached in the subject by Mr. R. C. Banerjee, Professor of the college, who holds regular classes in the subject.

Names		Subject
(1) Adhirkumar Sarkar	...	Civics
(2) Jitendras Nath Datta	...	Do.
(8) Md. Rezaul Hoque	...	Do.

Resolved—That the applications be granted but that the students be directed to apply at the end of the session through the Principal of the college, after passing the Test examination, for permission to appear at the examination in Civics, as non-collegiate students.

74. Read a letter, dated the 10th September, 1941, from the Hony. Secretary, Calcutta University Tennis Club, stating, in reference to this Office letter No. C. 1171-A.C., dated the 27th August, 1941, that the Committee of Management of the University Athletic Club, at a meeting

held on 5th April, 1941, has decided to send a Tennis team, this year, to take part in the All-India Inter-University Competition and has made provisions for meeting the expenses in the Budget Estimates for 1941-42, and requesting that intimation may be sent to the Hony. Secretary, Athletic Association, Allahabad University, that this University will be competing for the zone tournament.

Note.—A letter was received from the Honorary Secretary, Athletic Association, Allahabad University, requesting that intimation may be sent to him, before 15th October, 1941, if this University will be competing in the Inter-University East Zone Tournament of Tennis, this year, which is being organised by the Allahabad University.

Resolved—That the intimation be sent.

75. Read a letter, dated the 15th September, 1941, from Mr. Hirendranath Datta, stating that as he has repeated the Kamala Lectures under the auspices of the Benares University and the Calcutta University has brought out the lectures in a book form, the honorarium of the lectureship may be paid to him.

Read also a travelling allowance bill for Rs. 64-15-6 including Rs. 13-9-6 being the charges paid to the Theosophical Society, Benares for boarding and lodging and Rs. 13-5-6 being the train fare of a servant.

Note.—Mr. Hirendranath Datta was appointed Kamala Lecturer for the year 1939 on the usual terms and conditions (Senate, dated 27th April, 1941 (1). The travelling allowance bill, when sanctioned, will be paid from the head 'Fee Fund—Travelling expenses.'

Resolved—(1) That the honorarium be paid.

(2) That the bill be passed for payment.

76. Read a letter, dated the 15th September, 1941, from the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, forwarding an application from Prof. P. Ray in which it is requested that leave on duty may be granted to him on 29th July, 1941, as he was invited to conduct the M.Sc. Examination in Practical Chemistry of the Patna University.

Note.—The Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science at their meeting held on 26th August, 1941, recommended that leave asked for might be granted.

Resolved—That the leave asked for be granted and that the absence for the period be considered as absence on duty.

77. Considered the following bills for payment:—

Amount	Centre	Examination	Remarks
(1) Rs. 30-15-0	Science College, 92, Upper Circular Road.	M.Sc. Practical in Physiology, 1941.	Vouch-ers have been submitted
(2) Rs. 74-9-0	Do.	Do.	Do.

Resolved—That the bills be passed for payment.

78. Read an endorsement, dated the 27th August, 1941, from the Secretary, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, forwarding copy of his letter (with enclosures) to the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Agriculture and Industries Department, regarding Scheme for Statistical Studies at the Statistical Laboratory, Calcutta, wherein it is stated that the Advisory Board at its meeting held in April, 1941, recommended that the Laboratory should be put on a permanent basis under the Government of India as a Central Institute and conveyed sanction to the extension of the Scheme, for the period from 1st July, 1942, to 31st March, 1943, at a cost not exceeding Rs. 12,000 to the Council on the existing terms and conditions. It has also been requested that Prof. P. C. Mahalanobis may be asked to take in hand the writing of the final report on the Scheme.

Read also a letter from Mr. P. C. Mahalanobis, dated the 12th September, 1941, stating that the grant may be accepted by the University on the conditions stated and that the request for the drawing up of the final report has been noted by him.

Resolved—That the grant be accepted on the conditions stated.

Ordered—That the Secretary be informed that the final report will be sent in due course.

79. Read applications from the undermentioned teachers, praying that they may be permitted to appear at

the Matriculation Examination in 1942 as private candidates without appearing at any Test examination :—

Name	School in which served and period of service as a teacher	Forwarded by
Md. Aminuddin	Satpoa Free Board Primary School, Mymensingh (plucked candidate, 1939).	Sub-Inspector of Schools, Sarisabari Circle.
Nawab Ali Sarkar	Nayanagar Free Board Primary School, Mymensingh (plucked candidate, 1939).	Do.
Md. Solaiman	Digpait D. K. M. E. School, Mymensingh, 5 years.	Head Master
Bhupaticharan Mandal	Balluk U. P. School, Midnapur, over 3 years.	Head Pandit
Md. Habibullah	Rusdi H. E. School, Dacca.	Head Master
A. B. Mohammad Alimuddin	Sakhipur Islamia H. E. School, Faridpur.	Do.
Manindrachandra Samajdar	Galimpur H. E. School, Dacca.	Secretary
Sayed Mohamed Hashmi	Calcutta Md. Shafi U. P. Free Moktab—5 years.	Do

Resolved—That the applications be granted.

80. Read a letter, dated the 29th July, 1941, from the Secretary, Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca, enquiring whether the University of Calcutta has any objection to the opening of a centre, for the High School Examination of the Board for girls, at Chittagong.

The Secretary states in a subsequent letter that the girls numbering not more than half a dozen belong to the Convent of the Anglo-Indian community and are mostly plucked candidates of the examination of the Board. They find it very inconvenient to come to Dacca to appear at the High School Examination at Dacca.

Resolved—That the Secretary be informed that the University has no objection to the opening of a centre at Chittagong for the High School Examination of the Board, provided that the examination to be held there is confined only to the class of students mentioned. The Secretary be further informed that this should not be taken as a precedent.

81. Ordered—As follows :—

Name	Nature and period of leave asked for	Whether admissible	Order
(1) Mr. Kirānchanda Sen	Leave on full pay for 8 days from 6th September, 1941.	Yes	Leave asked for granted.
(2) Charuchandra Bose.	Leave on full pay for 7 days from 6th September, 1941.	Yes	Do.
(3) Amulyakumar Bose.	Leave on full pay for 16 days from 3rd September, 1941.	Yes	Do.

82. Read a letter, dated the 13th September, 1941, from the Administrator-General of Bengal, forwarding a form of receipt for Rs. 20,000 being the annuity at Rs. 4,000 per month from December, 1940. to April, 1941, payable out of the income of the estate Rai Viharilala Mitra Bahadur for the advancement of female education amongst Hindu females of Bengal.

In this connection it has been requested that information may be furnished as to how the University is applying the money in fulfilment of the wishes of the testator.

Ordered—(1) To be recorded.

(2) That the amount when received be invested in 3½% G. P. Notes.

Resolved—That the information asked for be supplied.

83. Considered a bill for Rs. 282-3-0 from Mrs. L. Banerjee, Inspectress of Hostels and Messes, in respect of salary and motor car allowance for September and half of October, 1941.

Read also a note from the Audit Officer on the subject.

Resolved—That the bill be paid.

84. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate the applications received in response to an advertisement for a Research Scholar under the Cyclotron Scheme.

Note.—The Syndicate on the 9th September, 1941, ordered that the post be advertised (Item No. 108). The Scholarship will be paid from the Cyclotron Fund and necessary provision has been made in the current year's budget.

Resolved—That Mr. Pareschandra Bhattacharyya, M.Sc., be appointed a Research Scholar under the Cyclotron Scheme for the period from 1st October, 1941, to 31st May, 1942, on Rs. 75 per month on the usual conditions.

85. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Bethune College, Calcutta, from Miss Gitarani Dasgupta, who passed the last Matriculation Examination of this University, praying that she may now be permitted to join the First-year I.A. class of the college.

Note.—Late Admission fee has not been paid.

Resolved—That the application be granted on payment of the usual Late Admission fee but that the applicant be informed that the percentage of her attendance at lectures will be calculated from the commencement of the session and not from the date of her admission.

86. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, City College, Calcutta, from Bimalkumar Biswas, who, after passing the last I.Sc. Examination with Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics, has joined the 3rd-year B.Sc. class and has been attending the Practical classes only in Biology of the college, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in Biology in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.

Resolved—That the candidate be informed that he must attend both Theoretical and Practical classes in Biology, and apply at the end of the course, through the Principal of the college, after passing the Test examination, for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942 in Biology only as a non-collegiate student.

87. Read an application, forwarded by the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, from Girijaprasanna Biswas, who passed the last B.Sc. Examination and has joined the 5th-year M.A. class in Modern Indian Languages (Bengali), praying that he may be permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in Bengali and English, Paper III in 1942 only as a non-collegiate student.

Non-Collegiate Student's fee has not been paid.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the candidate be permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination in 1942 in Bengali (Vernacular) and English Paper III only, as a non-collegiate student.

Ordered—That the candidate be informed that the above recommendation will not be placed before the Senate unless he pays the usual Non-Collegiate Student's fee at once and that if he fails to pass the B.A. Examination in Bengali

(Vernacular) and English, Paper III, at the 5th-year stage, his admission to the M.A. class will be cancelled.

88. Read an application, recommended by the Principal, City College, Calcutta, from Anilkumar Mukherjee who passed the Matriculation Examination in 1939, and was a student of the First-year I.Sc. Class of the college during 1939-40, praying that he may be permitted now to join the 1st-year I.Sc. Class of the college.

Resolved—That the break in the period of study of the candidate be condoned and that he be allowed to join the First-year I.Sc. Class of the City College.

89. Read an application, forwarded by the Head Master, Harischandrapur H. E. School, Malda, from Md. Irfan Ali, who passed the last Matriculation Examination of this University from the school and who deposited Rs. 15 on 3rd July, 1941, for a Migration Certificate, praying that as he will not migrate to any other University and has got himself admitted into the Fazlul Huq College, Adina, the amount paid by him as Migration fee may be refunded to him.

Migration Certificate has not been issued.

Resolved—That the amount of Rs. 15 paid by the candidate as Migration fee be refunded to him through the Head Master, Harischandrapur H. E. School, Malda.

90. Read an endorsement from Mr. Satyendranath Ray, M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.T.M.&H. (Eng.), Fellow of this University, forwarding an application from Arunkumar Bhattacharyya whose application for permission to appear at the Final M.B. Examination in November, 1941, was refused by the Syndicate (Item No. 128. dated the 9th September, 1941), praying that in view of the fact that he has been reading for too long a period and the refusal of his application will put him to much hardship, financial and otherwise, his case may be reconsidered and the permission asked for may be granted.

Read also an application, forwarded by Mr. Satischandra Ghosh, M.A., Fellow of this University, from Amarendra-nath Sengupta whose application for permission to appear at the Final M.B. Examination in November, 1941, was refused along with the case of the above-mentioned candidate (Arunkumar Bhattacharyya), praying that his case may

be reconsidered and his previous application may be granted as a special favour.

The candidate appeals as follows :—

I had to discontinue my studies while in the 4th-year Class where I lost two and a half years of my career entailing a lot of financial and other difficulties.

On account of the straitened circumstances I am faced with now, it would be impossible for one to prosecute my studies any longer and it would involve the premature end of a career for the building up of which my entire family resources have been shaken.

Resolved—That, in modification of the previous order on the subject, the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the candidates be permitted to appear at the Final M.B. Examination in November, 1941, as non-collegiate students.

Ordered—That the candidates be informed that the above recommendation will not be placed before the Senate unless they pay the usual non-collegiate student's fee at once.

91. Read applications from the undermentioned teachers, praying that they may be permitted to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, as private candidates in English only without appearing at any Text examination :—

Name	School in which served	Forwarded by—
Maichena Bhuyan—Lady candidate.	Jorhat Govt. Girls' M. E. School (Assam).	Inspector of Schools, Assam Valley Circle.
Md. Mujibar Rahman	Khilkhet Free Primary School, Dacca.	Head Pundit
Saleh Ahmed Choudhury	Olimeah Free Primary School, Chittagong.	Do.
Prangopal Chaudhuri	Manoharpur U. P. Boys' School, Tippera.	Sub-Inspector of Schools, Comilla.
Md. Sofiqur Rohman	Sibsagar Govt. M. B. School (Assam).	Inspector of Schools, A. V. Circle.
Amulyanath Sarmah	No. 4, Ward Municipal Lower Primary School, Jorhat (Assam).	Do.
Md. Rokon Uddin Ahmed	Goalgram Maktab, Faridpur.	Sub-Inspector of Schools, Muk-sudpur Circle.
Deen Mohammad	Ataturk H. E. School, Noakhali.	Head Master
A. B. Sersajul Islam	Kurshi F. B. P. School, Mymensingh.	Do.

Pitambar Jha	... Shree Krishna Bal Vidyalaya, Calcutta.	Secretary
Abdul Khaliq Meah	... Habibpur H. E. School, Barisal.	Head Master
Haridas Ray	... Rakhaltali and Barankula U. P. School, Faridpur.	Sub-Inspector of Schools, West Sadar, Faridpur.

Resolved—That the permission prayed for be granted in each case.

92. Read applications from the undermentioned teachers, praying that they may be permitted to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, as private candidates in Bengali only without appearing at any Test examination :—

Name	School in which served	Forwarded by—
Surendrakumar Guha	... Debkala Free Primary School, Noakhali.	Secretary
Kalipada Majumdar	... Kadra Free Primary School, Tippera.	Do.
Abhmadur Rahman Choudhury	Karankhine U. P. School, Chittagong.	Head Pandit
Ahmad Hussain	.. Gomdandi M. E. School, Chittagong.	Head Master

Resolved—That the permission prayed for be granted in each case.

93. Read an application, dated the 19th August, 1941, forwarded by the Head Master, Balipara Junior Madrassa, Dacca, from Mr. Fazlur Rahman, a teacher of the above institution for the last three years, praying for permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, in Bengali and History only, as a teacher-private candidate, without appearing at any preliminary Test examination.

Resolved—That the permission prayed for be granted.

94. Read an application, dated the 11th September, 1941, forwarded by the Head Master, Bashikora Junior Madrassa, Bogra, from Mr. Sharafotulla Khan, a Teacher of the above institution, praying for permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, in Bengali and Mathematics only, as a teacher-private candidate, without appearing at any preliminary Test examination.

Resolved—That the permission prayed for be granted.

95. Read a letter from Mr. N. Bose, stating that his daughter Satyabati Bose passed the Matriculation Examination in 1938, and requesting that her surname may be changed from ' Bose ' to ' Mitra ' in the records of the University, the change being due to her marriage.

Note.—(1) A certificate from an Hony. Magistrate, testifying to her marriage is also submitted.

(2) The husband of the candidate objects to such change of surname being sanctioned by the University.

Resolved—That the change in name be sanctioned and that the name of the candidate be altered in the records of the University as follows :—

Satyabati Bose (Mrs. Mitra).

96. The Registrar reported that it transpired on enquiry that Indubhusan Datta, son of Babu Gokulchandra Datta of Debhatta (Khulna), who passed the Matriculation Examination of 1941 in the Third Division as a private candidate (Bhow. P. 30), was a student of Debhatta B. B. M. P. Institution up to 13th November, 1940, when he left it on transfer which he was compelled to take in accordance with the resolution of the Managing Committee of the school adopting disciplinary action against him on account of a serious breach of school discipline and some other offences in his past record.

The above candidate was not eligible for appearing at the Matriculation Examination of 1941 as a private candidate.

The candidate in his statement pleads ignorance of the rules and prays for mercy, stating that his career would be ruined, if he has to discontinue his studies now as a student of the Ripon College.

Resolved—(1) That the candidate be informed that he cannot be allowed admission to the Intermediate Examination before 1945.

(2) That the Principal of the Ripon College be informed accordingly with the intimation that, if any time before 1945 the boy takes a transfer certificate from the college, this fact should be stated therein.

97. Read a letter, dated the 12th September, 1941, from Manigopal Bandyopadhyay, who passed his B.A. Examination in 1936 and the Teachers' Training Certificate Examination in Geography in September, 1939, and who has been

serving as a teacher in schools recognised by the Calcutta University since January, 1937, praying for permission to appear at the B.T. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student.'

Non-collegiate student's fee of Rs. 15 has been paid.

Resolved—That the Syndicate regret that the permission prayed for cannot be granted.

Ordered—That the non-collegiate student's fee paid by the candidate be refunded to him.

98. The Registrar reported that an additional grant of Rs. 1,500 would be required under the Budget head, 'Remuneration to Examiners—Intermediate.'

Note.—(1) The estimated figure under this head submitted by the Department, for 1941-42, was Rs. 1,16,000, calculated on the basis of increase (1904) in the number of candidates for the Intermediate Examinations, 1941.

(2) The amount passed under this head for 1941-42 is Rs. 1 15,000

Resolved—That the matter be referred to the University Finance Committee and that all outstanding bills under the head be paid in the mean time.

99. The Registrar placed before the meeting the following tenders received for supplying and fixing anti-syphonage and waste pipes of the Lavatory Blocks in the Darbhanga Building, which were missing long ago:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
1. Messrs. S. K. Chakravorty, Ltd.	77	2	0
2. " P. C. Nag & Co.	85	8	0
3. " B. L. Ghose & Co	96	5	0
4. Mr. Maicklal Mullick	122	8	0

Note—The amount will be available from this year's grant.

Resolved—That the tender of Messrs. S. K. Chakravorty, Ltd. (Rs. 77-2 annas), be accepted.

100. Read applications, forwarded by the Principal, Victoria College, Cooch-Behar, from the undermentioned five students, who, owing to pecuniary difficulties, had to join the college after the last date of admission this session, praying that their late admission to the college may be condoned:—

1. Jyotirbhusan Bhattacharyya	...	1st-year I.A.
2. Sashibhusan Sarkar	...	Do.
3. Surendranath Ray	...	2nd-year I.Sc.
4. Lankeswar Bhagabati	...	1st-year I.A.
5. Subodh Ch. Acharyya	...	1st-year I.Sc.

The Principal in his letter forwarding the cases of the above five students recommends the cases of the first three students for exemption from payment of the Late Admission fees.

The Late Admission fees of the two other students were received on 5th September, 1941.

Resolved—(1) That the applications be granted on condition that the percentage of their attendance at lectures will be calculated from the commencement of the session and not from the dates of their admission.

(2) That Jyotirbhushan Bhattacharyya, Sasibhushan Sarkar, and Surendranath Ray be exempted from payment of the Late Admission fees.

101. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Bangabasi College, Calcutta, from Tribeni Sinha, who passed the Matriculation Examination of the Patna University in 1940 (and read some time in a college under that University), praying that he may now be permitted to join the First-year I.Sc. Class of the Bangabasi College with English, Hindi, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics as subjects.

It is stated that he could not apply earlier owing to illness.

Migration Certificate has been submitted. Migration and Late Admission fees have not yet been paid.

Resolved—That the application be granted on payment by the candidate of the usual Late Admission and Migration fees and subject to the condition that the percentage of his attendance at lectures will be calculated from the commencement of the session and not from the date of his admission.

102. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Bangabasi College, Calcutta, from Syed Shah Harris Ali, who has passed the (Supplementary) I.Sc. Examination of the Patna University this year with Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry as combination of subjects, praying that he may be permitted to join the 3rd-year B.Sc. Class of the college with Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry as subjects

Note.—The student has not yet submitted the Migration Certificate nor has he deposited the usual Migration and Late Admission fees.

Resolved—That the application be granted on submission by the candidate of the usual fees and documents and on condition that the percentage of his attendance at lectures will be calculated from the commencement of the session and not from the date of his admission.

103. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, St. Paul's College, Calcutta, from Syed Waliullah, a 3rd-year (B.A.) student of the college, praying for permission to offer Bengali (Classical) in place of History originally taken up by him, as one of his optional subjects.

Resolved—That the permission prayed for be granted.

104. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Bangabasi College, Calcutta, from Basudeo Prasad Azad, who has passed the Supplementary Matriculation Examination of the Patna University this year, praying that he may now be permitted to join the 1st-year I.Sc. Class of the college.

It is stated that he could not take admission earlier owing to illness.

Note.—Migration Certificate has not been submitted. Migration and Late Admission fees have not been paid.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the submission by the candidate of the requisite fees and documents, and on condition that the percentage of his attendance at lectures will be calculated from the commencement of the session and not from the date of his admission.

105. Read an application, forwarded for favour of disposal by the Principal, City College, Calcutta, from Parimalkumar Ghosh, who has passed the Supplementary Matriculation Examination of the Patna University this year, praying that he may now be permitted to join the 1st-year I.Sc. Class of the college.

It is stated that his examination results were communicated to him only a few days back and hence his delay in application.

Note.—Migration Certificate has not been admitted. Migration and L. A. fees have not yet been paid.

Resolved—That the application be granted on payment by the candidate of the requisite fees and submission of usual documents and subject to the condition that the percentage of his attendance at lectures will be calculated from the commencement of the session and not from the date of his admission.

106. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, City College, Calcutta, from Ardhendusekhar Ghosh, who has passed the Matriculation Examination this year, praying that he may now be permitted to join the 1st-year I.A. Class (with Commercial subjects) of the college.

Resolved—That the application be granted on payment by the candidate of the usual Late Admission fee and on condition that the percentage of his attendance at lectures will be calculated from the commencement of the session and not from the date of his admission.

107. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Scottish Church College, Calcutta, from Debabrata Lahiri a 3rd-year (B.Sc.) student of the college, who passed the I.Sc. Examination in 1940, from the Ripon College with Chemistry, Mathematics and Botany as his subjects, and who was permitted to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in Physics only in 1941 (*vide* this Office letter No. C.4143-I.Sc., dated the 14th January, 1941) and deposited a sum of Rs. 15 as the fee for the examination in that subject only, but could not appear at the examination, praying for permission to appear at the I.Sc. Examination in 1942, in Physics only.

Resolved—That the application be granted provided the candidate re-attends Practical classes in I.Sc. Physics during the current session.

108. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, City College, Calcutta, from Maung Nu, praying that, under the circumstances stated therein, his provisional admission to the 1st-year (I.A. Commerce) Class of the college last session, on migration from the Rangoon University, may be sanctioned.

Read also a letter marked confidential from the Commissioner of Examinations, Burma, on the subject.

Resolved—That the application be granted subject to the condition that the candidate should pass a special Test in English

Resolved further—That a circular be issued to all affiliated colleges to the effect that in future no student seeking admission to this University on migration from Burma should be admitted to the college without previous permission of the Syndicate and that in every such case the certificate of eligibility for admission to the University course must be produced.

109. Read a letter, dated the 12th September, 1941, from the Principal, Loreto House, Calcutta, forwarding in reference to this Office letter No. C.849-Affl., dated the 13th August, 1941, proposals for an extension of affiliation of the

college in English, Alternative English, Bengali, Mathematics, Botany, Physics, Chemistry, Geography and Biology up to the I.Sc. standard.

Detailed information regarding staff, equipment, accommodation and finance in connection with the proposed affiliation has been supplied.

Resolved—That the undermentioned gentlemen be requested to inspect the college and favour the Syndicate with a report as to the claims of the college to the extension of affiliation asked for :—

Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee.

Dr. S. P. Chatterjee.

The University Inspector of Colleges.

110. Read a memo., dated the 1st August, 1941, from the Curator, Government Oriental Library, Mysore, forwarding copies of Notification showing lists of publications for sale, and requesting that due publicity may be given in the matter.

Resolved—That the request be complied with.

111. Read an application, dated the 1st September, 1941, from the students of the B.T. Class, St. Edmund's College, Shillong, stating that students in the past years were allowed to do practice teaching through the medium of Hindi in local Hindi School which the University disapproves on the ground of its being a Middle English School, and requesting that they may be allowed to do practice teaching through the medium of Hindi in the Marwari M. E. School which is the only Hindi School in Shillong, as a very special case.

Read also a note from Mr. A. N. Basu, Lecturer-in-charge, Teachers' Training Department, on the subject.

Resolved—That the students concerned be informed that the permission asked for cannot be granted, and that practice teaching must be done only in recognised High Schools.

112. Read a letter, dated the 15th September, 1941, from Baidyanath Bandyopadhyay, who passed his Matriculation Examination in 1939, and who has been working in the University Library since 1935, praying for permission to appear at the I.A. Examination in 1942, as a non-collegiate student with English, Bengali, Civics, Logic and Sanskrit as his subjects.

Read also a note from Dr. Niharranjan Ray, University Librarian, recommending the application.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next I.A. Examination as a non-collegiate student.

113. Read a letter, dated the 15th September, 1941, from the Calcutta United Engineer, Ltd., stating that the wire ropes of the passenger Lift in the Darbhanga Building should be changed immediately as there have been many splits in the ropes.

Read also an estimate for Rs. 1,100 from the party for the purpose.

Read also a note from the University Engineer on the subject.

Note.—There is no provision for the purpose in this year's budget.

Resolved—(1) That the estimate be accepted and that the firm be informed that the work must be finished during the ensuing Puja holidays.

(2) That the matter be reported to the University Finance Committee for providing money for the purpose.

114. Read a letter from Mr. S. P. Bhattacharyya, Contractor, stating that he has completed the work of Annual Repairs to the Ripon Hostel, and requesting that an *on account* payment of Rs. 700 may kindly be made to him to meet his liabilities during the Puja.

Read also a note from the University Engineer, stating that Rs. 600 may be paid *on account* to the party.

Note.—The tender of Mr. S. P. Bhattacharyya for Rs. 710 was accepted for the purpose (*vide* Syndicate, dated the 3rd June, 1941). Subsequently a Supplementary Estimate for Rs. 149-0-0 was accepted for some additional works (*vide* Syndicate, dated the 1st August, 1941).

Resolved—That Rs. 600 be paid *on account*.

115. Read a letter, dated the 17th September, 1941, from the Private Secretary to His Excellency the Governor of Bengal, stating that it will suit the convenience of His Excellency the Chancellor if the next Annual Convocation of the University is held at 9-30 A.M. on Saturday, the 28th February, 1942.

Ordered—(1) To be recorded.

(2) That the draft programme of the Convocation be brought up for consideration in the middle of November next.

116. Read an application from Babu Satyakinkar Banerjee, an Assistant in the Calcutta University Press, praying for three days' full-pay leave from 22nd September, 1941.

Note.—Leave applied for is admissible.

Resolved—That the leave asked for be granted.

117. The Registrar reported that the Board of Management of the Lady Brahmachari Research Scholarship Fund had been constituted as follows:—

1. Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University—*Chairman*.
2. Dean of the Faculty of Medicine.
3. One member of the Faculty of Medicine nominated by the Faculty of Medicine—Satyendranath Ray, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.T.M. & H. (Eng.).
4. and 5. The Principal of the Medical College of Bengal and the Principal of the Carmichael Medical College.
6. The Director, All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health.
7. Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
8. Professor Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S
9. Mr. Sitaram Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Advocate, High Court.
10. The donor.
11. Lady Brahmachari.

Ordered—To be recorded.

118. Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, University Law College, from Purnendukumar Banerjee, who could not due to serious illness in his family attend the requisite number of lectures in the 3rd-year Class during 1940-41, praying for permission to appear at the Final Law Examination to be held in December, 1941, as a non-collegiate student.

He passed the Intermediate Law Examination in June, 1941.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the candidate be permitted to appear at the next Final Examination in Law as a non-collegiate student.

119. Read applications from the undermentioned schools, praying for exemption from the operation of Section 2 (A) of Chapter XXI of the Regulations, relating to train-

ing in Vocational subjects, for reason of financial difficulties :—

- (1) Maheswarpasa K. M. H. E. School, Khulna.
- (2) Begamganj H. E. School, Noakhali.
- (3) Bhabberchar W. A. H. E. School, Dacca.

Resolved—That the exemption prayed for be granted up to the Matriculation Examination, 1942, but that the authorities of the school be informed that they must make arrangements for introducing at least one Vocational subject at an early date.

120. Read a letter, dated the 13th September, 1941, from the Principal, St. Alphonsus H. E. School, Kurseong, Darjeeling, for refund of Rs. 3 paid in excess by Motilal Agarwala to the University.

Amount of fee paid to the University.	Date of receipt of the fee in the University.	Reasons for refund prayed for.
Rs. 15 (for issuing a migration certificate and registration receipt).	15th July, 1941 (Page 1 of the chalan book).	Rs. 3 paid in excess.

Ordered—That the fee paid in excess be refunded.

121. Read an application, forwarded by the Officer-in-charge, Teachers' Training Classes in Science, from Babu Moheschandra Pal, an Assistant Teacher, Raipura R. K. R. M. Institution (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941), Dacca, whose admission to the last Training Classes was sanctioned but who could not join the same owing to his house being looted and burnt in the last Dacca riot, praying that the fee of Rs. 31 paid by him in this connection may either be refunded to him or he may be allowed to attend the next session of the Training Course and appear at the examination after the end of the course without payment of a fresh fee.

Note.—The Officer-in-charge, Teachers' Training Classes in Science, remarks that the applicant may be allowed to attend the next session of the course and sit for the examination without payment of fresh fees.

A sum of Rs. 31 was received in this Office on 26th February, 1941, under Chalan No. 3499.

Resolved—That the applicant be informed that he may attend the next course and sit for the examination without payment of a fresh fee.

122. Read a letter (No. 72-S-K-41), dated the 18th September, 1941, from the Secretary, Kashira Nawab

Abdul Jabbar H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided), Burdwan, praying that, in the circumstances stated, the term of the old Managing Committee may be extended till the constitution of the new Committee effected in July last is approved by the University.

Resolved—That the term of the old Managing Committee of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1941.

123. Read a letter, dated the 13th September, 1941, from the Head Master, Ballygunge A. T. Mitra Institution (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941), Calcutta, requesting reconsideration of the case of Ratnadvip Sen, a student of Class X of the school as a special one in the light of the following facts:—

“The boy was permitted to answer all his papers other than those on Vernacular and Classical Language in English in the last Matriculation Examination when he was a student of the Hare School. Because of some unhappy circumstances, he became so helpless that he had no other alternative but to give up his studies altogether when the result of the last Matriculation Examination was out.

One of his distant relatives then, at that stage, came forward and provided him with food and clothing and he also prevailed upon the members of the Managing Committee of our school to grant the boy full free-studentship.

As regards Mathematics, the University authorities have been already kind enough to extend the privilege of answering in English to all plucked students who were once permitted to do so in the last Matriculation Examination. Then, there remains, practically speaking, only the question of History and Geography. If the boy gets the special permission of answering only those two papers in English, he may, once again, appear in the next Matriculation Examination.

Resolved—(1) That in supersession of previous orders, the permission asked for be granted.

(2) That the authorities of the school be informed that they must not admit such students in future.

124. Read applications from the undermentioned students of Class X of the Loreto Day School for Girls (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942), Sealdah, Calcutta, who propose to offer subjects, as noted against each name, according to the alternative provision of Section 9 of Chapter XXX of the Regulations, for the

Matriculation Examination in 1942, praying for permission to answer all their papers in English :—

- (1) Miss Nira Dass ... English, Geography, History, Arithmetic and Domestic Science including Domestic Hygiene, French, Commercial Geography, Elementary Hygiene and Additional English (optional subject).
- (2) Miss Sunanda Sen ... Do.
- (3) Miss Rokeya Rahman ... English, Geography, History, Arithmetic and Domestic Science including Domestic Hygiene, Hindi, Commercial Geography, Elementary Hygiene and Additional English (optional subject).

In this connection, the following particulars have been furnished by the Principal of the school in respect of the girls :—

- (1) The students are reading in Class X.
- (2) The medium of instruction and examination in the school is English.
- (3) Before the students were in Class X they were reading for Senior Cambridge in the school.

Resolved—That the applicants be permitted to submit their answers in all subjects, papers other than Vernacular in English.

125. Considered a bill for Rs. 395 from the Underwood Typewriter (No. 11-S-5355625) duly passed by the Controller of Examinations, being the cost of a latest model Typewriter.

Resolved—That the bill be paid.

126. Read a letter, dated the 17th September, 1941, from the Director, Indian Commerce and Industries, Ltd, stating that as they are interested in the manufacture of formaldehyde on industrial scale, they are ready to contribute Rs 1,500 in two instalments towards continuance of the work under Dr. M. N. Goswami who has already done some work in this line.

Read also a letter from Dr. M. N. Goswami, dated the 18th September, 1941, stating that he is agreeable to undertake the work.

Note.—A cheque for Rs. 1,000 has been received as the first instalment and the balance will be paid in March, 1942.

Resolved—That the amount be accepted and that the matter be reported to the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.

127. Read an endorsement, dated the 9th September, 1941, from Dr. S. R. Bose, forwarding for payment a bill for Rs. 4 from Adair, Dutt Co., Ltd., out of the Kirtikar Memorial Fund.

Resolved—That the bill be paid.

128. Read a letter, dated the 17th September, 1941, from Prof. M. N. Saba, forwarding a bill for Rs. 4,216-14-9 from Messrs. Cox and Kings (Agents), Ltd., for the Cyclotron materials which include an extra Provisional Customs Duty of 20%. It is stated that Messrs. Cox and Kings have been asked to arrange for refund of the extra 20% duty from the Customs. It is further requested that Messrs. Cox and Kings may be paid Rs. 3,527-13-9 which includes the usual Customs Duty at the rate of 30% and the agency and delivery charges of Messrs. Cox and Kings.

Resolved—That Rs. 3,527-13-9 be paid to Messrs. Cox and Kings.

129. Read a letter, dated the 12th September, 1941, from Mr. P. C. Mahalanobis, stating that the post of Assistant Statistician in the grade of Rs. 150-15-350 under the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research fell vacant on 21st July, 1941, and recommending that Mrs. Chameli Bose may be appointed to officiate with effect from that date.

Note.—Mrs. Bose took her B.Sc. Degree in Statistics from the Galton Laboratory, London University, in 1939. She joined the Statistical Laboratory on 11th September, 1939, and was awarded a Fellowship of the Indian Statistical Institute in April, 1940. She is in charge of the Training Section of the Statistical Laboratory since January, 1941.

Mrs. Bose is a Fellow of the Statistical Society, London, and is also a member of the Nutrition Statistics Sub-Committee set up by the Public Health Department, Government of Bengal.

Resolved—That the recommendation be accepted and that the Secretary, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, be informed accordingly.

130. Read an endorsement, dated the 31st July, 1941, from the Principal, Medical College, forwarding for payment a bill for Rs. 262 in connection with Final M.B. Examination in Midwifery (Practical) held at the above centre in April, 1941.

Note.—The bill includes the following charges :—

(1) Remuneration for the doctors—Rs. 110

(2) Remuneration to nurses @ Rs. 2 per sitting—Rs. 64.

- (1) Remuneration to patients @ Re. 1 per head per sitting—Rs. 64.
- (4) Remuneration to menials—Rs. 8
- (5) Refreshment for invigilators—16.

Number of candidates—135.

According to revised rates the remuneration for doctors will be Rs. 90.

Items Nos. (2) to (4) were paid in previous years.

Item No. (5) is not admissible.

Resolved—That the bill be passed for Rs. 226.

131. Read a letter, dated the 14th August, 1941, from the Principal, Ripon College, forwarding a bill for Rs. 1,306 for expenses incurred in connection with the last Intermediate Examination held at the above centre.

Note.—The bill includes the following charges :—

- (1) Stamp pads—Rs. 1-4-0.
- (2) Repairing charges of college furniture—Rs. 3-13 6.
- (3) Excess charge for invigilators—Rs. 12
- (4) Excess charge for waterman and sweeper, etc.—Rs. 145-1-0.
- (5) Hire of electric bulbs—Rs. 6-6-0
- (6) Electric consumption—Rs. 34-6 0-
- (7) Hire of Typewriters—Rs. 55-4-0.

Number of candidates—891.

Rs. 500 was advanced to the Principal for the purpose.

Item Nos. (1) to (4) are not admissible.

Resolved—That the bill be paid less the amounts charged for items Nos. 1-4.

132. Read a letter, dated the 18th September, 1941, from Dr. Benodebehari Dutt, M.A., B.L., Ph.D., Controller of Examinations, requesting that leave on full pay till the 22nd December, 1941, may be granted to him in continuation of the Puja holidays.

Note.—The Leave prayed for is admissible.

Resolved—(1) That leave on full pay for the period from 1st November, 1941 to 22nd December, 1941, be granted to the Controller of Examinations.

(2) That during the period of absence of Dr. Dutt on leave the following acting arrangements be made:—

(a) Dr. Amarprasad Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D., will act as the Controller of Examinations.

(b) Mr. Debiprasad Dutt, M.A., will act as Assistant Controller of Examinations.

(c) Mr. Krishnabehari Raychaudhuri, M.A., B.L., will act as the Superintendent of the Examination Section.

(3) That during these acting arrangements the gentlemen concerned will get the acting allowance as stated below, in addition to their own salary and allowance :—

	Acting Allowance
	Ra.
Dr. Amarprasad Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.	100 per month
Mr. Debiprasad Dutt, M.A.	50 "
Mr. Krishnabehari Raychaudhuri, M.A., B.L.	40 "

133. Read an application, forwarded by the Offg. Imperial Sereologist and Chemical Examiner to the Govt. of India, from Rajendranath Brahmachari, who passed the B.Sc. Examination with Distinction in 1939, with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics as his subjects and is now working as an assistant in the Red Cross Blood Bank under the Imperial Sereologist at the School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta, praying for permission to appear at the B.Sc. Examination in Physiology only in 1942.

It is stated that he will attend the Practical Classes on the subject in the Presidency College or the University College of Science.

In forwarding the application the Offg. Imperial Sereologist and Chemical Examiner to the Govt. of India observes on the subject as follows :—

‘ Forwarded and recommended.

Mr. R. N. Brahmachari, B.Sc., is working here with special reference to haematological work in connection with the Blood Bank under me and he takes interest in the work. Further knowledge on human physiology will be helpful.’

Resolved—That the applicant be informed that he must attend Practical Classes in Physiology and apply at the end of the course, through the Principal of the college, together with a certificate of attendance at the practical classes in the subject, for permission to appear at the B.Sc. Examination in Physiology as a non-collegiate student.

134. Read an application, forwarded by the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, from Mahmudul Haque who appeared at the last B.A. Examination with Honours in English as a student of the Chittagong College but passed the examination in the Pass Course and who is now a student of the 5th-year English Class, praying for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination in English (Honours) only.

The student attended B.A. lectures during 1939-41, appeared at the examination with Honours but could not complete the Honours Examination owing to illness.

Resolved—(1) That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicant be permitted to appear at the next B.A. Examination in English (Honours) only as a non-collegiate student.

(2) That the candidate be informed that unless he pays the usual non-collegiate student's fee his case will not be placed before the Senate.

(3) That he be further informed that if he is successful at the Examination his name will appear in a separate list and that he will not be entitled to any prize, medal or scholarship on the results of the examination.

135. Read the Proceedings of the Age Committee, dated the 18th September, 1941.

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

136. Read the statements of remuneration due to :—

(1) The Paper Setters and Examiners, Teachers' Training Certificate (Geography) Examination, April, 1941.

(2) The Paper Setters, Examiners and Tabulators, Teachers' Training Certificate (Science), 1941.

(3) The Paper Setters—Chemistry Pass Practical, and Paper Setters and Examiners in Zoology, Psychology and Geography Practical (Honours and Pass).

(4) Moderator, Alt. English, I.A. and I.Sc., 1941.

(5) Scrutinisers, Urdu (Major Vernacular and Indian Vernacular), Matriculation Examination, 1941.

(6) Boards of Examiners, Junior Military Certificate Examinations, 1940 and 1941.

Resolved—That the Statements be passed for payment.

137. Read letters from Rai Bahadur Prof. K. N. Mitra, M.A., Examiner in Music at the Matriculation Examination, requesting that the remuneration due to him as Paper Setter and Examiner in Music may be divided equally and paid to his co-Examiners.

Resolved—That the request be complied with.

138. Read reports from Examiners on the result of their scrutiny of answer scripts of the undermentioned candidates at the examinations under which their names appear :—

Final M.B. Examination, April, 1941

Matriculation Examination, 1941

1. Chua. 54. Md. Sadek Ali Mollah	...	No change
2. Kish. 151. Altafuddin Ahmed	...	Ditto
3. Bank. F.P. 16. Ganga Khalkho	..	Ditto
4. Cal. 4225. Sasankamohan Rakshit	...	Ditto
5. Cal. 4879. Jagannath De	...	Ditto
6. Com. 81. Adinath Chaudhuri	...	Ditto
7. Bar. P. 17. Brajabilas Chaturvedi	...	Ditto
8. Sil. F. 1. Sudipa Syam	...	Ditto
9. Bar. F.P. 39. Delmon Ara Begum	..	Ditto
10. Mym. F.P. 1. Nilimadebi Chaudhurani	...	Ditto
11. Bhow. 629. Suklal Chakrabarti	...	Ditto
12. Cal. P. 313. Syed Hassan	...	Ditto
13. Cal. 4520. M. Solaiman	...	Ditto
14. Bur. 88. Sitansumohan Datta	...	Ditto
15. Gau. F. 43. Satyabati Das	...	Ditto
16. Bhow. 11. Sukhram Topandas Mahtam	...	Ditto
17. Bhow. 964. Kisorprasad Mukhopadhyay	...	Ditto
18. Jes. 7. Purnendusekhar Chakrabarti	...	Ditto
19. Cal. 4975. Paritoshkumar Pyne	..	Ditto
20. How. 26. Gaursadhan Basu	...	Ditto
21. Cal. 4289. Pareschandra Chakrabarti	...	Ditto
22. Raj. 229. Md. Shanisul Islam	...	Ditto
23. Pab. 294. Tusharrranjan Chaki	...	Ditto
24. Kuri. 88. Binaykumar Ray	...	Ditto
25. Mid. 65. Ajitkumar Hui	...	Ditto
26. Mid. 59. Kaliprasanna Middya	...	Ditto
27. Cal. F. 130. Nirmala Chakrabarti	...	Ditto
*28. Cal. 5006. Khondaker Golam Mohiuddin	...	As a result of scrutiny his division is changed from the 2nd to the first division
*29. Cal. 3854. Susimkumar Mandal		No change

Note.—* 28. On scrutiny there is an increase of 1 mark in the Bengali Second Paper and his aggregate comes up to 480. This effects a change in his division.

* 29. On scrutiny there is an increase of 1 mark in English 2nd Paper. This does not affect his result.

Resolved—(1) That the Reports be adopted and that candidates 1-27 and 29 be informed that there has been no change in the result of their examination.

(2) (a) That candidate No. 28 bearing Roll Cal. 5006 be declared to have passed the Matriculation Examination held in 1941 in the First Division.

(b) That the results of these candidates be notified in the Gazette.

Ordered—That a note regarding the scrutiny be brought up for consideration at the next meeting of the Syndicate.

139 Read an application, forwarded by the Principal, Kipon College, from Haridas Basu, B.A. Roll. Cal. 1066, a candidate whose examination of 1941 was cancelled, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the ensuing examination without attending lectures.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted.

140. Read a letter, dated the 6th September, 1941, from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Department of Education requesting that the Government may be informed whether a list in order of merit of the candidates who have passed the Matriculation Examination in the First Division has ever been published in the Gazette before and, if not, what is the purpose for which the request is made by the University.

Note.—By direction of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate, the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, was requested in this Office letter No. 1217, dated the 25th August, 1941, to move Government for their sanction to the publication of the list, prepared for the first time, in the Calcutta Gazette. (Synd. Item No. 67, dated the 16th August, 1941.)

Resolved—That a suitable reply be sent to Government.

141. Read applications from candidates for permission to appear at examinations of this University as non-collegiate students:—

Names and Qualifications	Examination to which admission is sought
Nilima Ghosh—Passed Matric. in 1939.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History, Civics and Sanskrit.
Santi Sengupta—Passed Matric. in 1940	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Civics, Sanskrit and Commercial Geography
Arati Chanda—Passed Matric. in 1940.	I.A. in 1943 with English, Bengali, Civics, Logic and Sanskrit.
Ila Sen—Passed Matric. in 1938. Practical training certificate produced	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), Civics and Botany.
Bibhabati Mitra Was unsuccessful at the last I.A. Examination.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), Civics and Mathematics.
Binapani Das—Passed I.A. in 1940.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), and History
Madhuri Sasmal—Was unsuccessful at the last I.A. Examination	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History Civics and Logic.
Gauri Gupta—Passed I.A. Examination in 1940.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History and Sanskrit.
Inamayee Sarkar—Passed Matric. in 1939.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History, Sanskrit and Civics.

- Annapurna Dasgupta**—Was unsuccessful at the last I.A. Examination. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Civics and Logic.
- Nibha Dattachaudhuri**—Was unsuccessful at the last I.A. Examination. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Civics, Logic and Sanskrit.
- Kalpana Sarkar**—Was unsuccessful at the last I.A. Examination. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Civics, Bengali (Second Language) and Commercial Geography.
- Santi Ghosh**—Passed Matric. in 1939. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Logic, Civics and Bengali (Second Language).
- Rekha Das**—Passed Matric. in 1939. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Logic and Civics.
- Lilamayi Debakshi**—Passed Matric. in 1940. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Logic, Civics and Bengali (Second Language).
- Abha Guha**—Was unsuccessful at the last I.A. Examination. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Logic, Civics and Sanskrit.
- Lina Guha**—Was unsuccessful at the last I.A. Examination. Do.
- Usha Das**—Passed Matric. in 1939. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Logic, Civics and Bengali (Second Language).
- Smritikama Sen**—Passed Matric. in 1939. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Civics, Logic and Sanskrit.
- Hachina Khatun**—Passed Matric. in 1940. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Logic, Civics and Bengali (Second Language).
- Subasini Dasgupta**—Was unsuccessful at the last I.A. Examination. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Civics, Bengali (Second Language) and Commercial Geography.
- Sarojini Mukhopadhyay**—Was unsuccessful at the last I.A. Examination. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Civics and History.
- Bela Roy**—Was unsuccessful at the I.A. Examination of 1940. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), History, Bengali (Second Language) and Logic.
- Sri Chandra Rai**—Passed Matric. in 1939. Serving as a teacher in the Scottish Mission Girls' M. E. School Kurseong (recognised) since 1926 to 1932 and again from 1935. I.A. in 1942 with English, Nepali, Civics, History and Commercial Geography.
- Manindralal Chaudhuri**—Passed Matric. in 1932. Serving as a teacher in the Binajuri Nabin M. E. School (recognised by the Inspector of Schools, Chittagong Division) since January, 1939. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Civics and History.
- Minati Sengupta**—Passed I.A., in 1939. B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History and Sanskrit.
- Aloka Ghosh**—Was unsuccessful at the last I.A. Examination. I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Civics, Logic and Sanskrit.

Names and Qualifications	Examination to which admission is sought
Ram Sinhasan Chowdhury —Passed Matric. in 1936 from the Patna University. Serving as a teacher in the Mohulbera U. P. School (recognised by the Bihar Education Board) since 20th April, 1939.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Hindi, History, Civics and Commercial Geography.
Migration fee paid. Migration and Eligibility Certificates produced.	
Gopalchandra Bandyopadhyay —Passed I.A. in 1937 in Logic. Serving as a Librarian in the Narail Victoria College since 16th September, 1932.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Philosophy and Economics.
Sachindrachandra Datta —Passed I.A. in 1940. Serving as a teacher in the Calcutta Corporation Free Primary School since 16th August, 1930.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Economics and History.
Jitendrakumar Bhattacharyya —Passed Matric. in 1938. Serving as a teacher in the Panamia Trust Fund M. E. School, Noakhali (recognised by the Education Department) since 4th July, 1938.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Civics, Sanskrit and History.
Kamalakanta Acharyya —Passed I.A. in 1940 with Logic. Serving as a teacher in the Bujung Coronation M. E. School (recognised by the District Board, Birbhum) since February, 1937.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Sanskrit and Philosophy.
Chhaya Mukhopadhyay —Passed I.A. in 1938.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language) and Botany.
Practical Training Certificate produced.	
Usharani Mukherjee —Passed Matric. in 1939.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Civics, Logic and Sanskrit.
Hemnalini Kar —Passed Matric. in 1939.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Civics, History and Bengali (Second Language).
Renuka Bhattacharyya —Passed Matric. in 1939.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Logic, Sanskrit and Civics.
Manika Ghosh —Was unsuccessful at the last I.A. Examination.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), Civics, History and Bengali (Second Language).
Anima Chakrabarti —Passed Matric. in 1939.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, History, Civics and Sanskrit.
Niharkumari Debi —Passed I.A. in 1933.	B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali (Vernacular), History and Bengali (Second Language).
Lena Banerjee (Mrs. Mukherjee) —Was unsuccessful at the I.A. Examination of 1938.	I.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Logic, History and Civics.

- Ramaprasad Das—Was unsuccessful at the B.A. Examination of 1941. B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Sanskrit and Mathematics.
- Hrishikes Bhattacharyya—Passed I.Sc. in 1927. Serving as a teacher in the Howrah L. K. Bell'ios Institution (recognised) since March, 1938. Do.
- Ramnath Sahay Singh—Was unsuccessful at the last I.A. Examination. Serving as a teacher in the Anglo-Hindi High School, Bhowanipur (recognised) since 1937. I.A. in 1942 with English, Hindi, History, Civics and Urdu.
- Karunamay Bhattacharyya—Passed I.A. in 1937. Serving as a teacher in the Salkia A. S. School (recognised) since 29th June, 1937. B.A. in 1942 with English, Bengali, Economics and Sanskrit.

Resolved—That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the applicants be permitted to appear at the examinations stated against their names as non-collegiate students.

142. Ordered—As follows:—

Name of student and examination already	College and class provisionally joined or intends to join.	Date of joining, if already joined.	Order
Arthur Abraham Hyam Ezra—Passed the Cambridge School Certificate Examination in December, 1940, in Grade I.	St. Xavier's College, Calcutta. 1st-year I.Sc. with English, Alternative Paper in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Biology (Addl.).	3rd January, 1941.	Admission sanctioned; must apply at the end of the course, after passing the test, for permission to appear at the examination as a non-collegiate student.
Nuruddin Mohammad Salim—Passed the Cambridge School Certificate Examination in December, 1940, in Grade I.	St. Xavier's College, Calcutta. 1st-year I.Sc. Class with English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.	Do.	Do.
Jitendra S. Metuh—Passed the Cambridge School Certificate Examination in 1940, in Grade I.	St. Xavier's College, Calcutta. 1st-year I.Sc. Class with English, Alternative Paper in English, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics and Biology.	Do.	Do. Must take up an Indian Vernacular.

Name of student and examination already passed.	College and class provisionally joined or intends to join.	Date of joining, if already joined.	Order
Ralph Lewis—Passed the Cambridge School Certificate Examination in 1940, in Grade I.	St. Xavier's College, Calcutta. 1st-year I Sc. Class with English, Alternative Paper in English, Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics.	3rd January, 1941.	Admission sanctioned; must apply at the end of the course after passing the Test Exam. for permission to appear at the examination as a non-collegiate student.
Jamshed Darab Driver—Passed the Cambridge School Certificate Examination in December, 1940, in Grade I.	St. Xavier's College, Calcutta. 1st-year I.Sc. Class with English, Alternative Paper in English, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.	2nd January, 1941.	Do.
Peter Reay Young—Passed the Cambridge School Certificate Examination in December, 1940, in Grade I.	St. Xavier's College, Calcutta. 1st-year I.Sc. Class with English, Alternative Paper in English, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Biology.	17th January, 1941.	Do.
Dominic de Venezes—Passed the Cambridge School Certificate Examination in December, 1940, in Grade I.	St. Xavier's College, Calcutta. 1st-year I.Sc. Class with English, Alternative Paper in English Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.	3rd January, 1941.	Do.
Brian Cyril Deefholts—Passed the Cambridge School Certificate Examination in December, 1940, in Grade I.	Ditto	14th January, 1941.	Do.
D. H. Cohen—Passed the Cambridge School Certificate Examination in December, 1940, in Grade II.	St. Xavier's College, Calcutta. 1st-year I.A. Class with English, Alternative Paper in English, Civics, Logic, Latin and History.	3rd January, 1941.	Do.

Neil Shermer—Passed the Cambridge School Certificate Examination in 1940, in Grade I.	St. Xavier's College, Calcutta. 1st-year I.A. Class with English, Alternative English, Civics, Logic, Latin and Mathematics.	5th January, 1941.	Admission sanctioned; must apply at the end of the course after passing the Test Examination for permission to appear at the examination as a non-collegiate student.
William Worsfeld—Passed the Cambridge School Certificate Examination in December, 1940, in Grade I.	St. Xavier's College, Calcutta. 1st-year I.A. Class with English, Alternative Paper in English, Logic, Civics and History.	30th January, 1941.	Do.
Roland Barrow—Was unsuccessful at the I.Sc. Examination of the U. P. Board (with English, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics as subjects) in 1941.	St. Edmund's College, Shillong. 2nd-year I.Sc. Class with English, Alternative Paper in English, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.	1st July, 1941.	Do.
Karve M. V.—Was unsuccessful at the I.Sc. Examination of the Mysore University in 1941 with English, Sanskrit, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.	St. Xavier's College, Calcutta. 2nd-year I.Sc. Class with English, Alternative Paper in English, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.	28th June, 1941.	Do. Must take up an Indian Vernacular.
Pran Prashad—Passed the Cambridge School Certificate Examination in December, 1939 (Grade I) and the Cambridge Higher School Certificate Examination in December-January, 1940-41.	St. Xavier's College, Calcutta. 3rd-year B.Sc. Class with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.	3rd February, 1941.	Admission sanctioned. Cannot appear at the examination before 1943.

143. Read an application, forwarded by the Vice-Principal, Vidyasagar College, Commerce Department, from Bhupatimohan De, who passed the B.A. Examination with Distinction in 1939, and who is now working in the Finance Department, Government of Bengal, praying that he may be permitted to join the 3rd-year B.Com. Class of the college at this stage.

Resolved—That the permission asked for be granted but that the candidate be informed that the percentage of his attendance at lectures must be calculated from the commencement of the session and not from the date of his admission.

144. Considered the following note from Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S., *re* the building for the Cyclotron:—

“After the return of Dr. Nagchoudhury, the special cyclotron officer from America, we had gone through the plans of the cyclotron building. It has been found that the original plan of having an one-storied building did not give us sufficient room for biological and other physical work. So we sat down together and drew up a new plan in consultation with the engineer. A few rooms have to be added on the second story, and according to the estimate of the engineer, the total cost for the second story inclusive of electrical connection and sanitary fittings would come up to Rs. 8,622 (eight thousand six hundred and twenty-two). The engineer has satisfied me and himself that the new plans would not interfere with the plan of the building contemplated on the rest of the site, for locating the other departments.

Financial Position—Rs. 20,000 has been provided in the budget for the cyclotron building and the contractor's estimate for the first story is Rs. 15,456. This leaves us a balance of Rs. 4,544 from the sanctioned amount. So the net extra amount needed for completing the second floor is Rs. 8,622—Rs. 4,544 = Rs. 4,078.

I would request the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and the Syndicate to sanction this amount either in the supplementary budget or from the existing cyclotron fund. If it is sanctioned from the second source, it may be replenished in the next year's budget from a special grant.”

Resolved—That the matter be referred to the University Finance Committee.

145. Read the following Proceedings of the Bill Committee, dated the 16th September, 1941:—

“ Examination Section

				Rs.	A.	P.
(1) Amrita B. Patrika	...	...	...	16	8	0
(2) Ananda B. Patrika	...	...	...	16	14	0
(3) H. C. Banerjee & Co.	...	...	...	16	8	0

General Section

(1) N. C. Ghose & Bros.	...	...	...	13	8	0
(2) W. Newman & Co.	...	...	...	85	0	0
(3) Wilson & Roy	...	...	...	9	0	0
(4) B. I. Ghosh & Co.	...	...	...	5	8	0
(5) Bharat Carbon & Mfg.	...	...	...	16	14	0
(6) Bholanath Dutt & Sons	...	...	...	33	14	0
(7) Momtazuddin	...	...	...	18	12	0
(8) Amrita B. Patrika	...	...	...	8	4	0
(9) The Statesman	...	...	...	11	0	0
(10) Bhur & Co.	...	...	...	72	8	0

C. U. Athletic Club

(1) Mondal Press	...	...	...	3	8	0
(2) Do.	...	...	...	3	6	0

Rowing Club

(1) Hony. Secretary	...	...	...	14	7	6
(2) Do	...	...	...	17	15	6
(3) S. C. Nath & Sons	...	...	...	25	8	0

Students' Welfare Office

(1) Hon. Secretary	16	13	9"
--------------------	-----	-----	-----	----	----	----

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

146. Read the Reports of the Boards of Examiners in I.E., B.E. and B.Met. Examinations (August), 1941.

Resolved—(1) That the reports be adopted and the results be published with the exception of the following candidates, reported to have used unfair means in the examination Hall who may be directed to appear at special examinations in the subject or subjects, noted below, to be held on 27th October, 1941:—

I E. Section B—

Roll Cal. 7 ... Mathematics and Physics.

B.E. (Civil) Non-Professional Section—

Roll Cal. 6, 29, 38, 40 ... Mathematics—
,, Cal. Comb. 3, 8 and 12 Application.

B.E. (Mechanical) Non-Professional Section—

Roll Cal. 1 and 5

B.E. (Electrical) Non-Professional Section—

Roll Cal. 14, Cal. Comb. 1 and 4

B.E. (Civil) Professional Section—

Roll Cal. Comb. 2, 4 ... Irrigation and Sanitary
Engineering.

Roll Cal. 7, 12, 19, 23, 32.

B.Met. Final—

Roll Cal. 3 ... Electro-Metallurgy.

(2) That the examination of B.E. (Civil) Non-Professional Cal. 50 in Geology and Mineralogy only be cancelled.

147. Read the following Proceedings of the Special Committee for the appointment of the Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lecturer in Comparative Religion for the year 1942:—

"The Special Committee for the appointment of the Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lecturer for 1942, considered applications for the Lectureship and also a letter from the Donor on the subject.

The Committee recommend that Dr. Sarojkumar Das, M.A., Ph.D., be appointed the Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lecturer in Comparative Religion for the year 1942, on the terms and conditions laid down in the Rules for the Lectureship."

Resolved—(1) That the Proceedings be confirmed.

(2) That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that as recommended by the Special Committee Dr. Sarojkumar Das, M.A., Ph.D., be appointed Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lecturer in Comparative Religion for the year 1942.

148. Read the following Proceedings of the Military Studies Standing Committee, dated the 13th September, 1941:—

“ Considered at the request of the Syndicate the following letter, dated the 9th August, 1941, from the I.T.F. Head Quarters, Fort William, Calcutta.

‘No. T-21-19.
I.T.F. Headquarters,
Fort William, Calcutta,
9th August, 1941.

To

THE REGISTRAR,
UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA,
CALCUTTA.

Subject—*Military Certificate Examinations*

Dear Sir,

I beg to inform you that that the Junior Military Certificate Examination is in force for the last 3 years and now many cadets of this Corps have become eligible for the Senior Military Certificate Examination this year.

The Officers of this unit have been giving various lectures and practical demonstrations and instructions to the cadets appearing for the Junior Military Certificate Examinations for all these years which work on the part of my officers is voluntary.

A certain number of special lectures have to be given every year in addition to the above-mentioned lectures (theoretical and practical) throughout the year, and for the first two years, services of the Regular Officers had been requisitioned for the purpose and the University, I understand, paid certain remuneration for every period of such lectures.

From last year these special lectures are being delivered by the Officers of the Corps, and the attached list will show that 20 special lectures each are required for the Junior and Senior Military Certificate Examinations. For the special lectures delivered last year no remuneration was paid.

It is estimated that every year there will be at least 50 candidates for the Junior and 25 candidates for the Senior Military Certificate Examinations. Each candidate pays a fee of Rs. 3 for the examination.

In view of this, I would request you to consider the question of remuneration for the special lectures delivered by the Officers of this unit at the rate of Rs. 10 for each period of lecture. The total amount on that account is not estimated to exceed Rs. 400 a year.

Yours faithfully,

D. N. BHATTACHARYYA, MAJOR.
*Commanding 2nd (Calcutta) Bn. University
Training Corps, I.T.F.*

Resolved—(1) That the Committee approve of the arrangement for the delivery of special lectures (20 each for the Junior and Senior Military Certificate Examinations) to the cadets of the corps by its officers and recommend that a remuneration at the rate of Rs. 10 for each lecture be granted to the Lecturers.

(2) That the Lecturers be requested to draw up syllabuses of the subjects on which they are to deliver lectures as also to prepare synopses of their lectures which should be forwarded to the University by the end of December, 1941, and that the syllabuses and the synopses when approved be forwarded by the University.

Resolved further—That the rate of remuneration for the Examiners for the Junior and Military Certificate Examinations be fixed as follows :—

Junior Military Examination—same rate as for the Examiner for the Intermediate Examination.

Senior Military Examination—same rate as for the Examiner for the B.A. and B.Sc. Pass Examination."

The Registrar placed before the meeting in this connection a letter, dated the 13th September, 1941, from Lt. R. F. S. Warren, a member of the committee, on the subject of grant of remuneration to the Officers who would lecture to the Cadets. The following is an extract from the letter :—

"I should like to record my strong protest against the suggestion that Volunteer Officers of the University Training Corps should seek remuneration for the lectures which they from time to time deliver to members of the Unit, as this work constitutes an essential part of the duties which Officers of such Units undertake in accepting Commissions and should be looked upon as a privilege."

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

149. Read the following Proceedings of the Committee appointed by the Syndicate to consider the question of Patent Rights and allied questions arising on the researches done in the University College of Science with the aid of Government grant :—

"The Committee appointed by the Syndicate to consider the question of Patent Rights and allied questions arising on the researches done in the University College of Science with the aid of Government Grant met on the 23rd August, 1941, and again on the 8th September, 1941.

On the 23rd August, the Committee resolved as follows :—

(1) That a Committee be appointed to regulate and co-ordinate schemes for research work undertaken with the assistance of funds from Government.

(2) That the representatives of the University on Government Boards should take necessary instructions from this Committee with regard to the discharge of their duties.

The Committee is of opinion that the agreement as it stands cannot be approved and that scholars carrying on researches under the scheme should enter into an agreement with the University in the matter.

With a view to clarifying the matter Sir S. S. Bhatnagar be invited to attend the next meeting of the Committee.

Sir S. S. Bhatnagar, Kt., O.B.E., D.Sc., F.Inst.P., attended on invitation the meeting of the Committee held on the 8th September, when the matter was discussed with him and the following note was received from him on the subject :—

‘As soon as a research has been completed a notice to this effect is sent to the Director of Scientific and Industrial Research. He gets a non-technical pamphlet prepared in which the costings of the process, the economics of the product, the availability of the raw materials and if possible export and import figures are supplied. The note is then circulated to the University concerned to the Supervisor under whom the work has been conducted, to the various Chambers of Commerce, Banks, important business men in the country and any other parties that are interested in the inquiry. Offers are then invited from the parties interested and they are considered by the Industrial Research Utilisation Committee which consists of some of the most important business men in this country and which is presided over by the Hon'ble the Commerce Member. The University or the research worker can suggest names of any parties whom they know to be interested and the terms on which they would purchase the use of a process or invention. On the recommendation of the Utilisation Committee, the recommended offer is communicated to the research worker, and the final offer is approved by the Government. In the case of a University or a research institution wanting a share in the royalties or in the lump sum transactions which may ensue; the University, the research worker and the Government propose to divide the financial benefits equally amongst themselves.’

The Committee adopted the proposal that financial benefits arising out of patents or processes should be shared equally by Government, the University and the researcher. It was further resolved that the agreement form should be so modified as to make it obligatory for the research scholar to act under the instructions of the Professor under whom he works, in all dealings with Government.”

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed and that Government be informed accordingly.

150. Read the following Proceedings of the Selection Committee in Geography, dated the 17th September, 1941 :—

“Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A., was voted to the Chair.

Resolved—That the Selection Committee recommend to the Senate :—

(a) That the following gentlemen be appointed honorary Lecturers in the Post-Graduate Department of Geography on the status and for the period as noted against their names, till the 31st May, 1943, subject to such terms and conditions as may be determined by the Senate :—

Name	Status	Period	
1. Dr. S P. Chatterjee, M.Sc., T.D. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Lond.), D.Lit. (Paris), F.G.S.	Lecturer	From 1st August, 1941, to 31st May, 1943.	Honorary.
2. Dr. Birendranath Mookerjee, M.Sc., Ph.D.	Do.	From 1st November, 1941, to 31st May, 1943.	Do.
Mr. Dakshinaranjan Mitra, M.A.	Do.	From 1st November, 1941, to 31st May, 1943.	Do.

4. Mr. Jagadindranath Ray, Lecturer From 1st November, Honorary.
B.Sc. Eng. (Lond.). 1941, to 31st May,
1943.

(b) That the following gentleman be appointed a part-time honorary Lecturer in the Post-Graduate Department of Geography on the status and for the period as noted against his name till the 31st May, 1943, subject to such terms and conditions relating to his service as may be determined by the Senate :—

Name	Status	Period	
Mr. Kumudchandra Raychaurdhury, M.A.	Lecturer	From 1st November, 1941, to 31st May, 1943.	Honorary.

Note.—From the beginning of the next session, the above-mentioned gentlemen in (a) and (b) who hold appointments under the Teachers' Training Department should be appointed as Post-Graduate Lecturers and their salary shown under the budget head "Post-Graduate."

(c) That the following gentleman be appointed a part-time Lecturer in the Post-Graduate Department of Geography on the status, on the salary and for the period as noted against his name, till the 31st May, 1943, subject to such terms and conditions relating to his service as may be determined by the Senate :—

Name	Status	Period	Salary
Dr. Sureschandra Deb, D.Sc.	Lecturer	From 1st November, 1941, to 31st May, 1943.	Rs. 100 per month.

(d) That the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts be authorised to requisition, whenever necessary, the honorary services of the abovenamed members of the staff in Geography for Post-Graduate work in other departments."

Resolved—That the Proceedings be placed before the Senate for confirmation.

151. Read the following Proceedings of the Selection Committee in Statistics, dated the 17th September, 1941 :—

"Dr. S. P. Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A., was voted to the Chair.

Resolved—That the Selection Committee recommend to the Senate :—

(a) That Mr. Rajchandra Bose, M.Sc., be transferred from the Department of Pure Mathematics and be appointed substantively as a whole-time Lecturer in the Department of Statistics on the same terms and conditions as at present and subject to such other terms and conditions relating to his service as may be determined by the Senate from time to time.

(b) That, on the expiry of his temporary appointment for 3 months, the following gentleman be reappointed Assistant Lecturer in the Department of Statistics on the salary and for the period noted against his name subject to such terms and conditions relating to his service as may be determined by the Senate from time to time :—

Name	Status	Period	Grade	Salary
Mr. Sadasiv Sengupta, B.Sc. (Lond.), M.Sc. (Dacca).	Asst. Lecturer.	From 21st October, 1941, to 31st May, 1942.	150-15-300	Rs. 150

(c) That the following gentlemen be appointed part-time Lecturers in the Department of Statistics on the salary and for the period noted against their names subject to such terms and conditions relating to their services as may be determined by the Senate from time to time :—

Name	Status	Period	Salary
Mr. Anilkumar Bhattacharyya, M.A.	Lecturer	From 21st October, 1941, to 31st May, 1942.	Rs. 100 per month.
Mr. Raghavan Nair, M.A., M.Sc.	Do.	Do.	Do.

Note.—The Posts sanctioned are as follows :—

- (1) One Lecturer in the grade Rs. 200-20-500.
- (2) One Asst. Lecturer in the grade Rs. 150-15-300.
- (3) Three part-time Lecturers on Rs. 100.

Of these only one post (No. 2) and two under No. 3 are recommended to be filled up now.

(d) That the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science be authorised to requisition, whenever necessary, the honorary services of the above mentioned members of the Teaching Staff in Statistics for Post-Graduate work in other Departments."

Resolved—That the Proceedings be placed before the Senate for confirmation.

152. Read the following Proceedings of the Board of Management of the Sir Rashbehary Ghose Endowment, dated the 17th September, 1941 :—

" Considered applications for the post of a Ghose Research Scholar under Professor S. K. Mitra, D.Sc., Ghose Professor of Pure Physics.

Resolved—That Sukumar Dassarma, M.Sc., be appointed a Research Scholar under the Ghose Professor of Physics, for a period of one year with effect from 1st October, 1941, on the usual terms and conditions."

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

153. Read the following Proceedings of the Governing Body of the Sir Taraknath Palit Trusts, dated the 17th September, 1941 :—

" Considered applications for the post of a Research Scholar under the Palit Professor of Physics.

Resolved—That Mr. Bijonendu Bhowmik, M.Sc., be appointed a Research Scholar under the Palit Professor of Physics for a period of one year with effect from 1st October, 1941, on the usual terms and conditions."

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

154. Read the following Proceedings of the Board of Management of the Khaira Fund, dated the 17th September, 1941 :—

" Read a letter, dated the 13th September, 1941, from Professor Suniti Kumar Chatterji, requesting that he may be granted leave for four days from 15th September, 1941, to 18th September, 1941, on grounds of ill-health.

Note.—(1) Post-Graduate Department closes from 19th September, 1941, for the Puja holidays.

(2) Leave is admissible.

Resolved—That leave on full-pay for the period asked for be granted."

Resolved—That the Proceedings be placed before the Senate for confirmation.

155. Read the following Proceedings of the Selection Committee for the award of the Lady Brahmachari Research Scholarship for 1942 :—

“ Considered applications for the Lady Brahmachari Research Scholarship for 1942.

Resolved—That the Selection Committee recommend that the scholarship for the year 1942 be awarded to Dr. Phanindranath Brahmachari, M.Sc., M.D., to carry on researches in ‘ The value and inter-relationship of the Electro-Cardiograph, Roentgenograph and Roentgenokymograph in Cardiology ’ on the terms and conditions laid down in the rules for the scholarship.”

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

156. Read the following Proceedings of the Appointments & Information Board, dated the 13th September, 1941 :—

“ 1. The Secretary reported that since the last meeting of the Board held on the 26th July, 1941, the Board had been requested to recommend candidates for 19 vacancies by different commercial firms.

Ordered—To be recorded.

2. Considered the Draft Report of the Board for the year 1940-41.

Resolved—That the report be adopted.

3. Read the following Proceedings of the All-India Services Examination Committee held on the 2nd August, 1941 :—

‘ Proceedings of the All-India Services Examination Committee

THE 2ND AUGUST, 1941

Present :

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. C. Biswas, M.A., B.L., C.I.E.—*Chairman*.

Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, D.Litt., M.L.A.

Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D.

Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.

Prof. J. P. Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).

„ B. C. Guha, Ph.D., D.Sc.

Principal P. K. Bose, M.A.

H. Kabir, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.).

1. The Secretary reported that the Chairman had formed a Selection Sub-Committee consisting of the following gentlemen for interviewing candidates to be admitted to the Special Tutorial Classes :—

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. C. Biswas, M.A., B.L., C.I.E.—*Chairman*.

Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D.

Prof. J. P. Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.)

„ B. C. Guha, Ph.D., D.Sc.

Resolved—That the action taken be approved.

2. Confirmed the Proceedings of the Selection Sub-Committee selecting 26 candidates for admission to the Special Tutorial Classes.

3. The Committee considered the teaching arrangements to be made for the Special Tutorial Classes.

Resolved—That the undernoted gentlemen be appointed Lecturers in subjects mentioned against their names:—

Mr. H. Kabir—Essay and English Composition.
 Dr. Amiya Chakrabarty—English Language and Literature.
 Mr. Khagendranath Sen—General Knowledge and Politics.
 Dr. S. P. Chatterjee—Geography.
 Mr. C. C. Bhattacharyya—Elementary Mathematics and Physics.
 Dr. N. K. Sinha—Indian History.
 Mr. Tripurari Chakrabarty—British History and European History.
 „ Haricharan Ghosh—Economics.
 Dr. Prafullakumar Bose—Chemistry
 Mr. Arthur Mowat—*Viva Voce*.

Resolved further—That every Lecturer shall receive a honorarium of Rs. 15 (Rupees Fifteen) for every lecture delivered subject to a maximum of Rs. 450 (Rupees Four Hundred and Fifty) for thirty lectures.

Resolved also—That Mr. Arthur Mowat be given a honorarium of Rs. 600 (Rupees Six Hundred) for the whole session for at least two lectures per week.

Resolved also—That a meeting of the teachers and students of the University Tutorial Classes be convened this week under the presidentship of Prof. J. P. Niyogi for drawing up the time-table and fixing the hours of classes.

C. C. BISWAS,

Chairman.

D. K. SANYAL,

Secretary.

Resolved—That the Proceedings be adopted.'

4. The Secretary reported that under the direction of the Chairman, All-India Services Examination Committee, he had requested the following gentlemen to give instruction in the subjects noted against their names:—

Mr. A. Mookerjee—Essay and English Composition.
 Dr. B. N. Mookerjee—Geography.
 Dr. D. P. Raychaudhuri—Elementary Mathematics and Physics.

Mr. Hunayun Kabir, Mr. C. C. Bhattacharyya, Dr. S. P. Chatterjee, who were appointed by the Committee on the 2nd August, 1941, intimated their inability to take classes on Essay and English Composition; Elementary Mathematics and Physics; and Geography respectively.

Note.—Altogether 20 candidates have taken admission in the Special Tutorial Classes started for the purpose of giving instruction in certain subjects of the different All-India Competitive Examinations. The classes are being held regularly between the hours 4 to 6-30 P.M. in the Committee Room of the Asutosh Building. This room has been specially selected, as the sitting arrangements there provide facilities to the teacher for discussing his subject with the students in a more convenient manner. The classes commenced from the 11th August, 1941, and at present provisions have been made for teaching the subjects, viz., Essay, English Literature, General Knowledge, Geography, Economics, British History, Indian History, European History, Chemistry, Physics, Elementary Mathematics and *Viva Voce*. Altogether 13 periods have been allotted every week, each period consisting of 50 minutes. No classes are held on Saturdays and the number of holidays to be observed has been reduced to barest minimum. Of the 20 students, 10 are preparing for the I.C.S., 8 for the Finance and 2 for the I.P.S., Examinations.

Resolved—That the action taken be approved.

Resolved further—That every Lecturer shall receive a honorarium of Rs. 15 (Rupees Fifteen) for every lecture delivered subject to a maximum of Rs. 450 (Rupees Four Hundred and Fifty) for thirty lectures."

(The Annual Report of the Board for 1940-41, is printed at the end).

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed and that the Annual Report of the Board be circulated to the Senate.

157. Read a letter No. 2093-Edn., dated 13th September, 1941, from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department *re* the election of two Ordinary Fellows by the Registered Graduates from amongst themselves and by one Ordinary Fellow by the Faculty of Science, one Ordinary Fellow by the Faculty of Law and one Ordinary Fellow by the Faculty of Engineering in place of the undermentioned Fellows elected by the Registered Graduates or by the Faculty of Science or Law or Medicine, as the case may be in 1937, who will vacate their Fellowship on the dates stated against their names:—

Elected by Registered Graduates

Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A. 6th April, 1942

Sasikanta Chakrabarti, Esq., B.E., 6th April, 1942

·M.I.P. (Lond.), M.I.E. (Ind.).

Elected by the Faculty of Science

Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., 13th February, 1942
Ph.D.

Elected by the Faculty of Law

Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., 2nd March, 1942
B.L., M.L.A.

Elected by the Faculty of Engineering

Prabhatnath Banerjee, Esq., M.A. 2nd March, 1942
(Cantab.), M.I.E. (Ind.)

His Excellency directs that necessary steps may be taken for the election of Ordinary Fellows by the Registered Graduates and by the Faculties of Science, Law and Engineering in accordance with the provisions of Chapters XIII and XII respectively of the University Regulations and appoints the 30th January, 1942, and the 20th January, 1942, as the dates for election by the Registered Graduates and the Faculties respectively.

The Registered Graduates are to elect two Fellows from among themselves and the Faculties of Science, Law and Engineering, one Fellow each.

The Registrar placed before the Syndicate in this connection for approval a draft notification *re* the election of two Ordinary Fellows by the Registered Graduates from amongst themselves.

Ordered—To be recorded.

Resolved—(1) That the Registrar be requested to take necessary steps for the election.

(2) That the following draft notification be approved :—



“ CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY

Notice

In accordance with the provisions of Section 4, Sub-Section 2 of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), as amended by the Calcutta University Act, 1921 (VII of 1921), the undermentioned Ordinary Fellows of the Calcutta University, elected by the Registered Graduates in 1937, will vacate their office as Ordinary Fellows on the dates stated against their names :—

Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A. ... 6th April, 1942

Sasikanta Chakravarti, Esq., B.E., M.I.P. (Lond.), 6th April, 1942
M.I.E. (Ind.).

In exercise of the powers, conferred by Section 7 (1) of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), as amended by the Calcutta University Act, 1921 (VII of 1921), His Excellency the Chancellor of the Calcutta University is pleased to direct that **two Ordinary Fellows** shall be elected in January next by the Registered Graduates of the Calcutta University from among themselves, in accordance with the provisions of Chapter XIII of the Regulations of this University.

The election will take place in the Registrar's Room, Darbhanga Library Building, Calcutta, on the 30th January, 1942.

No person, unless his name has been entered in the Register of Graduates and unless he has paid his fee for the year, will be qualified to nominate, to vote for, or to stand as a candidate for election.

Every candidate for election must be nominated by a Registered Graduate and must signify in writing that he has assent to such nomination. No person will be allowed to nominate more than one candidate. The nomination of a candidate shall be made in writing in the following form, which will be signed by the

1941.]

2669

person making the nomination as also by the candidate nominated signifying his assent:—

FORM OF NOMINATION

I,.....
Registered Graduate No., do hereby nominate
....., Registered Graduate No., as a candidate for
election as an Ordinary Fellow of the Calcutta University, subject to the
approval of His Excellency the Chancellor.

The following is a brief statement of the special qualifications of my
nominee :—

.....

.....

The....., 194... Signature.....

Declaration by candidate

I do hereby declare that I agree to this nomination.

.....

Dated....., 194... Signature of the candidate.

The nomination paper should be, on the face of it, addressed to the Registrar, Calcutta University, and must reach his Office not later than 5 p.m. on the 8th January 1942.

Any candidate may withdraw his candidature by notice in writing subscribed by him which must reach the Registrar not later than 12th January, 1942. If at any stage after the 8th January, 1942, the number of candidates is equal to the number of vacancies, the candidates shall be declared duly elected subject to the approval of His Excellency the Chancellor.

If the number of candidates, who are duly nominated and who have not withdrawn their candidature in the manner and within the time specified above, exceeds that of the vacancies, the Registrar will forward a printed list of the nominees (with the name of the first proposer in each case) and statement of their qualifications to the Registered Graduates not later than 14th January, 1942. The Registrar will also forward not later than 14th January, 1942, a voting paper containing the names of the candidates proposed and full directions as to how the votes should be recorded and attested, by registered post to each of the Registered Graduates.

All voting papers duly filled in and attested must be returned to the Registrar so as to reach him not later than 3 p.m. on Friday the 30th January, 1942, after which no voting paper will be accepted.

Each voter shall have only one vote for each vacancy which is to be filled up and can give only one vote to any one candidate.

SENATE HOUSE :

The 15th December, 1941.

J. CHAKRAVORTI,

Registrar.

**Election of Two Ordinary Fellows by the Registered Graduates of the
Calcutta University on the 30th January, 1942.**

FORM OF NOMINATION

I,, Registered Graduate No....., do hereby nominate....., Registered Graduate No....., as a candidate for election as an Ordinary Fellow of the Calcutta University, subject to the approval of His Excellency the Chancellor.

The following is a brief statement of the special qualification of my nominee :—

The, 194
Signature.

Declaration by Candidate

I do hereby declare that I agree to this nomination.

Dated....., 194 Signature of the candidate.

N.B.—The nomination paper should be, on the face of it, addressed to the Registrar, Calcutta University, and must reach his Office not later than 5 p.m. on the 8th January, 1942."

Resolved further—(1) That it be notified to the Registered Graduates that those who are in arrears should pay their subscriptions up to 31st March, 1942, on or before the 5th January, 1942 in order to take part in the ensuing election of two Ordinary Fellows. No voting paper will be issued to Graduates who will pay their arrears after that date.

(2) That it be also notified in the Gazette that Graduates who have not yet registered their names and who intend to take part in the ensuing election of two Ordinary Fellows are to register their names on or before 5th January, 1942.

158. Read the following Proceedings of the Library Executive Committee, dated the 17th September, 1941 :—

" 1. The Secretary reported that the following payments had been made :—
4 bills for Rs. 9-6-0, 15-3-0, 1-9-0, 161-11-0 from the Librarian, Calcutta University.

Resolved—That the action taken by the Secretary be approved.

2. The Secretary placed the following bills, duly scrutinised by the Bill Committee, for sanction of payment :—

- (a) 1 bill for Rs. 4-13-0 from U. N. Dhar & Co., Calcutta.
- (b) 3 bills for £24-6-0, 1-5-4, 7-1-6 from B. H. Blackwell, Ltd., Oxford.
- (c) 2 bills for Rs. 18-1-0, 10-9-0 from Oxford University Press, Calcutta.
- (d) 3 bills for Rs. 53-3-0, 11-4-0, 14-3-0 from Thacker Spink & Co., Calcutta.
- (e) 3 bills for Rs. 71-11-0, 106-13-0, 16-0-0 from Bharati Book-Binding Works, Calcutta.
- (f) 1 bill for Rs. 13-12-0, from Calcutta Binders, Calcutta.
- (g) 1 bill for Rs. 51-1-0 from Dasgupta & Co., Calcutta.
- (h) 2 bills for Rs. 12-3-0 4-8-0 from Chukerverty, Chatterjee & Co., Calcutta.
- (i) 3 bills for Rs. 16-6-0, 70-4-0, 18-0-0 from Book Co., Calcutta.
- (j) 1 bill for £ 0-8-6 from P. S. King & Son, Westminster.
- (k) 1 bill for Re. 1-8-0 from Remington Rand Inc., Calcutta.
- (l) 1 bill for £1-0-9 from Luzac & Co., London.
- (m) 2 bills for Rs. 166-0-0, 8-0-0 from C. O. Book Stall, Calcutta.
- (n) 1 bill for Rs. 10-0-0 from Kashi Nagripracharini Sabha, Benaras.
- (o) 1 bill for Rs. 3-0-0 from Kitabistan, Allahabad.
- (p) 1 bill for Rs. 90-0-0 from W. Newman & Co., Calcutta.
- (q) 1 bill for Rs. 8-12-0 from Calcutta Oriental Press, Ltd., Calcutta.
- (r) 2 bills for Rs. 16-8 0, 140-0-0 from Bengal Cabinet, Calcutta.
- (s) 1 bill for Rs. 26-4-0 from Mr. J. B. Chaudhuri, Calcutta.
- (t) 2 bills for Rs. 6-4-0, 55-2-0 from De & Co., Calcutta.
- (u) 1 bill for Rs. 171-5-0 from Allied Publishers, Calcutta.
- (v) 1 bill for Rs. 23-10-0 from Kadambini Book-Binding Works, Calcutta.
- (w) 1 bill for Rs. 36-3-0 from Md. Yuscof & Bros., Calcutta.

Resolved—That the bills be paid.

3. The Secretary placed the application for leave from the following member of the Library staff.

Debendranath De	...	Leave with full pay from 19th July, 1941 to 30th August, 1941 (both days inclusive).	Leave admissible
-----------------	-----	--	------------------

Resolved—That the leave applied for be granted.

4. Read a letter from Mr. Indubhushan Banerjee, Lecturer in History, requesting that as typescripts of some important documents preserved in the Imperial Record Department are required in connection with his work on "The Fall of the Sikhs" (1839-1849), the sum of Rs. 300 may be sanctioned for the purpose.

Resolved—That Mr. Indubhushan Banerjee be requested to furnish details regarding the documents to be secured together with estimates of cost for the same.

5. Read a letter from Dr. H. D. Bhattacharjee, Head of the Department of Philosophy, Dacca University, requesting that as he is in need of the following books in connection with the preparation of the 2nd volume of his *Stephanos Nirmalendu Lectures*, permission may be granted so that the books may be issued, on loan, either direct to him or through the Dacca University Library for about three months. He further requests that it will facilitate his work if he may be allowed to take the books personally before the Puja Holidays. In this connection he says that he tried to secure these books from England but was unsuccessful :—

Leibenthal—Sutra of the Lord of Healing.

Porter—Aids to the Study of Chinese Philosophy.

Iida—Nihon Shoki.

Kato—The Study of Shinto.

A General View of the Present Religious Situation in Japan.

Legge—The Chinese Classics.

Harada—The Faith of Japan.

Aston—Nihongi.

Aston—Shinto, the Way of the Gods.

Chamberlain—Kojiki.

Young—The Rise of a Pagan State.

Knox—The Development of Religion in China.

De Groot—The Religions of the Chinese.

Parker—Studies in Chinese Religion.

Clennell—The Historical Development of Religion in China.

Wilhelm—Confucius and Confucianism.

Waley—The Way and its Power.

Crow—Master Kung : the Story of Confucius.

Bruce—Chu Hsi and His Master.

Mei-Motse : Works Ethical and Political.

Resolved—That the books which are available be issued on loan to Prof. H. D. Bhattacharjee through the Librarian, Dacca University Library, and that order be placed for the remaining books, which may also be lent to him, when received.

6. The Secretary reported that a number of Volumes (1,072 Volumes in number) of the Fort William College Collection of Persian, Arabic and Urdu books and manuscripts sent in 12 large boxes, had been received on loan for an indefinite period from the Keeper of Records of the Government of India under certain conditions, which have been accepted by the Syndicate at their meeting held on 13th June, 1941 (item No. 13) and enquired what arrangements might be made for keeping the books.

Resolved—That the matter be brought up after the Puja Holidays.

7. Read an application from Babu Hrishikesh Mukherjee (Matriculate), praying that he may be appointed a literate bearer in the University Central Library in place of Babu Ackari Banerjee deceased (Friday, 13th September, 1941).

Resolved—That Babu Hrishikesh Mukherjee be appointed on Rs. 20 per month till the 31st May, 1942.

8. Considered the suitability of purchasing the following books recommended by the Heads of the Departments concerned :—

APPLIED MATHEMATICS

Birkhoff. Lattice Theory. American Math. Soc. Colloquium Publication, Vol. 25.

Peters & Van Voorhis. Statistical Procedures and their Mathematical Bases.

Churchill. Fourier Series and Boundary Problems.

Lane. Metric Differential Geometry.

MacDuffee. An Introduction to Abstract Algebra.

Hurewicz & Willman. Dimension Theory.

Winter. Analytical Studies of Celestial Mechanics.

Albert. Introduction to Algebraic Theories.

Franklin. A Treatise on Advanced Calculus.

Karman. Mathematical Methods in Engineering.

Moore. General Analysis, Parts I & II.

Szego. Orthogonal Polynomials. American Math. Soc. Colloquium Publication, Vol. 23.

Eisenhart. Co-ordinate Geometry.

Venner. Elementary Fluid Mechanics.

Philips. Functions of a Complex Variable.

Mayer & Mayer. Statistical Mechanics.

- Kenney. Mathematics of Statistics, Parts I & II.
 Seitz. The Modern Theory of Solids
 Stratton. Electromagnetic Theory.
 Coulson. Waves, A Mathematical Account of Common Types of Wave Motion.
 Jourdain. The Nature of Mathematics.
 Slater. Introduction to Chemical Physics.
 Kaye & Laby. Physical Constants.
 Gillespie. Integration.
 Aitken. Statistical Methods.
 Aitken. Determinant and Matrices.
 Turnbull. Theory of Equations.
 Rutherford. Vector Methods.
 Ince. Integration of Ordinary Differential Equations.
 Geddes. Meteorology.
 Conn. Wave Nature of the Electron.
 Grunsehl. A Text-book of Physics.
 Bisacre. Applied Calculus.
 Rice. Relativity.
 Nunn. Relativity and Gravitation.
 Hoar. A Text-book of Thermodynamics.
 Beasant & Ramsey. A Treatise on Hydromechanics, Part I.
 Forsyth. A Treatise on Differential Equations.
 Edwards. Differential Calculus.
 Ramsey. Dynamics, Part II.
 Chambers. Statistical Calculation for Beginners.
 Gamow. The Birth and Death of the Sun.
 Shoenberg. Superconductivity.
 Wilson. Semi-Conductors and Metals.
 Massey. Negative Ions.
 Weatherburn. An Introduction to the Kinetic Theory of Gases.
 Jeans. An Introduction to the Kinetic Theory of Gases.
 Llewellyn. Electron Inertia Effects.
 Ball. Mathematical Recreations.
 Newman. Elements of Topology of Plane Sets of Points.
 Birkhoff. The Origin, Nature and Influence of Relativity.
 Wood. Physical Optics.
 Hobson. Theory of Functions of a Real Variable and the Theory of Fourier's Series, Vols. I & II.
 Ramsay. An Introduction to the Theory of Newtonian Attractions.
 Eisenhart. Introduction to Differential Geometry with use of the Tensor Calculus.
 Ferrar. Algebra.
 Chapman & Bartels. Geomagnetism, Vols. I & II.
 Greenwood. A Detailed Proof of Chi-square Test of Goodness of Fit.
 Macpherson. Modern Astronomy.
 Mott. Electronic Processes in Ionic Crystals.
 Littlewood. Theory of Group Characters.
 Fort. Infinite Series.
 Southwell. Relaxation Methods in Engineering Science.
 Hodge. The Theory and Applications of Harmonic Integrals.
 Hardy. A Mathematician's Apology.

ZOOLOGY

- Henderson & Craig. Economic Mammalogy.
 Clausen. Entomophagous Insects. (1940).
 Johanssen & Butt. Embryology of Insects and Myriapods. (1940)
 Wolcott. Animal Biology, 2nd Edn. 1940.

- Sinnot & Dunn. The Principles of Genetics.
 Baitsell Human Biology (1940).
 Pope. Snakes alive and how they live.
 Ditmars. The Fight to Live.
 Ditmars. Snake Hunters' Holiday.
 Ditmars. Wild Animal World.
 Crandall. Pests and how to care for them.
 Leister. Present-day Mammals.
 Soates. Tropical Fishes as Pets.
 Townsend. Cultivation of Fishes in Natural and Artificial Pond.
 Townsend. Records of changes in colour among fishes.
 Blair. In the Zoo.
 Beebe. Jungle Peace.
 Beebe. The Aicturus Adventure.
 Akeley. In Brightest Africa.
 Akeley & Jobe. Adventures in the African Jungle.
 Akeley & Jobe. Lions, Gorillas and their Neighbours.
 Akeley. Carl Akeley's Africa.
 Beebe. Beneath Tropic Seas.
 Beebe. Jungle Days.
 Lutz. Field Book of Insects.
 Carter. A General Zoology of the Invertebrate.
 Huxley. Evolution : The Modern Synthesis.
 Ithaca. Culture Methods for Invertebrate Animals.
 Fish Diseases. Zoopathologica, Idamellan, Vol. II, No. 1.
 Walter. Genetics, 4th Edn.
 Walter. Biology of the Vertebrates, Rev. Edn.
 Hammond. Farm Animals.
 Hegner. Parade of the Animal Kingdom.
 Johnstone & Plankton & C. Plankton. Quantitative and Qualitative Analysis.
 Rice. Breeding and Improvement of Farm Animals.
 Bhatia. Hirudinaria (Indian Cattle Leech), 3 copies.
 Fischer. Genetical Theory as Natural Selection.
 Buchstaun. Animal without Backbones.
 Ayyar. Handbook of Economic Entomology for South India. (Govt. of Madras.,

HINDI

- Hindi Nibandhamala, Pt. II. O.I
 Naba Nidhi, 2 copies. O.I.

PALI

- Stcherbatsky. The Central Conception of Buddhism and the Meaning of the Word 'Dharma'.
 Lefmann. Lalita Vistara
 Aryasura. Jatakamala
 Dutt. Early Buddhist Monarchism
 Prajñakaramali. Bodhicaryavatara Panjika

ANTHROPOLOGY

- Holzger. Twins. O.I.
 Young. Social Treatment in Probation and Delinquency. O.I.
 Huntington Ellsworth. Civilization and Climate (Research Association in Geography in Yale University).
 Huntington Ellsworth. World Power and Evolution. (Research Association in Geography in Yale University).

PURE CHEMISTRY

Adams & Jhonson. Laboratory Experiments in Organic Chemistry. O.I.
 Littlewood. The Theory of Group Characters, etc. O.I.

APPLIED CHEMISTRY

Annual Report on the Progress of Applied Chemistry, 1939 and 1940.

PURE PHYSICS

Wilson. Theoretical Physics, Vols. I-III. O.I.
 Raman Effect and its Chemical Applications. O.I.
 Bureau of Standards Journal of Research, Vol. 3, July to December, 1929,
 Vol. 4, January to June, 1930, Vol. 5, July to December, 1930, Vol. 14,
 January to June, 1935.

PHYSIOLOGY

Jamieson. Central Nervous System. O.I.
 McCollam. Newer Knowledge of Nutrition. O.I.
 Darlington. Cytology. O.I.
 Best & Taylor. Physiological Basis of Medical Practice. O.I.
 Wiggers. Physiology in Health and Disease. O.I.
 Thorpe. Bio-Chemistry. O.I.

ECONOMICS

Reich. Labour Relations in Republican Germany. O.I.
 Mitch. America's Economic Strength. O.I.
 Brogan. U. S. A.—An Outline of the Country and its People. O.I.
 Warren & Others. The State in Society. O.I.
 Mathur. Introduction to Money Exchange and Banking.
 Laurat. Marxism and Democracy. O.I.
 Durai. The Choice Before India. O.I.
 Raychaudhuri. Marxism and the Indian Ideal. O.I.
 Ghosh. Business Organisation. O.I.
 Davar. Indian Mercantile Law. O.I.
 Sen & Das. An Introduction to Economic Theory. O.I.
 Wingfield-Stratford. Crusade for Civilization. O.I.
 Hagi. Economics of Shipping
 Boddington. Statistics and their Application to Commerce.
 Monetary Policy and Trade Depression (Royal Inst. of Int. Affairs)
 Foenander. Solving Labour Problems in Australia
 Year Book of Agricultural Co-operation, 1941.
 Annual Report on Currency and Finance, 1940-41.
 Staples. Purchase Tax.
 Economic Problems of Modern India. Vol. II.
 Singh. Modern Economic Papers.
 World Order Papers. (Royal Inst. of Int. Affairs)
 Myrdal. Population
 Carr. Employment, Wages and International Trade
 Richards. Iron and Steel Industry in South Africa
 Campion. Public and Private Property in Great Britain
 Balkrishna. Industrial Development of Mysore
 Europe's Trade (League of Nations)
 The Statistical Year Book of the League of Nations, 1940-41.
 Trade of the Rest of the World. (League of Nations).

BENGALI

- Ray. Srikrishna Kirtan, 2 copies. O.I.
 Tagore. Naba Jatak. O.I.
 Tagore. Janmadine. O.I.
 Dasgupta. Apara Opare. O.I.
 Som. Madhu-Smriti. O.I.

PURE MATHEMATICS

- Ramsey. An Introduction to the Theory of Newtonian Attraction. O.I.
 Hodge. Theory and Applications of Harmonic Integrals. O.I.
 Valiron. Lectures on the General Theory of Integral Functions
 Littlewood. Theory of Group Character

PHILOLOGY

- Jones. An English Pronouncing Dictionary. O.I.

GEOGRAPHY

- Hammerton (Ed. by). Countries of the World, 6 Vols. O.I.
 Mackinder. Britain and British Seas. O.I.
 Buchanan. An Economic Geography of the British Empire. O.I.
 Blanchard & Crist. A Geography of Europe. O.I.
 Newbigin. Animal Geography. O.I.
 Marnour. Asia and Australasia. O.I.
 Parker & Smith. Modern Turkey. O.I.

GENERAL

- Cowie. The British Contribution. O.I.
 Gaumpert. Heil Hunger. O.I.
 Lilten. A Mother Fights Hitler. O.I.
 De Gaulle. The Army of the Future. O.I.
 Michie. Their Finest Hour. O.I.
 Harper's Shorter French and English Dictionary. O.I.

ENGLISH

- Treble. Tales of Heroism and Adventure. O.I.
 Van Doren. Shakespeare. O.I.
 Cross and Simmons. Centennial Essays for Pushkin. O.I.
 Leon. Introduction to Proust. O.I.
 Andrew. Syntax and Style in Old English. O.I.
 Arlen. These Charming People. O.I.
 Sillanpaa. Fallen Asleep While Young. O.I.
 Housman. Preparation of Peace. O.I.
 Strachey. A Faith to Fight for. O.I.
 Squire. Walter Music. O.I.
 Du Gard. Summers 1914. O.I.
 Maefield. Mine Clap Wonder. O.I.
 Saintsbury. Age of Shakespeare.
 Innes. England Under the Tudors.
 Bennet and Knoblock. Milestones.
 Porker. Milton's Debt to Greek Tragedy in Samson.
 Boas. Christopher Marlowe. O.I. Agonistes. O.I.

PHILOSOPHY

- Wood. *The Analysis of Knowledge*. O.I.
 Russell. *An Enquiry into Meaning and Truth*. O.I.
 Ellis. *The Idea of the Soul*. O.I.
 Ushenko. *The Problems of Logic*. O.I.
 Inge. *The Fall of the Idols*.

HISTORY

- Stalin. *Stalin's Kampf*. O.I.
 Guedalla. *Partition of Europe*. O.I.
 Sacret. *Bourbon and Vasa*. O.I.
 Mersey. *A Picture of Life*. O.I.
 Brittain. *England's Hour*. O.I.
 Banerjee. *Banglar Itihasa*. 2nd Edn.
 by Dr. R. C. Majumdar.
 Henderson. *Historical Documents of the Middle Ages*. Bk. 3.
 Laffan. *Select Documents of European History*. Vol. I.
 Baumer F. Le Van. *The Early Tudor Theory of Kingship*.

ISLAMIC HISTORY AND CULTURE

- Jaffar. *Maghal Empire from Babur to Aurangzeb*.
 Chaudhuri. *Malik Ambar*.
 Lanka Sundaram. *Mughal Land Revenue System*.
 Sultan H. Warsi. *A History of Alauddin Khalji*.
 Ibn Hasan. *Central Structure of the Mughal Empire*.

INDOLOGY

- Schrader. *Ahimbudhuya Samhita*.
 Sattvata Samhita.

URDU

- Mir Ghaza's *First Dewan*.
 Shibli—*Safar Nama-i Shum o-Rum*.
 Hali—*Chup ki Dad*.

EDUCATION

- Smiley & Gould. *A College Text-book of Hygiene*. O. I.
 Sengupta. *Heredity in Mental Traits*. O. I.
Physical Education in Germany. O.I.
A Review of Educational Thought. O. I.
 Mitchell & Others. *The Training of Teachers*. O. I.
The Primary School. O. I.
 Hamley. *The Teachers' Lesson Book*. O.I.
 Strayer & Norsworthy. *How to Teach*. O. I.
Syllabus of Physical Training for Schools. O. I.
 Forbes. *A Three-Year Course in Handicraft in Wood*. O. I.
 Rand & Lewis. *Film and School*. O. I.
 Paranjpe. *A Source Book of Modern Indian Education*. O.I.
 Hoffman. *Modern Methods and Materials for Teaching Science*. O.I.
 Oldham. *Child Expression in Colour and Form*. O.I.
 Briggs. *Improving Instruction*. O.I.
 Strong. *An Introduction to Child Study*. O.I.
 Williams & Shaw. *Methods and Materials of Health Education*. O.I.
 Adamson. *The Practice of Education*. O.I.

Watts. Abnormal Psychology and Education. O.I.
 Graves. Great Educators of Three Centuries. O.I.
 Williams. Physical Education. O.I.
 Spencer. Sixty Number Games for the Infant School. O.I.
 Spencer. Sixty Letter and Reading Games. O.I.
 Quiller-Couch. On the Art of Writing. O.I.
 Morris. Foreign Language Teaching. O.I.
 Whitehouse. Assignments in Practical Elementary Science. O.I.
 Whitehouse. Assignments in Geography. O.I.
 Ballard. Teaching and Testing English *2 copies*. O.I.
 Ward & Roscoe. The Approach to Teaching. O.I.
 De Lissa. Life in the Nursery School. O.I.
 Barnett. Teaching and Organisation. O.I.
 Thomson. The Art of Teaching Arithmetic. O.I.
 Davies. Hygiene and Health Education for Training Colleges. O.I.
 Green & Birchenough. A Primer of Teaching Practice. O.I.
 Davies & Wilkes. Some Methods in Health Education. O.I.
 Kenwick. Junior School Projects. O.I.
 Ballard. Selective Central School. O.I.
 Ruxton. The Pathway Plan. O.I.
 Memorandum on the Teaching of English. O.I.
 The Training of Teachers. O.I.
 Beales. A Guide to the Teaching of History in Schools. O.I.
 Jagger. Modern English. O.I.
 Anderson. Practical Problems in Teaching Method. O.I.
 Wade. Post Primary Education in the Primary Schools in Scotland.
 O.I.
 Wellock. A Modern Infant School. O.I.
 O'Leary. Preparation for Teaching. O.I.
 Drummond. The Gateways of Learning. O.I.

SANSKRIT

Chandausikam. O.I.

Resolved—That the books be purchased."

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

159 Read the following Proceedings of the Works Committee, dated the 17th September, 1941:—

"1. Read a letter, dated the 9th September, 1941, from Messrs. B. L. Ghose & Co., forwarding a bill for Rs. 238 for the plumbing works done in the Ripon Hostel and requesting that an *on account* payment may be made to them to meet the liabilities at the time of Puja

Note.—The tender of Messrs. B. L. Ghosh & Co., for Rs. 314-5-0 was accepted for the purpose (*vide* Syndicate, dated the 26th June, 1941).

Ordered—That Rs. 100 be paid *on account*.

2. Read an endorsement from the University Engineer forwarding for payment a bill for Rs. 779-3-0 from Mr. D. N. Mukherjee for annual repairs to the Carmichael Hostel.

Note.—The tender of Mr. D. N. Mukherjee for Rs. 782 was accepted for the purpose (*vide* Syndicate, dated the 3rd June, 1941).

Ordered—That the bill be paid.

3. Read an endorsement from the University Engineer forwarding a bill for Rs. 173-1-0 from Messrs. Mitra Brothers & Co., for repairs to the sanitary fittings of the Rammohan Roy Hostel.

Note.—The tender of Messrs. Mitra Brothers & Co., for Rs. 183-3-0 was accepted for the purpose (*vide* Syndicate, dated the 26th June, 1941).

Ordered.—That the bill be paid.

4. Read an endorsement from the University Engineer forwarding for payment a bill for Rs. 274 from Mr. J. N. Ghose for reconstructing the collapsed Compound Wall in the west of the Science College, 92, Upper Circular Road.

Note.—An estimate for Rs. 287 was accepted for the purpose (*vide* Syndicate, dated the 25th July, 1941).

Ordered.—That the bill be paid.

5. Read an endorsement from the University Engineer forwarding for payment a bill for Rs. 305-4-0 from Messrs. Lyall Marshall & Co., for covering a portion of the roof of the General Physics Workshop of the Science College at 92, Upper Circular Road.

Note.—An estimate for Rs. 302 from the party was accepted for the purpose (*vide* Syndicate, dated the 26th June, 1941).

Ordered.—That the bill be paid.

6. Read an endorsement from the University Engineer, forwarding for payment a bill for Rs. 1,415-6-0 from the Bengal Construction Co., for construction of metalled road and doing other necessary works in the compound of the Science College at 92, Upper Circular Road.

Read also a note from the Engineer stating that the rates of extra items may be sanctioned and that the bill may be passed for payment.

Note.—The tender of the Bengal Construction Co., for Rs. 1,417 was accepted for the purpose (*vide* Syndicate, dated the 20th December, 1940).

Ordered.—That the rates of extra items be sanctioned and that the bill be passed for payment.

7. Read a letter, dated the 5th September, 1941, from Mr. S. K. Majumdar requesting that the amount of Rs. 442 deducted as security deposits from his final bill for the construction of the two-storied outhouse in the Carmichael Hostel may now be paid to him.

Read also a note from the Engineer stating that the amount may now be refunded.

Note.—The final bill of Rs. 4,422-7-0 from the party for the above work was passed by the Syndicate, dated 10th June, 1941, and an amount of Rs. 442 was deducted from his final bill as security deposit.

Ordered.—That the amount be paid.

8. Read an endorsement from the University Engineer forwarding for payment a bill for Rs. 153-3-0 from Mr. J. C. Ghosh for annual repairs to St. Xavier's College Hostel.

Note.—The tender of Mr. J. C. Ghosh for Rs. 206 was accepted for the purpose (*vide* Syndicate, dated the 3rd June, 1941).

Ordered.—That the bill be paid.

9. Read a letter, dated 10th September, 1941, from Mr. B. K. Modak requesting that an *on account* payment may be made to him as almost all the works of the Conning Hostel are complete and as he could not finish the outside work due to rains.

Read also a note from the University Engineer stating that Rs. 700 may be paid *on account* to the party.

Note.—The tender of Mr. B. K. Modak for Rs. 882 was accepted for the purpose (*vide* Syndicate, dated the 3rd June, 1941). Subsequently a supplementary estimate for Rs. 71-6-0 was accepted for such additional works (*vide* Syndicate, dated the 30th August, 1941).

Ordered.—That Rs. 400 be paid *on account*.

10. Read an endorsement from the University Engineer forwarding for payment a bill for Rs. 21-3-0 from the Oriental Gas Co., Ltd., for changing corroded gas pipes at the Science College at 92, Upper Circular Road.

Note.—An estimate for Rs. 21-3-0 from the party was accepted for the purpose (*vide* Syndicate, dated the 9th August, 1941).

Ordered.—That the bill be paid.

11. Read an endorsement from the University Engineer, forwarding for payment a bill for Rs. 26 from Messrs. B. L. Ghosh & Co., for repairing the unfiltered water reservoir tank over the roof of the Vidyasagar Hostel.

Ordered.—That the bill be paid.

12. Read an endorsement from the University Engineer, forwarding for payment a bill for Rs. 760-8-0 from Messrs. A. C. Majumdar & Sons, for some urgent works done in the University Press at 48, Hazra Road.

Read also a note from the Engineer, stating that the rates of extra items may be sanctioned and that the bill may be passed for payment.

Note.—The tender of Messrs. A. C. Majumdar & Sons for Rs. 765-0-0 was accepted for the purpose (*vide* Syndicate, dated the 18th July, 1941).

Ordered.—(1) That the bill be passed for payment.

(2) That Rs. 76 be kept in security deposit until further orders.

13. Read an endorsement from the University Engineer, forwarding a bill for Rs. 35 from Messrs. B. L. Ghosh & Co., for changing a worn out Flashing Cistern in the lavatory of St. Xavier's College Hostel.

Note.—An estimate for Rs. 35 from the party was accepted for the purpose (*vide* Syndicate, dated the 30th August, 1941).

Ordered.—That the bill be paid.

14. Read an endorsement from the University Engineer, forwarding for payment a bill for Rs. 434-4-0 from Mr. M. N. Ghosh for annual repairs to the Vidyasagar Hostel.

Note.—The tender of Mr. M. N. Ghosh for Rs. 462 was accepted for the purpose (*vide* Syndicate, dated the 3rd June, 1941).

Ordered.—That the bill be paid.

15. Read a letter, dated the 10th September, 1941, from Prof. B. C. Guha, forwarding a plan showing the laying out of motors, drains and partitions inside the new workshop building and requesting that necessary steps may be taken to take up the work during the Puja vacation.

Read also an estimate for Rs. 2,225 from the University Engineer for the purpose.

Note.—The amount when sanctioned will be available from the lump sum sanctioned for the construction of the building

Resolved.—That the estimate be accepted.

16. Read an endorsement from the University Engineer, forwarding for payment a bill for Rs. 2,367-7-0 from Messrs. A. C. Majumdar & Sons, for dress-

ing and levelling the site of the old Press building for garden and for constructing metalled road.

Note.—The tender of Messrs. A. C. Majumdar & Sons for Rs. 1,264 was accepted for the purpose (*vide* Syndicate, dated the 8th May, 1941), subsequently a revised estimate for Rs. 2,504 was accepted for the purpose (*vide* Syndicate, dated the 1st August, 1941).

Under orders of the Syndicate, Rs. 600 has been paid *on account* to the party.

Ordered—(1) That the bill be paid.

(2) That Rs. 236 be kept in security deposit to be paid after three months.

17. Read an estimate for Rs. 236 from the University Engineer, for petty repairs to the Palit Professor's Laboratory and a portion of General Physics Workshop at 92, Upper Circular Road.

Note.—The amount will be available from this year's grant.

Resolved—That the estimate be accepted.

18. Read an endorsement from the Superintendent, Vidyasagar Hostel, forwarding for payment a bill for Rs. 28 duly passed by the University Engineer from Messrs. Sett & Co., for repairing the unfiltered water motor pump of the Hostel.

Ordered—That the bill be paid."

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

160. Read the following letter from Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A., forwarding a copy of the Will of the late Mr. R. O. Raha, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Sometime Inspector of Hostels and Messes, Calcutta University, in which a bequest of Rs. 25,997-6-9 was made to the University for creating an endowment for the award of a monthly scholarship of Rs. 75 for 3 years, to be called after his father, *viz.*, "Dr. Kamalkrishna Raha Scholarship," for the purpose mentioned in the Will:—

" 77, ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE ROAD,
Calcutta.

To

THE REGISTRAR,

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

Dear Sir,

I am enclosing a cheque for Rs. 25,997-6-9 (Rupees Twenty-five thousand nine hundred and ninety-seven and annas six and pies nine only) endorsed in my favour by Mrs. Clarice Grace Solomon, administratrix to the estate of R. O. Raha (deceased), which cheque has been duly endorsed by me in favour of the University of Calcutta.

The Syndicate will recall Mr. R. O. Raha, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, served the University as Inspector of Hostels and Messes from 1933 to January, 1939, when he died after a short illness. Mr. Raha left a Will (copy of which is enclosed) appointing his sister Dr. Jessie Griffiths as the sole executrix to the Will. The Will directed the executrix to collect the holdings of Mr. Raha and after payment of his liabilities to make over the balance to me for safe investment for the purpose of founding a scholarship or scholarships as per

terms of the Will. Mrs. Solomon, the administratrix to the estate, has sent me a letter and a statement of accounts (original enclosed) informing me that a sum of Rs. 25,997-6-9 pies is payable to me under the Will for the purposes mentioned therein.

According to the Will I am to invest the amount received by me in some safe investment and when the said sum together with the accumulation of interest amounts to such a sum as will carry an interest of Rs. 900 (Rupees nine hundred) or more per annum, I am to make over the said accumulated amount to the University of Calcutta. As I have already stated, the amount handed over to me is Rs. 25,997-6-9 pies which will now earn interest of about Rs. 900 if invested in $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. G. P. Notes.

The general purpose for which the scholarship is to be awarded is indicated in the Will. A scholarship will be awarded every 3rd-year and will be of Rs. 75 or more per month open to deserving students of Bengali parentage of Calcutta University. The purpose of the scholarship may be one of the following or if none of the purposes is possible then for any other purpose as near as possible to one or other of the following :—

- (a) Practical Aeronautics.
- (b) Practical Submarine Training.
- (c) Practical Military Training.
- (d) Training in up-to-date methods of rural reconstruction and handicrafts and for assisting such students as may have completed their training to maintain themselves for a year if they have set up their own enterprise.

I hope the University will accept the amount sent by me and will order it to be invested properly as a separate fund, the corpus of which will not be drawn upon but the interest be utilised in order to give effect to the wishes of late Mr. Raha. I suggest a small committee should be appointed by the Syndicate to draw up the details of the terms and conditions of the scholarship which under the direction of Mr. Raha is to be named after his father, the late Dr. Kamalkrishna Raha.

I have had the privilege of coming into close contact with Mr. Raha during my stay in England in 1926. In 1933 he accepted a University appointment as Inspector of Hostels and Messes. He was for a long time connected with the Y. M. C. A. both in India and England and had also devoted himself to students' problems and many kinds of humanitarian work. He was called to the Bar while he was in England but temperamentally the legal profession had not much attraction for him. He longed to dedicate his life to quiet steady intellectual work but unfortunately could not get any opportunity to do so. The work he was doing in the University as Inspector of Hostels and Messes was indeed valuable and he proved himself in a very short time to be a loyal and devoted servant of the University. It is true he served the University for less than 6 years but such was his unstinted anxiety for the uplift of his countrymen that he did not hesitate to leave every thing that he had to the care of the University in furtherance of practical studies, most of which are intimately connected with the training for national defence. The Syndicate passed a resolution of condolence after his death in 1939. But I have no doubt both the Syndicate and the Senate will record a fresh tribute of respect to the memory of the deceased for his benefaction, which in view of its peculiar nature will keep the name of Mr. Raha ever fresh in the minds of persons connected with the University.

There is one matter to which I would draw the attention of the Syndicate. Mr. Raha who was a bachelor, was greatly concerned about one of his sisters Dr. Jessie Griffiths who is now about 60 years old. In fact it was his wish that she would enjoy for life the interest of the estate he would leave behind after which it would be entirely at the disposal of the University. The Will was

written out only shortly before his demise and it does not specially contain any such provision.

I know the circumstances of the family personally and I strongly recommend for the consideration of the Syndicate that a compassionate pension of Rs. 60 per month be sanctioned to Dr. Jessie Griffiths for life. I hope in view of the special circumstances of the case the Syndicate will accept this proposal of mine.

Yours faithfully,

SYAMAPRASAD MOOKERJEE.

This is the last Will and testament of me Randolph Ogilvie Raha, Inspector of Hostels and Messes, Calcutta University, aged 47 (forty seven years), residing at present at 33-1, Amherst Street, St. Paul's College Hostel, made this the 16th day of January, 1939, who am also asserting that no Will had been executed by me before this.

Whereas I have been up till now leading a bachelor life without any wife or children and whereas I have been suffering from a renal chronic asthma, I intend to make a disposition of all my properties to be left by me on my death hereby by this my last Will which is as follows:—

It is my pious wish and desire that on my demise my body should be cremated at a Hindu crematorium ground and for this purpose information should at once be given to my friend Mr. Narendra K. Bhattacharjee of Incorporated Insurance Co., 5, Clive Ghat Street, Calcutta, who would make all necessary arrangements. My ashes are to be taken and interred in my parent's grave (Dr. K. C. Raha) in the family vault in the Lower Circular Road cemetery, Calcutta. I do hereby appoint and declare my sister Dr. Jessie Griffiths to be sole executrix of this my Will.

I desire that after my demise the said executrix will collect all my moveables and cash that I may leave in the house or in the Banks or elsewhere and also the value of such shares and securities, Government Promissory notes, etc., and after payments of my debts, funeral charges and expenses and disposal of bequests made hereunder to make over the remaining sum to Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A., of 77, Asutosh Mookerjee Road, Calcutta, who will invest the sum in some safe investment and when the said sum together with the accumulation of interest amounts to such a sum as will carry an interest of Rs. 900 or more per annum to make over the said accumulated amount to the authorities of the University of Calcutta for the purpose of awarding every third year to such deserving students of Bengali parentage of the same University a scholarship of Rs. 75 or more month for the period of 3 years for any of the following purposes or if for any reason none of these purposes are possible, then for any purpose as near as possible to one or other of these (A) Practical Aeronautics, e.g., solo flight races, flights, inventions to ensure commercial or aerial advantages to India, risky or difficult aerial investigations. (B) Practical submarine on lines similar to (A). (C) Practical military works on lines similar to (A) and (B). (D) Training in up to date methods of rural reconstruction and handicrafts and for assisting such students who have completed their training to maintain themselves for a year after they set up their own enterprise.

These scholarships are to be called "Dr. Kamal Krishna Raha Scholarships." The details of the terms and conditions upon which the Scholarships are to be awarded are to be framed by the then authorities of the University of Calcutta.

3. I desire that the little library of books and paintings that I may leave behind be made over to St. Xavier's College, Park Street, Calcutta, and that

the rest of the articles of furniture and such others of my things that may be in my house at my demise may be sold and the proceeds be added to the fund maintained in paragraph 3.

4. I bequeath all my moveable articles and goods except cash and valuable securities and shares which are now or at the time of my demise may be in the possession of my sister Dr. Jessie Griffiths now residing at Meerut to her absolutely. Should however any of my other sisters desire to take any single piece of article each according to her or their choice as keepsake in my memory, it is my wish that the same may be given to her or them.

5. I also hereby desire and direct that all the moveables including jewellery, furniture, etc., except cash and valuable securities and shares which are now or at my demise may be in the possession of my brother and my sister-in law Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth C. Ritche should be bequeathed and given absolutely to my nephew Edward Albert, elder son of my brother Kenneth C. Ritche should however any of my other nephew and nieces' sons and daughters of my deceased sister Melrina, the late wife of Mr. Rowland Chandra and of my brother Kenneth C. Ritche express their desire to select and keep any single piece of article each as a keepsake in my memory, I wish and direct that the same may be given to him or hers of them.

In witness whereof I, the testator, put my hand in the presence of witnesses at on the 16th day of the month of January in the year of our Lord one thousand nineteen hundred and thirty-nine.

Witnesses to the testator's signature :—

1. M. C. Chakrabarti,
P. O. Haluaghat, Dist. Mymensingh.
2. D. N. Bose,
12, Wellington Square, Calcutta.

R. O. RAHA,
Testator's signature.
16th January, 1939.

43, Dharamtala Street,
Suit No. 5,
Calcutta.

The 17th September, 1941.

Estate R. O. Raha (deceased)

DEAR DR. MOOKERJEE,

I am enclosing a copy of my late brother Randolph's Will, dated the 16th January, 1939. He was the Inspector of Hostels and Messes of the Calcutta University. In the Will, there is direction to his Executrix to collect his holdings and after payment of his liabilities make over the balance to you for investing the sum in some safe investment for the purpose of founding a scholarship as per terms of the Will.

My brother suddenly breathed his last after a brief illness and therefore he could not incorporate his last pious wish of which you are also aware, namely to allow his sister, Dr. Jessie Griffiths, to enjoy the benefit of the corpus during her life time and after her death to utilise it for his Endowment Scheme.

I am enclosing a cheque for Rs. 25,997-6-9 duly endorsed in your favour, also a statement of accounts.

I shall be grateful if you will please be good enough to respect the last wish of the testator and grant my sister, Dr. Jessie Griffiths, who is now about 60 years old and has no means of her livelihood, the benefit of the corpus as long as she lives.

With kind regards,

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

(Sd.) Clarice Grace Solomon,

Administratrix to the Estate.

Enclos. :—

1 Copy Will.

1 Cheque.

1 Statement of Accounts.

Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law,
M.L.A.

77, Asutosh Mookerjee Road, Calcutta."

Resolved—(1) That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the bequest be accepted with thanks.

(2) That the undermentioned committee be requested to draw up rules for the scholarship :—

The Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor.

Dr. Bidhanchandra Roy.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Biswas.

Mr. Prainathanath Banerjee.

Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee.

Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh.

Resolved further—(1) That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that a compassionate allowance of Rs. 60 per month be granted for life to Dr. Jessie Griffiths, sister of the late Mr. R. O. Raha, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.

(2) That the matter be referred to the University Finance Committee in the first instance.

161. Read the following Proceedings of the University Finance Committee, dated the 13th September, 1941 :—

1. Considered the following extract from the Proceedings of the Library Executive Committee, dated the 26th July, 1941 (Syndicate, dated the 1st August, 1941) :—

" 16. Read an application from Mr. Surathchandra Pramanik, who has been recently confirmed in the post of an Assistant of the Library, praying that he may be allowed to join the Provident Fund Scheme from the beginning of his appointment in the post in which he has been confirmed, *i.e.*, from June, 1939; and that deductions on that account might be made from his salary in twenty-four monthly instalments.

Resolved—That the matter be referred to the University Finance Committee."

Note.—Surath Babu was appointed a temporary Assistant on Rs. 30 per month from 17th July, 1939, and he was confirmed subsequently.

Resolved—That the applicant be permitted to contribute to the Provident Fund at the rate of 6½% from the date of his first appointment.

2. Read a letter, dated the 12th August, 1941, from the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, forwarding an extract from the Proceedings of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, dated the 15th July, 1941, for information and necessary action :—

“6. Read the following Proceedings of the Research Fellowship and Research Scholarship Award Committee, dated the 11th June, 1941 :—

‘5. Read an endorsement from Prof. Girindrasekhar Bose, D.Sc., M.B., Head of the Department of Psychology, forwarding with his recommendation an application from Miss Shanta Chaudhuri, who has been carrying on research on the preference of school children with regard to different school subjects and who has managed to collect materials from many girls’ schools on this subject while working as the Lady Principal of Kamrunnessa Girls’ H. E. School and Intermediate College, Dacca, praying that she may be granted a Research Fellowship to help her to continue the work she has undertaken

(Miss Chaudhuri states further in her application that she has collected materials from 1,200 girls students studying in different schools of the Province. From a preliminary survey of the collected materials derived from those 1,200 records, various important problems which have a special bearing on female education of this country are emerging out. In order to conduct research more thoroughly a comparative study of the girls and boys of the same age is necessary and she has examined about 600 boys of Mitra Institution of different age groups. Prof. Bose in recommending the case observes : ‘Miss Chaudhuri has been engaged in very useful work. The problem she has been investigating has not been attempted here before. The results of this work when completed are likely to throw light on many obscure problems of female education. She fully deserves a Research Fellowship. She may be awarded a suitable scholarship from the Viharil Mitra Fund.’)

Resolved—That the committee recommend that Miss Shanta Chaudhuri, M.A., be awarded a Research Scholarship on usual conditions for one year in the Department of Psychology from 1st June 1941 to 31st May, 1942, on Rs 75 per month to be paid out of the Viharil Mitra Fund.’

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.”

Note—The amount will be available from the Viharil Mitra Fund but there is no provision in the current year’s budget for this specific purpose.

The matter was placed before the Syndicate on 23rd August, 1941, when the matter was referred to the Finance Committee.

Resolved—That the amount required during the current year, viz., Rs. 900, be met from the Viharil Mitra Hindu Female Education Fund, with the approval of the Senate.

3. Considered the following extract from the Proceedings of the Board of Management of the Sir Rashbehary Ghose Endowments, dated the 26th July, 1941 (Syndicate, dated the 1st August, 1941) :—

“2. Read a letter, dated the 7th July, 1941, from Mr. A. K. Ghosh, who took out two patents one for Telephone with Locking Device and another for Telephone with Registering Arrangements for Effective Calls, stating that the last date of payment of the renewal fee of Rs. 50 for the Patent No. 23182 is 30th August, 1941, and requesting that arrangement may be made for payment of the same.

Note.—The renewal fee of his another Patent, viz., Rs. 80 was paid out of the grant from ‘Equipment and Working Expenses—Applied Physics Department.’

Resolved—(1) That Mr. Ghosh be requested to assign the Patents in favour of the University and that on assignment of the Patents, the sum required as renewal fees for the Patents be paid out of the grant from 'Equipment and Working Expenses—Applied Physics Department.'

(2) That renewal fees for the Patents be paid in future from the fund stated above and that the matter be referred to the University Finance Committee in the first instance."

N.B.—Mr. R. P. Mookerjee has been requested to draw up a set of rules for Patents.

Resolved—That the renewal fee in future be paid from the grant for 'Equipment and Working Expenses—Applied Physics Department' as suggested by the Board of Management of Sir R. B. Ghose Endowment.

4. Considered the question of placing Mr. Debiprasad Datta, M.A., Superintendent, Examination Section, in the grade Rs. 200-10-300 on a suitable salary referred to the Finance Committee by the Syndicate on 1st August, 1941.

Resolved—That Mr. Debiprasad Datta, M.A., Superintendent, Examination Section, be placed in the grade Rs. 200-10-300 with an initial salary of Rs. 280 per month with effect from 1st October, 1941, in addition to the allowance of Rs. 30 per month which he is at present drawing.

5. Considered the following resolution of the Syndicate, dated the 23rd June, 1941 :—

"(2) That the University Finance Committee be requested to lay down a time-table for the preparation of the Budget Estimates in its various stages."

Resolved—That the Draft Time-table on the subject be referred in the first instance to the following Bodies and that the matter be brought up for consideration in December with the observations of those Bodies :—

- (1) Syndicate;
- (2) Post-Graduate Executive Committee in Arts and Science;
- (3) Post-Graduate Finance Committee;
- (4) Law College Governing Body.

6. Read the following Proceedings of the Post-Graduate Finance Committee, dated the 23rd August, 1941 :—

"I. Considered the question of distribution of the lump provision of Rs. 15,000 among the various departments during the current session.

Resolved—That the Heads of Departments be requested to send their proposals in connection with the allocation of the lump grant for the current session by the 1st of September, 1941.

11. Read a letter from Dr. K. P. Biswas, Hony. Lecturer in the Department of Botany, forwarding a bill for Rs. 200 for his conveyance allowance and asking for sanction of its payment.

N.B.—There was no sanction for payment of the sum of Rs. 200 as conveyance allowance to Dr. Biswas when he was appointed Hony. Lecturer for a period of two years with effect from 1st June, 1940.

During the absence on leave of late Dr. P. N. Ghatak as a temporary arrangement Dr. Biswas was appointed to act as a Lecturer in the Botany Department up to the end of the session 1939-40 with Rs. 200 as a lump conveyance with the approval of the Executive Committee. There was no sanction for payment of the conveyance allowance for 1940-41.

The matter had been referred to the Post-Graduate Finance Committee by the Executive Committee.

Resolved—That the conveyance allowance of Rs. 200 be paid to Dr. K. P. Biswas out of this year's grant under the head 'Leave and Temporary Arrangements (Teaching Staff).'

III. Read a letter from Prof. S. K. Mitra, Secretary, House Committee, asking for sanction of the following additions to the lower subordinate staff :—

(i) A sweeper for the new block of the Colloid Research Laboratory which will be opened in a few days' time.

(ii) A Watchman—During the period of the black-out it is becoming increasingly difficult for only one night watchman to guard the whole place.

It has been suggested that if no other source is available orders may be passed for sanctioning these payments from the Budget head 'Repairs and Additions to 92, Upper Circular Road.'

The matter had been referred to the Post-Graduate Finance Committee by the Executive Committee.

Resolved—That the Secretary be requested to make an enquiry and report on the matter.

IV. Read a letter from the Registrar, forwarding the following extract from the Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 8th May, 1941 :—

Read the following letter, dated the 22nd April, 1941, from Prof. P. C. Mitter on the subject of an additional non-recurring grant of Rs. 2,000 :—

I shall be much obliged by your kindly moving the Governing Body of the Palit Fund to sanction for me an additional non-recurring grant of Rs. 2,000 only to enable me to meet the present high cost of chemicals and apparatus and also to enable me to buy a high pressure hydrogenation apparatus for want of which I have been particularly handicapped in my synthetic experiments on 'Long Chain Acids.'

Resolved—That the matter be referred to the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.

The matter has been referred to the Post-Graduate Finance Committee by the Executive Committee.

Resolved—That the matter be brought up for consideration at the time of distribution of the lump grant of Rs. 15,000.

V. Read a letter from Mr. S. L. Biswas, forwarding the details of requirements of his Department during 1941-42 :—

Requirements for 1941-42

	Rs.	
(a) Field-work grant for 3 students to be sent with the Officers of the Geological Survey of India as was done last year	450	} As recommended by the Director, G.S.I.
(b) Water-Research Grant to Mr. Dwarkanath Sett working under the Director, Geo-Survey of India	250	
(c) Microphotographic apparatus (available here)	600	
(d) Soft mineral digesting apparatus (available here)	150	
(e) Carborandum (available here)	100	
(f) Polarising slurries, illuminating lamp and bulb (available here)	150	
(g) Rock-cutting apparatus (including motor) (available here)	1,000	
(h) One glasscase for models for crystal structures, partitions and one bookcase (available here)	200	
(i) A collection of polished section of ore minerals (U.S.A.)	400	
(j) Bausch and Lomb integrator (U.S.A.)	1,000	
(k) Contingent Expenses	300	

Rs. 4,700

Resolved—That the matter be brought up for consideration at the time of distribution of the lump grant for this year.

VI. Read a letter from Mr. S. L. Biswas, Head of the Department of Geology, asking for a special sanction of Rs. 9,000 for the purchase of six petrological microscopes for his department.

Resolved—That the matter be brought up for consideration at the time of distribution of the lump grant for the current year.

VII. Read a letter from Prof. P. C. Mahalanobis, Head of the Department of Statistics, stating that many of the important text-books on Statistics are not available in India. Due to war conditions there will be a long delay in getting these books from England or America. It will be practically impossible to make the books which are available in the Library of the Indian Statistical Institute available to students. In the situation it is essential that the students should be given typed copies of the notes of the lectures delivered by the Lecturers. An approximate estimate of the number of pages required for the portion of the subject to be taught in the 5th-year as given by him is stated below :—

(1) Theoretical Statistics	... 400 pages
(2) Descriptive Statistics	... 100 pages
(3) Applied Statistics	... 300 pages

Total 800 pages

The cost of preparation of 100 cyclostyled copies of the notes would be about Rs. 850 :—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Ordinary stencils at Rs. 7-12-0 per quire	...	0 5 3	each
Cost of typing at 0-4-0 per page	..	0 4 0	per page
Paper (100 sheets and wastage)	...	0 5 0	per page
Labour, ink and other charges	...	0 2 9	per page

Re. 1 1 0 × 800 = Rs. 850

He, therefore, suggests that a special grant of Rs. 850 may be sanctioned for this purpose as an emergency measure.

Resolved—That the amount necessary for the purpose may be allowed out of the lump grant subject to :

- (i) The rates be checked by the Registrar.
- (ii) The prices be fixed to cover the cost.
- (iii) The amount received be paid back to the Lump Grant.

VIII. Considered the following extract from the Proceedings of the Asutosh Museum Committee, dated the 15th July, 1941 (confirmed by the Executive Committee, dated the 15th July, 1941—Item No. 11) :—

' 5. Read an application from Babu Dwijendranath Mitra, an Assistant in the Department, stating that he has been serving the University since 29th January, 1939, without break and because 1st July, 1940, was a holiday he had to join his new appointment in the Post-Graduate Department (Asutosh Museum) on the 2nd July, 1940, on his period of service in the Controller's Department having terminated on the 30th June, 1940, and so his period of service may be counted from the date of his joining the Controller's Office (29th January 1939).

Resolved—That the application of Babu Dwijendranath Mitra be placed before the Post-Graduate Finance Committee and University Finance Committee for orders.'

Resolved—That the matter be referred to the University Finance Committee with the recommendation that the break in the service may be condoned.

IX. Read a letter from Dr. S. P. Chatterjee, asking for sanction of Rs. 1 000 from this year's lump provision. The amount is required in connection with the fitting up of the Post-Graduate Geography Laboratory.

Resolved—That the matter be brought up for consideration at the time of distribution of this year's lump grant.

X. Read a letter from the Head of the Department of Sanskrit, asking for sanction of Rs. 800 for Darsankush.

Resolved—That the matter be brought up for consideration at the time of distribution of the Lump Grant.

XI. The Secretary requested for sanction of an additional grant of Rs. 130 under the Budget Head 'Post-Graduate Department—English Lecturers' as the amount is required to pay the salary of Mr. C. S. Milford for 9 days of April and for May, as he joined his duties before expiry of his leave without pay and his salary for the period could not be paid out of last year's grant.

Resolved—That the amount necessary be paid out of this year's grant under the head 'Leave and Temporary Arrangements (Teaching Staff)'.

Resolved—(a) That item Nos. I, III, IV, V, VI, IX and X of the Proceedings be recorded.

(b) That item Nos. II, VII and XI be confirmed.

(c) In the special circumstances the break in the period of service of Babu Dwijendranath Mitra, an Assistant of the Asutosh Museum, be condoned.

7. Considered the following extract from the Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 9th September, 1941 :—

"Read the Proceedings of the Committee of Management of the University Athletic Club, dated the 5th September, 1941.

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed and the question of expenditure to be incurred be referred to the Finance Committee.

Note.—The following is the relevant extract from the Proceedings :

(3) That the amount to be spent for the Inter-Collegiate Competition and for participation in the Inter-University Competition should not exceed Rs. 550 and that it be met out of the closing balance of the Athletic Club Fund."

Resolved—That the amount be met from the closing balance of the Athletic Club Fund, with the approval of the Senate.

Resolved further—That it be pointed out to the Syndicate that the students who will accompany the team to Allahabad should travel 3rd Class.

8. Considered the following extract from the Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 9th September, 1941 :—

"Read a letter, dated the 18th August, 1941, from the Secretary, the Inter-University Board, India, requesting payment of Rs. 100 being the annual subscription for the Inter-University tournaments for 1941-42.

Resolved—That the amount be paid and the matter be reported to the University Finance Committee."

Resolved—That the amount be met from the closing balance of the Athletic Club Fund with the approval of the Senate.

9. Considered the following extract from the Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 9th September, 1941 :—

"Read a letter, dated the 13th August, 1941, from the Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, forwarding the following extract from the Proceedings of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, dated the 26th April, 1941 :—

'Read an application from Mouji Routh, a member of the lower subordinate staff in the department, praying that in consideration of his ill health and old age, he may be permitted to retire from his service in the University and that a suitable gratuity may be granted to him and praying further that his son

Hari Routh who has been serving as his substitute may be confirmed in the post.

(1st appointment—1920. Grade Rs. 15-3-20. Present salary Rs. 20 per month. Hari Routh is a paralytic and as such he is not a fit person to work in Mouji's place.)

Resolved—That the Executive Committee recommend that a gratuity amounting to Rs. 420 be granted to Mouji Routh who be permitted to retire from his service from 1st June, 1941.

Note.—The gratuity of Rs. 420 is admissible in lieu of pension in accordance with the orders contained in Minutes of the Senate, dated the 6th August, 1938 (20).

Resolved—(1) That Mouji Routh be permitted to retire from 1st June, 1941.

(2) That a gratuity of Rs. 420 be paid to him in lieu of his pension.

(3) That the matter be referred to the Finance Committee."

Resolved—That the amount be met from the head "Fee Fund—Gratuity".

10. Considered the following extract from the Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 9th September, 1941 :—

"The Registrar reported that holiday allowance at the rate of 4 annas per day was paid to the members of the Lower Subordinate staff for attendance on Sundays and other holidays, and enquired whether the practice should be continued.

Resolved—That the matter be referred to the University Finance Committee."

Resolved—That the matter be referred to Mr. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Vice-President.

11. Considered the following extract from the Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 9th September, 1941 :—

"Read a bill at an enhanced rate for Rs. 330-4 from the Corporation of Calcutta, being the tax for the quarter ending September, 1941, for the St. Xavier's College Hostel Mess.

Note.—The annual valuation has been raised to Rs. 6,605 from Rs. 6,323. The University Engineer recommends payment of the bill.

There will be a deficit of Rs. 56 for meeting payment of such bills at the end of the current financial year.

Resolved—That the bill be paid and that the matter be referred to the University Finance Committee."

Resolved—That an additional grant of Rs. 56 be sanctioned out of the closing balance of St. Xavier's Hostel Fund, with the approval of the Senate.

12. Considered the following extract from the Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 9th September, 1941 :—

"136. C. The Registrar enquired about the amount of remuneration to be paid to the Conveners of the Board of Examiners in Science subjects at the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations.

Note.—Hitherto the conveners in Physics and Chemistry were paid Rs. 100 each for conducting the Practical examination. Examiners also known as Conveners, appointed to arrange for the scrutiny of Theoretical papers in Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology and Geography at the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations, have been paid Rs. 100 each.

This year Conveners were appointed to conduct the Pass Practical Examination as well as to arrange for the scrutiny of Pass Theoretical and and Practical papers in the above subjects.

Resolved—That the matter be referred to the University Finance Committee."

Resolved— That a remuneration of Rs. 200 each be paid to such Conveners in Science subjects at the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations as may be entrusted with the duties of conducting the Practical Examination as well as of arranging for scrutiny of Theoretical and Practical papers.

13. Considered the following extract from the Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 30th August, 1941 :—

" 111. Read a letter from the Secretary, Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca, forwarding, in reference to this Office letter No. C.5336-S.O., dated the 10th May, 1940, the following extracts from the Proceedings of the meeting of the Board held on 12th August, 1940, regarding rules for charging Migration fee from students of the Board who join colleges under this University, and requesting that, in the circumstances therein stated, the Syndicate might be moved to reconsider the question and take necessary steps so that the rule may be abolished.

*

*

*

Resolved—That the matter be referred to the University Finance Committee."

Resolved—That the matter be brought up for consideration at the time of the preparation of the Budget Estimates for the year 1942-43.

14. Considered the following extract from the Proceedings of the Press and Publication Committee, dated the 9th June, 1941 (Syndicate, dated the 10th June, 1941) :—

" 1. The Registrar placed before the Committee a joint application from the Compositors, Distributors, Machinemen and Menials of the Calcutta University Press, praying for some consideration as regards their wages in view of the increase in the prices of foodstuffs, conveyance expenses due to shifting of the Press from North Calcutta to South Calcutta and other circumstances stated therein.

Resolved—That a statement on the subject be placed before the Finance Committee for consideration."

Read also a letter from the Superintendent, University Press, forwarding a statement showing the present pay and residential address of the employees of the Calcutta University Press together with the following statement as required under the resolutions :—

(1) Increased house-rent	... 130	} or Rs. 7,200 annually.
(2) Increased expenditure for conveyance	... 468	

Note.—This list includes 44 men who are in receipt of war allowance @ Re. 1 per month each. Their claim to (1) conveyance allowance and (2) house-rent would amount to Rs. 102 and Rs. 10, respectively, per month.

Resolved—(1) That, in modification of previous orders, an war allowance of Rs. 2 per month be sanctioned for all employees of the University drawing Rs. 30 or less per month, with effect from 1st August, 1941.

(2) That this allowance of Rs. 2 per month be also sanctioned from 1st August, 1941, for those employees only of the Press drawing a monthly salary of Rs. 31 to Rs. 50 per month who lived in North Calcutta before the transfer of the Press to Ballygunge.

Ordered—That the resolution on item No. 13 be recorded.

Resolved—(1) That the resolutions on items Nos. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12 and 14 be confirmed.

(2) That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the following additional grants be sanctioned :—

Amount	Purpose	Funds from which the amounts are to be met
Rs. 550	... Expenses in connection with the Inter-Collegiate competition and participation in the Inter-University competition.	Closing balance of the Athletic Club Fund.
Rs. 100	... Annual subscription for the Inter-University tournaments for 1941-42.	Do.
Rs. 56	... For payment of Municipal Tax for the St. Xavier's College Hostel Mess (on account of enhancement of the valuation).	Closing balance of the St. Xavier's College Hostel Fund.
Rs. 900	... Payment of a Research Scholarship of Rs. 75 per month to Miss Shanta Chaudhury, from 1st June, 1941, to 31st May, 1942.	Veharilal Mitra Female Education Fund.

162. Read the following Proceedings of the Board of Studies in English, dated the 13th September, 1941 :—

" 1. The Board met to recommend books for the examinations of 1944.

Considered, in this connection, the suitability of the following books received in this Office and distributed among the members for being recommended for the examinations of 1944 :—

Name of Book	Name of Author
Emerson and His Friends	... J. T. Sunderland
Nationalism and the Olive Branch	... Ramesh Barooah
Strife (A Drama)	... John Galsworthy
The Return of the Native	... Thomas Hardy
The Life and Death of the Mayor of Casterbridge	Do.
New Tales from Shakespeare	... G. B. Harrison
Noble Lives	... Phyllis Wragge
Great Men of India	... H. G. Rawlinson
Scenes from Indian Mythology	... Syed Mehdi Imam
Scenes from Islamic History	Do.
Glimpses of Bengal	... Rabindranath Tagore
Tales of Old Greece	... J. H. Mair
Lander's Imaginary Conversations	... T. E. Welby
Selected Essays	... G. K. Chesterton
The English Revolution	... G. M. Trevelyan

The Poet's Tongue, Part I	...	W. H. Auden and John Garrett
A Heritage of Wonder Stories	...	John H. Walsh and Alice M. Walsh
The England of Queen Anne	...	G. M. Trevelyan
Strange Stories	...	R. W. Jepson
Jim Davis	...	John Masefield
I Will Repay	...	Baroness Orczy
Sheriff's Journey's End	...	E. C. Parnwell
Two Short Plays	...	G. F. Wear
Old Greek Stories	...	H. E. Palmer and A. S. Hornby
Tales by Tolstoy	...	L. and A. Maude
Matriculation Translation	...	Rasamay Mitra
Stories Old and New	...	J. L. Banerjee
Stories from the Epics	...	Do.
Present-Day Travel and Adventure	...	W. A. Barnes
Selected English Essays	...	Sir Alexander Wilson
A Selection of Modern English Essays	...	V. Trevors Booth
A Book of Golden Verse	...	Uttar Chand Kapur & Sons
		(Published by)
The Seven Wonders of the World	...	M. V. Wedgwood Heath
Tales from Far and Near	...	Diwan Chand Sarma
Men's Business	...	Harold Loukes
Recent Essays	...	W. Bell
The Magic of Literature, Book I	...	Robert H. Cowley
English Essays	...	W. Cuthbert Robb
Wonder Tales of Greece and Rome	...	Gladys Davidson
In Poem-Town, Book IV	...	C. J. Ridout
Life and Action	...	W. H. J. Richardson
Anecdotes of Hazrat Mohammad	...	Rezaul Karim
Heroines of India	...	Chittaranjan Banerjee
The New Matriculation Grammar	...	J. Lahiri and J. C. Guha

1(a). *Resolved*—That the following books be recommended :—

Matriculation Examination, 1944

ENGLISH

TEXT-BOOKS

Prose

Select Readings from English Prose (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University). Selected pieces only.

David Copperfield (published by the Calcutta University).

Poetry

Lahiri's Select Poems (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University). Selected pieces only.

Books recommended to indicate the standard up to which candidates will be expected to have read :—

M. K. Gandhi. My Early Life (Oxford University Press).

The Adventures of Don Quixote (Abridged edition, Nelson and Sons).

W. A. J. Archbold. Long Long Ago (Bina Library, Calcutta).

True Stories of Modern Explorers (Blackie & Son).

Bishop Heber. India a Hundred Years Ago. Abridged and edited by A. X.

Soares (Longmans Green & Co.).

Andrew Lang. Tales of Troy (Longmans Green & Co.).

Higham. Pioneers of Progress (Longmans Green & Co.).

Stories from Tagore (Macmillan & Co.).
 H. G. Rawlinson. Great Men of India (Nelson & Sons).
 F. Warburton. Wanderings in Syria (Blackie & Son.).
 R. L. Stevenson. Travels with a Donkey.
 Mookerjee and Chatterjee. Representative Indians.
 Chatterjee. Sakuntala.

For reference—

Treble. An A. B. C. of English Usage (Oxford University Press, Indian Edition).

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading.

Any two of the following :—

Sister Nivedita. Cradle Tales of Hinduism, Parts II and III in one volume (Longmans Green & Co., Price Re. 1).
 Charles Kingsley. The Heroes. (published by the Calcutta University).
 H. Bellis. Paths of Peace, Book IV (Oxford University Press, Indian Edition, Re. 1).
 Minoo Masani. Our India (Oxford University Press).
 Sir Arthur Conan Doyle. The Hound of the Baskerville (Abridged edition, Oxford University Press).
 D. A. Mackenzie. Some Makers of History (Blackie & Son).
 H. G. Wells. The Sleeper Awakes (Collins Clear Type Press).
 J. H. Patterson. The Man-Eaters of Tsavo (Macmillan & Co.).
 Lamb. Tales from Shakespeare.
 Sven Hedin. The Forbidden Land (Macmillan & Co.).

ADDITIONAL ENGLISH

Strange Stories, Edited by R. W. Japson (Longmans Green & Co.)
 Later Modern Poetry (Dent). Selected pieces only.

I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations, 1944

ENGLISH

TEXT-BOOKS

Poetry

Intermediate Poetical Selections (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University). Selected pieces only.

Prose

Intermediate Prose Selections (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University). Selected pieces only.

Intermediate Bible Selections (Published by the Calcutta University) Selected pieces only.

English Short Stories of To-day (Oxford University Press). Selected pieces only.

Arnold Bennet and E. Knoblock. Milestones (Methuen, Indian edition).

Candidates for the Intermediate Examination in English are expected to possess only a knowledge and understanding of the prescribed pieces (both Prose and Poetry); questions will not be set to test their knowledge of the lives, works and styles of the authors beyond what is involved in the set pieces themselves.

A paper will be set on *Essay, Prosody and Rhetoric* and some questions will be set on *Unseen Passages* from works of the same standard of difficulty as those prescribed for the Matriculation Examination.

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN ENGLISH

TEXT-BOOKS

The Golden Book of Modern English Poetry (Everyman's Library).
Selected pieces only.

Joseph Conrad. Four Tales (Methuen).

B.A. Examination, 1944

ENGLISH

Text-books

(PASS COURSE)

Shakespeare. Julius Caesar.

Shakespeare. Twelfth Night.

From Langland to Kipling, Edited by J. C. Smith (Oxford University Press). Poems to be read—From Milton to Keats.

Thomas Hardy. The Mayor of Casterbridge.

A Book of Essays (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University.

Essays to be read will be notified later.

Bernard Shaw. Saint Joan.

B.A. Bible Selections (Revised Edition, published by the Calcutta University). Selected pieces only.

(HONOURS COURSE)

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)

Shakespeare. Tempest.

Milton. Samson Agonistes.

Modern Poetry. Edited by E. W. Parker (Longmans Green & Co.).

English Critical Essays—Twentieth Century (The World's Classics, Oxford University Press). Selected pieces only.

The following books are prescribed as Text-books for studying the Philology of the English Language and the History of English Literature :—

Otto Jespersen. Growth and Structure of the English Language (Blackwell).

R. Legouis. A Short History of English Literature (Clarendon Press, Oxford).

The following authors are to be specially studied in connection with the History of English Literature :—

Marlowe.

Dryden.

Addison.

Thackeray.

Tennyson

Galsworthy.

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN ENGLISH

English Essays, Edited by W. Cuthbert Robb (Blackie & Son.)

Spirit of Man, Edited by R. Bridges (Longmans Green & Co.).

1(b). *Resolved*—That Dr. Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya be requested to prepare, by the 15th November, 1941, the MS. for an edition of *Heroes* by Charles Kingsley, to be published by the University.

2. Read a letter from the Principal and Secretary, Welsh Mission High School for Girls, Shillong, stating that the book *Later Modern Poetry* (Dent), prescribed for the Matriculation Examination of 1942, in Additional English, was not available in the market.

Resolved—That the Board recommends that the following pieces from *Lahiri's Select Poems* (Revised Edition of 1939), be prescribed to be read as an alternative course to 'Later Modern Poetry' (Dent) in Additional English for the Matriculation Examination of 1942 :—

Shakespeare. Ariel's Songs from 'The Tempest.'
 Nashe. In Time of Pestilence, 1593.
 Cowper. The Diverting History of John Gilpin.
 Tennyson. 'Home They Brought Her Warrior Dead'.
 Kingsley. The Three Fishers.
 Rogers. A Wish.
 Holmes. Contentment.
 Arnold. The Sick King in Bokhara.
 Morris. The Writing on the Image.
 Yeats. To a Child Dancing in the Wind.
 de la Mare. Martha.
 Lawrence. The Mosquito.

3. Considered, at the request of the Syndicate, the following extract from the Proceedings of the Syndicate, dated the 30th August, 1941 :—

'120 Read a letter, dated the 7th August, 1941, from the Head Master, Jessore Sammulani Institution enquiring if the passages for Précis or Substance Writing in Paper II in English for the Matriculation Examination will be selected from the prescribed texts or from books other than such texts.

Note.—According to the changes recently sanctioned by Government in Chapter XXX of the Regulations, to be given effect to from the Matriculation Examination of 1943, the subjects and distribution of marks in the Second Paper in English have been revised as follows :—

- | | |
|--|--------------|
| (a) Questions on the subject-matter and the language of the prescribed Poetry Text. | 50 marks, |
| * (b) Translation from one of the recognised Vernaculars into English (two passages shall be set, of which one must be attempted). | 20 marks |
| (c) Letter-writing on simple topics | ... 15 marks |
| (d) Précis or Substance Writing | ... 15 marks |

**Note.*—If for pupils whose Vernacular is English or is one not recognised, alternative questions shall be set on English Composition or Unseen Passages or Essay.

Resolved—That the matter be referred to the Board of Studies in English.'

Resolved—That the passages for Précis or Substance Writing in Paper II in English for the Matriculation Examination will not be set from the prescribed texts nor will they be necessarily confined to books prescribed for Rapid Reading."

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

163. Read the following Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Sanskritic Languages, dated the 13th September, 1941 :—

"1. The Board met to recommend books for the examinations of 1944.

Considered, in this connection, the suitability of the following books received in this Office and distributed among the Members for being recommended for the examinations of 1944 :—

BENGALI

Name of Book	Name of Author
Pangla Bhasar Byakaran	... Upendranath Biswas
Banir Deule	... Hirendranath Majumdar

Name of Book	Name of Author
Tapoban	... Krishnakumar Pal.
Suraloker Sandhane	... Subodhchandra Ganguli.
Faust	... Syed Majid Baksh.
Prativa	... Rajanikanta Gupta.
Ferdousi Charit	... Mozammel Haque.
Bangla Bhasha O Sahitya	... Dineschandra Sen.
Niskriti	... Saratchandra Chatterjee.
Puratani	... Dineschandra Sen.
Ramayani Katha	... Do.
Subha Sadhana	... Sm. Mankumari Basu.
Himalay	... Jaladhar Sen
Sankhpta Deshabandhu Chittaranjan	... Kumudchandra Raychaudhuri.
Mahabharater Katha	... Anulyacharan Vidyabhusan.
Shakuntalay Natyakala	... Debendranath Bose.
Arther Sandhan	... Jitendranath Majumdar.
Shristi O Sahitya	... Arunchandra Guha.
Deshbidesh—Chitre O Galpe	... Sisirkumar Mitra.
Galpe Biswa-Bidyalya	... Satischandra Guha.
Paribrajaker Dayari	... Nirmalkumar Bose.
Prithibir Bars Manush	... Gopal Bhawanik.
Grame O Pathe	... Ratanmani Chatterjee.
Prachin Bangla Sahitye Musalmaner Abadan	... Dineschandra Sen.
Hatem Tai	... Syeda Khatoon.
Hin alayer Himatirtha	... Kartickchandra Dasgupta.
Abiskar-Jatri	... Mahendrachandra Ray.
Sankshipta Kirttibas	... Basantakumar Chattopadhyay.
Chitra-Bichitra	... Sukumar Sen.
Sahitya-Parikrama	... Kanak Bandyopadhyay.
Kadambari	... (Edited by) Ajarchandra Sarkar.
Rachana Sangraha	... Ramendrasundar Trivedi.
Jijnasa	... Do.
Mahapurush Charit	... Ishanchandra Ghosh.
Bhashabodh Bangla Vyakaran	... Nakuleswar Vidyabhusan.
Ran O Rustra	... Digindrachandra Banerjee.
Amader Sahitya	... Priyaranjan Sen.
Charit-Katha	... Ramendrasundar Trivedi.
Pauraniki	... Dineschandra Sen.
Bharatiya Sadhak	... Saratkumar Ray.
Saral Bangla Sahitya	... Dineschandra Sen.
Prabas-Chitra	... Jaladhar Sen.
Pathik	... Do.
Bangla Sahityer Bhumika	... Nandagopal Sen.
Bichitra Bharat	... Indubhushan Banerjee and Anil-chandra Banerjee.
Sita O Sarama	... Dinanath Sanyal.
Ramayan	... Do.
Sahitya-Sadhana (2nd edition)	... Akshaychandra Sarkar.
Mebarer Bir Tanay	... Nripendrakrishna Chattopadhyay.
Dukha-Joyir Dal	... Do.
Sanchita	... Nazrul Islam.
Mohaprasthanar Pathe	... Prabodhkumar Sanyal.
Prachya Garima	... Satyaranjan Sen.
Bangla Vyakaran	... Md Shahidullah.
Turki Bir Kamalpasha	... Rezaul Karim.
Samagra Bangla Vyakaran	... Tamaschandra Dasgupta.
Birkumar Badh Kavya	... Sm. Mankumari Basu.
Mahamanushder Katha	... Kananbihari Mukherjee.

Name of Book	Name of Author
Himalay-Abhijan	... Jogendranath Gupta.
Amader Parichay	... Sudhirkumar Dasgupta.
HINDI	
Hindi Kābita Ka Bīkash, I	... Ananda Kumar
Galpa Tarangini	... Santaram.
Hindi Nibandha Ratnabali, I	... Shyamsunder Das.
Swadesh-Bidesh Jatra	... Santaram.
Bal-Ran-Rang	... Nandakishore Sinha.
Hindi Itchana Chandroday	... Ram Lochan Saran.
Prabesika Byakaran-Bodh	... Do.
Tirtharenu	... Padumlal Punnalal Bakhshi.
Bhagwan Buddha	... Sashinath Chaudhury.
Bharatendu Sahitya	... Ramchandra Sukla.

NEPALI

Ramayan-Siksha-Padma-Prakas	... Padmaprakas Upadhyay.
-----------------------------	---------------------------

ASSAMESE

Mayna	... Saratchandra Goswami.
Khora-Bora	... Prativasundari Goswami and Bhubaneswari Goswami.
Bajikar	... Saratchandra Goswami.
Mahabharater Katha (Adi Kanda).	... Debeswar Chaliha.
Tolstayer Sadhu	... Surendramohan Das.
Mona Lisa	... Rameschandra Barua.
Shakespeareer Tinti Galpa	... Debeswar Chaliha.
Asimar Bin	... Pabitraran Changkakati.
Sukhar Sopan	... Bhabadeva Bhagarati.
Pratiddhani	... Binandachandra Barua.
La'rar Bezbarua	... Binandachandra Barua and Narendranath Barua.
Chitra-Darshan	... Harinarayan Dattabarua.
Maharaj Naranarayan	... Binandachandra Barua.
Sakuntala	... Atulchandra Hajarika.

1. *Resolved*—That the following books be recommended :—

Matriculation Examination, 1944

MAJOR VERNACULAR LANGUAGES

BENGALI

Text-Books

Matriculation Bengali Selections (latest edition, published by the University).
Pieces to be read will be selected later.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading

Any two of the following :—

- Rabindranath Tagore. Galpaguchchha, Part I. Selected stories only.
Dineschandra Sen. Puratani.
Jogindranath Basu. Michael Madhusudan Datter Jibancharit.
S. Wajed Ali. Granadar Shesh Bir.
Rajanikanta Gupta. Pratibha.
Mozammel Hoque. Ferdousi Charit.
Ratnamala Debi Himalay-Paribhraman.
Upendranath Bhattacharyya. Banger Bir Santan.
Jogendranath Gupta. Himalay-Abhijan.

Priyaranjan Sen. Amader Sahitya.
 Indubhushan Banerjee and Anilchandra Banerjee. Bichitra Bharat.
 Sudhirkumar Dasgupta. Amader Parichay.
 Rezaul Karim. Turki Bir Kamal Pasha.

The following books are recommended as showing the standard up to which students will be expected to have read :—

Amulyacharan Vidyabhushan. Mahabharater Katha.
 Sanjibchandra Chattopadhyay. Palamsau.
 Rabindranath Tagore. Chhutir Para.
 Isanachandra Ghosh. Mahapurush Charit.
 Jagadananda Ray. Prakriti
 Mohammad Barkatullah. Parasya-Pratibha, I.
 Jitendranath Majumdar. Arther Sandhan.
 Manmathanath Ghosh. Sekaler Lok.
 Chandranath Basu. Sanjam Siksha.
 Basantakumar Chattopadhyay. Sarokshipta Krittibas.

Grammars recommended

Suniti Kumar Chatterji. Bhashaprakas Bangala Vyakaran (Calcutta University) (portions printed in small types are omitted).

Nakuleswar Vidyabhushan. Bhashabodh Bangala Vyakaran
 Jagadisachandra Ghosh. Adhunik Bangala Vyakaran

ASSAMESE

TEXT BOOKS

Prose

Tirthanath Sarma—Prabesika Katha Chaneki (pieces to be selected).

Jibani Sangraha—Compiled by Rai Rahadur P. N. Gohain Baruah (new edition). (pieces to be selected.)

Poetry

Raghunath Chowdhuri—Sadari.

Atulchandra Barua—Kavya Prabha (pieces to be selected).

Grammars recommended

Satyanath Borah—Bahal-Byakaran
 Muktanath Boruah—Rachana-Bidhi.

Books prescribed for rapid reading—

Any two of the following books :—

Mahadev Sarma—Budhadev.
 Harendranath Sarma—Kamal-Pasha.
 Amiyakumar Das—Mora Satya Andhesanar Kahini—Pratham Bhag.
 Satyanath Borah—Akash-rahasya.
 Jnanadeviram Boruah—Bilatar Chithi.
 Surendramohan Das—Talistoyar Sadhu.

The following books are recommended as showing the standard up to which students will be expected to have read :—

Gunaviram Boruah—Anandarsau Dhekialphukanar Charit.
 Lakshminath Bezbaruah—Dinanath Bezbarua Charit.

HINDI

TEXT-BOOKS

Matriculation Hindi Selections (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University). Pieces to be read will be selected later.

Books prescribed for rapid reading—

Any two of the following books :—

(1) Amar Kirti by Gangadhar Sarma, Sahityabhushana (Gopal Publishing House, Patna).

(2) Adarsha Nibandha by Sahityashastri Upendra Shanker Dvivedi, Kavibhushana (Hindi Pustak Agency, Harrison Road, Calcutta).

(3) Bhakta-pancha-ratna (Gita Press, Gorakhpore).

(4) Jeewat Ki Kahaniyan by Shyam Narain Kapoor.

(5) Prithivi Ki Kahani by Srinath Singh (Indian Press, Allahabad).

The following books are recommended to show the standard up to which candidates will be expected to have read :—

Sumananjali (Gopal Publishing House, Patna).

Prem Chand—Nawa Jeewan.

Bhagwan Buddha by Sivanath Chaudhuri (Laheria Sarai).

Maithili Saran Gupta—Anagh.

Ambika Prasad Bajpai—Hindustani Muhaware.

Grammars recommended

(1) Saral Hindi Vyakaran by Shibnarayan Lala.

(2) Abhinava Hindi Vyakaran by Arubikaprasad Bajpai.

INDIAN VERNACULARS

BENGALI

TEXT-BOOKS

Matriculation Bengali Selections (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University). Pieces to be read will be selected later.

The following books are prescribed for Rapid Reading :—

Shaikh Fazal Karim. Bibi Rahima.

Atulchandra Ghatak. Asutosher Chhatra Jiban.

Grammars recommended

Suniti Kumar Chatterji. Bengali Self-Taught (Marlborough's Self-Taught Series).

Muhammad Sahidullah. Bangla Vyakaran.

ASSAMESE

TEXT-BOOKS

Sarbeswar Kataki. Sahitya Kosh (Pieces to be read will be selected later.)

Grammar recommended

Hemchandra Barua. Asomiya Byakaran.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading (any two of the following) :—

Hariprasad Barua. Maina.
 Maheshchandra Sarma. Chandramati.
 Saratchandra Goswami. Asomiya Sadhukatha.
 Debeswar Chaliha. Mahabharatar Katha.

HINDI

TEXT-BOOKS

- (1) Sapta Saroj by Prem Chand.
- (2) Nabin Padya Sangraha (Revised edition of Sambat 1996. Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad). (Selected pieces).

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading (any two of the following) :—

- (i) Bhakta Chandrika (Gita Press, Gorakhpore).
- (ii) Avishkar ki Kahaniya (Bharati Publishers, Ltd., Patna).
- (iii) Pita ke Patra putri ke nam. Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru.

URIYA

TEXT-BOOKS

Prose

Mruttunjoy Rath. Prabandhapatha.
 Sasibhushan Ray. Rituchitra.
 Nandakisor Bal. Kanakalata.

Poetry

Padmacharan Patnaik. Padmapakhura.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading—

- (1) Himalaya Pathe by Pandit Kulamani Das, Kavyatirtha.
- (2) Arya Jiban by Nilakantha Das.

KHASI

TEXT-BOOKS

- (1) Ki Phawer U Aesob by Soso Tham.
- (2) Ka Kitab Jingphawar by Rabon Singh (from page 16 to end).
- (3) Ki Dienjat Jong Ki Longshuwa by Rev. J. Bacciarrello (New edition).
- (4) Ka Pangangiat Ksair Ki Saw Aiom by H. Elias, S. C. (pages 107-176).

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading (any two of the following) :—

- (1) Ka Kot Puriskam by Rabon Singh.
- (2) Ki Khanatangbad U Sier Lapalang by Primrose Gatphoh.
- (3) Ka Histori Jong Ka Ri Assam bad India by Theodore Cajee.
- (4) Ka Puriskam U Aladdin by Mondon Bareh.

Grammar recommended

Hints on the Study of the Khasi Language by Nissor Singh.

TELUGU

TEXT-BOOKS

(1) Karnacharitramu, by V. China Sektaramaswamy (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).

(2) Hampi Kshetramu, by K. V. Subba Rao (pages 15-67), (Andhra Patrika Office, Madras).

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading—

(1) Neetichandrika, by P. Bhinnaya Suri (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras),

(2) Prabhatamu, by Vanguri Subbarao.

(3) Jnanadeepika, by A. Srikrishnamurthy.

MARATHI

TEXT BOOKS

Prose

Ramabai Ranade. Amachya Aushyatil Athavnai.

L. G. Apte. Bakulashar.

Poetry

Vaman Pandit. Vairagya-satak (from Niti-satak).

Sahitya Suvarna—Edited by R. K. Lagu.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading—

(1) Saraswati.

(2) Ushakhal by Harinarayan Apte.

GUJARATI

TEXT-BOOKS

Sahitya Kallol, Book 3, (edited by A. N. Khansabek.)

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading—

(1) K. M. Munshi. Patan-ni-Prabhuta.

(2) K. M. Munshi. Navalikao.

Grammar recommended

Gujarati Bhashanu Vyakaran, by Kamalashanker Pranshanker Trivedi (Macmillan & Co.).

MAITHILI

TEXT-BOOKS

Prabesika Maithili Sahitya (Pustaka Bhandar, Laheria Sarai, Darbhanga).

Books recommended for General Reading—

Siksha Sopana, Kusesvar Kumar.

Grammars recommended

Bala Maithili Vyakaran. Ganapati Sing

Maithili Vyakaran, Akshayalal Jha

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading—

Gadya Kusumanjali (Maithili Sahitya Parishad, Laheria Sarai, Darbhanga).
Gadya Manjusa (Maithili Sahitya Parishad, Laheria Sarai; Darbhanga)

TAMIL**TEXT-BOOKS**

Thirukural-Neethi-Stories by Sundarasubbramaniam. (Alliance Company, Mylapore, Madras)
Bharata Saram (The Vivekabodhini Office, Mylapore, Madras)
Namathu-Thai-Nattu Charitram, Parts I and II, by T. S. Sessa Iyengar (C. Coomarswami Naidu & Sons, Madras).

Grammar recommended

Elementary Grammar (Sittilakkanavilakkam for Higher Studies), by C. R. Namasivaya Mudaliar (C. Coomarswami Naidu and Sons, Madras).

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading—

Dasaretaram, by T. A. Swaminathaner (Coomarswami Naidu and Sons, Madras).

Kodandaraman, by P. M. Murugesu Mudaliar (Coomarswami Naidu and Sons, Madras).

KANARESE**TEXT-BOOKS***Prose*

Sandhyaraga. A. N. Krishnarao
Jaimini Bharata. Kathasangraha (Karnataka Sahitya Parisad, Bangalore City).

Poetry

Lower Secondary Kanarese Text (Mysore, Department of Education, Bangalore)—Poetry portion only (Latest issue).

Grammar recommended

Spencer's Kanarese Grammar
Kannada Shabdadarsha

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading (any two of the following)—

Sri Ramkrishna Paramhansa (Mysore University Publication)
Bharateeya Itihas Prabesika, Part I (published by Satyasadhana Prakatana Mandira, Bangalore), by K. Krishna Iyengar.
Bhakti Bhandari Basavanna. M. R. Srinivasmoorthy
Jagriti by Madhava Tingalayar (published by Karnataka Hitaishi Company, Bombay).

MALAYALAM**TEXT-BOOKS***Prose and Poetry*

Gadyamalika, Part III.
Sahitya Manjari, Part I, by Vallathol Narayana Menon.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading—

Booker T. Washington by K. Paramu Pillay.
Mysore Puli (a novel).

Grammar recommended—

Sabda Sodhini by A. R. Raja Raja Varma.

N.B.—All these books may be had of the B. V. Book Depot, Trivandram.

GARO**TEXT-BOOKS**

The Book of Psalms (Selections).
Garó Folk-Lore. Part I (Jobang Marak and Simison Sangma).
Garó History. Part I (Jobang Marak).

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading—

Songregipani Songreani (Wilson K. Marak).
Sastroni Katarang, Books IV-VI (Miss L. M. Holbrook).

MANIPURI**TEXT-BOOKS***Prose*

Madhabi by Lambaban Kamal Singh.

Poetry

Thainagi Leirang by Khwirakpam Chaoba Singh.
Bobrubahan Pokpa. L. Ibungohai Singh.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading—

Phidam by Kh. Chaoba Singh.
Areppa Marup by S. Lalita Singh.
Labangalata by Kh. Chaoba Singh.

LUSHAI**TEXT-BOOKS**

Esopa Thawmthu by F. W. Savidge and Dura.
Kristian Vanram Kawag Zawn thu by F. W. Savidge and L. Mama.
Acts of the Apostles.

Grammar recommended

The Elements of Lushai Grammar, by Frederick J. Sardy.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading—

- (1) Tales of Old Lushai.
- (2) History of Lushai (Part I).
- (3) Genesis.

SANTALI

TEXT-BOOKS

Hor Kahniko (Benagaria Mission Press, S. P.).
 Kathamala (Aesop's Fables in Santali : Benagaria Mission Press).
 Pahil Mose Puthi (Genesis) and Mark Olak Bage Hukigot (St. Mark)
 from the Santali Version of the Bible.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading—

Horkoren Mare HapramKo reak Katha (Benagaria Mission Press).
 Chotrae Desmaojhi reak Katha (Benagaria Mission Press).

Grammars recommended

A Santali Grammar for Beginners by P. O. Bodding.
 Santali Grammar by Cole.

MODERN TIBETAN

Dri-med-kun-ldan-gyi-ram-har (Asiatic Society of Bengal).

SINDHI

TEXT-BOOKS

Prose

Agra-ji-banihi by Melharam Mangatram Vasvani.

Poetry

Motian-jo-Mahran (Selections from Sindhi poets), compiled by Asanand Mamtara.

SINHALESE

TEXT-BOOKS

Subhasitaya.

Kusajataka Kavya, Chapters I to III

Saddharmalankara (Tebhatika, Bodhiraja and Arannaka Vargas).

For Rapid Reading—

Ape Gama by Martin Wickramasingha.

Pujavaliya, Chapters 8, 9 and 10.

Grammar recommended

Sidatsangara.

NEPALI

Prose

Shakespeare Katha-Sangraha (Nepali Bhashaprakasini Samiti).

Adhunik Abishkar (Jitendra Bahadur Shah).

Nepali Sankshipta Ramayan (Nepali Bhashaprakasini Samiti).

Poetry

Bhanu Bhakta Ramayan—Sundarkanda (Nepali Sahitya Sammelan, Darjeeling).

Ritu Bichar (Lekhanath Paudyal).

Muna Madan (Lakshmiprasad Devkota, B.L.).

Grammars recommended

Nepali Vyakaran (Parasmani Pradhan).
 Laghu Chandrika (Pandit Somnath Sigdyal).
 Rachana Darpan (Gopal Pandey).

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading (any two of the following) :—

Nava Ratna. Rudra Raj Panday (Durbar School, Kathmandu, Nepal).
 Nepali Dantya Katha Sangraha (Folk-Tales of Nepal by Bodh Bikram Adhikari, M.A.)
 Bhanu-Bhakta-Ko Jiwan Charitra (Nepali Sahitya Sammelan, Darjeeling).
 Ram Shah-Ko Jiwan Charitra (Nepali Sahitya Sammelan, Darjeeling).

CLASSICAL LANGUAGES

PALI

TEXT-BOOK

Matriculation Pali Selections (latest edition, published by the University).
 Pieces to be read will be selected later.

Grammars recommended

Balavatara (latest edition, published by the University) the Sutras on Samasa, Karaka and Vibhakti only.

Pali Grammar, by Nilmani Chakrabarti and Mahendrakumar Ghosh (the whole).

CLASSICAL TIBETAN

TEXT-BOOK

Matriculation Course in Classical Tibetan (published by the University).
 The whole book is to be read.

I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations, 1944

VERNACULARS

BENGALI

TEXT-BOOK

Intermediate Bengali Selections (latest edition, published by the University).
 Selected pieces only.

The following books are recommended as showing the standard up to which the students will be expected to have read :—

Akshaychandra Sarkar. Sahitya-Sadhana.
 Ramendrasundar Trivedi. Rachana-Sangraha.
 Vivekananda. Prachya-o-Paschatya.
 Mankumari Basu. Kavya Kusumanjali.
 Kamini Ray. Alo-o-Chhaya.
 Mir Musharraf Hossain. Bisbad Sindhu.
 Rabindranath Tagore. Bichitra Prabandha.
 Anilchandra Banerjee. Aitihasik Prasanga.
 Kaliprasanna Dasgupta. Sanskrita Natakter Galpa.

D. L. Roy. Mandra.
 Rajanikanta Sen. Bani.
 Dineshchandra Sen. Asutosh-Smritikatha.
 Kedarnath Bandyopadhyay. Chin Yatri.

Grammars recommended

Suniti Kumar Chatterji. Bhashaprakas Bangala Vyakaran (latest edition, published by the University). (The portions printed in small types are to be omitted.)

Tamonaschandra Dasgupta. Samagra Bangala Byakaran-o-Rachana.

HINDI

TEXT-BOOK

Intermediate Hindi Selections (latest edition, published by the University).
 Selected pieces only.

Grammar recommended

Sankshipta Hindi Vyakaran, by Kamta Prasad Guru.

The following books are recommended to indicate the standard up to which students will be expected to have read :—

Maithilisan Gupta, Gurukul.
 Nalinimohan Sanyal. Uchcha Vishayak Lekhmala (Ramnarayan Lal, Allahabad).
 Brajbhushan Sharma. Jijnasa (Hindi Pustak Agency, Calcutta).
 Kumar Raghubeer Singh. Shesh Smritiyan.

ASSAMESE

TEXT-BOOKS

Prose

Katha Sahitya, compiled by Upendrachandra Lekharu (the whole book).

Poetry

Kabita-Kunja, compiled by Lakhaswar Sarma (3rd edition).
 Balichalan, by Sankardeo (published by Tirthanath Goswami).

Grammar recommended

Satyanath Borah. Bahal Byakaran.

URIYA

TEXT-BOOKS

Prose

Phakirmohan Senapati. Prayasch.
 Vivanath Kar. Vividha Prabandha.

Poetry

Radhanath Ray. Kedar Gauri.
 Madhusudan Rao. Kusumanjali.

MAITHILI

TEXT-BOOKS

Vidyapati Padavali (revised edition by Ganganand Sinha).
 Krishna Janma, by Manobodha (edited by Umesh Misra).
 Sakuntala, by Ishanath Jha (Maithili Sahitya Patra Karyalaya, Darbhanga).
 Udayana Katha, by Ramanath Jha.

NEPALI

TEXT-BOOKS

Prose

Shashya Harischandra (Brigadier Colonel S. P. Thapa).
 Prayaschitta (Rudraraj Pandey).
 Katha-Kusum (Nepali Sahitya Sammelan, Darjeeling).

Poetry

Satya Kali Sambad (Pandit Loknath Pandyal, Nepal).
 Sundar Kanda Ramayan (Raghunath Pandit) (Nepali Sahitya Sammelan, Darjeeling).
 Mukunda Indira (Nepali Bhasha Prakashini Samiti, Kathmandu, Nepal).

Grammar recommended

Madhaya Chandrika (Pandit Somanath Sarma).

Books recommended for General Reading

Alankar Chandrodaya (Pandit Kulachandra Gautam).
 Prasiddha Prabandha (Lakshiprasad Devkota).
 Bhramar (Rupnarayan Singh).
 Sumati (Bishnucharan Sresta, Kathmandu, Nepal).

BURMESE

TEXT-BOOKS

Ta yok Thanyauk Mawgun : Pyinsa Papi Yagan ; Yesagyo Siyindon ; Kyabin Tayaza, I.

TELUGU

TEXT-BOOKS

Sanjaya Rayabharamu, by D. V. Krishnarao (Veguchukka Press, Berhampore, Orissa).

Manucharita, edited by Vovilla Ramasastry (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).

Uttaramacharitraamu, by J. Ramayya (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).

KHASHI

TEXT-BOOKS

Ka Jingsneng Tynmen, Parts I and II, by Radhon Singh Berry.
 Ki Syiem Khasi Bad Synteng, by Dr. H. Lyngdoh.
 Sowdong Ka Lyngwiar Dypel, by Primrose Gatphoh.
 Ka Riti Jong Ka Ri Laiphew Syiem, by G. Costa, Vols. I and II.

SINHALESE

TEXT-BOOKS

Amavatura, Chapters VIII and IX only : Ummagga Jataka, up to the end of Udyanaprasana; Selalihini Sandesa, Verses 1-50 only; Kusajataka Kavya, Chapters IV-VI.

MANIPURI

TEXT-BOOKS

Wakhalgi Ichen, Khwairakpani Chaoba Singh.

Basanta Seireng, A. Tombi Singh.

Satikhongnang, S. Lalita Singh.

TAMIL

TEXT-BOOKS

T. A. Swaminatha Iyer. Viveka Chandrika, Part III.

S. Sivagnanam Pilai. Kambha Ramayanam, Balakanda Summary.

Thirukurul (First 100 stanzas), Nancol Ezuthathikaram (Macmillan & Co.).

MALAYALAM

TEXT-BOOKS

Padyapadavali, Part VII (published by B. V. Book Depot, Trivandrum).

Snehalata by K. Kannan Menon (B. V. Book Depot).

Sri Yesucharitam, by K. V. Chacko (published by Bhaje Bharatam Publishing Company, Chengannur P. O., Travancore).

KANARESE

TEXT-BOOKS

Poetry

Hakki Harutide, Ed. by D. R. Bhandre and published by Jaykarnatak Mandal, Dharwar; Stories of Prameela and Babrubahana (M. S. Rao & Co., Bangalore City); Akura Charita, by Somnath, Chapter V (Government Central Book Depot, Bangalore); Kannadada Bavuta (2nd edition).

Prose

Tursi, by C. K. Veikataramaiyah (Satyasadhana Pustakabhandar, Bangalore); Koti Cansiya, by R. Mangesh Rau (Bala Sahitya Mandala, Mangalore); Chitradurgada Palegra Charitra.

MODERN TIBETAN

TEXT-BOOKS

Dpsg-bsam-bkhri-sin, the first two chapters (Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal's publication).

Hgro-ba-bzan-mobi-rnam-thar (Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal).

GUJARATI

TEXT-BOOKS

Dhumketo's Tankha, Pt. I.

Narasimharav B. Divatia—Hridaya-vina.

MARATHI

TEXT-BOOKS

Prose

Gobinda Chimaji Bhate. Prem ki Laukik.

Hari Narayan Apte. Chandragupta.

N. C. Kelkar. Gadyaguccha, Part I.

Poetry

Tukaram. *Sphuta Abhangs*, pages 47 to 88.
(from the *Navanit*, Second Edition).
Ramdas, pages 159 to 169.

SINDHI

TEXT-BOOKS

Prose

Gora (translation of Rabindranath Tagore's novel), by Miss Gull Kripalani.

Anar Dana by N. R. Malkani.

Poetry

Shah-jo-Rasalo (only 'Lila Chanesar' and 'Momal Rano'), Prof. Gurbuxani's edition.

SECOND LANGUAGES

PALI

TEXT-BOOK

Intermediate Pali Selections (latest edition, published by the University).
Pieces to be read will be selected later.

Grammars recommended

Balavatara (published by the University).

One of the following :—

- (a) Pali Grammar, by Nilmani Chakrabarti and Mahendrakumar Ghosh.
- (b) Pali Prakas, by Vidhusekhar Sastri.

SPECIAL PAPER IN PALI IN LIEU OF A PAPER IN VERNACULAR

TEXT-BOOK

Prose

Intermediate Pali Selections (latest edition published by the University).
The following pieces are to be read :—

The first seventeen pieces (from Devata-Ayacana to Dedication of Jetavana).

Poetry

Rejoicings at Siddhattha's Birth.
Dhaniya Sutta.
Downfall of the Brahmins.
Gathas of Mahakaccayana and Punika.

Grammars recommended

Balavatara (published by the University).

One of the following :—

- (a) Pali Grammar, by Nilmani Chakrabarti and Mahendrakumar Ghosh.
- (b) Pali Prakas, by Vidhusekhar Sastri.

BENGALI

TEXT-BOOKS

Prose

Swami Vivekananda. Bartaman Bharat.
 Suniti Kumar Chatterji (compiled by). Charitra Sangraha.
 Rabindranath Tagore. Sankalan (pieces to be read will be notified later).
 Saratchandra Chattopadhyay. Baikunther Will.

Poetry

Madhusudan Datta. Chaturdaspadī Kabitābālī (pieces to be read will be selected later).
 Hemchandra Bandyopadhyay. Britra-Sanhar, Cantos I-IX.
 Biharlal Chakrabarti. Kabyasangraha (published by the Calcutta University). Pieces to be read will be selected later.

Grammar recommended

One of the following :—

Suniti Kumar Chatterji. Bhashaprakas Bangala Byakaran (University publication). (Portions printed in small types are omitted).
 Nakuleswar Vidyabhusan. Bhashabodh Bangala Byakaran.

ASSAMESE

TEXT-BOOKS

Prose

Kamalakanta Bhattacharyya. Kah Pantha.
 Rajani Kanta Bardaloi. Manomati.
 Nilamani Phukan. Sahitya-Kala.

Poetry

Kaviraj Chakrabarti. Sakuntala, edited by D. Barkataki.
 Nalinibala Debi. Shandiar Sur.
 Hiteshwar Barbaruah. Judha Khetrat Ahom Ramani.

Grammar recommended

Bahal Byakaran by Satyanath Borah.

HINDI

TEXT-BOOKS

Prose

Hindi Nibandhamala, Pt. II (Indian Press, Allahabad).
 Atha Kahaniyan, by S. D. Awasthi (Educational Book Depot, Delhi).

Poetry

Siddha Raja, by Maithili Saran Gupta.
 Kavyanjali, by Vishwanath Tripathi (Gopal Publishing House, Patna).

Grammar recommended

Pt. Ambika Prasad Bajpai. Abhinaw Hindi Vyakaran.
 Lala Shiva Narain Lall. Saral Hindi Vyakaran.

KHASI

(For Female Candidates)

TEXT-BOOKS

- (1) The Book of Proverbs in Khasi.
- (2) Ka Pangngiat Ksiar Ki Saw Aiom, by H. Elias, S.C., pages 1-106.
- (3) Ki Ain Ka Jingkoit Jingkhiah, by Dr. H. Lyngdoh.
- (4) Ki Khanatang Jong U Barim, Vol. I, by H. Elias, S.C.

B.A. Examination, 1944

VERNACULARS

BENGALI

TEXT-BOOKS

Bankimchandra Chatterjee. Krishnakanter Uil.
 Madhusudan Dutt. Meghnad Badh Kavya, Canto VII.
 Sir Asutosh Mookerjee. Jatiya Sahitya. Pieces to be read will be notified later.
 Rabindranath Tagore. Chitra (selected pieces).
 Samalochana Sangraha (published by the Calcutta University). Pieces to be read will be notified later.

The following books are recommended as showing the standard up to which candidates will be expected to have read :—

Ramgati Nyayaratna. Bangala Bhasa o Sahitya Visayak Prastab (4th edition, ed. by Girindranath Banerjee).
 Sivanath Sastri. Ramtanu Lahiri o Tatkalin Bangasamaj.
 Rajkrishna Mukherjee. Nana Prabandha.
 Rabindranath Tagore. Jibansmriti.
 Bhudeb Mookerjee. Vividha Prabandha, Part II.
 Ramendrasundar Trivedi. Jijnasa.
 Saratchandra Chatterjee. Mejdidi.
 Dineschandra Sen. Asutosh-Smritikana.
 Khagendranath Mitra. Sukh-dukhka.

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN BENGALI

(To be taken up by the candidates who take up Bengali as Second Language)

TEXT-BOOKS

(a) History of Literature—40 marks

Books recommended—

D. C. Sen. Bangabhasa o Sahitya (Chapter VI, Section 4, Chapter VII).

Sukumar Sen. *Bangala Sahityer Katha* (Calcutta University).
 Sukumar Sen. *Bangala Sahityer Itihas*. (*For Honours Students only*).

(b) History of Language—30 marks

Books recommended—

Suniti Kumar Chatterji. *Bangala Bhasatattver Bhumika* (Calcutta University).

Sukumar Sen. *Bhasar Itibritta* (Chapters I-V, XI-XII).

Nagendranarayan Chaudhuri. *Bangabhasa o Bangasahityer Kramabikāśa*.

(c) Essay—30 marks

HINDI

TEXT-BOOKS

Adhkaila Phul, by Ayodhya Singh Upadhyay (Mehrchand Lakshman Das, Lahore).

Navanidhi. Bhagabat Dutt Shastri.

Chandragupta. Jai Sankar Prasad.

Hindi Sahitya Vimarsha. Padam Lal Panna Lal Bakshi.

The following books are recommended to indicate the standard up to which students will be expected to have read :—

Prem Chand. Prem Pachisi.

Hindi Sahitya ka Sankshipta Itihas, by Nandadulare Bajpeyi (Indian Press, Allahabad).

Sahitya ki Jhanki. Satyendra.

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN HINDI

(To be taken up by the candidates who take up Hindi as Second Language)

TEXT-BOOKS

(a) History of Literature—40 marks

Books recommended—

Sukavi Samikasha. Ramkrishna Shukla.

Hindi Sahitya ki Ruprekha. Dr. Surya Kant.

(b) History of Language—30 marks

Books recommended—

Hindi Bhasha ki Utpatti. Syamsundar Das.

Hindi Bhasha aur Lipi. Dr. Dharendra Verma.

(c) Essay—30 marks

ASSAMESE

TEXT-BOOKS

Prose

Kathakavita, by J. Dowreah (Selected pieces).

Chinta Kolee, by Satyanath Borah.

Nirmal Bhakat, by Rajanikanta Bardolai.

Poetry

Rukminiharan Nata by Sankārdev (published by the Calcutta University).
 Satapatra, by Jogeswar Sarma. (Selected pieces).
 Jyoti Kana, by Nilmani Phookan (Selected pieces).

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN ASSAMESE

(To be taken up by the candidates who take up Assamese as Second Language)

Books recommended—

(a) History of Literature—40 marks

Assamia-Bhasa-Aru-Sahityar Puranji, by D. N. Bezbaruah.

(b) History of Language—30 marks

Assamese, its Formation and Development, by B. Kakati

(c) Essay—30 marks

URIYA

TEXT-BOOKS

Prose

Amarendraballabh De. Birapuja.
 Fakirmohan Senapati. Mamu.

Poetry

Bhaktacharan Das. Mathuramangal. (First ten Chhandas).
 Nilkantha Das. Konarke.

MAITHILI

TEXT-BOOKS

Samavati Punarjanma by Jivan Jha.
 Chanda Padavali (first fifty Padas).
 Anandavijaya Natak (edited by Bhubaneswar Singh).
 Govind Gitabali (edited by Amarnath Jha).
 Kichakavadhakavya, Canto I (Maithili Sahitya Patra).

NEPALI

TEXT-BOOKS

Durgesh Nandini. Brigadier Colonel S. P. Thapa.
 Swapna Vasava Datta. Major-General Arjun Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana.
 Europiya Sahitya-ko Namuna. Narendra Mani.
 Bhanu Bhakta's Ramayana—Yuddha and Uttara Kanda (Nepali Sahitya Sammelan, Darjeeling).
 Prahlad. Bala Krishna Shamsher Jang Bahadur Rana.
 Buddhi Binod. Pandit Lekhnath.

Grammar recommended

Chandrika. Gururaj Hemraj Panditjyu, Nepal.

Books recommended for General Reading—

Vikramorvashi. Commanding-General Kaiser Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana.

Sakuntala. Brigadier Colonel S. P. Thapa.

Lakshmi Puja (Drama). Pandit Lekha Nath Paudyal.

Prithwi-Narayana Shah. Surya-Bikram Gyawali.

BURMESE**TEXT-BOOKS**

Mwenun Yagan.

U. Ponnya Myittaza. Yadana Kyemon Kyan.

TELUGU**TEXT-BOOKS**

Bharatamu. Virataparvamu (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).

Vasucharitra Vimarsanam by V. China Sectaramaswamy (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).

Hindu Jeevana Padhamu by K. Hanumantha Rao (East and West Series, Rajamundry).

KHASI**TEXT-BOOKS**

Ka Kitab Niam Khein Ki Khasi by Rabon Singh.

Ka Pomblang Nongkren bad Ka Thang Syiem Sohra by Dr. H. Lyngdoh.

Ka Niam Khasi by Dr. Lyngdoh.

Ka Niam-Ki-Khasi by Shibcharan Roy.

Ki Sngi Barim U Hynniew Trep by Soso Tham.

Ka Ain U Khasi (by K. Cantlie, M.A., I.C.S.) translated from English by T. Cajee, B.L.

SINHALESE**TEXT-BOOKS**

Amavatura, Chapters 12, 13 and 14 only.

Pujavaliya, Chapters 30 to 34.

Pansiya Panas Jatakapota up to 50th Jataka.

Kavya Sekhara, Chapters II, III and IV.

Muvadevdavata, Verses 1-100 only.

TAMIL**TEXT-BOOKS**

A. S. Panchapakasa Iyer. Baladitya (C. Coomaraswami Naidu and Sons, Madras).

Kamba Ramayanam. Sundara Kanta, Kakshi Patalam.

Thirukurral from 101 to 200th stanza, both inclusive.

Nannool Chollad-i-Karam. (Macmillan and Co.).

MALAYALAM

TEXT-BOOKS

Bhakti Deepikai by Ullor S. P. Iyer.
Sri Mahabharatam (Gadya Prabandham) by T. K. Velloo Pillay.
Karuna by N. Kumaran Asan.

KANARESE

TEXT-BOOKS

Prose

Sahitya Mattu Vimarsa by D. R. Bendre.
Vidyaranya Viyaya by D. V. Gundappa.
Nilasi (Sree Ranga). Kamal Pasha.

Poetry

Raja Bhakti Kavya by B. Narahari Sastriar (M. S. Rao and Co., Bangalore City); Kavyasara by Abhinava Vadi Nidyananda, Chapters 2, 3 and 4 (Kavyakalanidhi Office, Mysore); Pratima Natakan by Pandit Sitaram Shastri (Karnataka Shangha, Central College, Bangalore).

MODERN TIBETAN

TEXT-BOOKS

Dpag-bsam-hkhri-shi—the last two Chapters.
Dran-sron-gi-bu-mo-gzugs-kyi-ni mahi-rnam-thar. (edited by Ehar-
ching, Kalimpong), pages 47-140.

GUJARATI

TEXT-BOOKS

K. M. Munshi. Gujarat-no Nath.
A. F. Khabardar. Darsanika (Section 2).

MARATHI

TEXT-BOOKS

Prose

N. C. Kelkar. Subhasit anu Vinode.
K. P. Kulkarni. Bhasha Shastra and Marathi Bhasha.
Bhondo Keshab Karve. Atmavritta.
Godbole. Atmavidya.

Poetry

Navanit, Seventh Edition, pages 1-143.

SINDHI

TEXT-BOOKS

Prose

Sachal Sir-mast (An essay on Sachal, a well-known Sindhi poet),
by Jethmal Parsram.
Lalchand's translation of Rabindranath Tagore's 'Gardener.'
Shair by Assandass Mantora.

Poetry

Shah-jo-Rasalo ('Omar Marui,' 'Sasui Punhu' and 'Introduction of Shah.'

SECOND LANGUAGES

PALI

TEXT-BOOKS

(Pass Course)

B.A. Pali Selections (published by the University). Pieces to be read will be notified later.

Grammar and Comparative Philology

Pali Grammar by Chas. Duroiselle.

Sanskrit Grammar—Sanskrit Vyakaran by Muralidhar Banerjee (published by the University). The following Panchatantra pieces from the B.A. Pali Selections are to be read as illustrative texts :—

The Sparrows and the Roguish Elephant. The Tortoise and the Geese. The Pigeons and the Fowling. The Ass in the Tiger's Skin.

Prakrit Grammar—A. C. Woolner. Introduction to Prakrit (2nd edition), Chapters I-VII, omitting Chapter V. The following pieces from Woolner are to be read as illustrative texts :—Extracts 1, 11, 20 and 23, and Rock Edict I, and the Bhabru Edict from the B.A. Pali Selections.

Comparative Philology—(a) P. D. Gune : An Introduction to Comparative Philology. The following portions only :—Principles, Families of Languages, Pali and the Inscriptional Prakrits. (b) A. C. Woolner : Introduction to Prakrit. Portions dealing with Pali, in Chapter X, pages 71-73 and Chapter XI, pages 80-82.

(The Pass Course includes an elementary knowledge of Sanskrit and Prakrit Grammar besides a knowledge of Pali Grammar and the Elements of Comparative Philology.)

Honours Course

(In addition to the texts prescribed for the Pass Course)

B.A. Honours Pali Selections (edited by Dr. Bimalacharan Law, M.A., Ph.D., and published by the Calcutta University, 1936). Pieces to be read will be notified later.

History of Buddhism

Rhys Davids. Buddhist India.

E. J. Thomas. Life of Buddha.

Grammar and Comparative Philology

The texts are the same as in the Pass Course.

(The Honours Course includes a knowledge of Sanskrit Grammar up to the Intermediate standard and of the History of Buddhism with special reference to India.)

BENGALI**TEXT-BOOKS****(Pass Course)****Paper I****(a) Poetry Texts—80 marks**

vaishnab Padabali (Calcutta University) whole.
 Durgamangal (Bhabaniprasad Ray).
 Mahabharati (Jatindra Mohan Bagchi).
 Sonartari (Rabindranath Tagore), selected pieces.

For reference only—

Padakalpitaru.
 Kabya Parikrama (Ajitkumar Chakrabarti).

(b) Metrics—20 marks

Bangla Chhander Mul Sutra (Amulyadhan Mukherjee).

Paper II**Prose Texts—75 marks**

Nanaprabandha (Rajkrishna Mukherji). (Pieces to be selected).
 Chandrasekhar (Bankimchandra Chatterjee).
 Swadesh (Rabindranath Tagore).
 Srikanta, Pratham Parba (Saratchandra Chatterjee).

For reference only—

Bangla Sahitye Gadya (Sukumar Sen). (Revised edition).

(b) Criticism—25 marks**For reference only—**

Jatiya Sahitya (Asutosh Mookerjee).
 Sahitya (Rabindranath Tagore).
 Samalochana Sangraha (Calcutta University).
 Kabya Jijnasa (Atulchandra Gupta).

Paper III**(a) Drama Texts—80 marks**

Jana (Girischandra Ghosh).
 Asrumati (Jyotirindranath Tagore).
 Chandragupta (Dwijendralal Ray).
 Punarjanma (Dwijendralal Ray).

For reference only—

Natak o Natakera Abhinay (Kshetranath Bhattacharyya).
 Michael Madhusudan Datter Jiban Charit. (Jogindranath Basu)—
 Chapters 8 and 9.
 The Indian Stage (Hemendranath Dasgupta).
 Giris Natya Sahityer Baisishtya (Amarendranath Ray—Calcutta
 University).

(b) Rhetoric—20 marks**Books recommended—**

Kabya Nirnay (Lalmohan Vidyanidhi)—Alankar portion only.

(Honours Course)

(In addition to the Pass Course)

Paper IV

(a) Additional Poetry Texts—80 marks

Dharmamangal (Ghanaram). (Bangabasi Edition)—*Sthapana* and
 Dhekur Palas only are to be read.
 Meghnadbadh (Madhusudan). Cantos 6, 7 and 9.
 Kurukshetra (Nabinchandra).
 Manasi (Rabindranath).

For reference only—

Kavya Vichar (Surendranath Dasgupta).
 Rabi Rasmi (Charu Bandyopadhyay—Calcutta University).

(b) Unseen—20 marks

Paper V.

(a) Additional Prose Texts—80 marks

Sakuntala (Vidyasagar).
 Kapalkundala (Bankimchandra).
 Jiban Prabhat (Rameschandra).
 Prachin Sahitya (Rabindranath).

For reference only—

Sahityer Dharma (Rabindranath).
 Bangabani (Sasankamohan Sen, Calcutta University).
 Banga Sahitye Upanyaser Dhara (Srikumar Banerjee, Calcutta University).

(b) Unseen—20 marks

Paper VI

(a) Additional Drama Texts—80 marks

Krishnakumari (Madhusudan).
 Mayabasan (Girischandra).
 Jainaseni (Amritalal).
 Bisharjan (Rabindranath).

For reference only—

Same as in the Pass Course.

(b) Unseen—20 marks

HINDI

*(Pass Course)**Paper I*

(a) Poetry Texts—80 marks

Tulsidas. Geetawali.
 Mira Ki Prem-Bani. 1-50 Padas. Edited by Ramlochan Jha (Kantak).
 Adhunik Hindikavya. Dharendra Verma and Ramkumar Verma.
 From Braj Madhuri Sar. Edited by Viyogi Hari—

- (i) Rasakhan (1-36 pieces).
- (ii) Nanddas (all pieces).
- (iii) Dev (1-43 pieces except 1, 11, 14, 20, 21, 25, 26 and 28).
- (iv) Bihari (1-42 pieces).

Anandghan. Sujan Sagar.

Vidyapati Vandana, Vasant, Prarthana and Nachari.

(b) Metrics—20 marks

Pingal Kaumudi or any other book of the same standard may be consulted.

Paper II

(a) Prose Texts—75 marks

Nandadulare Bajpeyi, Sahitya-sushama.
 Premchand. Sewsadan (Abridged).
 Raikrishna Das. Sadhana.
 Shyam Sundar Das. Hindi Nibandharatnavali.

(b) Criticism—25 marks

Shyam Sundar Das. Sahityalochana.
 Nandadulare Bajpeyi. Sahitya Sushama.

Paper III

(a) Drama Texts—80 marks

Sakuntala. Raja Lakshman Singh.
 Kartavya. Seth Govind Das.
 Uttar Ramcharitra, Kavitratna Satya Narain.

(b) Rhetoric—20 marks

Alankar Praveshika (published by Education Book Dept., Delhi).
 Sankshipta Alankar Manjari, by Kanhaiya Lal Poddar.

(Honours Course)

(In addition to the Pass Course)

Paper IV

(a) Additional Poetry Texts—80 marks

Tulsidas. Vinay Patrika (Padas to be selected. Indian Press, Allahabad).

Surdas. Sur Sangraha. Edited by Lala Bhagwan Din.

Kavita Kaumudi, Vol. I—

(a) Bhushan.

(b) Keshaba.

(c) Lal Kavi.

Maithili Saran Gupta. Dwapar.

For reference only—

Hindi Kavita Ka Vikas, by Anand Kumar (Hindi Mandir, Allahabad).

(b) Unseen—20 marks

Paper V

(a) Additional Prose Texts—80 marks

Naishadh Charitra Charcha. Mahabir Prasad Dwivedi.

Garh Kundar. Vrindaban Lal Varma.

Triveni. Ramchandra Shukla.

Hindi Sahityaki Bhumika. Hazari Prasad Dwivedi.

(b) Unseen—20 marks

Paper VI

(a) Additional Drama Texts—80 marks

Skanda Gupta. Jaishanker Prasad.

Satya Harischandra. Harischandra.

Dahar. Uday Shankar Bhatta (Matilal Banarsi Das, Lahore).

Netronmeelana. Misra Bandhu.

(b) Unseen—20 marks

ASSAMESE

TEXT-BOOKS

Paper I

Drama Text—75 marks

Rama Vijaya Nat by Sankardeva (included in Angkiya Nat).
 Kania-Kirtan by Hemchandra Boruah.
 Belimar by L. N. Bezboruah.
 Tilottama Sambhab by Chandradhar Barua.

Rhetoric and Grammar—25 marks

Bahal-Byakaran by Satyanath Borah.
 Assomia Sahityar Saj by Sonapati Deva Sarma.

Paper II

Old Poetry Text—50 marks

Rukminiharan Kabya by Sankardeva.
 Mahabharat Shantiparba (verses 626 to 1600) by Luxminath Dija, edited by D. Barkataki.
 Ramayan (Aranya and Kiskindha Kandas) by Madhava'Kandal.

Modern Poetry—50 Marks

Tumi by Ambika Giri Roy Chowdhury.
 Barphukanargeet by Surjyakumar Bhuyan.
 Kadamkali by L. N. Bezboruah.
 Phular Cheneki by Padamnath Gohainboruah.
 Karbala by Raghunath Chowdhury.

Paper III

(a) Prose Text, Old and Modern—80 Marks

Old Prose Text

Kathagita by Bhattadev, edited by H. C. Goswami (pp. 1-167).
 Purani Assam Buranjee. Published by Kamrup Anusandhan Society.

Modern Prose Text

Kripaban-Barbaruvar-Kahatar-Topola by D. N. Bezboruah.
 Mirijiori by Rajani Kanta Bardalai.
 Paramartha-Darpan by Maulvi Shakhait Ali.
 Kandrasava by Satyanath Borah.
 Purani Asomia Sahitya by Banikanta Kakati.

(b) Translation from English into Assamese—20 marks.

2. Considered the following pieces to be incorporated in the Revised Intermediate Hindi Selections, as prepared by a Committee consisting of Mr. Lalitaprasad Sukul, Mr. Sibnarain Lala and Mr. Ramnarayan Singh :—

PIECES SUGGESTED TO BE INCLUDED IN THE INTERMEDIATE
HINDI SELECTIONS (REVISED EDITION)

Prose

Author	Piece	Source	
Pt. Balkrishna Bhatta.	Ansu	Intermediate Selections.	Hindi
Pt. Pratapnarayan Mishra.	Suchal Siksha	Do.	
Pt. Madhau Prasad Mishra.	Ramlila	Do.	
B Gopalaram Gahmari.	Riddhi aur Siddhi	Do.	
B. Balmukunda Gupta	Ek Durasha	Do.	
Pt. Mahabir Prasad Dwivedi.	Kavi aur Kavita	Do.	
B. Keshauprasad Singh.	Apattiyon ka Parbat	Hindi Nibandhamala, Pt. I.	
B. Shyamsundar Das.	Samaj aur Sahitya	Intermediate Selections.	Hindi
Pt. Ramchandra Sukul.	Utsah	Do.	
Raja Shiva Prasad ...	Raja Bhoj ka Sapna	Hindi Nibandhamala, Pt. I	
B. Purusottamdas ...	Bhismashtami	Hindi Gadya-nirman.	
Pt. Vishwambhar-nath Sharma, 'Kaushik'.	Tai	Intermediate Selections.	Hindi
Premchand ...	Bailon Ki Atma-katha.	Mansarovar, Vol. II.	
Sudarshana ...	Premtaru	Intermediate Selections.	Hindi.
Subhadrakumar Chauhan.	Holi	Do.	
B. Siaramsaran Gupta.	Manushi	Do	
Srijut Purna Singh ...	Acharan ki Sabhyata	Hindi Nibandhamala, Pt. II.	

Poetry

Kabir ...	Kabir ki Sakhiyan	Intermediate Selections.	Hindi
Jagannath Das, 'Ratnakar'.	First twenty stanzas of Uddhavasavak.	Uddhavasavak.	

Author		Piece	Source	
Surdas	...	Surdas ke Pad	Intermediate Selections.	Hindi
Tulsidas	...	Ayodhyakanda	Do.	
Rahim	...	Rahimratoa wali	Do.	
Raskhan	...	Raskhan	Do.	
Beharilal	...	Bihari ke Dohe	Do.	
Bharatendu chandra.	Haris-	Ganga aur Yamuna	Do.	
Ayodhyasingh		Yasodabilap	Do.	
Upadhyay				
Debi Prasad	...	Vasanta aur Varsha	Do.	
Satyanarayan	...	Bhramardut	Do.	
Maithilisaran Gupta		Bikat Bhat	Mangal-Ghat.	
Sumitranandan Pant		Balapan	Intermediate Selections.	Hindi
Mahadevi Varma	...	Ve din	Do.	

2. *Resolved*—That the pieces be approved and that 1,000 copies of the Selections be printed.

3. Read a letter from the Head Master, Ajhapur H. E. School (District Burdwan) requesting that as Galpa-guchcha, Part I (prescribed as a book for Rapid Reading in Bengali Major Vernacular for the Matriculation Examination, 1943) contains over 330 pages and as many as 36 stories are in it, some selected stories might be prescribed to be read instead of the whole book.

3. *Ordered*—To be recorded.

4. Considered, at the request of the Syndicate, the following extract from the Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 30th August, 1941 :—

“Read a letter, dated the 12th August, 1941, from certain societies representing the Sikh community residing in Bengal, requesting that Punjabi (Gurmukhi) may be recognised as one of the Vernaculars by this University.

Resolved—That the matter be referred to the Board of Studies in Sanskrit Languages.”

4. *Resolved*—That Punjabi (Gurmukhi) be recognised as an Indian Vernacular for the Matriculation and as a Vernacular for the Intermediate and the B.A. Examinations.”

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

164. Read the following Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Arabic, Persian and Urdu, dated the 14th June, 1941 :—

“ 1. Considered the following extract from the Minutes of the Syndicate, dated 8th May, 1941 :—

‘ Read a letter, dated the 6th May, 1941, from Maulvi Mahfoozul Haq, informing that he proposes to move the following two resolutions at the next meeting of the Board of Studies in Arabic, Persian and Urdu :—

1. The Board recommends to the Syndicate that whenever, in future, a text-book in Arabic, Persian or Urdu is compiled at the instance of the University the compiler or compilers, as the case may be, should be informed before the commencement of the work regarding the exact amount of the remuneration which is to be paid to him or them, as the case may be.

2. The Board recommends to the Syndicate that, in future, the rate of remuneration to be paid to a compiler or an editor for seeing a text-book through

the press should be fixed and that the person concerned should be informed of the fact before he is asked to undertake the work.

Resolved—That the matter be referred to the Board of Studies in Arabic, Persian and Urdu.

Resolved—(a) That the resolutions be accepted.

(b) That the Board recommends that the following rates of honorarium be fixed for (i) editing any of the University Selections in Arabic or Persian and (ii) for seeing the work through the Press :—

- | | |
|--|--|
| (i) (y) For editing, if the number of Arabic or Persian printed pages does not exceed 403, | Rs. 200 |
| (z) If the number of printed pages exceeds 400 | Do. Special rate to be fixed by the Board. |
| (ii) For seeing the work through the Press. | Re. 1-4-0 per page |
| Arabic | Re. 1-0-0 per page. |
| Persian | „ 1-0-0 per page. |

2. Considered a letter from Shams-ul-Ulama Muhammad Musa, M.A., who was requested by the Board of Studies in Arabic, Persian and Urdu, dated 8th May, 1941, to revise the present edition of the Intermediate Arabic Selections, stating that he may take up the work provided (i) he is paid Rs. 500 for the revision of the Selections, (ii) Re. 1-4-0 per page for reading all the proofs, i.e., Rs. 500, as the text will be of about 400 pages in print and (iii) he is supplied with the list of books out of which selections are to be made.

Resolved—(a) That the Board recommends that Shams-ul-Ulama Muhammad Musa, M.A., be paid Rs. 300 for compiling the revised edition of the Intermediate Arabic Selections, Rs. 200 for editing the same and Re. 1-4-0 per printed page for seeing the work through the Press.

(b) That he be supplied with the list of works out of which the Selections are to be compiled.

3. *Resolved*—That the question of revision of the text-books prescribed in Urdu (as Second Language) for the B.A. Pass Course in 1942 and 1943 and that of the prescription of the text-books in Urdu (as Second Language) for the B.A. Honours Course in 1942 and 1943 be postponed till the next meeting of the Board.

4. *Resolved*—That the Board recommends that—

(a) Shams-ul-Ulama Khan Bahadur Maulvi Muhammad Musa, M.A., be paid Rs. 377-8-0 for seeing the Matriculation Arabic Selections (revised edition of 1941, containing 302 pages) through the Press at the rate of Re. 1-4-0 per printed page in addition to Rs. 250 already paid to him; and that

(b) Rs. 50 be paid to Maulvi Mahfoozul Huq, M.A., in addition to Rs. 200 already paid to him for editing the Matriculation Persian Selections, Parts I and II (edition of 1941, containing 406 pages) and Rs. 406 be paid to him for seeing the work through the Press.

Note.—The Syndicate, dated 26th April, 1941 (Item No. 130-46-47), paid Rs. 250 to the Shams-ul-Ulama and Rs. 200 to Mr. Huq for their work in connection with the Matriculation Arabic Selections (1941) and Matriculation Persian Selections (1941) respectively."

Read also letters from Shams-ul-Ulama Khan Bahadur, M. Musa, M.A. and Maulvi Md. Osman, M.A., requesting payment of remuneration for compiling and editing B.A. Pass Arabic Selections (revised edition of 1941).

Note.—The following Sub-Committee was appointed for revising the selections :

- (1) Prof. M. Z. Siddiqi, *Chairman*.
- (2) Shams-ul-Ulama Khan Bahadur, M. Musa, M.A.
- (3) Maulvi M. Osman, M.A.

(Syndicate, dated the 18th November, 1938, Item 1 (2)).

A copy of the revised edition as prepared by the sub-committee was referred to a committee appointed by the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor in consultation with Khan Bahadur Maulvi M. Musa and Prof. M. Z. Siddiqi (Syndicate, dated the 16th May, 1940, Item 79 (1)). "

The Registrar enquired in this connection whether arrangements might be made for revising the Intermediate Arabic Selections and the Intermediate Persian Selections.

Ordered—To be recorded.

Resolved—(1) That the proposal of Mr. Mahfoozul Huq (*vide* item No. 1 of the Proceedings) be accepted.

(2) That Shams-ul-Ulama Khan Bahadur Maulvi Muhammad Musa, M.A. be informed that his remuneration for editing and compiling the Intermediate Selections in Arabic and for seeing it through the Press will be Rs. 250 (Rs. 150 for editing and compiling and Rs. 100 for seeing the book through the Press).

Resolved further—(1) That the undermentioned gentlemen be paid remuneration as stated against their names, in connection with the publication of the revised edition of the Arabic Selections for the B.A. Pass Course:—

Shams-ul-Ulama Khan Bahadur	Rs. 150 (for compiling and
Maulvi Muhammad Musa.	editing the book).

	Rs. 100 (for seeing the book through the Press).
--	--

Rs. 250

Moulvi M. Osman	... Rs. 150 (for compiling and editing the book).
-----------------	---

(2) That the question of making arrangements for revising the Intermediate Persian Selections be brought up for consideration later.

165. Read the Proceedings of the following Boards of Studies, Joint Boards of Studies and Sub-Committee formed by the relevant Boards:—

List of Proceedings of Boards of Studies

No. 3—Sanskrit, dated 2nd August, 1941.

No. 6—Arabic, Persian and Urdu, dated 28th July, 1941.

No. 7—History, dated 16th August, 1941.

- No. 8—Economics and Political Philosophy, dated 16th August, 1941.
 No. 8B—Economics and Political Philosophy, dated 6th September, 1941.
 Nos. 8 and 18—Joint Boards in Economics and Political Philosophy and in Geography, dated 16th August, 1941.
 No. 8 and 18B—Joint Boards of Studies in Economics and Political Philosophy and Geography, dated 6th September, 1941.
 No. 9—Board of Studies in Mental and Moral Philosophy, dated 28th July, 1941.
 No. 10/Sub.Com.—Sub-Committee formed by Chemistry Board, dated 26th August, 1941.
 No. 10—Board of Studies in Chemistry, dated 26th August, 1941.
 Nos. 10 and 11—Joint Boards in Chemistry and Physics, dated 5th August, 1941.
 No. 11—Extract from the Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Experimental and Mathematical Physics, dated 5th August, 1941.
 No. 12—Board of Studies in Zoology, dated 25th July, 1941.
 Nos. 12 and 14—Joint Boards of Studies in Botany and Zoology, dated 25th July, 1941.
 No. 13—Board of Studies in Geology and Mineralogy, dated 22nd July, 1941.
 No. 14—Board of Studies in Botany, dated 25th July, 1941.
 No. 15—Board of Studies in Physiology, dated 25th July, 1941.
 No. 16—Board of Studies in Psychology, dated 28th July, 1941.
 No. 17—Board of Studies in Mathematics, dated 26th July, 1941.
 No. 17B—Board of Studies in Mathematics, dated 25th August, 1941.
 No. 18—Board of Studies in Geography, dated 16th August, 1941.
 No. 18B—Board of Studies in Geography, dated 6th September, 1941.
 No. 19—Board of Teaching, dated 6th August, 1941.
 No. 20—Board of Studies in Law, dated 9th August, 1941.

(Proceedings printed at the end.)

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed with the exception of item No. 2 of the Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Economics and Political Philosophy, dated the 6th September, 1941, which be referred back to the Board.

166. Read the following Proceedings of the Press and Publication Committee, dated the 19th September, 1941:—

1. Read an application, dated the 12th September, 1941, from Mr. Dinabandhu Gangulee, Superintendent, University Press, praying that he might be granted leave on full pay from 13th October, 1941 to 31st October, 1941, in continuation of the Puja holidays, on grounds of ill-health.

Resolved—That the leave prayed for be granted and that Mr. Prafullakumar Mitra, Assistant Superintendent, of the Press be appointed to officiate as Superintendent, in addition to his own duties, on an allowance of Rs. 40 per month.

2. Read an application, from Mr. Binaykrishna Bhattacharyya, Proof-Reader, Calcutta University Press, praying for leave on full pay for 30 days with effect from 13th October, 1941 to 11th November, 1941.

Resolved—That the leave prayed for be granted to the applicant and that a temporary Proof-Reader be appointed during his absence on leave.

3. Read a letter from Dr. Sasibhushan Dasgupta, Assistant Lecturer in the Department of Modern Indian Languages, forwarding a typescript of his thesis *Obscure Religious Cults as Background of Bengali Literature* and requesting that the thesis might be published by the University.

Resolved—That 500 copies of the book be printed.

4. Read a letter from Mr. Sarojendranath Ray, forwarding a revised copy of his thesis entitled *Psychological Determinants in the Choice of Vocation* (upon which the Jubilee Research Prize and Medal were awarded to him) and requesting that the thesis might be published by the University.

Resolved—That 500 copies of the book be printed.

5. Read a letter from Prof. F. W. Levi, forwarding the MSS. of the six public lectures on *Finite Geometrical Systems* delivered by him, and requesting that the lectures might be published in the same form as they have been delivered.

Resolved—That the suggestion of the Lecturer be accepted and that 500 copies of the lectures be printed at the University Press.

6. The Registrar placed before the Committee the MSS. of the work entitled '*Mauryayuger Bharatiya Samaj* and other articles' by Dr. Narayanchandra Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Resolved—That 500 copies of the book be printed.

7. Read a letter from Dr. F. W. Levi, dated the 18th September, 1941, suggesting that his book *Algebra, I*, which was meant as a text-book for M.A. and M.Sc. students of Pure Mathematics and covered the syllabus of Paper I (Compulsory), be printed a larger edition than 500 copies, as already resolved by the Press and Publication Committee.

Resolved—That 1,000 copies of the book, instead of 500 copies as previously ordered, be printed.

8. The Registrar placed before the Syndicate rates received from Messrs. Oxycetylene Welding, Co., amounting to Rs. 268-12-0 for repairing Printing machines of the University Press.

Resolved—That the estimate be accepted.

9. The Registrar placed the following bills before the Committee :—

Name	No. and date of Bill.	Description	AMOUNT
			Rs. A. P.
1. Messrs. K. C. Paul & Co.	U-33-41	...	13 12 0
2. Do.	U-44-41	...	70 8 0
3. Do.	U-62-41	...	41 8 0
4. Do.	U-20-41	...	167 0 0
5. Do.	U-24-41	...	131 0 0
6. Prabasi	... 8783, dated the 2nd September, 1941.	Advertisement of University publications.	51 0 0
7. Messrs. Dasgupta & Co.	1063, dated the 8th September, 1941.	12 zinc line blocks	44 7 0
8. Messrs. Monotype Eastern Co., Ltd.	41-1132M, dated the 1st September, 1941.	6 screws 11C1	2 10 0
9. Messrs. K. C. Paul & Co.	U-124-41, dated the 16th September, 1941.	Office furniture	6 8 0

				Rs. A. P.
10.	Messrs. D. M. & Co.	85, dated the 9th September, 1941.	Job-binding	26 11 0
11.	Do.	87, dated the 11th September, 1941.	Do.	110 0 0
12.	Do.	86, dated the 11th September, 1941.	Do.	8 5 0
13.	Messrs. F. W. Heilgers & Co.	D. K.-1774, dated the 8th September, 1941.	40 Rms. of 35 lbs. D-crown Silka-shen Art.	379-3-0
14.	Messrs. India Photo Engraving & Co.	B-1468, dated the 27th August, 1941.	Cost of Drawings and 57 line blocks Zinc and Halftone.	210-8-0
15.	Do.	B. P.-1534, dated the 15th September, 1941.	Cost of preparing one Halftone block copper.	36-12-0
16.	Do.	B. P.-1538, dated the 16th September, 1941.	Halftone blocks	34-8-0
17.	Messrs. Modern Binders.	837, dated the 16th September, 1941.	500 copies of Book of Essays.	90 0 0
18.	Messrs. Basanti Binding Works.	1492, dated the 12th September, 1941.	500 copies of Matric. Bengali.	110 0 0
19.	Messrs. D. M. & Co.	441, dated the 13th September, 1941.	2,000 copies of Matric. Bengali.	440 0 0
20.	Do.	420, dated the 26th August, 1941.	200 copies of Question Papers, 1932.	52 0 0
21.	Mandira	1394, dated the 18th September, 1941.	Advertisement of University publications.	13 0 0
22.	Sree Saraswaty Press, Ltd.	1081-11, dated the 31st August, 1941.	Printing 'Krishna-kantur Uil'-10 formes @ Rs. 13 per form (Less Re. 1-7-3, being cost of paper used in excess as spoilage)—Rs. 128-8 9.	128 8 9

Resolved— That the bills be passed for payment.

10. The Registrar placed before the Committee a bill with supporting vouchers amounting to Rs. 41-6-0 for University Press Contingent expenses from 23rd August to 17th September, 1941.

Ordered— That the bill be passed for payment.

11. Read a letter, dated the 22nd August, 1941, from the Manager, Calcutta Oriental Press, Ltd., where the undermentioned 7 books, to be published by the University, were being printed, submitting the following statement showing the progress of work done together with cost of printing in

respect of each book, and requesting that as the total cost of printing amounts to Rs. 1,615, Rs. 1,600 might be paid *on account* :—

(1) Vedic Reader (Srautapatha)—

Mantra, Text, from pp 89-176=88 pages @ Rs. 1-14-0 per page,	Rs. 154
Do. Bhasya „ 81-200=120 „	2-4-0 per page, „ 270
Do. Brahman, Text „ 1-72=72 „	1-14 0 per page, „ 135
Do. Bhasya „ 1-144=144 „	2-4-0 per page, „ 324

Rs. 883

- | | |
|--|---------|
| (2) Sarasangraha (A. S. S., II), 118 pages @ Rs. 2 per page, | Rs. 256 |
| (3) Narayanapariprechha (Tibetan), 16 pages @ Rs. 4 per page, | „ 64 |
| (4) Manjusrinamasangiti (Tibetan), 32 pages @ Rs. 4 per page, | „ 128 |
| (5) Nyayakusumanjali (A. S. S., III), 48 pages @ Rs. 2 per page, | „ 96 |
| (6) Select Inscriptions bearing on Indian History and Civilization
by Dr. D. C. Sarkar, 72 pages, @ Rs. 2 per page, | „ 144 |
| (7) Bkab-babs-dun, 16 pages @ Rs. 2-12-0 per page, | „ 44 |

Rs. 732

Total ... Rs. 1,615

Resolved—That Rs. 883 be paid *on account* in connection with the printing of *Srautapatha* (Vedic Reader).

12. The Registrar placed the following bills from the Sree Saraswaty Press, Ltd. :—

No. and date of Bill	Description	Amount
		Rs. A. P.
1. 1040-11, dated the 22nd August, 1941.	Printing Kavita Samgraha, Part III, 3 forms @ Rs. 12 each.	36 0 0
2. 1108-11 dated the 13th September, 1941.	Printing Question Papers (Calendar), 1935, 480 pages @ Rs. 3 each.	1,440 0 0
3. 1038-11, dated the 22nd August, 1941.	Printing Manasamangal, 25 formes @ Rs. 8 each.	200 0 0
4. 1104-11, dated the 11th September, 1941.	Printing Bageswari Silpa Prabandhabali, 49 formes @ Rs. 9 each.	441 0 0
5. 1080-11, dated the 31st August, 1941.	Printing Vedanta Darshan—Adwaitabad, 37 formes @ Rs. 10 each.	370 0 0
6. 1037-11, dated the 22nd August, 1941.	Printing Padmapuran, 36 formes @ Rs. 9 each.	324 0 0

Ordered—That Rs. 2,010 be paid *on account* in connection with the printing of the following books :—

(a) University Examination Papers, 1938.

(b) Manasamangal.

(c) Vedantadarsan—Adwaitabad.

13. Read a letter, dated the 8th September, 1941, from the Secretary and Manager, Allahabad Law Journal, who had been ordered to print 500 copies of *Pramanavarttikam* (a Sanskrit work to be published under the Asutosh Sanskrit Series), stating that the price of paper was rising high—the rate on 8th September, 1941, being Re. 0-6-6 per lb., and requesting that Rs. 390 may be paid to him in advance towards the cost of paper.

Ordered—That Rs. 200 be sent to the Secretary and Manager, Allahabad Law Journal, on account.

14. The Registrar requested that steps might be taken for revising Matriculation Sanskrit Selections (Prose and Poetry).

Resolved—That Mr. Debendranath Ray, M.A., and Mr. Harihar Banerjee, M.A., be appointed to complete the preparation of MSS. for the revised edition of the Matriculation Sanskrit Selections, Parts I and II, by the 30th October, 1941, and that Rs. 150 be fixed as remuneration for each of them, besides Rs. 100 to be paid to one of them who will see the work through the Press.

Resolved further—That 20,000 copies (Parts I and II) of the revised edition be printed and published in one volume.

15. The Registrar placed before the Committee the following statement of the cost of printing the book *Krishnakanter Uil* by Mr. Manindramohan Basu, M.A., and requested that the price of the book might be fixed :—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Printing @ Rs. 13 per forme	130	0	0
Paper 5 kims. 5 Qrs. of 48 lbs. D.-Demy 3 feather	59	1	0
@ Re. 0-3-9 per lb.			
Binding @ Rs. 18 per 100 copies	90	0	0
	Rs. 279	1	0

Resolved—That the price of the book be fixed at Re. 1 per copy.

16. The Registrar reported that the following publications had been supplied to scholars and editors of Journals, in accordance with the list supplied by the respective authors :—

Name of Book	No. of copies supplied.
(1) Krishnakanter Uil	39
(2) Bangla Sahityer Katha	3
(3) Old Persian Inscriptions	3

Resolved—That the action taken be approved.

17. The Registrar reported that the following publications had been supplied to the parties mentioned against each :—

Name of Publication	No. of copies supplied.	Name of Party
(1) Bijganit Prabesika	2 copies	Mr. Mohitmohan Ghosh (for editing the new edition).
(2) Banglar Banking	2 „	Dr. H. Sinha (Author).
(3) German Primer	1 copy	Secretary, Text-Book Committee, Bengal
(4) Vaishnav Padavali	1 „	Mr. Nibaranchandra Ray.
(5) Upanishader Alo— 2 editions	1 „	The Editor, Current Affairs, Calcutta.

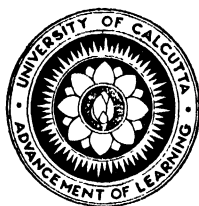
Resolved—That the action taken be approved. "

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

167. Read the following Proceedings of the School Committee, dated the 18th September, 1941 :—

Proceedings printed at the end.)

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.



FROM
THE SECRETARY,
APPOINTMENTS AND INFORMATION BOARD,
UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA,

TO
THE REGISTRAR,
CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

Senate House, the 2nd September, 1941.

SIR,

I am directed to submit the report on the working of the Appointments and Information Board for the year ended 31st May, 1941, with the request that the same may be placed before the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and the Syndicate of the University of Calcutta.

2. The Board was re-constituted by the Syndicate on the 4th June, 1940, for two years with effect from the 1st June, 1940. During the period under review there was no change in the personnel of the Board.

3. Before reviewing its work during the period 1940-41 the Board considers it appropriate to invite the attention of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and the Syndicate to the reference which was made by His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India in course of his address delivered at the Annual Meeting of the Associated Chambers of Commerce of India, on the 21st December, 1936, to the efforts which were then being made by the University of Calcutta in collaboration with the Bengal Chamber of Commerce for the establishment of the Appointments Board. His Excellency said: "It is in collaboration between educational authorities and institutions and prospective employers that in my view lies the best hope of working out effective schemes to deal with a question of critical importance and urgency. I am well aware of the difficulties, and I am not without experience in my own country of the problem of unemployment, and of its baneful and cruel effect on some of the best elements in the nation. The Presidency of Bengal has distinguished itself by the active steps which it has taken to deal with the whole matter." It is indeed a matter for gratification to the Board that the work which it started in the middle of 1937, has been appreciated by His Excellency. In acknowledging the report of the Board for the year 1939-40, the Deputy Private Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy wrote to the

Board on the 15th November, 1940, that "a copy of the Report of the Appointments and Information Board, Calcutta University, for the year 1939-40, was laid before His Excellency who wishes me to convey his congratulations to the Board on the good work done during the year under review and sends his good wishes for its continued success in future." The Board takes this opportunity to record its grateful thanks to His Excellency for his good wishes and the interest he evinces in the activities of the Board.

4. The activities of the Board during the year under review were considerably restricted on account of the continuation of the War. The trade and industries of the country, on whose support the Board mainly depends, had to curtail their activities owing to War. Naturally, all this had its inevitable effect on the work of the Board. It must, however, be admitted that the War is responsible for the expansion of engineering and other allied industries which supply War materials. But as all such industries require technically trained men, the Board, which mainly deals with the students of the University, could not take much advantage of the situation. As a matter of fact, there is still a very great demand for Mechanical Engineers, Electrical Engineers, Chemical Engineers, Chargemen, Foremen, Tracers, Estimators, Draughtsmen, Electricians, etc., the number of such men turned out by educational institutions being extremely limited. The Board is even now unable to supply such men when requested to do so. In this connection, the Board considers it desirable to point out that in view

of the dearth of technically qualified men, Bengal and Assam have not been able to utilise the new opportunities created by War industries. Even if it be argued that the present demand for technically qualified men is purely temporary, it may be stated that during the post-war reconstruction period which is likely to make India more industrialised, the demand for such men would increase. It is, therefore, time that the educational programme of the province were re-drawn, so far as the technical side of it is concerned, with an eye to the future demand, so that the provinces of Bengal and Assam may make the best possible use of the opportunities.

5. During the year under review a few more commercial and industrial concerns agreed to utilise the services of the Board and also to accommodate its candidates either for employment or training. The number of business houses co-operating with the Board at the end of the year was 200 as compared to 13 at the beginning of the first year of its work. The increase from 13 to 200 in course of 4 years reveals that the Board has been able to instill confidence into the minds of the heads of business houses who were at the outset not very sure about its utility and success. Besides receiving assistance from the business houses during the year under review, the Board was also consulted by some of the Departments of the Government of India in the matter of recruitment.

6. The number of applications received for registration in 1940-41 was 664 as against 639 in 1939-40 and 593 in 1938-39. The number of applications received by the Board from various types of

students, past and present, of the University is shown in the following table :—

			1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Arts	..	..	280	317	331
Science	..	..	157	161	147
Commerce	..	..	79	67	53
Engineering	..	..	22	11	18
Medical	..	..	19	28	1
Under-graduates	..	..	36	55	114
Total			593	639	664

7. As in the previous year no registration fee was charged from the candidates registered and the Board adhered to the policy laid down in the first year's Report relating to registration. In this respect the services of the Appointments Advisory Committees attached to different Mufassil colleges were of great help to the Board. The number of candidates interviewed and registered in different sectional registers is given below :—

(a) *Interviewed and Registered*

			NUMBER INTERVIEWED	NUMBER REGISTERED
Arts	..	..	243	199
Science	..	..	130	110
Commerce	..	..	42	34
Engineering	..	..	11	11
Medical	..	..	1	1
Under-graduate	..	..	78	53
Total			505	408

(b) *Entered in Sectional Registers*

		1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Company Secretarial Work ..		60	202	165
Insurance		10	10	2
Banking		69	82	39
Salesmanship		35	87	36
Chemist		31	22	21
Engineering and Mechanical line		61	76	72
Accountancy		27	19	17
Textile Mills		7	43	50
Export and Import and Miscellaneous Manufacture		2	1	..
Special Register		4	7	5
Medical		15	28	1
Total		321	577	408

9. Of the number of candidates interviewed and registered a large number preferred sedentary occupation with hours and conditions of work more or less fixed. Nevertheless, it must be considered a happy sign that not an inconsiderable number of candidates expressed their desire to take to a life in which the prospects were far from settled and which offered scope for the exercise of initiative and enterprise. The Board feels that if adequate facilities can be provided for mechanical and technical training either in institutions or workshops or at both places simultaneously, a very large number of boys might be diverted from general education to technical education. This lack of facilities is really responsible for creating an impression on the public mind that the students of Bengal and Assam are more keen on having a

general education than technical education. As will be seen from the latter part of this report, during the year under review the Board explored the question of the possibility of creating new avenues in the industries of the Provinces of Bengal and Assam. So far the indications in this direction have been encouraging.

10. In 1940-41 the Board was requested to recommend candidates for as many as 153 vacancies as against 110 in the previous year. But as some of the vacancies were of technical nature the Board was not in a position to recommend names of suitable candidates. It might be mentioned here that in the matter of recommendation the Board always follows the policy of recommending the right man for the right place. In view of these facts the actual number of candidates for whom the Board could secure employment or training was 105 as against 81 in 1939-40. The types of employment secured or training arranged are given below :—

			1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Banking	..	..	6	2	14	11
Accounts	..	..	4	..	5	7
Health Officer	..	..	..	1	..	..
Labour Officer	..	..	..	2	2	..
Insurance	..	..	2	1	1	..
Radio Training	..	..	..	..	..	1
Jute Mills & Baling	..	..	2	..	..	..
Printing	..	..	..	1	..	..
Circle Controllers	..	..	..	..	6	2
Jute Spinning (Dundee)	..	..	3	..	..	..
Physicist	..	..	1	1	..	..

			1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Medical Representative	..	..	4	2	..	..
Special Representative	..	..	..	1	1	..
Stock Broker	..	1	..	..	..	..
Paper Mill Apprentice	..	..	3	2	..	..
Process Foreman	..	..	..	..	1	..
Power Plant Engineering	..	2	..	..	..	..
Traffic Probationer	..	..	2	..	..	..
Preventive Officer	..	..	..	1	..	..
Telephone Construction and Maintenance	..	3	2	3	1	..
Banian	..	..	1	..	..	..
Stenographer and Typist	..	..	..	6	19	..
Iron & Steel Works	..	3	5	..	..	..
Cotton Spinning	..	..	1	1	..	..
Assistant, Legal Dept.	..	1	..	..	..	..
Manufacturers' Representative	..	2	4	8	..	..
Transportation Apprentice	..	..	..	..	1	..
Financial Journalism	..	1	..	..	..	..
Officer-in-Charge, Silk Conditioning House	..	..	1	..	..	..
Engineering	..	2	3	2	4	..
Trade Apprentice	..	..	..	5	..	..
Coal Trade	..	2	..	..	..	..
Outdoor Staff (Calcutta Port Commissioners)	..	..	40	..	..	..
Emergency Commission Land and Air Forces	..	..	..	..	8	..
Tractor Mechanic	..	..	..	3	..	..
Jute Purchasing and Assorting	..	3	..	..	..	..
Chemist	..	6	7	3	3	..
Tanning	..	2	..	..	..	..
Power Plant Chemist	..	1	..	..	..	..
Secretarial Work	..	11	9	16	45	..
Air Conditioning Engineering	..	1	..	..	..	..

1937-38 1938-39 1939-40 1940-41

Electrical & Hydraulic En-

gineering ..	..	1	..	..	..
Tea Garden Assistant ..	..	..	..	..	1
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total ..	..	60	90	81	105

11. The Board made regular enquiries regarding the candidates associated with different business houses to find out how they were shaping and progressing with their work. It is a matter for satisfaction to note that the reports received by the Board were very favourable. The procedure of making regular enquiries has revealed that so far as University trained young men are concerned, they are not unsuitable for a business career. Given adequate opportunities and facilities they can fully adapt themselves to business atmosphere and can also utilise the training and education received at the University.

12. On the 24th May, 1941, the Board conducted an examination for recommending candidates to the Calcutta Port Commissioners' Office for its recruitment of clerks and junior outdoor staff. It may be mentioned that in 1939 the Board had occasion to conduct a similar examination. At the examination held in May last 511 candidates appeared and it was arranged that the Board should forward the names of certain number of candidates on the basis of the result of the examination. These candidates would be interviewed by a small Selection Committee appointed by the Port Commissioners. After interviewing the candidates this Selection Committee would prepare a revised list and as on the previous occasion,

during the next two years the vacancies in the Port Commissioners' Office would be ordinarily filled up from this list. The result of the examination was not however available when the year closed and it has therefore not been incorporated in this report. It is to be noted that Sir Thomas Elderton, Chairman, Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta, who visited the examination centre, expressed his satisfaction in regard to the arrangements made by the Board. In this connection, the Board likes to state that the qualifications necessary for appearing at the aforesaid examination was fixed by the Board in consultation with the Chairman, as the passing of the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science of the Calcutta University. This standard was fixed by the Board because it felt that for the type of vacancies for which the examination was conducted, graduates should be discouraged from appearing at the examination. The Board also pursues this policy while recommending candidates for similar types of appointments.

13. The Board made provision for granting stipends at the rate of Rs. 15/- per month for 8 (eight) students who were undergoing training during the year 1940-41. As most of the candidates undergoing training on the recommendation of the Board got allowances from the Companies concerned, the Board had to pay stipends only to 3 candidates, of whom one was undergoing training in a Cotton Mill and the other two in an Engineering firm. The Board is grateful to those firms which were good enough to grant allowances to candidates undergoing training under their supervision.

14. The Board made certain observations in its Report for 1939-40 for associating educated youngmen with Jute, Tea and Coal industries of the Provinces of Bengal and Assam. A general outline of the scheme, for giving a practical shape to these ideas, was also laid down in the last Report. During the year 1940-41 the Board collected material, consulted experts for drawing up a comprehensive scheme for diverting the attention of the University trained young men to these industries. During the latter part of the year the Board forwarded to the Bengal Chamber of Commerce the scheme for associating educated youngmen with Jute and Tea industries and requested the Chamber to recommend the scheme to the Indian Jute Mills Association and the Indian Tea Association, for their sympathetic consideration with such modifications as the Committee of the Chamber might suggest. The Board feels that educated young men can develop qualities essential to careers in these industries provided arrangements can be made to give them practical training under conditions similar to those obtaining in factories and theoretical instructions in night schools. It is encouraging to note that the scheme is now being considered by the Bengal Chamber of Commerce in consultation with the Indian Tea Association and the Indian Jute Mills Association. If the scheme is approved by the Bengal Chamber of Commerce and is supported by the Indian Tea Association and the Indian Jute Mills Association, the Board can legitimately hope that a beginning will be made in directions which are full of possibilities and which will open a new line of useful and

profitable employment to the University trained youngmen.

15. During the year under review the Board was requested by one of the leading European firms of Calcutta, controlling extensive Tea plantations, to recommend two graduates of this University, who might be placed on its Supervisory Staff on completion of their training. It was stated that the youngmen to be selected for a career in the Tea industry, should be of sound health, active habits, keen and alert and of good physique and have preferably a technical bent of mind. In view of the nature of work in the tea gardens, the Board was of opinion that candidates brought up in Tea districts would be more suitable than those who had no occasion to visit Tea gardens and stay there. Accordingly, the Board requested the Principals of the M. C. College, Sylhet and Cotton College, Gauhati, to recommend a certain number of candidates fulfilling the conditions already mentioned. After examining the qualifications of the candidates recommended the Company interviewed some of the candidates and selected one for training. If the Board's first choice ultimately proves a success, it is likely that a new career will be opened in which graduates of this University had hitherto practically no scope for the exercise of their talents.

16. The Board would like to invite the attention of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and the Syndicate to the fact that if provisions can be made for teaching Textile Chemistry in the M.Sc. course as a special subject some openings might be created for University graduates. It is necessary to point out that in and

around Calcutta there are no less than 99 Jute Mills and in the Province itself there are about 30 Cotton Mills. In view of the increasing competition to which the Textile industries of the province are now subject they are obliged to appoint Chemists for carrying on research work. But hitherto no efforts have been made with a view to making provision for the teaching of Textile Chemistry. If, therefore, arrangements could be made by the University for teaching the subject of Textile Chemistry, a subject whose importance would be daily increasing, it would be a move in the right direction.

17. In recent years there has been an increasing demand for technically trained men who can be employed as Engineers, Supervisors and Technicians in the Air-Conditioning Engineering industry. This industry is no doubt of recent origin in India but it has got a very great scope in a tropical country like India. The University has, therefore, made provision for the teaching of such special Engineering subjects as, Lubrication, Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning and definite syllabus have been prepared and have received the sanction of the Government.

18. Reference was made in the Report of the Board for the year 1937-38 to the coaching classes for giving instructions on certain subjects to the candidates for Indian Civil Service Examination. These classes were started by the University in 1936 as an experimental measure and were run for 2 years. As provision was made for teaching only compulsory subjects of the Indian Civil Service Examination, the Board found that such classes could not be made

attractive and useful to candidates going up for different All-India competitive examinations, namely, Indian Civil Service, Indian Police Service, Indian Audit & Accounts Service, Imperial Customs Service, Military Accounts Department, Indian Railway Accounts Service, Postal Superintendents (Class II) Service, Transportation (Traffic) and Commercial Departments of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways. Accordingly, during the year under review a revised scheme was drawn up by the Board for re-organising these classes which are now known as Special Tutorial Classes. Arrangements have now been made for teaching the following subjects : Essay, English Literature, General Knowledge, British History, Indian History, Economics, Elementary Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Geography. Besides teaching these subjects, the Board has engaged the services of a European Professor for helping the candidates in their *Viva Voce* test. Formerly the classes used to be held between 6 to 8 P.M. but under the revised scheme those are now being held between 4 to 6-30 P.M. every afternoon. The Board charges a fee of Rs. 15/- per month and the number of students to be admitted in these classes has been definitely restricted to only 20 candidates. Before admission the candidates are interviewed by a Special Selection Committee and are also medically examined with a view to helping the candidates in remedying physical defects which might be noticed. The Board is indeed glad to note that of the candidates who took advantage of the classes held in the past years one has been employed in the Indian Civil Service

and the other in the Indian Audit and Accounts Service.

19. In order to run the University Special Tutorial Classes on a satisfactory and efficient basis a Special Committee has been appointed by the Board for supervising these classes with the following gentlemen as members :—

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. C. Biswas, M.A.,
B.L., C.I.E.—*Chairman*.

Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt.,
Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D.

Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.

Prof. J. P. Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).

Prof. B. C. Guha, Ph.D., D.Sc.

. Prof. B. B. Roy, D.Sc.

Principal P. K. Bose, M.A.

H. Kabir, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.).

The Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching
in Arts & Science.

D. K. Sanyal, Esq., M.A.—*Secretary*.

20. In June, 1940, the Appointments Board was approached by the Indian Air Headquarters for recommending suitable candidates who might be trained up as Pilots and Observers in the Indian Air Force. The Board at once took steps to bring these opportunities to the notice of prospective candidates. The response which the Board received was very encouraging and it became evident that Bengali students had a special liking for the Air Force in view of the individual skill and intelligence necessary for a career

in the Air Force. The candidates who happened to be residents of Calcutta and suburbs applied direct to the Board, whereas candidates belonging to the Mufassil districts of Bengal and Assam had to apply to the Board through the Principals of their respective colleges. For the purpose of selecting candidates to be recommended to the Air Headquarters, a Special Committee was appointed by the Board which included the following gentlemen :—

Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, D.Litt., M.L.A.—*Chairman*.

Lt.-Col. K. K. Chatterjee, I.T.F., F.R.C.S.I.

P. N. Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.

Dr. P. N. Banerjee, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A. (Central).

Major D. N. Bhattacharyya, Officer Commanding University Training Corps.

Khan Bahadur T. Ahmed, B.A., B.T., M.Ed.

Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.

S. W. Kaye, Esq.

The Secretary, Appointments Board.

21. It may be noted that Mr. S. W. Kaye now head of the firm of Messrs. Stewarts & Lloyds of India, Ltd., belonged to the Royal Air Force, and his special experience in this line was of great assistance to the Board. Apart from working on the Committee for selecting candidates Lt.-Col. Chatterjee was responsible for the medical examination of the candidates, as the Board felt that every precaution should be taken before the candidates were actually sent

for final interview by the recruiting authorities of the Air Force at Ambala. In regard to the medical examination the Board received considerable assistance from the Students' Welfare Committee of the University. The Board recommended two batches of candidates numbering 18 of whom seven were selected by the recruiting authorities for training. Later on as the procedure of receiving applications directly by the Air Headquarters was abandoned the Board had no occasion to recommend any further candidates.

22. The Appointments Board was also approached by the Military authorities for helping them in the matter of recruitment of candidates who might be granted Emergency Commission in His Majesty's Indian Land Forces. In connection with this recruitment too the Board issued a number of circulars to different colleges in Bengal and Assam, affiliated to the University of Calcutta, drawing the attention of suitable types of candidates to the opportunities offered for a career in the Army. The Board had occasion to recommend only one batch of candidates of whom three were interviewed at Simla on the recommendation of the Fort William authorities and two have since been granted Commissions. In the matter of preliminary selection the Board received considerable assistance from Major D. N. Bhattacharyya, who, along with the Secretary to the Board, interviewed applicants. As later on the system of recruitment was changed and the Public Service Commission, Bengal, was asked to do the work of preliminary selection, the Board issued a circular to the different colleges to the effect that henceforward applications

should be made directly to the Public Service Commission.

23. It is indeed heartening to note that the effort of the Board in bringing to the notice of possible candidates the opportunities which exist in the Land and Air Forces of India, has revealed that so far as students of Bengal and Assam are concerned, they are eager to join the Military services.

24. There is another matter to which mention should be made here. The climatic condition of this province is not conducive to the building up of the type of physique noticeable in the youngmen of other provinces or which may be the ordinary standard of army requirements. This is no doubt a handicap to the students of Bengal and Assam. But at the same time it is worth noticing that modern army officers do not lay exclusive emphasis on physique; stamina, grit, perseverance, capacity for leadership, powers of organisation and similar other qualities are also necessary elements in the making of modern army officers. It is, therefore, desirable that the Military authorities should consider whether the standard which is ordinarily required by them in respect of physique should not be relaxed for the provinces of Bengal and Assam. The candidates should certainly be healthy, well-built and well-developed, but they may not necessarily be of the type which the Military authorities ordinarily get in the Punjab or the Frontier Province.

25. There is also one matter incidental to the question of recruitment of officers to which a reference should be made and that is the need for more University

Training Corps Units in mufassil educational centres. Such University Training Corps Units will be the most suitable means for imparting preliminary training to officers recruited for the army. At present there is only one Training Corps Unit in Calcutta. The University has got more than 75 colleges in Bengal and Assam and many of them have got more than 1,000 students on their rolls. If Training Corps Units are attached to such mufassil colleges there is no doubt that such Units would be in a position to help the authorities in the matter of recruiting army officers.

26. The Board is thankful to the Federal Public Service Commission for regularly sending copies of notices regarding vacancies to be filled up and the various competitive examinations conducted by them. As in the previous years the Board issued circulars to all the affiliated colleges in the provinces of Bengal and Assam containing detailed information regarding different competitive examinations conducted by the Commission for recruitment to Civil as well as Military services. The object of issuing such circulars was to draw the attention of eligible candidates who might wish to appear at the aforesaid examinations.

27. During the year 1940-41, the Board received many enquiries from different Indian Universities regarding the nature and scope of its activities. It is also a matter for gratification that some of the Indian Universities have already established Appointments Boards on the model of the Calcutta University Appointments Board. It is perhaps being daily recognised that such Boards have got a definite place in the University life.

28. The Board desires to place on record its grateful thanks to the business community for their continued support and for providing facilities to University trained young men in obtaining employment or training in industrial, commercial and technical lines. To the various Departments of the Government of India, as well as the Indian Army Headquarters and Indian Air Headquarters, the Board offers its sincere thanks for consulting it in connection with some of their recruitment. The help and guidance of the various Chambers of Commerce and Trades Associations of the City and particularly that of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce proved very valuable to the Board in carrying out the duties entrusted to it. The Board takes this opportunity to offer its grateful thanks to all.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

D. K. SANYAL,

Secretary.

APPENDIX A

NAMES OF FIRMS AND GOVERNMENT OFFICES WHICH
HAVE TAKEN APPRENTICES OR EMPLOYED
GRADUATES AND UNDER-GRADUATES

	1937-38	8-39	1939-40	1940-41
1. Allahabad Bank, Ltd.	..	.	4	3
2. A. L. Ojha & Co., Ltd.	..	1	..	..
3. American Express Co. Inc. .. ..	..	.	1	3
4. Andrew Yule & Co., Ltd.	6	8	2	1
5. Arnhold & Co. ..	..	1	..	..
6. Associated British Machine Tool Makers, Ltd. .. ..	..	..	..	1
7. Balmer Lawrie & Co., Ltd. .. ..	..	..	..	1
8. Bank of India, Ltd. ..	1	..	1	..
9. Bangasri Cotton Mills	..	1	..	..
10. Bata Shoe Co., Ltd. ..	2	..	7	3
11. Bathgate & Co. ..	..	..	..	1
12. Bengal Chemical & Pharmaceutical Works, Ltd. ..	..	..	..	2
13. Bengal Telephone Cor- poration, Ltd. ..	3	2	2	1
14. Bengal Waterproof Works, Ltd. ..	..	..	6	..
15. Bird & Co. ..	8	..	1	..
16. Brooke Bond (India), Ltd. .. ..	..	..	5	..
17. Burmah-Shell Oil Storage & Distribut- ing Co., Ltd. ..	..	2	1	..

		1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
18.	Calcutta Chemical Co., Ltd.	1	..	..	..
19.	Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation, Ltd. .. ..	..	..	..	6
20.	Caltex (India), Ltd. ..	..	..	..	1
21.	Carreras (India), Ltd.	2	..	..	..
22.	Central Bank of India, Ltd. .. ..	..	..	1	..
23.	Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China	4	..	2	2
24.	Cigarette Manufacturers (India), Ltd. ..	2	..	..	..
25.	Development of Industries (India), Ltd. ..	..	..	1	1
26.	East Indian Railway ..	..	..	..	1
27.	George Henderson & Co.	1	..	..	4
28.	Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co. .. ..	..	..	..	2
29.	Grahams Trading Co. (India), Ltd. ..	..	..	..	1
30.	Grindlay & Co., Ltd. ..	..	..	1	..
31.	Godrej & Boyce Manufacturing Co., Ltd. ..	1	..	..	..
32.	Great American Insurance Co. of New York, Ltd. .. ..	..	1	..	..
33.	Imperial Bank of India	..	2	1	5
34.	Imperial Chemical Industries (India), Ltd. .. ..	..	..	..	1
35.	Imperial Tobacco Co. of India, Ltd. ..	1	..	1	..
36.	Indian Jute Mills' Association Research Department ..	3	4	..	..
37.	Indian Tube Co., Ltd.	..	..	2	..
38.	James Finlay & Co., Ltd. .. ..	..	2	1	..

	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
39. Jardine, Skinner & Co.	..	..	1	2
40. Jessop & Co., Ltd.	..	..	2	..
41. J. Stone & Co. (India), Ltd.	..	..	..	1
42. J. Thomas & Co.	..	..	1	..
43. Lipton, Ltd.	1	..	..	..
44. Ludlow Jute Co., Ltd.	..	1	..	..
45. Lyall Marshal & Co.	..	1	..	..
46. Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co.	..	4	..	..
47. Martin & Co.	9	5	..	..
48. Martin & Harris, Ltd.	..	4	4	..
49. McLeod & Co., Ltd.	..	2	2	1
50. Metro Goldwyn Meyer (India), Ltd.	..	..	1	..
51. Mitters & Co.	1	..	..	..
52. Mohini Mills, Ltd.	..	..	1	..
53. National City Bank of New York	..	..	..	1
54. North British & Mer- cantile Insurance Co., Ltd.	1	..	..	..
55. Planters Stores Agency, Ltd.	..	..	..	1
56. P. Mukherjee & Co., Ltd. (Delhi)	1	..	..	1
57. Reserve Bank of India	..	..	5	..
58. Scindia Steam Naviga- tion Co., Ltd.	2	..	..	..
59. Scottish Union & National Insurance Co.	..	..	..	1
60. Standard Vacuum Oil Co.	..	4	..	..
61. Stewarts & Lloyds of India, Ltd.	..	..	1	2
62. Tatanagar Foundry Co., Ltd.	1	..	1	..
63. Titaghur Paper Mills Co., Ltd.	..	..	2	..

		1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
64.	Volkart Brothers ..	1	2	1	..
65.	Whiteaway Laidlaw & Co., Ltd. ..	..	..	..	4
66.	W. H. Targett & Co. (Capital) ..	1	..	..	..
67.	William Jacks & Co., Ltd.	1	..	5	..
68.	Accountant General, Bengal	1	..	..	..
69.	B. M. College, Barisal ..	..	..	..	1
70.	Chief Auditor, E. I. Ry., and Government Examiner of Accounts, B. N. Ry. ..	..	4	2	..
71.	Collector of Customs ..	..	..	9	..
72.	Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta ..	..	42	..	4
73.	Contracts Directorate, Government of India ..	..	..	..	9
74.	Controller of Broadcasting, New Delhi ..	..	..	..	1
75.	Director of Industries, Bengal .. ..	..	1	..	..
76.	Director of Purchase, Government of India ..	..	..	..	2
77.	Director of Railway Audit, New Delhi ..	1	..	..	..
78.	Eastern Bengal Railway .. ..	..	..	2	..
79.	Indian Air Head Quarters & Indian Army Head Quarters ..	..	..	..	9
80.	Ordnance Depot, Fort William .. ..	..	..	..	7
81.	Post & Telegraph Department ..	..	..	1	..
82.	Supply Department, Government of India ..	..	..	..	18
	Total ..	60	90	81	105

APPENDIX B

NAMES OF THE FIRMS WHO HAVE AGREED TO CO-OPERATE WITH THE BOARD

1. A. & J. Main & Co., Ltd.
2. Alfred Herbert (India), Ltd.
3. Allahabad Bank, Ltd.
4. Allen Berry & Co., Ltd.
5. A. L. Ojha & Co., Ltd.
6. Aluminium Manufacturing Co., Ltd.
7. Aluminium Production Co. of India, Ltd.
8. American Consulate General for India.
9. American Express Co., Inc.
10. Anderson Wright & Co.
11. Andrew Yule & Co., Ltd.
12. Arnhold & Co.
13. Art Press.
14. Aryasthan Insurance Co., Ltd.
15. Asbestos & Belting Co., Ltd.
16. Asia Electric, Ltd.
17. Asoka Chandra Rakshit, Ltd.
18. Assam Oil Co., Ltd., Digboi.
19. Associated British Machine Tool Makers, Ltd.
20. Associated Electrical Industries (India), Ltd.
21. Associated Instrument Manufacturers (India), Ltd.
22. Associated Press of India.
23. Babulal & Co., Ltd.
24. Baldwin Locomotive Works.
25. Balmer Lawrie & Co., Ltd.
26. Bangeswari Cotton Mills, Ltd.
27. Bank of India, Ltd.
28. Barry & Co.

29. Bata Shoe Co., Ltd.
30. Bathgate & Co.
31. Begg Dunlop & Co., Ltd.
32. Bengal Chemical & Pharmaceutical Works, Ltd.
33. Bengal Immunity Co., Ltd.
34. Bengal Nagpur Railway Co., Ltd.
35. Bengal Telephone Corporation, Ltd.
36. Bengal Waterproof Works, Ltd.
37. Bird & Co.
38. Birkmire Brothers.
39. Birla Brothers, Ltd.
40. Bombay Mutual Life Assurance Society, Ltd.
41. Braithwaite & Co. (India), Ltd.
42. Britannia Biscuit & Co., Ltd.
43. British Insulated Cables, Ltd.
44. Brooke Bond India, Ltd.
45. Budge-Budge Jute Mills Co., Ltd.
46. Burmah-Shell Oil Storage & Distributing Co., Ltd.
47. Burn & Co., Ltd.
48. Butto Kristo Paul & Co. (Research Laboratory), Ltd.
49. Calcutta Chemical Co., Ltd.
50. Calcutta Claims Bureau.
51. Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation, Ltd.
52. Calcutta Hydraulic Press Co., Ltd.
53. Calcutta Insurance Association.
54. Calcutta Iron Merchants' Association.
55. Calcutta Trades Association.
56. Calcutta Tramways Co., Ltd.
57. Caledonian Printing Co., Ltd.
58. Callender's Cable & Construction Co., Ltd.
59. Caltex (India), Ltd.
60. Carlsbad Mineral Water Manufacturing Co., Ltd.
61. Carreras (India), Ltd.
62. C. C. Wakefield & Co., Ltd.
63. Central Bank of India, Ltd.
64. Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China.
65. Chloride Electrical Storage Co. (India), Ltd.

66. Cigarette Manufacturers (India), Ltd.
67. Cox & King's (Agents), Ltd.
68. Cutler, Palmer & Co.
69. Daulatram Rewatnull.
70. Development of Industries (India), Ltd.
71. Diana Engineering Co.
72. Don Watson & Co., Ltd.
73. Dossani Film Corporation.
74. Duncan Brothers & Co., Ltd.
75. Dunlop Rubber Co. (India), Ltd.
76. East Indian Railway.
77. Eastern Bank, Ltd.
78. Eastern Bengal Railway.
79. Eastern Federal Union Insurance Co., Ltd.
80. E. D. Sasoon & Co., Ltd.
81. English Electric Co., Ltd.
82. F. & C. Osler, Ltd.
83. Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. of India, Ltd.
84. F. W. Heilgers & Co.
85. General Electric Co. (India), Ltd.
86. George Henderson & Co.
87. Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co.
88. Gladstone Wyllie & Co.
89. Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd.
90. Godrej & Boyce Manufacturing Co., Ltd.
91. Goodlass Wall (India), Ltd.
92. Grahams Trading Co. (India), Ltd.
93. Gramophone Co., Ltd.
94. Great American Insurance Co. of New York, Ltd.
95. Grindlay & Co., Ltd.
96. Guest, Keen, Williams, Ltd.
97. Harrison & Crossfield, Ltd.
98. Heatley & Gresham, Ltd.
99. Hindusthan Co-operative Insurance Society, Ltd.
100. Holmes, Wilson & Co., Ltd.
101. Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation.
102. Hoogly Printing Co., Ltd.

103. Hoyle, Robson Barnett & Co. (India), Ltd.
104. Imperial Bank of India.
105. Imperial Chemical Industries (India), Ltd.
106. Imperial Tobacco Co. of India, Ltd.
107. India Equitable Insurance Co., Ltd.
108. India Paper Pulp Co., Ltd.
109. Indian Jute Mills' Association, Research Department.
110. Indian Oxygen & Acetylene Co., Ltd.
111. Indian Steel & Wire Products, Ltd.
112. Indian Tea Market Expansion Board.
113. Indian Tube Co., Ltd.
114. James, Findlay & Co., Ltd.
115. Jardine, Skinner & Co.
116. J. B. Norton & Sons, Ltd.
117. Jenson & Nicholson (India), Ltd.
118. Jessop & Co., Ltd.
119. John King & Co., Ltd.
120. J. Stone & Co. (India), Ltd.
121. J. Thomas & Co.
122. Kalyanpur Lime & Cement Works, Ltd.
123. K. C. Ghattack & Sons, Ltd.
124. Kettlewell, Bullen & Co., Ltd.
125. Kilburn & Co.
126. Liptons, Ltd.
127. Lloyds Bank, Ltd.
128. London & Lancashire Insurance Co., Ltd.
129. Lovelock & Lewess.
130. Ludlow Jute Co., Ltd.
131. Lyall Marshall & Co.
132. Macfarlane & Co., Ltd.
133. Machine Tools (India), Ltd.
134. Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.
135. Macneill & Co.
136. Martin & Co.
137. Martin & Harris, Ltd.
138. McLeod & Co., Ltd.
139. Megna Mills Co., Ltd.

140. Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.
141. Metal Box Co. of India, Ltd.
142. Metro Goldwyn Mayer (India), Ltd.
143. Metropolitan Insurance Co., Ltd.
144. Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.
145. Mitters & Co.
146. Mohini Mills, Ltd.
147. Nath Bank, Ltd.
148. National Bank of India, Ltd.
149. National City Bank of New York.
150. National Insurance Co., Ltd.
151. National Mills, Rajgunge.
152. National Service Labour Tribunal.
153. Netherlands Trading Society.
154. N. L. Roy & Co.
155. North British & Mercantile Insurance Co., Ltd.
156. Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.
157. Octavius Steel & Co., Ltd.
158. Oriental Gas Co., Ltd.
159. Place, Siddons & Gough.
160. Planters Stores Agency, Ltd.
161. Plummer Bros & Co.
162. P. Mukherjee & Co., Ltd., Delhi.
163. P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ltd.
164. Price, Waterhouse, Peat & Co.
165. R. A. Arunachalia & Co., Pondicherry.
166. Ralli Brothers Ltd.
167. Ramdev Chokhany & Co.
168. Rameswarlal Dedraj.
169. Reed Ward & Co.
170. Reserve Bank of India.
171. Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation.
172. R. Sim & Co., Ltd.
173. Scindia Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
174. Scottish Union & National Insurance Co.
175. Shaw Wallace & Co.
176. Shimwell & Brothers (Calcutta), Ltd.

177. Standard Pharmaceutical Works, Ltd
178. Standard Vacuum Oil Company.
179. Statesman, Ltd.
180. Stewarts & Lloyds of India, Ltd.
181. Talbot, Co.
182. Tatanagar Foundry Co., Ltd.
183. Thomas Duff & Co., Ltd.
184. Titaghur Paper Mills Co., Ltd.
185. Turner Morrison & Co., Ltd.
186. United Industrial Bank, Ltd.
187. United Kingdom Commercial Corporation, Ltd.
188. Universal Trading Co.
189. Valvoline Oil Co.
190. Volkart Brothers.
191. W. Billinton & Co., Ltd.
192. W. Haworth & Co.
193. W. H. Brady & Co., Ltd.
194. Whiteaway Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.
195. W. H. Targett & Co. (Capital).
196. William Jacks & Co., Ltd.
197. Worthington-Simpson, Ltd.
198. W. & T. Avery, Ltd.
199. W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd.
200. Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd.

APPENDIX C

GOVERNMENT AND QUASI-GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS
WHICH HAVE AGREED TO UTILISE THE
SERVICES OF THE BOARD*Civil.*

Accountant General, Bengal
Agricultural Marketing Adviser, Delhi.
Chief Auditor, E. I. Ry. and Government Examiner of Accounts,
B. N. Ry.
Collector of Customs, Calcutta.
Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta.
Contracts Directorate, Government of India.
Controller of Broadcasting, New Delhi.
Director General of Archaeology in India, New Delhi.
Director of Industries, Bengal.
Director of Railway Audit, New Delhi.
Director of Purchase, Government of India.
Geological Survey of India.
Imperial Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi.
Imperial Veterinary Research Institute, Mukteswar.
Indian Stores Department, New Delhi.
Industrial Section, Indian Museum.
Supply Department, Government of India.
Surveyor General of India, Calcutta.
Railway Board, New Delhi.

Military.

Ordnance Depot, Fort William, Calcutta.
Indian Air Headquarters, Simla.
Indian Ordnance Factories, Cawnpore.
Metal & Steel Factory, Ishapore.
Rifle Factory, Ishapore.

APPENDIX D

Extracts from the speech delivered by the Hon'ble Sir Henry Richardson, President, Bengal Chamber of Commerce, at the Annual General Meeting of the Chamber held on Friday, the 28th February, 1941 :

“ Among those who have rendered us assistance during the year I feel I am justified in including the Calcutta University Appointments and Information Board which has provided us with an efficient service for the recruitment of certain categories of staff and of which increasing numbers are now taking advantage. An unfortunate divergence of opinion, which I understand still remains to be settled, occurred in connection with the proposal of the Employment Adviser to the Government of Bengal to open a Registration Bureau through which industrial and other concerns could obtain their requirements of young men of the *bhadralok* classes on much the same lines as those of the scheme which has operated so successfully as between commercial interests and the Calcutta University Appointments Board. Our position in this matter is clear. We have intimated our sympathy with the scheme and are willing to commend it to the support of members provided there is a clear line of demarcation between the Government scheme and the University scheme and we have indicated where, in our opinion, that line should be drawn.”

Extract from the Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Sanskrit

THE 2ND AUGUST, 1941

No. 3

Present :

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law,
M.L.A., *in the Chair*.

Rai Bahadur Professor Khagendranath Upendranath Ghoshal, Esq., M.A.,
Mitra, M.A. Ph.D., F.R.A.S.B.

Professor Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D. | Priyaranjan Sen, Esq., M.A.

Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A. Harihar Banerjee, Esq., M.A.

The Board met to recommend books for the examinations of 1944.

In this connection, the suitability of the following book for being recommended for examinations was considered :—

Panini-Pravesha Vyakaranam by Devendrakumar Banerji, Vidyaratna.

1. *Resolved*— That the following books be recommended :—

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1944

SANSKRIT .

TEXT-BOOKS

Matriculation Sanskrit Selections in Prose and Poetry (latest edition, published by the University). Pieces to be read will be selected later.

Grammar

Sanskrita Vyakarana Pravesika (published by the University).

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION, 1944

SANSKRIT

TEXT-BOOKS

Prose

Intermediate Sanskrit Selections (latest edition, published by the University). Pieces to be read will be selected later.

Poetry

- (a) Raghuvamsam, Cantos V and VI.
- (b) Bhagavad Gita, Chapter XI.
- (c) Bhattikavyam, Canto II.

Grammar recommended

Panini-Pravesa Vyakaranam by Devendrakumar Banerji, Vidyaratna.

Note.—A fuller knowledge of the elements of Sanskrit Grammar than at the Matriculation Examination will be required.

SPECIAL PAPER IN SANSKRIT IN LIEU OF A PAPER IN
VERNACULAR

*TEXT-BOOKS**Prose*

Intermediate Sanskrit Selections (latest edition, published by the University). The following pieces are to be read :—

- (a) Kadambari—Kumarachandrapidasya Yauvarajyabhisheko Digvijaya-yanancha.
- (b) Dasakumaracharitam—Rajavahanacharitam.

Poetry

Raghuvamsam, Canto II.

B.A. EXAMINATION, 1944

*SANSKRIT**TEXT-BOOKS**PASS COURSE**Paper I*

Manusamhita, Chapter II. A knowledge of Kulluka's Commentary will be expected.

Bharavi, Cantos XIII and XIV.

Paper II

Kalidasa. Abhijnana-Sakuntalam.
Bhasa. Pratimāntakam.

Paper III

Students are recommended to consult the following books for the History of Sanskrit Literature :—

Winternitz. History of Indian Literature, Vol. I (published by the University), omitting the chapters on Vedic Literature.

Keith. A History of Sanskrit Literature (Oxford University Press).

Macdonell. History of Sanskrit Literature (only the chapters dealing with Sanskrit Drama).

Grammar recommended

Panini-Pravesha Vyakaranam by Devendrakumar Banerji, Vidyaratna.

Honours Course

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

Paper IV

Bhattikavyam, Canto X.

Kadambari, pages 25-49 (Bombay Sanskrit Series, Peterson's edition).
(From *Ekasmin jirna kotare to srugatam yadi kutuhalam.*)

Paper V

Vedic Selections (published by the University). Pieces to be read will be selected later.

Students are recommended to consult the following books :—

Macdonell. Vedic Grammar for Students.

Winternitz. History of Indian Literature, Vol. I (published by the University), Vedic period only.

Paper VI

Siddhanta Kaumudi (Karaka and Samasa).

Dandi. Kavyadarsa.

Sahityadarpana, Chapter VI (sixth).

2. *Resolved*—That the Board recommends that Bhasa's 'Pratimānatakam' be added in the list of Dramas, Paper II, B.A. Sanskrit.

(Attested.)

SYAMAPRASAD MOOKERJEE,

President.

J. CHAKRAVORTI,

Registrar.

Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Arabic, Persian and Urdu

THE 28TH JULY, 1941

No. 6

Present

Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Cantab.),
in the Chair.

Khan Bahadur Maulvi Muhammad	Muhammad Qudrut i-Khuda, Esq.,
Maula Baksh, B.A.	D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.
Shams-ul-Ulama Khan Bahadur Maulvi	Shah Kalimur Rahman, M.A.
Muhammad Musa, M.A.	
Khan Bahadur Maulvi Alfaz-ud-din	Maulvi Nasir Ali Khan, M.A.
Ahmad, M.A., M.L.A.	Maulvi S. Muzaffaruddin, M.A.

The Board met to recommend books for the examinations of 1944.

Considered, in this connection, the suitability of the following books received in this Office and already distributed among the members, for being recommended for the examinations of 1944 :—

Serial No.	Name of book	Name of Author
1.	A New Method Grammar of the Persian Language.	Syed Wazirul Hasan
2.	Urdu Grammar and Composition	Md. Husain Khan and Syed Ali Safdar Rizwi.
3.	Nutan Arbi Byakaran ...	Maulvi A. B. Md. Osman Ghani.
4.	Urdu Byakaran Sar ...	Maulvi Md. Nurul Huq.
5.	Sabaj Arbi Vyakaran ...	Maulvi A. B. Md. Osman Ghani.
6.	An Easy Persian Grammar and Composition.	Jasimuddin Ahmed.
7.	Matriculation Arbi Grammar O Composition.	Maulvi Md. Abdul Hai.
8.	Prabesika Arbi Vyakaran () Composition.	Maulvi A. B. Md. Akhtaruzzaman.
9.	Prabesika Arbi Anubad Siksha .	S. H. Md. Inayetullah.
10.	Arbi Vyakaran Prabesika ...	Do.
11.	A new Anglo-Assamese Persian Composition and Translation.	Maulavi Azizar Rahman.

Resolved—That the following books be recommended :—

Matriculation Examination, 1944

ARABIC

TEXT-BOOKS

Matriculation Arabic Selections (1941 edition, published by the Calcutta University).

The following pieces only are to be read :—

(a) *Prose*

1. al-Qur'ān, from الجزء الثانى to the end of الركوع السادس من الجزء السادس والعشرين (pp. 3-35 top).
2. Jawāhiru'l Adab, from مولد النبى to the end of نغمة من احوال سيدنا على (pp. 91-96).
خطبة للامام على رضى to the end of خطبة للنبى صلى الله عليه وسلم (pp. 111 middle -117).
from الفوتوغراف بقلم حضرة الفاضل الشيخ طنطاوى to the end of (pp. 120-128 top).
3. Majani'l Adab, from كتمان السر to the end of ملك سليمان بر داود (pp. 132-156).
4. Nukhabu'l Mulah, whole (pp. 184-188).
5. Nafhatu'l Yaman, whole (pp. 189-198).
6. Alf Layla, from حكاية طير الماء to the end of السفرة الثانية (pp. 225-235).

(b) *Poetry*

1. Diwān-u 'Alī, whole. (pp. 248-263).
2. Jawahiru'l Adab, from فى المديح to the end of فى الحكم (pp. 264-268 middle).
from فى العلم to the end of فى المال (pp. 282 bottom -288 middle).
3. Nafhatu'l Yaman, whole.

Grammar recommended

- (1) A Grammar of Arabic Language, by 'Ubaidullah (al-'Ubaidi). Revised by Sir Abduliah-al-Mamun Suhrawardy.
- (2) Anglo-Arabic Grammar, by Maulana Abdus Sobhan and Maulvi Qazi Md. Amir Husain (Empire Library, Dacca).
- (3) Prathmic Arbi Byakaran O Rachana, by Shamsul Ulama Khan Bahadur M. Musa.
- (4) Nutan Arbi Byakaran, by A. B. Mohammad Osman Ghani, Osmania Library, Banglabazar, Dacca).
- (5) Kitābul Insha, Book I (Arabic Composition and Letter-writing) by Shamsul Ulama Khan Bahadur M. Musa.

PERSIAN

Text-books

Matriculation Persian Selections (1941 edition, published by the University).

The following pieces only are to be read :—

(a) *Prose*

1. Bakhtiyār Nāma, pages 3-31.
2. Safar Nama, pages 35-52.
3. Baharistan, pages 74-84 (middle).
4. Safinat-ul-Awliya, page 150-170 (middle).
5. Kitabu'l Ma'arif (whole), pp. 197-212.

(b) *Poetry*

1. Hazin, pages 65-82.
2. Ghazals of Hassan : Only the Ghazals ending in *radifs mīm, nun, waw, ha* and *ya*, (pp. 134 middle -146).
3. *Ruba'is* of 'Attar—Only the first 20 *Ruba'is* (pp. 149-154).
4. *Ruba'is* of 'Ubaydi—Whole (pp. 161-162).
5. Selections from Iraj Mirza—The following poems only :—

(1)

(2) بیچارہ از آن لحظہٴ اول نگرانست

(3) شوق درس خواندن (pp. 172-183)

Grammar recommended

- (1) Matriculation and I.A. Persian Grammar, by A. A. K. Mohammad.
- (2) Anglo-Persian Grammar, by Maulvi Abdul Hadi.
- (3) An Easy Persian Grammar and Composition, by Jasimuddin.

URDU

TEXT-BOOKS

(Major Vernacular)

Matriculation Urdu Selections (University Publication). Pieces to be read:—

Prose

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| Si Para-i-Dil, pages 34 (middle)-50. | |
| Insha-i-Hadi-un-nisa | } Pages 100—120. |
| Urdu-i-Mualla | |
| Aina-i-Ibrat | |
| Quisas-i-Hind, pages 149-204. | |
| Maktubat-i-Azad pages 85—101. | |

Poetry

Selections from :—

- Kulliyat-i-Zafar, pages 107-113.
 Rubaiyyat of Anis, pages 114-119.
 Akbar, pages 141-154.
 Maanawi Mir Hasan, pages 1-21.
 Musaddas-i-Hali, pages 127-141.

For Rapid Reading only—**Any one of the following Books only:—**

- (1) Ijadatwa Inkishafat (published by Ram Narain Lal, Allahabad).
- (2) Khujasta Akhtar Banu Begum, Kaukabi-Durri (Short History of the birth of the Prophet).
- (3) Dr. Ruswa Sharifzada (published by Ram Narain Lal, Allahabad).
- (4) Science Ki Anokhi Kahani, Sec. I, Rat Ka Asman, by Dr. M. Q. Khuda.
- (5) Rahmatul Alam by Sulaiman Nadar.

Grammar recommended

Sarf-u-Nahv-i-Urdu (Gulab Singh and Son).

Tahsil-ul-Qawa'id, by Syed Zafar Hussain (published by Ram Narain Lal, Allahabad).

URDU

(Indian Vernacular)

TEXT-BOOKS**Matriculation Urdu Selections (University Publication). Pieces be read :—***Prose*

Sar Guzashti-Hajira, pages 51-67.

Selections from Urdu-i-Mualla, Letter No. 3, pages 117-119.

Qisas-i-Hind, pages 180 (bottom) to 198 (top).

Poetry

Selections from Kulliyat-i-Isma'il, pages 51-53, 160-162, 166 (middle)-172.

For Rapid Reading only—

- (1) Nazir Ahmad—Muntakhabul-Hikayat.
- (2) Hikayat-i-Shirin, Part 3, by Abdullah Khan.
- (3) Insha Pardazi by Mohd. Husain Zubairi.

Grammar recommended

Tahsilul Qawa'id, by S. Zafar Hasan (published by Ram Narain Lal, Allahabad).

Urdu Byakaran Sar, by Maulvi Md. Nural Haq.

Prabesika Urdu Bhasbar Byakaran, by Maulvi S. H. Md. Inayat-ullah.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION, 1944**ARABIC****TEXT-BOOKS****Intermediate Selections in Arabic (University Publications, 1937 edition).****Pieces to be read :—***Prose*

- (i) The Quran, pages 18-25.
- (ii) Qalyubi, pages 26-37.
- (iii) Al-Adabus-Sultaniyya, pages 114 (middle)-127.
- (iv) Ikhwanu's-Safa, pages 73-84.
- (v) Majanil-Adab, pages 50-59.
- (vi) Kalila wa Dimna, pages 38-47.

Poetry

Pages 167-188.

For Grammar, Composition and Letter-writing

- (1) Kitābul Insha, Book II, by Shamsul Ulama Khan Bahadur M. Musa.
- (2) A Grammar of Arabic Language by Ubaidullah al-Uhaidi

SPECIAL PAPER IN ARABIC IN LIEU OF A PAPER IN VERNACULAR

TEXT-BOOKS

Intermediate Selections in Arabic (University Publication, 1937 edition).

Pieces to be read :—

Prose

Selections from the Quran (pages 6-17).
Qalyubi (pages 26-37).
Adabuddunya Wa-ddin (pages 84 (bottom)-95).

Poetry

Pages 176-192.

PERSIAN

Intermediate Selections in Persian (University Publication, 1937 edition).

Pieces to be read :—

Prose

Kalila wa Dimna, pages 20-33.
Akhlaqi-Muhsini, pages 43 (middle)-72.
Haft Iqlim, pages 89-99.
Makātib-i-Aurangzib, pages 99-109.
Tarikh-i-Sasaniyyan, pages 124-137.
Tarikh-i-Adabiyat-i-Iran, pages 162-183.

Poetry

Sekandar Nama, pages 1-17.
Layla Majnun, pages 18-23.
Qasaid-i-Salman-i-Sawaji, pages 80-90.
Ghazals of Amir Khusraw, 91-97.
Ghazals of Jami, pages 95-103.
Ghazals of Hazin, pages 104-108.
Ruba'iyyat of 'Umar-i-Khayyam, pages 108-117.
Sukhanwaran-i-Iran Dar Asr-i-Hazir, pages 118-132.

Grammar recommended—

- (1) Persian Grammar by A. A. K. Muhammad.
- (2) Anglo-Persian Grammar by Maulvi Fazlul Huq.

SPECIAL PAPER IN PERSIAN IN LIEU OF A PAPER IN VERNACULAR

TEXT-BOOKS

Intermediate Persian Selections, I (published by the University, 1937 edition).

Prose

Pieces to be read :—

- (a) The Nigaristan, pages 78-88.
- (b) Makātib-i-Aurangzib, pages 99-109.

(c) Riazus-Salatin, pages 110-103.

(d) Tarikh-i-Sāsāniyān, pages 124-137.

Poetry

Intermediate Persian Selections, II (published by the University, 1937 edition).

Pieces to be read :—

(a) Sikandarnama, pages 1-17.

(b) Ghazal of Khusrāw, pages 91-97.

(c) Rubaiyyat of Khayyam, pages 108-117.

(d) Sukhanwaran-i-Iran Dar Asr-i-Hazir, pages 118-132.

Grammar recommended—

(1) Persian Grammar by A. A. K. Muhammad.

(2) Anglo-Persian Grammar by Maulvi Fazlul Huq.

URDU (SECOND LANGUAGE)

TEXT-BOOKS

Prose

Safar-Nama-i-Shām-o-Rum, Shibli. The following pieces are to be read :—

“Safar ka Irada aur Aghaz” down to the beginning of “Chanak Qulas.”

“Qustuntunya Ki Ijmali Tarikh aur Mukhtasar halat” down to the beginning of “Boarding System,” “Maktab-i-Harbiya” down to the beginning of “Chhap Khane” and “al Kulyat-us Saniyat-ul-Ilmiya” down to the beginning of “Beyrut se rawanagi.”

Poetry

Manazir-i-Qudrat by Ilyas Barni, Vol. I, pages 102 (middle to 120).

Grammar recommended—

Asas-i-Urdu by Jalaluddin Ahmad Ja'fari.

PERSIAN VERNACULAR

Book prescribed—

Ghurur-i-Farsi by Nizamuddin (Pub. Abdul-Qadir & Sons, Hyderabad, Deccan).

Prose

Pages 29-45; 69-116.

Poetry

Pages 3-18; 121-160.

URDU VERNACULAR

TEXT-BOOKS

Intermediate Urdu Selections (published by the University). The following portions only are to be read—

Part I (Prose) Selection from Yadgari-Ghalib—pp. 45-106.

“ ” ” Dihli ka Ik Yadgar.

Musha'ara—pp. 171-245.

Part II (Poetry) Selection from Anis—pp. 252-293.

“ ” ” Atash—pp. 305-309.

“ ” ” Rind—pp. 323-337.

“ ” ” Shad—pp. 258-367.

“ ” ” Wahshat—pp. 393-408.

“ ” ” Iqbal—pp. 409-438.

Recommended for General Reading—

1. Ibnut-Waqt by Dr. Nazeer Ahmad.
2. Al-Mamun by Shibli.

B.A. B.Sc. EXAMINATION, 1944**ARABIC****TEXT-BOOKS***Pass Course*

University Selections in Arabic for the B.A. Examination (University Publication, 1941 edition).

Pieces to be read—

Prose

- (1) Selections from the Tafsir (pages 1-10).
- (2) Selections from the al-Bayanu-wal-Tabyin (pages 47-59).
- (3) Selection from Futuhul-Buldan (pages 61-81).
- (4) Selection from Majanil-Adab (pages 188-238 middle, 259 middle-274).

Poetry

- (1) Selections from Kitab-al-Hamasa (pages 331-375).
- (2) Selections from Diwan-Ahmad Shauqi (pages 432-455).
- (3) Selections from Majanil Adab (pages 456-480).

(Honours Course)

University Selections, edition of 1915, omitting pages 85-94.

The Honours Course in Arabic also includes the Elements of Arabic Prosody and Rhetoric, the Outlines of Muhammadan History down to the fall of the Abbasid Caliphate, and a general knowledge of the History of Arabic Literature.

History of Arabic Literature

History of Arabic Literature, by H. A. R. Gibb.

Muhammadan History

A Short History of the Saracens, by Ameer Ali, pages 1-401, omitting Chapters VI and XIV.

*Rhetoric and Prosody**(Pass and Honours Courses)*

The following books are recommended for an elementary knowledge of Rhetoric and Prosody :—

1. 'Ilm-ul-Adab, by Cheiko (Beirut), Volume I, Selections on Balaghat, Bayan Tabain-ul-Insha and Aruz only
2. Palmer's Arabic Grammar, Part III (Prosody) only.
3. Jadid 'Ilmu'l Balaghat and 'Ilmu'l 'Aruz, by Abdul Majid (published by Lala Ram Narain Lal, Allahabad).

PERSIAN**TEXT BOOKS***(Pass Course)*

The University Selections in Persian for the B.A. Examination (Calcutta University Publication, latest edition).

Pieces to be read will be notified later.

(Honours Course)

(In addition to the pieces selected for the Pass Course)

B.A. Honours Persian Course, edition of 1913, omitting pages 38-50, 76-91 and 167-224.

The Honours Persian Course includes the outlines of Muhammadan History in so far as it relates to Iran, Central Asia and India, and the History of Persian Literature.

Rhetoric and Prosody

(Pass and Honours Courses)

The following books are recommended to be read for an elementary knowledge of Rhetoric and Prosody :—

- (1) The Elements of Persian Rhetoric and Prosody, by M. Ziaul Haq, M.A.
- (2) Persian Rhetoric and Prosody, by Sufi Abdul Aziz, M.A., M.O.L. (Atma Ram and Sons, Lahore).
- (3) Jadid 'Ilm'ul Balaghat and 'Ilm'ul Aruz, by Abdul Majid (published by Lala Ram Narain Lal, Allahabad).

History of Islam and History of Persian Literature (Honours)

The following books are recommended to be read for the general knowledge of History of Persian Literature and of Iran, Central Asia and India :—

History of Persian Literature, by R. Levy.

The article on "Persia" in the Encyclopaedia Britannica (14th edition) (Political History portion only).

URDU AS SECOND LANGUAGE

PASS COURSE

Paper I

- (a) Old Poetry Texts ... 50 marks.

Mir-Ghazale, Second Diwan-Radif Alif to Radif dal only.
Dard Ghazals-Radif Alif and Dal only.

- (b) Modern Poetry Texts ... 50 marks.

Ghalib-Ghazals-Radif-i-ya only.
Josh-Musaddas-Husain aur Inqilab.
Hali-Chup ki Dad.
Iqbal-Taswir-i-dard.

Paper II

- (a) Prose Texts (Old & Modern) ... 75 marks.

Sher Ali Afsus-Araish-i-Mahfil-Descriptions of Murshidabad and Lucknow only.

Hamari Sharri by Masud Hasan.

- (b) Translation from English into Urdu ... 25 marks.

Paper III

- (a) Drama ... 80 marks.

Muraqqai-Lailahwa Majnun by Dr. Ruswa.
Zud Pasheman by A. Majid Daryabadi.

- (b) Rhetoric ... 20 marks.

Books recommended :—

Ghulam Mohiyuddin-Taqwimal Aruz wal Qafia.
Abdul Majeed Judid Ilm-ul Balaghat (Lala Ram Narain Lal, Allahabad).

HONOURS COURSE

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)

Paper IV

(a) Additional Poetry Texts ... 80 marks.

Mir-Masnavis selected by Sir Shah Md. Suleman.

Atash-Kulhat-Ghazala-Radif Nun only.

Aziz 3 Qasidas-Mirajia, Nuri Hidayat and Shami-Risalat.

Hali-Shikwa-i-Hind.

(b) Unseen (Poetry) ... 20 marks.

Paper V

(a) Additional Prose Texts ... 80 marks

Shibli-Sirat-un-Nabi, vol. I, pages 116-451 of the 1st edition.

Sharar-Ayyam-i-Arab.

(b) Unseen (Prose) ... 20 marks.

Paper VI

(a) Principles of Literary Criticism ... 50 marks.

Books recommended:—

Hali-Muqaddama-i-Shir-o-Shairi.

Zor-Ruh-i-Tanqid.

Shibli-Mowazana-i-Anis-o-Dabir (introduction only).

(b) Prosody ... 20 marks.

Books recommended:—

Yas-Aruz-o-Qawafi.

Abdul Majeed Jadid Ilm-ul-Aruz (Lala Ram Narain Lal, Allahabad.)

(c) Essay in Urdu ... 30 marks

URDU

(Vernacular)

1. Hali—Essays. The following Essays only:—

1. Zamana.

2. Tadbir.

3. Mizah.

4. Badgumani.

5. Musalman aur Taraqqi.

(All these essays are included in "Mazamin-i-Hali" as well as in the "Maqalat-i-Hali").

2. Anis—Marsia.

The following *marthiyyas* only (may be found in the Ruh-i-Anis of Masud Hasan Rizwi, Indian Press, Ltd., Allahabad):—

(a) Marsia beginning with:—

بخدا فارس میدان تہر تہا حر

ایک در لاکھ سواروں میں بہادر تہا حر

(Marthiyya 1, pages 3-31 of Ruh-i-Anis.)

(b) Marthiyya beginning with :—

نمک خوان تکلم ھے فصاحت میسری
ناطقے بند ہیں سن سن کے بلاغت میسری

(Marthiyya 6, pages 176-196 of Ruh-i-Anis.)

(c) Marthiyya beginning with :—

جب قطع کی مسافت شب آفتاب نے
جلوہ کیا سحر نے رخ بے حجاب نے

(Marthiyya 7, pages 197-236 of Ruh-i-Anis.)

Recommended for General Reading—

Muwazanai-Anis Wa Dabir, by Shibli.

Tazkira-i-Hali, by Mohamud Ismail.

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN URDU

(To be taken up by the candidates who take up Urdu as Second Language.)

History of Literature—45 marks.

1. Arbab-i-Nasr-i-Urdu by Syed Mubamad (the whole.)
2. Ab-i-Hayat, by Azad (Islamia Steam Press Edition, Lahore, 1917.)

The following Chapters only :—

Nazm-i-Urdu Ki Tarikh. 'Tisra Daur and Chowtha Daur.'

History of Language—25 marks.

Abi-i-Hayat, by Azad. The following Chapter only :—

'Urdu Zaban ki Tarikh.

Essay—30 marks.

(Attested.)

M. Z. SIDDIQI,
Chairman.

J. CHAKRAVORTI,
Registrar.

Proceedings of the Board of Studies in History

THE 16TH AUGUST, 1941

No. 7

Present :

Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.,
President, in the Chair.

W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A., Amarprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A.,
M.L.A. Ph D. (Lond.).

Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., Upendranath Ghoshal, Esq., M.A.,
D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A. Ph.D., F.R.A.S.B.

Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Sambhunath Banerjee, Esq., M.A.,
Ph.D. (Lond.). B.L.

Prof. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, Sudhindrakrishna Dutt, Esq., M.A.
M.A., Ph.D. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law.

Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A. Mahendralal Sarkar, Esq., M.A.

The Board met to recommend books for the examinations of 1944.

(a) Considered in this connection, the suitability of the following books received in this Office and distributed among the members, for being recommended for the examinations of 1944 :—

In Bengali

Serial No.	Name of Book	Name of Author	Remark
1.	Bharatbarsher Itihas ...	Rajanikanta Gupta	In the list of 1943.
2.	Inglander Itihas ...	Mr. P. N. Banerjee and Dr. S. N. Sen.	Do.
3.	Bharatbarsher Itihas ...	Dr. S. N. Sen and Dr. H. C. Raychaudhuri.	Do.
4.	Inglander Itihas ...	Dineschandra Sarkar and Golap Ch. Raychaudhuri.	Do.
5.	Bharatbarsher Itihas ...	Dr. Narayanchandra Banerjee.	Do.
6.	Inglander Itihas ...	J. R. Banerjee	Do.
7.	Do. ...	Dr. Narayan Ch. Banerjee.	Do.
8.	Do. ...	Nepalchandra Ray	Do.

Serial No.	Name of Book	Name of Author	Remark
9.	Prabesika Itihas	... Asokechandra Sen and K. A. Rashid.	In the list of 1943.
10.	Inglander Itihas	... Indubhusan Banerjee and Digendralal Sarkar.	Do.
11.	Bharatbarsher Itihas	... Anilchandra Banerjee and Dineschandra Sarkar.	Do.
12.	Inglander Itihas	... Jitendralal Banerjee	Do.
13.	Bharatbarsher Sankshipta Itihas	Satischandra Mukherjee	Do.
14.	Āmarā Bharatbasi	... Prabodhchandra Bagchi and Anilchandra Ghosh.	Submitted for the first time.
15.	Inglander Itihas	... Jogeschandra Chakravorti and Surendrakishore Chakrabarti.	Do.

In English

1.	The Ground Work of Indian History	of Dr S. N. Sen and Dr. H. C. Raychandhuri.	In the list of 1943.
----	-----------------------------------	---	----------------------

In Assamese

1.	Inglander Buranji	... Harinarayan Barua.	Dutta In the list of 1943.
2.	Bharat Buranji	... M. L. Kath Barua	Only one copy received, hence not distributed among the members.

In Hindi

1.	Briten Ka Sankshipta Itihas.	Ram Sankar Prasad	...
2.	History of England	... T. P. Sinha	...
3.	A Practical History of England.	M. R. Ranga	...

In Urdu

1.	A History of Modern India	Sh. Abdur Rashid	...
2.	A New History of India	... Do.	...

(b) Considered also the suitability of the following books, submitted last year and referred to experts for opinion, as to their suitability for being recommended :—

Name of book and its Author

- (1) A History of India, I (Hindu India), by C. S. Srinivasa-chari and M. S. Rangaswami Aiyangar.
- (2) A History of India, II (Muhammadan India), by C. S. Srinivasachari and M. S. Rangaswami Aiyangar
- (3) Indian World and Empire by Herbert Pickles.
- (4) Modern India, Vols. I and II, by U. N. Ball.
- (5) Inglander Itikatha, by P. K. Mitra, N. Ray and S. K. Raychaudhuri.
- (6) Prabesika Inglander Buranji by Raseswar Sarma.
- (7) A New History of India by Iswari Prasad.
- (8) Saiyodena Hazarat Ghausul Azam by Saiyed Abdul Salik.
- (9) Khourshed Historical Atlas of India by Zubairi.
- (10) History of India (British India) by C. S. Srinivasachari and M. S. Ramaswami Aiyangar.
- (11) Inglander Katha, by Jogendranath Gupta.
- (12) Shikhism by Tej Singh.

1 Resolved—That the following books be recommended for the following examinations :—

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION 1944

HISTORY OF INDIA AND HISTORY OF ENGLAND

The subject is to be studied in accordance with the Syllabus.

Books recommended—

BENGALI

Sen and Raychaudhuri—Bharatvarsher Itihas.
 Basu and Mitra—Bharatvarsher Itihas.
 N. K. Bhattasali—Pravesika Bharat Itikatha.
 N. C. Banerjee—Bharatvarsher Itihas.
 Banerjee & Sarkar—Bharatvarsher Itihas.
 R. C. Majumdar—Bharatvarsher Sankshipta Itihas.

Satischandra Mukherjee—Bharatvarsher Sankshipta Itihas.
 U. N. Ghoshal—Bharatvarsher Itihas.
 Kalidas Nag—Swadesh o Sabhyata.
 Sen and Rashid—Pravesika Itihas.
 Chatterjee and Nukbi—Bharatvarsher Itihas.
 Basu and Mitra—Inglander Itihas.
 Sarkar and Raychaudhuri—Inglander Itihas.
 N. C. Banerjee—Inglander Itihas.
 Banerjee and Sarkar—Inglander Itihas.
 Kshetranath Banerjee—Inglander Itihas.
 Chakravarti and Banerjee—Inglander Itihas.
 Jitendralal Banerjee—Inglander Itihas.
 Banerjee and Sen—Inglander Itihas.
 J. R. Banerjee—Inglander Itihas.
 N. K. Bhatiasali—Prathamik Inglander Itihas.
 Nepalchandra Ray—Inglander Itihas.
 Qanungo and Ray—Inglander Itihas.
 Kalipada Mitra—Inglander Itihas.
 Rajanikanta Gupta—Bharatvarsher Itihas.
 Sisirkumar Acharyya—Inglander Itihas.
 Kisorimohan Gupta—Inglander Itihas.
 Macmillan & Co., Ltd.—Bharatvarsher Aitihasik Manachitra.

ENGLISH

Sen and Raychaudhuri—The Groundwork of Indian History.
 R. C. Majumdar—A Brief History of India.
 R. D. Banerjee—A Junior History of India.
 Blackie & Sons, Ltd.—A Short History of Great Britain.
 Longmans, Green & Co., Ltd.—A Brief Survey of Indian History.
 Shafaat Ahmed Khan—A School History of India.
 N. C. Banerjee—Text-Book of Indian History.
 F. R. West—A Short History of England.
 T. F. Tout—History of Great Britain, Book II. (Indian Edition).
 Oxford University Press—Oxford Pictorial Atlas of Indian History.
 Macmillan & Co., Ltd.—An Atlas of Indian History.

ASSAMESE

Birinchikumar Barua—Bharat Buranji.
 Harinarayan Datta-Barooah—Inglander Buranji.
 Gunagobinda Dutta—Bharater Chamu Buranji.

HINDI

A Short History of the Indian People (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.).
 History of the English People (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.).
 Ram Senkar Prasad—Britain ka Sankshipta Itihas.

URDU

S. Ahmed (Translated by). Tarikh Englastan (Translation of T. F. Tout's First Book of British History).

Intermediate Examination, 1944**HISTORY**

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus :—

Paper I—History of England

(From the Earliest times to the Present times)

- G. T. Warner and C. H. K. Marten. *The Groundwork of British History.*
 T. F. Tout. *An Advanced History of Great Britain* (Longmans' Historical Series for Schools, Book III)
 Carter and Mears. *History of Britain* (Oxford).

Paper II—History of Greece and Rome

The History of Ancient Greece from the Earliest Times to the Roman Conquest, 146 B.C. and the History of Rome from the Earliest Times to the Extinction of the Western Empire, 476 A.D.

- J. B. Bury. *History of Greece for Beginners.*
 M. Cary. *A History of Rome down to the Reign of Constantine* (Parts E & F).
 J. Wells. *A Short History of Rome.*

Or

Paper II—(a) A Special Period of the History of Hindu Colonial Expansion, and (b) A Special Period of the History of Islam Outside India.

(a) A Special Period of the History of Hindu Colonial Expansion

(A General Survey of the period from the 4th Century A.D. to the 13th Century A.D.)

- Bijanraj Chatterji. *Indian Cultural Influence in Cambodia.*
 Bijanraj Chatterji & Niranjanprasad Chakravarti. *India and Java* (omitting the Sanskrit Inscriptions).
 Niharranjan Ray. *Sanskrit Buddhism in Burma* (Introduction and Chapters V and VI only).

(b) A Special Period of the History of Islam Outside India

(Period—A.D. 632-1092)

- Ameer Ali. *A Short History of the Saracens.*
 S. Lane-Poole. *Moors in Spain.*
 V. V. Bartold. *Mussalman Culture* (translated from the Russian by Shahid Suhrawardy), Chapters II-IV.

N.B.—Candidates are required to have a knowledge of Historical Geography.

B.A. Examination, 1944**(A) HISTORY**

(Pass Course)

Note.—A Knowledge of Historical Geography and Map-drawing is required.

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus :—

Paper I

(Indian History)

Smith. The Oxford History of India, Ancient and Mediaeval Periods (Oxford Clarendon Press).

Roberts. History of British India (Oxford, Clarendon Press).

Green. An Atlas of Indian History (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.).

Paper II

(European History, 1648-1815)

Sacret. Bourbon and Vasa (Oxford, Clarendon Press).

Philip Guedalla. The Partition of Europe (Oxford, Clarendon Press).

Riker. A Short History of Modern Europe, Chapters II (last of the four topics), VI, VII.

Paper III

(General History from 1815 to 1919 with special reference to Europe)

Ketelbey. A History of Modern Times (Harrap & Co.).

The following book is recommended for reference :—

Grant and Temperley. Europe in the Nineteenth and the Twentieth Centuries.

N.B.—Students will be expected to consult "An Historical Atlas of Modern Europe," 1789-1922 by Robertson and Bartholomew (Oxford University Press).

(Honours Course)

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course)

N.B.—The subjects are to be studied with some reference to the original sources.

Paper I

H. Dodwell. A Sketch of the History of India from 1858 to 1918.

H. C. Raychaudhuri. Political History of Ancient India (latest edition), published by the Calcutta University [from the 6th Century B.C. to the fall of the Guptas].

Books recommended to be used for reference :—

Sarkar and Datta. Text-book of Modern Indian History.

R. D. Banerjee. Pre-Historic, Ancient and Hindu India.

R. K. Mookerjee. Hindu Civilisation.

Ishwari Prasad. A Short History of Muslim Rule in India.

U. N. Bal. Modern India, Vols. I-II.

Paper II

H. O. Wakeman. The Ascendancy of France.

A. Hassall. The Balance of Power.

H. Morse Stephens. Revolutionary Europe.

For reference—

Fisher. A History of Europe (Book II, Chapters 20-29; Book III, Chapters 1-8) (Edward Arnold & Co.).

Ferdinand Schevill. A History of Europe from the Reformation to the Present Day.

Paper III

Eduard Fueter (trans. Fay). World History, 1815-1920.

Hazen. Europe since 1815.

Lipson. Europe in the Nineteenth Century.

For reference—

Riker. A Short History of Modern Europe, Chapters XII, XIV, XV, XVIII.

*Paper IV**(Indian History—Special Periods)*

One of the following two subjects :—

(A) THE MAURYA AGE

Books recommended and original sources indicated :—

Bhandarkar. Asoka (including English translation of the inscriptions of Asoka). (Calcutta University).

McCrindle. Ancient India as described by Megasthenes and Arrian.

For reference—

R. K. Mookerjee. Asoka.

Hultzsch. Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I.

Sachchidananda Bhattacharyya. Select Asokan Epigraphs.

(B) AKBAR

Books recommended—

Smith. Akbar, the Great Mogul.

Original sources indicated—

The Ain-i Akbari by Abul Fazl-Allami, Volumes I and II, translated by Blochmann and Jarrett.

Paper V

One of the following two subjects:—

(A) Europe from the Accession of Charlemagne to the fall of the Hohenstaufen

Sources—

Laffan. Select Documents of European History, Vol. I (Methuen & Co.).

Books recommended—

Oman. The Dark Ages.

Bryce. The Holy Roman Empire, Chapters VII, XI-XIII.

Tout. The Empire and the Papacy.

Ephraim Emerton. Mediaeval Europe, 814-1800.

(B) Europe in the Age of the Reformation, 1494-1563

Sources—

Robinson. Readings in European History, Vol. II, Chapters 23-27 and Chapter 28, Secs. 1-3 only.

Books recommended—

Johnson. Europe in the Sixteenth Century, Chapter I-VI.

Lindsay. History of the Reformation.

Paper VI

One of the following four subjects—

(A) Greek History—The Peloponnesian War, 433-404 B.C.

Sources—

Thucydides. History of the Peloponnesian War (Everyman's Library).

Books recommended—

The Cambridge Ancient History, Volume V.

Grote. History of Greece (Edition—Mitchell and Caspari)—relevant chapters.

(B) Roman History—History of Rome from the beginning of the First Punic War to the end of the Second Punic War.

Sources—

Polybius. Books I-III, VI, VII, 1-9; VIII, 1-9, 26-37; IX, 3-11, 22-26; X, 1-20, 32-40; XI, 1-3, 20-33; XIV, 1-10; XV, 1-19 (translation by Shuckburgh, or W. R. Paton, Loeb Classical Library).

Books recommended—

Cambridge Ancient History, Volume VII, Chapters XXI, XXIV and XXV. Volume VIII, Chapters I-IV.

Mommsen. The History of Rome, Book III, Chapters I-VI.

(C) History of Islam outside India—Umayyadas in Spain, 756-1031 A. D.

Sources—

Al-Maqqari (English translation).

Ibn-i-Khaldun.

Books recommended—

Dozy. Spanish Islam.

Ameer Ali. A Short History of the Saracens.

(D) History of Hindu Colonial Expansion outside India

Special Period—History of Hindu Expansion in Java, Cambodia and Champa, 150-1300 A. D.

Eliot. Hinduism and Buddhism, Volume III, Book VI.

Majumdar. Champa.

Majumdar. Suvarna-dvipa, Part I (Books I, II, III—Chapters 1-4).

Chatterji. Indian Cultural Influence in Cambodia (published by the Calcutta University).

Chatterji & N. P. Chakravarti. India and Java, Part II only.

175-1375B.

(B) INDO-ISLAMIC AND WORLD HISTORY

(Pass Course)

Note—A knowledge of Historical Geography and Map-drawing is required.

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus :—

Paper I—Ancient Indian History

V. A. Smith. The Oxford History of India (Hindu Period).
The Cambridge History of India, Vol. I, Chs. 4, 5, 6, 7, 21, 22, 23, 24 and 26.

Paper II—Outline of Islamic History

Sir William Muir. The Caliphate : Rise, Decline and Fall.
S. Lane-Poole. Mediaeval India.

Paper III—A Selected Period of, or Movement in, World History

(General History from 1815 to 1919 with special reference to Europe).

Ketelbey. A History of Modern Times (Harrap & Co.).

For reference—

Grant and Temperley. Europe in the Nineteenth and the Twentieth Centuries.

N.B.—Students will be expected to consult 'An Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1789-1922,' by Robertson and Bartholomew (Oxford University Press).

(Honours Course)

N.B.—The subjects are to be studied with some reference to the original sources.

Paper I—Ancient Indian History

V. A. Smith. The Oxford History of India (Hindu Period).
The Cambridge History of India, Vol. I, Chs. 4, 5, 6, 7, 21, 22, 23, 24 and 26.
R. D. Banerjee. Prehistoric, Ancient and Hindu India.

Paper II—Outline of Islamic History

Sir William Muir. The Caliphate: Rise, Decline and Fall.
S. Lane-Poole. Mediaeval India.
S. Lane-Poole. Turkey.
Hitti. History of the Arabs.

Paper III—A Selected Period of, or Movement in, World History

General History from 1815 to 1919 with special reference to Europe

Ketelbey. A History of Modern Times (Harrap & Co.).
Eduard Fueter (trans. Fay). World History, 1815-1920.
Hazen. Europe since 1815.

For reference—

Grant and Temperley. Europe in the Nineteenth and the Twentieth Centuries.

Riker. A Short History of Modern Europe, Chapters XII, XIV, XV, XVIII.

N. B.—Students will be expected to consult 'An Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1789-1922', by Robertson and Bartholomew (Oxford University Press).

Paper IV—A Special Period of Ancient Indian History

(*The Gupta Period [A. D. 320-cir. 550]*)

R. D. Banerjee. The Age of the Imperial Guptas.

R. G. Basak. History of North Eastern India.

Raychaudhuri. Political History of Ancient India (Chapters relating to the Guptas).

Original source indicated—

Fleet. Gupta Inscriptions (Translations only).

Paper V—A Special Period of the History of Mediaeval India

(*The Reign of Akbar*)

Smith. Akbar the Great Mogul.

Original source indicated—

Abul Fazl-Allami. The Ain-i-Akbari, Vols. I and II. Translated by Blochmann and Jarrett).

For reference—

Elliot and Dowson. History of India, Vols. V and VI.

Paper VI—General History of the East (Modern)

Hans Kohn. A History of Nationalism in the East.

H. M. Vinacke. A History of the Far East in Modern Times.

Sir Percy Sykes. A History of Persia, Vol. II, Chapter LXXIV to the end.

T. L. Jarman. Turkey (Modern States Series).

For reference—

The Cambridge Modern History, Vol. XII, Chapters XIV, XVII, XVIII and XIX.

The Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, Vol. III, Book V, Chapter III, Section I; Chapter IV, Section IV; Book VI, Chapter VI, Section IV.

Original source indicated—

The Lytton Report on Manchuria.

(C) ISLAMIC HISTORY AND CULTURE

(*Pass Course*)

Paper I—History of Islam in India

S. Lane-Poole. Mediaeval India.

Edwardes and Garrett. Mughal rule in India.

Paper II—Islamic Culture and Civilization outside India

S. Khuda Bukhsh. Contributions to the History of Islamic Civilisation, Vols. I and II.

S. Khuda Bukhsh. Studies : Indian and Islamic (Kegan Paul, 1927), Chapters XIV and XV.

Joseph McCabe. The Splendour of Moorish Spain.

V. V. Bartold. Mussalman Culture (Translated by Shahid Suhrawardy).

Paper III—A Selected Period, of or Movement in, World History

(General History from 1815 to 1919 with special reference to Europe)

Ketelbey. A History of Modern Times (Harrap & Co.).

For reference—

Grant and Temperley. Europe in the Nineteenth and the Twentieth Centuries.

N.B.—Students will be expected to consult 'An Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1789-1922', by Robertson and Bartholomew (Oxford University Press).

(Honours Course)

N.B.—The subjects are to be studied with some reference to the Original Sources.

Paper I—History of Islam in India

S. Lane-Poole. Mediaeval India.

Edwardes and Garrett. Mughal Rule in India.

Ishwari Prasad. A Short History of Muslim Rule in India.

Paper II—Islamic Culture and Civilization outside India

S. Khuda Bukhsh. Contributions to the History of Islamic Civilization, Vols. I and II.

S. Khuda Bukhsh. Studies : Indian and Islamic (Kegan Paul, 1927), Chapters XIV and XV.

Joseph McCabe. The Splendour of Moorish Spain.

V. V. Bartold. Mussalman Culture (Translated by Shahid Suhrawardy).

R. Levy. An Introduction to the Sociology of Islam. 2 Vols.

Arnold and Guillaume. The Legacy of Islam. (Only the essays on Geography and Commerce, Architecture, Literature, Law and Society, Science and Medicine, Astronomy and Mathematics need be studied.)

Paper III—A Selected Period, of or Movement in, World History

(General History from 1815 to 1919 with special reference to Europe)

Ketelbey. A History of Modern Times (Harrap & Co.).

Eduard Feuter (trans. Fay). World History, 1815-1920.

Hazen. Europe since 1815.

For reference—

Grant and Temperley. Europe in the Nineteenth and the Twentieth Centuries.

Riker. A Short History of Modern Europe, Chapters XII, XIV, XV, XVIII.

N.B.—Students will be expected to consult 'An Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1789-1922', by Robertson and Bartholomew (Oxford University Press).

Paper IV—A Special Period of the History of Islam outside India(*Umayyads in Spain [A.D. 756-1081]*)**Sources—**

Al-Maqqari (English translation).
Ibn-i-Khaldun.

Books recommended—

Dozy. Spanish Islam.
Ameer Ali. A Short History of the Saracens.

Paper V—A Special Period of the History of Islamic Culture and Civilization outside India.(*The Abbasid Period [A.D. 750-1258]*)

Joseph Hell. Arab Civilization, Chapter V.
D. S. Margoliouth. Arabic Historians, Lectures, V-VIII.
Browne. A Literary History of Persia, Vol. I, Books III and IV.

For reference—

G. Le Strange. Baghdad during the Abbasid Caliphate.

Paper VI—Special Studies in Islamic and Hindu Cultures in India

Alberuni's India (Sachau) (omitting the Mathematical and Philosophical details).

Sir Charles Eliot. Hinduism and Buddhism, Vol. III, Chapter LVIII (Mahomedanism in India).

Dewick and Titus. Indian Islam, Chapter VIII (Islam in its Hindu Environment).

D. C. Sen. History of Bengali Language and Literature (1911), pp. 196 ff (Translations of the Mahabharata), pp. 622 ff (Syed Alaol).

The Imperial Gazetteer of India. The Indian Empire, Vol. II, Chapters III-V and XI.

Percy Brown. Indian Painting.

Rene Grousset. The Civilization of the East, Vol. II (India).

J. Estlin Carpenter. Theism in Mediaeval India, Lecture VIII (Hinduism and Islam).

(D) ANCIENT INDIAN AND WORLD HISTORY(*Pass Course*)*Paper I—Ancient Indian History*

V. A. Smith. The Oxford History of India (Hindu Period).
The Cambridge History of India, Vol. I, Chapters 4-7, 21-24 and 26.

Paper II—Social, Political and Economic Institutions of Ancient India

The Cambridge History of India, Vol. I, Chapters IV, V, VIII-XII, XVI, XIX.

U. N. Ghoshal. Hindu Revenue System.

Raychaudhuri. Political History of Ancient India (portions relating to Maurya, Scythian and Gupta administration).

*Paper III—A Selected Period of, or Movement in, World History**General History from 1815 to 1919 with special reference to Europe*

Ketelbey. A History of Modern Times (Harrap & Co.).

For reference—

Grant and Temperley. Europe in the Nineteenth and the Twentieth Centuries.

N.B.—Students will be expected to consult "An Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1789-1922" by Robertson and Bartholomew (Oxford University Press).

(Honours Course)

N.B.—The subjects are to be studied with some reference to Original Sources.

Paper I—Ancient Indian History

V. A. Smith. The Oxford History of India (Hindu Period).

The Cambridge History of India, Vol. I, Chapters 4-7, 21-24 and 26.

R. D. Banerjee. Pre-historic, Ancient and Hindu India.

R. K. Mookerjee. Hindu Civilization.

Paper II—Social, Political and Economic Institutions of Ancient India.

The Cambridge History of India, Vol. I, Chapters IV, V, VIII-XII, XVI, XIX.

U. N. Ghoshal. Hindu Revenue System.

Raychaudhuri. Political History of Ancient India (portions relating to Maurya, Scythian and Gupta Administration).

Fick. The Social Organisation in North-East India (Translated by S. K. Mitra).

Hopkins. The Social and Military Position of the Ruling Caste in Ancient India.

For reference—

Jayaswal. Hindu Polity.

*Paper III—A Selected period of, or Movement in, World History**General History from 1815 to 1919 with special reference to Europe*

Ketelbey. A History of Modern Times (Harrap & Co.).

Eduard Fueter (trans. Fay). World History, 1815-1920.

Hazen. Europe since 1815.

For reference—

Grant and Temperley. Europe in the Nineteenth and the Twentieth Centuries.

Riker. A Short History of Modern Europe, Chapters XII, XIV, XV, XVIII.

N.B.—Students will be expected to consult "An Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1789-1922" by Robertson and Bartholomew (Oxford University Press).

*Paper IV—Special Period of Ancient Indian History**(The Gupta Period [A.D. 320- cir. 550])*

- R. D. Banerjee. The Age of the Imperial Guptas.
 R. G. Basak. History of North-Eastern India.
 Raychaudhuri. Political History of Ancient India (Chapters relating to the Guptas).

Original source indicated—

Fleet. Gupta Inscriptions (Translations only).

Paper V—History of Bengal and Kamarupa till the 13th Century A.D.

- Monahan. The Early History of Bengal, pp. 1-19.
 R. D. Banerjee. Banglar Itihas.
 R. P. Chanda. Gaudarajamala.
 Gait. A History of Assam.
 K. L. Barua. Early History of Kamarupa.

Original sources indicated—

- A. K. Maitra. Gaudalekhamala.
 N. G. Majumdar. Inscriptions of Bengal.
 P. Bhattacharyya. Kamrupasasanavali.

*Paper VI—One of the following Special subjects :—**(a) History of Hindu Colonial and Cultural Expansion*

- * Sir Charles Elliot. Hinduism and Buddhism, Vol. III, Book VI.
 R. C. Majumdar. Suvarnavipra, Vols. I and II.
 R. C. Majumdar. Champa
 Niharranjan Ray. Brahminical Gods in Burma.

(b) Contact between Hindu Culture and Islam

Alberuni's India (Sachau) (omitting the Mathematical and Philosophical details).

Macauliffe. The Sikh Religion, Vol. VI (portions relating to Kabir and Shaikh Farid).

Mohsin Faui. Dabistan, Vol. II (translated by Troyer and Shea), pp. 186ff (Kabir).

Sir Charles Elliot. Hinduism and Buddhism, Vol. III, Chapter LVIII (Mahomedanism in India).

Dewick and Titus. Indian Islam, Chapter VIII (Islam in its Hindu Environment).

D. C. Sen. History of Bengali Language and Literature (1911), pp. 196ff (Translations of the Mahabharata), pp. 622 ff (Syed Alaol).

The Imperial Gazetteer of India. The Indian Empire, Vol. II, Chapters III-V and XI.

Percy Brown. Indian Painting.

Rene Grousset. The Civilizations of the East, Vol. II (India).

J. Estlin Carpenter. Theism in Mediaeval India, Lecture VIII (Hinduism and Islam).

Indian Studies in honour of C. R. Lanman, pp. 217 ff (Hindu Arabic Numerals).

V. V. Bartold. Mussalman Culture, pp. 47ff (Indian Influence).

*(c) Prehistoric Culture of the Indus Valley and Connected Civilisations
of the Ancient World*

Mackay. Indus Civilisation.

Goswami. Pragaitihasi Mohen-jo-Daro.

Patrick Carleton. Buried Empires.

The Cambridge Ancient History, Vol. I, Chapter II.

For reference—

Marshall. Mohen-jo-Daro and the Indus Civilisation.

M. S. Vats. Excavation at Harappa.

2. *Resolved*—That the following books be referred to the gentlemen noted against each for an expression of opinion as to their suitability for being recommended for the examinations of 1944 :—

- | | | |
|---|-----|--------------------------|
| 1. Khourshed Historical Atlas of India by Zubairi | { | Dr. S. P. Chatterjee |
| | | „ H. C. Raychaudhuri |
| 2. Inglander Katha by Jogendranath Gupta | ... | Dr. U. N. Ghoshal |
| 3. Amarā Bharatbasi by Prabodhchandra Bagchi | { | Dr. H. C. Raychaudhuri |
| and Anilchandra Ghosh. | | „ U. N. Ghoshal |
| 4. Inglander Itihas by Jogeschandra Chakravorti | { | Mr. P. N. Banerjee |
| and Surendrakishore Chakrabarti. | | „ S. N. Banerjee |
| 5. Bharat Buranji by M. L. Kathbaruya | ... | { Dr. H. C. Raychaudhuri |
| | | { Mr. A. Borah |

(Attested.)

P. N. BANERJEE,
President.

J. CHAKRAVORTI,
Registrar.

Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Economics and Political Philosophy

FOR THE YEAR 1941

No. 8

THE 16TH AUGUST, 1941

Present :

Pramathanath Banerjea, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.,
President, in the Chair.

W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A., M.L.A.	Jogischandra Sinha, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.	Amarprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).
Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D.	Upendranath Ghoshal, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., F.R.A.S.B.
Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).	Nirmalchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Prof. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.	Praphullachandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., B.L.
Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.	

The Board met to recommend books for the examinations of 1944.

Considered in this connection, the suitability of the following books received in this Office and distributed among the members, for being recommended for the examinations of 1944:—

Serial No.	Name of Books	Name of Author	Remark
1.	Bharatiya Rajya Shashan	Bhagaban Daskela (Hindi)	All new books submitted for the first time.
2.	National and Local Finance.	B. K. Sarkar (English).	
3.	Principles of Politics ..	R. C. Adhikari (English)	
4.	Elements of Civics .	Mihirkumar Sen (English,	
5.	How India is Governed	Lajpat Rai Nair and Prannath Nair (English).	
6.	Bharatbarshér Sasan- paddhati.	Pramathanath Banerjee (Bengali).	
7.	Bharater Sasanpaddhati	Mihirkumar Sen and Amar- prasad Dasgupta (Ben- gali).	
8.	Bharater Sasantantra	Indubhushan Banerjee and Anilchandra Banerjee (Bengali).	

1. *Resolved*—That the following books be recommended :—

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1934

BUSINESS METHOD AND CORRESPONDENCE

Books recommended to be studied in accordance with the prescribed syllabus :—

W. J. Weston. Pitman's Guide to Commercial Correspondence and Business Composition.

G. R. Walker. Commercial Correspondence, Office Routine and Mercantile Practice.

ELEMENTS OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION IN INDIA

Books recommended to be studied in accordance with the prescribed syllabus :—

Any one of the following :—

Binayendranath Banerjee. Bharater Sasan Byabastha.

Sen and Sen. Bharater Sasan Paddhati.

Ray and Chakrabarti. Bharatbarsher Sasan Paddhati.

A. K. Ghosh. Prathamik Bharatiya Rashtrasasan Niti.

A. K. Ghosh. Public Administration in India.

Mathuranath Goswami. Bharater Sasan Pranab (in Assamese).

Binanda Chandra Barua. Bharater Sasan Niti (in Assamese).

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION, 1944

ELEMENTS OF CIVICS AND ECONOMICS

Books recommended to be used in accordance with the prescribed syllabus :—

P. C. Ghosh. Elementary Economics, Parts I and II.

Penson. Economics of Every-day Life, Parts I and II.

P. N. Banerjee. An Introduction to the Study of Indian Economics.

Lahiri and Banerjee. An Introduction to the Principles of Civics.

G. N. Joshi. Indian Administration.

COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC AND ELEMENTS OF BOOK-KEEPING

Books recommended to be used in accordance with the prescribed syllabus :—

Cropper. Elements of Book-Keeping.

R. Gupta. Commercial Mathematics.

P. W. Norries. Principles and Practice of Commercial Arithmetic (Six class Pitman & Sons).

B.A. EXAMINATION, 1944

POLITICAL ECONOMY AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY

Books recommended to be used in accordance with the prescribed syllabus :—

(PARTS COURSE)

Paper I

Fairchild, Furniss and Buck. Economics.

Marshall. Economics of Industry.

Paper II

Gilchrist. Principles of Political Science.
Lahiri and Banerjee. New Constitution of India.

Paper III

P. N. Banerjee. Study of Indian Economics (latest edition).
Azizul Huque. The Man behind the Plough.

(HONOURS COURSE)

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course)

Paper I

Taussig. Principles of Economics (latest edition).
Henderson. Supply and Demand.

Paper II

Laski. Introduction to Politics.
Delisle Burns. Political Ideals.
Lloyd. Democracy and its Rivals.
Garner. Political Science and Government.

Paper III

Jathar and Beri. Indian Economics, Volumes I and II (latest edition).
Panandikar. Banking in India.

Paper IV

Dalton. Principles of Public Finance.
Robertson. Money.
Hartley Withers. The Meaning of Money.
Barrett Wha'e. International Trade.

Paper V

Aristotle. Politics.
Mill. Considerations on Representative Government.

Paper VI

ESSAY

The following books are recommended for reference :—

Marshall. Principles of Economics.
Taussig. International Trade.
A. C. Pigou. Socialism vs. Capitalism.
Robertson—Control of Industry.
Jennings. Cabinet Government.
Joan Robinson. Introduction to the Theory of Employment.
Hearnshaw. Development of Political Ideas.
Laski. Grammar of Politics.
N. C. Ray. The Constitutional System of India (published by the University).
Benham. Economics.
Brown. English Political Theory.
Keith. Constitutional History of India.
Mukherjee, R. K. Economic Problems of India.
Coulborn, W. A. L. An Introduction to Money.

Sir M. Visvesvaraya. Planned Economy for India.
K. N. Sen. Economic Reconstruction of India (published by the University).

K. K. Bhattacharyya. Indian Constitution.

R. K. Mukherjee. Food Planning for Four Hundred Millions.

Montagu-Chelmsford. Report on the Indian Constitutional Reform.

Report of the Royal Commission on Agriculture.

Report of the Indian Fiscal Commission.

Report of the Indian Industrial Committee.

Report of the Indian Industrial Commission.

Report of the Indian Taxation Enquiry Committee.

Report of the Simon Commission, Volumes I and II.

Report of the Indian Central Banking Enquiry Committee.

Macmillan Committee Report on Finance and Industry.

Government of India Act, 1935.

Report of the Royal Commission on Labour in India.

Report of the Herschell Committee, Fowler Committee, Chamberlain Commission, Babington-Smith Committee and Hilton-Young Commission (published in one volume by the Government of India).

2. *Resolved*.—That the following books be referred to the gentlemen noted against each for an expression of opinion as to their suitability for being recommended for the examinations of 1944 :—

Serial No.	Name of Books	Name of Author	To be referred to
1.	Bharatiya Rajya Shashan	Bhagaban Das Kela	Dr. J. P. Niyogi and Mr. L. Sukul.
2.	Elements of Civics	Mihirkumar Sen	Dr. J. P. Niyogi and Mr. W. C. Wordsworth
3.	How India is Governed	Lajpat Rai Nair and Prannath Nair	Dr. P. N. Banerjee and Dr. J. Sinha
4.	Bharatbarsher Sasan-paddhati.	Pramathanath Banerjee.	Dr. P. N. Banerjee and Dr. J. P. Niyogi.
5.	Bharater Sasanpaddhati	Mihirkumar Sen and Amarprasad Dasgupta	Ditto
6.	Bharater Sasantantra	Indubhushan Banerjee & Anilchandra Banerjee.	Ditto

(Attested.)

P. N. BANERJEE,
President.

J. CHAKRAVORTI,
Registrar.

Proceedings of the Joint Meeting of the Boards of Studies in Economics and Political Philosophy and in Geography

Nos. 8 and 18

THE 16TH AUGUST, 1941

Present :

Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.,
in the Chair.

Khan Bahadur Tasadduq Ahmad, B.A., B.T., M.Ed.	Prof. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.	Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.
Sivaprasad Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), T.D. (Lond.), F.G.S.	Jogischandra Sinha, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
Rebatiraman De, Esq., B.Sc., B.T.	Amarprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).
W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A., M.L.A.	Upendranath Ghoshal, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., F.R.A.S.B.
Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.	Nirmalchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D.	Praphullachandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., B.L.
Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).	

The Joint Boards met to recommend books on Commercial Geography for the examinations of 1944.

Resolved—That the following books be recommended :—

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1944

COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY

Books recommended :—

- Brahmananda Chatterjee. Byabasay Bhugol.
J. S. Lay. World Geography, Book III—Commercial Geography.
Price and Wood. Modern Geography, Vol. I—The Foundation of Geography.
Howarth, O. J. R. Commercial Geography (Revised Edition).
J. Bartholomew and Lyde. Oxford Economic Atlas.

I.A. AND I.Sc. EXAMINATIONS, 1944

COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY

Books recommended to be used in accordance with the syllabus :—

Paper I

Herbertson and Barrell. Chambers's Commercial Geography of the World
(New edition).

A. Dasgupta. Economic and Commercial Geography.

Dudley Stamp. A Commercial Geography.

Paper II

B. B. Mukherjee. Economic and Commercial Geography of India.

B. N. Sengupta. Commercial Geography of India.

Atlas

Philips. Commercial Atlas of the World.

Philips. New Modern School Atlas of Physical, Political and Commercial
Geography.

(Attested.)

P. N. BANERJEA,

Chairman.

J. CHAKRAVORTI,

Registrar.

Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Mental and Moral Philosophy

THE 28TH JULY, 1941

No. 9

Present:

Rai Bahadur Professor Khagendranath Mitra, M.A., *President, in the Chair*

Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D.	Satischandra Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.,
Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A.,	Ph.D.
B.L., Ph.D. (Cantab.).	Susil Kumar Maitra, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
Jitendramohan Sen, Esq., B.Sc.,	Shah Kalimur Rahman, M.A.
M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (Lond.),	
Dip.Ed. (Oxford), F.R.G.S., F.N.I	Saroj Kumar Das, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

The Board met to recommend books for the examinations of 1944.

Considered in this connection the suitability of the following book for being recommended for the examination of 1944 :—

Sankshipta Saral Sankhya-darsan (in Bengali), by Gokulchandra De.

Resolved—That the following books be recommended :—

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION, 1944

LOGIC

Books recommended to be used in accordance with the prescribed syllabus :—

- *Carveth Read. *Logic—Deductive and Inductive.*
- S. H. Mellone. *An Introductory Text-book of Logic.*
- Kalidas Sen. *Elements of Logic—Deductive and Inductive.*
- N. N. Sengupta. *Groundwork of Logic, Parts I and II.*
- B. N. Roy. *Text-books of Deductive Logic and Inductive Logic.*
- A. C. Mitra. *The Principles of Logic—Deductive and Inductive.*
- R. R. Thomas. *Students' Logic—Deductive and Inductive.*
- G. C. Ghosh. *Outlines of Deductive Logic.*
- G. C. Ghosh. *Outlines of Inductive Logic.*

* The book marked with asterisk is specially recommended.

B.A. EXAMINATION, 1944

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY

The subject is to be studied in accordance with the Syllabus.

(Pass)

Paper I

PSYCHOLOGY

Books recommended—

- Stout. *A Manual of Psychology.*
- Mellone and Drummond. *Elements of Psychology.*

Books for Supplementary Reading—

- S. C. Datta. Psychology for beginners.
 S. C. Sen. Text-book of Psychology.

*Paper II***A. ETHICS****Books recommended—**

- Mackenzie. Manual of Ethics.
 Muirhead. Elements of Ethics.

Books for Supplementary Reading—

- Welton. Groundwork of Ethics.
 P. B. Chatterjee. Principles of Ethics.
 A. C. Mitra. Elements of Morals.

B. INDIAN PHILOSOPHY

General Introduction and Sankhya and Yoga Systems.

Books recommended—

- Chatterjee and Datta. Introduction to Indian Philosophy (published by the Calcutta University).

Or

B. ISLAMIC PHILOSOPHY**Books recommended—**

- O'Leary. Arabic Thought and its Place in History (Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Ltd.)
 De Boer. History of Philosophy in Islam (Luzac & Co.).

*Paper III***GENERAL PHILOSOPHY****Books recommended—**

- Creighton and Smart. Introductory Logic, Part III.
 Cunningham. Problems of Philosophy.

Books for Supplementary Reading—

- Patrick. Introduction to Philosophy.
 Stephen. Problems of Metaphysics.
 P. B. Chatterjee. Outlines of General Philosophy.

(HONOURS)

*Paper I***PSYCHOLOGY**

The same books as in the Pass Course.

*Paper II***ETHICS**

The same books as in the Pass Course.

*Paper III***GENERAL PHILOSOPHY**

The same books as in the Pass Course.

Paper IV

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION

Books recommended—

J. Caird. Introduction to the Philosophy of Religion.
 Waterhouse. Philosophical Approach to Religion.

Books for Supplementary Reading—

Pringle-Pattison. Idea of God.
 G. Galloway. The Philosophy of Religion.

Paper V

HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY (GENERAL)

Books recommended—

Thilly. History of Philosophy.
 Schwegler. History of Philosophy.

Books for Supplementary Reading.

Rogers. Student's History of Philosophy.

HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY (SPECIAL TEXT)

Descartes. The Meditations.

Paper VI

A. INDIAN PHILOSOPHY

General Introduction and Sankhya, Yoga and Vedanta Systems.

Books recommended—

Chatterjee and Datta. Introduction to Indian Philosophy (published by the Calcutta University).

Or

A. ISLAMIC PHILOSOPHY

Books recommended—

O'Leary. Arabic Thought and its Place in History.
 Macdonald. Muslim Theology, Part III.
 De Boer. History of Philosophy in Islam (Luzac & Co.).

B. ESSAY

Recommended and Supplementary books for Pass and Honours subjects should be studied.

(Attested.)

K. N. MITRA,
President.

J. CHAKRAVORTI,
Registrar.

**Proceedings of the Sub-Committee formed by the
Board of Studies in Chemistry to consider
books to be prescribed for the
Examinations of 1944**

THE 26TH AUGUST, 1941

No. 10/Sub. Com.

Present :

[Prof. P. C. Mitter, M.A., Ph.D., *Convener, in the Chair*

Prof. J. N. Mukherjee, D.Sc. (Lond.). Prof. B. C. Guha, D.Sc., Ph.D.
Dr. J. C. Bardhan, D.Sc. (Cal.), D.Sc. Prof. P. R. Ray, M.A. F.N.I.
(Lond.).

The Sub-Committee met to consider the books prescribed for the examinations of 1943, as well as the following three books submitted for the first time and to formulate a report as to their suitability for being recommended for the examinations of 1944 :—

Name of book	Name of Author
Intermediate Practical Chemistry	... G. Albuquerque.
Outlines of Analytical Chemistry	... Dinabandhu Chatterjee.
Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry	... Panchanan De.

Resolved—That the following books be recommended :—

I.A. AND I.Sc. EXAMINATIONS, 1944

CHEMISTRY

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus :—

Baily and Snellgrove. Inorganic Chemistry.
Partington. Every day Chemistry (Macmillan & Co.).
Ladlimohan Mitra. Text book of Inorganic Chemistry.
H. K. Sen. Introduction to Chemistry (Elementary).
D. Chakrabarti. Intermediate Chemistry.
Md. Qudrut-i-Khuda. Laboratory Manual of Chemistry for Beginners.
Alexander Smith (revised by Kendall). Intermediate Chemistry
Lowry and Cavell. Intermediate Chemistry.

B.A. AND B.Sc. EXAMINATIONS, 1944

CHEMISTRY

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus :—

(*Pass Course*)

H. K. Sen. Introduction to Chemistry.
Partington. Inorganic Chemistry.

Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Chemistry**THE 26TH AUGUST, 1941****No. 10****Present :****Professor Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D., in the Chair****Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.****Ladlimchan Mitra, Esq., M.Sc.****Muhammad Qudrut-i-Khuda, Esq.,****Dhirendranath Mookerjee, Esq., M.A.****D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.****Prof. Priyadarajan Ray, M.A, F.N.I.****Prof. Bireschandra Guha, D.Sc., Ph.D.****Rev. Father J. Van Neste, S.J.**

The Board met to consider the report of the Sub-Committee formed by the Board on 22nd July, 1941, to scrutinise the books prescribed for the examinations of 1944, as well as those submitted this year.

Resolved—That the report of the Sub-Committee (held on the 26th August, 1941), regarding recommendations of books for the examinations of 1944, be accepted.

(Attested.)**P. C. MITTER,***Chairman.***J. CHAKRAVORTI,***Registrar.*

Proceedings of a Joint Meeting of the Board of Studies in Chemistry and Physics

THE 5TH AUGUST, 1941

Nos. 10 and 11

Present :

Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A., *in the Chair.*

Ladlimohan Mitra, Esq., M.Sc.

Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc.

Dhirendranath Mookerjee, Esq., M.A.

Prof. Bidhubhushan Ray, D.Sc.

Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A.,

Rev. Father A. Briot, S.J.

Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.

Dwarkanath Mukhopadhyay, Esq.

Rev. Father A. Verstraeten, S.J.

M.Sc.

The Joint Boards of Studies in Physics and Chemistry met to recommend books in Elements of Physics and Chemistry for the Matriculation Examination of 1944-

Resolved—That no books be recommended and that the subject be studied in accordance with the syllabus.

(Attested.)

N. C. RAY,

J. CHAKRAVORTI,

Chairman.

Registrar.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Experimental and Mathematical Physics

THE 5TH AUGUST, 1941

No. 11

Present

Professor Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S., *President, in the Chair*

Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.	Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.
Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.	„ Bidhubhushan Ray, D.Sc.
Rev. Father A. Verstraeten, S. J.	Rev. Father A. Briot, S. J.
Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc.	Dwarkanath Mukhopadhyay, Esq., M.Sc.
Ladlimohan Mitra, Esq., M.Sc.	

The Board met to recommend books for the examinations of 1944.

Considered, in this connection, the suitability of the following books for being recommended :—

Name of book	Name of author
1. Text-book of Physics ...	Krishnapada Ghosh
2. A text-book of Sound ...	R. N. Ghosh and R. N. Rai
3. A text of Honours, Practical Physics.	S. Dutta and D. Majumdar
4. An Intermediate Course of Practical Physics.	T. M. Mandal
5. Magnetism and Electricity ...	G. Banerjee
6. A text-book of Sound ...	T. M. Mandal
7. A text-book of General Physics ...	T. M. Mandal

1. *Resolved*—That the following books be recommended—

I.A. AND I.Sc. EXAMINATIONS, 1944

Physics

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

R. A. Houston	... Intermediate Physics (Longmans)
Henry A. Perkins	... A Course of Physics (Blackie)
Basu and Chatterjee	... Intermediate Physics
S. C. Raychaudhuri	... Outlines of Intermediate Physics
Browne	... Sound
Watson	... Elementary Practical Physics
H. E. Hadley	... A Class Book of Magnetism and Electricity.
K. P. Ghosh	... Text Book of Physics

The following books may also be consulted :

Theoretical

R. K. De. Introduction to the Study of Physics (Sound and Heat only).
Hutchinson. Heat
Moore. Intermediate Physics
Glazebrook and Poyser. Magnetism and Electricity
R. K. De. Magnetism and Electricity

Practical

Black and Davis. New Practical Physics
S. N. Ganguli. Practical Physics for I Sc. Students
Mukherjee and Dhar. A Text-Book of Practical Physics
T. Mandal. An Intermediate Course of Practical Physics

B.A. AND B.Sc. EXAMINATIONS, 1944

Physics

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

Pass Course

Grimshel. Text-book of Physics, edited by R. Tomaschek and translated by L. A. Woodward and W. N. Deans.

The book is published in the following five volumes :—

- Vol. I—Mechanics
- „ II—Heat and Sound
- „ III—Electricity and Magnetism
- „ IV—Optics
- „ V—Physics of the Atom

T. Mandal. A Text-book of General Physics
T. Mandal. A Text-book of Sound
Saha and Srivastava. A Text-book of Heat for Junior students
Barton. A Text-book of Heat
Hadley. Electricity and Magnetism
Edser. Light
Watson. A Text-book of Physics
Allen and Moore. A Text-book of Practical-Physics
S. Datta. A Text-book of Practical Physics

Honours Course

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course)

Edser. General Physics
Newman and Searle. General Physics
Barton. Sound
A. B. Wood. Text-book of Sound
Saha and Srivastava. A Treatise on Heat
Roberts. Text-book of Heat and Thermodynamics
Hoare. Thermodynamics
Fermi. Thermodynamics
Houston. Light
Wood. Physical Optics
S. C. Starling. Electricity and Magnetism

J. J. Thomson. Elements of Electricity and Magnetism
Pohl. Physical Principles of Electricity and Magnetism
Hutchinson. Electricity and Magnetism, 2 Volumes
Castelfranchi. Atomic Physics
Newman. Recent Advances in Non-Atomic Physics
R. N. Ghosh and R. N. Rai. A Text-book of Sound
Worsnop and Flint. Practical Physics
Strong and Others. Procedures in Experimental Physics (1st edition)
Strong and Others. Modern Physical Laboratory Practice (2nd edition)

(Attested.)

M. N. SAHA,
President.

J. CHAKRAVORTI,
Registrar.

Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Zoology

THE 25TH JULY, 1941

No. 12

Present :

Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C., F.N.I., *President*,
in the *Chair*.

Prof. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, Satyacharan Law, Esq., M.A., B.L.,
B.Sc, F.R.S.E. Ph.D., F.N.I., F.Z.S.

M. N. Bose, Esq., M.B., C.M. (Edin.), Durgadas Mukherjee, Esq., M.Sc.
F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

The Board met to recommend books for the examinations of 1944.

I.A. AND I.SC EXAMINATIONS, 1944

ZOOLOGY

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

Marshall. The Frog.

Lloyd. Introduction to Biology for Students in India.

O'Donoghue. Introduction in Zoology.

Borradaile. Manual of Elementary Zoology.

Parker and Bhatia. Text-book of Zoology for Indian Students.

B.A. AND B.SC. EXAMINATIONS, 1944

ZOOLOGY

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

(Pass Course)

Arthur Thompson. Outlines of Zoology (latest edition).

Shipley and Mac Bride. Zoology.

Bourne. Comparative Anatomy of Animals.

Dendy. Outlines of Evolutionary Biology.

Doncaster. An Introduction to the Study of Cytology.

Kellicot. Outlines of Chordate Development.

(Practical)

Marshall. The Frog.

Marshall and Hurst. Junior Course of Practical Zoology.

(Honours Course)

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course)

Parker and Haswel. Text-book of Zoology (latest edition).

Lull. Organic Evolution.

Walter. Genetics.

(Practical)

(The same as for the Pass Course)

Recommended for reference :—

The Cambridge Natural History.

Ray Lankester. A Treatise on Zoology.

Sedgwick. Students' Text-Books of Zoology.

(Attested.)

H. K. MOOKERJEE,

President.

J. CHAKRAVORTI,

Registrar.

Proceedings of a Joint Meeting of the Boards of Studies in Botany and Zoology

THE 25TH JULY, 1941

Nos. 12 and 14

Present :

Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C., F.N.I., *in the Chair*.
 Prof. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, Jatischandra Sengupta, Esq., M.Sc.
 B.Sc., F.R.S.E. (Cal.), D.Sc. (Heidelberg).
 M. N. Bose, Esq., M.B., C.M. (Edin.), | Satyacharan Law, Esq., M.A.,
 F S.M.F. (Bengal). B.L., Ph.D., F.N.I., F.Z.S.
 Ilabanta Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc. | Durgadas Mukherjee, Esq., M.Sc.
 Sahayram Bose, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 (Lond.).

The Board met to recommend books in Biology for the examinations of 1944.
Resolved—That the following books be recommended :—

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1944

ELEMENTS OF BIOLOGY

Books recommended to be studied in accordance with the syllabus :—

Robert Berkes. *Biology*.
 Hunter and Sarkar. *Prathamik Jibabidya* (in Bengali).

I.A. AND I.Sc. EXAMINATIONS, 1944.

BIOLOGY

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in
 accordance with the syllabus :—

A. C. Dutta. *Class-book of Botany*.
 Parker and Bhatia. *Text-book of Zoology for Indian Students*.
 Lloyd. *Introduction to Biology*.

(Attested.)

H. K. MOOKERJEE,
Chairman,

J. CHAKRAVORTI,
Registrar.

Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Geology and Mineralogy

THE 22ND JULY, 1941

No 13

Present :

Saratlal Biswas, Esq., M.Sc., *President, in the Chair.*

J. B. Auden, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.). Bhupendranath Maitra, Esq., M.Sc.,
Manomohan Chatterjee, Esq., B.Sc., B.L.
Ph.D (Lond.).

The Board met to recommend books for the examinations of 1944.

Resolved—That the following books be recommended.

I.A. AND I SC. EXAMINATIONS, 1944

GEOLOGY

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

Rutley. *Elements of Mineralogy.*
Watts. *Geology for Beginners.*
Smith. *Minerals and the Microscope.*

For reference—

D N. Wadia. *Geology of India.*
C. S. Fox. *Physical Geography.*
Platt and Challinor. *Simple Geological Structures.*
• Morly Davis. *Introduction to Palæontology.*

B.A. AND B.SC. EXAMINATIONS, 1944

GEOLOGY

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

(Pass)

Longwell Knopf and Flint. *A Text-book of Geology, Part I.*
Dana-Ford. *A Text-book of Mineralogy.*
Hatch and Wells. *Text-books of Petrology, Igneous Rocks, 9th edition.*
Woods. *Invertebrate Palæontology.*
Morly Davis. *Introduction to Palæontology.*
Wadia. *Geology of India (new edition).*
Smith. *Minerals and the Microscope.*

Dasgupta. Determinative Mineralogy.
 Platt and Challinor. Simple Geological Structures.
 Platt. Geological Maps.

(Honours)

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course)

Tyrrel. Principles of Petrology.
 Hatch and Rastale. Text-book of Petrology, Vol. II—Sedimentary Rocks.
 Gregory. Elements of Economic Geology.
 Stopes. Ancient Plants.
 Berry. Palæontology.
 Schuchert and Dunbar. Text-book of Geology, Vol. II—Historical Geology.

For reference—

Swinerton. Outlines of Palæontology.
 Oldham, R. D. Manual of Geology of India.
 Records and Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India.
 Iddings. Rock Minerals.
 Harker. Natural History of Igneous Rocks.
 Arthur Holmes. Petrographic Methods and Calculations.
 Daly. Igneous Rocks and the Depths of the Earth.
 Harker. Metamorphism.
 Bailey. Tectonic Essays.
 Greenly and Howell Williams. Methods in Geological Surveying.
 Tarr. Introduction to Economic Geology.
 Coggin Brown. India's Mineral Wealth.

(Attest.)

SARATLAL BISWAS,
President.

J. CHAKRAVORTI,
Registrar.

Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Botany

THE 25TH JULY, 1941

No. 14

Present

Prof. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E., *President, in the Chair*
 M. N. Bose, Esq., M.B., C.M. (Edin.), Sahayram Bose, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
 F.S.M.F. (Bengal). (Lond.).
 Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. Jatischandra Sengupta, Esq., M.Sc.
 (Lond.), D.I.C. (Cal.), D.Sc. (Heidelberg).
 Ilabanta Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.

The Board met to recommend books for the examinations of 1944 and to consider a letter No. 502, dated the 5th April, 1941, from Prof. S. P. Agharkar, together with its enclosures suggesting books to be prescribed for the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations.

Resolved—That the following books be recommended :—

I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations, 1944

BOTANY

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

- A. C. Datta. A Class-Book of Botany.
- L. J. Brimble. Intermediate Botany.
- H. Mookerjee. Text-book of Botany.
- G. C. Bose. A Manual of Indian Botany.
- D. R. Banerjee. Botany for Students (revised and enlarged by A. Dasgupta and others).
- Analytical Key to Natural Orders. (published by the Calcutta University).
- Majumdar, Banerjee and Banerjee. A Text-book of Practical Botany.

B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations, 1944

BOTANY

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

(*Pass Course*)

1. Bose, G. C. ... A Manual of Indian Botany (1920).
2. Coulter, J. M. Barnes, C. R., and Cowles, H. C. ... Text-Book of Botany, Vol. I.
3. Strasburger, E. and others ... Text-Book of Botany (English translation) (1930).

For reference—

1. Smith, G. M. ... Cryptogamic Botany, I (1938).
2. Eames, A. T., and Macdaniels, L. N. Introduction to Plant Anatomy, (1925).
3. Maximov, N. A. ... A Text-Book of Plant Physiology, (1938).

(Practical)

1. Cavers F. ... Practical Botany (1928).
2. Banerji, S. C. ... Analytical Key to Natural orders (published by C. U.).

Honours Course

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course)

1. Smith, G. M. ... Cryptogamic Botany I-II (1938)
2. Rendle, A. B. ... Classification of Flowering plants Vols. I, II (1938).
3. Chamberlain ... Morphology of Gymnosperms.
4. Maric Stopes ... Ancient Plants.
5. Leach, W. ... Ecology (1933).
6. Punnet, R. C. ... Mendelism.
7. Maximov ... A Text-Book of Plant Physiology.
8. Eames and Macdaniels ... Introduction to Plant Anatomy (1925).

Practical

1. Hitchcock, A. S. ... Descriptive Systematic Botany.
2. Cavers, F. ... Practical Botany (1928).
3. Chamberlain, C. J. ... Methods in Plant Histology (1932).
4. Loomis, W. E., and Shull, C. A. ... Methods in Plant Physiology (1937).

(Attested.)

S. C. MAHAJANOBIS,
President.

J. CHAKRAVORTI,
Registrar.

Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Physiology

THE 25TH JULY, 1941

No. 15

Present :

Prof. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E., *President,*
in the Chair.

Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc.
Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., (Lond.), D.I.C.
F.N.I., F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. Narendramohan Bose, Esq., M.Sc.
(Bengal).
M. N. Bose, Esq., M.B., C.M. (Edin.), Bijalibehari Sarkar, Esq., D.Sc.
F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

1. *Resolved*—That the following books be recommended :—

I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations, 1944

PHYSIOLOGY

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subjects in accordance with the syllabus :—

Hill. *Manual of Human Physiology.*
Huxley. *Lessons in Elementary Physiology.*

B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations, 1944

PHYSIOLOGY

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

(*Pass Course*)

McDowall. *Halliburton's Hand-book of Physiology.*
Howell. *Text-book of Human Physiology (for consultation).*
Winton and Bayliss. *Human Physiology.*

(*Practical*)

Schafer. *Essentials of Histology* (edited by Charleton).
Halliburton. *Essentials of Chemical Physiology* (edited by Hewitt and Robson).
Schafer. *Experimental Physiology* (edited by Bain).
Cole. *Practical Physiological Chemistry.*

(Honours Course)

In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course)

Howell. Text-book of Human Physiology.

Starling (edited by Evans). Principles of Human Physiology (latest edition).

Books recommended for consultation—

Newton. Evans' Recent Advances in Physiology (latest edition).

MacLeod (Edited by P. Bard). Physiology in Modern Medicine (latest edition).

Cameron. Text-book of Bio-Chemistry.

Thorpe. Bio-Chemistry for Medical Students.

(Practical)

The same as for the Pass Course, with the addition of Smith and Visscher's Experimental Physiology.

Considered at the request of the Faculty of Science, the following extract from the Proceedings of the Faculty of Science, dated the 28th June, 1941 :—

" Considered, at the request of the Syndicate, the proposed revised syllabus in Physiology for the I.A. and I.Sc., B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations as recommended by the Board of Studies in the subject.

Resolved—That the proposed revised syllabus be referred back to the Board of Studies in Physiology for further consideration."

2. *Resolved*—That the matter be brought up for further consideration at a meeting of the Board to be convened on 1st September, 1941.

(Attested.)

C. MAHALANOBIS,

President.

J. CHAKRAVORTI,

Registrar.

Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Psychology

THE 28TH JULY, 1941

No. 16

Present :

Prof. Girindrasekhar Bose, D.Sc., M.B., *President, in the Chair.*

Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.,	Miss Sunitibala Gupta, B.A., B.T., Dip. in Edn. (Leeds), M.Ed. (Leeds).
Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D.	Satischandra Chatterjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
Jitendramohan Sen, Esq., B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds.), T.D. (Lond.), Dip. Ed. (Oxford), F.R.G.S., F.N.I.	Susilkumar Maitra, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. Manmathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc. Haripada Maity, Esq., M.A.
Satischandra Ray, Esq., M.A. (Lond.).	Subritchandra Mitra, Esq., M.A., D. Phil.

The Board met to recommend books in Psychology for the Intermediate, B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations in 1944.

Resolved—That the following books be recommended :—

I A. and I.Sc. Examinations, 1944

PSYCHOLOGY

A. Theoretical.

Paper I

- (1) E. B. Titchener. A Primer of Psychology (Macmillan & Co.).
- (2) Morgan and Gilliland Introduction to Psychology.

Paper II

- (1) Miller. Modern Psychotherapy.
- (2) Kirkpatrick. Fundamentals of Child Study (Latest Edition, 1938), Chapters 1 to 5.
- (3) Gamble. The Animal World.

B. Practical.

- (1) Collins & Drever A First Guide to Experimental Psychology.
- (2) Tinker & Baker. Introduction to Methods in Experimental Psychology.

B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations, 1944**PSYCHOLOGY (Pass and Honours)***Pass Course**Paper I. General Psychology*

(1) Titchener. Text Book of Psychology (Chapters on Introduction, Sensations, Affection, Attention, Action and Emotion).

(2) Woodworth. Psychology — A study of mental life. (1940 Edition). Chapters II to V VIII to X, XIII, XVI to XVIII (The individual in his environment. The individual differences in Ability, Intelligence, Personality, The nervous system, Learning, Memory, Observation, Thinking, Imagination and Personal application)

Paper II. Genetic and Abnormal Psychology

(1) Holmes. Evolution of Animal Intelligence.

(2) Kirkpatrick. Fundamentals of Child Study (1938 Edition), Chapters I to IX, XI and XV.

(3) Tansley. New Psychology.

Paper III. Practical

Titchener. Experimental Psychology—Students' Manual, Volume I, Part I.

Recommended for preparatory reading :—

Sinha & Bose. Elements of General Psychology.

Bridges. Psychology, Normal and Abnormal.

People's Book Series—(a) Heredity, (b) Evolution.

Honours Course

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course)

Paper I. General Psychology

Myers. Text Book of Experimental Psychology, Part I, Chapters I, IX, X, XI, XIV, XV, XVII and XVIII.

Paper II. Genetic and Abnormal Psychology

(1) Murphy. Outlines of Abnormal Psychology (Latest Edition).

(2) Curti. Child Psychology (omitting chapters on Meaning and Personality).

(3) Alverdes. Psychology of Animals (omitting chapters on Introduction, Association and Human Society from Biological Standpoint).

Paper III. Social Psychology and History of Psychology

(1) Wundt. Elements of Folk Psychology Chapter I.

(2) Ginsberg. The Psychology of Society (omitting Chapters III, V, VI, XI).

(3) Pillsbury. History of Psychology.

(4) McDougall. Introduction to Social Psychology, Chapters I, II V and VIII.

Paper IV. Educational and Industrial Psychology

- (1) Pintner. Educational Psychology.
- (2) Welch and Miles. Industrial Psychology in Practice.

For preparatory reading :—

Myers. Industrial Psychology (Home University Library).

Papers V and VI Practical

Myers. Text-Book of Experimental Psychology, Parts I-II.

(Attested.)

G. BOSE,
President.

J. CHAKRAVORTI,
Registrar.

Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Mathematics

No. 17

THE 26TH JULY, 1941

Present :

Bhupatimohan Sen, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc., <i>President, in the Chair</i>	
Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.	Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.
Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.	Jyotirmay Ghosh, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Edin.), F.N.I.
Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.	
Khan Bahadur Maulvi Alfaz-ud-din Ahmad, M.A., M.L.A.	Hariprasanna Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.

The Board met to recommend books for the examinations of 1944.

Considered, in this connection, the suitability, for being recommended, of the following books received and already distributed among the members :—

BENGALI

Name of Book	Name of Author
1. Matriculation Geometry, Parts I-IV	Sibkumar Lal.
2. Matriculation Algebra	Bholanath Bandyopadhyay and Bholanath Mukherjee.
3. Matriculation Patiganit	Gayatri Prosad Upadhyay.
4. Patiganit	Devaprasad Ghosh.
5. Patiganit	S. P. Das and N. N. Sen.
6. Nutan Jyamiti	Chintaharan Roy and Madhusudhan Sarkar.
7. Nutan Jyamiti, II, with Trigonometry...	Ditto.
8. Saral Prabesika Jyamiti, Part V and Trigonometry.	Dr. K. Basu and B. Roy.
9. Patiganit Prabesika	Gangadas Mukhopadhyay.
10. Adhunik Jyamiti	K. P. Basu and D. P. Ghosh.
11. Saral-Prabesika Jyamiti I-IV	Ksbetramohan Basu and Birendranath Ray.
12. Saral Jyamiti	Rebatiraman De and Haripada Nag.
13. Saral Hisab Pranali	Haridas Banerjee.
14. Prabesika Jyamiti, V	Jadavchandra Chakrabarti.
15. Patiganit, Part II	Ditto.
16. Prabesika Jyamiti, Parts I-IV	Ditto.
17. Patiganit, Part I	Ditto.
18. Jyamiti Prabesika	Phanibhushan Mukherjee

ENGLISH

1. Conic Sections, with Co-ordinate and Solid Geometry	Gangadas Mukherjee.
2. Dynamics and Statics for Intermediate Students.	G. Banerjee.
3. Arithmetic	Jadavchandra Chakrabarti.
4. Matriculation Algebra	Ditto.
5. Modern Algebra	Abdur Rahman Khan.

HINDI

- | | |
|---|---------------------------|
| 1. Matriculation Geometry, Parts I-IV ... | Sibkumar Lal. |
| 2. Matriculation Algebra ... | Gayatri Prosad Upadhyay. |
| 3. Matriculation Ank-Ganit ... | Ditto. |
| 4. Anka-Ganit ... | Jadavchandra Chakrabarti. |
| 5. Prabesika Bijganit ... | Ditto. |
| 6. Prabesika Rekhaganit, Part V ... | Ditto. |
| 7. Prabesika Rekhaganit, Parts I-IV ... | Ditto. |

ASSAMESE

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Patiganit, Part I ... | Jadavchandra Chakrabarti. |
| 2. Patiganit, Part II ... | Ditto. |
| 3. Prabesika Jyamiti, Parts I-IV ... | Ditto. |

URDU

- | | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 1. Matriculation Geometry, Parts I-IV ... | Sibkumar Lal. |
| 2. Matriculation Algebra ... | Gayatri Prosad Upadhyay. |
| 3. Matriculation Arithmetic ... | Ditto. |

NEPALI

- | | |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Ankaganit ... | Jadavchandra Chakrabarti. |
|------------------|---------------------------|

Resolved—That the following books be recommended :—

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1944

MATHEMATICS

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus prescribed in the Regulations :—

Algebra

BENGALI

S. M. Ganguli and J. Ghosh. Bijganit Prabesika (published by the Calcutta University).

HINDI

Bijganit Prabesika (Hindi edition of Bijganit Prabesika by S. M. Ganguli and J. Ghosh, published by the Calcutta University), (published by P. C. Dwadash Shreni & Co., Aligarh).

(For Compulsory Mathematics only)

S. D. Pande. Algebra (Macmillan and Co.).

Anandaswarup Sinha. New Middle School Algebra and New High School Algebra.

URDU

Ibtidai Jabr-o-Mugabala (Urdu edition of Bijganit Prabesika by S. M. Ganguli and J. Ghosh, published by the Calcutta University), (published by P. C. Dwadash Shreni & Co., Aligarh).

ENGLISH

Godfrey and Tait. School Algebra.

J. C. Chakravarti. Algebra.

Gaurisankar De. Matriculation Algebra.

S. M. Ganguli. Matriculation Algebra.

K. P. Basu. Matriculation Algebra.

J. Ghosh. Matriculation Algebra.

D. P. Ghosh and G. Mukherjee. *Elementary Matriculation Algebra*.
 A. R. Khan. *Modern Algebra*.
 Syed Tajammal Husain and F. M. Khan. *Simple Algebra, I and II*.
 M. A. Butt. *Algebra for High Schools*.

•
 ASSAMESE

Biganit Prabesika by Surendramohan Ganguli and Jyotirmay Ghosh
 (published by the Calcutta University), translated into Assamese by Phala-
 chandra Barua and Birinchikumar Barua.

Arithmetic

BENGALI

Sir Asutosh Mookerjee and S. C. Basu. *Patiganit*.
 D. N. Mallick. *Prabesika Patiganit*.
 Ganguli and Basu. *Patiganit*.
 Gangadas Mukherjee. *Patiganit Prabesika*.
 S. P. Das and N. N. Sen. *Patiganit*.
 Jadavchandra Chakravarti. *Patiganit, Parts I and II*.
 Devaprasad Ghosh. *Patiganit*.
 J. Ghosh. *Patiganit*.
 S. N. Sen. *Saral Patiganit*.
 Somesachandra Basu. *Patiganit*.
 P. Majumdar. *Saral Patiganit*.
 Sen and Chatterjee. *Prabesika Patiganit*.
 Hemantakumar Chakrabarti. *Patiganit*

HINDI

• Jadavchandra Chakrabarti. *Ankaganit*.

ANGLO-HINDI

Anandaswarup Sinha. *New Arithmetic*.

URDU

Anandaswarup Sinha. *New Arithmetic*.

ASSAMESE

Chakrabarti and Datta Barua. *Patiganit*.

ENGLISH

J. T. Best. *New Indian Arithmetic*.
 Sir Asutosh Mookerjee and S. C. Basu. *Arithmetic for Schools*.
 B. V. Gupta. *Elements of Arithmetic*.
 S. P. Das. *Modern Arithmetic (All-India Edition)*.
 Surendranath Sen. *Matriculation Arithmetic*.
 Jadavchandra Chakrabarti. *Arithmetic*.
 Students' Matriculation Arithmetic (Students' Library).
 Gaurisankar De. *Matriculation Arithmetic*.

Geometry

•
 BENGALI

P. Ganguli. *Saral Jyamiti*.
 Hall, Stevens and Sen. *Jyamiti Parichay, Parts I-V*.

C. Ray and M. Sarkar. Nutan Jyamiti.
 Ganguli and Sen. Adhunik Jyamiti.
 S. M. Ganguli. Prabesika Jyamiti.
 Sallendrakumar Basu. Jyamiti Prabesika.
 K. P. Basu. Adhunik Jyamiti.
 N. N. Sen. Sahaj Jyamiti.
 Jogeschandra Sen. Prabesika Jyamiti.
 Rebatiraman De and Haripada Nag. Saral Jyamiti, I-IV.
 Dey and Nag. Saral Jyamiti.
 Jadavchandra Chakrabarti. Jyamiti, I-IV and V.
 Sen and Gupta. Saral Jyamiti.
 Acharyya and Banerjee. Abhinaba Jyamiti.
 Karunamay Khastagir. Prabesika Jyamiti.
 Phanibhusan Mukherjee. Jyamiti Prabesika.
 Someschandra Basu. Prabesika Jyamiti.
 Bose and Ray. Saral Prabesika Jyamiti.
 Bijayprasanna Halder. Jyamiti Sar.
 Mukherjee and Gupta. Sahaj Prabesika Jyamiti.

(For Additional Mathematics only.)

Rebatiraman De. Saral Jyamiti-o-Trikonomiti.

HINDI

J. C. Chakravarti. Prabesika Rekhaganit, I-IV and V.
 Hall, Stevens, Das and Sinha. Nabin Rekhaganit (Macmillan & Co.).

URDU

Muhammad Ebrahim Sufi. Urdu Matriculation Geometry.
 Hall, Stevens and Das. Ilm-i-Hindsai Jadid (Macmillan & Co.).

ASSAMESE

Radhakanta Das and Santiram Das. Jyamiti, V and Trikonamiti Prabesika.
 Chandrakanta Das and Dwijendranath Raychaudhuri. Prabesika Jyamiti.
 Saifuddin Ahmed. Jyamiti Prabesika.

ENGLISH

Gaurisankar De. Matriculation Geometry.
 S. C. Basu. Matriculation Geometry.
 Students' Matriculation Geometry (Students' Library).
 Hall and Stevens. School Geometry, Parts I-V.
 K. P. Basu. Modern Geometry.
 W. Perkinson and A. J. Pressland. Primer of Geometry.
 M. A. Butt. Plane Geometry for High Schools.

(For Additional Mathematics only)

C. Ray and M. Sarkar. Nutan Jyamii, Part II.
 Rebatiraman De. Saral Jyamiti-o-Trikonomamiti.
 S. M. Ganguli. Prabesika Jyamiti (including a chapter on Trikonamiti).

MENSURATION AND SURVEYING

G. B. Mitra. Matriculation Mensuration.

ELEMENTARY MECHANICS

No text-books are prescribed. The subject is to be studied in accordance with the syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

The following books are recommended :—

A. N. Sen. Elementary Mechanics.
Briggs and Bryan. Matriculation Mechanics.

I.A. AND I.Sc. EXAMINATION, 1944

MATHEMATICS

No text-books are prescribed. The subject is to be taught in accordance with the syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

The following books are recommended :—

Asutosh Mukhopadhyay. Geometry of Conics.
S. K. Ganguli. Elementary Conics.
Sunitikumar Pal. Geometry of Conics.
R. G. Nath. Intermediate Geometry.
Loney. Elements of Statics and Dynamics.
S. C. Das and Sen. Elementary Statics and Dynamics.
G. Banerjee. Dynamics.
K. Basu and S. Karmakar. Intermediate Course of Statics.
Syawacharan Basu. Plane Trigonometry.
P. B. Mukherjee and A. L. Ghosh. Plane Trigonometry.
Charuchandra Ghosh. Intermediate Trigonometry.
Devaprasad Ghosh. Plane Trigonometry.
B. C. Das and B. N. Mukherjee. Intermediate Trigonometry.
K. P. Basu. Algebra, Vol. II.
Ghosh and Mukhopadhyay. Intermediate Algebra.
Chintaharan Ray. Intermediate Algebra.
S. M. Ganguli and B. N. Mukherjee. Intermediate Algebra.
C. K. Dhar. Conic Sections, Co-ordinate and Solid Geometry.

B.A. AND B.Sc. EXAMINATION, 1944

MATHEMATICS

No text-books are prescribed. The subject is to be taught in accordance with the syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

The following books are recommended :—

(Pass Course)

(1) Higher Plane Trigonometry—

Todhunter. Plane Trigonometry. Edited by Hogg.
Loney. Plane Trigonometry.
B. C. Das and B. N. Mukherjee. Higher Trigonometry.

(2) Plane Analytical Geometry—

C. Smith. Elementary Treatise on Conic Sections.
Loney. Elements of Co-ordinate Geometry.
Uppendranath Ray. Analytical Conics.
Harendranath Datta. Analytical Conics.

(3) Differential Calculus—

Ganesh Prasad. Differential Calculus (excluding Chapter I and Appendices).

Lamb. Infinitesimal Calculus.

S. K. Mitra and G. K. Datta. Text-book of the Differential Calculus.

(4) Integral Calculus and Differential Equations—

Edwards. Integral Calculus for Beginners.

Ganesh Prasad. Integral Calculus.

B. C. Das and B. N. Mukherjee. Integral Calculus.

(5) Hydrostatics—

D. K. Sen. Hydrostatics.

Loney. Elements of Hydrostatics.

(6) Astronomy—

D. N. Mallik. Elements of Astronomy.

Parker. Astronomy.

Students are recommended to read Tancock's "Descriptive Astronomy" as an introduction to the subject and to use "Stars in the Northern Tropics," by T. Bhattacharyya.

*(Honours Course)***(1) Higher Algebra—**

Hall and Knight. Higher Algebra.

C. Smith. Treatise on Algebra.

(2) Elementary Theory of Equations—

Raicharan Biswas. Theory of Equations and Complex Variables.

Burnside and Panton. Theory of Equations, Vol. I.

(3) Higher Plane Trigonometry—

Todhunter. Plane Trigonometry. Edited by Hogg.

Hobson. Treatise on Trigonometry, Chapters XII and XIII.

B. C. Das and B. N. Mukherjee. Higher Trigonometry.

(4) Plane Analytical Geometry—

C. Smith. Elementary Treatise on Conic Sections.

Salmon. Conic Sections.

Askwith. Plane Co-ordinate Geometry.

Upendranath Ray. Analytical Conics.

(5) Elementary Solid Geometry—

C. Smith. Elementary Treatise on Solid Geometry.

Bell. Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions.

(6) Elementary Principles of Vector and Vector Analysis—

Weatherburn. Elementary Vector Analysis.

(7) Differential Calculus—

Edwards. Treatise on Differential Calculus.

Williamson. Differential Calculus.

Ganesh Prasad. Differential Calculus.

S. K. Mitra and G. K. Datta. Text-book of the Differential Calculus.

(8) Integral Calculus and Differential Equations—

Williamson. Integral Calculus

Murray. Introductory Course in Differential Equations.

(9) Statics—

Minchin. Statics, Vol. I.

Loney. Statics.

Lamb. Statics (including Hydrostatics).

(10) Dynamics of a Particle—

Loney. Dynamics of a Particle.

Ramsay. Dynamics of a Particle.

(11) Hydrostatics—

D. K. Sen. Hydrostatics.

Greaves. Hydrostatics.

Lamb. Statics (including Hydrostatics).

(12) Astronomy—

Barlow and Bryan. Astronomy.

Students are recommended to read Tancoek's "Descriptive Astronomy" as an introduction to the subject and to use "Stars in the Northern Tropics," by T. Bhattacharyya.

2. *Resolved*—That the following books be referred to the gentlemen noted against each for consideration as to their suitability for being recommended :—

BENGALI

Name of Book	Name of Author	Referred to
1. Matriculation Geometry, Parts I-IV.	Sibkumar Lal	Mr. N. C. Ray
2. Matriculation Patiganit	Gayatri Prosad Upadhyay	„ S. C. Ghosh
3. Saral Hisab Pranali	Haridas Banerjee	„ S. C. Ghosh

ENGLISH

Name of Book	Name of Author	Referred to
1. Conic Sections, with Co-ordinate and Solid Geometry.	Gangadas Mukherjee.	Mr. H. P. Banerjee.

HINDI

Name of Book	Name of Author	Referred to
1. Matriculation Geometry, Parts I-IV.	Sibkumar Lal	) Mr. H. P. Banerjee.
2. Matriculation Ank-Ganit	Gayatri Prosad Upadhyay	

ASSAMESE

Name of Book	Name of Author	Referred to
1. Prabesika Jyamiti, Parts I-IV	Jadavchandra Chakrabarti	Mr. A. Borah and Principal, Cotton College, Gauhati.

URDU

Name of Book	Name of Author	Referred to
1. Matriculation Geometry, Parts I-IV.	Sibkumar Lal	} Khan Bahadur Maulvi Al- fazuddin Ahmad.
2. Matriculation Arithmetic	Gayatri Prosad Upadhyay	
3. <i>Resolved</i> —That the matter relating to the appointment of a Board of Editors to revise the existing edition of Biganit Prabesika on the lines suggested in the report of the Sub-Committee appointed for the purpose be brought up for consideration at the next meeting of the Board.		

(Attested.)

B. M. SEN,
President.

J. CHAKRAVORTI,
Registrar.

Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Mathematics

No. 17B

THE 25TH AUGUST, 1941

Present :

Bhupatimohan Sen, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc.,
President, in the Chair.

Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.

Hariprasanna Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.

Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.

Prof. Friedrich Levi, Dr.Phil.Nat.

The Board met to consider the suitability of the following books which were referred to the experts for their opinion by the Board on 26th July, 1941, for being recommended for the examinations of 1944 :—

Name of book	Name of author
(1) Matriculation Geometry, Parts I-IV (in Bengali).	Sibkumar Lal
(2) Matriculation Patiganit (in Bengali)	Gayatri Prasad Upadhyay
(3) Saral Hisab Pranali (in Bengali) ...	Haridas Banerjee
(4) Conic Sections with Co-ordinate and Solid Geometry.	Gangadas Mukherjee
(5) Matriculation Geometry, Parts I-IV (in Hindi).	Sibkumar Lal
(6) Matriculation Ank-Ganit (in Hindi)	Gayatri Prasad Upadhyay
(7) Prabesika Jyamiti, Parts I-IV (in Assamese).	Jadabchandra Chakrabarti (translated by H. N. Dattabharua).
(8) Matriculation Geometry, Parts I-IV (in Urdu).	Sibkumar Lal
(9) Matriculation Arithmetic (in Urdu)	Gayatri Prasad Upadhyay.

1. *Resolved*—That the following books be recommended :—

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1944

MATHEMATICS

Arithmetic

Bengali

Syamadas Mukherjee and Kshitinath Patiganit
 Ghosh.

I.A. and I.Sc. EXAMINATIONS, 1944

MATHEMATICS

Gangadas Mukherjee ... Conic Sections with Co-ordinate and Solid Geometry.

The Board then took into consideration the question of appointment of a Board of editors to revise the existing edition of Bijganit Prabesika.

2. *Resolved*—That the matter be brought up for further consideration at the next meeting of the Board.

(Attested.)

B. M. SEN,
President

J. CHAKRAVORTI,
Registrar.

Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Geography

THE 16TH AUGUST, 1941

No. 18

Present:

Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.,
President, in the Chair

W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A., M.L.A.	Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A., Upendranath Ghoshal, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., F.R.A.S.B.
Khan Bahadur Tasadduq Ahmed, B.A., B.T., M.Ed.	Sivaprasad Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), T.D. (Lond.), F.G.S.
Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.	
Prof. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.	Rebatiraman De, Esq., B.Sc., B.T.

The Board met to recommend books for the examinations of 1944.

Considered, in this connection, the suitability of the following books received in this Office and distributed among the members, for being recommended for the examinations of 1944 :—

Serial No.	Name of Book	Name of Author	Remarks
1.	Bhugol (Bengali)	Charuchandra Bhattacharyya and Kumud Ch Raychaudhuri	In the list of 1943.
2.	Prabesika Bhugol (Bengali).	Panchanan Sinha	„
3.	Do.	Kumudbandhu Sengupta	„
4.	Bhugol Prabesika (Bengali).	A. Dasgupta and J. Bagchi.	„
5.	Bhubibaran (Bengali)	Kazi Imdadul Haque and Kazi Nurul Haque.	„
6.	Bhugol Prabes (Assamese).	H. N. Datta Barua	„
7.	Prabesika Bhugol Path (Assamese).	Dulalchandra Barthakur	„
8.	Bharat-o-Bhuminandal (Bengali).	Upendranath Ray and Surendrakumar Chakrabarti.	„
9.	Bhugol (Bengali)	Jatindrakrishna Mitra	New book submitted for the first time.
10.	Naba Prabesika Bhugol.	Satyacharan Chatterjee and Rebatiraman De.	„

1. *Resolved*—That the following books be recommended as text-books for the following examinations :—

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1944

GEOGRAPHY

The subject is to be studied in accordance with the Syllabus.

Books recommended :—

Bengali

Bhattacharyya and Raychaudhuri. Bhugol.
Kumudbandhu Sengupta. Prabesika Bhugol.
Albert Library, Dacca. Bhugol Bijan.
Kshetranath Banerjee. Bhugol.
Anathnath Basu. Bharat-o-Prithibi.
Haridas Goswami. Prabesika Bhugol.
Mukherjee and Chatterjee. Adhunik Bhugol.
Stamp and Chatterjee. Sankshipta Bhu-Parichay.
Chakrabarti and Chaudhuri. Nutan Bhugol.
Ray and Chakrabarti. Bharat-o-Bhumandal.
Bagchi and Dasgupta. Bhugol Prabesika.
Singharay and Singha. Prabesika Bhugol.
Mukherjee and Pal. Prithibi-o-Swadesh.
Emdadul Huq and Nurul Huq. Bhu-Bibaran.
Panchanan Sinha. Prabesika Bhugol.
Anilchandra Ghosh. Adhunik Prabesika Bhugol.
Eagle Lithographic Co., Ltd. Prithibir Manchitra.

Assamese

Herumbakanta Barpujari. Bhugol Prabesika.
Susilkumar Barooah. Biswa Bhugol.
Harinarayan Datta Barua. Bhugol Prabesh.
Dulaichandra Barthakur. Prabesika Bhugol.

Hindi

Oxford University Press India, World and Empire.
Macmillan & Co., Ltd. Matriculation Geography.

Urdu

Oxford University Press India, World and Empire.
Macmillan & Co., Ltd. Matriculation Geography.

English

Herbert Pickles. India, World and Empire (Latest Edition).
Dudley Stamp. The World (Latest Edition).
S. C. Chatterjee. Geography of the World.
Nibaranchandra Raychaudhuri. School Mapping.
Oxford University Press. Indian School Atlas.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION, 1944

GEOGRAPHY

Books recommended to be used in accordance with the Syllabus :—

Paper I

Leonard Books. The World (University of London Press—New and Revised Edition), 1936 (except British Isles).

L. D. Stamp. Commercial Geography (Chapters I-VII and XXVII) (Longmans, 1937).

C. Morrison. New Geography of the Indian Empire and Ceylon (Nelson, 1933).

Note.—Teachers should make a note of all up-to-date changes.

Paper II

C. S. Fox. Physical Geography for Indian Students (Macmillan, 1938).

Practical

E. J. Oxford. Senior Practical Geography (University of London Press, 1935)

B.A. AND B.Sc. EXAMINATIONS, 1944

GEOGRAPHY

Books recommended to be used in accordance with the Syllabus :—

(*Pass Course*)

Paper I—Regional Geography

(a) Asia with fuller treatment of India :—

L. D. Stamp. Asia (Methuen & Co.—Fourth Edition), Part I—Chapters I-V, VII, (Part II—Chapter IV).

(b) Europe and North America :—

D. M. Preece and H. R. B. Wood. Modern Geography, Book III, Europe (University Tutorial Press, London, 1934).

L. D. Stamp. The Americas (Longmans, 1935) (chapters on North America only).

Paper II—Principles of Human and Physical Geography

Philip Lake. Physical Geography (Cambridge University Press—Latest Edition).

E. Huntington and S. W. Cushing. Principles of Human Geography (John Wiley & Sons—Fourth Edition), Parts I-V.

Paper III—Practical

J. Bygott. Map Work and Practical Geography (University Tutorial Press—Second Edition, 1938).

Topographical Maps of India are to be studied.

Note.—Students are expected to attend lectures on topics included in the Syllabus but not dealt with in the above recommended books.

(*Honours Course*)

Papers I and II—General Regional Geography

Paper I

(a) India and the Monsoon Lands of Asia—

L. D. Stamp. Asia (Methuen & Co.—Fourth Edition, 1939). The following Chapters in addition to the chapters prescribed for the Pass Course :—

Part II—Chapters V-VII excluding the East Indies and the Philippines, and Chapter X.

(b) The following area of India :—

The Meghalaya

S. P. Chatterjee. *La Plateau de Meghalaya* (Les Presses Moderne, Paris, 1936—(English translation by the Author to be published by the University).

Paper II

(a) Europe with fuller treatment of the British Isles—

M. R. Shackleton. *Europe* (Longmans, 1939).

J. F. Unstead. *Systematic Regional Geography*, Vol. I.—*The British Isles* (University of London Press, 1935).

(b) North America with special reference to the United States—

L. Rodwell Jones and P. W. Bryan. *North America* (Methuen, 1938) (chapters on U. S. A.).

Paper III—Principles of Physical and Human Geography

S. W. Wooldridge and R. S. Morgan. *Physical Basis of Geography* (Longmans, 1937).

E. Huntington and S. W. Cushing. *Principles of Human Geography* (the whole).

Paper IV—Special Topics

(a) *Climatology*—

A. Miller. *Climatology* (Methuen, 1931).

W. G. Kendrew. *Climate* (Clarendon Press, Oxford, Second Edition, 1938).

(b) *Economic Geography*—

J. McFarlane. *Economic Geography* (Pitman, Latest Edition).

(c) *Cartography*—

E. Raisz. *General Cartography* (McGraw Hill Book Co., 1938).

Papers V and VI—Practical

Arthur R. Hinks. *Maps and Survey* (Cambridge University Press, Third Edition, 1938).

A. R. Derryhouse. *Geological and Topographical Maps—Their Interpretation and Use* (Edward Arnold & Co.).

Topographical Maps of India and Maps of the International series of typical regions of the World are to be studied.

Note.—Students are expected to attend lectures on topics included in the Syllabus, but not dealt with in the above recommended books.

2. *Resolved*—That the following books be referred to Dr. S. P. Chatterjee and Khan Bahadur T. Ahmad for an expression of opinion as to their suitability for being recommended for the Matriculation Examination of 1944 :—

1. Bhugol by Jatindrakrishna Mitra.

2. Naba Prabesika Bhugol by Satyacharan Chatterjee and Rebatiraman De.

(Attested.)

P. N. BANERJEE,

President:

J. CHAKRAVORTI,

Registrar.

Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Teaching

THE 6TH AUGUST, 1941

No. 19

Present :

Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D., *in the Chair.*

Apurvakumar Chanda, Esq., M.A.	Rev. Father A. Verstraeten, S.J.
(Oxon.).	
Khan Bahadur Maulvi Alfazuddin	Anathnath Bose, Esq., M.A. (Lond.),
Ahmad, M.A., M.L.A.	T.D. (Lond.),
Jitendramohan Sen, Esq., B.Sc.,	Sivaprasad Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc.,
M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (Lond.),	Ph.D. (Lond.), T.D. (Lond.),
Dip.Ed. (Oxford), F.R.G.S., F.N.I.	F.G.S.

Considered the following draft syllabus for the Contents and Methods of Teaching Hygiene :—

The aim of teaching Hygiene and reasons for its inclusion in a scheme of health education.

Importance of different aspects of the subject—personal and community hygiene, bodily and mental hygiene; the place of Anatomy, Physiology, Biology and other scientific subjects in the syllabus.

General principles underlying the teaching of the subject.

Methods—objective, experimental and scientific. The importance of health problems and projects. Socialisation of health activities; correlations. Formation of habits and attitudes in a scheme of health education.

Teaching aids : diagrams, charts, models, still pictures, microscope and real specimen.

Candidates will be expected to have enough knowledge of Anatomy, Physiology and general principles of Hygiene to be able to teach competently the Matriculation syllabus of the subject.

(1) *Resolved*—That the syllabus be approved.

The Board proceeded to select two countries out of the following (mentioned on page 811 of the Regulations) the Geography of which is to be treated in detail :—

Europe	...	{ Great Britain France Germany Italy
Eurasia	...	U. S. S. R.
Asia	...	{ China Japan
North America	...	{ U.S.A. Canada
South America	...	{ Brazil Argentina

(2) *Resolved*—That the following two countries be selected for the purpose :—

1. U. S. S. R.
2. Great Britain.

(3) *Resolved*—That the following books be recommended for study for the L.T. and B.T. Examinations in 1943 :—

L.T. Examination, 1943

(Books recommended)

1. *Principles of Education*—

Thorndike, E. L. and Gates, A. I. *Elementary Principles of Education* (Macmillan).

Ros*, J. S. *Groundwork of Educational Psychology* (Harrap).

Mukherjee, K. K. *New Education* (Book Co.).

Adams, Sir John. *Modern Developments in Educational Practice* (University of London Press).

Cattell, R. B. *Your Mind and Mine* (Harrap).

Knight, R. *Intelligence and Intelligence Tests* (Methuen).

2. *Methods of Teaching and School Administration*—

Dippie, H. *Suggestions for Primary School Teachers* (Oxford University Press).

Macnee, E. A. *Instruction in Indian Secondary Schools* (Oxford University Press).

Board of Education—*Handbook of Suggestions for the Consideration of Teachers*, etc. (H. M. S. O.).

Ryburn, W. *Suggestions for the Organisation of Schools in India* (Oxford University Press).

Ballard, P. B. *New Examiner* (London University Press).

3. *History of Education*—

Sen, J. M. *History of Elementary Education in India* (Book Co.).

Birchenough, C. *History of Elementary Education in England and Wales* (University Tutorial Press).

Siqueria, T. N. *The Education of India, History and Problems* (Oxford University Press).

B.T. Examination, 1943

(Books recommended)

1. *Principles of Education including Educational Psychology*—

Nunn, Sir Percy. *Education, its Data and First Principles* (Arnold).

Thorndike, E. L. and Gates, A. I. *Elementary Principles of Education* (Macmillan).

Raymont, T. *The Principles of Education* (Longmans).

Thomas, E. W. and Lang, A. R. *Principles of Modern Education* (Harrap).

Sandiford, P. *Educational Psychology* (Longmans).

Ros*, J. S. *Groundwork of Educational Psychology* (Harrap).

Cattell, R. B. *Guide to Mental Testing* (London University Press).

For reference—

- Bloor, C. *The Process of Learning* (Kegan Paul).
 Hollingworth, H. L. *Educational Psychology* (Appleton).
 Thompson, G. H. *Instinct, Intelligence and Character* (Allen and Unwin).
 Hughes, A. C. and E. H. *Learning and Teaching* (Longmans).
 Woodworth. *Psychology* (latest edition).
 Curti, M. *Child Psychology* (Longmans).
 Brooks, F. D. and Shaffer, L. *Child Psychology* (Methuen).
 Valentine, C. W. *Introduction to Experimental Psychology* (University Tutorial Press).
 Rusk, R. *Experimental Education* (Longmans).
 Knight, R. *Intelligence and Intelligence Tests* (Methuen).
 Ballard, P. B. *Mental Tests* (London University Press).
 Smith, F. and Harrison, A. S. *Principles of Class Teaching* (Macmillan).
 Morrison, H. C. *The Practice of Teaching in the Secondary Schools* (Chicago University Press).
 Rugg, H. and Shumaker, A. *The Child-Centered School* (World Book Co., N. Y.).
 James, W. *Talks to Teachers, etc.*; Edited by Dewey, J. (Longmans).
 Adams, Sir John. *Modern Developments in Educational Practice* (University of London Press).
 Cole, L. *Psychology of Adolescence* (Allen and Unwin).
 Low, B. *The Unconscious in Action, Its Influence upon Education* (University of London Press).
 Sufian, M. A. *Education of Personality* (Calcutta).
 Dewey, J. *The School and Society* (Chicago University Press).
 Dewey, J. and E. *Schools of To-morrow* (Dent).
 Saiyadain, K. G. *The School of the Future* (Indian Press).
 MacDougall, W. M. *Social Psychology* (Methuen).
 Kripalani, J. B. *The Latest Fad : Basic Education* (Hindusthani Talimi Sangha).
 One Step Forward. (Hindusthani Talimi Sangha).
 Pekin, L. B. *Progressive Schools : Their Principles and Practice* (Hogarth Press).

2. History of Education—

- Sen, J. M. *History of Elementary Education in India* (Book Co.).
 Keay, F. E. *Indian Education in Ancient and Later Times* (Oxford University Press).
 Majumdar, N. N. *History of Education in Ancient India* (Calcutta).
 Siqueria, T. N. *The Education of India, its History and Problems* (Oxford University Press).
 Ward, H. *The Educational System in England and Wales and its Recent History* (Cambridge University Press).
 Birchenough, C. *The History of Elementary Education in England and Wales* (University Tutorial Press).
 Rusk, R. R. *The Doctrines of Great Educators* (Macmillan).
 Morgan, J. *Rise and Progress of Scottish Education* (Clarendon Press).

For reference—

- Monroe, P. *A Brief Course in the History of Education* (Macmillan).
 Wilson, J. D. *The Schools of England* (Sidgwick and Jackson).
 Roman, F. W. *New Education in Europe* (Ges. Routledge).
 Altekar, A. S. *Education in Ancient India* (Benares).

- Paranjpe M. R. *Source Book of Modern Indian Education* (Macmillan).
 Hartog, Sir Philip. *Some Aspects of Indian Education, Past and Present* (Oxford University Press).
 Dasgupta, J. *Girls' Education in India* (Calcutta University).
 Government of India—*Quinquennial Review of the Progress of Education in India* (1932-37).
 Government of Bengal—*Quinquennial Review of the Progress of Education in Bengal* (1932-37).
 Abbot, A. and Wood, S. H. *Report on Vocational Education in India, etc.* (Government of India Press).
 Board of Education—*Education of the Adolescent* (Hadow report). (H.M.S.O.).
 Board of Education—*Primary Schools* (H.M.S.O.).
 Board of Education—*Infant and Nursery Schools* (H.M.S.O.).
 Board of Education—*Secondary and Technical Education* (Spens Report) (H.M.S.O.).

3. *General Methods, School Organisation and School Hygiene—*

- Board of Education—*Handbook of Suggestions for the Consideration of Teachers etc.* (H.M.S.O.).
 Macnee, E. A. *Instruction in Indian Secondary Schools* (Oxford University Press).
 Bosing, N. L. *Progressive Methods of Teaching in Secondary Schools* (Harrap).
 Ryburn, W. *Suggestions for the Organisation of Schools in India* (Oxford University Press).
 Mukherjee, D. N. *Indian Secondary School Organisation* (Indian Press).
 Mohiyuddin, M. S. and Siddalingaiya, M. *School Organisation and Management* (Mysore Government).
 Charters, W. W. *Curriculum Construction* (Macmillan).
 Bagley, W. *Classroom Management* (Macmillan).
 Hult, C. W. *Hygiene of School Life* (9th edition, 1932).

For reference—

- Davies, V. *The Matter and Method of Modern Teaching* (Harrap).
 Adams, Sir John. *New Teaching* (Hodder and Stoughton).
 Avery, M. *A Text-book of Hygiene for Training Colleges* (Methuen).
 Turner, C. E. *Principles of Health Education* (Heath).

4. *Contents and Methods of Teaching School Subjects—*

For reference—

- Ballard, P. B. *Teaching and Testing English* (Longmans).
 Smith, A. *The Art and Practice of English* (Methuen).
 Lambert, H. M. *Foundations of English Teaching* (Oxford University Press).
 Wyatt, H. G. and Thompson, M. S. H. *The Teaching of English in India* (Oxford University Press).
 Ryburn, W. *Suggestions for the Teaching of English in India* (Oxford University Press).
 Gurrey, P. *Appreciation of Poetry* (Oxford University Press).
 Hadow, Sir H. *On the Teaching of Poetry* (Blackie).
 Association of Assistant Mistresses—*Memorandum on the Teaching of English* (University of London Press).

Ryburn, W. *The Teaching of Mother Tongue* (Oxford University Press).
 Society for Teachers of English—*Teaching Poetry* (Oxford University Press).
 Board of Education—*Memorandum on the Teaching of Modern Language*
 (H.M.S.O.).

Rabindranath Tagore—*Bangala Bhasha Parichay* (Calcutta University).
 Rabindranath Tagore—*Chhanda* (Viveka Bharati).
 Chatterji, S. K. *Bangala Bhasha Tattwa Bhumika* (Calcutta University).
 Llyod, James—*Our Spoken Language* (Nelson).
 Jones, D. *Outlines of Phonetics* (Heffer).
 Mukherjee, K. K. *Handbook of English Pronunciation*.
 Powell-Price, J. C. *Teaching of History in the Vernacular Middle Schools*
 (U. P. Government).

Worts, F. R. *The Teaching of History in Schools* (Heinemann).
 Johnson, H. *Teaching of History* (Macmillan).
 Clarke, F. *Foundations of History Teaching* (Oxford University Press).
 Incorporated Association of Assistant Masters—*Memorandum on the Teaching of History* (Geo. Phillip).

Garnett, O. *Fundamentals in School Geography* (Harrap).
 Fairgrieve, J. *Geography in Schools* (University of London Press).
 Stamp, L. D. *How to Teach Geography in Indian Schools* (Longmans).
 Incorporated Association of Assistant Masters—*Memorandum on the Teaching of Geography* (Geo. Phillip).

Chatterjee, S. P. *Handbook for the Guidance of Geography Teachers* (Calcutta University).

Young, J. W. A. *The Teaching of Mathematics* (Longmans).
 Aiyanger, N. M. *Teaching of Mathematics in the New Education*
 (Trivandram).

Sumner, W. L. *The Teaching of Arithmetic and Elementary Mathematics*
 (Blackwell).

Ballard, P. B. *Teaching the Essentials of Arithmetic* (University of London Press).

Mathematics Association—*The Teaching of Arithmetic in Schools* (Bell).
 Nunn, Sir P. *Teaching of Algebra* (Arnold).
 Mathematics Association—*The Teaching of Geometry in Schools* (Bell).
 Sumner, W. L. *The Teaching of Science* (Blackwell).
 Westaway, F. W. *Science Teaching* (Blackie).
 Kinsey, A. C. *Methods in Biology* (Harrap).
 Dippie, H. *Suggestion for Primary School Teachers* (Oxford University Press).

Rackburn, J. K. *Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene* (John Murray).
 Ghosh, B. N. *A Treatise in Hygiene and Public Health* (Scientific Publishing Co.).

c. *Essay and Composition—*

No books are prescribed.

6. *Additional Paper—*

The subjects included in the Additional Paper :

A. *Mental and Educational Measurements.*

Freeman, F. S. *Mental Tests* (Harrap).

Knight, R. *Intelligence and Intelligence Tests* (Methuen).

Rugg, H. *Statistical Methods Applied to Education* (Harrap).

B. *Social and Abnormal Psychology Applied to Education.*

Thouless, R. H. *General and Social Psychology* (University Tutorial Press).

Murphy, G. *Outline of Abnormal Psychology* (New York: Modern Library).

C. *Mental Hygiene and Child Guidance.*

Blanton, S. and M. G. *Child Guidance* (Appleton).

Burnham, W. H. *The Wholesome Personality* (Appleton).

D. *Methods and Organisation of Kindergarten, Nursery Schools, etc.*

de Liissa, L. *Life in the Nursery School* (Longmans).

Board of Education. *Infant and Nursery Schools* (H. M. S. O.).

Wellock, M. J. *A Modern Infant School* (London University Press).

Students are expected to be familiar with the writings and work of Pestalozzi, Froebel and Montessori.

E. *Comparative Education.*

Kandel, I. L. *Studies in Comparative Education* (Harrap).

Year Books of Education (Evans Bros.).

F. *Education of the Handicapped Children—Visually Handicapped.*

Merry, R. V. *Problems in the Education of Visually Handicapped Children* (Oxford University Press).

Cutforth, Thos. D. *The Blind in School and Society* (Appleton, 1933).

(Attested.)

ALLAN CAMERON,

Chairman.

J. CHAKRAVORTI,

Registrar.

Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Law

THE 9TH AUGUST, 1941

No. 20

Present :

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L., *President*,
in the Chair.

Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L., S. K. Gupta, Esq., M.A., B.L., B.Litt.
M.L.A. (Oxon.), Ph.D., Barrister-at-Law.

Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., Annadacharan Karkoon, Esq., M.A.,
B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A. B.L.

Amin Ahmed, Esq., M.B.E., M.A.
(Cal.), B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.),
Barrister-at-Law.

1. *Resolved*—That it be recommended to the Syndicate that the University publish portions of the Mitakshara and the Dayabhaga prescribed for the Preliminary Examination in Law including the original text and English translations of the same, and that Mr. A. C. Karkoon, Vice-Principal of the University Law College, be requested to edit the publication.

2. *Resolved*—That the following books be recommended for the Preliminary, Intermediate and Final Examinations in Law in 1943 and for the M.L. Examination in 1942, respectively :—

Law Examinations, 1943

Text-books—Acts and Statutes to be studied in accordance with the syllabus laid down in the Regulations.

N.B.—(1) In all cases where reference is made to Chapters, Sections, pages or lines (thus Chapters I-III), the reference is to be understood as inclusive.

(2) All references to Acts and Statutes include the latest amendments made, and Text-books referred to must be of the latest editions.

Preliminary Examination in Law, June and December, 1943

Jurisprudence

Holland's Jurisprudence. Maine's Ancient Law (edited by Sir F. Pollock).

Note.—Students are recommended to consult Salmond's Jurisprudence.

Roman Law

Hunter's Introduction to Roman Law, Digest IX, 2 Lex Aquilia (English translation by Monro, Cambridge University Press, or by Grueber, Oxford Press) Maine's Ancient Law (edited by Sir F. Pollock).

Hindu Law

Mitakshara, Chapter I, Sections 1-5, Chapter II, Sections 1-10. Dayabhaga, Chapters 1, 2, 5 and 11. Mayne's Hindu Law and Usage. Golapchandra Sarkar's Hindu Law. Mullah's Hindu Law.

Constitutional Law

The New Constitution of India—by G. N. Joshi. Chalmers and Asquith's Outlines of Constitutional Law.

Government of India Act, 1935 (26 Geo. 5, Chapter 2). The following portions only :—

Part I.

Part II.

Part III.

Part V.

Part VI (Sections 122-28).

Part VII (Sections 172-80).

Part IX.

Note.—Students are recommended to consult Dicey's Law of the Constitution and Thomas' Leading Cases in Constitutional Law.

Intermediate Examination in Law, June and December, 1943*Muhammadan Law*

Sirajia (except the details as to succession of distant kindred). Mullah's Principles of Muhammadan Law (omitting the details as to the succession of distant kindred).

Note.—Students are recommended to consult Tyabjee's Muhammadan Law

The Law relating to Persons

Act XX of 1875 (Indian Majority Act). Campbell's Principles of English Law, Chapters IV, V, VIII, XII-XV.

The Law relating to Property

(a) The Law of Transfer *inter vivos*, Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property Act), Act XVI of 1908 (Indian Registration Act), Sections 17, 18, 48, 49, 50.

(b) Principles of the English Law of Real Property and the Law of Intestate and Testamentary Succession (exclusive of the Hindu and the Muhammadan Law of Intestate Succession). Topham's Real Property (Ninth Edition) omitting Chapters 8, 12, 14, 16, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36 and 37. Indian Succession Act XXXIX of 1925 (omitting Parts IV, V and VII).

Note—Students are recommended to consult Williams and Eastwood on Real Property, Part I (omitting Chapter II, Section III), Parts II-V. Part VI (omitting Chapter II), Part VII. Part VIII (omitting Chapter I), Part IX (omitting Chapters III and IV).

The Law of Contracts and Torts

Anson's Law of Contract. Indian Contract Act (Act IX of 1872), Sale of Goods Act (Act III of 1930), Indian Partnership Act (Act IX of 1922), Salmond's Torts (omitting the Chapter dealing with Forms of Action).

Final Examination in Law, June and December, 1943

The Law of Land Tenures, Land Revenue and Prescription

Either

Regulation I of 1793.

Preamble to Regulation II of 1793.

Regulations VIII, XIX (Sections 1-7), XXXVII (Sections 1-3) of 1793, VIII of 1819, XI of 1825.

Bengal Tenancy Act (Bengal Act VIII of 1885), Chapters I-VIII, XI, XIV, XV, Act XI of 1859 (Revenue Sale Law).

Act IX of 1847 (Bengal Alluvion and Diluvion Act).

Bengal Act VII of 1868 (Bengal Land-Revenue Sales Act).

Field's Introduction to the Bengal Regulations (portion relating to Land Tenures).

Indian Limitation Act (Act IX of 1908), Sections 26-28.

Upendranath Mitra's Indian Law of Prescription and Easements.

Or

Regulation I of 1793.

Preamble to Regulation II of 1793.

Regulation VIII of 1793.

Regulation VIII of 1819.

Regulation XI of 1825.

Field's Introduction to the Bengal Regulations (portions relating to Land Tenures). Assam Land and Revenue Regulations (Regulation I of 1886 as amended), Sir William Ward's Introduction to Assam Land and Revenue Regulations.

Assam (Temporarily Settled Districts) Tenancy Act, 1935 (Assam Act III of 1935).

Sylhet Tenancy Act, 1936 (Assam Act XI of 1936).

Goalpara Tenancy Act, 1929 (Assam Act I of 1929).

Indian Limitation Act (Act IX of 1908) (Sections 26-28).

Upendranath Mitra's Indian Law of Prescription and Easements.

The Principles of Equity including the Law of Trusts

Maitland's Equity.

Brett's Leading Cases on Equity.

The Law of Evidence and the General Principles of Civil Procedure and Limitation.

Indian Evidence Act (Act I of 1872).

Best on Evidence, Introduction. Books I, II and III (Part I).

Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908) Sections 1-158, Schedule I, Orders I-X, XIV, XV, XVIII, XX-XXIII, XXX-XXXV, XXXIX-XLIII, XLV-XLVII, together with all additions and amendments made by the High Court of Calcutta to the said Orders to Schedule I. Indian Arbitration Act (Act X of 1940). Bengal, N. W. P. and Assam Civil Courts Act, XII of 1887.

Indian Limitation Act (Act IX of 1908), Sections 1-25.

The Law of Crimes and the General Principles of Criminal Procedure

Indian Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860), Chapters I-V, and such portions of Chapters VI-XXIII as do not relate exclusively to the amount of punishment to be inflicted for an offence.

Code of Criminal Procedure (Act V of 1898) omitting Chapters IX, XIV, XXXIII-XL, XLII, XLIII and XLVI, but including Section 562.

Kenny's Outlines of Criminal Law (Chapters I-IX, XXVIII).

LEADING CASES

The following Leading Cases are prescribed to be studied in the original judgments as expositions of important legal principles in connection with the different subjects for the Law Examinations with effect from June, 1943.

N.B.—Candidates are required to possess a detailed knowledge of the cases marked with asterisks.

Preliminary Examination in Law

Hindu Law

- *1. Hanuman Prasad *vs.* Babooee Koonwaree (1856), 6 M.I.A. 393.
2. Katama Natchiar *vs.* Raja of Shivaganga (1863), 9 M.I.A. 543
3. Bhooanmoyee *vs.* Ramkishore (1865), 10 M.I.A. 273.
- *4. Collector of Madura *vs.* Mootoo Ramlinga (1868), 12 M.I.A. 397; 10 W.R. 17 (P.C.).
- *5. Guru Govinda Shah *vs.* Ananda Lal (1870), 5 B.L.R. 15; 13 W.R. 49 (F.B.).
- *6. Jotindramohan Tagore *vs.* Ganendramohan Tagore (1872), L.R.I.A. Sup. Vol. 47; 18 W.R. 859; 9 B.L.R. 377.
7. Suraj Bansi *vs.* Sheo Prasad (1879), 6 I.A. 88.
8. Sri Balusu *vs.* Sri Balusu (1899), 26 I.A. 115; 22 Mad. 398; 21 All. 460.
- *9. Deviprasad *vs.* Golap Bhagat (1913), I.L.R. 40 Cal. 721; 17 C.W.N. 701.
10. Hiralal *vs.* Tripura (1913), 40 Cal. 650; 17 C.W.N. 679; 17 C.L.J. 438.
- *11. Ramchandra *vs.* Vinayak (1914), 41 I.A. 290; 42 Cal. 384; 20 C.L.J. 573; 18 C.W.N. 1154.
12. Buddha Singh *vs.* Laltu Singh (1915), 42 I.A. 208; 22 C.L.J. 431; 37 All. 604; 20 C.W.N. 1.
13. Rangaswami *vs.* Nachiappa (1919), 46 I.A. 72; 42 Mad. 523; 29 C.L.J. 539.
- *14. Rajani *vs.* Netai (1920), 32 C.L.J. 333; 48 Cal. 643; 25 C.W.N. 433.
15. Amarnath *vs.* Firm of Hukumchand (1921), 33 C.L.J. 355 P.C.; 2 Lah. 40; 25 C.W.N. 534.
16. Vedachela *vs.* Subramania (1921), 48 I.A. 349; 44 Mad. 753; 26 C.W.N. 159.
- *17. Brijnarain *vs.* Mangala Prasad (1924), 28 C.W.N. 253 P.C.; 46 All. 95; 41 C.L.J. 232; 51 I.A. 129.
- *18. Pramathanath Mullick *vs.* Pradyumnakumar Mullick (1925), 52 I.A. 245; 52 Cal. 809.
- *19. Jatindranath Roy *vs.* Nagendranath Roy (1932), 58 I.A. 372; 59 Cal. 576; 35 C.W.N. 1153.
- *20. Monohar Mukherjee *vs.* Bhupendranath Mukherjee (1932), 56 C.L.J. 468; 37 C.W.N. 29 (F.B.).

- *21. Amarendra Man Singh Brahmarbar Roy *vs.* Sanatan Singh (1933), 60 I.A. 242; 57 C.L.J. 593; 37 C.W.N. 938; 12 Pat. 642.
22. Krishnayya Rao *vs.* Surya Rao (1935), 40 C.W.N. 1 (P.C.); 187 I.C. 881.
23. Ganeschandra Dhur *vs.* Lal Behari Dhur (1936), 41 C.W.N. 1 (P.C.); 63 I.A. 448.
24. Haridas Chatterjee *vs.* Manmathanath Mallick (1937), 41 C.W.N. 322; (1937) 2 Cal. 265.
25. Muhammad Hussain Khan *vs.* Babu Krishnanandan (1937), 64 I.A. 250; 1937 All. 655.

Constitutional Law

- *1. Ashby *vs.* White (1730) 2 Lord Raymond 938; 1 Sm. L.C. 291; 14 St. Tr. 695.
- *2. Entick *vs.* Carrington (1765) 19 St. Tr. 1030.
- *3. Stockdale *vs.* Hansard (1839) 9 Ad. and E. 1.
4. Spooner *vs.* Juddow (1848) 4 M.I.A. 353.
- *5. Feather *vs.* Queen (1865) 6 B. and S. 257.
- *6. Empress *vs.* Burah (1878), 3 Cal. 73 (F.B.); on appeal 4 Cal. 172.
- *7. Musgrave *vs.* Pulido (1879) 5 A.C. 102.
8. Bradlaugh *vs.* Gossett (1884) 12 Q.B.D. 271; 53 L.T. 620.
9. Hanovarian Elector's Case (1886) 17 Q.B.D. 54.
10. Anderson *vs.* Goirrie (1895) 1 Q.B.D. 668.
- *11. Marais. *Ex Parte* (1902) A.C. 169.
- *12. Wise *vs.* Dunning (1902) 1 K.B. 167.
13. De Jagar *vs.* Attorney-General of Natal (1907) A.C. 326.
14. Osborne *vs.* Amalgamated Society & Co. (1910) A.C. 87.
15. Stallman, *In re* (1911) 39 Cal. 164; 14 C.L.J. 375; 15 C.W.N. 1053; 12 I.C. 273.
16. Secretary of State for India *vs.* Moment (1912) 40 I.A. 48; 40 Cal. 391.
17. Rex *vs.* Halliday (1917) A.C. 260.
- *18. Attorney-General *vs.* De Keyser's Royal Hotel (1920) A.C. 508.
19. Johnstone *vs.* Peddlar (1921) 2 A.C. 262.
- *20. Attorney-General *vs.* Wilt's United Dairies (1921) 37 T.L.R. 884; affirmed on appeal 91 L.J. (K.B.) 897.
21. Secretary of State for Home Affairs *vs.* O'Brien (1923) A.C. 603.
- *22. Girindranath Banerjee *vs.* Birendranath Pal (1927) 54 Cal. 727; 31 C.W.N. 593.
23. Emperor *vs.* Hemndraprasad Ghosh (1939) 43 C.W.N. 950; 1939, 2 Cal. 411.
24. C. P. Mathen *vs.* District Magistrate of Trivandrum (1939, 43 C.W.N. 981 (P.C.); 1939 Mad. 744.

Intermediate Examination in Law

Muhammadan Law and Law relating to Persons

- *1. Abraham *vs.* Abraham (1863), 9 M.I.A. 195.
2. Ashrufoodowlah *vs.* Hyder Hossain Khan (1866), 11 M.I.A. 94.
- *3. Udny *vs.* Udny (1869), L.R.I.H.L. Sc. & D. 441.
- *4. Skinner *vs.* Orde (1871) 14 M.I.A. 309.
5. Rane Khujooronissa *vs.* Roushun Jehan (1876), L.R. 3 I.A. 291; 2 Cal. 184.

6. *Baker Ali Khan vs. Anjuman Ara Begum* (1903), I.R. 30 I.A. 94; 7 C.W.N. 465.

*7. *Besant vs. Narayaniah* (1914) L.R. 41 I.A. 314; I.L.R. 38 Mad. 807; 20 C.L.J. 253; 18 C.W.N. 1089.

*8. *Sadik Hossain vs Hashim Ali* (1916), L.R. 43 I.A. 212; 21 C.W.N. 130.

*9. *Imambandi vs. Haji Mutsaddi* (1918), L.R. 45 I.A. 73; 45 Cal. 878; 28 C.L.J. 409; 23 C.W.N. 50.

*10. *Sainuddin vs. Latifannessa Bibi* (1918), 46 Cal. 141; 22 C.W.N. 924; 48 I.C. 609.

11. *Casdagli vs. Casdagli*, L.R. (1919) A.C. 145.

*12. *Habibur Rahman Chaudhury vs Altaf Ali Chowdhury* (1921), 48 Cal. 856; 26 C.W.N. 81; 48 I.A. 114.

*13. *Abadi Begum vs. Kuniz Zainub* (1926), 54 I.A. 33; 6 Pat. 259; 31 C.W.N. 365.

*14. *Enatullah vs. Kowsher Ali* (1926), 54 Cal. 266; 44 C.L.J. 194; 31 C.W.N. 14.

15. *Kadir vs Koleman Bibi* (1935), I.L.R. 62 Cal. 1088.

16. *Syed Sabir Hussain vs. Farzand Hasan* (1937), 65 I.A. 119; (1938) All. 314.

Law of Transfer inter vivos

1. *Gokuldas Gopaldas vs. Puranmal Premasukdas* (1864), I.L.R. 10 Cal. 1035.

*2. *Beniram vs. Kundanlal* (1899), I.L.R. 21 All. 496.

*3. *Noakes & Co Ltd. vs. Rice* (1902), A.C. 24.

*4. *Lala Achal Ram vs. Kazim Hussain Khan* (1905), I.L.R. 27 All. 271; L.R. 32 I.A. 113.

*5. *Jadunath Poddar vs. Ruplal Poddar* (1906), I.L.R. 33 Cal. 967; 4 C.L.J. 22; 10 C.W.N. 650.

*6. *Hakim Lal vs. Mushahar Sahu* (1907), I.L.R. 34 Cal. 999; 6 C.L.J. 410; 11 C.W.N. 889.

7. *Gurudeo Singh vs. Chandrika Singh* (1907), I.L.R. 36 Cal. 193; 5 C.L.J. 611.

*8. *Kreglinger vs. New Patagonia Co.* (1914), A.C. 25.

9. *Annada Mohan vs. Gour Mohan* (1921), 48 Cal. 536; 33 C.L.J. 457; 25 C.W.N. 496.

*10. *Ariff vs. Jadunath* (1931), 58 I.A. 91; 58 Cal. 1235; 35 C.W.N. 550; 53 C.L.J. 359.

11. *Pir Bakhsh vs. Mahomad Tahar* (1934), 61 I.A. 388; 58 Bom. 650, 60 C.L.J. 370.

*12. *Ramkinkar Banerjee vs. Satyacharan Srimani* (1938), 66 I.A. 50; 43 C.W.N. 281.

13. *Hari Sankar Paul vs. Kedarnath Saha* (1939), 66 I.A. 184; (1939) 2 Cal. 243

Law of Real Property and Succession

1. *Morley vs. Bird* (1798), 3 Ves. 629; 4 R.R. 106.

*2. *London and South Western Railway Co. vs. Gomm* (1882), 20 Ch.D. 562.

*3. *In re Rosher* (1884), 26 Ch.D. 801.

- *4. Van Grutten *vs.* Foxwell (1897), A.C. 658.
- *5. Narendranath Sircar *vs.* Kamalbasini Dasi (1896), I.L.R. 23 Cal. 563; L.R. 23 I.A. 18; 6 M.L.J. 71.
- *6. Bai Motibahu *vs.* Bai Mamubai (1896), I.L.R. 21 Bom. 709; L.R. 24 I.A. 93; 1 C.W.N. 366.
- *7. Bhagabati Bramanya *vs.* Kali Charan Singh (1905), I.L.R. 32 Cal. 992; 1 C.L.J. 482; 9 C.W.N. 749.
- *8. Mirza Kurratullah Bahadur *vs.* Peara Saheb (1905), L.R. 32 I.A. 244; 33 Cal. 116; 1 C.L.J. 594; 9 C.W.N. 938.
- *9. Sailajaprasad Chatterjee *vs.* Jadunath Bose (1914), 21 C.L.J. 88; 19 C.W.N. 240; 27 I.C. 715.
- 10. Indirarani Ghosh *vs.* Akhoykumar Ghosh (1932), 56 C.L.J. 423; 60 Cal. 554; 37 C.W.N. 153; L.R. 59 I.A. 419.

Law of Contracts and Torts

- *1. Cundy *vs.* Lindsay (1878), L.R. 3 App. Cas. 459.
- 2. Redgrave *vs.* Hurd (1881), 20 Ch D. 1.
- *3. Maxim-Nordenfelt Gun Co. *vs.* Nordenfelt (1894), A.C. 535.
- *4. Mohori Bibee *vs.* Dhurmodas Ghosh (1903), L.R. 30 I.A. 114; 30 Cal. 539; 5 Bom. Law Reporter, 421; 7 C.W.N. 441.
- 5. Yonge *vs.* Toynbee (1910), 1 K.B. 215.
- 6. Raghava Chariar *vs.* Srinivasa Raghava Chariar (1916), I.L.R. 40 Mad. 308; 31 M.L.J. 575.
- 7. Fender *vs.* St. John Mildmay (1938), A.C. 1.
- *8. Derry *vs.* Peek (1899), L.R. 14 App. Cas. 337.
- 9. Smith *vs.* Baker (1891), A.C. 325.
- *10. Lloyd *vs.* Grace Smith & Co. (1912), A.C. 716.
- 11. British Columbia Electric Railway Co. *vs.* Loach (1916), 1 A.C. 719.
- *12. *Re* Polemis and Furness Withy & Co. (1921), 3 K.B. 560.
- *13. Sorrell *vs.* Smith (1925), A.C. 700.
- 14. Donoghue *vs.* Stevenson (1932), A.C. 562.
- 15. Haynes *vs.* Harwood (1935), 1 K.B. 146.
- *16. Ellis *vs.* Fulham Borough Council (1938), 1 K.B. 212.
- *17. Radcliffe *vs.* Ribble Motor Services Ltd. (1939), A.C. 215.

Final Examination in Law

Land Tenures, Land Revenue and Prescription

(For candidates from Bengal)

- *1. Raja Lelanund Singh Bahadur *vs.* The Government of Bengal, 1855, 6 M.I.A. 101; 4 W.R. 77; 1 P.C.J. 505
- 2. Joykissen Mookerjee *vs.* The Collector of East Burdwan (1864), 10 M.I.A. 16; 1 W.R.P.C. 26; 2 P.C.J. 54.
- *3. Lopez *vs.* Muddomohan Thakur (1870), 13 M.I.A. 467; 14 W.R.P.C. 11; 2 P.C.J. 594.
- 4. Sonet Kcer *vs.* Himmut Bahadur (1876), I.L.R. 1 Cal. 391; 8 I.A. 92; 25 W.R. 239.
- *5. Maharani Rajroop Koer *vs.* Syed Abdul Hossain (1880), L.R. 7 I.A. 240; 6 Cal. 394; 4 P.C.J. 199.
- *6. Mahesh Narain *vs.* Nawbut Pathak (1905), 1 C.L.J. 437; 32 Cal. 837.
- *7. Paul *vs.* Robson (1914), 41 I.A. 180; 42 Cal. 46; 18 C.W.N. 933; 20 C.L.J. 353.

*8. *Srinath Ray vs. Dinabandhu Sen* (1914), 41 I.A. 221 ; 42 Cal. 489 ; 20 C.L.J. 385 ; 18 C.W.N. 1217.

9. *Sashibhushan Misra vs. Jyotiprasad Singha Deo* (1916), 44 I.A. 46 ; 44 Cal. 585 ; 21 C.W.N. 377.

10. *Raja Ranjit Singh vs. Kali Dasi Devi* (1917), L.R. 44 I.A. 117, 44 Cal. 841 ; 21 C.W.N. 609.

*11. *Chandrabinode Kundu vs. Alabux* (1920), 48 Cal. 184 ; 24 C.W.N. 818 F.B.

*12. *Chandrakanta Nath vs. Amjad Ali* (1920), 48 Cal. 783 ; 25 C.W.N. 4 F.B.

13. *Nilmani Kar vs. Satiprasad Garga* (1920), 32 C.L.J. 302 ; 25 C.W.N. 230 F.B.

14. *Manmathanath Mitra vs. Rajeswar Raychaudhuri* (1927), 55 Cal. 355 ; 32 C.W.N. 184 ; 107 I.C. 81.

15. *Krishnapada Chatterjee vs. Manadasundari Ghosh* (1932), 36 C.W.N. 518 ; 55 C.L.J. 240 ; 59 Cal. 1202.

(For candidates from Assam)

Cases Nos. 1-10 in the above list and—

*11. *Hanifulla vs. Brojendrakishore Roychaudhuri* (1935), 64 C.L.J. 458.

*12. *Jitendrakumar Pal vs. Debendrachandra Saha* (1938), 42 C.W.N. 913.

Equity

*1. *Stapilton vs. Stapilton* (1739), 1 Wh. & T. 9th Edn. page 178 ; 1 Atk. 2.

2. *Le Neve vs. Le Neve* (1747), 2 Wh. & T. 9th Edn., page 157.

3. *Fox vs. Mackreth* (1788), 2 Wh. & T. 9th Edn., page 663.

4. *Tulk vs. Moxhay* (1848), 11 Beav. 571 ; 2 Ph. 774 ; 1 Hall & Twells 105 ; Finch's Sel. Cas. 177.

*5. *Gopechrist Gossain vs. Gongapersaud Gossain* (1854), 6 M.I.A. 53.

6. *Cooper vs. Phibbs* (1867), L.R. 2 H.L. (E.I.A.) 149.

7. *Earl of Aylesford vs. Morris* (1873), L.R. 8 Ch. App. 484.

8. *In re Hallet's Estate* (1880), L.R. 13 Ch.D. 696.

*9. *Maddison vs. Alderson* (1883), L.R. 8 A.C. 467.

*10. *Allcard vs. Skinner* (1887), 36 Ch.D. 145

*11. *Commissioners of Income Tax vs. Pemsel* (1891), A.C. 531.

*12. *In re Williams* (1897), 2 Ch. 12.

*13. *Pearymohan Mukherjee vs. Monohar Mukherjee* (1921), 48 I.A. 258 ; 48 Cal. 1019 ; 26 C.W.N. 133.

*14. *Mahomed Ariff vs. Jadunath Majumdar* (1931), 58 I.A. 91 ; 58 Cal. 1235 ; 35 C.W.N. 550 ; 53 C.L.J. 359.

15. *Trustees of Tribune Press vs. Commissioner of Income Tax, Punjab* (1939), 43 C.W.N. 1065.

Civil Procedure Code, Evidence and Limitation Act

*1. *Guiju Lal vs. Fattah Lal* (1880), I.L.R. 6 Cal. 171.

2. *Zain-ul-abdin vs. Asghar Ali* (1887), I.L.R. 10 All. 166 ; 15 I.A. 12.

*3. *Saratchandra Dey vs. Gopalchandra Laha* (1892), I.L.R. 20 Cal. 296 ; L.R. 19 I.A. 203.

*4. *Basantakumar Ray vs. Secretary of State for India* (1917), I.L.R. 44 Cal. 858 ; 44 I.A. 104 ; 25 C.L.J. 487 ; 21 C.W.N. 642.

5. *Ghuznavi vs. Allahabad Bank* (1917), I.L.R. 44 Cal. 929 ; 21 C.W.N. 877 ; 26 C.L.J. 49.

*6. *Ramendranath vs. Brojendranath* (1918), I.L.R. 45 Cal. 111 ; 27 C.L.J. 158 ; 21 C.W.N. 794.

7. *Hridaynath Ray vs. Ramchandra Bornasarma* (1921), I.L.R. 48 Cal. 138 ; 31 C.L.J. 482 ; 24 C.W.N. 723.

8. *Vidya Varuthi vs. Baluswami Ayyar* (1921), 48 I.A. 302 ; I.L.R. 44. Mad. 831 ; 26 C.W.N. 537.

9. *Saratkamini Dasi vs. Nagendranath Pal* (1925), 29 C.W.N. 973.

10. *Tariu vs. Kedar* (1928), I.L.R. 56 Cal. 723 F.B. 33 C.W.N. 126.

11. *Talebali vs. Abdul Aziz* (1929), 34 C.W.N. 66 ; 50 C.L.J. 566 F.B.

*12. *Munni Bibi vs. Trilokinath* (1930), 58 I.A. 158 ; 35 C.W.N. 661 ; 53 All. 103.

13. *Dawson's Bank, Ltd. vs. Nipon Menkwa Kabushiki Kaisha* (1935), 62 I.A. 100 ; 39 C.W.N. 657 ; 13 Rang. 256.

14. *Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd. vs. Central Bank of India, Ltd.* (1937), 65 I.A. 75 ; 42 C.W.N. 321.

*15. *Pakala Narayana Swami vs. King Emperor* (1939), 66 I.A. 66 ; 43 C.W.N. 473, 69 C.L.J. 273.

Criminal Law

1. *Queen vs. Daniel M'Naughton* (1843), 4 St. Tr. (N.S.) 847.

*2. *Queen Empress vs. Gorachand Gope* (1866), B.L.R. Sup. Vol. 443 ; 5 W.R.Cr. 45.

3. *Reg vs. Govinda* (1876), 1 Bom. 342.

*4. *Queen Empress vs. Abbas Ali* (1897), 25 Cal. 512 ; 1 C.W.N. 255.

5. *Queen Empress vs. Bal Gangadhar Tilak* (1897), 22 Bom. 112.

*6. *Pulinbehari Das vs. King Emperor* (1912), 15 C.L.J. 512 ; 16 C.W.N. 1055 ; 39 Cal. 855.

7. *Amritlal Huzra vs. King Emperor* (1915), 42 Cal. 957 ; 19 C.W.N. 676.

*8. *Director of Public Prosecutions vs. Beard* (1920), A.C. 479.

*9. *Barenha vs. King Emperor* (1924), 52 I.A. 40 ; 52 Cal. 197 ; 41 C.L.J. 240 ; 29 C.W.N. 181.

10. *Abdul Rahman vs. King Emperor* (1926), 54 I.A. 96 ; 5 Ran. 52 ; 31 C.W.N. 271.

*11. *Woolmington vs. Director of Public Prosecutions* (1935), A.C. 462.

*12. *Nazir Ahmed vs. King Emperor* (1936), 63 I.A. 372 ; 40 C.W.N. 1221 ; 17 Lahore 628 ; 64 C.L.J. 445.

13. *Benoyendranath Pande vs. King Emperor* (1936), 64 C.L.J. 154.

14. *Harihar Singha vs. King Emperor* (1937), 1 Cal. 711 F.B.

*15. *Babulal Choukhani vs. King Emperor* (1938), 65 I.A. 158 ; 42 C.W.N. 621.

M. L. Examination, 1942

(1) HINDU LAW OR MUHAMMADAN LAW

Hindu Law

Books recommended—

Manu. Institute, Chapters I, III, VII, VIII and IX.

Yajnavalkya. Institutes, Book II, on Vyavahara or Positive Law.

Vijnaneswara. Mitakshara.

Devananda Bhatta. *Smriti-Chandrika*.
 Vachaapati Misra. *Vivada-Chintamani*.
 Nilakantha. *Vyavahara Mayukha*.
 Mitra Misra. *Viramitrodaya*.
 Jimutabahana. *Dayabhanga*.
 Raghunandana. *Dayatattwa*.
 Nanda Pandita. *Dattaka Mimansa*.
 Kuvera. *Dattaka-Chandrika*.

Gooroodass Banerjee. *Marriage and Stridhan* (Tagore Lectures, 1878).

Rajkumar Sarvadhikari. *Inheritance* (Tagore Lectures, 1880, Second Edition).

Golapchandra Sarker. *Adoption* (Tagore Lectures, 1888).

Mayne. *Hindu Law and Usage*.

Jogendrachandra Ghosh. *Hindu Law*.

P. N. Sen. *Principles of Hindu Jurisprudence* (Tagore Lectures, 1909).

Muhammadan Law

Books recommended—

Seraajuddin. *Al Sirajiya*.

Baillie. *Digest of Muhammadan Law—Shunni and Shia*.

Ameer Ali. *Muhammadan Law*, Vols. I and II.

Wilson. *Digest of Anglo-Muhammadan Law*.

Abdur Rahim. *Principles of Muhammadan Jurisprudence* (Tagore Lectures, 1907).

M. Yusuf. *Muhammadan Law*.

(2) JURISPRUDENCE AND PRINCIPLES OF LEGISLATION

Books recommended—

Salmond. *Jurisprudence*.

Roscoe Pound. *Philosophy of Law. Interpretation of Legal History. Law and Morals*.

Holmes. *Common Law*.

Korkunov. *Theory of Law*.

Cardozo. *Nature of Judicial Process*.

Austin. *Jurisprudence* (2 Vols.).

Jethro-Brown. *Austinian Theory of Law*.

Frederic Harrison. *Jurisprudence*.

Miraglia. *Comparative Legal Philosophy. Modern Legal Philosophy Series, Vol. III*.

Maine. *Ancient Institutions*.

Evolution of Law Series, Vols. I-III (edited by Kocureck and Wigmore).

Continental Legal History Series, Vol. I (General Survey).

Bentham. *Theory of Legislation* (edited by Dumond and translated by Atkinson, Oxford Press Series).

Gray. *Sources of Law*.

K. Bose. *Modern Theories of Jurisprudence* (Tagore Law Lectures, Vol. I).

Bagchi. *Principles of the Law of Corporation* (Tagore Law Lectures, I, II, III and VII).

(3) PRINCIPLES AND HISTORY OF ROMAN LAW

Books recommended—

Sohn. Institutes of Roman Law.
 Gaius. Institutes (translated by Poste).
 Justinian. Institutes (translated by Moyle).
 Jolowicz. Historical Introduction to the Study of Roman Law.
 Buckland. Text-book of Roman Law.
 Mackintosh. Roman Law in Modern Practice.
 Sherman. Roman Law in the Modern World.
 Roby. Roman Law.
 Muirhead. Roman Law.

(4) PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW

Books recommended—

Foote. Private International Jurisprudence.
 Dicey. Conflict of Laws.
 Beale. Leading Cases on Conflict of Laws.
 Chesbire. Private International Law.
 Westlake. Private International Law.
 Hibbert. Leading Cases on Conflict of Laws.
 Beale. Conflict of Laws.

(5) AND (6) ANY TWO OF THE FOLLOWING

(i) *Principles of Equity*

Books recommended—

Story. Equity Jurisprudence.
 Hanbury. Modern Equity.
 Agnew. Law of Trusts (Tagore Lectures, 1881).
 White and Tudor. Leading Cases in Equity.
 Langdell. Brief Survey of Equity Jurisprudence.
 Underhill. Law of Trusts.

(ii) *Law relating to Transfer of Immovable Property and Law of Prescription*

Books recommended—

Dart. Vendors and Purchasers.
 Williams. Vendors and Purchasers.
 Rashbehary Ghose. Law of Mortgages (Tagore Lectures, 1876).
 Goddard. Law of Easements.
 The Transfer of Property Act.
 The Indian Easement Act.

(iii) *Law relating to Wills*

Books recommended—

- Jarman. Wills.
 Ingpen. Law of Executors.
 Asutosh Mukhopadhyay. The Law of Perpetuities in British India (Tagore Lectures, 1898)
 The Indian Succession Act.
 Williams. On Executors (2 Vols.).
 Underhill and Strahan. On the Interpretation of Wills and Settlements.
 Theobald. Law of Wills.
 Vaughan Hawkins. On Wills (latest edition).

(iv) *Law of Contracts and Torts*

Books recommended—

- Salmond and Winfield. Contract.
 Fry. Specific Performance.
 Kenny. Cases on Torts.
 Salmond. On Torts.
 Satischandra Banerjee. The Law of Specific Relief in British India (Tagore Lectures, 1906).
 The Indian Contract Act.
 Sale of Goods Act.
 Indian Partnership Act.
 The Specific Relief Act.
 Kenny. Cases on Contracts.
 Pollock. Principles of Contract : Law of Torts.
 Street. Foundations of Legal Liabilities.
 Finch. Cases on Contracts.
 Caporn. Cases on Contracts
 Shirley. Leading Cases on Common Law.

(v) *Principles and History of the Law of Real Personal Property*

Books recommended—

- Williams. Real Property.
 Cheshire. Modern Real Property.
 Goodeve. Personal Property.
 Finch. Cases on the Law of Property.
 Law of Property Act, 1925.
 Williams. Personal Property.
 Lake. Law of Property in Land.

(vi) *Principles and History of the Law of Evidence*

Books recommended—

- Best. Evidence.
 Phillimore. History of Evidence.
 Wigmore. Cases on Evidence.
 Indian Evidence Act
 Thayer. Preliminary Treatises on Evidence.
 Taylor. Evidence.
 Phipson. Law of Evidence.

(vii) *History of English Law***Books recommended—**

- Pollock and Maitland. *History of English Law*.
Jenks. *History of English Law*.
Kerly. *History of Equity*.
Reeves. *History of English Law* (edited by Finlason).
Holdsworth. *History of English Law*.
Roscoe Pound. *Interpretation of Legal History*.
Maitland. *Collected Papers*.
Ames. *Lectures on Legal History*.
Selected Essays on Anglo-American Legal History (Cambridge University Press).

(Attested.)

C. C. BISWAS,

President.

J. CHAKRAVORTI,

Registrar.

**Proceedings of a joint meeting of the Board of
Studies in Economics and Political Philosophy
and the Board of Studies in Geography**

THE 6TH SEPTEMBER, 1941

Nos. 8 and 18(B)

Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.,
in the Chair.

Khan Bahadur Tasadduq Ahmad, B.A., B.T., M.Ed.	Sivaprasad Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), T.D. (Lond.), F.G.S.
Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.	Rebatiraman De, Esq., B.Sc., B.T.
Prof. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.	Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).
Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.	Amarprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).
Upendranath Ghoshal, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., F.R.A.S.B.	Nirmalchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., B.L.

The Board met to consider the suitability of the following book for being recommended for study for an examination of this University :—

Economic Geography of India, by A. Dasgupta.

Resolved—That the following book be recommended for the Matriculation Examination in Commercial Geography in 1944 :—

A. Dasgupta

Economic Geography of India.

(Attested.)

P. N. BANERJEE,
Chairman.

J. CHAKRAVORTI,
Registrar.

Proceedings of the Board of Studies in History

THE 6TH SEPTEMBER, 1941

No. 7B

Present :

Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.,
President, in the Chair.

Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.	Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.
Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Cantab.).	† Amarprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).
Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).	† Upendranath Ghoshal, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., F.R.A.S.B.
Prof. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.	† Sambhunath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
	Mahendralal Sarkar, Esq., M.A.

The Board met to consider the suitability of the undermentioned books for being recommended for study in History for the Matriculation Examination in 1944 :—

- (1) Inglander Itihas by Jogeschandra Chakravorti and Surendrakishore Chakrabarti.
- (2) Amarā Bhāratbāsi by Probodhchandra Bagchi and Anilchandra Ghosh.
- (3) Bharat Buranji (in Assamese) by M. L. Kathbarua.
- (4) Inglander Katha by Jogendranath Gupta.
- (5) Khourshed Historical Atlas of India by Zubairi.

Resolved—That the following books be recommended for the undermentioned examination :—

Matriculation Examination, 1944

HISTORY

(In Bengali)

- | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|------------------|
| 1. Jogeschandra Chakravorti and Surendrakishore Chakrabarti | ... | ... | Inglander Itihas |
| 2. Probodhchandra Bagchi and Anilchandra Ghosh | ... | ... | Amarā Bhāratbāsi |
| 3. Jogendranath Gupta | ... | ... | Inglander Katha |

(In Assamese)

- | | | | |
|--------------------|-----|-----|----------------|
| 4. M. L. Kathbarua | ... | ... | Bharat-Buranji |
|--------------------|-----|-----|----------------|

(Attested.)

P. N. BANERJEE,
President.

J. CHAKRAVORTI,
Registrar.

Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Economics and Political Philosophy

THE 6TH SEPTEMBER, 1941

No. 8B

Present :

Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.,
in the Chair.

Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).	Amarprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).
„ Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.	Upendranath Ghosal, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., F.R.A.S.B.
Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.	Nirmalchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., B.L.

The Board met to consider the suitability of the undermentioned books for being recommended for study for examinations of this University :—

- (1) Bharatiya Rajya-sasan (in Hindi) by Bhagabandas Kela.
- (2) Bharatbarsher Sasan-paddhati by Pramathanath Banerjee.
- (3) Bharater Sasan-paddhati by Mihirkumar Sen and Amarprasad Dasgupta.
- (4) Bharater Sasan-tantra by Indubhushan Banerjee and Anilchandra Banerjee.
- (5) Elements of Civics by Mihirkumar Sen.
- (6) Elements of Book-keeping by B. Chakrabarti.
- (7) How India is Governed by L. R. and P. N. Nair.

1. *Resolved*—That the following books be recommended for the under-mentioned examination :—

Matriculation Examination, 1944

ELEMENTS OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION IN INDIA (IN BENGALI)

- (1) Pramathanath Banerjee. ... Bharatbarsher Sasan-paddhati
- (2) Mihirkumar Sen and Amarprasad Bharater Sasan-paddhati Dasgupta.
- (3) Indubhushan Banerjee and Anil- chandra Banerjee. Bharater Sasan-tantra

2. *Resolved*—That the following book be recommended for the Inter-
mediate Examination in Elements of Civics and Economics for 1944, subject
to the approval of the expert to whom it has been referred for opinion :—

Elements of Civics by Mihirkumar Sen.

(Attested.)

P. N. BANERJEE,
Chairman.

J. CHAKRAVORTI,
Registrar

Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Geography

THE 6TH SEPTEMBER, 1941

No. 18B

P. amathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.,
President, in the Chair.

Khan Bahadur Tasadduq Ahmed, B.A., B.T., M.Ed.	Upendranath Ghoshal, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., F.R.A.S.B.
Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.	Sivaprasad Chatterjee, Esq., M.Sc.,
Prof. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.	Ph.D. (Lond.), T.D. (Lond.), F.G.S.
Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.	Rebatiraman De, Esq., B.Sc., B.T.

The Board met to consider the suitability of the following books for being recommended for study for the Matriculation Examination in 1944:—

- (1) Naba Prabesika Bhugol by Satyacharan Chatterjee and Rebatiraman De.
- (2) Bhugol by Jatindrakishore Mitra.

Resolved—That the following books be recommended for the undermentioned examination:—

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1944

GEOGRAPHY (IN BENGALI)

1. Satyacharan Chatterjee and Rebatiraman De Naba Prabesika Bhugol
2. Jatindrakisor Mitra ... Bhugol

(Attested.)

P. N. BANERJEE,
President,

J. CHAKRAVORTI,
Registrar

Proceedings of the School Committee

THE 18TH SEPTEMBER, 1941

Present :

Rai Bahadur Professor Khagendranath Mitra, M.A., *in the Chair.*

Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.A	Abul Quasem, Esq., M.A., B.L. Mrs. L. Banerjee, M.A., B.T.
Khan Ba ^u or Tasadduq Ahmad, B.A., B.T., M.Ed.	Khan Bahadur Badiur Rahman, B.Sc., B.T., M.Ed. (Leeds).
Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.	Manoranjan Sengupta, Esq., B.A., R.T.
Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.	
Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.	

In the absence of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor, Rai Bahadur Professor Khagendranath Mitra was voted to the chair.

“ 1. Read a report from the Secretary, PAIKPARA RAJA MANINDRA MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL, CALCUTTA, *re* fulfilment of the conditions last imposed on the school by the University.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1943 and unsided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

2. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, MAJU R. N. BASU H. E. SCHOOL, HOWRAH, for extension of the life of its Managing Committee up to the end of September, 1941 in the circumstances stated.

Permanently recognised and aided.

Considered also a letter, dated the 10th August, 1941, from Babu Prabhatkumar Banerjee and others, requesting that seats may be allotted to the representatives of guardians and families of founders, donors and other benefactors in the Managing Committee to ensure better management of the school.

Resolved—That the prayer of the school be granted.

3. Read a report from the KHARDAH SHIBNATH HIGH SCHOOL, 24-PARGANAS, regarding reconstitution of its Managing Committee completed on the 30th July, 1941.

Permanently recognised and unaided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the committee be approved.

4. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, KUMAR ASUTOSH INSTITUTION, CALCUTTA, for extension of the term of the Managing Committee up to the 31st December, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 1942 and unaided.

Resolved—That the prayer of the school be granted.

5. Read a report from the Secretary, SIR RAMESCHANDRA MITTER GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL, CALCUTTA, that loan of Rs. 2,700 taken from the Provident Fund Account of the school has been repaid.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941 and aided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

6. Considered a report from the Secretary, DAKSHIN SRIPUR H. E. SCHOOL, KHULNA, regarding fulfilment of the conditions imposed by the University and his prayer for an extension of recognition for two years.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and unaided

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944.

7. Considered the prayer of the Head Master, KALAROA G. K. M. K. H. E. SCHOOL, KHULNA, for permission to utilise the services of Dr. Kashimuddin Ahmed, M.B., for teaching both Elementary Hygiene and Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and unaided.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that Dr. Kashimuddin Ahmed, M.B., may teach Hygiene but a trained B.Sc. teacher must be appointed to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

8. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, regarding extension of recognition of the MEMNAGAR BIPRADAS H. E. SCHOOL, NADIA.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and aided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for one year, i.e., up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) An attempt should be made to raise the roll to the minimum of 150. Free studentship and concessions should be made consistent with the financial resources of the school.

(2) The library should be enriched by the purchase of up-to-date books on teaching and those of juvenile reading and a sum of not less than Rs. 60 a year should be spent on the purchase of new books..

(3) The tone of instructional efficiency should be raised.

(4) The doors and windows of the school building should be kept in a proper state of repairs, and old and dilapidated chairs and benches should be replaced by new ones.

(5) Scientific appliances noted wanting in the report should be immediately obtained.

(6) One of the teachers should be trained in Physical Education.

(7) The Reserve Fund of the school should be raised to Rs. 1,500.

(8) The salary of the Assistant Head Master should be raised to at least Rs. 50 per month.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled, and the fact reported to the University.

9. Read a report from the CHURAIN TARANI BAMA H. E. SCHOOL, DACCA, *re* fulfilment of the conditions laid down by the University.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941, and unaided.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, *i.e.*, up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944.

10. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, *re* recognition of the SATURIA MEHERUNNESSA MEMORIAL H. E. SCHOOL, BARISAL.

Unrecognised.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that provisional recognition for one year from 1st January, 1942 to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions:—

(1) The Science and Geography classes should be well-equipped and a trained Science Graduate should be appointed and one of the graduate teachers should be deputed to the University for training in Geography.

(2) A Reserve Fund of Rs. 1,500 should be created.

(3) The playground should be raised above flood-level.

4) Provident Fund should be opened with effect from 1st January, 1942.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled, and the fact reported to the University.

11. Read the inspection report regarding extension of recognition of HAROA PIR GORACHAND H. E. SCHOOL, 24-PARGANAS.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and unaided.

Ordered—(1) That the matter be brought up for consideration if and when the school reports compliance with the orders of the University regarding payment of the dues of the ex-teachers.

(2) That Government, be addressed again on the subject of interference by District Magistrates in the matter of reconstitution of the Managing Committees of recognised High Schools.

12 Considered a report from the Secretary, SARIAKANDI H. E. SCHOOL, BOGRA, regarding fulfilment of the conditions imposed on it by the University and his prayer that an extension of recognition for three years may be granted to the school.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1940, and aided.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1943.

13. A. Read the inspection report regarding extension of recognition of BHERAMARA CHANDIPUR J. K. INSTITUTION, NADIA.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

B. Read the Director of Public Instruction's report regarding reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the Bheramara Chandipur H. E. School, Nadia, effected on 10th March, 1941.

A. *Ordered*—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for one year, i.e., up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) The hanging black-boards should be gradually replaced by the boards borne on easels.

(2) Organised activities should be introduced with regard to games, etc., and the boys made to participate in them on a compulsory basis.

Provision should be made for some of the short games. The teacher in charge should be deputed to the District Camp for a Short Course Training in Physical Education.

(3) The library should be replenished by purchase of more books on the Art and Practice of Teaching, especially books on the teaching of the several school subjects.

(4) Instructional efficiency and class room technique together with the results of the Matriculation Examination should improve.

(5) Appliances, etc., not wanting in the report, should be obtained and a report submitted to the University.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled and the fact reported to the University.

B. *Resolved*—That the reconstitution of the committee be approved.

14. Read the inspection report regarding extension of recognition of MULTI PEARY SRIMANTA INSTITUTION, 24-PARGANAS.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for one year, i.e., up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) The Science teacher should undergo the requisite training. The Science laboratory should be fully furnished and the remaining appliances as mentioned in the report purchased before 31st December, 1941.

(2) The congestion in some of the classes should be removed.

(3) A qualified Physical Instructor should be appointed.

(4) The library should be improved and Rs. 60 should be spent on the library specially to replenish the stock of books of juvenile reading.

(5) The Reserve Fund should be raised to Rs. 1,500 within the next 3 years.

(6) The Matriculation results should improve.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled and the fact reported to the University.

15. A. Read the inspection report regarding extension of recognition of ISLAMKATI PARBATINATH POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, KHULNA.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and unaided.

B. Read a report from the Secretary, Islamkati P. P. Institute, Khulna, regarding reconstitution of its Managing Committee effected on 28th July, 1941.

A. *Ordered*—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for one year, i.e., up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) The attendance of members at meetings of the committee should be improved

(2) The standard of teaching should be further raised by better supervision and co-ordination of the work of teachers and by the replacement of the superannuated Head Pandit (Babu Jnanendranath Banerjee) by a younger and better qualified man with sufficient knowledge of English.

(3) All teachers who have rendered satisfactory service of more than six months should be confirmed in their respective posts and allowed to participate in the benefits of the Provident Fund.

(4) Sanitary latrines with four seats should be provided for the use of the school, and the hanging black-boards replaced by easled ones of suitable size.

(5) The library should be further improved by the purchase of educational books and books of juvenile interest of the minimum value of Rs. 100 in addition to the yearly allotment of Rs 60 which should at once be made for the purpose.

(6) The remaining appliances necessary for the teaching of Science and Geography be provided and the Science room adequately furnished as soon as practicable.

(7) Fee rates should be made normal as suggested in the report.

(8) An audit of school accounts should be held by a qualified auditor and the audit report submitted to the University.

(9) Separate allotments should be made to such subsidiary funds as the library, prize and games funds and separate bank accounts opened against each such fund.

(10) The Reserve fund of the school should be raised to the minimum figure of Rs. 1,500.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled and the fact reported to the University.

B. *Resolved*—That the reconstitution of the committee be approved.

16. Read the inspection report regarding extension of recognition of PATGRAM A. V. H. E. SCHOOL, DACCA.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and unaided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for three years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1944, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1945, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(a) The Science room should be provided with a good demonstration table and an assistant master deputed to the Calcutta University for Geography training.

(b) The joining report of the newly appointed trained Science master should be submitted to the University immediately.

(c) A Graduate teacher should be trained in Physical training.

(d) The award of free-studentships should be consistent with the financial resources of the school.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that the University will consider the question of granting it permanent recognition as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled, and the fact reported to the University.

17. Read the inspection report regarding extension of recognition of GULHATIA H. E. SCHOOL, MURSHIDABAD.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for one year, i.e., up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) The staff should be strengthened.

(2) Some of the old furniture should be replaced and a sum not exceeding Rs. 100 should be expended for the equipment of the science laboratory.

(3) The Geography teacher should undergo the requisite training.

(4) The financial condition should improve and the Reserve Fund should be raised to Rs. 1,500 within 2 years.

(5) The Managing Committee should be approved by the University.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled, and the fact reported to the University.

18. Read the Inspection report regarding extension of recognition of RUSDI H. E. SCHOOL, DACCA

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and unaided.

Ordered--That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for one year, i.e., up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(a) The Reserve Fund should be raised to at least Rs. 1,500.

(b) The school playground should be purchased and raised above the level of flood-water during the rainy season so that it may be used throughout the year.

(c) Teachers should be more regularly paid.

(d) The University Provident Fund rules should be followed.

(e) The library allotment of Rs. 5 per month, should be regularly spent and a sum of Rs. 100 worth of books purchased immediately for the use of juveniles.

(f) The Science room should be provided with a demonstration table and necessary furniture.

(g) A graduate teacher should be deputed to the Training College for professional training and another graduate teacher to the University for Geography training.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled, and the fact reported to the University.

19. Read the Inspection Report regarding extension of recognition of DUBCHANCHIA H. E. SCHOOL, BOGRA.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and unaided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for one year, i.e., up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) The school site should be duly vested in the Managing Committee.

(2) One more graduate teacher, preferably trained in Geography, should be appointed.

(3) The library should be enriched and the actual expenditure on the library should not be less than Rs. 60 per annum.

(4) A graduate teacher should be deputed for a course of physical training.

(5) The fee rates should be raised to the Divisional standard.

(6) The Secretary should not keep more than Rs. 100 with him and the amount lying with the ex-Secretary and the clerk should be recovered.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled and the fact reported to the University.

20. Read the inspection report regarding extension of recognition of ALFADANGA AREFUZZAMAN H. E. SCHOOL, JESSORE.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and unsided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for one year, i.e., up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) The reconstituted Managing Committee should receive the approval of the University

(2) The staff should be immediately strengthened by the extra appointment of a trained Physical Instructor and that the two non-Matriculate teachers be replaced by better qualified ones in such manner as to make the existence on the staff of more than two Matriculates impossible.

(3) Ample accommodation should be arranged for in all the classes by the readjustment of floor-space according to the strength of the respective classes.

(4) All hanging black-boards should be replaced by easled ones of suitable size.

(5) The library should be improved by the purchase of books on Education and those of juvenile interest of the minimum value of Rs. 100 in addition to the yearly allotment of Rs. 60 for the purpose.

(6) The remaining apparatuses for the teaching of Science and Geography including a globe of 12 inch diameter should be immediately provided, and the Science room made *pucca* according to specification.

(7) Physical activities should be better organised.

(8) Steps should be taken to organise a suitable vocational course as soon as possible.

(9) The financial position of the school should be further improved and separate bank accounts opened against each of such subsidiary funds as the library and prize funds, to which an allotment of at least Rs. 5 a month should be made to the library fund,

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled, and the fact reported to the University.

21. Read the inspection report regarding extension of recognition of BAKSIGANJ NOOR MOHAMMAD H. E. SCHOOL, MYMENSINGH.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and unsided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for one year, i.e., up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the

Matriculation Examination up to 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(a) The inside and outside plastering of the class-rooms and the entire school building should be completed and all the remaining class-rooms provided with a ceiling.

(b) Another B.Sc. teacher with diploma in Physical Education should be appointed in the next vacancy, one of the younger graduates should be deputed to the Training College at the next session, the Head Master should be deputed for professional training in the University Short Course, and the Arabic Teacher should take the Islamic B.A.

(c) A Provident Fund should be started for teachers according to University Provident Fund rules immediately.

(d) A sum of at least Rs. 200 should be spent towards the purchase of library books for juveniles and on the Art of Teaching immediately.

(e) The Reserve Fund should be raised to Rs. 3,000.

(f) Cash in hand over Rs. 100 should not be kept with the Secretary at a time.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled and the fact reported to the University.

22. A. Read the inspection report regarding extension of recognition of KHULNA CORONATION GIRLS' H. E. SCHOOL, KHULNA.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1940 and aided.

B. Read the Audit Report on the account of the Coronation Girls' H. E. School, Khulna, for the year ended 30th September, 1940.

A. *Ordered*—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for one year, i.e., up to 31st December, 1941, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1942, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) The Managing Committee should continue to function until the building under construction is finished. It be reconstituted in March, 1942.

(2) The men teachers on the staff should be gradually replaced by qualified women teachers as and when vacancies occur.

(3) Apparatus and appliances necessary for teaching Domestic Science should be bought immediately.

(4) A special teacher for Domestic Science should be taken on the staff immediately.

(5) A special room for Domestic Science should be set apart.

(6) A special Music teacher should be appointed on the staff as soon as possible and necessary musical instruments bought.

(7) Practical classes in cooking should be started immediately.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled, and the fact reported to the University.

B. *Ordered*—To be recorded.

23. Considered a report from the Secretary, MODERN SCHOOL, CALCUTTA, re fulfillment of the conditions imposed on it by the University and his prayer for an extension of recognition of the school for a further period of two years.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and unaided.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944.

24. The Registrar reported that the Committee appointed to consider applications from schools for recognition in Elementary Scientific Knowledge, recommended that recognition in the subject might be granted to the undermentioned schools on conditions noted against each :—

- | | |
|---|--|
| (1) Banigram-Sadhanpur H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942), Chittagong. | (1) The balance should be replaced by a better one. |
| | (2) Charts and appliances that are wanting (including a good Microscope or a good magic lantern, specimens of rocks and minerals and other physiographical appliances) should be provided before the end of the current session. |
| | (3) The Science teacher must pass the University Teachers' Training Course in Science. |
| (2) Bogra Town School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941). | (1) The new science room should be completed as early as possible. |
| | (2) Charts and appliances for teaching Physiography should be provided before the end of the current session. |
| (3) Sarisha H. E. School (permanently recognised), 24-Parganas. | (1) The microscope should be replaced by a better one. |
| | (2) Charts and appliances for teaching physiography should be provided before the end of the current session. |
| (4) Bhanguria Union H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941), Pabna. | (1) A good microscope should be purchased as early as possible. |
| | (2) The remaining charts and appliances (including specimens of rocks and minerals and physiographical appliances) should be provided before the end of the current session. |
| (5) Gopalpur A. H. H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1943), Noakhali. | Charts, etc., that are wanting should be provided before the end of the current session. |

- (6) Ajagarah H. E. School (permanently recognised), Khulna.
- (1) A good microscope and the remaining appliances for teaching the subject should be purchased before the end of the current session.
- (2) The school must have a University trained Science graduate.
- (7) Setabganj H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941), Dinapur.
- (1) A room of the minimum area of 400 sq. ft. should be set apart for teaching the subject.
- (2) A good microscope, physiological appliances, specimens of rocks and minerals, etc., should be provided before the end of the current session.
- (8) Jamalkandi Osmania H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941), Tippera.
- (1) A good microscope should be purchased as early as possible.
- (2) The remaining appliances (including a double-scale thermometer, specimens of rocks and minerals and other physiological appliances) should be provided before the end of the current session.

Resolved—That the schools be granted recognition in Elementary Scientific Knowledge, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination from 1943 with the subject, on the conditions noted against each.

25. Read letters from the undermentioned schools requesting approval of the arrangement made therein for imparting training in physical education by teachers possessing qualifications other than those mentioned in clauses (1), (2) and (3) of this Office Circular No. 8.353-Ph.I, dated the 13th June, 1941 :—

Names and qualifications of the Physical Instructors	Names of Schools
(1) Anagamohan Pal, B.A.—Attended a Short Course in organised games promoted by the District Officer of Physical Education.	Mainamati H. E. School, Tippera.
(2) Subodhchandra Niyogi, I.A.—Attended a Short Course of Physical Training organised by the Department at Bankura.	Ramsagar H. E. School, Bankura.
(3) Name not stated, Graduate Assistant Teacher, scout trained and possesses District Physical Training.	Dantan H. E. School, Midnapur.
(4) Harendrakumar Barua—Holder of the Chittagong District Physical Training Certificate.	Chittagong Mahamuni Anglo-Pali Institution, Chittagong.
(5) Prabhachandra Tripathy—Obtained Short Course Training in the Teachers' Physical Instructional Training Camp at Midnapur.	Egra J. L. H. E. School, Midnapur.

- (6) Kamalakanta Sarker—Received training under the District Organiser of Physical Instruction at Bankura. Patrasayar and Bamira Gurudas Institution, Bankura.
- (7) Prasfullakumar Dutt—Underwent Short Course Physical Training organised by the District Organiser at Jessore. Lohagara Jadunath Academy, Jessore.
- (8) Banamali Dhar—Received Short Course Buchanan Training. Rajghat Jafarpur H. E. School, Jessore.
- (9) Jyotischandra Bhattacharyya, B.A., B.T., T.T.—Passed Buchanan Training Refresher Course. Chatmohar Raja C. N. and Babu S. N. School, Pabna.
- (10) Nalinibhushan Chakravarti—Scout Trained Teacher. Basudebpur C. K. H. E. School, Rangpur.
- (11) Name not stated—Underwent Short Course Training under the District Physical Organiser, Tippera. Raipur G. C. H. E. School, Noakhali.
- (12) Kshetramohan Sarkar, L.T.—Received Scoutmaster's Certificate. Maju R. N. Basu H. E. School, Howrah.
- (13) Ardhendusekhar Sinharay—Trained by the District Physical Organiser, Hughli. Bhangamora Nutangram K. N. C. M. Institution, Hughli.
- (14) Abdul Bari, B.A.—No statement of training given. Hatuganj M. N. K. H. E. School, 24-Parganas.
- (15) Khagendranath Sarkar—Underwent a Course of Physical Training (Buchanan System) at Faridpur. Kuriana Arya Sammilani Vidyalaya, Barisal.
- (16) Bhabatosh Ray, plucked B.A.—Had his training in Physical Education in the Presidency College Training Centre organised by the Government in 1928. Kurigram H. E. School, Rangpur.
- (17) Dhanaram Hembrom—Trained in Short Course in Physical Education. Bhimpore Santal H. E. School, Midnapur.
- (18) Name not stated—Trained under the District Organiser of Physical Education, Bankura. Mejia H. E. School, Bankura.
- (19) Radhasyam Das—Joined the Short Course Physical Training classes held in Midnapur. Bahiri B. B. H. E. School, Midnapur.
- (20) Lakshmikantha Halder, I.A.—Underwent Short Course Training organised by the District Physical Instructor at Jhalakati. Bhandaria Vehari Institution, Barisal.
- (21) (a) Nandadulal Ganguly, B.Sc.
 (b) Rasamay Lahiri, Scoutmaster
 (c) Satischandra Gope, Scoutmaster
 (d) Kshetramohan Pal } Tezpur Bengali Boys' High School, Assam.
- All of them Underwent a Course of Physical Training organised by the Government at Tezpur.

- (22) (a) Chand Midah Sarkar } Hossainpur S. P. Union H. E. School,
 (b) Shamsul Islam Choudhury } Dacca.

Both of them received training at the Narayangani District Camp, Dacca District Training Course in organised games.

- (23) No name or qualification of the instructor given. Simulia T. P. Institution, Murshidabad.
- 24) Jitendranath Chakrabarti—B.A. plucked, underwent a course of training in Bratachari. Parerhat Rajlakshmi H. E. School, Barisal.
- (25) Amulyaratan Mazumdar, B.A.—Obtained Certificate of Short Course in organised games under the Government. Sinhergaon Govinda High School, Tippera.
- 26) Lakshmanachandra Sengupta, B.A.—No Physical Training qualification stated. Bullichak Bhajahari Institution, Midnapur.
- (27) Lakshminarayan Mukherjee—Has the training from the Calcutta Y.M.C.A. Telinipara Bhadreswar H. E. School, Hughli.
- (28) Upendranath Gayen—Competent Games Teacher Belda Gangadhar Academy, Midnapur.

Resolved—That the matter be referred to Khan Bahadur Tasadduq Ahmed, B.A., B.T., M.Ed., for favour of scrutiny and report.

26. Read the inspection report regarding recognition of NORTH BARANAGAR H. E. SCHOOL, 24-PARGANAS.

Unrecognised.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that provisional recognition for one year, from 1st January, 1942 to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) The Managing Committee should be reconstituted in strict conformity with the rules of the Revised School Code on the basis of voters' lists drawn up under different categories and approved by the present committees.

(2) The staff should be strengthened by the extra appointment of a trained and properly qualified Physical Instructor at the beginning of the next session.

(3) The standard of teaching should be further improved by better supervision and co-ordination of the work of teachers, by the retirement of the superannuated Superintendent and his replacement by a graduate teacher, preferably trained.

(4) Steps should be taken to open a Postal Savings Bank account against the Provident Fund and to ensure the management of the fund through a special committee as laid down in the University Fund Rules.

(5) Steps be taken for the better housing and equipment of the school and the replacement of the unsuitable hanging black-boards by easled ones and graph-boards of suitable size.

(6) A minimum allotment of Rs. 5 a month should be made for the library, a Special Fund started and a bank account opened against it, and the library replenished by books to the minimum value of Rs. 100 in addition to the above allotment.

(7) The Science room should be properly furnished and the remaining appliances for Science and Geography soon provided.

(8) Much better arrangements should be made for the physical training of pupils.

(9) The fee rates should be normalised as suggested in the report.

(10) The antecedents of pupils seeking admission should be scrutinised with due care in future.

(11) Arrangements should be made for the proposed auditing of school accounts by a qualified auditor.

(12) Separate bank accounts should be opened against such subsidiary funds as Prize, Library and Games Funds, for each of which specific allotments should be made, and no amount in excess of Rs. 100 should be allowed to lie in the custody of the Secretary at any time.

27. Read a letter from the Secretary, KANDIPARA ASKARALI H. E. SCHOOL, MYMENSINGH, reporting the personnel of the Managing Committee of the school effected on 25th July, 1938.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that the Managing Committee should be re-constituted according to the provisions of the Revised School Code by November, 1941, if not already done.

28. Considered a report from the Secretary, FULBARIA H. E. SCHOOL, MYMENSINGH, regarding fulfilment of the conditions imposed on it by the University and his prayer for an extension of recognition for two years more.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and unaided.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944.

29. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, regarding reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the PAIKAR HIGH ENGLISH SCHOOL, BIRBHUM, effected on 27th April, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942 and aided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the committee be approved.

30. Read a report from Mr. Susilkumar Acharyya, M.Sc., on the claims of BINAPANI PURDAH GIRLS' SCHOOL, CALCUTTA, to recognition in Mechanics up to the Matriculation standard.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and aided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that it has been granted recognition in Mechanics on condition that the appliances noted wanting in the report are procured at an early date and the fact reported to the University.

31. Considered the prayer of NAHATA RANI PATITPABANI H. E. SCHOOL, JESSORE, that, in the circumstances stated, it may now be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1940 and unaided.

Note.—This relates to School Committee Item No. 76, dated the 15th February, 1941, which runs as follows :—

“76. Considered a report from the Secretary, Nahata Rani Patitpabani H. E. School, Jessore, *re* fulfilment of the conditions laid down by the University when the present term of recognition was granted to the school in his application and his prayer for extension of recognition for a further period of 3 years.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1940 and unaided.

Note.—On the 16th March, 1940, the Arbitration Board ordered that Babu Kshirodbehari Ghose, an ex-teacher of the school, should be paid Rs. 163-5-3, as arrears of salary, Rs. 100 as gratuity and his Provident Fund dues. Nothing has yet been paid to him.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that no further extension of recognition will be granted to the school until the orders of the University relating to the payment of the dues of the ex-teacher are carried out.”

Considered also a letter from the Secretary, Nahata R. P. P. H. E. School on the subject.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that the University adheres to its previous orders on the subject.

32. Read the inspection notes recorded by the Assistant Inspector of Schools, A. V. Circle, on the KHOWANG HIGH SCHOOL, DIBRUGARH, ASSAM.

Provisionally recognised up to 1942 and aided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

33. Read the inspection report regarding extension of recognition of KRISHNAGAR MOSLEM H. E. SCHOOL, NADIA.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and aided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for one year, *i.e.*, up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) The extension of the school building should be completed early.

(2) Some temporary arrangement should be made to accommodate the Science Laboratory.

(3) The remaining articles for teaching Geography and Science should be procured.

(4) Rs. 60 should be spent annually for the improvement of the library.

(5) The school should have a hostel of its own.

(6) A qualified Physical Instructor should be appointed as soon as funds permit.

(7) The quality of teaching should improve.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled and the fact reported to the University.

34. Considered the prayer of the Head Master, SUAPUR NANNAR H. E. SCHOOL, DACCA, for permission to the undermentioned students of Class X of the school, to take up Elementary Hygiene as one of their subjects for the Matriculation Examination in 1942 :—

Provisionally recognised up to 1942.

Names of students :—

- (1) Ramendranath Chakravarti
- (2) Rameschandra Desarkar
- (3) Apurbakumar Sen
- (4) Samarendralal Chakrabarti
- (5) Sudhindranath Chakrabarti
- (6) Sambhunath Chakrabarti
- (7) Kazim Uddin Ahmed
- (8) Binimay Mukherjee
- (9) Parimalkumar Sen

Resolved—That the prayer of the school be granted.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that no such permission will be granted to the school in future until it applies for recognition in the subject.

35. Read a report from the TELINIPARA BHADRESWAR H. E. SCHOOL, HUGHLI, re certain changes in its teaching staff, as well as in office-bearers of the Managing Committee.

Permanently recognised and unaided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

36. Considered a report from the Secretary, KANCHABALIA B. K. H. E. SCHOOL, BARISAL, re fulfilment of conditions laid down by the University and his prayer for an extension of recognition for a further period of two years.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unaided.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944.

37. Read the inspection report regarding recognition of DAUDPUR H. E. SCHOOL, DINAJPUR.

Unrecognised.

Read also a report from the Head Master, Daudpur H. E. School, that a sum of Rs. 500 (besides the sum shown as surplus on the date of inspection) has been deposited in the Postal Savings Bank.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that provisional recognition for one year from 1st January, 1942 to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) A trained graduate teacher should be appointed as soon as Class X is opened.

(2) A Provident Fund for the teachers should be started.

(3) A Reserve Fund of Rs. 1,500 should be created.

(4) The library should be enriched by the purchase of at least 100 volumes of juvenile story books.

(5) The appliances for teaching Science and Geography should be completed.

(6) The primary section (Classes I and II) should be separated from the High School.

(7) The number of Matriculate teachers should be reduced to two.

(8) The Secretary should not keep more than Rs. 100 with him.

(9) Separate Postal Savings Bank accounts should be opened for the different funds.

(10) The teachers should be paid according to the prescribed scale.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled and the fact reported to the University.

38. Read the audit reports on the accounts of the following schools for the years noted against them :—

Serial No.	Name of the school with District	Period	Term of recognition and status
1.	Old Malda K. C. H. E. School, Malda.	1940-41	Provisionally recognised up to 1942 and unaided.
2.	Atheneum Institution, Calcutta	1940-41	Provisionally recognised up to 1943 and unaided.
3.	Patarhat H. E. School, Barisal	1939-40	Provisionally recognised up to 1941 and aided.
4.	Domohani-Kelejorah H. E. School, Burdwan.	1940-41	Provisionally recognised up to 1943 and unaided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

39. Considered the prayer of the Head Master, MANKACHAR H. E. SCHOOL, GOALPARA, ASSAM, for its recognition up to the Matriculation standard with effect from the year 1942.

Unrecognised.

Resolved—That the Director of Public Instruction, Assam, be requested to have the school inspected and favour the University with a report on its claims to recognition

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that Class X should not be opened before the school is formally recognised by the University.

40. (A) Read the inspection report regarding extension of recognition of MATHURAPUR H. E. SCHOOL, 24-PARGANAS.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and aided.

(B) Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, re reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the Mathurapur H. E. School, 24-Parganas, effected on the 23rd March, 1941.

A. *Ordered*—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for one year, i.e., up to the 31st December, 1941, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) The building scheme should be matured within the next 2 years.

(2) The library should be replenished by books of juvenile reading and Rs. 60 should be spent annually for the purpose.

(3) The remaining appliances for the effective teaching of Science and Geography as mentioned in the report should be procured. The Geography teacher should also be trained.

(4) All other instructions contained in the report should be strictly followed.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled, and the fact reported to the University.

B. *Resolved*—That the reconstitution of the committee be approved.

41. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, re reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the UTTAR-SAHABAJPUR GEORGE INSTITUTION, BARISAL, effected on 25th September, 1940.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942 and aided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the committee be approved.

42. Read a report from the Secretary, SUTIAKATI MOSLEM UNION H. E. SCHOOL, BARISAL, regarding the reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the school effected on 18th May, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942 and unaided.

Ordered—That an enquiry be made of the authorities of the school as to why the members other than the Head Master and the teachers' representatives were not elected by the combined electorate.

43. Considered a report from the Secretary, RAMGANJ MADHUPUR UNION H. E. SCHOOL, NOAKHALI, *re* partial fulfilment of the conditions imposed and his prayer for an extension of recognition for a further period of two years.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and aided.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, *i.e.*, up to 31st December, 1943 with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944.

44. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, DARIADAULAT ABDUL GHANI H. E. SCHOOL, TIPPERA, for recognition up to the Matriculation standard with effect from the year 1942.

Unrecognised.

Resolved—That the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, be requested to have the school inspected and favour the University with a report on its claims to recognition

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that Class X should not be opened before the school is formally recognised by the University.

45. Read the inspection report regarding extension of recognition of GOVINDAPUR SIBNATH H. E. SCHOOL, MYMENSINGH.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and aided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for one year, *i.e.*, up to the 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) A Buchanan trained Physical Instructor should be appointed as soon as the financial condition of the school improves.

(2) Permission for the retention of one pupil in excess of the prescribed limit in Class V should be applied for immediately.

(3) Recoveries of loans from teachers' provident fund should be regularly made in future.

(4) A Science room of the required specifications (400 sq. ft.) in the site selected by the Inspector of Schools, should be constructed at an early date.

(5) The Reserve Fund should be raised to Rs. 3,000.

(6) A determined attempt should be made to improve the results of the Matric. Examination.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled, and the fact reported to the University.

46. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, BIRPASA H. E. SCHOOL, BARISAL, that the term of the existing Managing Committee may be extended up to March, 1942, in the circumstances stated.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and unaided.

Resolved—That the prayer of the school be granted.

47. Considered the prayer of the Head Master, DHALAI B. N. H. E. SCHOOL, CACHAR, ASSAM, for recognition of the school as one competent to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination.

Unrecognised.

Resolved—That the Director of Public Instruction, Assam, be requested to have the school inspected and favour the University with a report on its claims to recognition.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that Class X should not be opened before the school is formally recognised by the University.

48. Considered a report from the Head master, KANDI RAJ H. E. SCHOOL, MURSHIDABAD, that the Managing Committee was reconstituted according to the provisions of the School Code as modified by the University on the 1st August, 1941, but the new committee could not meet to elect office-bearers on account of a temporary injunction 'served' by the local Civil Court in connection with an election suit filed by a voter and that the interest of the school is suffering much as the old committee ceased to function on the 1st August, 1941, and there is no knowing when the election suit will be decided or whether the temporary injunction will be made absolute, and his prayer for instructions as to what should be done in the circumstances.

Permanently recognised and aided.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that the old Managing Committee may continue to function until the suit is disposed of by the court, and that the orders of the court, together with a copy of the judgment, should be submitted to the University as early as practicable.

49. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, *re* reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the NARAIL SUB-DIVISIONAL H. E. SCHOOL, JESSORE, effected on 30th March, 1941.

Permanently recognised and aided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Managing Committee be approved.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that the Head Master should be appointed Assistant Secretary to the committee.

50. Considered a report from the Secretary, PEKUA G. M. C. INSTITUTION, CHITTAGONG, *re* fulfilment of the conditions imposed on the school by the University and his prayer for an extension of recognition for a further period of two years.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and aided.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, *i.e.*, up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944.

51. Considered a report from the Secretary, DHALGHAT H. E. SCHOOL, CHITTAGONG, *re* fulfilment of the conditions imposed on it by the University and his prayer for an extension of recognition for two years.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and aided.

Resolved—That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to pre-ent candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944.

52. Considered the prayer of the Head Master, GUSKARA P. P. INSTITUTION, BURDWAN, for approving the action of the Managing Committee in taking loan of Rs. 450 from the Reserve Fund on 7th July, 1941, to pay up the salaries of the teachers for June, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941 and aided.

Resolved—That the action taken by the committee be approved.

53. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, MORRELGANJ A. C. LAW H. E. SCHOOL, KHULNA, for sanction to the special constitution for the Managing Committee of the school as embodied in the resolution of the Managing Committee passed unanimously on 30th August, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942 and unaided.

The Resolution of the Managing Committee runs as follows :—

‘The question of reconstitution of the Committee was then taken up for consideration. As the Committee was going to be reconstituted this year on the expiry of its full term of 3 years, the members thought that it was high time for them to obtain necessary sanction from the University for special constitution of the Managing Committee in respect of four representatives of the founders including one of the founders Dr Satyacharan Law, M.A., B.L., Ph.D., F.Z.S., or Dr Bimalacharan Law, M.A., B.L., Ph.D., F.R.H.S., who should also be *ex-officio* President in terms of the deed of gift to be returned from the group of founders, donors, benefactors, etc., (out of a Committee of 12 members, the quota of guardians’ representatives being fixed at 4, Registered Medical practitioner one, Head Master and 2 Teachers’ representatives) in view of the fact that the school owes its origin, development, and stability to the munificent gift of the Law Estate (founders) to the extent of not less than Rs. 40,000 (Rupees forty thousand) up to this time since its very inception in the form of regular monthly grants, Reserve Fund, furniture, equipments, the school building, its site, etc. (made over by the founders by a registered deed of gift). As the school is also dependent for its very existence on the continuance of the recurring monthly grants by the founders covering the entire deficit which on an average would be nearly Rs. 1,062 annually and as the founders have been allowing additional amenities to the school by way of providing free family quarters to the Head Master and the Assistant Head Master and also accommodation to some teachers besides commodious rent-free boarding houses for both Hindu and Muslim students, the annual rent value of which would not be less than Rs. 450 the founders being, as a matter of fact, the sole donors and benefactors of this school, it is desirable that they should have at least 4 representatives, as members including the founder President on the Managing Committee of the school for its welfare and management. The District Inspector of Schools also in his inspection remarks, dated the 17th August, 1939, and 18th August, 1939, stressed on the necessity of such sanction from the University and the extract from the Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 9th December, 1939, forwarded by the Registrar, Calcutta University, in his letter No. S. 932-Pro. 361, dated the 15th December, 1939, also pointed to the necessity of such approval from the University as one of the conditions for extension of recognition of the school up to 31st December, 1942.

It was unanimously resolved by the Committee in view of the above that (i) the Secretary be authorised to apply to the Registrar, Calcutta University, to move the Syndicate for according sanction to the special constitution of the Committee as indicated above.

Resolved— That the prayer of the school be granted.

54. Read the inspection report regarding extension of recognition of IBRAHIMPUR I. C. H. E. SCHOOL, DACCA.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and unaided.

Ordered— That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for one year, i.e., up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(a) Immediate steps should be taken to induce Babu J. C. Chakravarti to make over to the Committee his share of the school land by a deed of free gift.

(b) The Head Maulvi should be either replaced by a Matric. F.M. or an Anglo-Arabic or Anglo-Persian graduate teacher be appointed.

(c) The Science room should be provided with a good demonstration table and more adequate seating accommodation.

(d) The award of free and half free studentships should be made consistent with the financial resources of the school.

(e) A determined attempt should be made to improve the results of the Matriculation Examination.

(f) The income should be made to square up the expenditure and an attempt made to improve the income from dependable sources.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled, and the fact reported to the University.

55. Considered a report from the Secretary, CHAMPAFUL ACHARYYA PRAFULLACHANDRA INSTITUTION, KHULNA, re fulfilment of conditions and his prayer for extension of recognition for three years.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and unaided.

Resolved— That the school be granted an extension of recognition for two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944.

56. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, re reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the DEHERGATI I. N. HIGH SCHOOL, BARISAL, effected on 30th March, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and aided.

Resolved— That the reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the school be approved.

57. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, *re* reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the PAIKPARA UNION INSTITUTION, DACCA, effected on 25th July, 1941.

Permanently recognised and aided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the school be approved.

58. Considered the report of the Head Master, GALIMPUR H. E. SCHOOL, DACCA, regarding fulfilment of the conditions laid down and his prayer for extension of recognition for a further period of two years.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941 and aided.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that an extension of recognition for two years, up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1944, has been granted to the school.

Ordered also—That the authorities of the school be informed that the University has no objection to retention of the services of the present Head Master.

59. Considered the report from the Secretary, NAGARKANDA M. N. ACADEMY, FARIDPUR, regarding fulfilment of the conditions imposed and his prayer for an extension of recognition for a further period of two years.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and aided.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that an extension of recognition for 2 years, *i.e.*, up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944, has been granted to the school.

60. Read a letter from the Head Master, SARASWAT KSHATRIYA VIDYALAYA, CALCUTTA, *re* fulfilment of conditions laid down by the University regarding recognition of the school in Elementary Scientific Knowledge with effect from 1943.

Permanently recognised and unaided.

Ordered—To be recorded.

61. Read a report from the Head Master, SADASADI H. R. SCHOOL, DACCA, *re* reconstitution of its Managing Committee effected on 17th March, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942 and unaided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the school be approved.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that they should have applied for extension of the term of the Managing Committee.

62. Considered the report from the BALIAKANDI H. E. SCHOOL, FARIDPUR, *re* fulfilment of the conditions laid down and its prayer for an extension of recognition for a further period of two years.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941 and unaided.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that an extension of recognition for 2 years, up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944, has been granted to the school.

63. Read a report from Dr. A. Chatterji, M.B.B.S., on the claims of SOUTHERN ACADEMY, CALCUTTA, to recognition in Elementary Hygiene.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and unaided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school for information.

64. Considered the report of the Secretary, SUJAPUR H. E. SCHOOL, DINAJPUR, *re* fulfilment of the conditions laid down and his prayer for an extension of recognition for one year more.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941 and aided

Considered also a letter, dated 8th August, 1941, from the Secretary, Sujapur H. E. School, *re* fulfilment of condition No. 1 previously laid down.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that an extension of recognition for 1 year, *i.e.*, up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1943, has been granted to the school.

65. Considered the prayer of Babus Jatindramohan Majumdar and Karuna-sindhu Majumdar, guardians of Bishnupada Majumdar and Nandakumar Majumdar, students of Class X of the HETAMPUR RAJ H. E. SCHOOL, BIRBHUM, that in the circumstances stated immediate steps might kindly be taken for the redress of their grievances and re-admission of their wards in the school.

Permanently recognised and unaided.

Considered also a Memo., dated 28th July, 1941, from the Head Master, Hetampur Raj H. E. School, Birbhum, forwarding a copy of the resolution of the Managing Committee regarding removal of the names of Bishnupada Majumdar and Nandakumar Majumdar of Class X from the school register, as they made false and damaging allegations against the Secretary and the Head Master before the local Sub-Inspector of Police and other gentlemen during the enquiry of a case in no way connected with the school.

Ordered—That the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, be requested to inspect the school at an early date and to consider the above matter at the time of inspection.

Ordered also—That the Head Master be informed that he should furnish full particulars about the allegations against the boys.

66. A. Read the inspection report on the RARULI R. K. B. K. H. C. INSTITUTION, KHULNA.

Permanently recognised and aided.

B. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, on the complaints on the election of members of the Managing Committee of the Raruli R. K. B. K. H. C. Institution, Khulna, held on 2nd February, 1941.

A. *Ordered*-- That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school for information.

B. *Ordered*-- That the authorities of the school be informed that fresh election should be held in March, 1942.

67. Considered the prayer of GAIBANDHA GIRLS' H. E. SCHOOL, RANGPUR, for 'special affiliation' for six months enabling the students promoted from Class IX to sit for the Matriculation Examination to be held in March, 1942, in the circumstances stated.

The school was provisionally recognised for the first time from 1st January, 1942, to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1943.

Resolved-- That the prayer be granted.

68. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, KAPASIA H. E. SCHOOL, DACCÁ, for permission to send up candidates for the Matriculation Examination to be held in 1942.

Provisionally recognised for 1 year from 1st January, 1942 to 31st December, 1942.

Resolved-- That the students of Class X be allowed to appear at the Matriculation Examination in 1942 as private candidates on passing the test examination of the school.

69. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, MATKHOLA H. E. SCHOOL, MYMENSINGH, for its recognition up to the Matriculation standard with effect from the year 1943.

Unrecognised.

Resolved-- That the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, be requested to have the school inspected and favour the University with a report on its claims to recognition.

Ordered-- That the authorities of the school be informed that Class X should not be opened before the school is formally recognised by the University.

70. Considered the opinion of Rai Bahadur Sanatkumar Chatterjee, M.Sc., B.L., on the draft deed of conveyance whereby Alladj Khan Bahadur Shaikh Mohammad Jan, the Founder-President of the MD. JAN MUSLIM HIGH SCHOOL, CALCUTTA, proposed to transfer the buildings and properties of the school to a Body of Trustees.

Provisionally recognised from 1st January 1941 to 31st January, 1941 and unaided.

Ordered--(1) That a copy of the letter of Rai Bahadur Sanatkumar Chatterjee, M.Sc., B.L., be forwarded to the authorities of the school for information.

(2) That they be also informed that the deed of conveyance should be re-drafted accordingly.

71. Read a complaint from Babu Natabar Banerjee Bhattacharyya, formerly Assistant Head Master, KADAMTALA GEORGE H. E. SCHOOL, BARISAL, against its authorities for non-payment of his dues amounting to Rs. 50

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and unaided.

Read also counter-complaints against Babu Natabar Banerjee Bhattacharyya and observations on his complaint from the Assistant Secretary, Kadamtala George H. E. School.

Read also counter-observations from Babu Natabar Banerjee Bhattacharyya.

Ordered--That the authorities of the school be informed that the dues of Babu Natabar Banerjee Bhattacharyya should be paid by 30th November, 1941.

72. Read a complaint from Babu Sureschandra Guha and others about the reservation of four seats for four organisers of the BARISAL TOWN SCHOOL, permanently on its Managing Committee, as provided in an agreement among the organisers.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941 and unaided.

Read also the observations of the Managing Committee of the school on the above complaint of the guardians.

Read also counter-observations of the complainants on the above observations of the school

Ordered--That the matter be referred to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, for consideration at the time of the next inspection of the school.

73. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, regarding extension of recognition of the NABADWIP SARASWAT MANDIR, NADIA.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941 and unaided.

Ordered--That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for one year, up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1943, has been granted to the school on condition that better accommodation is provided and arrangements are made for a Science Laboratory.

74. A. Read a report from the Secretary, PAHARHATI GOLAPMANI H. E. SCHOOL, BURDWAN, regarding reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the school effected on the 31st August, 1941.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and unaided.

B. Read a report from the Secretary, Paharhati Golapmani H. E. School, Burdwan, regarding fulfilment of the conditions laid down.

A. *Resolved*—That the reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the school be approved.

B. *Ordered*—That the authorities of the school be informed that an extension of recognition for one year, up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1943, has been granted to the school.

75. Considered a complaint from Babu Priyanath Samaddar Chaudhury that the authorities of the PALORDI SCHOOL, had not cleared up his dues inspite of orders of the University and his prayer that the amount of his dues might be settled and the school asked to make immediate payment.

It is stated that his salary was Rs. 30 a month and he was paid only up to 30th September, 1939.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942, and unaided.

Considered also the observations from the Secretary, Palordi H. E. School, on the complaint of Babu Priyanath Samaddar Chaudhury.

Considered also a letter from Babu Priyanath Samaddar Chaudhury regarding his dues.

Considered also counter-observations from Babu Priyanath Samaddar Choudhury.

Considered also the prayer of the Secretary, dated the 31st August, 1940, Palordi H. E. School, Barisal, that in view of the circumstances stated the orders of the University on the complaint of Babu Priyanath Samaddar Chaudhury may be reconsidered.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that the Secretary should meet the Registrar in connection with the above case.

76. Read the inspection report regarding extension of recognition of BHAIKAB KADER BAKSH H. E. SCHOOL, MYMENSINGH.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and aided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for one year, up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(a) The entire school building should be re-housed according to the plan and estimate already approved by the proper authorities and the compound be walled up.

(b) Rs. 100 worth of more books for juveniles be purchased and books be properly utilised by boys.

(c) A determined attempt be made to improve the results at Matriculation Examination.

Ordered further—That, the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled, and the fact reported to the University.

77. Considered the report from the Secretary, BACKBERGANJ JIBAN SINGH UNION H. E. SCHOOL, BARISAL, regarding fulfilment of the conditions laid down and his prayer for an extension of recognition for a further period of two years, i.e., up to December, 1943.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941, and aided.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that an extension of recognition for two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944, has been granted to the school.

78. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, PARAKOTE DASHGHARIA UNION H. E. SCHOOL, NOAKHALI, for extension of the term of the Managing Committee for one year, i.e., up to July, 1942.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942 and unaided.

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that the Managing Committee should be reconstituted in March next.

79. Read the inspection report regarding extension of recognition of SHIKARIPARA T. K. M. ACADEMY, DACCA.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and unaided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for 1 year, i.e., up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) One graduate teacher should be professionally trained in a Training College, and another graduate should be short course trained in Physical Education.

(2) The Reserve Fund should be raised to at least Rs. 2,000.

(3) The entire floor of the school house should be made *pucca*.

(4) The library should be replenished by a sufficient number of books of juvenile interest, books of reference and on education.

(5) The local zemindars should be approached for a free gift of the land now being used by the boys as a playground.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled and the fact reported to the University.

80. Considered the prayer of the BHANDARIA VEHARI INSTITUTION, BARISAL, that it may be permitted to reconstitute the Managing Committee with thirteen members, as in previous years, with the Sub-Divisional Officer as its *ex-officio* president, according to the bye-laws approved by the University.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942 and aided.

Resolved—That the prayer be granted.

81. Read a letter from Babu Amulyachandra Ghosh regarding general mismanagement of the TASARALA SARBERIA S. H. E. SCHOOL. 24-PARGANAS.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942 and unaided.

Read also the observations from the Secretary, Tasarala Sarberia S. H. E. School on the complaints.

Read also counter-observations from Babu Amulyachandra Ghosh on the subject.

Resolved—That no action be taken in the matter.

82. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, CHETLA GIRLS' H. E. SCHOOL, CALCUTTA, for approval of the constitution of the present Managing Committee with 14 members for a term of three years from February, 1940.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941 and aided.

Considered also a joint report from Mr. Satischandra Ghosh, M.A., and Khan Bahadur Maulvi Mirza Abu Jaafar, M.A., on certain complaints *re* constitution of the Managing Committees of the Chetla Boys' H. E. School and the Chetla Girls' H. E. School, Calcutta.

The Boys' H. E. School is provisionally recognised up to 1941 and unaided.

Considered also the prayer of Chetla Boys' H. E. School, Calcutta, that, in the circumstances stated, it may be granted permanent recognition without the school buildings being formally transferred to the Managing Committee.

Resolved—That the report be adopted with the modification that the suggested constitution of the Managing Committee of the Girls' School should also include the Head Mistress and two teachers' representatives.

Resolved further—That the prayer of the Secretary, Chetla Girls' H. E. School be approved.

83. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, *re* reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the BOLPUR H. E. SCHOOL, BIRBHUM, effected on 9th March, 1941.

Permanently recognised and aided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Managing Committee be approved.

84. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, *re* reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the TARKIBANDAR VICTORIA H. E. SCHOOL, BARISAL, effected on 30th March, 1941.

Permanently recognised and aided.

Resolved—That the reconstitution of the Managing Committee be approved.

85. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, ULANIA CORONATION H. E. SCHOOL, BARISAL, for permission to withdraw a sum of rupees

one thousand only from the Reserve Fund of the school lying in deposit with the Barisal Central Co-operative Bank, Ltd., for reconstructing the school buildings damaged by the recent cyclone and for purchasing other school requisites.

Permanently recognised and aided.

Resolved—That the prayer be granted.

86. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, KALAGACHIA H. E. SCHOOL, MIDNAPUR, for change of its name from Kalagachia H. E. School to Kalagachia Jagadish Vidyapith.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and aided.

Ordered—That the matter be referred to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, for favour of a report.

87. Read the inspection report regarding extension of recognition of BELKA MAHARAJA COSSIMBAZAR H. E. SCHOOL, RANGPUR.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and aided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for 3 years, up to 31st December, 1944, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1945, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) Deposits to the Reserve Funds should be regularly made.

(2) A trained Physical Instructor should be appointed as soon as a suitable vacancy occurs.

88. Read the inspection report regarding extension of recognition of TULSI-GHAT KASHINATH H. E. SCHOOL, RANGPUR.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and aided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for 3 years, up to 31st December, 1944 with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1945, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) Annual audit reports should be submitted regularly to the University.

(2) An attempt should be made to appoint a B.T. teacher as soon as a suitable vacancy occurs.

(3) The money deposited in the Central Co-operative Bank should be transferred to the Postal Savings Bank as soon as it is available

89. Read the inspection report regarding extension of recognition of BABUPUR H. E. SCHOOL, NOAKHALI.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and unsided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for 1 year, up to

31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) The school building should be reconstructed in conformity with the usual requirements.

(2) The prescribed minimum scale of salaries should not be deviated from and payments should be made more regularly.

(3) The B.Sc. teacher should be deputed to the University for a short course of training in Science and another teacher for such training in Geography.

(4) The prescribed minimum scale of expenditure of Rs. 325 per month for a six class High School should be maintained.

(5) An allotment of at least Rs. 5 per month should be made for the library and the actual expenditure must not fall short of Rs. 60 per annum.

(6) The finances of the school should be placed on a better footing.

(7) The Reserve Fund should be raised to Rs. 1,500.

(8) The results of the Matriculation Examination and the standard of teaching generally should be considerably improved.

(9) Annual audit reports should be submitted to the University.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled, and the fact reported to the University.

90. Read the inspection report regarding recognition of SHIORBAR . JOGENDRA VIDYALAY, JESSORE.

Unrecognised.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school for information.

91. Read the inspection report regarding extension of recognition of PURA D. C. H. E. SCHOOL, DACCA.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and unaided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for one year up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) The western block of the school house should be provided with a running verandah.

(2) The site and other properties should be vested in the committee by a registered deed of gift before July, 1943.

(3) The joining reports of the B.Sc. teacher with the University training and the teacher with Geography training should be submitted to the University at once, and a microscope purchased.

(4) The pay of the teacher No. 13 should be raised to at least Rs. 25 per month.

(5) The loans taken out of the teachers' provident fund (*viz.* Rs. 636 6-0) and of the Reserve Fund (*viz.* Rs. 1,200) should be repaid and the debt on account of the construction of the school (*viz.* Rs. 1,000) should be also liquidated within the term of the recognition.

(6) A reserve fund of at least Rs. 1,500 should be created and no loan should be taken from this Fund without the previous permission of the University in future.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled, and the fact reported to the University.

92. Read the inspection report regarding extension of recognition of the SYAMBAZAR BALIKA VIDYALAYA, CALCUTTA.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and aided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for 1 year up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) The existing Managing Committee should be reconstituted according to the Revised School Code, and the *personnel* of the new committee submitted to the University for approval.

(2) The Junior trained teacher on the staff should be asked to join the Refresher Course—one in 1942 and one in 1943, or they should be replaced by *Matric. Senior trained teachers*.

(3) Mrs. Umashashi Chakrabarty and Mrs. Debrani Banerjee, should be retained on the staff on condition that they pass the junior training examination within 1943 or should be replaced by *Matric. Senior trained teachers*.

(4) All teachers should be given appointment letters immediately.

(5) The teachers should be asked to decide immediately whether they want to come under the University Arbitration Board or appeal to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, and inform the University accordingly through this office.

(6) Improvement should be made in the accommodation as suggested in the report.

(7) Immediate steps should be taken to make arrangement for teachers' lavatories.

(8) Excess admission in classes should be reduced from the next session.

(9) Arrangement should be made for a separate room for the Head Mistress and another for teachers' common room.

(10) A lump sum of Rs. 200 should be spent immediately for the improvement of the stock of library books and the monthly expenditure on account of the library should on no account be less than Rs. 5.

(11) The account books and registers should be kept in the school premises as required under the rules.

(12) Annual and audit reports should be sent to the University regularly.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled, and the fact reported to the University.

93A. Read a report from the Secretary, BAGRA SWARUPCHANDRA H. E. SCHOOL, DACCA, *re* fulfillment of the conditions imposed and his prayer for further extension of recognition.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and unaided.

B. Read a report from the Secretary, Bagra Swarupchandra H. E. School, Dacca, *re* reconstitution of the Managing Committee of the school effected on the 17th July, 1941.

A. *Ordered*—That the authorities of the school be informed that an extension of recognition for 2 years up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944, has been granted to the school.

B. *Resolved*—That the reconstitution of the Managing Committee be approved.

94. Read the inspection report regarding extension of recognition of MOLLAHAT WAJED MEMORIAL H. E. SCHOOL, KHULNA.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and aided.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for 1 year up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) The scheme for the construction of a new school building should be pushed through and the question of accommodation finally solved.

(2) The shed that has been selected for the location of the science class should be utilised immediately for the purpose and properly equipped with appliances and materials already in possession of the school. Appliances, etc., noted wanting should be immediately purchased and the fact reported to the University.

(3) The Science graduate and a graduate teacher should be deputed to the University for Short Course Training in Science and Geography respectively.

(4) Not less than Rs. 60 a year should be spent on the improvement of the library and more books of juvenile reading and books on Method specially regarding the teaching of school subjects should be obtained.

(5) The permission of the University should be obtained for the retention of the excess number of pupils in classes VII, VI, V and IV.

(6) Attempt should be made to raise the reserve fund of the school to the minimum limit of Rs. 1,500 during the next term of recognition. Tuition fees should be realised more regularly.

(7) The balance of the Provident Fund of the teachers now lying with the Secretary should be immediately banked.

(8) Separate accounts should be opened for the subsidiary funds.

(9) Examination results should further improve.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled and the fact reported to the University.

95. Read the inspection report regarding recognition of MUNSHIGANJ H. E. SCHOOL, NADIA.

Unrecognised.

Ordered—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that the question of its recognition will be considered as soon as arrangements for teaching Elementary Scientific Knowledge are made, and the other defects noticed in the report removed.

96. Considered the observations of the Secretary, BILASHIPARA I. N. ACADEMY, GOALPARA, ASSAM, on the inspection report on the school.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941.

Ordered—(1) That the matter be referred to the Director of Public Instruction, Assam, for favour of inspection and report.

(2) That it be brought up for consideration in December next.

97. (A) Read the inspection report regarding extension of recognition of PARAİKORA NAYANTARA H. E. SCHOOL, CHITTAGONG.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941, and aided.

(B) Considered the prayer of the Secretary, Paraikora Nayantara H. E. School, Chittagong, for further extension of the term of the present Managing Committee from 1st March, 1941, to 31st March, 1942, on the grounds stated in the letter.

(A) *Ordered*—That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for 1 year, up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) A reserve fund should be created.

(2) The arrear contribution of the committee to the Provident Fund should be paid and the sum of Rs. 1304-4-1 advanced as a loan to the school out of the fund should be refunded.

(3) Annual audit report should be regularly submitted to the University.

(4) Necessary repairs to the school building should be taken up.

(5) More books on the art of teaching and of juvenile interest should be purchased.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled, and the fact reported to the University.

B. *Ordered*—That the authorities be informed that the Managing Committee should be reconstituted in March next and that the old committee should continue to function in the meantime.

98. Read the inspection report regarding extension of recognition of NAYANSUKH H. E. SCHOOL, MURSHIDABAD.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and unsided.

Ordered— That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school for information.

99. Read the inspection report regarding recognition of FULBARI JASIMIA H. E. SCHOOL, RANGPUR.

Unrecognised.

Ordered— That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that provisional recognition for 1 year, from 1st January, 1942, to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) The staff should be strengthened by the appointment of at least one more teacher, preferably a B.T.

(2) The roll strength should be so improved as to yield a minimum fee income of Rs. 350 a month.

(3) The site, building and other properties of the old Junior Madrassah should be immediately vested in the High School Committee.

(4) The requirements of the University for recognition in Elementary Scientific Knowledge should be immediately fulfilled.

(5) There should be a teacher in the staff qualified to teach Geography under the new Regulations.

(6) A provident fund should be immediately opened for the benefit of the teachers.

(7) Fee rates should be raised to the standard prevalent in the district.

(8) The library should be improved by the addition of more books of juvenile interest.

(9) A properly qualified Head Pandit should be appointed.

(10) The Managing Committee should be got approved by the University.

(11) The conditions of the school house should be improved by making the plinth and the floor of the school *pucca*.

(12) Postal Savings Bank Accounts in respect of different subsidiary funds should be opened.

Ordered further— That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled, and the fact reported to the University.

100. Read a report from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, regarding extension of recognition of the PIRGACHHA J. N. H. E. SCHOOL, RANGPUR.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941 and unaided.

N.B.—On consideration of the complaint of Babu Hemantakumar Dasgupta, ex-Head Master against the authorities of the Pargachha J. N. H. E. School for non-payment of his dues is ordered by the Syndicate, on 12th June, 1940 and 20th December, 1940, it was ordered :—

‘That the recognition of the school be withdrawn with effect from 1st January, 1942 (*vid* item No. 49 of Syndicate, dated the 12th February, 1941).

Under orders of the Syndicate, dated the 12th June, 1940 (Item No. 17 A.B. dated the 5th June, 1940), the school was directed to pay the complainant's dues as follows :—

	Rs. A. P.		
Arrears of Salary	...	124	6 3
Gratuity	...	50	0 0
Provident Fund dues	...	25	10 0
		<hr/>	<hr/>
		200	0 3

Reminders were issued to the school in this Office letters, dated the 21st August, 1940, and 11th September, 1940. This school not having carried out the orders, the matter was reported to the Syndicate, on 20th December, 1940, when the following order was passed (Item No. 95) :—

'Recognition will be withdrawn unless the orders are carried out at once and the fact reported by the 15th January, 1941.'

The above order of the Syndicate, was communicated in this Office letter No. S. 493 Arb. 534 dated the 21st December, 1940 but to no purpose.

(2) No communication has been received from the authorities of the school since the orders of the Syndicate dated the 12th February, 1940, were communicated to them.

Resolved— That no further recognition be granted to the school.

101. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, JAFARNAGAR APARNA-CHARAN H. E. SCHOOL, CHITTAGONG, for an extension of time for fulfilling all the conditions and for an extension of recognition for a further period of two years subject to fulfilling the conditions laid down.

Provisionally recognised up to 1941 and unaided.

Ordered— That the authorities of the school be informed that an extension of recognition for two years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1943, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination up to 1944, has been granted to the school.

102. Read the inspection report regarding extension of recognition of DURGAPUR H. E. SCHOOL, NOAKHALI.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941 and unaided.

Ordered— That a copy of the report be forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation that an extension of recognition for one year, i.e., up to 31st December, 1942, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1943, has been granted to the school on the following conditions :—

(1) The rules of admission and transfer must be strictly followed on pain of refusal of recognition in future.

(2) The portion of the school compound not yet vested in the Managing Committee should be made over to it by a registered deed of gift without any further delay.

(3) The building should be extended so as to afford adequate accommodation for classes I and II.

(4) All the partition walls should be raised up to the ceiling.

(5) The library allotment of Rs. 60 per annum should be utilised for the purpose regularly every year.

(6) The first English teacher should be designated as Assistant Head Master and paid a salary of not less than Rs. 50.

(7) The loans advanced from the Provident Fund should be recovered by regular monthly instalments.

(8) The Reserve Fund should be raised to at least Rs. 1,500.

Ordered further—That the authorities of the school be informed that it will be granted an extension of recognition for a further period of two years as soon as the conditions mentioned above are fulfilled, and the fact reported to the University.

103. Considered the opinion of Rai Bahadur Sanatkumar Chatterjee, M.Sc. B.L., Advocate, on the question of allocation of a seat on the Managing Committee of the MATLABGANJ J. B. H. E. SCHOOL, TIPPERA, to the Ludhua family in view of their claim to have gifted a piece of land to the school.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1943 and aided.

Considered also a note from the Assistant Registrar, on the subject.

Considered also the prayer of the Matlabganj J. B. H. E. School that the question of allocation of a seat to the Ludhua family on the Managing Committee may be decided at an early date so that it may proceed with the work of reconstitution of the committee which will have to be completed by the 27th November, 1941.

Resolved—That the report of Rai Bahadur Sanatkumar Chatterjee, M.Sc., B.L., be adopted and that no seat be allotted to the Ludhua family.

104. Considered the report from the BIDYANANDAKATI RASHBEHARI INSTITUTION, JESSORE, about the steps taken towards fulfilment of the conditions laid down by the University and its prayer for an extension of recognition.

Recognition not extended beyond 31st December, 1938 and unaided.

Considered also a D. O. letter from Mr. D. C. Ghose, Barrister-at-Law, giving his personal assurance that he will do everything in his power to fulfil all the requirements of the University so that the school in his ancestral village (Bidyanandakati) may continue to function in a manner satisfactory in every way to all concerned.

Considered also a statement from the Secretary, Bidyanandakati Rashbehari Institution, that the school sent up candidates for the Matriculation Examination of 1940 and 1941 under the impression that the term of its recognition was extended up to 31st December, 1941.

Note.—Under S. Com. item No. 35, dated the 20th September, 1938, a copy of the inspection report was forwarded to the authorities of the school with the intimation, that it would be granted an extension of recognition for three years, i.e., up to 31st December, 1941, as soon as an undertaking was given to fulfil the conditions mentioned above.

No such undertaking was, however, received from the school.

In this Office letter No. S. 12053-Mis, dated the 30th May, 1941, the school was asked to state why it presented candidates for the Matriculation Examination up to 1941, as regular candidates, though the term of its recognition was not extended beyond 31st December, 1938.

Resolved—That the term of recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1940.

Ordered—That the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, be requested to arrange for immediate inspection of the school and favour the University with a report on its claims to further recognition.

105. Considered the report from the RAJOOR BANDHAB HIGH SCHOOL, BURDWAN, regarding the steps taken towards fulfilment of the conditions laid down by the University and its prayer for an immediate extension of recognition so that the students of Class X may appear at the next Matriculation Examination as regular candidates.

Recognition not extended beyond 31st December, 1938 and unaided.

Considered also the prayer of the Rajoor Bandhab H. E. School for immediate extension of recognition as there are 85 students in Class X.

Note—Under S. Com. item No. 52, dated the 20th September, 1938, a copy of the inspection report was forwarded to the school with the intimation that it would be granted an extension of recognition for three years, i.e., 1939, 1940 and 1941, as soon as its authorities gave an undertaking to fulfil the conditions mentioned above. The letter of undertaking referred to by the Secretary was not received in this Office.

In May, 1941, the school was asked to explain how it presented candidates for the Matric. Examination up to 1941, though the term of its recognition had not been extended beyond 31st December, 1941.

Maulvi Md. Lutfur Rahman, complained to the Arbitration Board against this school for non-payment of his dues. He was informed that the school had no recognition at the time and that his case might be considered at the time of renewal of recognition.

Resolved—That the term of recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1940.

Ordered—That the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, be requested to arrange for immediate inspection of the school and favour the University with a report on its claims to further recognition.

Ordered also—That the copies of the correspondence relating to the case of Maulvi Md. Lutfur Rahman be also forwarded to the Director of Public Instruction, for favour of enquiry and report along with the report on the question of extension of recognition of the school.

106. Read the Proceedings of the Migration and Late Admission Subcommittee, dated the 5th September, 1941.

Resolved—That the Proceedings be confirmed.

107. The Registrar reported that the Committee appointed to consider applications from schools for recognition in Elementary Scientific Knowledge recommended that recognition in the subject might be granted to the under-mentioned schools on the conditions noted against each :—

1. Bhatpara H. E. School (permanently recognised), 24-Parganas
Physiographical appliances and a double scale thermometer should be provided before the end of the current session.

2. Fatepur S. N. Institution (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942), 24-Parganas.
 - (1) A microscope should be provided within six months.
 - (2) Physiographical appliances and rocks and minerals should be provided before the end of the current session.
3. Shibganj H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1943), Bogra.
 - (1) The Science teacher must pass the T. T. course in Science.
 - (2) The balance should be replaced by a better one.
 - (3) Physiographical appliances should be provided before the end of the current session.
4. Banskait P. J. H. E. School (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1943), Tippera.

The purchase of the remaining apparatus (including a good microscope) should be completed before the end of the current session.

 - (1) The Science teacher must pass the T. T. Course in Science.
 - (2) A good microscope, rocks and minerals and the remaining physiographical appliances should be provided before the end of the current session.
6. Sachidaha Chankhola Union H. E. School (recognition expired on 31st December, 1940, question of granting further recognition is pending consideration), Khulna.
 - (1) The Science teacher must pass the T. T. Course in Science.
 - (2) Physiographical appliances should be provided before the end of the current session.
7. Ramgopalpur High School (permanently recognised), Burdwan.
 - (1) The purchase of the physiographical appliances should be completed before the end of the current session.
 - (2) The Science teacher must pass the T. T. course in Science.
8. Chandernagore Prabartak Vidya-rathi Bhawan (provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1941), Hooghly.

Physiographical appliances and rocks and minerals should be provided before the end of the current session.

Resolved—That the above schools be granted recognition in Elementary Scientific Knowledge with permission to present candidates in the subject with effect from 1943 on conditions noted against each.

108. Considered the prayer of Sja. Jaytara Ray, one of the founders of RAMKRISHNAPUR K. K. R. K. H. E. SCHOOL, TIPPERA, that, in the circumstances stated, out of the three seats allotted to two families of founders, one seat might be filled up by nomination by each of the families and the remaining one might be filled up by each alternately and this year the privilege of maintaining the third member might be granted to her.

Provisionally recognised up to 31st December, 1942 and unaided.

Considered also prayer of Babu Surathlal Roy, President and one of the founders of Ramkrishnapur K. K. R. K. H. E. School that, in the circumstances stated, the nomination of three members made by the majority of the founders may be upheld.

Considered also prayer of the Head Master of the school for early decision of the points raised by the founders so that the constitution of the new committee may be completed in time by the nomination of the founders' representatives.

Considered also a letter from Babu Jogendralal Roy, Secretary of the school stating that the school was established by himself and his mother Sja. Joytara Ray, at a cost of about Rs. 18,855 and the other party paid only Rs. 300 out of their promised donation of Rs. 3,000.

Considered also prayer of the Head Master of the school that the term of the present Managing Committee may be extended till the question of nomination of the founders' representatives is finally settled.

Considered also a letter from Babu Surathlal Roy stating that they (Surath Babu, his mother and his brother) have paid three-fourth shares of the total expenses for the establishment of the school while Babu Jogendralal Roy and his mother paid only one-fourth share.

Considered also observations of the Managing Committee on the subject.

Ordered—That the matter be referred to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, for favour of enquiry and report.

109. Considered the prayer of the Secretary, BABUPUR JIRTALI UNION H. E. SCHOOL, NOAKHALI for an extension of provisional recognition at least for two years so as to enable the school to get a capital grant for reconstructing the school buildings and to draw the full amount of grant-in-aid sanctioned for the primary section of the school.

Provisional recognition not extended beyond 1933 and unaided.

Considered also a note from the University Inspector of Colleges.

'In view of the fact that the other school has removed to the old site and the Jirtali School has also shifted towards the south I have no objection to the recognition of the Jirtali School.'

Ordered—That the authorities of the school be informed that a renewal of recognition for one year from 1st January, 1941 to 31st December, 1941, with permission to present candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1942, has been granted to the school.

110. Considered a report from the ST. THOMAS GIRLS' SCHOOL, KIDDERPORE, CALCUTTA that Government sanction to the amendment of the St. Thomas School Act, with a view to providing for the election of two teachers' representatives on the Managing Committee is expected soon, and its prayer that it may be granted for an extension of recognition up to 31st December, 1941, at an early date.

Recognition not extended beyond 31st December, 1938 and aided.

Resolved—That the term of recognition of the school be extended up to 31st December, 1940."

(Confirmed.)

M. AZIZUL HUQUE,
Vice-Chancellor.

J. CHAKRAVORTI,
Registrar.

